Britain's **BEST-SELLING** PC magazine

ISSUE 54 • MARCH 1991 • £2.60

PC PLUS

5 .25-inch disk with this copy – also available with 3.5-inch disk

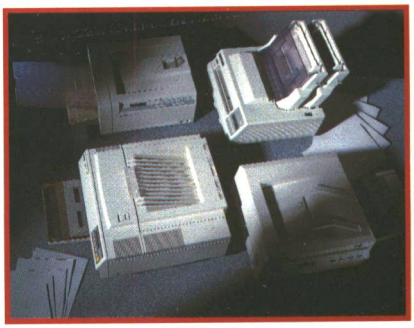
THE COMPLETE PACKAGE FOR ALL IBM-COMPATIBLE PERSONAL COMPUTERS

WIN A MULTIPLEX PC WORTH OVER £1,000

Mission Possible

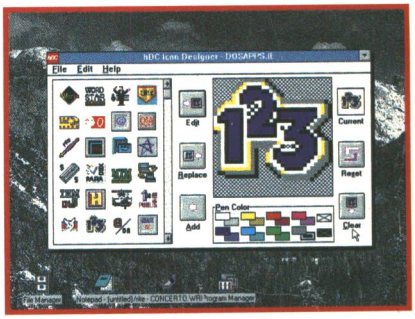
Create order from chaos with PC-based project planning systems – we explain the techniques and review the programs

LOW COST LASERS



Four affordable PostScript laser printers on test

WINDOW DRESSING



The first wave of accessories for your *Windows 3* desktop

***NetWare* – full review of the leading PC network system**

Discover HyperMedia with *The Knowledge Engine*

Top Drawers – *CorelDRAW 2* vs *Arts and Letters*

***Talking Windows* – let your interface do the talking with this new comms software**

PLUS the latest news, hints, tips and answers, book reviews, *Programmers Workshop*, your letters and much much more...

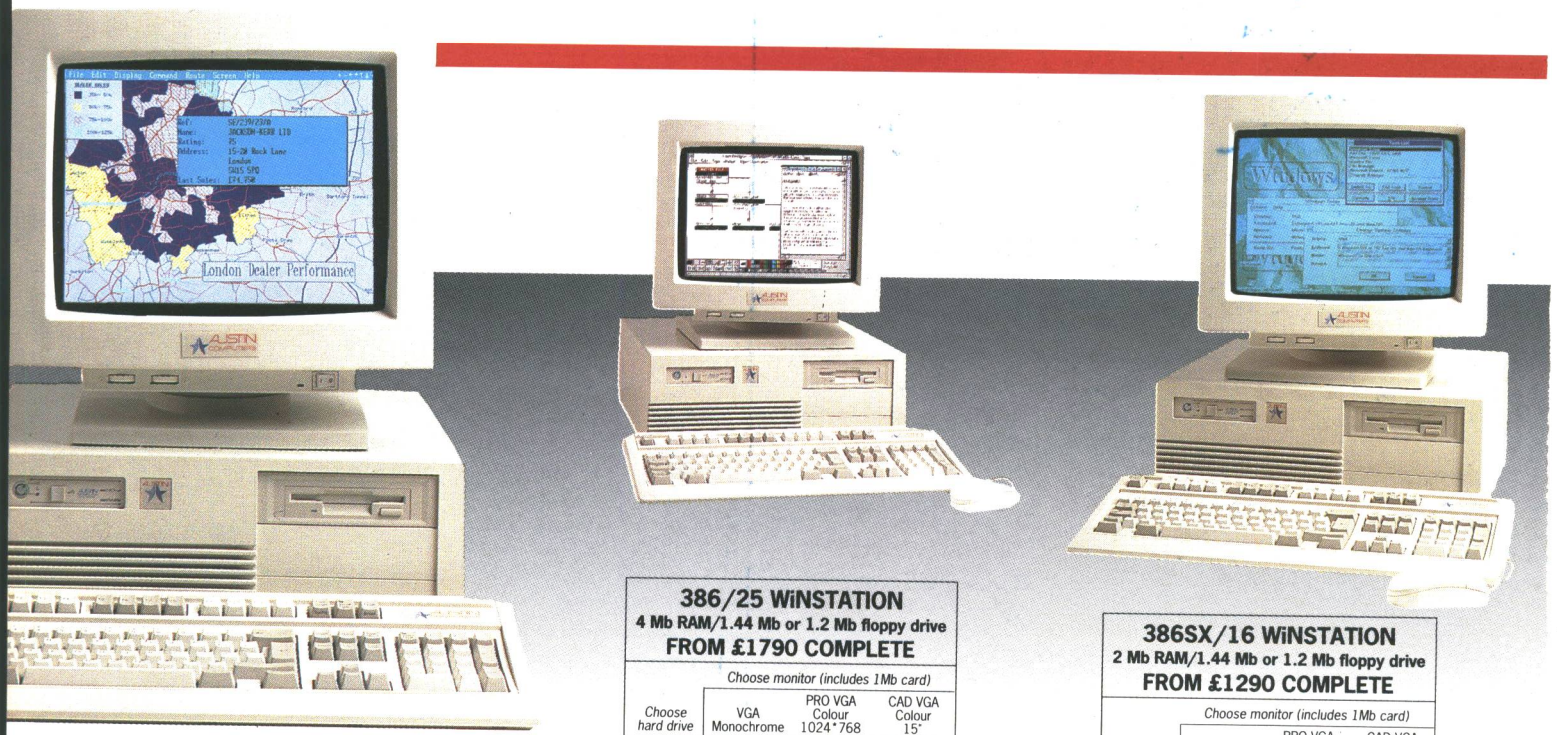
03

9 770961 272006

NEW – Make the most of your software's hidden talents in Applications Techniques

Austin

Spot the difference



AUSTIN 286/16
1 Mb RAM/1.44 Mb or 1.2 Mb floppy drive
FROM £790 COMPLETE

Choose hard drive	Choose monitor (includes videocard) VGA Monochrome	VGA Colour 640*480	PRO VGA Colour 1024*768
44Mb	£790	£990	£1090
89Mb	£990	£1190	£1290

LEASING DEALS AVAILABLE FROM £30 PER MONTH

386/25 WiNSTATION
4 Mb RAM/1.44 Mb or 1.2 Mb floppy drive
FROM £1790 COMPLETE

Choose hard drive	Choose monitor (includes 1Mb card) VGA Monochrome	PRO VGA Colour 1024*768	CAD VGA Colour 15"
44Mb	£1790	£1990	£2290
89Mb	£1990	£2190	£2490
124Mb	£2190	£2390	£2690
211Mb	£2490	£2690	£2990

LEASING DEALS AVAILABLE FROM £77 PER MONTH

386SX/16 WiNSTATION
2 Mb RAM/1.44 Mb or 1.2 Mb floppy drive
FROM £1290 COMPLETE

Choose hard drive	Choose monitor (includes 1Mb card) VGA Monochrome	PRO VGA Colour 1024*768	CAD VGA Colour 15"
44Mb	£1290	£1490	£1790
89Mb	£1490	£1690	£1990
124Mb	£1690	£1890	£2190
211Mb	£1990	£2190	£2490

LEASING DEALS AVAILABLE FROM £40 PER MONTH

NEW 1MB VIDEOCARD NOW STANDARD ON ALL AUSTIN PCS, EXCEPT NETSTATION AND AUSTIN 286/16. Unlike many videoboards this card will support 1024 x 768 resolution with 256 colours. Includes drivers for MS Windows v.3.0.

Contact us now or visit our showroom. Mon-Fri 9am-6pm and Sat 10am-4pm. VAR's welcome.

Dell

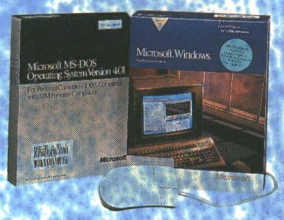
and save up to £1,000.

286/16 386SX/20 486/25e 386SX/16 1990 386SX/20 1991

What a difference a name makes. Up to £1,000, if you're unlucky. Something it's too late to tell Dell users, but something everyone else should be aware of.

Because even by the high standards set by other US computer companies in the UK, Austin has gone one better. In recent tests, our 386SX machines not only outperformed Dell's, they came in measurably cheaper.

In the US, PC Magazine described Austin's 386SX/20 small-footprint as "the computer to take you as far as you would want to go."



Genuine Microsoft "WiNSTATION" Package: MS Windows v.3.0, 2Mb RAM MS DOS v.4.01, and Microsoft Mouse included free.

Such success is due to our own design. Our computers are smaller and more compact, yet with plenty of room for expansion. And by employing the latest in surface-mount technology on our American-made motherboards, Austin PCs score above-average in memory and processor tests.

What's more, when you order an Austin it is configured exactly to your needs. That includes MS DOS v.4.01, already loaded and ready to use. Absolutely FREE!

We also give you the genuine Microsoft "WiNSTATION" package which includes at least 2Mb RAM, MS Windows v.3.0 and an MS Mouse, loaded and configured at no charge (Offer does not apply to 286/16).

We offer a FREE technical hotline for life, FREE one year's parts and labour, and FREE deskside call out the very next day. And we ensure excellent service from Granada, one of the UK's major on-site maintenance companies.

We are the first to offer to subsidise any ditec training course you choose to take, to help you get the best out of your computer.

All we're asking you to do is to compare. A Dell PC can cost over £1,000 more than a comparable Austin, and that's not including the hidden extras. Yet we believe that Austin give more in terms of quality and performance, with all the reliability and support you'd expect from a leading US computer manufacturer.

Austin's computer systems include hard disk, monitor, keyboard, MS DOS, memory and 1Mb videocard fitted as standard. Prices exclude VAT.	
286/16 from £790	386/25 from £1790
386SX/16 from £1290	386/33 from £2390
386SX/20 from £1490	486/25 from £3990
386SX/16 Netstation from £890 excludes hard disk but includes Ethernet card, cables, boot ROM and monitor	

In plain English, if you're thinking of considering Dell, you should be considering Austin first.

Now you've spotted the difference, fill out the coupon. Or pick up the phone. Either way, it won't cost you a penny. And it could save you up to £1,000.

AUSTIN COMPUTER SYSTEMS

FREE PHONE **0800 585994**

TEL **0234 841172**

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

PCP38

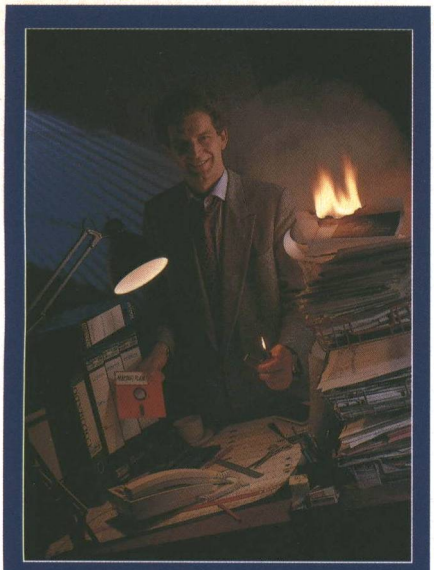
POST CODE _____

TEL: _____

Austin Computer Systems (U.K.) Ltd,
FREEPOST BF888. Kempston, Bedfordshire MK42 7BR
Tel: 0234 841172 Fax: 0234 856969

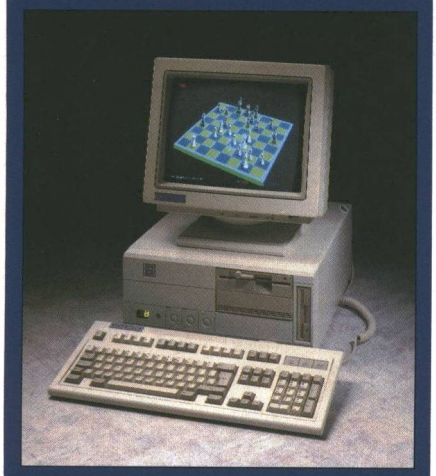
ISSUE 54 ● MARCH 1991

PC PLUS MENU



108 PROJECT PLANNERS

It's no easy job managing a project made up of a complex numbers of tasks. Project planning software is designed to help ease the burden. We review three of these packages available for the PC.



147 WIN A COLOUR VGA 286 PC

A Multiplex Genius 286 PC, worth over £1,000, is up for grabs in this month's easy to enter competition. This comes complete with 65 Mbyte hard disk, a 3.5-inch and 5.25-inch floppy disk drive, and a colour Super VGA display.

76 NEWS PLUS
A legal ruling in the United States has thrown doubt over Ashton-Tate's copyright of the *dBASE* database language; and on page 84 read our exclusive interview with Paul Sloane, managing director of Ashton-Tate (UK).

ON TEST

90 BRIEF ENCOUNTERS
A laptop PC that thinks it's a desktop PC, and a handheld colour scanner are among this month's collection of short reviews.

108 PROJECT PLANNERS
Project management software can help automate the planning process across a range of activities from software development to bridge building. Steve Patient puts three such packages to the test.

119 *WINDOWS* UTILITIES
A whole host of add-on software is now available for the *Windows* graphical environment. Simon Williams investigates.

124 *COREL DRAW! 2* V *ARTS & LETTERS*
Simon Williams tries his hand with the latest release of *CorelDRAW!* and the *Arts and Letters* drawing package.

131 *THE KNOWLEDGE ENGINE*
HyperMedia systems are designed to allow users to access information in a more flexible and intuitive manner than conventional databases. Mike Hardaker browses through Software Artistry's *The Knowledge Engine*.

138 SUB-£2,000 POSTSCRIPT LASER PRINTERS
Postscript-compatible laser printers are the best solution for DTP and complex graphics applications. We test four budget models.

150 *CHANCELLOR* vs *ACCOUNTING 3.1*
Accounting software has a reputation for being dull, but two packages have attempted to jazz up their act with charts and graphics. Tim Woodward opens up their ledgers.

156 *NOVELL NETWARE*
In the third part of our networking series, Manek Dubash assesses Novell's market leading network solution, *Netware*.

175 READING MATTER
Our regular round-up of the best in newly-published computer books this month includes a useful guide to using disk and RAM utilities, an investigation of encryption techniques, and a quick reference for *Z Basic* users.

197 *TALKING WINDOWS*
With Microsoft's *Windows 3.0* gaining in popularity, it was only a matter of time before a communications package was developed to take advantage of its features. Tony Dennis loads up Softclone's *Talking Windows* to go on line.

AFTER HOURS

169 GAMES NEWS
John Minson looks at what's new in the games world.

172 ON THE LIGHTER SIDE
Games reviewed this issue include *Rorke's Drift*, and *Moonbase*.

REGULARS

MASTHEAD Who's what and where in PC PLUS **9**

MAILBOX Your letters and our replies **101**

MARTIN BANKS On the curse that is UNIX **105**

PAUL STEPHENS From non-disclosure to universal acceptance **165**

DESERT ISLAND DISKETTES An industry figure's favourite software **180**

SPECIAL OFFERS Mail Order, back issues and subscriptions **201**

READER ADS Sell your kit or look for bargains **210**

EXIT You can't take it seriously **306**

BACKGROUND

27 pages of ***advice, guidance and information***

237 STEVE PATIENT
More thought-provoking analysis of PC issues

242 SUPERDISK TUTORIAL – SR-INFO
A guide to using this month's main *SuperDisk* program, *SR-INFO*, and the first in our tutorial series explaining how to design and program database applications.

254 APPLICATIONS TIPS
Making the most of today's complex PC applications isn't always easy. This new regular feature aims to help put this right, providing tips and techniques for using popular packages. This month we show how to use the mailmerge features of *Topcopy Professional* and look at data recovery for *Lotus 1-2-3*.

263 BEGINNERS' WORKSHOP
Our easy to follow series on *MS-DOS* continues

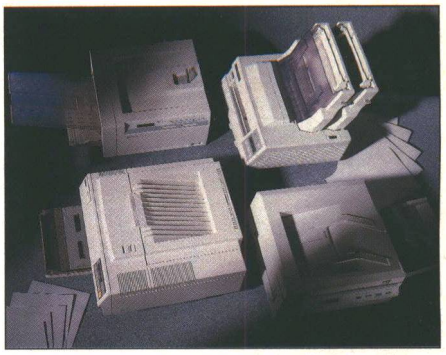
269 SIMON'S TOOLBOX
This month's look at useful utilities

275 WILF'S PROGRAMMERS' WORKSHOP
If you're a programmer, this is for you

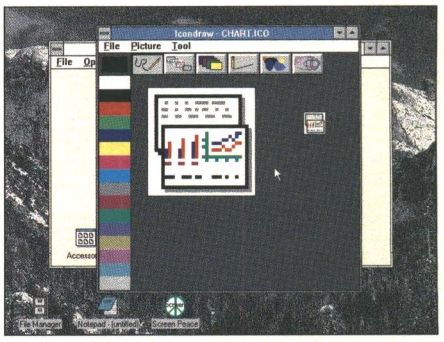
283 TONY DENNIS
Our regular spot for the comms enthusiast

287 HELP SCREEN
Seven pages of hints, tips and solutions to readers' problems, including putting the F11 and F12 keys to work on an extended AT keyboard, saving RAM when using Terminate Stay Resident (TSR) programs, and checking for faults on your hard disk.

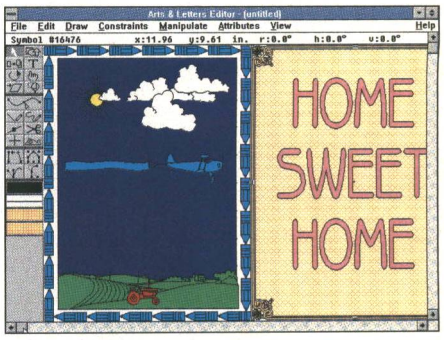
302 SUPERDISK REFERENCE
Technical help and how to write for the *SuperDisk*.



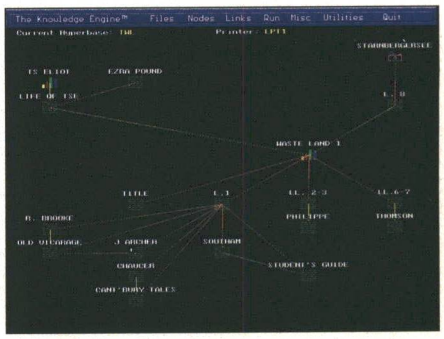
138 We review four PostScript laser printers costing under £2,000



119 Check out the latest batch of add-in programs for *Windows*



124 *CorelDRAW! 2* v *Arts and Letters*; which drawing package is best?



131 *The Knowledge Engine* – we try out this example of Hypermedia

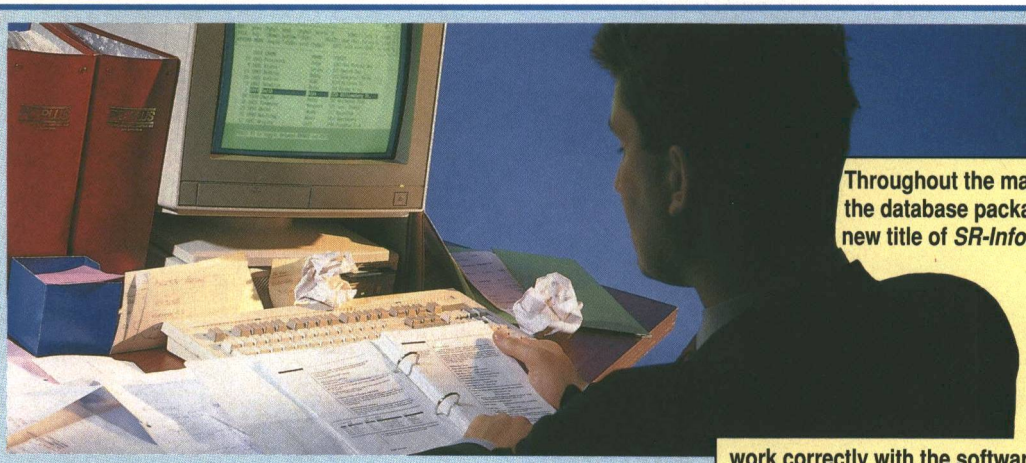
Turn the page for details of this month's

SuperDisk

ABC MEMBER OF THE AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS
64,119
Jan – June 1990

SuperDisk

- **SR-Info:** *Learn how to build practical database programs*
- **Ranger:** *Help our hero fight for his copy of PC PLUS*
- **CdHidden:** *Manipulate hidden directories*
- **Timebar:** *Countdown for time-consuming batch files*
- **VAT calculator:** *Calculate all that added value*
- **Shorties:** *Simple directory changing, line drawing and much more*



SR-INFO

New Star Software

Throughout the magazine, we have referred to the database package on the *SuperDisk* by its new title of *SR-Info*. Even though the program files on the *SuperDisk* are labelled *PC-Info*, we assure readers that all operating instructions and tutorial material in the magazine will work correctly with the software supplied.

Shortly before publication it came to our attention that the name *PC-Info* is the property of Henco Software of Waltham, Mass., USA, and relates to a totally different data management system, which is marketed in the UK by Doric Computer Systems. Henco Software has agreed to us releasing this issue, subject to this acknowledgement, and we are grateful to them for this agreement. Anyone wishing to receive information on Henco's *PC-Info* package should contact Doric on (0923) 52288.

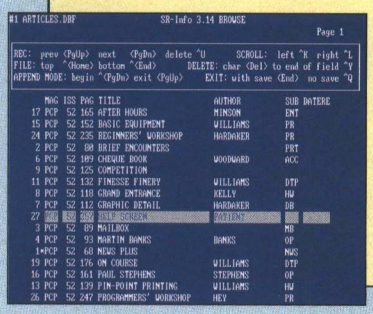
***SR-Info* is a product of Sub Rosa Inc, of Ontario, Canada, and is marketed in the United Kingdom by New Star Software, on (0245) 265017.**

A database system – storing banks of information in disk files – is one of the most important areas of computer use. With this month's *SR-Info* software and our new *Building Databases* tutorial series (starting on page 242), you can learn how to design database structures and to program database applications. The techniques demonstrated in the series will be valuable in developing anything from a simple private record collection database to a full-scale accounting system. Since *SR-Info* shares many of the operations of the *dBASE* family of packages, your skills will be transferable to a wide range of commercial products.

Setting up any database system involves two tasks: first, deciding what information to store (and how to organise it); second, writing the necessary programs to allow the database's users to input, retrieve and amend information. *SR-Info* is ideally suited to both tasks, with database construction tools and a full-featured programming language. It is a relational system, allowing you to link information between database files.

As the *Building Databases* series progresses, we will create a working application (including on-line enquiries and reports), recording details of magazine articles. You can use it to keep a list of PC PLUS features (we'll give you some data to start with!) as well as those of other magazines. Each month we'll show you how we've designed the database and program files; copies will be on the *SuperDisk* to save you typing them in. Once you've learned the techniques, you can make your own additions and amendments to the system. We'll publish the best enhancements sent in by readers.

The *SR-Info* package on this month's *SuperDisk* contains all the software required to follow our series, and has no time limits or missing features. It is shareware; if you keep using it or put it to use in a commercial application, you should register your copy with New Star Software Ltd on (0245) 265017.



Display T

Min hardware

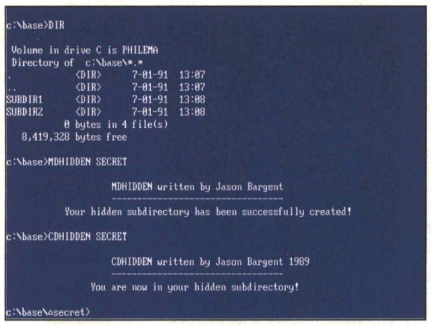
see *Help Screen* for details of symbols

CDHIDDEN

Jason Bargent

Display T

Minimum hardware 128



This little suite of programs works rather like CD, MD and RD (the usual MS-DOS commands), but with directories that have the 'hidden' attribute. There are means for hiding programs, data and directories, but it is difficult to make them readily accessible to the careful programmer yet secure from unauthorised use. Directories made using our utilities will be inaccessible to curious eyes using DIR or a similar command. As an added protection, the name assigned and used as a hidden directory will be preceded by a non-ASCII character. These programs – and details of their use in XXHIDDEN.DOC – will be found in the UTILS directory.

TIMEBAR

Philema Perspectives

Display T

Minimum hardware 128



Take the guesswork out of waiting for batchfiles to compile. Some BAT files take a long time to execute, with nothing visible happening: for example, when copying to create backup versions of files, or when deleting BAK files. This utility will take a line of your text display to produce a thin, long bar: while other things happen, *Timebar* will tick away, lengthening the bar until it reaches to the right side of the screen, or until a scroll instruction is sent to the screen. The row used can be specified, as can the colour scheme for the bar, the length of time, and whether or not an audible tick (of gradually rising pitch) is made. This can really brighten a boring batch file. Found in the UTILS subdirectory of the *SuperDisk,* full instructions are displayed if you type [?] as the sole parameter.

SHORTIES

In the SHORTIES directory this month, we specialise in Terminate and Stay Resident (TSR) programs: routines that stay resident once loaded, and then work at your will.

Display T

Minimum hardware 128

see *Help Screen* for details of symbols

CDPLUS

Mike Williams

This program modifies the CD (or CHDIR) function so that you can change directories with only a partial directory name: useful when you are in a hurry, or have forgotten some of the names in the path to a particular directory.

LINEDRAW

T V Foulkes

A fun utility that lets you draw single and double lines for borders and boxes on your text screen.

OPENER

Clockwork Software

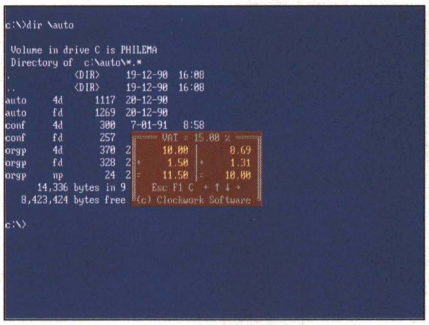
This provides a SET variable within your environment, constantly maintained as the decimal value of the ERRORLEVEL, making BAT files easier and faster.

VAT CALCULATOR

Clockwork Software

Display T

Minimum hardware 128



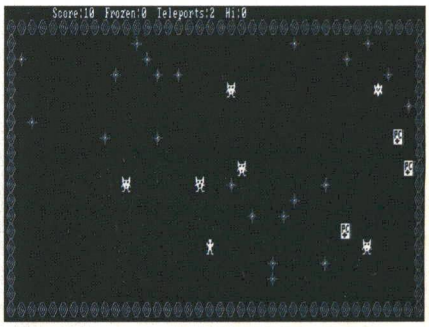
Just key a sterling amount into this little pop-up calculator, and it will tell you two different things: the VAT (and total with VAT added), and the original amount (along with the VAT it includes) in case you quoted an amount with VAT already included. This clever little program (found in the UTILS subdirectory of the *SuperDisk)* permits you to change several things: its colours, where it pops up on the screen, its hotkeys (used for making it pop up), and the VAT rate (shudder!). Instructions are called up by keying [?] as the only parameter, or with [F1] when the calculator has been popped up.

RANGER

PC Solutions

Display T

Minimum hardware 128



This is an arcade game with a few differences: it will run in text mode – so you can see it even on a monochrome system – and success lies in skill and forethought instead of speed and dexterity. Our hero Eric has a real problem, his trip to the shops (to buy PC PLUS) has become interrupted by zombies out to get him. Maybe Eric will take out a subscription from now on. Find *Ranger* in the GAMES subdirectory of the *SuperDisk.*

AND THERE'S MORE

In addition, the WORKSHOP directory contains files relevant to discussions in *Wilf's Programmers' Workshop,* in the *Background* section of the magazine.

In the MAGAZINE directory, you will find listings and snippets from various parts of the current month's issue.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION...

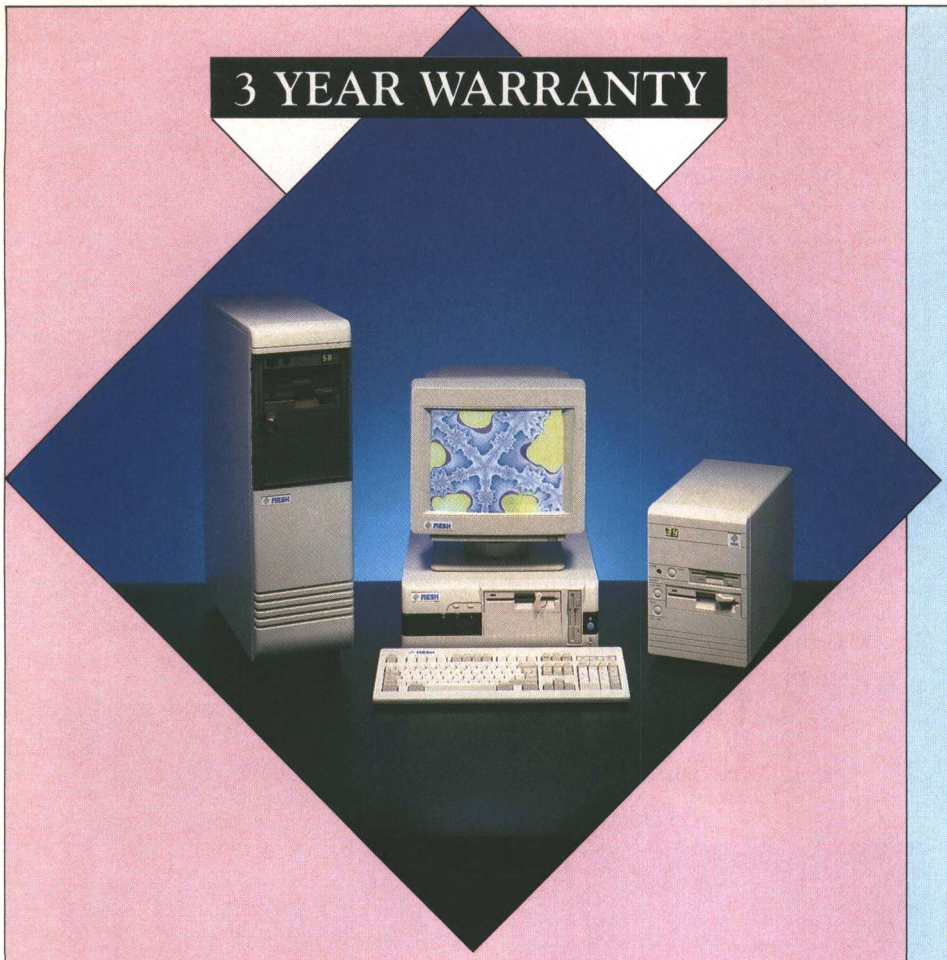
Please consult pages 302 for information about the *SuperDisk*, including:

...how to run the *SuperDisk*
...how to get help
...how to obtain a 3.5-inch *SuperDisk*
...how to obtain a 5.25-inch *SuperDisk*
...how to replace a defective copy
...how to install ANSI.SYS
...how to write a program for a future *SuperDisk*
...news about previous *SuperDisks*

£750

We pay anything from £20 for a short routine to £750 for a top-quality, broad appeal program. Turn to page 302 for full details on getting your program on to the PC PLUS *SuperDisk*.

3 YEAR WARRANTY



Quality PCs you can rely on

MESH Computers and Electronics have built up a reputation of designing and building systems that outlast and outperform our competitors. We offer a 3 year warranty as standard and by manufacturing the systems here in the UK our clients are assured of fast and efficient service. As an established supplier to the corporate, educational and public sectors we can offer preferential discounts to official orders of these types.

All MESH systems are supplied fully configured with high quality 102-key enhanced Cherry keyboards, MS DOS 4.01, GW BASIC, mouse and WINDOWS 3 as standard.

"In the PC PLUS benchmark tests the Mesh machine came out as the clear winner . . ."

December 90
PC PLUS

MESH
COMPUTERS & ELECTRONICS

Our Demonstration Centre is open 6 days a week at
10 Cricklewood Broadway Cricklewood London NW2 3HD

Hardware Checklist

M486B
33MHz 80486 processor, 8k internal cache, 64/128/256k second level cache (optional), 4167 weitek maths-co socket, 8MB ram, 1.2MB 5.25" & 1.44MB 3.5", 2 serial 2 parallel ports, 5 free slots, mouse, dos 4.01, Windows 3, GW basic

Mono	Hard disk	super vga colour
£3525	135MB(17ms)	£3775
£4439	320MB(16ms)	£4689
£4739	640MB(16ms)	£4989

M486A
25MHz 80486 processor, 8k internal cache, 64/128/256k second level cache (optional), Landmark 114 MHz mips 11.104, 4167 weitek maths-co socket, 8MB ram, 1.2MB 5.25" & 1.44MB 3.5", 2 serial 2 parallel ports, 5 free slots, mouse, dos 4.01, Windows 3, GW basic

Mono	Hard disk	super vga colour
£2879	90MB(17ms)	£3129
£2975	135MB(17ms)	£3225
£3889	320MB(16ms)	£4139
£3995	640MB(16ms)	£4245

M386C TOWER 386-33 CACHE
33MHz 80386, 32 bit processor, 64K (25ns) cache memory Landmark Speed 58.7 mips 7.779, 82385 Cache Controller 80387-33 or weitek maths socket 2 MB ram expandable to 16 MB 1.2MB 5.25" & 1.44MB 3.5", 2 serial 2 parallel ports, 5 free expansion slots, mouse, dos 4.01, GW basic, Windows 3

Mono	Hard disk	super vga colour
£1695	44MB(25ms)	£1945
£1929	90MB(17ms)	£2179
£2119	180MB(17ms)	£2369
£2779	320MB(16ms)	£3029
£3107	640MB(16ms)	£3359

M386B DESKTOP 386 25 CACHE
25MHz 80386, 32 bit processor 64K cache RAM (25ns) Landmark Speed 56 Mhz, 2 MB RAM expandable to 16 MB 80387-25 maths coprocessor socket 1.2MB 5.25" & 1.44MB 3.5", 2 serial 2 parallel ports, 5 free expansion slots, mouse, dos 4.01, GW basic, Windows 3

Mono	Hard disk	super vga colour
£1499	44MB(25ms)	£1749
£1809	135MB(17ms)	£2059
£1889	180MB(17ms)	£2139
£2729	320MB(16ms)	£2979

M386A-25 DESKTOP 386-25
25 Mhz 80386, 32 bit processor Landmark speed 34.5 Mhz 80387-25 maths coprocessor socket 2 MB Ram expandable to 16 MB 1.2MB 5.25" & 1.44MB 3.5", 2 serial 2 parallel ports, 5 free expansion slots, mouse, dos 4.01, GW basic, Windows 3

Mono	Hard disk	super vga colour
£1395	44MB(25ms)	£1645
£1615	90MB(17ms)	£1865
£1709	135MB(17ms)	£1959

M386SX DESKTOP
16MHz 80386 SX 32 bit processor, 80387 SX-16 maths socket 1 MB Ram (max 8 MB on main board)
1.2 MB 5.25" & 1.44 MB 3.5", 2 serial, 2 parallel ports, 5 free expansion slots, mouse, dos 4.01, GW basic, Windows 3.

Mono	Hard disk	super vga colour
£899	44MB(25ms)	£1149
£1075	90MB(17ms)	£1325
£1145	135MB(17ms)	£1395
£1209	180MB(17ms)	£1459

M286A DESKTOP AT
12MHz 80286 processor, 1 MB Ram (max 4 MB on main board), 80287 maths coprocessor socket, 1.2MB 5.25" & 1.44MB 3.5", 2 serial, 2 parallel ports, 5 free expansion slots, desktop case, dos 4.01, GW basic

Mono	Hard disk	super vga colour
£635	20MB(65ms)	£885
£675	44MB(25ms)	£925
£845	90MB(17ms)	£1095
£510	1 FDD	£760

LCD PORTABLES
11" Supertwist backlit LCD screen (Cold-Cathode-Fluorescent-Tube) Hi-resolution VGA, (640 by 480), Ext, dual display facility, 1.2MB 5.25" &/or 1.44MB 3.5", 2 serial, 2 parallel ports, 3 free expansion slots, 1MB Ram on M286 expandable to 4MB
2MB Ram on M386 expandable to 8MB
Mouse, dos 4.01, GW basic, Windows 3

Processor	Hard disk	Price
80286-12	44MB(25ms)	£1449
80386SX-16	44MB(25ms)	£1595
80386-25	90MB(17ms)	£2159

GAS PLASMA PORTABLES
11" Gas plasma screen, High-contrast Hi-resolution VGA, (800×600), (1024×768), Ext. dual display facility, 1.2MB 5.25" &/or 5", 2 serial, 2 parallel ports, 3 free expansion slots, 1MB Ram on M286 expandable to 4MB, 2 MB Ram on M386 expandable to 8MB
Mouse, dos 4.01, GW basic, Windows 3

Processor	Hard disk	Price
80286-12	44MB(25ms)	£1765
80386SX-16	44MB(25ms)	£1905
80386-25	90MB(17ms)	£2475

SALES HOTLINE
081-208 2028 / 081-452 8044
SUPPORT HOTLINE
081-903 0103
FAX 081-452 9789

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED
All prices shown exclude VAT and delivery and are subject to change without notice.

PC PLUS

EDITOR
Paul Stephens

DEPUTY EDITOR
Dave Chadwick

TECHNICAL EDITOR
Steve Patient

PRODUCTION EDITOR
Jennifer Dixon

STAFF WRITER
Martin Kelly

DISK EDITOR
Wilf Hey

EUROPEAN CORRESPONDENT
Mike Hardaker
(01033) 9342 6394

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT
Steve Coulter

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT
Denise Chapman

ART EDITOR
Wayne Allen

DESIGNER
Paula Mabe

ILLUSTRATIONS
Rob Heesom
Nick Davis

PHOTOGRAPHY
Mike Stannard
Stuart Whale
Cover: Jon Fisher

SUPERDISK PHOTOGRAPHY
Ashton James

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER
Gerard Richardson

DEPUTY ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER
Ed Malkoun

SALES EXECUTIVES
Carrie Keepin
Julie McCarron
Patricia McKellar
Darran Ward

ADVERTISEMENT SERVICES COORDINATOR
Annie Gronow

PRODUCTION DIRECTOR
Ian Seager

ADVERTISEMENT PRODUCTION
Tracey O'Donnell
Frances Peters

PUBLISHER
Kevin Cox

ASSISTANT PUBLISHER
Simon Stansfield

CIRCULATION DIRECTOR
Sue Hartley – 0225 442244

DISTRIBUTION
News Trade Distribution UK & Eire only:
MMC Ltd – 0483 211222
News Trade Distribution Rest of World:
Comag Ltd – 0895 444055

COLOUR ORIGINATION
Avon Scanning and Planning, Bristol

PRINTING
Printed and bound by Chase Web Plymouth, a St Ives company

© **FUTURE PUBLISHING LTD** 1991

Just as look-and-feel lawsuit mania, inspired by Lotus Development's crushing defeat of Paperback Software, seemed set to take over in the U.S. software industry, Ashton-Tate, publisher of the *dBASE* database family, has lost its case against Fox Software, producer of arch-clone *Foxbase+*.

This is not a good advertisement for American justice, showing clearly that it's corporate muscle-power, not the validity of the argument, that determines the outcome of such cases. *Foxbase+* is every bit as much a clone of *dBASE III Plus* as *VP Planner* is of *Lotus 1-2-3*, but Fox Software (and co-defendants Santa Cruz Operation) are a tougher, wealthier bunch than Paperback Software, and Ashton-Tate, after its traumatic recent history, a weaker predator than Lotus.

The result is, however, good news for the computer industry, and even for Ashton-Tate. For the industry it's a welcome reversal of the trend towards the legalised confiscation of general design techniques by whoever happens to put a brand name and shrink-wrap around them first. And for Ashton-Tate, it hopefully marks the end of an unhappy chapter in the company's history, and the start of a brighter new one.

Ashton-Tate should now realise that its future success lies not in trying to restrict the market, but in maintaining leadership of it, and in encouraging the growth of *dBASE* as a real standard for database management. In *dBASE IV 1.1* it now has a product that is not only saleable, but is arguably the best all-round package in the *dBASE*-compatible market. It is also still (just) recognised as the principal developer of *dBASE*-compatible product lines. However *dBASE* itself is in danger of being overtaken by more advanced designs, especially as a system for non-programming end-users. Above all, Ashton-Tate should recognise that the *dBASE* standard needs the innovations of developers like Fox and Nantucket to stay on top of the market.

Paul Stephens

EDITORIAL/ADVERTISING
Beauford Court
30 Monmouth Street,
Bath BA1 2BW

TEL (0225) 442244
FAX (0225) 446019

SUBSCRIPTIONS
PC PLUS
Future Publishing Limited
The Old Barn
Somerton TA11 7BR

(0458) 74011

SUPERDISK HOTLINE 0297 24566
Available 2pm to 5pm each weekday

At PC PLUS we aim to produce the best possible magazine for all our readers. We welcome written enquiries to our *Help Screen* section, but regret that we cannot offer advice, guidance or information on a personal basis, either by telephone or post. We welcome contributions from readers but unfortunately cannot guarantee to return material submitted to us, nor can we enter into personal correspondence. We take great care to ensure what we publish is accurate but we cannot accept liabilty for any mistakes or misprints. Our reviews are designed to point out what we think is important about a product, but you are advised to check that a product suits your needs before buying. Unless specifically stated all prices in this magazine include VAT at 15 percent
No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form without permission.

Chipboards PC ADD-ONS

AST® ORCHID® DFI®
WANGTEK® RACAL® TeleVideo®
NEC® FUJITSU® Acer®

BASE MEMORY

XT Base Memory Expansion Card £35 A01
- populated to 128K (512K-640K) £71 A02
- populated to 384K (256K-640K) £75 A03
AT 16bit Base Memory Expansion Card (unpopulated) £35 A04
- with 128K installed £71 A05

EXPANDED & EXTENDED MEMORY CARDS

DFI Memory Cards

DFI MEMO-2000X 2MB XT EMS 4.0 Memory Card - unpopulated £67 A06
- with 2MB installed .. £187 A07
DFI MEMO-2000A 2MB AT EMS 4.0 Memory Card - unpopulated £79 A08
- with 2MB installed .. £199 A09
DFI MEGABIT-B 2MB AT EMS 4.0 Memory Card - unpopulated £99 A10
- with 2MB installed .. £229 A11
MEGALITH 4MB AT EEMS & EMS 4.0 Memory Card - unpopulated £119 A12
- with 1MB installed .. £189 A13
- with 2MB installed .. £239 A14
- with 4MB installed .. £399 A15
MF-3000 3MB M/function Card .. £129 A16

EVEREX Memory

EVEREX Mini Magic XT/AT Base Memory Card - unpopulated £39 A17
- with 128K installed .. £75 A18
- with 384K installed .. £90 A19
EVEREX Maxi Magic 2MB EMS 4.0 Memory Card - unpopulated £69 A20
- with 512K installed .. £99 A21
- with 1MB installed .. £129 A22
- with 2MB installed .. £189 A23
EVEREX Ram 3000 Deluxe 3MB AT LIM EMS 4.0 and/or Extended Memory Card - unpopulated £89 A24
- with 512K installed £119 A25
- with 1MB installed .. £149 A26
- with 2Mb installed .. £209 A27
- with 3MB installed .. £269 A28
EVEREX Ram 8000 8MB AT LIM EMS 4.0 Memory Card - unpopulated £249 A40
- with 2MB installed .. £369 A41
- with 4MB installed .. £489 A42
EVEREX Ram 10000 10MB AT LIM EMS 4.0 and/or Extended Memory Card - unpopulated £149 A29
- with 2MB installed .. £269 A30
- with 4MB installed .. £389 A31

AST Rampage

AST RAMPAGE/2 for XT (256K) .. £229 A32
- fully populated to 2MB £334 A33
AST Rampage Plus 286 (512K) .. £329 A34
- with 2MB installed £399 A35
- with 4MB installed £499 A36
AST Rampage Plus MC 8MB Card
- with 512KB installed £399 A37
- with 2MB installed £479 A38
- with 4MB installed £579 A39

INTEL Above Boards

INTEL Above Board Plus (512K) £319 A43
- with 1MB installed £349 A44
- fully populated to 2MB .. £409 A45
INTEL Above Board Plus 8w/2MB £499 A46
- with 4MB installed £619 A47
INTEL Above Board MC 50/60 .... £249 A48
- with 2MB SIMM's installed .. £369 A49
- with 4MB SIMM's installed .. £489 A50
INTEL Above Board MC 70/80 .... £299 A51
- with 2MB SIMM's installed .. £419 A52
- with 4MB SIMM's installed .. £539 A53

ORCHID Ramquest

RAMQUEST 8/16 w/1MB installed £299 B01
- with 2MB installed £349 B02
RAMQUEST 16/32 MC £259 B03
- with 2MB installed £359 B04

DRAM MEMORY CHIPS

64Kx1 4164-15 or -12 (each) £2 B05
64Kx4 41464-12 or -10 (each) £3 B06
256Kx1 41256-15, -12, -10 (Set of 9) £15 B07
256Kx1 100ns 41256-08 (Set of 9) £20 B08
256Kx4 100ns 414256-10 (each) £8 B09
1Megx1 100ns 411000-10 (Set of 9) £60 B10
1Megx1 80ns 411000-08 (Set of 9) £65 B11

SIMM's & SIPP's

256Kx9 80 or 100ns SIMM/SIPP's £20 B12
1Megx9 80 or 100ns SIMM/SIPP's £50 B13

MATH COPROCESSORS

INTEL

8087 (5MHz) £64 H01
8087-2 (8MHz) £88 H02
8087-1 (10MHz) £114 H03
80287XL £165 H04
80387SX-16 ..... £225 H05
80387SX-20 ..... £245 H06
80387-16 ..... £243 H07
80387-20 ..... £283 H08
80387-25 ..... £352 H09
80387-33 ..... £449 H10

WEITEK

W3167-20 ..... £325 H11
W3167-25 ..... £519 H12
W3167-33 ..... £649 H13
W4167-25 ..... £749 H14

MICE, SCANNERS & DIGITIZERS

GENIUS

GENIUS GM-6 Serial Mouse £24 N01
GENIUS GM-6+ Serial Mouse £27 N02
GENIUS GM-6000 Serial Mouse £32 N03
GENIUS GM-F301 Serial Mouse £39 N04
GENIUS GM-F302 PS/2 Ser Mouse £45 N05
GENIUS GM-F303 PS/2 Serial Mouse with CasCAD I software £49 N06
GS-4500 Scanner w/OCR S'ware £129 N07
GT-1212B Digitizer Tablet £199 N08
Stylus for GT-1212B Tablet £29 N09

CHINON DS-3000 A4 Scanner £599

SYSTEM SPECIFIC MEMORY UPGRADES

IBM PS/2

Model 30/286: 512K Upgrade .. £58 C01
2MB Upgrade £144 C02
Models 50, 50Z, 55SX, 60 & 65SX: 2MB Adaptor Bd £227 C03
14MB Bdw/2MB £385 C04
16MB Bdw/4MB £605 C05
Models 70 & 80: 8MB Bdw/2MB £349 C06
8MB Bdw/4MB £487 C07
8MB Bdw/6MB £609 C08
8MB Bdw/8MB £732 C09
14MB Bdw/2MB £370 C10
16MB Bdw/4MB £587 C11
M'70-E61,-121 1MB Module £70 C12
2MB Module .. £124 C13
M'70-061,50Z 55SX,65SX,P70: 2MB Module 124 C14
M'70-A21,-A61 -B21,B61: 2MB Module .. £130 C15
M'55SX,65SX, 70-031,-061: 4MB Module .. £292 C16
Model 80-041: 1MB Module £94 C17
M'60-111,-311 -121,-321: 2MB Module .. £160 C18
M'80-A21,-A31: 4MB Module .. £377 C19
Model 90 & 95: 2MB Module .. £172 C20
4MB Module .. £399 C21
RISC Sys 6000: 16MB Upgrade £732 C22
32MB Upgrade £859 C23

COMPAQ DESKPRO

D'PRO 486/25 & SYSTEMPRO: 8MB Module .. £840 C24
32MB Module £5540 C25
D'PRO 386/33: 2MB Module .. £169 C26
D'PRO 386/25: 1MB Module £82 C27
4MB Module .. £287 C28
D'PRO 386/20: 1MB Module £82 C29
4MB Module .. £287 C30
D'PRO 386/20e: 1MB Module £82 C31
4MB Module .. £287 C32
1MB Exp Board £120 C33
4MB Exp Board £335 C34
D'PRO 386S: 1MB Module £82 C35
4MB Module .. £287 C36
1MB Exp Board £120 C37
4MB Exp Board £335 C38
D'PRO 386/16: 1MB Upgrade £130 C39
4MB Upgrade £419 C40
1MB Exp Board £239 C41
2MB Exp Board £359 C42
4MB Exp Board £557 C43
8MB Exp Board £964 C44
D'PRO 286e: 1MB Module £82 C45
4MB Module .. £287 C46
286N & 386N: 1MB Module £75 C47
2MB Module .. £130 C48
4MB Module .. £335 C49
Mem Exp Board £70 C50

COMPAQ PORTABLES

PORTABLE III: 512K Upgrade .. £45 C51
2MB Upgrade £112 C52
PORTABLE 386: 1MB Upgrade £197 C53
4MB Upgrade £579 C54
4MB Ext Board £579 C55
LTE 286: 512K Board £99 C56
1MB Board £105 C57
2MB Board £165 C58
4MB Board £605 C59
LTE 386: 4MB Board £960 C60
SLT/286: 1MB Board £149 C61
4MB Board £605 C62
SLT/386: 1MB Board £160 C63
2MB Board £275 C64
4MB Board £605 C65

TOSHIBA PORTABLES

T1000SE & XE: 1MB Mem Card £214 D01
2MB Mem Card £287 D02
T1200E & XE: 2MB Mem Card £160 D03
T1600T: 2MB Mem Card £160 D04
T3100e: 512K Mem Card £100 D05
2MB Mem Card £160 D06
T3100SX: 2MB Mem Card £160 D07
4MB Mem Card £382 D08
T3200SX: 2MB Mem Card £160 D09
4MB Mem Card £382 D10
T3200: 2MB Mem Card £220 D11
T5100: 2MB Mem Card £160 D12
T5200 & T8500: 2MB Module £160 D13

HP VECTRA

Model 486PC 1MB Upgrade £75 D14
2MB Upgrade .. £135 D15
4MB Upgrade £335 D16
8MB Upgrade £870 D17
Model ES/12PC: 2MB Upgrade .. £135 D18
Model QS/16S: 1MB Upgrade £85 D19
2MB Upgrade .. £135 D20
4MB Upgrade .. £269 D21
Model RS/20PC: 1MB Upgrade £85 D22
4MB Upgrade .. £269 D23
Mod QS/20PC, RS/25PC & 20C: 1MB Upgrade £85 D24
4MB Upgrade .. £269 D25

APPLE MACINTOSH

SE30, II, IIcx, IIx: 1MB Upgrade £70 D26
SE, II, IIcx, IIx: 2MB Upgrade £99 D27
Macintosh IIci: 1MB Upgrade £70 D28
4MB Upgrade .. £192 D29
16MB Upgrade £910 D30
Mac IIci Maxima: 16MB Upgrade £939 D31
Macintosh IIsi: 2MB Upgrade .. £165 D32
8MB Upgrade .. £635 D33
Macintosh IIfx: 4MB Upgrade .. £220 D34
16MB Upgrade £952 D35
Mac IIfx Maxima: 16MB Upgrade £983 D36
Mac Classic: 1MB Module £89 D37
Mac Portable: 1MB Upgrade .. £209 D38
2MB Upgrade .. £545 D39
3MB Upgrade .. £815 D40
4MB Upgrade £1057 D41

AST

Bravo 286: 128K Upgrade .. £39 D42
512K Upgrade .. £45 D43
2MB Upgrade .. £107 D44
Prem WS/286: 512K Upgrade .. £45 D45
Prem 286 F'ram 512K Upgrade .. £45 D46
W/S 386SX: 512K Upgrade .. £45 D47
Premium 386SX: 2MB Upgrade .. £107 D48
Premium 386: 1MB Upgrade £82 D49
4MB Upgrade .. £220 D50
Premium 386C & 386/16: 1MB Upgrade £75 D51
4MB Upgrade .. £210 D52
Premium II 386/SX16 & 20: 1MB Upgrade £75 D53
4MB Upgrade .. £399 D54
Prem 386/33: 1MB Upgrade £64 D55
Prem II 386/33T: 8MB Upgrade .. £742 D56
Premium 486: 1MB Upgrade £69 D57
2MB Upgrade .. £154 D58
8MB Upgrade .. £742 D59

ZENITH

Z386/20,25,33: 1MB Module £82 D60
2MB Module £130 D61
4MB Module £332 D62
Z386/33E: 1MB Module £82 D63
4MB Module £332 D64
Z386SX: 2MB Module £107 D65
S'sport 286,286E: 1MB Module £179 D66
S'sport SX,286E: 2MB Module £227 D67
Turbosport 386E 1MB Module £172 D68
4MB Module £407 D69

SERIAL, PARALLEL & CLOCK CARDS

Parallel Printer Port - LPT1 or LPT2 £19 E01
Parallel Printer Port - LPT3 ..... £24 E02
Serial Port - select COM1,2,3 or 4 £19 E03
Twin Serial - COM1,2,3 or 4 selectable on both ports £39 E04
Clock/Calendar Card £24 E05
Clock/Serial RS-232 Card £35 E06
Clock/Twin Serial RS-232 Card .. £45 E07
Serial/Parallel £39 E08
Twin Serial/Parallel £49 E09
Serial/Parallel/Game £49 E10
Twin Serial/Parallel/Game £59 E11
Serial/Parallel/Game/Clock £59 E12
Twin Serial/Parallel/Game/Clock £69 E13
Serial/Parallel/Game/Clock + Floppy Controller *Multi I/O* Card £69 E14
Twin Serial/Parallel/Game/Clock + Floppy Controller *Multi I/O* Card £79 E15
Twin Serial/Parallel/Game/FDD Ctlr + HDD (IDE) Interface *Super I/O* £99 E16
4 Port XT/AT Serial RS-232 Card .. £99 E17
8 Port XT/AT Serial RS-232 Card £199 E18
PS/2 Model 50/60 Twin Serial Card £79 E19
PS/2 Model 70/80 Twin Serial Card £99 E20

Some of the above prices apply to PC/XT compatible cards only. Please call for prices of PC/AT compatible versions.

XENIX/UNIX MULTI-USER CARDS

4 Port Xenix Multi-User Card £149 E21
8 Port Xenix Multi-User Card £299 E22

8 Port Intelligent Xenix Card..£499

TERMINALS

WYSE

WYSE 30 ..... £299 E24
WYSE 50 ..... £379 E25
WYSE 60 ..... £389 E26
WYSE 99GT £539 E27
WYSE 120 ..... £369 E28
WYSE 160 ..... £449 E29
WYSE 185 ..... £369 E30
WYSE 370 ..... £899 E31

TELEVIDEO

TVI/905G (Wyse 30 compatible) £265 E32
TVI/935G (Wyse 50 compatible) £279 E33
TVI/955 (Wyse 60 compatible) .. £309 E34
TVI/965 (Wyse 150 compatible) £315 E35
TVI/9320 (Wyse 85/185 compat) £299 E36

GRAPHICS CARDS

Mono Graphics/Pr Card-Hercules £39 F01
Colour Graphics/Pr Card (CGA) .. £39 F02
Mono/Colour Graphics (Hercules + CGA) Card £59 F03
Autoswitch EGA (EGA, CGA + Monochome) Card £79 F04
Autoswitch HEGA (EGA, CGA + Hercules) Card £99 F05
8 bit VGA Card - 256K (640x480) .. £59 F06
16 bit VGA Card - 256K (640x480) £69 F07
- with 512K (1024x768, 16 colours) £79 F08
- with 1MB (1024x768, 256 colours) £99 F09

ORCHID VGA

Designer 16 VGA (256K) £99 F10
ProDesigner II VGA (512K) £229 F11
ProDesigner II VGA (1MB) £279 F12

MONITORS

NEC Multisync

NEC 2A 14" Monitor (800 x 600) .. £339 F13
NEC 3D 14" Monitor (1024 x 768) £439 F14
NEC 4D 16" Monitor (1024 x 768) £829 F15
NEC 5D 20" Monitor (1280x1024) £1399 F16

ACER Multisync

ACERVIEW 31 14" VGA Monitor .. £259 F17
ACERVIEW 33 14" Multisync VGA Monitor (1024 x 768) .. £299 F18

SAMSUNG

14" B & W Mono Monitor £89 F19
14" Mono VGA Monitor £109 F20
14" VGA Monitor (640 x 480) £279 F21

DRAM MEMORY CHIPS

256K x 1 (Set of 9) £15
Meg x 1 (Set of 9) £60

Prices apply to speeds of 150ns, 120ns, 100ns & 80ns. Please call for prices if you require a different speed.

PC MEMORY EXPANSION CARD

	XT	AT
512K	£ 97	£109
1MB	£127	£139
2MB	£187	£199

LIM EMS V4.0 Expanded Memory for PC/XT, PC/AT and compatibles.

VGA UPGRADES

14" Monitor + VGA Card

Mono VGA (640x480) £159
Col. VGA (640x480) £299
" " (1024x768) £349

ETHERNET CARDS

DFINET-300 8bit Ethernet Card £129 G07
DFINET-400 16bit Ethernet Card £169 G08
AST 8bit Ethernode Card £199 G09
AST 16bit Ethernet Card £379 G10

AST 3270 & 5250 EMULATION

AST 3270 Coax II-CUT or II/A-CUT £429 G11
DFT Option for Coax II or II/A £95 G12
AST-SNA II or II/A £379 G13
AST-BSC £449 G14
AST-3780 ..... £549 G15
AST 5251/11 Plus or 11/A Plus .. £529 G16
AST 5251/12 ..... £499 G17

We supply all AST Emulation Cards. Call us for competitive prices.

DEVICE PROGRAMMERS

16K-512K EPROM Programmer £89 N20
4-Gang version £149 N21
16K-1024K E(E) PROM Prog £149 N22
4-Gang version £249 N23
8-Gang version £399 N24
BPROM Programmer £249 N25
8748 Series Programmer £249 N26
UV EPROM Eraser £99 N27

Universal Device Programmer..£495

Supports E(E) PROM, BPROM, PAL, FPL, GAL, S-GAL, PEEL, EPLD, 8748 & 8751 Series devices.

UPGRADES

INTERFACE CARDS

Maxtor® EVEREX® TEAC® intel® Seagate® miracom® WESTERN DIGITAL®

and many other leading USA and Far East brands

SIMMS and SIPP'S

256k x 9 £20

1 Meg x 9 £50

Prices apply to speeds of 150ns, 120ns, 100ns & 80ns. Please call for prices if you require a different speed.

LASER PRINTER MEMORY CARDS

1MB £ 99
2MB £ 149
4MB £ 249

Memory Boards for HP LaserJet II, IID, IIP & III and for Canon LBP 811, 811T & 811R

Goods supplied against official orders from Government Departments, Educational Establishments and substantial commercial concerns. Prices in £ excluding carriage and VAT. Prices subject to change without notice.

Overnight courier service (most areas): £8
UK Postal Delivery: £4

Chipboards Ltd.

Almac House, Church Lane, Bisley, Woking, Surrey GU24 9DR
(0483) 797959
Fax: (0483) 797702

INTERFACE CONVERTERS

Serial to Parallel	£59	N11
Parallel to Serial	£59	N12
Serial/Parallel bi-directional buffered with X-ON/X-OFF support	£79	N13
RS-232/RS-422 or RS-422/RS-232	£69	N14
RS-232/RS-422 bi-directional	£79	N15
RS-232/RS-485	£79	N16
RS-232/20MA Current Loop	£69	N17
RS-232/IEEE-488/Centronics Parallel - Signal interfaces only	£279	N18
- Full IEEE-488 Bus and GPIB Command implementation	£359	N19

BAR CODE READERS

Keyboard Emulator Bar Code Rdr	£199	L38
PS/2 Adapter for above	£20	L39
RS-232/422 Bar Code Reader	£229	L40
Portable Bar Code Reader	£459	L41
Bar Code Printing Software	£149	L42

MISCELLANEOUS

Prototyping Interface Card	£49	F22
Extender Card + 3 Slot Board	£59	F23
PC Voice Input/Output Card	£130	F24

TAPE BACK-UP

EVEREX

...for XT/AT systems (Internal)		
40MB EXCEL 40AT (Floppy based)	£249	B14
40MB EXCEL STREAM 40T	£449	B15
60MB EXCEL STREAM 60T	£499	B16
60MB EXCEL STREAM 60C	£559	B17
125MB EXCEL STREAM 125	£899	B18
150/250MB EXCEL STREAM 150	£949	B19
...for XT/AT systems (External)		
40MB EXCEL STREAM 40T	£479	B20
60MB EXCEL STREAM 60T	£539	B21
60MB EXCEL STREAM 60C	£589	B22
125MB EXCEL STREAM 125	£1044	B23
150/250MB EXCEL STREAM 150C	£1099	B24
...for PS/2 systems (Internal)		
40MB EXCEL II (Floppy based)	£289	B25
60MB EXCEL STREAM II 60	£749	B26
125MB EXCEL STREAM II 125	£999	B27
150/250MB STREAM II 150	£1079	B28
...for PS/2 systems (External)		
60MB EXCEL STREAM II 60	£859	B29
125MB EXCEL STREAM II 125	£1159	B30
150/250MB STREAM II 150	£1219	B31

WANGTEK

...for AT systems (Internal)		
40MB Floppy Based	£239	B32
80MB Floppy Based	£285	B33
60MB	£479	B34
150MB	£599	B35
320/525MB	£1239	B36
1.3GB DAT - DOS	£1915	B37
1.3GB DAT - SCO XENIX	£2025	B38
...for PS/2 systems (Internal)		
40MB Floppy Based	£263	B39
150MB	£684	B40
320/525MB	£1345	B41
1.3GB DAT - DOS	£1995	B42
...for AT systems (External)		
60MB	£620	B43
150MB	£735	B44
...for PS/2 systems (External)		
150MB	£819	B45

MOTHER BOARDS

8088 10MHz	£69	H15
80286 12MHz	£129	H16
80286 16MHz	£179	H17
80286 20MHz	£219	H18
80386SX 16MHz	£319	H19
80386SX 20MHz	£439	H20
80386 25MHz	£539	H22
80386 25MHz with cache	£675	H23
80386 33MHz with cache	£795	H24
80486 25MHz with cache	£1875	H25

COMPUTER CASES

Full size standard AT case	£69	H26
Small footprint XT/AT desktop case with 200W Power Supply	£129	H27
Mini Tower case w/200W Supply	£149	H28
Full Size Tower w/200W Supply	£229	H29

POWER SUPPLIES

150W standard XT Power Supply	£49	H30
200W XT Power Supply	£54	H31
200W standard AT Power Supply	£59	H32

SOFTWARE

MICROSOFT

MS-DOS V3.3 - 3.5" or 5.25" format	£59	G01
MS-DOS V4.01 - 3.5" or 5.25" format	£69	G02
WINDOWS V3.0 - 3.5" or 5.25" f'mat	£89	G03

QUARTERDECK

QRAM - 3.5" or 5.25" format	£49	G04
QEMM 386 - 3.5" or 5.25" format	£59	G05
QEMM 50/60 - 3.5" or 5.25" format	£59	G06

WINCHESTER DISK DRIVES

NEC

40MB 28ms 3.5" MFM	£289	K01
110MB 3.5" ESDI	£559	K02
150MB 5.25" ESDI	£639	K03

FUJITSU

45MB 25ms 3.5" IDE or SCSI	£259	K04
90MB 25ms 3.5" IDE or SCSI	£359	K05
135MB 25ms 3.5" IDE or SCSI	£449	K06
180MB 25ms 3.5" IDE or SCSI	£499	K07

MAXTOR

380MB SCSI or ESDI	£995	K08
760MB ESDI	£1365	K09
760MB SCSI	£1450	K10
1.2GB SCSI or ESDI	£1995	K11
1.7GB SCSI or ESDI	£2495	K12

WESTERN DIGITAL

20MB 28ms 3.5" IDE	£199	K13
40MB 28ms 3.5" IDE	£219	K14

SEAGATE

88MB 15ms 3.5" MFM	£499	K15
329MB 14.5ms ESDI	£995	K16
337MB 10.7ms SCSI	£1115	K17
373MB 16ms ESDI	£1075	K18
613MB 16.5ms SCSI	£1329	K19
676MB 16ms ESDI	£1525	K20
1.2GB 16.5ms SCSI	£2250	K21

KALOK

20MB 40ms 3.5" MFM	£169	K22
32MB 40ms 3.5" RLL	£189	K23

HARD CARDS

20MB Hard Card (40ms)	£215	K24
32MB Hard Card (40ms)	£229	K25
40MB Western Digital "WD401FC" File Card (39ms)	£249	K26

INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC

TEAC 5.25" 360K Internal FDD	£65	K27
TEAC 5.25" 1.2MB Internal FDD	£69	K28
TEAC 3.5" 720K Internal FDD	£59	K29
TEAC 3.5" 1.44MB Internal FDD	£64	K30
5.25" installation kit for 3.5" FDD's	£15	K31

EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

..for XT/AT compatibles, Toshiba Laptops, & Amstrad 2000 series

5.25" 360K Ext FDD w/cables	£99	K32
5.25" 1.2MB Ext FDD w/cables	£109	K33
3.5" 720K Ext FDD w/cables	£89	K34
3.5" 1.44MB Ext FDD w/cables	£99	K35

DISK CONTROLLERS

XT 2xFDC (360K/720K)	£19	L01
XT/AT 2xFDC (all 4 formats)	£39	L02
XT/AT FDC for 3rd & 4th floppy drives - operates with 2xHDD/2xFDD controller in the system	£59	L03
XT/AT 4xFDC (all 4 formats)	£69	L04
XT MFM 2x Hard Disk Controller	£39	L05
AT MFM 2x Hard Disk Ctlr (1:1)	£59	L06
AT MFM 2xHDC/2xFDC (2:1)	£59	L07
AT MFM 2xHDC/2xFDC (1:1)	£69	L08
IDE AT Bus/2xFDD Controller	£29	L09
XT/AT SCSI Host Adapter	£79	L10
AT SCSI HDD/FDD Controller	£89	L11
AT ESDI 2xHDD/2xFDD Controller	£129	L12

WESTERN DIGITAL

WDXT-GEN2PLUS XT MFM 2xHDC	£45	L13
WD1004-27X XT RLL 2xHDC	£49	L14
WD1003V-MM1 AT MFM HDC	£69	L15
WD1003V-MM2 AT MFM HDD/FDC	£79	L16
WD1003V-SR1 AT RLL HDC	£79	L17
WD1003V-SR2 AT RLL HDC/FDC	£85	L18
WD1006V-MM1 AT MFM HDC	£79	L19
WD1006V-MM2 AT MFM HDC/FDC	£85	L20
WD1006V-SR1 AT RLL HDC	£89	L21
WD1006V-SR2 AT RLL HDC/FDC	£99	L22
WD1006V-MC1 MCA MFM	£189	L23
WD1007V-SE1 AT ESDI HDC	£169	L24
WD1007V-SE2 AT ESDI HDC/FDC	£175	L25
WD1007V-MC1 MCA ESDI	£229	L26
WD7000-FASST2 AT Intelligent SCSI controller with Cache	£269	L27

TURBO CARDS

HYPERACE

Hyperace II 10MHz version	£249	G18
Hyperace II 12MHz version	£269	G19
Hyperace II 16MHz version	£299	G20

ORCHID

Tiny Turbo 286 10MHz	£179	G21
Tiny Turbo Extra 286 12MHz	£199	G22

INTEL

Inboard 386/PC 80386 based accelerator card with 1MB DRAM on board for 8088 based M/C's	£489	G23

MODEMS

MIRACOM

WS4000	£169	G24
WS3000	£289	G25
WS3000 with V22bis	£379	G26
KEYCARD 3000 V21/22/23	£289	G27
KEYCARD 3000 with V22bis	£379	G28
KEYCARD 1200PS/MCA	£295	G29
KEYCARD 2400PS/MCA	£425	G30
COURIER 2400e	£395	G31
COURIER 2400e Quad	£469	G32
COURIER 2400e Quad Internal	£489	G33

RACAL

MAXAM III PLUS	£479	G34
MAXAM IV	£395	G35
MAXAM V	£969	G36
MAXAM VII	£1269	G37

RS-422

RS-422 Card	£59	L28
Dual Port RS-422 Card	£69	L29
Dual Port RS-422/RS-485 Card	£109	L30
4 Port RS-422 Card	£249	L31
8 Port RS-422 Card	£499	L32

IEEE-488

IEEE-488 Card including BASIC & PASCAL support software	£129	L33
Elite IEEE-488 Card with DMA - PC Bus or MCA versions	£179	L34
BASIC, C, Pascal & Fortran support software for Elite IEEE-488 Cards	£69	L35
IEEE-488 Card with IEC625 - includes C & Pascal support software	£249	L36
IEEE-488 GP-IB Bus Analyser	£415	L37

DIGITAL I/O

8255 Digital I/O Card (48 lines)	£57	P01
64 line DIO with breadboard area	£129	P02
64 line DIO for PS/2 MCA systems	£195	P03
8255 Digital I/O Card (192 lines)	£195	P04

ANALOG/DIGITAL CONVERSION

8 bit AD/DA + Digital I/O + Timer	£162	P05
12 bit AD/DA	£89	P06
12 bit AD/DA w/DIO, Timer & DMA	£275	P07
High Speed 12 bit AD/DA with DIO + DMA - 60Khz sampling rate version	£570	P08
- 100Khz sampling rate version	£670	P09
14 bit AD/DA	£149	P10
8 bit 8 channel Digital to Analog	£199	P11
12 bit 8 channel Dig to Analog	£299	P12

INDUSTRIAL PC PRODUCTS

19" Ind PC Chassis (12 slots)	£1145	P13
Industrial Laptop PC - 12MHz 80286, 1MB memory and 40MB HDD	£2450	P14
Industrial PC Card Cage (8 slots)	£156	P15
19" Rack Mountable VGA Monitor	£815	P16
Dust & Liquid Free Keyboard	£95	P17
Node Computer - 5 slot cased passive backplane with 65Watt PSU	£197	P18
8 slot passive backplane	£59	P19
12 slot passive backplane	£79	P20

CPU CARDS

...for use with passive backplanes

10MHz 8088 based CPU Card	£135	P21
12MHz 80286 based CPU Card	£265	P22
12Mhz 80286 based CPU Card with Twin Serial & Parallel Ports, IDE Interface + 2 x Floppy Ctlr	£295	P23
16MHz 80386SX based CPU Card	£615	P24
20MHz 80386 based CPU Card	£895	P25
25MHz 80386 based CPU Card	£975	P26
33MHz 80386 - CACHE CPU Card	£1445	P27

DISK CARDS

360K SRAM Disk Card	£525	P28
360K EPROM Disk Card	£375	P29
720K EPROM Disk Card	£490	P30

LAB & INDUSTRIAL PC ENGINEERS ...!

Call us for a copy of our Lab and Industrial PC Products Catalogue.

YOU ASKED FOR IT!



- **top-quality, user-friendly technology**
- **prices that will make even your bank manager smile**

That's what you told us you wanted...so that's what we're giving you.

REEVES
CD-ROM

Technology, quality and economy



From our high-flying 486 to our budget 286, every machine In the brand-new Reeves PC range is bursting with advanced technology, solid as a rock for quality, and with such a low price tag that you'll wonder whether your eyes need testing!

You can afford CD-ROM technology now with our slimline 386 SX/CD desktop PC. It brings you the multi-media data, image and sound technology of the future through its Sony 680 MB CD-ROM drive for no more than a standard 386 SX price...not to mention the 40 MB hard disk, 3.5"1.44 MB disk drive, five expansion slots, Super VGA colour monitor — plus a FREE 680 MB CD-ROM sampler — **all for only £1499.**

We can also give you 486 CAD/CAM speed and sophistication for the price of a 386 system, complete with state-of-the-art Intel 486 microprocessor and phenomenal 128K secondary cache.

Or how about a 286 PC which gives you AT technology at an XT price? This entry-level system has 12 MHz speed, 1 MB memory and 40 MB hard disk capacity and, even with a Super VGA 1024 x 768 colour monitor, it still costs only £799!

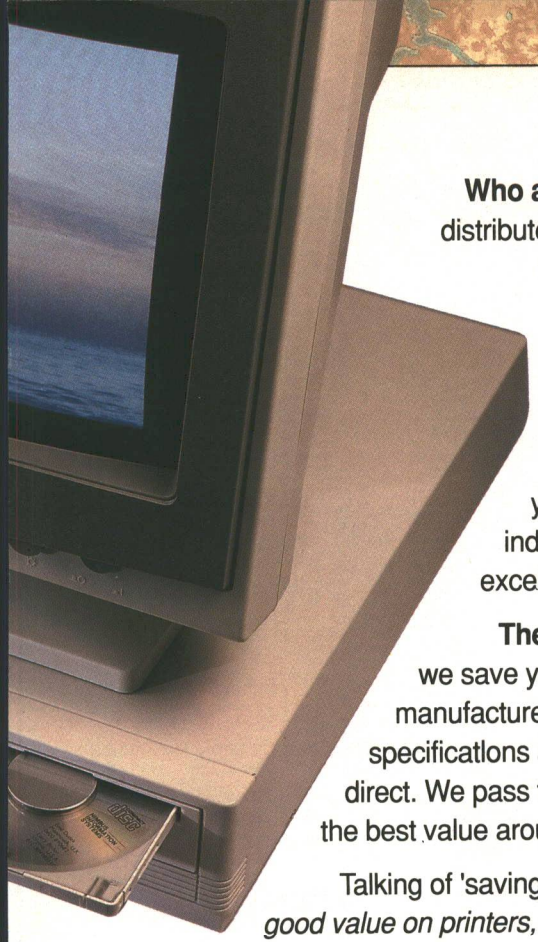
These are just some of the highlights of our new PC range. For more details of these, and our other systems, ask for our new brochure.

With Reeves you get more than you bargained for! 100% PC compatible, a sturdy metal case. Microsoft MS DOS 4.01, Windows 3, and Microsoft Mouse are **included free** with our new PCS range.



Reeves systems are supplied as 'plug & go' packages. We believe in including everything you need to run the system in the price, rather than charging you for 'extras'.

Our service doesn't end once you have made your purchase. You can count on us to give you a reliable after-sales service, including a cast-iron 12 month warranty, free hotline support and an optional quick response on-site service.



Who are Reeves? We manufacture and distribute computer hardware and software to all manner of clients, from Rolls-Royce, the IBA and to smaller companies and computer enthusiasts. We have been growing in size, stature and experience over the past 18 years, earning a reputation in the industry for efficiency, reliability and excellent aftersales support .

The secret of our low prices is that we save you money by having our systems manufactured to our advanced, high-quality specificatlons and supplying you, our customers, direct. We pass these huge savings on giving you the best value around.

Talking of 'savings'... if you're *looking for equally good value on printers, portables, monitors and other peripherals (plus an astounding price on Timeworks DTP software), look no further than the next page!*

	Hard Disk	VGA Mono	SuperVGA Colour
PCS286-16	40Mb/28ms	**£899.00**	**£999.00**
	85Mb/25ms	**£1049.00**	**£1149.00**
PCS386SX-16	40Mb/28ms	**£999.00**	**£1099.00**
	85Mb/25ms	**£1149.00**	**£1249.00**
PCS386-25	40Mb/28ms	**£1299.00**	**£1399.00**
	85Mb/25ms	**£1449.00**	**£1549.00**
	125Mb/22ms	**£1549.00**	**£1649.00**
PCS386-33Cache	40Mb/28ms	**£1499.00**	**£1599.00**
	85Mb/25ms	**£1649.00**	**£1749.00**
	125Mb/22ms	**£1749.00**	**£1849.00**
	210Mb/22ms	**£1899.00**	**£1999.00**
	320Mb/22ms	**£2349.00**	**£2449.00**
PCS486-25Cache	40Mb/28ms	**£1899.00**	**£1999.00**
	85Mb/25ms	**£2049.00**	**£2149.00**
	125Mb/22ms	**£2149.00**	**£2249.00**
	210Mb/20ms	**£2299.00**	**£2399.00**
	320Mb/20ms	**£2749.00**	**£2849.00**

INCLUDED

All PCS Machines include: Both 1.44Mb and 1.2Mb floppy disk drives, 14" Super VGA Colour systems with 1024x768 resolution and matching 1Mb video card, Microsoft MS DOS 4.01, Microsoft Serial Mouse, Microsoft Windows 3.0, 102 key UK keyboard, full soak test before shipping & full 12 month warranty.

PC286-12	40Mb/28ms	**£699.00**	**£799.00**

Including 12Mhz 80286 CPU, 1Mb Ram, 1.2 or 1.44Mb FDD,256k video Ram, MS DOS 4.01.

PC386SX-20CD	40Mb/28ms	**£1399.00**	**£1499.00**

Including 20Mhz 80386 SX CPU, 1 Mb Ram,1.44Mb FDD 512k video Ram, 680Mb CD Rom, MS DOS 4.01

CADCAM

NOVELL

SUPER VGA



386SX-20CD

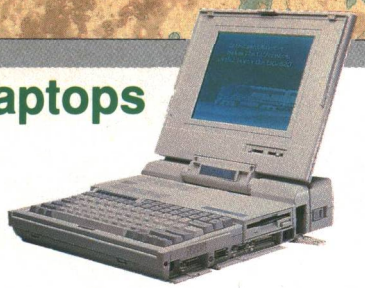
NEW RANGE

REEVES plc

0604-766433

VISA Access

Laptops



The Reeves LT286 is a fully featured flexible laptop offering unique features such as removable "*datasafe*" hard disk drive, a high resolution paper white VGA display and an abundance of expansion options. In the USA it is sold as the EPSON EQUITY.

LT286 ✷

Fast 286-12mhz Intel CPU. Removable 640x480 VGA paper white display. 1Mb Ram. 40 or 80Mb Removeable Hard Disk. Mains & Battery Operation. 720k/1.44Mb 3.5" FDD. 85/86 key UK keyboard.

40Mb £**1099**
80Mb £**1249**

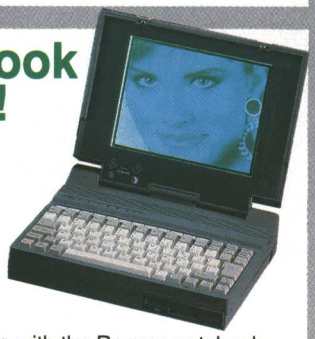
LT386-25 Cache ✷

Workstation performance you can carry like a briefcase."The Reeves Toshiba Beater".This powerful 386-25Mhz mains portable delivers power, performance and superb specification at a 386SX laptop price.

Superfast 386-25Mhz CPU. 4Mb Ram with 32k Cache. 40 or 100Mb fast access hard drive. 640x480 Crisp Bright VGA Display. Compact clamshell Case

40Mb £**2399**
100Mb £**TBA**

Notebook Magic!



Enter a new era with the Reeves notebook PC's, packing powerful desktop capability into a tiny A4 frame.

Notepad 286-12 ✷

Fast 80c286-12mhz Intel CPU.2Mb Ram Only 1.4" thin and 4.81bs light.Crisp Bright 640x480 VGA Paperwhite Screen. 20 or 40Mb Hard Disk.Battery and Mains operation. Includes external 1.44Mb 3.5"FDD. Similar to Sharp 6220 notebook but ***£1345*** less!

20Mb £**1299**
40Mb £**1499**

Notebook 386SX-16 ✷

80386sx 16mhz .2Mb Ram. 20 or 40Mb sub 27ms Hard disk 1.44Mb 3.5" FDD. Only 6.41bs and 5.3cm deep. Crisp Bright, VGA display. Battery and mains operation. 3-4 hour battery operation. A host of power management features.

20Mb £**1499**
40Mb £**1699**

Genius

The Industry's leading manufacurer of pointing devices offering superb quality and value for money.

GS4500 Hand Scanner ✷

The best solution for DTP with OCR

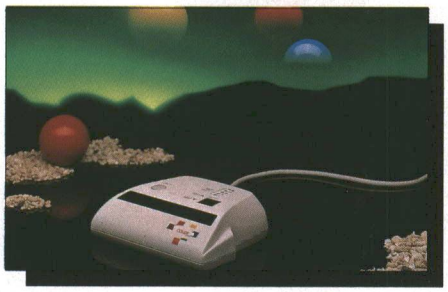


400 dpi scanner and controller. Prodigy OCR Software. Scanedit 2 Software. Dr. Genius Software

£**95.00**

GSC-105 Colour Hand Scanner ✷

Capturing The Universe of Colour

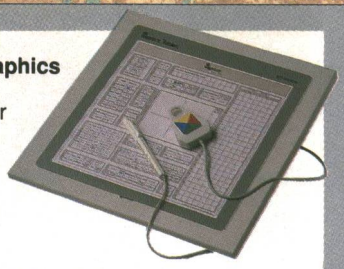


400 dpi colour scanner and controller. Colour Maestro Software. Scanedit 2 Software.105mm scan width, multi scan up to 300mm

£**279.00**

GT1212B Graphics Tablet ✷

Digitizing Your Inspirations



Genitizer 12"x12". Dr Genius Software. Utility Program.Autocad Template. Power Adaptor. 4 Button Cursor Puck

£**165.00**

GT906 Tablet ✷

Genitizer 9"x6". Utility Program. Autocad Template. Power Adaptor. 3 key stylus Pen

£**99.00**



GM6 Plus Mouse ✷

High Performance and Dynamic Resolution 200-800 dpi

GM6 Plus Serial Mouse. Dr.Halo 3 Software. Genius Menumaker software. Genius Mouse Pocket. Genius Mouse Pad. Genius Cutting Board. Fully Microsoft compatible

£**19.99**

Genius GMF303 Mouse ✷

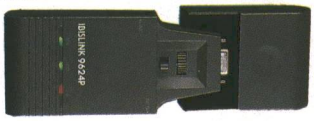
Stylish Design and unlimited capability

GM-F303 Serial Mouse (350-1050 dpi). Supports either PS/2 Mouse or Serial Port. Cascad 1 Software. Dr. Genius Software. Genius Menu Maker. Mouse Pocket and Pad. 9-25 pin serial adaptor. PS2 Mouse Adaptor

£**33.00**

International Modems

Our new CCIT approved international modems offers facilities and specifications at a price you can afford.



Ibislink Pocket Fax Modem

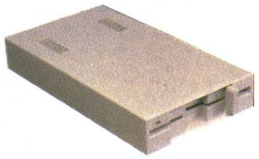
2400bps data modem. 9600bps send & receive fax modem. Communicates with any CCIT Group 3 fax. Includes software.

£**199**

Other Modems

2400 Baud Internal modem with software.....£**99**
9600 Baud Internal Fax/Data/Scanner modem .....£**199**
Amstrad MC2400 Internal Modem .....£**138**
Amstrad SM2400 External Modem .....£**159**

1.2 & 1.44Mb on your XT/AT



Yes it's true our brand new external disk drive range does it all.

Works on any PC XT/AT/386 Computer with free expansion slot. Supports 360k 720k 1.2Mb and 1.44Mb. Co-exists with internal drives, no modifications neccessary.

Card Only £**49.99**

Package including external disk drive (housed in attractive case), connecting cable and multifunction card.

1.2Mb/360k £**99.00**
1.44Mb/720k £**99.00**

Ideal for Amstrad, Olivetti and IBM PS30 Ranges.

Monitor Solutions

Selecting compatible video components is easy when you shop with Reeves. We have matched monitors and video cards to give you exceptional quality and value for money.

19" Colour CAD/CAM Package. ✷



- 19" High resolution Colour Monitor
- 1280 x 1024 Resolution 0.31" Dot Pitch
- 11OMhz Bandwith for flicker-free images.
- Includes matching 1280x1O24 graphics card with Autocad, Gem, Pagemaker etc, drivers.
- Ideal for CAD/CAM/DTP and graphics applications.

£**1799**

19" Mono DTP/CAD/CAM Package. ✷



- 1280 x 960 Resolution
- Facility to display two pages of DTP text at the same time
- Includes matching card with Ventura, Wordperfect, Autocad drivers.

£**999.00**

As above but 15" A4 size 1024 x 768 resolution

£**599.00**

14" Super VGA Colour Solution ✷



- 1024 x 768 Resolution 0.28" dot pitch

£**249.00**

NEW

- 10" 1024 x 768 Resolution

£**299.00**

Matching Video Cards

- 8 Bit 256k 800 x 600 in16 colours £**69.99**
- 16 Bit 512k 1024 x 768 in 16 colours £**99.99**
- 16 Bit 1Mb1024 x 768 in 256 colours £**139.00**

Buy both Monitor and card together and save £**29.00**

For Your Amstrad Portable ✷

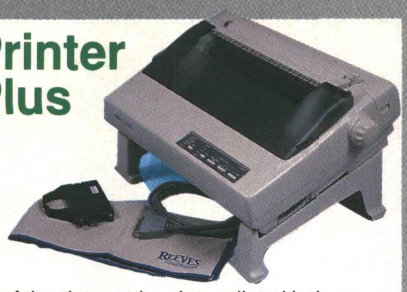


Excellent graphics capability, comes with tilt and swivel base and all connectors.

14" Colour £**165.00**

NEW
9 " Flat Screen Mono £**89.00**

Printer Plus



All of the dot matrix printers listed below come as ready to run packages with £49 worth of extras free!! Each one comes with a stand, paper perforation stripper, dust-cover, RTB maintenance contract and 6 ft right angled printer lead to give your paper a clear run. ✳

Dot Matrix 9 pin 80 column

Star LC10	£139.99
Star LC200 Colour	£189.99
Star FR10	£329.99
Epson FX850	£349.00
Epson LX400	£139.99
Epson LX850	£199.00
120D+	£129.00

Dot Matrix 9 pin 132 column

Star LC15	£275.00
Star FR15	£399.00
Epson FX1050	£419.00
Panasonic KXP1695	£349.00

Dot Matrix 24 pin 80 column

Star LC24/10	£189.99
Star LC24/200	£219.99
Star LC24/200 Colour	£269.99
Star XB24/10	£399.00
Citizen Swift 24	£249.00
Citizen Swift 124D	£199.00
Citizen Prodot 24	£329.00
Panasonic KXP1123	£199.99
Panasonic KXP1124	£219.99
Nec P2+	£229.00
Nec P60	£399.00
Epson LQ400	£199.00
Epson LQ550	£279.00
Epson LQ850+	£469.00

Dot Matrix 24 pin 132 Column

Star LC24/15	£349.00
Star XB24/15	£499.00
Panasonic KXP1624	£349.00
Epson LQ1010	£379.00
Epson LQ1050+	£579.00
Nec P30	£279.00
Nec P70	£499.00

Inkjet Printers

HP Deskjet 500	£399.00
HP Paintjet	£699.00
Canon BJ130E	£449.00
Canon BJ IOE	£289.00
Epson SQ850	£499.00
Epson SQ2550	£699.00

Laser Printers

HP Laserjet IIP	£799.00
HP Laserjet III	£1179.00
HP Laserjet IIID	£1899.00
Star Laserprinter 4	£849.00
Star LBP8II	£1199.00
Star Postcript	£1399.00
Panasonic KXP4420	£799.00
Panasonic KXP4450i	£1199.00
Panasonic KXP4455	£1849.00
Epson EPL7100	£799.00
Canon LBP4	£799.00

Printer Accessories

2 way switch Box Manual	£19.99
4 way switch Box Manual	£29.99
4 Way switch Box Automatic	£75.00

Cut Sheet Feeders, Colour kits and all other options available please call for pricing.

Software



Please specify disk size when ordering.All software UK versions supported by the manufacturer.

Accounting

Sage Sterling

Bookeeper	£ 69.99
Accountant	£179.99
Accountant Plus	£269.99
Financial Controller	£359.99
Cashtrader	£69.99
Payroll 2	£124.99
Jobcosting	£124.99

Sage Sovereign

Sales Ledger	£149.00
Purchase Ledger	£149.00
Nominal Ledger	£149.00
Cashbook	£149.00
Sales Order	£149.00
Purchase Order	£149.00
Stock Control	£149.00
Invoicing	£149.00
Payroll	£149.00
Job Costing	£149.00
Report Generator	£149.00

Map

Complete Accounts	£229.00
Integrated Accounts	£159.00
Cashbook	£95.00
Payroll	£69.00
Payroll 3	£139.00

DTP

The new force in DTP

Timeworks	£69.99
Deskpress	£179.00
Timeworks Tutor	£24.99
Timeworks Lite	£28.99
Scanart	£25.00
Drawart	£29.00
Davrelle	£69.99

Typographica

Standard Collection	£65.00
Prime Collection	£39.00
Fonts *(per font)*	£19.99
Ventura Gold	£499.00
Aldus Pagemaker v3.01	£439.00
First Publisher v3.0	£129.00

Graphics & Cad

PC Deluxe Paint 2 Enhanced	£69.00
Harvard Graphics v2.3	£279.00
Lotus Freelance Plus 3.01	£279.00
Corel Draw 1.2	£269.00
Autosketch v2.0	£49.00
Autosketch v3.0	£79.00

Integrated Packages

PFS 1st Choice	£129.00
Smart v2.0	£419.00
Lotus Symphony 2.2	£369.00
Microsoft Works v2.0	£89.00
Ability Plus	£119.00

Program Development

Borland

Turbo C v2.0	£65.00
Turbo C++v1.00	£99.00
Turbo C++ Pro v1.00	£169.00
Turbo Pascal 6.0	£69.00
Turbo Pascal Pro 6.0	£169.00
Turbo Debugger/Tools v2.0	£99.00
Turbo Basic	£39.00
Pascal/Basic Toolboxes	£39.00
Microsoft Quick Basic 4.5	£52.00
Quick Pascal	£52.00
Quick C	£52.00
Microsoft C v6.0	£229.00
Quick C/Assembler	£85.00

General Utilities

DR Dos 5.0	£59.00
Xtree Pro Gold	£65.00
Lotus Works	£99.00
Microsoft Windows 3.0	£69.00
Laplink 3	£69.00
Autoroute	£95.00
Autoroute Plus	£199.00
Desq view 286 2.3	£59.00
Desq view 386 2.3	£95.00
PC Tools V6.0	£69.00
Norton Utilities v5	£99.00
Norton Commander v3	£69.00

Databases

Amstrad Dbase 3	£69.00
D Base 4	£359.00
D Base 4 Developer	£589.00
Infomaster	£39.00
Tas +	£69.00
Tas + Developer	£139.00
Sage Retrieve 3	£99.99
Paradox 3.5	£375.00
Dataperfect	£279.00

Wordprocessing

Wordperfect 5.1	£249.00
Letterperfect	£129.00
Word For Windows	£289.00
Wordstar Express	£49.00
Topcopy Plus v2	£59.00
Topcopy Pro	£129.00
Wordstar v6.0	£199.00
Microsoft Word 5.5	£265.00
Locoscript PC	£169.00

Spreadsheets

Lotus 123 v2.2	£265.00
Lotus 123 v3.1	£325.00
Microsoft Excel v3	£259.00
Microsoft Multiplan	£119.00
Sage PC Planner Release 3	£124.99
Borland Quattro	£69.00
Borland Quattro Pro v2.0	£259.00
Supercalc 5	£75.00
Supercalc 3.21	£49.00
Planperfect	£269.00

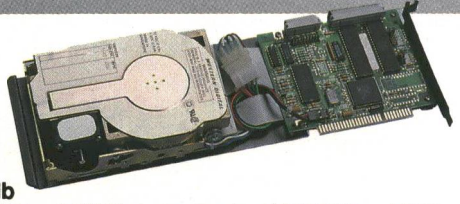
SPECIAL OFFER

Timeworks DTP £49.50

if purchased with any item marked with this symbol: ✳



HARD DISK CARDS ✳



Western Digital 40Mb

Suitable for Single or Dual Drive PC/XT including Amstrad 1512/1640 and 2086. Offering a high quality, low price hard disk system. Fast quiet operation, takes just five minutes to install.

Fantastic value at £**169.00**

NEW!

XT/AT/386 Compatible cards

Our new range of high capacity Seagate Hard Disk Cards are fully compatible with XT, AT and 386 machines, they also fully co-reside with existing hard disks. Coming fully formatted and tested ready to 'plug 'n' go'.

49Mb 28ms £**299**
61Mb 24ms £**349**
84Mb 24ms £**399**

Leaders in quality and the latest technology

A superb range of quality computer products with professional service and technical support to match.

The peace of mind of buying from one of the UK's most established suppliers makes us the one-stop choice for your computing requirements.

It is obvious

The answer is...

REEVES plc

Reeves plc,
Units 1 & 2, Pennard Close,
Brackmills, Northampton NN4 0BE

0604 -766433

Fax:**(0604) 701887**

Open 6 days a week

DELIVERY (UK MAINLAND)

All prices plus delivery then VAT

Computers	£**25** + VAT
Other Hardware	£**9.50** + VAT
Software (per program)	£**4.00** + VAT

(Please specify disk size).

HOW TO ORDER

By Phone: Access VISA

Phone us with your Access/Visa details on **(0604) 766433**

By post:

Send cheque/PO with details of goods required and delivery details to our Northampton Office.

Subject to availability, despatch is normally effected within 2 days from receipt of cleared payment. Please allow 7 working days for cheque clearance. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise notified.

All trademarks acknowledged. All prices exclude VAT. All prices and manufacturer's specifications are subject to change without notice. Please check availability before ordering. Goods are not offered on a trial basis. Goods are offered for sale subject to our standard conditions of sale - available on request. E&OE

MULTI

The World's most desira



GENIUS 286/386SX

GENIUS 286/16- SPECIFICATIONS

* Fully IBM AT compatible * 80286-12 Intel microprocessor with 80287 Coprocessor socket * 'O', wait state operation 16MHz by Landmark 1Mb Ram fitted expandable to 4Mb * Fast access 65Mb/23mS Mitsubishi hard disk fitted 1:1 Interleave * 1.2 Mb and 1.44 Mb Floppy disk drives * Choice of Super VGA Colour Mono or Hercules * Enhanced 102 keys keyboard * Real time clock * AMI BIOS * 1 parallel, 2 serial and one games port * 8 expansion slots, 5 free * 220 Watt power supply * 12 months nationwide on-site maintenance cover.

Hercules 14'' Mono	**£ 740.00**
VGA 14'' Mono	**£ 810.00**
Super VGA 14'' Colour	**£ 899.00**

GENIUS 386 SX - SPECIFICATIONS

*as Genius 286 but * 80386SX-16 processor *2Mb Ram fitted etc.

Hercules 14'' Mono	**£ 899.00**
VGA 14'' Mono	**£ 999.00**
Super VGA 14'' Colour	**£1,099.00**



386 SX CACHE

A powerful system using Mitsubishi's 65Mb voice coil fast access hard disk and disk cacheing giving optimum performance in the most speed critical applications. A full 4, 096K of system memory is standard and means that this system is able to run all multiuser, multitasking operating systems and software.

SPECIFICATIONS

* Fully IBT AT Compatible * 80386SX-20 Intel microprocessor with 80387SX Coprocessor socket * 'O' Wait state operation, 27MHz by Landmark * 4,096K Ram fitted expandable to 8Mb * Fast access 65Mb/23mS Mitsubishi hard disk with disk cacheing 1:1 interleave * 1.2Mb and 1.44Mb floppy drives fitted * Choice of Super VGA Colour mono or hercules monitors * enhanced 102 keys keyboard * Real time clock * AMI BIOS * 1 parallel, 2 serial, 1 games port * 8 expansion slots 4 free * Minitower case with 220 Watt power supply * 12 months nationwide on-site maintenance cover.

Hercules 14'' Mono	**£1,099.00**
VGA 14'' Mono	**£1,249.00**
Super VGA 14'' Colour	**£1,399.00**

Multiplex plc are established as leading suppliers to Government, Corporate, Educational and business users worldwide. Our computers are built to exceptionally rigorous standards and always offer unparalleled value for money. Machines can be manufactured specifically for the requirements of the user and are fully compatible with MS DOS, Xenix, Unix, Novell and all other software applications.

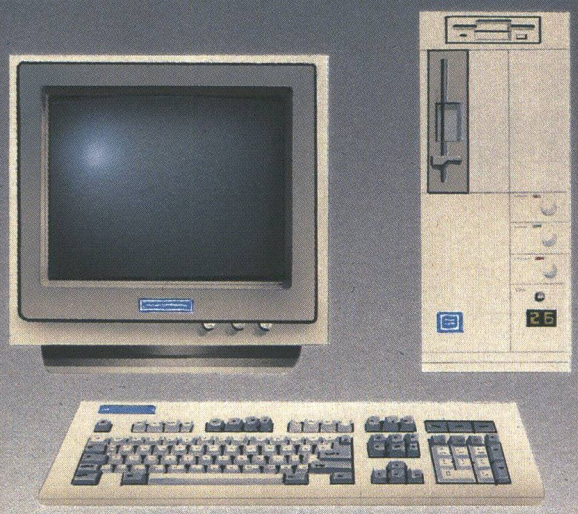
A tremendous amount of thought has gone into the design and manufacture of each system and recently a leading British computer magazine voted our products 'best quality' awarding us the highest possible score. Close scrutiny of our standard configurations will reveal that most items usually specified by other manufacturers as options are included as standard. Our popular VGA colour systems are now supplied with the Super VGA 1,024 x 768 pixel colour monitor which is ideal for all demanding DTP and CAD applications. Quality is the most precise definition of the Multiplex philosophy which demands that each system is subjected to at least 72 hours of continuous burn-in tests prior to despatch which means that field failures are almost non-existant.

A fast courier delivery service and the financial backing of the Multiplex Group means that most products can normally be delivered within 48 hours of an order being placed. A full 12 months nationwide on-site maintenance agreement is also provided and gives you the ultimate in peace of mind.

Call us now on 0968-78793 or 071-498-1088 for more information on todays most outstanding products.

IPLEX

ble, compatible computers



386-33 CACHE

SPECIFICATION

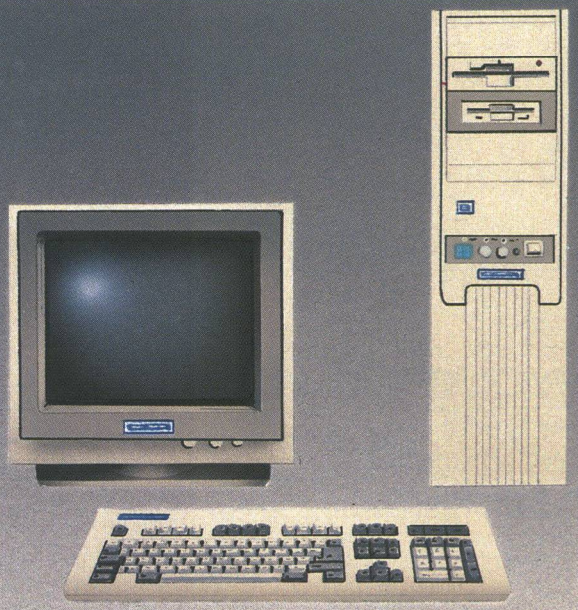
* Fully IBM AT Compatible * 80386DX-25 Intel microprocessor with 80387 coprocessor socket * 'O' Wait state operation, 34MHz by Landmark * 4,096K Ram hard disk cacheing, 1:1 interleave * 1.2Mb and 1.44Mb floppy drives fitted * Choice of Super VGA colour, mono or Hercules monitors * enhanced 102 keys keyboard * Real time clock * AMI BIOS * 1 parellel, 2 serial and 1 games port* 8 expansion slots 4 free *Minitower case with 220 Watt power supply * 12 months nationwide on-site maintenance cover.

Hercules 14" Mono	**£ 1,299.00**
VGA 14" Mono	**£ 1,449.00**
Super VGA 14" Colour	**£ 1,599.00**

386-55 CACHE - SPECIFICATIONS

* As 386-33 but processor is intel 80386-33 and system also features 82385-33 Cache controller/128k Cache memory fitted. Landmark speed 58-7MHz.

Hercules 14'' Mono	**£1,799.00**
VGA 14'' Mono	**£1,949.00**
Super VGA 14'' Colour	**£2,099.00**



486-120 CACHE

The 486-120 Cache recently launched by Multiplex has been exhaustively tested for quality, reliability and total compatibility with over 800 popular software packages. It's advanced 'O' Wait state six layer motherboard with 80486-25 Intel microprocessor is designed using the very latest surface mounted VLSI chip set which optimises reliability. The internal CPU Cache and co processor make light work of even the most demanding DTP and CAD/CAM applications.

SPECIFICATIONS

* Fully IBM Compatible * 80486-25 Intel microprocessor. * 'O' Wait State memory operation, 119.5 MHz by landmark.
* 4Mb Ram fitted, expandable to 16Mb * Fast access 65Mb/23mS Mitsubishi hard disk with disk cacheing 1.1 inter leave * 1.2Mb and 1.44Mb Floppy disk drives fitted * Choice of Super VGA colour, mono or hercules 14" monitor * enhanced 102 keys keyboard * Real time clock AMI 486 BIOS * 1 parallel, 2 serial, 1 games port, 8 expansion slots, 5 free, Large tower case with 220 Watt power supply * 12 months nationwide on-site maintenance cover.

Hercules 14" Mono	**£ 2,699.00**
VGA 14" Mono	**£ 2,849.00**
Super VGA 14" Colour	**£ 2,999.00**

HOW TO ORDER:
Send cheque or call in with credit card No. to:
Head Office: Multiplex Computer Systems PLC
MULTIPLEX HOUSE, UNIT 6, EASTFIELD DRIVE,
EASTFIELD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
PENICUIK, MIDLOTHIAN EH26 8BD

LONDON OFFICE NOW OPEN AT :
UNIT 50, WARRINER HOUSE,
140 BATTERSEA PARK ROAD,
LONDON, SW11 4NB.

VISA
AMERICAN EXPRESS
Access

SALES CALL
0968-78793
or
071-498-1088
FAX: 0968-78795

MULTIPLEX COMPUTER GROUP PLC

E and OE: Prices and specifications subject to change without prior notification.Prices exclude carriage and VAT.

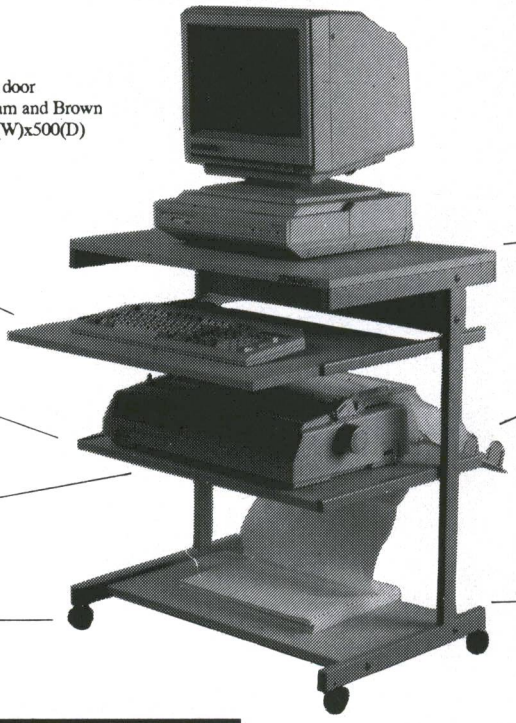
QUALITY COMPUTER PRODUCTS

TRI STATION

THE 3 IN 1 COMPUTER WORKSTATION

- Scratch resistant surface
- Fits through any standard door
- Available in Grey or Cream and Brown
- Dimensions: 830(H)x780(W)x500(D)

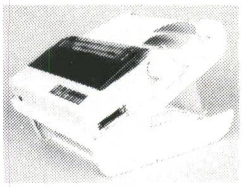
FULL RANGE OF COMPUTER FURNITURE AVAILABLE. PLEASE ASK FOR YOUR BROCHURE



SEVEN DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

W0137 Tri-Station 119.00

SPACE SAVER



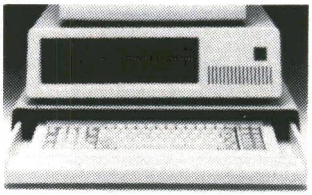
Feeds and refolds the paper underneath the printer.

Takes up hardly any more space than the printer itself

A0203 Space Saver for 80 column printer 24.50

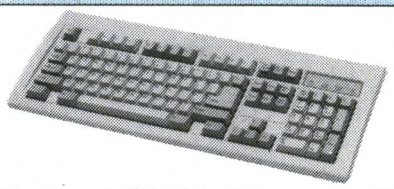
KEYBOARD DRAWER

- *Saves Space*
- *Protects your Keyboard*
- *Scratch resistant*
- *Built in wrist rest*
- *Suitable for all IBM XT/AT & compatibles*



A0501 Keyboard Storage Drawer 29.50

KEYBOARDS



X1000 Amstrad 1512/1640, 101 key 63.00
X1001 IBM XT/AT, 102 key 39.00

AUTO PRINTER SHARERS

X0101 2 computers/1 printer, parallel 35.00
X0102 4 computers/1 printer, parallel 59.00
X0103 8 computers/1 printer, parallel 79.00
X0111 2 computers/1 printer, serial 35.00
X0112 4 computers/1 printer, serial 62.50
X0113 8 computers/1 printer, serial 82.00

>>>>>>>>>>NEW LOWER PRICES<<<<<<<<<<

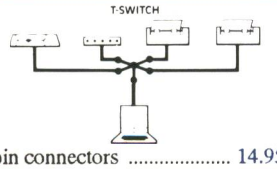
X0150 3 computers/2 printers, parallel 75.00
X0151 4 computers/2 printers, parallel 85.00
X0152 6 computers/2 printers, parallel 105.00
X0153 8 computers/2 printers, parallel 115.00

(printer selection is via DOS. Both printers can operate simultaneously)

All Auto Printer Sharers have 25 pin female connectors.

MANUAL DATA SWITCHES

- *Long life rotary switch mechanism*
- *No power required*
- *Full shielding*
- *All lines connected*
- *Female connectors as standard*



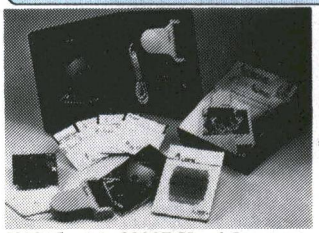
X0001 2 Way, 36pin connectors 14.95
X0003 4 Way, 36pin connectors 19.50
X0004 X Way, 36pin connectors 20.95
X0011 2 Way, 25pin connectors 13.95
X0013 4 Way, 25pin connectors 18.50
X0014 X Way, 25pin connectors 19.95

CABLES

A0801 25pin Male/36pin Male 6.50
A0804 25pin Male/25pin Male 6.95
A0805 25pin Male/25pin Female 6.95

All cables are 2m. Longer lengths available on request.
Cables only available when purchased with other products.

A4 HAND SCANNER

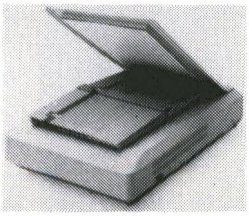


- *100-400 dpi*
- *105mm Scan width*
- *32 Grey levels*
- *Brightness control*
- *Free OCR & Graphics software*
- *Supports TIF/PCX/IMG/MSP/CUT file formats*

X2015 A4-8000P Hand Scanner, supplied with XT/AT i/face card, Image72 & AiOCR Software 99.00

PANASONIC FLATBED

- *50-400 dpi*
- *216x356mm scan area*
- *16 true grey levels*
- *Detachable cover*
- *ScanDo graphics & Synergy OCR software supplied free*
- *Supports TIF/PCX/MSP file formats*



X2110 Panasonic FX-RS506 Flatbed Scanner, with XT/AT i/face card. Graphics & OCR software 749.00

OCR SOFTWARE

S0009 ReadRight 395.00
S0010 OmniPage 386 ..... 599.00
S0011 OmniPage 286 ..... 895.00
S0020 Wordscan 495.00
S0021 Wordscan Plus 695.00
S0022 Wordscan Plus AT/MCA 2795.00

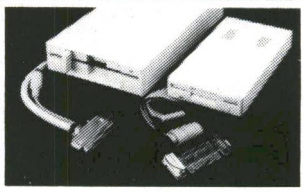
A4 MOUSE

The AM-5000+ mouse is the ideal choice for any XT/AT computer. It has a resolution of 290-1450 dpi which ensures fast and easy mouse movement. The AM-5000+ is fully Microsoft and Mouse Systems mouse compatible. The package comes complete with mouse pad and pocket, 9/25pin adaptor and graphics software.

X2008 AM-5000+ Mouse 24.95

AMSTRAD DISK DRIVES

- *High quality drives*
- *Supplied with all cables*
- *Computer powered*
- *12 months warranty*



X1120 1512/1640, 3.5", 720k 79.00
X1121 PC2000, 5.25", 360k 69.00
X1122 PC2000, 5.25", 1.2Mb* 85.00

**Not suitable for AmstradPC2086*

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

FREE DELIVERY ON ALL PRODUCTS

TO ORDER CALL NOW ON:

(0533) 313188 (24 hrs)

OVERSEAS MEDIA DISTRIBUTORS LTD
OM HOUSE, 139-141 DOMINION ROAD,
GLENFIELD, LEICESTER, LE3 8JB.
Tel: (0533) 313188 Fax: (0533) 873999

Prices are in Pounds Sterling and exclude VAT. Free delivery applies only to UK mainland addresses. Prices are subject to availability. Specifications subject to change without notice.
Trademarks and registered Trademarks are acknowledged. E&OE.

FULL PAGE SCANNING FOR ONLY £269 !

The ability to transfer text and photographs on paper into a computer is fast becoming a necessity for many computer users.

Until now the choice for this task has been limited to flat-bed and hand-held scanners. Now at last ScanPlus offers the first real alternative.

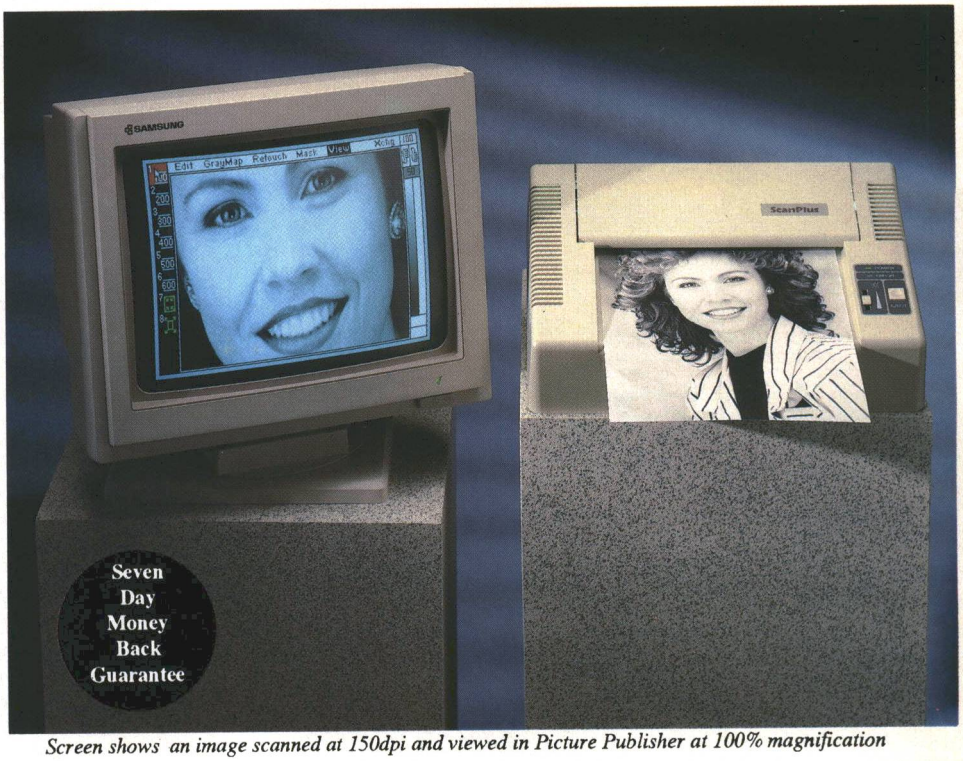
With ScanPlus you feed the paper through the scanner(similar to a fax machine), so there is none of the 'shakiness' found with so many hand-held scanners.

What's more, with ScanPlus a complete page can be scanned in one go, so you get all the power of a flat-bed scanner at less than a third of the price!

With 64 grey levels and a scanning resolution of upto 300dpi(the same resolution as provided by most laser printers) ScanPlus gives you pin sharp images every time. If you need proof just take a look at the computer screen in the photograph on this page.

ScanPlus is fully compatible with the Hewlett Packard Scanjet, which gives you access to a wide range of software 'off the shelf', including many DTP and OCR packages.

Order ScanPlus today, and try it for yourself, after all with a seven day money back guarantee, what have you got to lose?



Screen shows an image scanned at 150dpi and viewed in Picture Publisher at 100% magnification

PICTURE PUBLISHER

To allow you to scan images into your computer we have included a free copy of Picture Publisher (normal retail price £684), which is a sophisticated image enhancement software, running under Microsoft Windows.

Picture Publisher will let you:

. Correct, enhance and adjust the greyscale values of any image, to enable you to bring out details not even visible on the original photograph.

. Retouch the image using the Airbrush, Sharpen, Smooth, Texture, Clone and Smear tools. Blemishes that are on your original photograph can be removed in seconds.

. Mask any part of the image, which can then be altered using any of the other tools without affecting the rest of the image.

. The Edit menu provides you with advanced cut and paste techniques for creating image montages, as well as a handful of quick edit tools such as Crop, Viginette, Tint Fill, Blend, Invert and Mirror.

. To see more (or less) of your image the View function allows you to zoom in (or out) on a specific area of your image. The View function is powerful enough to let you see (and edit) the entire image pixel by pixel!

. A Process menu provides you with the tools required to alter the dimensions, resolution and the orientation of the entire image. Filters can be applied to the image, for image enhancement or to add that special effect.

By using a combination of these tools, you're guaranteed to get any image to look exactly the way you want it to.

When you are ready the image can be stored on your hard disk, in either TIFF or EPSF file formats.

To use Picture Publisher on your system, it must be installed with both a VGA monitor and Microsoft Windows.

SEVEN REASONS WHY YOU SHOULD ORDER SCANPLUS TODAY

1. Seven Day No Quibble Money Back Guarantee
2. Super Low Price
3. Free Picture Publisher Software
4. HP ScanJet Compatible
5. Supplied Ready To Run With An IBM XT/AT Interface Card and all Cables
6. Free Delivery To Any UK Mainland Address
7. Peace of Mind With a Twelve Month Back To Base Warranty

All prices exclude VAT

Dealer & Distributor Enquires Welcome

To order ScanPlus or for further information please call us on:

(0533) 313188 (24 HOURS)

OMD LTD
OM HOUSE, 139-141 DOMINION ROAD, GLENFIELD,
LEICESTER, LE3 8JB, UK.

Tel: (0533) 313188 Fax: (0533) 873999

Access VISA

06-1190-2475

All prices exclude VAT and are subject to availability. Trademarks & Registered Trademarks are acknowledged. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. E & OE.

TEL 0270 666616

MEDIAWARE

FAX 0270 665556

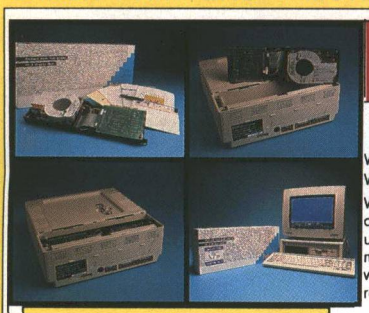
THE NORTH'S LEADING COMPUTER & PERIPHERAL SUPPLIER

BACK UP AND FILE WITH QUALITY AND STYLE

♦ LASER PRINTERS ♦ MONITORS ♦ DISPLAY CARDS ♦ TAPE STREAMERS ♦ DATA CARTRIDGES ♦

♦ PRINTER CABLES ♦ PRINT CARTRIDGES ♦ HARD CARDS ♦ HARD DISKS ♦ HARD DISK CONTROLLERS ♦ MICE ♦ PRINTERS

♦ HAND SCANNERS ♦ DATA SWITCHES ♦ PRINTER RIBBONS ♦ BRANDED DISKS ♦ BULK DISKS ♦ EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES



WESTERN DIGITAL HARD CARDS

NOW EVEN FASTER !

WESTERN DIGITAL 32Mb/39Ms 188.00
WESTERN DIGITAL 41Mb/39Ms 225.00

Western Digital are the most popular brand of filecard currently available offering Auto-Install for the first time user, and Xtree management software to make file management easier. Filecards are the most trouble free way of upgrading your PC's capacity, and are fast and reliable.

SIMPLE INSTALLATION

First make sure that the power to your computer is disconnected before attempting to install a filecard.

1. Plug in your hard card
2. Switch on power to computer
3. Insert system disk in A:
4. Type *C: INSTALL* at A:>

This will initiate an automatic installation program

WHAT COULD BE SIMPLER

Amstrad 1512 or 1640 ?
Specify if you have one of these two machines when placing your order.
Your Hard Card will then be pre-formatted so all you have to do is plug in and power up.

NB: Above instructions are for standard PC/XT/AT machines running DOS version 3.3 or higher. Please consult your manual for full instructions.

ALL THESE PERIPHERALS ARE ORIGINAL BRANDED WESTERN DIGITAL PRODUCTS, AND CARRY A FULL 12 MONTHS GUARANTEE

GENIUS MICE & SCANNERS

GM6000 350-1050 dpi (3 button)
* Dr. Genius Software
* Genius Menu Maker
* Genius Menu Library
* Mouse Pocket & Pad
* 9-25 Pin Adapter

£29

GM-F303 350-1050 dpi (3 button)
* PS/2 and Serial Mouse
* CASCAD I Software
* Dr. Genius Software
* Genius Menu Maker
* Mouse Pocket & Pad
* 9-25 Pin Adapter
* PS/2 Adapter

£35

GS4500 Handscanner
* 400 dpi Scanner and Controller
* Auto Merge for Large Images
* Scan Edit II Software
* Prodigy OCR Software
* Dr. Genius Software

£95

GS-C105 Colour Handscanner
* 400 dpi Scanner and Controller
* Colour Maestro Software
* Scan Edit II Software
* Prodigy OCR Software
* Dr. Halo Software
* Dr. Genius Software
* Auto Merge Function

£279

TAPE BACK-UP KITS

JUMBO by Colorado Memory Systems IBM PC/XT/AT Compatible

JUMBO 120 - (DJ-10)
* 120Mb Capacity
* Under 20 mins. for 40Mb (typical)
* Dual Data Rates 250 and 500 Kb /s

JUMBO 250 - (DJ-20)
* 250Mb Capacity
* Reads Jumbo 120 Tapes
* Under 10 mins. for 40Mb (typical)
* Dual Data Rates - 500 Kb /s and 1 Mb /s

DJ10 120Mb Internal	£285	AB-15 Additional PS/2 Board	£48
DJ10 120Mb External	£315	SX-35/50 Xenix Back-up Software	£35
DJ20 250Mb Internal	£325	CK-10 Amstrad 1640 Kit	£29
DJ20 250Mb External	£355	CK-15 Amstrad 2086 Cable	£12
OPTIONS:		CK-19 Compaq Rails (not 386)	£11
KE-15F External Kit PS/2	£98	CK-19 Compaq 386 Rails	£23
KM-20 Internal Kit PS/2	£39	CK-35 HP Vectra Kit	£25
AB-10 Additional XT/AT Board	£47		

AMSTRAD / PS2 OPTIONS AVAILABLE ON ALL COMBINATIONS OF JUMBO KITS OTHERS AVAILABLE — PLEASE CALL

WANGTEK

Wangtek is the acknowledged world leader in quarter inch cartridge tape drive design, development and manufacture. In the UK their 60MB and 150MB tape backup systems are accepted as being the No.1 choice for OEM's System Integrators and Dealers who expect the best products at affordable prices. Wangtek's built-in quality and reliability are a major factor in customer choice.

Wangtek kits supplied by Mediaware come complete with Systos operating software plus all cables and instructions required.

* 60/150MB Capacity Per Tape
* 51/4" Half-height Form Factor Drive, Internal Mounting or External Subsystem
* IBM PC and PC AT Compatible Controller Board
* PC-DOS/MS-DOS & Novell Netware compatible
* SCO-Xenix version available
* Compatible with IBM 6157 Streaming Tape Drive
* Unattended Image or Selective (archival bit) File-by-File Backup and Restore
* Backup Speed: Up to 5 Megabytes per minute

60MB Internal Kit £471
150MB Internal Kit £570
60MB External Kit £575
150MB External Kit £674

ADDITIONAL CONTROLLER CARDS AND SOFTWARE ARE AVAILABLE FROM STOCK — PLEASE CALL "WE CAN HELP"

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

	720 /880K 3.5" DS-DD	1.44Mb 3.5" DS-DD	360K 5.25" DS-DD	1.2Mb 5.25" DS-HD
AMIGA 500	80.00	–	–	–
ATARI ST	85.00	–	–	–
AMSTRAD 1512 / 1640	79.00	–	–	–
AMSTRAD 2086	–	–	79.00	–
AMSTRAD 2286 / 2386	–	–	–	85.00
IBM XT / AT	85.00	97.00	85.00	97.00
LAPTOPS				
Sharp, Toshiba, Epson	–	–	90.00	105.00
zenith Super Sport 286	–	–	–	105.00

All Disk Drives come complete with 12 months warranty and supplied with all cables and instructions.

DATA CARTRIDGES

3M Data Cartridges	1-9	10 +
DC 1000	11.80	9.95
DC 2000	14.30	12.95
DC 2080	16.83	15.45
DC 2120	16.83	15.45
DC 600A	13.75	13.25
DC 6150	15.09	14.75
DC 6250	19.94	19.20
DC 300XLP	13.64	13.15

Full range of Data Cartridges and Digital Cassettes available

PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES

HARD DISKS

Seagate **Call MEDIAWARE and ask us to beat any advertised Seagate price**

ST124	20Mb	40ms	3.5"	£150	ST251-1	40Mb	28ms	5.25"	£209
ST125-0	20Mb	40ms	3.5"	£150	ST277N	60Mb	28ms	5.25"	£248
ST125-1	20Mb	28ms	3.5"	£175	ST4144R	120Mb	28ms	5.25"	£478
ST125N-0	20Mb	40ms	3.5"	£189	ST1126A	111Mb	15ms	3.5"	£450
ST125N-1	20Mb	40ms	3.5"	£193	ST1100	88Mb	15ms	3.5"	£450
ST138-1	30Mb	28ms	3.5"	£196	ST1162A	143Mb	15ms	3.5"	£530
ST138N-1	30Mb	28ms	3.5"	£209	ST253	43Mb	23ms	5.25"	£269
ST138R-1	30Mb	28ms	3.5"	£186	ST4097	80Mb	28ms	5.25"	£471
ST151	40Mb	24ms	3.5"	£240	ST2125N	110Mb	18ms	5.25"	£529
ST157R-1	49Mb	28ms	3.5"	£215	ST4182E	160Mb	16.5ms	5.25"	£633
ST157N-1	49Mb	28ms	3.5"	£222	ST4182N	155Mb	16.5ms	5.25"	£683
ST157A	40Mb	28ms	3.5"	£216	ST2383A	338Mb	16ms	5.25"	£945
ST225	20Mb	69ms	5.25"	£137	ST4766N	676Mb	16ms	5.25"	£1466
ST238A	30Mb	69ms	5.25"	£229	ST41200N	1.2Gb	16.5ms	5.25"	£2086

Full range of Hard Disks (not on cards) available

HARD & FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLERS

WESTERN DIGITAL CONTROLLERS

The Western Digital family of Storage Controllers and Host Adapters provides high performance supporting ST506 MFM/RLL ESDI and SCSI Interface Drives. Every controller is 100% IBM PC, XT and AT compatible.

MFM		
WDXT-GEG PLUS2	Hard Disk Controller for IBM XT	£32
WD1006V-NM1	Hard Disk Controller for IBM AT 1:1 Interleave	£79
WD1006V-MM2	Hard Disk/Floppy Controller for IBM AT 1:1 Interleave	£89
WD1006V-MC1	Hard Disk Controller for IBM PS/2 1:1 Interleave	£195
RLL		
WD1004-27X	Hard Disk Controller for IBM XT	£41
WD1006V-SR1	Hard Disk Controller for IBM AT 1:1 Interleave	£88
WD1006V-SR2	Hard Disk/Floppy Controller for IBM AT 1:1 Interleave	£93
ESDI		
WD1007V-SE1	Hard Disk Controller for IBM AT 10 MBIT/SEC	£135
WD1007V-SE2	Hard Disk/Floppy Controller for IBM AT 10 MBIT/SEC	£145
WD1007V-MC1	Hard Disk Controller for IBM PS/2 10/15 MBIT/SEC	£229
SCSI HOST ADAPTER		
7000-FASST 2	IBM AT Compatible Host Adapter and Software - Floppy Controller included	£245
XTAT-FASST	8 Bit XT/AT Compatible Host Adapter and Software	£129
CABLES		
HDD Single Cable Set £5	HDD Dual Cable Set £10	

DATA SWITCHES & CABLES

DATA SWITCHES

2 Computers : 1 Printer 36 Pin	12.50
4 Computers : 1 Printer 36 Pin	18.50
2 Computers : 2 Printers 36 Pin	19.95
2 Computers : 1 Printer 25 Pin	12.50
4 Computers : 1 Printer 25 Pin	18.50
2 Computers : 2 Printers 25 Pin	19.95

CABLES

PC-Printer 2M	6.00
PC-Printer 3M	6.95
Data Switch - Printer 2M	6.50
Amstrad CPC - Printer	8.00
BBC - Printer 2M	8.00
25 Pin - 25 Pin (M-M/M-F/F-F)	6.50

FLOPPY DISK BONANZA

Sony 3.5" Disks

	100	200	400	1000
3.5" DS-DD 135 tpi	.48	.37	.34	.29
3.5" DS-DD 2Mb	.78	.72	.67	.62

Bulk 5.25" Disks

5.25"DS-DD 48 tpi	.24	.21	.19	.17
5.25"DS-HD 1.6Mb	.30	.37	.36	.34

ALL PRICES ARE PER DISK.
ALL DISKS COME COMPLETE WITH ENVELOPES AND LABELS.

"MAKE EASY" PRODUCTS

VDU ARM (65lbs Heavy Duty)
Fully Adjustable Wall or Desk Clamp Fittings £89.00

STORAGE BOXES

3.5" 40 Disk Capacity	£5.99
3.5" 80 Disk Capacity	£6.50
3.5" 150 Disk Capacity	£17.80
5.25" 50 Disk Capacity	£5.99
5.25" 100 Disk Capacity	£6.50

ADJUSTABLE COPY HOLDER
Desk Clamping £12.50

PRINTER STANDS

YU-25A 80 Col	£24.00
YU-25B 130 Col	£29.00

OTHER PRODUCTS

Compact Keyboard Drawer	£24.00
14" Tilt & Swivel Monitor Stand	£8.50

♦ PLOTTERS ♦ LASER PERIPHERALS ♦ VDU ARMS ♦ DISK STORAGE BOXES ♦ PRINTER STANDS ♦

DELIVERY (UK MAINLAND)
Lasers: £10 Other Hardware: £5
Consumables: £2.50 or FREE if purhcases over £30
Normal Delivery: 1-4 days following receipt of order.

THE MEDIAWARE PROMISE
If you report a hardware defect within the first 30 days of purchase we will collect it and replace with a new unit
All products carry a minimum 12 months warranty

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE
0270 - 666616
FAX
0270 - 665556

Unit 9, Huntsbank Industrial Estate, Crewe Road, Wistaston, Crewe, Cheshire, CW2 6QT

Payment by Cheque, Postal Order, Visa or Access

Please make cheques payable to: Mediaware Limited

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

Mediaware Limited

MEDIAWARE MEDIAWARE





All systems are supplied with desktop or Mini Tower case with LED display.
All 386-cache & 486 systems are supplied with 14" Multi-sync Monitors.

3 YEARS WARRANTY

MBC286M:

80286-12MHz, 0 Wait State, Landmark speed 16MHz, 1MB RAM on board (exp to 4MB), 1.2MB or 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive, Hard & Floppy Disk Controller 1:1 interleave, 2 Serial/1 parallel ports, 200W Power Supply, 8 Expansion Slots, 80287 Maths Coprocessor Socket.

14"MONO	HARD DISK	14"COLOUR SUPER VGA
£585	40Mb (28 ms)	£865
£785	90MB (25 ms)	£965
£865	135MB (19 ms)	£1065

Add £65 for 2MB, £160 for 4MB

MBC386SX:

80386SX-16MHz Intel CPU, 1MB RAM on Board, (exp to 8MB) 80387sx Maths Coprocessor Socket 5.25" 1.2MB or 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drives, Hard & Floppy Disk Controller 1:1 Interleave, 200W Power Supply, 2 Serial 1 Parallel Ports, 8 Expansion Slots

14"MONO	HARD DISK	14"COLOUR SUPER VGA
£695	40Mb (28 ms)	£955
£885	90MB (25 ms)	£1095
£995	135MB (19 ms)	£1195
£1095	180MB (17 ms)	£1295

Add £65 for 2MB, £160 for 4MB and £345 for 8MB

MBC386M2:

80386-25MHz Intel CPU 80387 Maths Coprocessor Socket, 2MB RAM on Board (exp to 16MB), 2 Serial 1 Parallel Ports, 5.25" 1.2MB & 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive, Hard and Floppy Drive Controller 1:1 Interleave 200W Power Supply, 8 Expansion slots.

14"MONO	HARD DISK	14"COLOUR SUPER VGA
£1075	40Mb (28 ms)	£1295
£1275	90MB (25 ms)	£1495
£1375	135MB (19 ms)	£1595
£1475	180MB (17 ms)	£1695
£1795	380MB (15 ms)	£1995

Add £100 for 4MB and £300 for 8MB

MBC386-33 CACHE:

80386- 33MHz Intel CPU, Landmark Speed 59MHz, 64K Cache Memory, 4MB RAM on Board (exp to 16MB), 5.25" 1.2MB and 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive, Hard & Floppy Disk Controller, 1:1 interleave, 2 Serial/1 Parallel Ports, 220W Power Supply, Maths Coprocessor Socket, Tower Case

14"MONO	HARD DISK	14" Multi-sync
£1495	40Mb (28 ms)	£1795
£1595	90MB (25 ms)	£1895
£1695	135MB (19 ms)	£1995
£1795	180MB (17 ms)	£2095
£2195	380MB (15 ms)	£2495

Add £200 for 8MB and £660 for 16MB

MBC486-25 CACHE:

80486, 25MHz 128k Cache Memory, 4MB RAM On Board (exp to 16MB), 2 Serial / 1 Parallel Ports, 5.25", 1.2MB & 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive, Hard & Floppy Disk Controller, 220W Power Supply, Maths Coprocessor Socket, 8 Expansion slots, Tower Case.

14"MONO	HARD DISK	14" Multi-sync
£2095	40MB (28 ms)	£2395
£2195	90MB (25 ms)	£2495
£2295	135MB (19 ms)	£2595
£2395	180MB (17 ms)	£2695
£2695	380MB (15 ms)	£2995

Add £200 for 8MB and £660 for 16MB

MBC386M2-CACHE

The same specification as MBC386M2 but with 80386-25MHz 64K Cache and Multi-sync Monitor.

14"MONO	HARD DISK	14" Multi-sync
£1175	40MB(28ms)	£1395
£1375	90MB (25ms)	£1595
£1475	135MB (19ms)	£1695
£1575	180MB (17ms)	£1795
£1875	340MB (15ms)	£2095

Add £100 for 4MB and £300 for 8MB

MBC PORTABLES:

11" LCD or Gas-Plasma Backlit Screen, 3.5" 1.44MB or 5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Drive, 2 Serial/ 1 Parallel Ports, Hi Resolution VGA (640 x 480) Enhanced 86 Key Detachable Keyboard with 12 Numeric Function Keys, 200W Power Supply, Carry Bag.

286P: Intel 80286-12MHz, 1MB RAM, exp to 4MB
3865xp16: Intel 80386SX-16MHz, 1MB Ram exp to 8MB
386P25: Intel 80386-25MHz, 2MB RAM exp to 18MB

MODEL	HARD DISK	LCD	GAS-PLASMA
286P12	40MB (28 ms)	£1245	£1545
286P12	90MB (25 ms)	£1445	£1745
386SXP16	40MB (28 ms)	£1495	£1795
386SXP16	90MB (25 ms)	£1595	£1895
386P25	40MB (28 ms)	£1695	£1995
386P25	90MB (25 ms)	£1895	£2095

All MBC systems are supplied fully configured with 102 key enhanced keyboard plus 3 years warranty.
Optional on-site support is available from Total Maintenance Solution at £30 for any system configuration.

Please call for detailed price list and specifications or visit our showroom. Mon to Fri 9.30am until 5.30pm or alternatively Sat 10.00am to 2.00pm.

All prices exclude VAT and are liable to change without prior notice

MBC

MICRO BUSINESS COMPUTERS LTD
SHOWROOM
SUITE 501
CROWN HOUSE
NORTH CIRCULAR ROAD
LONDON NW10 7PN
Fax: 081-963 0716

Access

Tel: 081-963 0715

VISA

WE OFFER A FIVE STAR SERVICE

SAMSUNG COMPUTERS

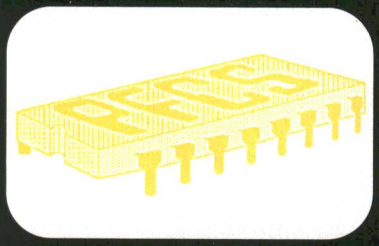
With12 MONTHS on-site warranty.

SPC6100/3 286	SD, 40Mb HD, VGA	£828.00
SPC6512/3 286	DD, 40Mb HD, VGA	£998.75
SD 700/2 386SX	SD, 40Mb HD, VGA	£998.75
SD 820/2 386/25	DD, 40Mb HD, VGA	£2826.25
SD 830/2 386/33	DD, 40Mb HD, VGA	£3293.75

NEC COMPUTERS

with VGA colour display and 3 year warranty

Powermate 286Plus	SD, 42Mb HD, VGA	£1525.75
Powermate SXPlus	SD, 42Mb HD, SVGA	£1950.75
Powermate 386/20	SD, 42Mb HD, SVGA	£2970.75
Powermate 386/25S	SD, 100Mb HD, SVGA	£3395.75
Powermate 486/25E	SD, 300Mb HD, SVGA	£7985.75



Wearnes Computer Systems

A MEMBER OF WEARNES TECHNOLOGY

TRULY UPGRADEABLE PC

Boldline M 286	SD, 40Mb HD, VGA	£1067.80
Boldline M +SX	SD, 40Mb HD, VGA	£1158.05
Boldline M +486	SD, 40Mb HD, VGA	£2966.85
SX Feature Card	386SX 16MHz Upgrade	£249.00
486 Feature Card	486 25MHz Ugrade	£1999.00
Wearnes 1431	14" VGA Monitor	£299.00

TEL: (0926) 59461

Access VISA

FAX: (0926) 53274

MONITORS

Samsung MA2671	12" Mono White TTL	£77.35
Samsung ML2611	12" Mono White VGA	£84.15
Samsung MA4671	14" Mono White TTL	£84.15
Samsung ML4571	14" Mono White VGA	£100.30
Samsung CJ4581	14" Colour VGA	£267.75
Samsung CVB4587	14" Colour Super VGA	£305.15
NEC 2A	14" Colour Super VGA	£325.53
NEC 3D	14" Colour Multisync	£434.28

AUTHORISED DEALER FOR:

SAMSUNG

NEC

Wearnes

NOVELL

PRINTERS

NEC P20	24Pin 80 column	£216.78
NEC P30	24 Pin	£289.28
NEC P60	24 Pin	£434.28
NEC P70	24 Pin	£579.28
NEC Silentwriter 2 S60	6PPM Postscript	£1373.88
NEC LC-890XL	8PPM Postscript	£2896.38

EPSON RANGE

PLEASE CALL FOR LATEST PRICES

P. FARNDON COMPUTER SERVICES LTD.

51, EDEN CROFT, KENILWORTH, WARWICKSHIRE, CV8 2BG

All prices quoted exclude VAT, delivery and are subject to change without notification. E&OE.

THE WEST OF BRITAIN BUSINESS SERVICES

JUST ADD V.A.T. TO OUR PRICES - CARRIAGE IS FREE ON ORDERS OVER £10.00

REMEMBER OUR PRICES INCLUDE CARRIAGE ON ALL ORDERS OVER £10.00 NET OF VAT
COMPUTERS/PRINTERS ARE NORMALLY SENT BY NEXT DAY COURIER AT NO EXTRA COST - LIFETREE learning course FREE with each 5.25" PC (while stocks last).

EXECUTIVE 286 AND 386 RANGE OF PC'S

BORN IN THE U.S.A.!
This fantastic range of PC compatibles comes as standard with either VGA MONO or SuperVGA colour. We sell them, we use them, we love them! Single/Double drives or Hard Disk versions - HD models come standard with 40 or 80mb but you can specify your needs.

SL286/12 S/DR VGA MONO 618.00
SL286/12 HD40 VGA MONO 786.00
SL286/12 HD40 SUPERVGA 952.00
SL286/12 HD80 VGA MONO 1062.00
SL286/12 HD80 SUPERVGA 1140.00
SL286/16 HD80 SUPERVGA 1230.00
SL386/16 S/DR VGA MONO 840.00
SL386/16 HD40 VGA MONO 999.00
SL386/25 HD80 SUPERVGA 1656.00
VERY EXCITING MACHINES - CALL NOW!!!

AMSTRAD PC's

As authorised Amstrad Business Dealers we can offer 12 months on-site warranty and normally next day delivery at no extra cost for majority of the Amstrad range. Please contact us for details and once your order is accepted just sit back and wait - but not too long!
And remember, our prices and service are second to none - we would not get so many recommendations if we were not so good!
OTHER MAJOR BRANDS OF COMPUTERS:
ACORN ATARI
CAMBRIDGE COMMODORE
EPSON OLIVETTI
SAMSUNG SANYO
and many more - please 'phone

IMAGER
USE A STANDARD VIDEO RECORDER TO BACK UP YOUR HARD DISK OR HARD CARD - UP TO 110Mb ONTO SINGLE VCR TAPE
'PHONE FOR VERY FULL WRITTEN DETAILS
HAS HAD VERY GOOD MAGAZINE REVIEWS
An excellent, cost effective method of protecting your data quickly AND OF REMOVING YOUR DATA EASILY FROM YOUR OFFICE OR HOME IN CASE OF FIRE OR BURGLARY! NOW AT THE NEW LOWER PRICE OF JUST £149.00

FULL RANGE OF FAX MACHINES, MODEMS and COMMUNICATIONS
From FAX CARDS through very simple fax machines up to very advanced equipment - please contact us to describe your needs and we will do our best to help.

BBD DUST COVER SET - only the best
PC1640/1512 state col or mono 9.00
AMSTRAD PPC 8.00
AMSTRAD PC2086/2286/2386 .....9.00
STAR LC10/LC24-10 .....7.00

NOT ONLY BUT ALSO!
CONTACT US FOR DICTATING MACHINES, TELEPHONES, TYPEWRITERS, SHREDDERS, AND OFFICE SUPPLIES OF ALL TYPES. CATALOGUE AVAILABLE £5.00 REFUNDABLE AGAINST FIRST ORDER
SEND FOR OUR BUSINESS BOOK LIST.

PC ACCOUNTS: PHONE FOR ASSISTANCE BEFORE YOU BUY. WE AIM TO BE CLEARLY HELPFUL !

CORNIX SOFTWARE - NOT NAUGHTY - NICE

NEW - AND EXCLUSIVE TO W.B.B.S. LTD!!!
****
CORNIX CONTRACTOR - this unique pack contains both the SIMPLE ACCOUNTS II accounts pack (see below) and JOB ESTIMATING Release II. The rrp for these two packs is usually £130.30 (plus VAT - £149.85) - we are able to offer at a saving (of £57.85!!) You really MUST contact us for details of this VERY SPECIAL offer if you need a simple to use accounts pack that can be used without a degree in accounting and with the added benefit of the very excellent Job Estimating. It will give your business a new look - inside & out!
Our price just 80.00
PLEASE TELEPHONE FOR IMMEDIATE ADVICE

SIMPLE ACCOUNTS II (on its own).....53.50
A superb pack for those who want to do their accounts without first doing an 'A' level in accounts!!!
INVOICING - comprehensive.....47.00
JOB ESTIMATING V 2 .....87.00
PRODUCT COSTING V 2 .....87.00

COMPACT ACCOUNTS - MONEYWARE RANGE.

COMPACT ACCOUNTS.....149.00
COMPACT ACCOUNTS PLUS 179.00
COMPACT COMPLETE ACCOUNTS 259.00
COMPACT PROFESSIONAL III RANGE - both single and multi-user software. We use Professional III multi-user ourselves. Please contact us for details. We also sell the complete range of stationery.

M.A.P. SOFTWARE

Please telephone for details of range

CONNECT SYSTEMS: MONEY MANAGER PC.

MONEY MANAGER PC: Good for home use as well as small businesses of all types. Easy to use 28.50
MONEY MANAGER PLUS: The old version ideal for home use: not so good for business 24.00

SAGE STERLING - RED HOT PRICES!!

BOOKKEEPER.....64.00
ACCOUNTANT 180.00
ACCOUNTANT PLUS.....268.00
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER 354.00
PAYROLL 122.50
JOB COSTING 122.50
CHIT CHAT COMBO 64.00

REMEMBER WHEN COMPARING PRICES - OURS INCLUDE CARRIAGE!!!

CAMSOFT SOFTWARE

PROFITMAKER SYSTEM 195.00
Real power at your fingertips. The flagship of the entire Camsoft range.

MERIDIAN STOCKMARKET: not an accounts pack but absolutely indispensable if you invest on or are interested in stock exchange 29.80

MICRO SIMPLEX

ACCOUNTS 99.00
ACCOUNTS PLUS.....249.50
MICRO PUB STOCK (stock-taking) 99.00
many many other titles available.

WE SUPPLY EXACTLY WHAT YOU ORDER
PLEASE MAKE SURE THAT WHAT YOU ARE ORDERING IS GOING TO BE RIGHT FOR YOU! WE DO NOT SELL ON APPROVAL!

PC COMPATIBLE SOFTWARE - DATABASES

CAMPBELL SYSTEMS - (UK PRODUCED)
MASTERFILE PC V3-DATABASE ONLY...41.45
MASTERFILE PC V3-DB + WORDPRO 56.30
BEST GENERAL BUY!!!
SAGE RETRIEVE III 93.00
SAGE RETRIEVE IV 185.00
PRODATA (NEW for Protext).....47.45
CORNIX CARD INDEX - simple to use! .26.00
MEGATECH TAS PLUS.....65.00
dBase III - AMSTRAD PC ONLY 74.00
SUPERBASE II - TEXT & GRAPHICS 199.50
R:BASE 1-3 USER.....399.00

PC D.T.P. / GRAPHICS

DESKPRESS OUR PRICE IS ONLY.....174.00
TIMEWORKS DESKTOP PUBLISHER 73.00
DAVRELLE GRAPHICS Publishing 73.00
TIMEWORKS LITE 32.00
TIMEWORKS TRAINING COURSE 29.95
TYPOGRAPHICA FONTS - EACH.....19.80
" PRIME COLLECTION - 3 FONTS 43.30
" STANDARD COLLECTION - 6 FONTS..68.70

PC SPREADSHEETS

SUPERCALC 3 .....29.00
SUPERCALC 3.21 .....67.80

PC INTEGRATED PACKAGES

MICROSOFT WORKS V2 .....118.00
LOGOTRON 8 in 1 .....29.80
MINI OFFICE PERSONAL 24.15

PC COMPATIBLE SOFTWARE WORDPROCESSING

Locoscript PC.....82.00
Protext V4 .....59.00
Protext V5 - New Out - Powerful 84.80
Wordstar Express.....53.70
Wordperfect Junior 59.80
Topcopy Plus.....64.00

TRAINING

Mavis Beacon Typing Tutor.....19.80
Iansyst - Crash Course in Typing 19.35
Iansyst - Two Fingers to Touch Typing..19.35

REELTIME TRAINING COURSES
Most people who use computers obtain just a tiny proportion of their power. Now a prestige British training comp has produced a wide range of courses over a wide range of prices to help a wide range of users get the full range of training necessary to use not only their computers but also their software. We have full details

EDUCATION : with NeilSoft

Match-Order-Sort (3 to Adult!).....17.38
Mr. Chunky's Word Game (5 Plus) 17.38
Tick Around the Clock (5 to 11) 21.70

OUR GUARANTEE
Is a bit special. If any computer or printer bought from us (without on-site maintenance) develops a fault under warranty we'll collect, repair and return at our cost and quickly!

LEISURE

TOP TWENTY BEST SELLERS

Mutant Ninja Turtles 19.90
Kick Off 2.....16.90
M1 Tank Platoon.....25.70
Indy 500.....17.30
Monty Python.....16.50
International Soccer Challenge.....19.30
Midwinter 22.50
Sim City.....19.30
Battle of Britain.....21.50
Elvira 21.50
Wing Commander 22.50
PGA Tournament Golf.....17.30
Moonbase 27.50
Ivan Ironman Off Road.....17.30
Flight Sim. 4 .....32.00
Bridge Player Galactica 18.80
Chessmaster 2100.....16.40
Battle Chess II.....19.00
F19 Stealth Fighter.....23.20
Jack Nicklaus Golf.....19.20

688 Attack Sub 21.00
Aces High.....17.50
Balance of Power 1990.....17.60
Chuck Yeagers Adv. Flight Sim.....18.95
Colossus 4 Bridge.....14.00
Elite.....16.20
F15 Strike Eagle.....16.80
F16 Combat Pilot - Digital Int. 19.80
F19 Stealth Fighter.....23.20
Gunship 25.50
Harpoon 29.00
Headcoach.....16.80
I Ching PC.....12.50
International Karate 17.00
Lombard RAC Rally 17.40
Mindshadow.....16.30
Jack Nicklaus Courses Disk 9.80
Jet.....35.00
Lurking Horror 21.55
M1 Tank Platoon.....25.70
Microprose Soccer.....17.95
Mindshadow.....16.30
Outrun 19.80
Passengers on the Wind 17.35
Ultima VI 21.50
Platoon.....15.60
Plundered Hearts.....17.35
Pro-Pools PC
football pools forecasting aid.....26.95
Pro-Punter: racing forcasting aid.....29.90
Psion Chess.....15.64
Red Storm Rising.....22.73
Rick Dangerous 19.80
Robocop 14.90
Rommol 19.80
Scapeghost.....13.60
Flight Sim. Scenery Discs just 12.80
Scrabble De-Luxe.....19.20
Shogun 19.80
Solid Gold - Infocom 17.50
Silent Service.....18.00
Starglider 14.55
Starglider II.....19.80
Startrek IV.....19.20
Stunt Car Racer.....17.20
Super Sunday 17.35
Tomahawk.....16.80
Trivial Pursuit 16.60
Universal Military Simulator.....19.80
Vette 17.80
Waterloo 17.80
World Class Leaderboard 15.80

LARGE RANGE OF BUSINESS BOOKS
Many titles available covering a wide range of business and technical subjects. Please contact us for list
If you don't see it advertised - ask

CALLERS WELCOME BUT STRICTLY BY APPOINTMENT PLEASE.
If you see anything we sell being sold cheaper elsewhere phone us before you buy - Office open 9a.m. to 5p.m. MONDAY TO FRIDAY.
Postage FREE on orders over £10.00 under that add £2.00. YOU MUST ADD VAT.
Prices and descriptions subject to availability (trading conditions available upon request). All trademarks ack.
Please make Cheques/P.O.'s payable to "W.B.B.S. Ltd."

Access VISA

WEST OF BRITAIN BUSINESS SERVICES LTD. DEPT 9/3, ENTERPRISE HOUSE, BEECHWOOD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, LLANDEILO, DYFED. SA19 7HR. TEL: (0558) 823782
24 HR LINE, OR PLACE YOUR ORDER BY FAX (0558) 823923 9am - 10pm Mon-Fri.
GOVT. DEPTs / LOCAL & EDUCATIONAL AUTHORITY ORDERS WELCOMED.

COMPUMART

WATFORD (0923) 55633

YOU WILL NOT FIND BETTER PRICES!

but if you do, we'll try to match them.

WE ARE AUTHORISED DEALERS FOR ALL THE PRODUCTS WE SELL

IBM

Model 30-002 2 × 720k Disks, 640k, 8MHz	£350.00
Model 30-021 720k & 20Mb Disks, 640k, 8MHz	£475.00
Model 30-286 1.44Mb & 30Mb Disks, 1Mb, 10MHz	£820.00
Model 55SX-X31 1.44Mb & 30Mb Disks, 2Mb, 16MHz	£1475.00
Model 55SX-X61 1.44Mb & 60Mb Disks, 2Mb, 16MHz	£1685.00
Model 65SX-061 1.44Mb & 60Mb Disks, 2Mb, 16MHz	£2020.00
Model 65SX-121 1.44Mb & 120Mb Disks, 2Mb, 16MHz	£2335.00
Model 70-M61 1.44Mb & 60Mb Disks, 4Mb, 20MHz	£2585.00
Model 70-121 1.44Mb & 120Mb Disks, 4Mb, 20MHz	£2985.00
Model 70-A21 1.44Mb & 120Mb Disks, 4Mb, 25MHz	£3220.00
Model 80X21 1.44Mb & 120Mb Disks, 4Mb, 20MHz	£2969.00
Model 80-M21 1.44Mb & 320Mb Disks, 4Mb, 20MHz	£3955.00
Model 80-A2 1.44Mb & 120Mb Disks 4Mb, 25MHz	£3425.00
Model 80-A31 1.44Mb & 320Mb Disks, 4Mb, 25MHz	£4410.00
Model 80-311 1.44Mb & 314Mb Disks, 4Mb, 20MHz	£3065.00
Model 70-R21 1.44Mb & 120Mb, 4Mb, 25MHz, 80486	£5125.00

All the above require monitors, keyboard & DOS.

THE ALL-NEW IBM PS/1

Complete systems start at

£699.00

All models include DOS v4.01 MS Works, Mouse, On-board Tutorial, Basic and much more.

Call us now to discuss details

FOR A LIMITED PERIOD ONLY

A complimentary copy of

MICROSOFT WORKS

The Integrated Package (RRP £145) will be included with every PC purchased from Compumart. Includes W/P, Database & Spreadsheet

EPSON

PC AX2e, 1.44Mb & 40Mb, 1Mb, 80286, VGA Mono Monitor, Enhanced Keyboard, DOS V4.01	£1220.00
PC AX3/25, 1.44Mb & 100Mb, 4Mb, 80386, VGA Mono Monitor, Enhanced Keyboard DOS V4.01	£2850.00

COMPAQ

Laptop LTE M1 M20	£
Laptop LTE /386S Model 30/60	£
Laptop LTE/286 M1/M20/M40	£
Laptop SLT 286 Model 20/40	£
Laptop SLT 386S/20 Model 60/120	£
Portable III Model 20/40	£
Portable 386 Model 40/110	£
Deskpro 286N Model 0/1/40	£
Deskpro 386S Model 1/40/84	£
Deskpro 386S/20 Model 1/60/120	£
Deskpro 386/20E Model 1/40/110	£
Deskpro 386N Model 0/1/40	£
Deskpro 386/25E Model 1/60/120	£
Deskpro 386/33L Model 120/320/650	£
Deskpro 486/25 Model 120/320/650	£
Deskpro 486/33L Model 120/320/650	£

COMPAQ DOES NOT PERMIT AUTHORISED DEALERS TO ADVERTISE PRICES

*This list represents only a selection of the Compaq equipment which we have in stock. As fully authorised Compaq dealers we can supply the complete range of Compaq equipment – at the most competitive prices. Give us a call now!

TOSHIBA

T1000 720LK Disk, 80C88	£
T1000 SE 1.44Mb, 80C86*	£
T1000 XE 20Mb Disk, 80C86*	£
T1200 HB 720k & 20Mb Disks, 8086	£
T1200 XE 1.44Mb & 20Mb 80286*	£
T1600 HB 1.44Mb & 40Mb, 80286	£
T3100 SX 1.44Mb & 40Mb, 80386SX, VGA	£
	£

Mains Power Only

T3100/E 1.44Mb & 20Mb or 40Mb Disks, 80286	£
T3200 720k & 40Mb Disks, 80286	£
T3200 SX 1.44Mb & 40Mb Disks, 16Mhz 80386 SX VGA	£
T5200 1.44Mb & 40Mb or 100Mb Disks, 80386, VGA	£

*Please call us now for up-to-the-moment prices on the full range of Toshiba equipment.

TOSHIBA DOES NOT PERMIT AUTHORISED DEALERS TO ADVERTISE PRICES

All Toshiba portables include DOS, an owner's manual, and have clock/calendar and parallel, serial, RGB, and external 5.25" disk ports.

SPECIAL OFFER

IBM PS/2 30-286, 1.44Mb & 30Mb, 1Mb, 80286 VGA mono monitor, enhanced keyboard, DOS v3.3. System is tested, configured and comes with one year's warranty.

COMPUMART SPECIAL PRICE: £1100

SOFTWARE

Word Processing	
Displaywrite 4, incl. UK Dictionary	£269.00
Wordperfect v5.1	£258.00
Microsoft Word 5	£256.00
MultiMate Advantage II	£299.00
Wordstar V6	£213.00
Financial	
Lotus 1-2-3 version 2.2	£258.00
Lotus 1-2-3 version 3	£310.00
Supercalc 5	£229.00
Excel v2.1	£241.00
Data Management	
dBASE IV	£370.00
dBASE III Plus	£319.00
DataEase V4	£439.00
Paradox V3.01	£345.00
Clipper dBase Compiler	£399.00
Other Software	
Aldus Pagemaker PC V3.0	£499.00
Freelance Plus V3.01	£258.00
Lotus Graphwriter II	£258.00
Symphony II	£355.00
Framework III	£359.00

PRINTERS

Dot Matrix	PIN	Draft	NLQ	
Epson LX850	9	180	25	£173.00
Epson FX850	9	200	35	£285.00
Epson EX800	9	250	50	£390.00
Epson FX1050	9	200	35	£372.00
Epson EX1000	9	250	50	£514.00
Epson LQ550	24	180	60	£247.00
Epson LQ850+	24	264	88	£409.00
Epson LQ860	24	220	88	£477.00
Epson LQ1050+	24	264	88	£527.00
Epson LQ1060	24	220	88	£595.00
Epson LQ2550	24	333	111	£681.00
IBM Proprinter III	9	270	65	£310.00
IBM Proprinter X24e	24	288	96	£453.00
IBM Quickwriter 5204	24	330	55	£840.00
HP Rugged Writer	24	480	240	£974.00

Other Printers			
HP Laserjet IIP 4ppm			£755.00
HP Laserjet IIID 8ppm			£1889.00
HP Laserjet III 8ppm			£1260.00
Epson SQ2550 Inkjet	600	198	£649.00
IBM Quietwriter III			£665.00
IBM 4019E Laserwriter, 5ppm			£890.00
IBM 4019 Laserwriter, 10ppm			£1254.00

Details given in this advertisement may be subject to change without notice, so:

Please ring us today for the latest prices

All prices are subject to C.W.O. and exclude VAT & Delivery.
Access & Visa cards accepted.
EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

A Division of Computacenter Limited

COMPUMART

WATFORD (0923) 55633

FAX: WATFORD (0923) 210715

CALL 081 579 6918

THE memory clinic

Access VISA

STOP

IBM PS/2

Model 25	512KB	£ 58.00
Model 30/286	2MB	£ 144.00
Model 30/386	512KB	£ 89.00
Model 70 E61 & 121	1MB	£ 97.00
Model 70 061 E61 121	2MB	£ 144.00
Model 50Z 55SX 65SX & P70	2MB	£ 144.00
Model 70 A21 A61 B21 B61	2MB	£ 144.00
Model 55SX 031 061 65SX	4MB	£ 379.00
Model 80 041	1MB	£ 102.00
Model 80 111 311 121 321	2MB	£ 179.00
Model 80 A21 A31	4MB	£ 385.00
Model 70 & 80	2.8MB	£ 429.00

ADD-ON BOARDS

Model 50 50Z 55SX & 60	2-14MB	£ 399.00
Model 50 50Z 55SX & 60	4-16MB	£ 699.00
Model 70 & 80	2-14MB	£ 364.00
Model 70 & 80	4-16MB	£ 665.00

SIMMS

1MB x 8 - 80 ns	£ 50.00
1MB x 9 - 80 ns	£ 39.00
256KB x 9 - 80 ns	£ 12.00

COMPAQ

386/16	1MB	£ 189.00
386/16	2MB	£ 399.00
386/16	4MB	£ 699.00
386/16	8MB	£1099.00
386/20E 20 25 25E 286E	1MB	£ 99.00
386/20E 20 25 25E 286E	4MB	£ 339.00
386S	1MB	£ 119.00
386S	4MB	£ 339.00
386/33 /33L 486/25 /33L SP	2MB	£ 199.00
486/25 System Pro	8MB	£1059.00
486/25 System Pro	32MB	£5995.00
286/386N & 386S M20	4MB	£ 379.00

TOSHIBA PORTABLES

T1600T	2MB	£ 195.00
T3100	512KB	£ 99.00
T3100	2MB	£ 195.00
T3100SX	2MB	£ 195.00
T3100SX	4MB	£ 429.00
T3200	3MB	£ 299.00
T3200SX	2MB	£ 195.00
T3200SX	4MB	£ 429.00
T5100	2MB	£ 195.00
T5200	2MB	£ 195.00

COMPAQ PORTABLES

386/20	1MB	£ 187.00
386/20	4MB	£ 592.00
LTE 286	512KB	£ 115.00
LTE 286	1MB	£ 137.00
LTE 286	2MB	£ 199.00
SLT 386 286	1MB	£ 225.00
SLT 386	2MB	£ 299.00
SLT 386 286	4MB	£ 599.00
III	512KB	£ 68.00
III	2MB	£ 142.00

HP LASER JET

IIP & III	1MB	£ 97.00
IIP & III	2MB	£ 155.00
II & IID	1MB	£ 97.00
II & IID	2MB	£ 155.00
II & IID	4MB	£ 250.00

CHIPS

64KB x 1 DRAM - 80 ns	£ 1.49
64KB x 4 VIDEO RAM - 80 ns	£ 1.99
256KB x 1 DRAM - 80 ns	£ 1.99
1MB x 1 DRAM - 80 ns	£ 5.25

The Memory Clinic
Unit 3C, West Ealing
Business Centre,
Alexandria Road,
London W13 0NP

Tel: 081 579 6918
Fax: 081 566 3150

- **Products carry 5 years warranty**
- **Prices exclude V.A.T.**
- **Volume discounts**
- **UK main land carriage paid**
- **Quality service guaranteed**

Kingston TECHNOLOGY *Authorised*
Comprehensive range of memory upgrade products.

The economical and practical design of the City Desk Workstation removes the systems hardware from the desk surface providing optimum use of available space. Its many design features are suited to home or office use.

At £139.50* it pays to put technology in its place

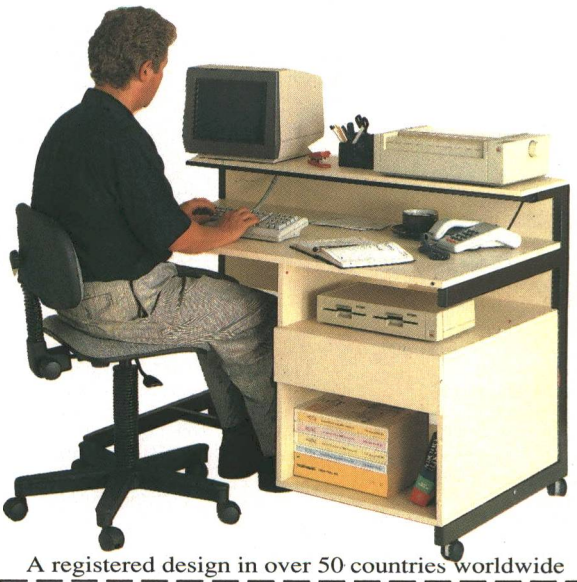
Compatible with the majority of PC Systems currently available its many assets include a steel cantilever frame – full cable management – heavy duty lockable castors – heat/stain/scratch resistant working surfaces available in either cream or grey – a full depth drawer unit which can be assembled for left or right hand use and with overall dimensions of H35" W47" D29" it can negotiate a standard 30" doorway with ease.

The unit comes complete with a 12 months guarantee and can be delivered within UK mainland for an extra £12.50.

To order simply complete and send the coupon or telephone for further details.

* Plus VAT

CITY DESK
EUROPE LIMITED
24 – 26 Queens Road Reading Berkshire RG1 4AU.
Tel: 0734 594145. Fax: 0734 589954.



A registered design in over 50 countries worldwide

City Desk Europe Ltd 24 – 26 Queens Road Reading Berkshire RG1 4AU.
I wish to order ☐ workstation(s) in Cream ☐ /Grey ☐
at £174.80 each (inc VAT). I enclose my cheque for £_____
or charge my Access ☐ /Visa ☐ No: Expiry date_____

Signature_____
Name_____
Address_____
Postcode_____ Tel No: _____

PC+ 3/91

DIMENSION

Computers Ltd

40/50 HIGH STREET, LEICESTER LE1 5YN. TELEPHONE: (0533) 517479/621874

THE MIDLAND'S LARGEST COMPUTER STORE

AMSTRAD ADVANCED SYSTEM CENTRE

AMSTRAD 3000 RANGE

PC3086

All Units Fitted with Either 3.5" or 5.25" Drives

★ 8MHz 8086 CPU ★ 640K RAM

	S/D	D/D	30 Mb
12" Mono VGA	£459.00	£545.00	£669.00
14" Colour VGA	£545.00	£629.00	£759.00
14" High Res VGA	£629.00	£709.00	£839.00

PC3286

★ 80286 16MHz CPU ★ 1Mb RAM

	S/D	40Mb
12" Mono VGA	£629.00	£839.00
14" Colour VGA	£709.00	£919.00
14" High Res VGA	£799.00	£999.00

PC3386sx

★ 80386sx 20MHz CPU ★ 1Mb RAM

	40Mb
12" Mono VGA	£1099.00
14" Colour VGA	£1179.00
14" High Res VGA	£1259.00

All models include FREE 1 Year on Site Maintenance

HYUNDAI RANGE

ALL UNITS INCLUDE 1 YEAR ON SITE MAINTENANCE

Super 286x

★ 12MHz 80286 ★ 3.5" Drive ★ 1Mb RAM

	Mono VGA	Colour VGA
Super 286x 40Mb	£829.00	£899.00
Super 286x 90Mb	£979.00	£1099.00
Super 286x 180Mb	£1129.00	£1249.00

386sx

★ 16MHz 80386sx ★ 5.25" Drive ★ 1Mb RAM

386x 40Mb	£1029.00	£1139.00
386sx 90Mb	£1189.00	£1299.00
386sx 180Mb	£1339.00	£1449.00

386C

★ 20MHz 80386 ★ 5.25" Drive ★ 1Mb RAM

386C 40Mb	£1339.00	£1449.00
386C 90Mb	£1499.00	£1689.00
386C 180Mb	£1639.00	£1839.00

386N

★ 25MHz 80386 ★ 5.25" Drive ★ 2Mb RAM

386N 90Mb	£1839.00	£1949.00
386N 180Mb	£1979.00	£2099.00

GENIUS GM F303 MOUSE (1050 dpi)
PC/XT or AT with 9-25 Pin Adaptor £29.00
Both include Menu Maker, Library + Dr Halo III Software plus Mouse Pad and Mouse Pocket.

GENIUS GS 4500 PLUS SCANNER
★ 200/400 DPI Resolution ★ Supports OCR
★ Works with all Major WP and DTP packages
★ 105mm Scanning width £99.00

GENIUS GT-1212 GRAPHICS TABLET
Works with all major CAD packages £199.00

GENIUS GS-C105 COLOUR HAND SCANNER £299.00

MICROSOFT MOUSE (Serial or Bus)
with PC Paintbrush & Menus Software £89.00

NAKSHA UPGRADE MOUSE
Uses Amstrad 1512, 1640 & 2086 Mouse Port, includes Mouse Holder and Mat £39.00

LOGITEC SCANMAN + ... £159.00

SOUND BOARDS

ADLIB
Music Synthesiser Card £129.00

SOUND BLASTER
Music Synthesiser/Digitiser £149.00

ROLAND LAPC-1
Professional Synthesis Card £299.00

JUMBO DJ10 40/60Mb STREAMER
One model fits PC/XT or AT's, with optional PS/2 Kit
★ Novell Compatible ★ 2Mb per minute Save/Restore Rate ★ Includes Data Compression Software to increase capacity to 80/120Mb

Internal ..... £195.00 External £295.00
40Mb Cartridge . £25.00 60Mb Cartridge . £30.00

AUTHORISED AMSTRAD DEALER
AMSTRAD PC RANGE

PC1640 Models include 1 Year on Site Maintenance & LOCOSCRIPT Software Suite.

PC1640 Single Drive Mono	£349.00
PC1640 Dual Drive Mono	£419.00
PC1640 30Mb Mono	£499.00
PC1640 Single Drive Colour	£459.00
PC1640 Dual Drive Colour	£539.00
PC1640 30Mb Colour	£649.00
PC1640 Single Drive ECD	£499.00
PC1640 Dual Drive ECD	£579.00
PC1640 30Mb ECD	£669.00

AMSTRAD MODEMS

Hayes Compatible Auto Dial/Auto Answer V21, V22, V22 bis, V23 Supports Prestel and Telecom Gold

MC2400 Internal	£144.00
SM2400 External	£175.00

AMSTRAD FAX MACHINES

FX 5000	£369.00
FX 9600T	£439.00
FX 9600AT	£529.00

WIDE RANGE OF FAX MACHINES AVAILABLE AT HIGHLY COMPETITIVE PRICES — RING FOR DETAILS

AMSTRAD PC1512/1640 102 KEY KEYBOARD
Standard AT Style 102 Key Keyboard. Standardises keyboard layout between PC1512/1640 and 2000 Series. £69.00
102 key XT/AT Keyboard £45.00

AMSTRAD PORTABLES

ALT-286 20Mb	£1279.00
ALT-368sx 40Mb	£1599.00

MATHS CO PROCESSORS

8087 5MHz	£65.00	80387 16MHz	£229.00
8087 8MHz	£89.00	80387 20MHz	£249.00
8087 10MHz	£119.00	80387 25MHz	£319.00
80287 6MHz	£91.00	80387 33MHz	£389.00
80287 8MHz	£141.00	80387sx	£219.00
80287 10MHz	£157.00	80c287a	£199.00

MONITORS

Samsung FST 14" paper white VGA	£99.00
Philips 8833 CGA	£209.00
AOC Super VGA Colour 1024×768 res	£229.00
NEC Multisync 2A	£289.00
NEC Multisync 3D	£365.00
NEC Multisync 4D	£699.00
NEC Multisync 5D	£1299.00
Super VGA 16 bit 256K Graphic Card	£139.00

NEW VIDI-PC PLUS
★ Captures images from any composite video output, including video camera, recorder or colour/monochrome TV ★ Upto 512 x 512 res. ★ Compatible with most desktop publishing packages, including Timeworks DTP, and all GEM applications £149.00

VIDICHROME PC
Vidi PC+ Colour Upgrade £49.95

TIMEWORKS DTP
Desktop Publishing Package. Includes GEM V3 £75.00

FIRST WORD PLUS Wordprocessor £69.00

TIMEWORKS DTP & FIRST WORD PLUS £119.00

VIDI-PC PLUS TIMEWORKS DTP OFFER
Package price, including GEM V.3 ..... £199.00

DESKPRESS
ADVANCED DTP PACKAGE
Introductory Offer Includes Typografica Prime Font Collection, Clipart Graphics Library & Cashback Timeworks Trade-in Offer £199.00

ALL PRINTERS INCLUDE PC PRINTER LEAD

AMSTRAD DMP4000, 136 col, 200 cps, 50 nlq	£189.00
AMSTRAD LQ3500, 80 col, 160 cps, 60 lq, 24 pin	£199.00
EPSON LX400, 80 col, 160 cps, 25 nlq	£119.00
EPSON LX850, 80 col, 200 cps, 30 nlq	£194.00
EPSON EX800, 80 col, 300 cps, 50 nlq	£429.00
EPSON EX1000, 136 col, 300 cps, 50 nlq	£565.00
EPSON FX850, 80 col, 240 cps, 48 nlq	£319.00
EPSON FX1050, 136 col, 240 cps, 48 nlq	£408.00
EPSON LQ400, 80 col, 150 cps, 50 lq, 24 pin	£209.00
EPSON LQ550, 80 col, 150 cps, 50 lq, 24 pin	£271.00
EPSON LQ1010, 136 col, 150 cps, 50 lq, 24 pin	£357.00
EPSON LQ850+, 80 col, 180 cps, 60 lq, 24 pin	£459.00
EPSON LQ1050+, 136 col, 180 cps, 60 lq, 24 pin	£578.00
EPSON LQ2550, 136 col, 333 cps, 100 lq, 24 pin	£745.00
EPSON SQ850, 80 col, 600 cps, 198 lq, Ink Jet	£495.00
EPSON SQ2550, 136 col, 600 cps, 198 lq, Ink Jet	£679.00
EPSON DFX5000, 136 col, 533 cps, 80 nlq	£1158.00
EPSON LQ860 80 col, 290 cps, 88 lq, Colour	£519.00
EPSON LQ1060, 132 col, 290 cps, 88 lq, Colour	£649.00
CITIZEN 120D, 80 col, 120 cps, 25 nlq	£129.00
CITIZEN SWIFT 24, 80 col, 192 cps, 53 lq, 24 pin	£229.00
SWIFT 24X 132 col 192 cps 53 lq, 24 pin	£319.00
STAR LC-200 Colour, 180 cps, 45 nlq	£179.00
STAR LC24-200, 200 cps, 671 q, 24 pin	£209.00
STAR LC24-200 Colour, 200 cps, 671 q, 24 pin	£239.00
STAR LC10, 80 col, 120 cps, 25 nlq	£119.00
STAR LC10 Colour, 80 col, 120 cps, 25 nlq	£159.00
STAR LC15, 132 col, 120 cps, 25 nlq	£269.00
STAR LC24/10, 80 col, 170 cps, 57 lq, 24 pin	£169.00
STAR LC24/15, 132 col, 170 cps, 57 lq, 24 pin	£329.00
STAR FR10*, 80 col, 300 cps, 76 nlq	£299.00
STAR FR15*, 132 col, 300 cps, 76 nlq	£399.00
STAR XB 24/10*, 80 col, 240 cps, 80 lq, 24 pin	£399.00
STAR XB 24/15*, 132 col, 240 cps, 80 lq, 24 pin	£522.00
*include 1 year on site maintenance	
NEC P20 80 col 180 cps 60 lq 24 pin	£195.00
NEC P30 132 col 216 cps 72 lq 24 pin	£265.00
NEC P60 80 col 300 cps 100 lq 24 pin	£399.00
NEC P70 136 col 300 cps 100 lq 24 pin	£499.00
NEC P90 136 col 400 cps 200 lq 24 pin	£665.00
NEC P9XL 136 col 384 cps 128 lq 24 pin	£839.00
PANASONIC 1180 192 cps, 38 nlq	£149.00
PANASONIC 1124, 80 col, 160 cps, 53 lq, 24 pin	£199.00
PANASONIC 1124 with Cut Sheet Feeder	£269.00
PANASONIC 1123 80 col 160 cps 53 lq 24 pin	£169.00
PANASONIC 1624 136 col 192 cps 63 lq 24 pin	£319.00
PANASONIC 1540 240 cps, 80 lq, 24 pin	£449.00
IBM Proprinter 111 80 col 270 cps 65 nlq	£299.00
IBM Proprinter 111XL 132 col 270 cps 65 nlq	£379.00
IBM Proprinter X24E 80 col 288 cps 96 lq	£445.00
IBM Proprinter XL24E 132 col 288 cps 96 lq	£545.00
MANNESMAN MT81 130 cps, 26 nlq	£109.00
DICONIX 150+ PORTABLE INK JET	£233.00
HP PAINTJET+, 167 cps, Colour Inkjet	£649.00
HP Paintjet XL 167cps, 132 col, Colour Inkjet	£1149.00
HP DESKJET 500, 240 cps, 120 lq Inkjet	£399.00
CANON BJ130e Bubblejet	£519.00
CANON BJ10e Portable Ink Jet	£269.00
SEIKOSHA SP2000 200 cps nlq Serial & Parallel	£119.00

BROTHER RANGE

1209 80 col 168 cps 35 nlq 9 pin	£159.00
1709 136 col 240 cps 50 nlq 9 pin	£337.00
1224 80 col 162 cps 45 lq 24 pin	£249.00
1824 80 col 270 cps 75 lq 24 pin	£399.00
1818 80 col 360 cps 75 nlq 50 lq 18 pin	£309.00
1918 136 col 360 cps 75 nlp 50 lq 18 pin	£399.00
2518 136 col 360 cps 75 nlq 50 lq 18 pin	£610.00
4018 136 col 480 cps 100 nlq 67 lq 18 pin	£999.00
2524 136 col 360 cps 120 lq 24 pin	£676.00
TWINWRITER Daisy/Dot Matrix	£669.00

DISC DRIVE UNITS

5¼" Internal 360K	£75.00
3½" Internal 720K	£89.00
3½" External 720K with Cable Adaptor	£89.00
5¼" External 360K with Cables for PC2086	£85.00

OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK · PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME
EDUCATIONAL, GOVERNMENT AND PLC ORDERS ACCEPTED
PRICES NEGOTIABLE ON QUANTITY ORDERS — PLEASE PHONE
ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT
PLEASE ADD £5.00 TOWARDS CARRIAGE & PACKING PER BOX ON ANY ORDER
ALL ITEMS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

DIMENSION COMPUTERS LTD.
40/50 HIGH STREET, LEICESTER
SALES DESK Tel: (0533) 517479/621874
Fax: (0533) 511638

PCW3

NETWORKS

TRANSNET 3000 ETHERNET KIT

High Performance Industry Standard Network Kit, NE-1000 Compatible. For use with Novell, or via Emulation Software, IBM Netbios. Includes:
★ 2 x 10MHz Ethernet Cards ★ Cabling
★ Connectors & Manuals **£379.00**

Kit includes Network Operating Software compatible with most multi-user software including Sage, Pegasus, Wordstar, DBase, etc.

RPTI 3000 NETWORK CARD
Supports Novell & NOS Software **£169.00**

RPTI E001 NETWORK CARD
Supports Novell **£129.00**
NE 1000 Network Card **£149.00**
NE 2000 Network Card **£199.00**

NOVELL ELS 1 V2.0A (Max. 4 Users) **£375.00**
NOVELL ELS 2 V2.15 (Max. 8 Users) **£879.00**
NOVELL NETWARE V2.15 (Max. 100 Users) **£1599.00**
NOVELL SFT NETWARE V2.15
Includes Disc Mirroring, Duplexing, Transaction Tracking **£2299.00**

WESTERN DIGITAL FILE CARDS

Suitable for Single or Dual Drive PC/XT including Amstrad 1512, 1640 & 2086. Offering a high quality, low price hard disc system. Fast, quiet operation, simple to install. Supplied with XTREE Software.

32Mb **£199.00**

MINISCRIBE HARD DISCS/FILE CARDS

20Mb 68ms Hard Disc **£189.00**
30Mb 68ms Hard Disc **£199.00**
40Mb 45ms Hard Disc **£225.00**
20Mb 68ms Hard Card **£205.00**
30Mb 68ms Hard Card **£215.00**
40Mb 45ms Hard Card **£239.00**

Above Hard Disc prices include XT fixing kit, controller and cables. Suitable for the Amstrad 1512, 1640 and most PC/XT compatibles.
Wide Range of Hard Discs & Controllers Available —Ring for Details.

UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY UNITS

Protect Against Power Failure, Spikes, Surges and Overloads. Incorporates Filtering and Voltage Regulation. Novell/EEC Approved.

PC Might 25 (250VA)
XT/AT 5-10 mins. Protection **£159.00**
PC Might 35 (350VA)
286/386 10-20 mins. Protection **£219.00**
PC Might 55 (550VA)
286/386 20-30 mins. Protection **£329.00**

TOWER UPS
Suitable for Fileservers or Small Networks
Tower 600 (600VA)
386 Fileserver 60 mins. Protection **£569.00**
Tower 1250 (1250VA)
386 Fileserver 150 mins. Protection **£829.00**

OLIVETTI PCS RANGE

All Systems include 1 Year On Site Maintenance plus FREE £400.00 1992 Software Pack

PCS86
★ NEC V30 10MHz CPU ★ VGA Display Adaptor ★ 640K RAM ★ 3½" 720K Drives ★ PS/2 Mouse Port ★ Small Footprint ★ MS DOS 3.3

	Mono VGA	Colour VGA
PCS 86 S/D	**£518.00**	**£659.00**
PCS 86 D/D	**£576.00**	**£710.00**
PCS 86 20 Mb	**£755.00**	**£888.00**

PCS 286
★ 80286 12MHz CPU ★ VGA Display Adaptor ★ 1 Mb RAM ★ 3½" 1.44Mb Drives ★ PS/2 Mouse Port ★ Small Footprint ★ MS DOS 3.3

	Mono VGA	Colour VGA
PCS 286 D/D	**£799.00**	**£928.00**
PCS 286 20Mb	**£879.00**	**£1009.00**
PCS 286 40Mb	**£969.00**	**£1089.00**

PCS 386sx
★ 80386sx CPU ★ VGA Display Adaptor ★ 1 Mb RAM ★ 3.5" 1.44Mb Drives ★ Small Footprint

	Mono VGA	Colour VGA
PCS 386 D/D	**£1009.00**	**£1139.00**
PCS 40Mb	**£1259.00**	**£1389.00**
PCS 100Mb	**£1499.00**	**£1639.00**

TANDON AT RANGE
286/N & 386N

	Mono	VGA Mono	VGA Colour
286/N S/D		**£669.00**	**£799.00**
286/N 40Mb		**£759.00**	**£889.00**
386sx/N S/D		**£829.00**	**£959.00**
386sx/N 40Mb		**£919.00**	**1049.00**
SL II			
SL II/286 S/D	**£735.00**	**£799.00**	**£919.00**
SL II/286 40Mb	**£829.00**	**£889.00**	**£1019.00**
SL II/386sx S/D	**£927.00**	**£989.00**	**£1119.00**
SL II/386sx 40Mb	**£1019.00**	**1079.00**	**£1215.00**
SL II/386sx 110Mb	**£1215.00**	**£1279.00**	**£1399.00**
SL II/486 S/D	**£1759.00**	**£1819.00**	**£1949.00**
SL II/486 110Mb	**£2039.00**	**£2099.00**	**£2239.00**
SL II/486 200Mb	**£2299.00**	**£2359.00**	**£2489.00**
Upgrade Kit SL II/286 to SL II/386sx			**£315.00**
Upgrade Kit SL II/286 to SL II/486			**£1199.00**
PCA/12			
PCA/12 S/D	**£895.00**	**£959.00**	**£1079.00**
PCA/12 40Mb	**£989.00**	**£1049.00**	**£1179.00**
PCA/12 110Mb	**£1179.00**	**£1249.00**	**£1369.00**
PAC 286/386			
Includes 40Mb Removable/Transportable Datapac			
PAC 286/12 40Mb	**£1149.00**	**£1215.00**	**£1339.00**
PAC 386sx 40Mb	**£1339.00**	**£1399.00**	**£1529.00**
30Mb Data Pac	**£159.00**	40Mb Data Pac	**£189.00**
Data Pac Receptacle & Interface for Use with any PC/AT or PS/2 System			**£319.00**
386/20			
386/20 S/D	**£1499.00**	**£1559.00**	**£1695.00**
386/20 40Mb	**£1599.00**	**£1659.00**	**£1789.00**
386/20 110Mb	**£1789.00**	**£1849.00**	**£1979.00**
386/33			
386/33 S/D	**£1749.00**	**£1819.00**	**£1949.00**
386/33 110Mb	**£2039.00**	**£2099.00**	**£2239.00**
386/33 300Mb	**£2679.00**	**£2749.00**	**£2879.00**
486/33			
486/33 S/D	**£3959.00**	**£4029.00**	**£4159.00**
486/33 110Mb	**£4289.00**	**£4349.00**	**£4479.00**
486/33 300Mb	**£4929.00**	**£4989.00**	**£5119.00**
486/33 600Mb	**£5569.00**	**£5599.00**	**£5759.00**
TOWER 486/33			
486/33 S/D	**£4599.00**	**£4669.00**	**£4799.00**
486/33 110Mb	**£4919.00**	**£4989.00**	**£5119.00**
486/33 300Mb	**£5559.00**	**£5629.00**	**£5759.00**
486/33 600Mb	**£6199.00**	**£6269.00**	**£6399.00**
486/33 1200Mb	**£6839.00**	**£6899.00**	**£7039.00**
DISKLESS WORKSTATIONS			
286/N		**£729.00**	**£859.00**
386/N		**£889.00**	**£1019.00**

All Above Prices Include Keyboard & DOS
Tandon Quad Modem **£259.00**
Tandon Fax Modem **£379.00**

IBM RANGE
ALL SYSTEMS EXCEPT PS/1 INCLUDE 1 YEAR ON SITE MAINTENANCE

	S/D	30Mb
PS/1 Mono VGA	**£669.00**	**£889.00**
PS/1 Colour VGA	**£799.00**	**£1079.00**

PS/1 Models Include Microsoft Works, DOS V4.01 & Mouse

	Mono 8503	Colour 8512	Hi Res 8513
PS/2 30-002 D/D	**£564.00**	**£686.00**	**£756.00**
PS/2 30-021 20Mb	**£724.00**	**£859.00**	**£916.00**
PS/2 30-HO2 D/D	**£937.00**	**£1099.00**	**£1173.00**
PS/2 30-286 30Mb	**£1123.00**	**£1239.00**	**£1296.00**

Above Prices Include Keyboard & DOS

PS/2 Model 55-X31 30Mb	**£1389.00**
PS/2 Model 55-X61 60Mb	**£1589.00**
PS/2 Model 65-X61 60Mb	**£1998.00**
PS/2 Model 65-X121 120Mb	**£2319.00**
PS/2 Model 70-M61 60Mb	**£2569.00**
PS/2 Model 70-121 120Mb	**£2969.00**
PS/2 Model 70-A21 120Mb	**£3199.00**
PS/2 Model 70-R21 120Mb	**£4995.00**

Models 55, 65 & 70 Exclude Monitor, Keyboard & DOS
8512 14" Colour ..... **£265.00** 8513 12" VGA Colour . **£329.00**
8515 14" VGA Colour . **£439.00** 8514 16" VGA Colour . **£699.00**
Keyboard ..... **£139.00** DOS V3.3 ..... **£55.00**
DOS V4.01 ..... **£79.00**
IBM Authorised Dealer

WANGTEC TAPE STREAMERS

Internal 40Mb	**£269.00**	External 40Mb	**£369.00**
Internal 60Mb	**£489.00**	External 60Mb	**£589.00**
Internal 150Mb	**£599.00**	External 150Mb	**£699.00**

INTERQUADRAM JT FAX CARD

★ Send and Receive Group III FAX Messages
★ Prepare Messages with most Major Software
★ Runs in Background Mode ★ BT Approved **£229.00**

LASER PRINTERS

Epson EPL 7100 6ppm 512K **£755.00**
HP Laserjet 11P 4ppm 14 Fonts **£785.00**
HP Laserjet 111*8ppm 1Mb **£1149.00**
HP Laserjet 111D* Dual Bin Duplex **£1699.00**
Canon LBP4 4ppm **£773.00**
Canon MK 3*8ppm 1.5Mb **£1399.00**
Canon MK 3T* Dual Bin **£1769.00**
Canon MK 3R* Dual Bin Duplex **£1929.00**
Panasonic P4450i 11ppm 512K Dual Bin **£1299.00**
Panasonic P4420 8ppm 512K **£869.00**
Brother HL4 4ppm 512K **£779.00**
Brother HL8E*8ppm 512K **£1249.00**
Brother HL8D* Dual Bin Duplex **£1989.00**
Brother HL8PS* Postscript **£1989.00**
Star Laserprinter 4 4ppm 1Mb **£789.00**
Star Starscript 4ppm 2Mb Postscript **£999.00**
Starscript 8ppm 2Mb RAM Postscript **£1599.00**
IBM 4019E 5ppm 512K **£869.00**
IBM 4019 10ppm 512K **£1229.00**
NEC Silentwriter2 S60 6ppm 1.5Mb **£835.00**
NEC Silentwriter2 S60P 6ppm 2MbPostscript **£1285.00**
NEC Silentwriter 2 266 8ppm 1.5Mb **£939.00**
NEC Silentwriter 2 290 8ppm 2Mb Postscript **£1659.00**
NEC Colourmate PS **£5659.00**
*with one year free on site maintenance.

PLOTTERS

Roland DXY-1100 ..... **£569.00**
Roland DXY-1200 ..... **£752.00**
Roland DXY-1300 ..... **£979.00**
HP 7440A **£579.00**
HP 7475A **£839.00**
HP 7550A **£2279.00**
HP 7570AU **£1959.00**
HP 7575AU **£2549.00**
HP 7576AU **£3399.00**

LASER PERIPHERALS

FONTS

Jetfont Superset Plus
425 in one Font Cartridge for
HP11P/11D/111/111D **£329.00**
Jetfont Superset
216 Font Cartridge for HP11/11D
11P/111/111D (please specify) **£249.00**

MEMORY UPGRADES

HP 1Mb IIP/III/IIID **£129.00**
HP 2Mb IIP/III/IIID **£199.00**
4Mb Upgrade Board Populated with 1Mb for HPIIP/III/IIID **£119.00**
Expansion for 4Mb Board (Per Mb) **£69.00**
Brother HL8E/HL8D 1Mb **£199.00**
Brother HL8E/HL8D 2Mb **£389.00**

TONERS

HP IIP **£49.00**
HP II/III/IIID/Star **£59.00**
Brother HL8 ..... **£59.00**
Panasonic 4450 ..... **£25.00**
Epson GQ3500/5000 ..... **£15.00**

TANDON PORTABLE *prices reduced for limited period*

★ 80C286/80C386sx CPU
★ Backlit LCD ★ 1Mb RAM
LT/286 20Mb **£1169.00**
LT/386 40Mb 16MHz **£1439.00**

ZENITH PORTABLES

Minisport 8MHz 1Mb RAM **£799.00**
Supersport 20Mb 8MHz 1Mb RAM **£1169.00**
Supersport 286e 20Mb 12MHz VGA **£1816.00**
Supersport 286e 40Mb 12MHz VGA **£2079.00**
Supersport 386sx 40Mb 16MHz VGA **£2530.00**
Supersport 386sx 100Mb 16MHz VGA **£3199.00**
Turbosport 386e 40Mb 20MHz VGA **£3469.00**

SHARP PORTABLES

4602	**£589.00**	5541	**£1599.00**
4641	**£989.00**	6220	**£1789.00**
4702	**£679.00**	8041	**£4899.00**
4721	**£1059.00**	8081	**£5339.00**
4741	**£1199.00**		

SCANNERS

Panasonic RS505 ..... **£729.00**
Panasonic RS506U **£969.00**
Panasonic RS307U **£1119.00**
Epson GT4000 Colour **£1129.00**
Epson GT6000 Colour **£1469.00**

MITSUBISHI MH216-400
★ A4 Full Page/ Hand Held Operation ★ 100, 200, 300 & 400 DPI ★ Includes OCR Software **£599.00**

Always Reasonable Reliable And No Fuss

AMSTRAD

ADVANCED SYSTEM CENTRE

PC 2086

12 Month on-site maintenance included in price

	R.R.P	OUR
SD Mono 12"	£499.00	£449.00
DD Mono 12"	£599.00	£539.00
HD Mono 12"	£799.00	£674.00
SD Colour 14"	£649.00	£539.00
DD Colour 14"	£749.00	£629.00
HD Colour 14"	£949.00	£764.00
SD Colour 12" Hi Res	£649.00	£584.00
DD Colour 12" Hi Res	£749.00	£674.00
HD Colour 12" Hi Res	£999.00	£799.00
SD Colour 14" Hi Res	£699.00	£629.00
DD Colour 14" Hi Res	£799.00	£719.00
HD Colour 14" Hi Res	£999.00	£854.00

PC 2286

	R.R.P	OUR
DD Mono 12"	£899.00	£809.00
HD Mono 12"	£999.00	£899.00
DD Colour 14"	£1049.00	£944.00
HD Colour 14"	£1149.00	£1034.00
DD Colour 12" Hi Res	£1049.00	£944.00
HD Colour 12" Hi Res	£1149.00	£1034.00
DD Colour 14" Hi Res	£1099.00	£989.00
HD colour 14" Hi Res	£1199.00	£1079.00

PC 2386

	R.R.P	OUR
HD Mono 12"	£1999.00	£1699.00
HD Colour 14"	£2149.00	£1850.00
HD Colour 12" Hi Res	£2149.00	£1850.00
HD Colour 14" Hi Res	£2199.00	£1899.00

RING FOR LATEST PRICES AND AVAILABILITY

PC 3000 SERIES

CONFIGURED IN EITHER 3 1/2" OR 5 1/4"
Now includes Lotus 1,2,3

PC3086

	R.R.P.	OUR PRICE
PC 3086 SD 12" MD	£549.00	£494.00
PC 3086 SD 14" CD	£649.00	£584.00
PC 3086 SD 14" HRCD	£749.00	£674.00
PC 3086 DD 12" MD	£649.00	£584.00
PC 3086 DD 14" CD	£749.00	£674.00
PC 3086 DD 14" HRCD	£849.00	£764.00
PC 3086 HD30 12" MD	£799.00	£719.00
PC 3086 HD30 14" CD	£899.00	£809.00
PC 3086 HD30 14" HRCD	£999.00	£899.00

PC3286

PC 3286 SD 12" MD	£749.00	£674.00
PC 3286 SD 14" CD	£849.00	£764.00
PC 3286 SD 14" HRCD	£949.00	£854.00
PC 3286 HD40 12" MD	£999.00	£899.00
PC 3286 HD40 14" CD	£1099.00	£989.00
PC 3286 HD40 14" HRCD	£1199.00	£1079.00

PC3386

PC 3386 SX HD40 12" MD	£1399.00	£1180.00
PC 3386 SX HD40 14" CD	£1499.00	£1250.00
PC 3386 SX HD 40 14" HRCD	£1599.00	£1349.00

LAPTOPS

NOW IN STOCK

ALT 286	£1599.00	£1299.00
ALT 386 SX	£1999.00	£1625.00

PHILIPS

NEW LOWER PRICES

Includes

- Microsoft Works version 2
- PC Shell version 6
- File Management Utilities - MS DOS version 4.01
- 2 Quality Games

PCD 100

	R.R.P	OUR
SD mono 14"	£600.00	£525.00
DD mono 14"	£700.00	£610.00
HD mono 14"	£900.00	£810.00
SD col 14" CGA	£700.00	£610.00
DD col 14" CGA	£800.00	£699.00
HD col 14" CGA	£1000.00	£900.00

PCD 200

	R.R.P	OUR
20Mb HD 14"mono VGA	£1050.00	£845.00
40Mb HD 14" mono VGA	£1150.00	£925.00
20Mb HD 14" col VGA	£1200.00	£965.00
40Mb HD 14" col VGA	£1300.00	£1050.00

PCD 300

	R.R.P	OUR
40Mb HD 14" mono VGA	£1500.00	£1199.00
100Mb HD 14" mono VGA	£1849.00	£1490.00
40Mb HD 14" col VGA	£1650.00	£1299.00
100Mb HD 14" col VGA	£2000.00	£1599.00

DISK DRIVES

	OUR PRICE
3.5" Internal 720k	£65.00
5.25" Internal 360k	£69.00
5.25" Internal 1.2Mb	£85.00

PRINTERS

STAR	OUR PRICE
LC200	£205.00
LC24/200	£235.00
LC24/200 col	£275.00

For Larger Range of Hewlett Packard, Panasonic and Brother Printers
Please Ring. All above printers inc PC lead

£1000 instant credit for personal callers to our shop or showroom written details on request (subject to status)

Business leasing facilities now available

- **Credit card 24 hour facility**
- **Credit cards not debited until goods despatched**
- **Offered subject to availability and price change**
- **Same day despatch on stock items**
- **Amstrad, Commodore Philips and Olivetti authorised business dealer**
- **Ring for price list**
- **Large selection of business software IBM/PC compatibles**

COMMODORE

Authorised Business Dealer

Introducing Starter Pack which includes:

- Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing
- The Secretary Bird Integrated Package
- MS DOS Introduction Disk
- Explanatory Video

12 Month on-site maintenance included in price

PC10

	RRP	OUR
DD mono 12"	£499.00	£465.00
DD col 14"	£649.00	£575.00
DD col 14" VGA	£799.00	£699.00

PC20

	R.R.P	OUR
HD mono 12"	£699.00	£630.00
HD col 14"	£849.00	£750.00
HD col 14" VGA	£999.00	£849.00

PC35 NEW

With 1 Meg of RAM

	R.R.P	OUR
HD mono VGA	£999.00	£850.00
HD colour VGA	£1199.00	£950.00

OLIVETTI

Includes:
Microsoft Works 2
Collins Bi-Lingual Dictionary
Euro Letters
Euro Base
Euro Tutor
Euro Tap.

PCS 86

	R.R.P	OUR
SD Mono 12"	£549.00	£494.00
DD Mono 12"	£649.00	£584.00
HD Mono 12"	£849.00	£764.00
SD Col 14"	£699.00	£629.00
DD Col 14"	£799.00	£719.00
HD Col 14"	£999.00	£899.00

PCS 286

	R.R.P	OUR
DD mono 12"	£949.00	£854.00
20MB HD Mono 12"	£1049.00	£944.00
40MB HD mono 12"	£1149.00	£1034.00
DD col 14"	£1099.00	£989.00
20MB HD col 14"	£1199.00	£1019.00
40MB HD col 14"	£1299.00	£1129.00

M290S

	R.R.P	OUR
20MB HDU mono 12"	£1890.00	£1701.00
40MB HDU mono 12"	£2134.00	£1921.00
30MB HDU col 14"	£2265.00	£2089.00
40MB HDU col 14"	£2510.00	£2250.00

ARRAN ARRAN ARRAN ARRAN ARRAN

ANY FURTHER INFORMATION PLEASE RING FOR DETAILS

PC SHOWROOM NOW OPEN

Access

Mail Order Send Cheques/PO to:

ARRAN COMPUTERS
17A-17B LOWER HILLGATE,
STOCKPORT, SK1 1JQ
TELEPHONE:
061 480 3975/061 429 8817
Fax: 061 429 8257

PRICES EXC. VAT
P&P FREE UK ONLY
NEXT DAY COURIER
ADD £5.00

VISA

PHONE
071 431 2311

NEXUS COMPUTER SUPPLIES

98 Belsize Lane London NW3 5BB

FAX
071 794 7729

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

AMSTRAD

3.5" 720Kb for 1512/1640.....£89.50
5.25" 360Kb for 2000 Series £70.00
5.25" 1.2Mb for 2000 Series.....£85.00

IBM/PC COMPATIBLE

3.5" 720Kb.....£85.00
3.5" 1.44Mb £95.00
5.25" 360Kb.....£85.00
5.25" 1.2Mb £95.00

LAPTOP DRIVES

5.25" 360Kb for Toshiba £90.00
5.25" 1.2Mb for Toshiba.....£105.00
5.25" 1.2Mb for Zenith Supersport .£105.00

UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLIES

UPSONIC UPS SYSTEMS - COMPATIBLE WITH ANY PC SYSTEM
PC Might 25 - 250va 50Hz £149.95
PC Might 35 - 350va 50Hz £220.00
TOWER UPS FROM UPSONIC FOR SMALL NETWORKS, FILE SERVERS OR LANS
Tower 600 - 600va 80HZ.....£575.00
Tower 1250 - 1250va 50HZ.....£825.00

DATA & POWER PROTECTION

PROTECT AGAINST SPIKES & SURGES
Surge Protector Plug - 13 amp with 5 amp fuse.....£8.50
4 Way Surge Protected Socket Strip £18.50

SCANNER

GENIUS GS4500 HAND SCANNER

Includes: Scan Edit II software, Dr Genius software, OCR software, Interface Card, 100-400 DPI switchable.....£95.00

CABLES

PARALLEL PRINTER CABLES

IBM/PC Compatible
2 metre £5.50
3 metre £8.50
5 metre.....£11.50
7 metre £14.50

SERIAL/RS232 CABLES

25D to 25D All lines connect and fully screened. M/M plug to plug, F/F socket to socket, M/F plug in socket.
2 metre £6.00
3 metre £8.00
5 metre £10.00
7 metre £14.00
10 metre £18.00

CENTRONIC (PLUG TO PLUG) CABLES

(36 way to 36 way)
2 metre £8.50
3 metre £10.50

SERIAL PRINTER CABLES - 2 METRES

XT.....£6.50
AT £6.50

NULL MODEM CABLES - 2 METRES

Used to transfer data between computers, eg Laptop to PC or vice versa.
25-way F-F £8.50
9 way F-F.....£8.50
9F-25F £8.50
We supply a complete range of computer cables and connections as well as making to order.

PRINTER & PERIPHERAL SHARING

DATA SWITCHES - MANUAL

	Parallel	Serial
2 Computers to 1 Printer	£14.50	£14.25
2 Printers to 1Computer	£14.50	£14.25
4 Computers to 1 Printer	£22.50	£21.50
2 Computers to 2 Printers	£28.95	£27.95
CROSSOVER X		

AUTOMATIC - INTELLIGENT PRINTER SHARERS (includes free power supply)

	Parallel	Serial
2 Computers to 1 Printer	£45.00	£47.00
4 Computers to 1 Printer	£78.00	£85.00
8 Computers to 1 Printer	£125.00	£135.00
2 Computers to 2 Printers	£115.00	£125.00
4 Computers to 2 Printers	£140.50	£150.00

SPECIAL OFFER

1Mb MEMORY BOARD
FOR HP LASERJET IIP AND III
UPGRADE TO 4Mb.

INCLUDES FREE GOSCRIPT - POSTSCRIPT INTERPRETER SOFTWARE ONLY 4 LEFT..£90.00

MICE

SERIAL MOUSE - 3 BUTTON

Fully Microsoft Compatible includes: 9-25 adaptor, 3.5" - 5.25" disks, mouse pocket, mouse pad + Image 72 Software, variable dpi from 100-800 dpi.....£24.95

PS/2 MOUSE

Fully Microsoft Compatible includes driver software, mouse pad and pocket £25.95

LOGITECH PILOT MOUSE - 2 button Serial, 100% Microsoft compatible. Includes Paintshow Plus software, 3.5" and 5.25" disks £29.95

5 IN 1 MOUSE - 2 BUTTON

Compatible with Atari ST, Amstrad PC, Amiga, Commodore PC III and Schneider Euro PC £24.95

HOW TO ORDER

By Phone: 071 431 2311
By Fax: 071 794 7729
By Post: Nexus Computer Supplies
98 Belsize Lane London NW3 5BB

HOW TO PAY

Access
Visa, Mastercard, Access or by Cheque
VISA

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

Prices are subject to change without notice.
All products covered by 12 month warranty.

Account terms available for Government, Educational and PLC establishments on 7 or 30 day basis.
PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS

DELIVERY CHARGES

£5.00 normal delivery 1-4 working days.
Guaranteed next day available at extra cost subject to availability.

ADVANTAGE !

POPULAR SHAREWARE

FROM £1 A DISK

Prices include VAT & UK postage

OUR LIBRARY contains only the best, carefully selected shareware and PD programs. The latest versions come direct from the authors.

OUR PRICE covers shareware promotion and distribution. Shareware authors request separate payment if you continue to use their programs. By registering, you can expect printed manuals, updates and support.

Advantage is a member of the Association of Shareware Professionals

WORD PROCESSORS

- GALAXY Our most popular WP. Easy to use with dictionary
  GALAXY registered version ex-stock - £49.95
- PC-WRITE LITE Acclaimed WP with split-screen editing
- MINDREADER Unique Wordstar-like WP, anticipates your typing.
  MINDREADER registered version ex-stock - £65.95
- PC-TYPE II More advanced WP from Buttonware (3 DISCS)
  PC-TYPE II registered version ex-stock - £79.95
- SIMON A fast memo-res editor ideal for ASCII text. UK
- IN-TEXT Bi-lingual WP - switch between English and any other language - RUSSIAN, GAELIC, GREEK, HEBREW, ARABIC etc

TEXT MANAGEMENT

- SPELL-CHECK Spelling Checker with updateable dictionary
- LEXICON Massive set of 1/4 million words (3 DISCS)
- THESAURUS A great aid when you're lost for words.
- THESAURUS PLUS Convenient memory-resident Thesaurus. HD
- PC-OUTLINE The well-known brainstorming Ideas Processor
  PC-OUTLINE registered version ex-stock - £65.95
- BLACK MAGIC HYPERTEXT A 3-D text processor (3 DISCS)
- HYPERSHELL Versatile hypertext system. UK (2 DISCS)
- CLICHE FINDER Helps avoid trite or overused words
- WP TOOLBOX Text analyser, Word Count, Indexer, Filters etc
- MULTIWORD Electronic Thesaurus - memo-resident. UK

SPREADSHEETS

- PC-CALC+ Well-known Buttonware multi-feature program
  (3 DISCS) PC-CALC+ registered version ex-stock - £65.95
- AS-EASY-AS The best-selling 123-style spreadsheet
  AS-EASY-AS registered version ex-stock - £49.95
- GOALSEEKER Saves time by creating spreadsheets for you
- POWER SHEETS Highly rated 3D spreadsheet (2 discs)
- PIVOT! Prints spreadsheet in portrait or landscape mode
- LOTUS 123 TUTOR Practical guide to spreadsheets
- LOTUS 123 ADVANCED TUTOR The next logical step

DATABASE MANAGERS

- PC-FILE 5 The latest product from Buttonware (3 DISCS)
  PC-FILE 5 registered version ex-stock - £99.95
- QUICKDATA Card-index style data retrieval (2 DISCS)
- ELECTRONIC CARDFILE Simple card database. UK
- AT LAST! Menu-driven, high capacity, multi-file. UK
- ZEPHYR based on FoxPro - ideal for non-programmers. HD
  (2 DISCS) ZEPHYR registered version ex-stock - £59.95
- WAMPUM Latest version using dBase language with graphics

PRINTING

- PRINTER TOOLBOX Sideways printing, Spooler, Printer Control, Fast Graphics Dump. Selective print, Swap ports
- TYPEWRITER EMULATORS Electronic Typewriter Emulators
- GRAB PLUS Print envelope address straight from your WP
- LQ Printer Fonts, memory-resident printer enhancer
- BRADFORD Typesetting quality from a dot matrix printer
- DISK SPOOL II Releases your PC while still printing

DESK TOP PUBLISHING

- RUBICON Good, full feature Desk Top Publisher. HD (3 DISCS)
- PC-KEY DRAW Popular DTP & Scale Drawing (3 DISCS)
- PC-KEY DRAW Picture Library and Macro Utilities
- POSTCARD Useful program produces printed postcards
- FREE PRESS Create your own magazine on-a-disc (2 DISCS)
- PRINTSHOP Business Cards, Labels, Letterheads, Banners
- SIGNSMITH Create posters, leaflets and letter heads

HOME FINANCE

- CASH CONTROL Cheque book analyser with graphing.
- FAST BUCKS One of the most popular (2 DISCS)
- HOME FINANCE Work out interest repayments, tax etc
- HOME INVENTORY/ HOME INSURANCE with report generator.
- HOME HELP Diary, Birthdays, Tax Calculator, Unit Trust
- CHEQUE-IT-OUT A new cheque account manager. (2 DISCS)
- BANK'N a no-nonense approach to checking accounts
- HOME MANAGEMENT Five useful programs - Cheque Account, Budget Planner, Typewriter, Quick Loan, Stock Broker

CUSTOMISED DATABASES

Organise any collection on your PC. Search, Sort, List and Label. With printer support. ONE DISC PER TITLE:-

- MUSIC MAESTRO (Lp's, CD's and tapes) ● RECORD COLLECTOR
- PHOTO ALBUM ● HOME VIDEO ● BOOK MINDER ● ART GALLERY
- STAMP COLLECTOR ● PHOTOGRAPHER ● ANTIQUE DOCUMENTS
- COIN COLLECTOR ● SPORTS CARDS ● COMIC BOOKS
- FILM & VIDEO TAPE ● MEMORABILIA ● GUN COLLECTOR

FOOD & DRINK

- MICRO-COOK Get your recipes organised (Multi-lingual)
- EDNA'S COOKBOOK Systematic recipe indexer and finder
- MASTER BAKER Database of 99 handy recipes
- BARTENDER Instructions for dozens of cocktails
- DIET ANALYZER & PLANNER Comprehensive program. UK
- WEIGHTWATCHER All you need to lose weight
- KIM'S KITCHEN For home and catering. UK. (2 DISCS)

HEALTH & LIFESTYLE

- LIFESTYLE COMPENDIUM Assess & analyse your lifestyle
- HAVING A BABY Useful information and name selector
- HEALTH RISK APPRAISAL Analyse your state of health
- FAMILY GP Save yourself a trip to the doctor
- SPEED READING Practical course with exercises
- HANDWRITING ANALYST Valuable insight into styles. UK
- GIFT IDEAS GENERATOR Ideal for Birthdays and Christmas
- MEMORY MASTER Sharpen up your brain cells
- PC-SPORT A comprehensive League Table generator. UK
- PUNTERS PAL Programs for analysing racing form. UK
- FOOTBALL FORECAST Analyse past matches for the pools
- OLYMPIAD Plenty of statistical info on Olympics

MUSIC

- COMPOSER Use on-screen stave to compose a tune
- PIANOMAN Turn your PC keyboard into a musical one
- CAKEWALK Working demo of 256-track MIDI sequencer
- VOYETRA SEQUENCER PLUS Demo of sophisticated sequencer
- MUSIC BOX A powerful compositional tool for MIDI use
- PIANOMAN ON BACH A set of Bach tunes to run on PIANOMAN
- PIANOMAN ON BEETHOVEN More tunes for PIANOMAN
- PIANOMAN ON BAROQUE Selection of tunes from Baroque era
- GUITAR COMPANION Useful aid to guitarist

GENEALOGY

- GENE GENIE Most popular easy to use genealogy system
  (2 DISCS) GENE GENIE Registered version ex-stock £39.95
- FAMILY HISTORY One of the best known programs (3 DISCS)
- FT-GENEALOGY Popular family tree program
- MICROGENE Simple to use but practical program
- FAMILY TIES Plot your family tree and print it out
- BROTHERS KEEPER Well-presented and flexible (3 DISCS)

PUZZLES & STUNTS

- CROSSWORD SOLVER Anagram solver & updatable dictionary
- CROSSWORD CREATOR Design your own crossword (2 DISCS)
- WORDSEARCH Create or solve WordSearch puzzles
- WORDSWORTH Tools for solving all sorts of puzzles. UK
- MANDELBROT MAGIC Illustrates creation & design
- PC-JOKES Packed with humourous but harmless PC pranks
- PC-JOKES PART TWO More practical jokes for your PC
- GREETINGWARE Instead of a card why not send a disc?
- SPEECH SYNTHESISER Train your PC to talk + examples
- JIGSAW PUZZLES Highly detailed and colourful. EGA only

HOBBIES & PASTIMES

- MOVIE DATABASE Over 4000 films & videos listed (2 DISCS)
- GARDENER'S ASSISTANT Advice and help to plan and plant
- LANDSCAPE PLANTS Encyclopaedia of plants and shrubs
- KNIT-WIT Produce customised graphics knitting patterns
- CREATIVITY Book-on-a-disc on the subject (2 DISCS)
- POET'S CORNER Produce amazing computer-created poems.
- ORIGAMI Paper folding using animated displays. Needs BASIC
- PAPER AEROPLANES Ready-to-print planes. Needs BASIC
- NIGHTSKY Fascinating computer planetarium UK (4 DISCS)
- ASTRO MASTER Huge set of astronomical data. UK (4 DISCS)

BUSINESS FINANCE

- FREEWAY CASHBOOK 5 cheque & 5 cash accounts (3 DISCS)
  Registered version ex-stock £59.95
- FREEWAY LEDGER MASTER Sales, Purchase & Nominal Ledger
  (4 DISCS) Registered version ex-stock £59.95
- FREEWAY PAYROLL Relates to latest UK tax & DHSS rules
  (3 DISCS) Registered version ex-stock £59.95
- NOYES CASHBOOK 99 cash accounts and 999 categories. UK
- NOYES ACCOUNTS Cash, sales, purchase, nominal accounts
- ULTIMATE SALES PROGRAM Invoicing & Stock Control. UK
- TIME & MONEY Financial tracking with cash projection
- PAGE FINANCIAL CONTROLLER The amazing Sage clone
  (3 DISCS) Registered version ex-stock - £144.95

PLANNING & TRACKING

- RE-MEMBER Simple to use database for membership records
- LABEL MAKER Straightforward mailing list program. UK
- ELECTRONIC ADDRESSBOOK with fast search and find. UK
- CONTACTS MANAGER Client & contact databank (2 DISCS)
- POST CODES in alphabetical order. ASC DIF and WKS format
- PROJECT MANAGEMENT System to help your planning, CPA
- OPTIMA PROJECT SCHEDULING Superb package (2 DISCS)
- PDS*QUOTE Extensive package for the professional
- EASY PROJECT Plan schedule and track without the hassle
- STOCK MANAGER Powerful aid to stock control (2 DISCS)
- 600 BUSINESS LETTERS Huge set, ready-to-use (3 DISCS)
- FORM GENERATOR Design and use customised forms
- FORM FILLER Makes form filling quick and easy - save time
- FORMS MASTER Design, edit, use and print your own forms

PERSONAL ORGANISERS

- PC-DESKTEAM Very popular, easy to use mem-res program
- ELECTRONIC SECRETARY reminds you of your appointments
- FILE O'FACTS Address book, appointments calendar etc.
- DESK COMMANDO Menu system, DOS shell, Notepad, Calculator, Calendar, Appointments Diary.

EARLY LEARNING (Age 3-12)

- PLAY 'N' LEARN Popular activities for pre-schoolers
- ABC FUNKEYS Teaches letter and key recognition
- AMY'S FIRST PRIMER Teaches basic learning skills
- EDUCATING JUNIOR Mosaic, Alphabet, Animals, Clockgame
- NIFTY NUMBERS Introducing maths to youngsters
- WACKY WORDS Introducing simple vocabulary to youngsters
- ANDY'S WORD GAMES Packed with educational word games
- HOORAY FOR HENRIETTA Colourful maths primer. UK
- HENRIETTA'S BOOK OF SPELLS Fun way to learn. UK

EXPLORING SERIES (Age 5 up)

- EXPLORING WORDS Hangman, Spelling Bee, WP For Children
- EXPLORING MATHS Funnels & Buckets, Math, Algebrax
- EXPLORING TIME Telling Time, Time Zones, Speaking Clock
- EXPLORING SCIENCES Physicalc, Equator, Engine, Modelling
- EXPLORING YOUR IQ Brain boggling tests and puzzles
- EXPLORING ELECTRONICS From Ohms Law to Amplifiers
- EXPLORING GEOGRAPHY Gazetteer, Globe, Weather Forecaster
- EXPLORING HISTORY Quiz-style American history tutor
- EXPLORING MUSIC Player Piano, Composer, Polyphonic Music
- EXPLORING GRAPHICS Animator, Etch-A-Sketch, 3D Stars
- EXPLORING COMPUTERS Beginners Guide to MSDOS, DOS Assist
- EXPLORING THE SOLAR SYSTEM Planets, Phases of Moon etc.

WORDS & PHRASES

- ENGLISH TUTOR Helps improve your English
- WORD MASTER Vocabulary database for learning words.
- CATCHPHRASE Fun way to learn words and phrases
- HANGMAN FOR THE SUPERINTELLIGENT A challenging version
- GRAMARCY How many words you can get from a bigger word
- IMPROVE YOUR VOCABULARY by using multi-choice exercises

MATHEMATICS & STATISTICS

- MATHEMATICS GCSE REVISION Written by a teacher. UK
- CO-ORDINATES Teaches the subject to N.C. Maths. UK
- LEARNING MATHS Interactive basic arithmetic learning
- MATHS TUTOR At three levels - basic to advanced
- MATHS LAB Linear Algebra and Matrix Theory (2 DISCS)
- X-Y SEE & X-Y SOLVE Teaches algebra, geometry (2 DISCS)
- ARCUS Sophisticated statistical analysis. UK (4 DISCS)
- STATISTICS Over 20 data manipulation programs (3 DISCS)
- PROBABILITY & STATISTICS Curve fit for up to 196 curves

COMPUTERS & SCIENCES

- PC-TUTOR A thorough course on use of the computer
- HELP-DOS Tutorial concentrates on all aspects of DOS
- FASTYPE Graphic typing tutor with variety of exercises
- PC-DOS HELP Offers immediate help on selected topic
- TOUCH-TYPE TUTOR Extensive course. No graphics needed
- PHYSICS GCSE REVISION A teacher's novel aid to study
- COMPUTER SCIENCE GCSE REVISION A novel aid to study
- MOLECULE BUILDER Fascinating graphic displays (2 DISCS)
- ACIRAN features AC Linear Circuits, Active & Passive
- RF TOOLBOX Noise attenuation inductance reluctance VSWR
- ELECTRONIC TOOLBOX Useful tools for electronic design
- CIRCUIT DESIGNER takes out the tedium. UK (2 DISCS)
- LOGIC SIMULATOR Use your computer to display & analyse
- LEARNING LOGIC Good graphic simulation of "patchboard"

LEARNING A FOREIGN LANGUAGE

A selection of tutorials - ONE DISC PER TITLE: -

- FRENCH ● FRENCH VERBS ● SPANISH ● SPANISH VERBS
- SPANISH FOR TRAVELLERS ● GERMAN ● ITALIAN
- JAPANESE ● HEBREW ● CANTONESE

MORE EDUCATIONAL TOPICS

- WORLD ATLAS Displays simple maps of any part of world
- MAP MAKER Useful system to produce print out of maps
- TERRA-TIME Graphics show the time at any point
- GEO-CLOCK Map of the world showing time zones
- DISCOVER THE BIBLE Daily quotation & Bible quiz
- SAMFINDEX Old & New Testaments. Search & find (7 DISCS)
- MONARCHS A useful database of all UK Kings and Queens
- FLAGS OF THE WORLD Good EGA graphics with quiz
- TIMETABLE Class, Teacher, Room allocation HD (2 DISCS)
- TUTORIAL WRITER Authoring system using hypertext

DRAWING & PAINTING

- DANCAD PROGRAM Accurate line drawing system (5 DISCS)
- QUEST - 3D CGA & EGA version creates 3D drawings
- T-SQUARE Brilliant 2-D draughting package. UK (4 DISCS)
- PC-DRAFT II Superb package like PC-PAINT (2 DISCS)
- PC-DRAFT CAD Professional quality CAD program (2 DISCS)
- FLO-DRAW For graphics-in-text, flowcharts, etc (2 DISCS)
- OPTIKS Graphics processor. Load, Merge, edit and print

COMMUNICATIONS

- PROCOMM UK The definitive data communications system
  Specially adapted for the UK. Registered version £99.95
- EASI-LINK For Viewdata and Prestel applications. (2 DISCS)
- ONE-TO-ONE Straightforward data communications program
- EASI-HOST Complete Bulletin Board System. UK (2 DISCS)

ADVANTAGE (PCP) 56 BATH ROAD, CHELTENHAM, GL53 7HJ. Tel: 0242 224340

UTILITIES UNLIMITED

- PROFESSIONAL MASTER KEY Powerful Disc Editor (2 DISCS)
- DISK COMMANDO Equivalent to Norton Utilities (2 DISCS)
- FILE COMMANDO Total access to your bits and bytes (2 DISCS)
- MENU COMMANDO Comprehensive, easy to use (2 DISCS)
- POWER MENU Give yourself an easier start to the day
  POWER MENU Registered version ex-stock - £65.95
- AUTOMENU Design a menu for your floppy or hard disc.
- SOFTCAT Quick and easy to use cataloguing system
- DBS KAT catalogue, backup and economise hard disc space
- 4-DOS A sensible alternative to MSDOS. (2 DISCS)
  4-DOS Registered version ex-stock - £44.95
- PACKDISK Eliminates file fragmentation and save space
- ARCHIVE The latest high performance systems (2 DISCS)
- EZ-FORMAT Fast disc formatter (33% faster) for 5.25"
- EZ-COPY LITE Fast copier for 5.25" 360k format discs
- FLEXIBAK Fast, easy to use hard disc back up system. UK
- BACK & FORTH Flexible and fast task manager (2 DISCS)
- DOS TOOLS Makes DOS easier and more powerful (2 DISCS)
- ESSENTIAL UTILITIES Over 50 of most common utilities

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

- PERSONAL C COMPILER C for yourself what C is like
- PD PROLOG The language designed for AI (2 DISCS)
- PASCAL COMPILER Good introduction to popular language
- XLISP The Artificial Intelligence language (2 DISCS)
- MODULA-2 COMPILER Next logical step from Pascal (3 DISCS)
- JEM This is a LOGO - like interpreter for the PC
- LADYBUG LOGO The educational language with examples
- FORTH (Laxon Perry) Assembler and Editor (2 DISCS)
- FIFTH Compiler, text editor, dictionary editor & source
- C INTERPRETER Like BASIC, interprets each command
- PD LISP A fascinating introduction to LISP (2 DISCS)
- CHASM ASSEMBLER comprehensive assembler and tutorial
- A86-D86 ASSEMBLER/DEBUGGER Arguably the best (2 DISCS)
- PSEUDOSAM CROSS ASSEMBLER Z80 (others available)
- DISASSEMBLER Disassembles code to 8086 Assembler

TUTORIALS & TOOLBOXES

- BASIC TUTORIAL Introduction to programming in BASIC
- C & TURBO C TUTOR Tutorial & examples (2 DISCS)
- C ++ TUTOR Tutorial and examples (2 DISCS)
- PASCAL & TURBO PASCAL Tutorial & examples (2 DISCS)
- MODULA-2 TUTOR Tutorial & examples (2 DISCS)
- GETTING STARTED ON C Introductory lessons and tests
- GETTING STARTED ON ASSEMBLER includes assembler
- WINDOW BOSS Produce professional windows in C (3 DISCS)
- C TOOLS Large and varied set of C source code (2 DISCS)
- TURBO PASCAL TOOLS A new set of source code (3 DISCS)
- BASIC TOOLS Large set of BASIC programming aids
- TECHNOJOCKS Used by Borland! Highly recommended (3 DISCS)
- DATABASE DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM using ISAM B + Tree for C. UK

BOARD GAMES

- PC-MONOPOLY based on the well-known buy-&-rent game
- RISK based on the game of world domination. CGA & EGA
- SLEUTH Whodunnit based on Cluedo - different each time
- SCRABBLE Good implementation of the well-known game
- CHESS & CHECKERS Two full-screen graphic versions
- GLOBAL BATTLE Great new UK program - like Risk

CARD & DICE GAMES

- ROADRUNNER New transport and travel game for family
- TWO BRIDGES Two versions of Bridge (cards)
- QUIMBEE & FIVE Quimbee is like Yahtzee (dice games)
- GAMBLERS' DEN 21, Craps, Poker & Pontoon (mem res)
- PUB GAMES Dominoes, Cribbage and Billiards
- PATIENCE APLENTY 3 games - Solitaire, Pyramid & Sol
- CARD SCHOOL Canasta, Gin Rummy, Heart & Lowball
- MAHJONG A fascinating game from the far east (2 DISCS)

SIMULATIONS

- SOCCER STAR Become a successful team manager. UK
- PC-PRO GOLF A hig-res authentic golf game (2 DISCS)
- GRAND PRIX Get a good driver, make a good car and win!
- AMERICA'S CUP Detailed and challenging simulation
- INSTANT REPLAY American football simulation
- BASSTOUR An absorbing fishing simulation. EGA
- FORD SIMULATOR II Very popular test-drive game (2 DISCS)
- BUICK DIMENSIONS Info, graphics and a quiz (2 DISCS)
- CAPITALIST Play the money and power game. UK
- SUPER POWER SIX A game of superpower economics. UK
- ROCK STAR You're an aspiring band on the read to fame
- WAR GAMES Six classic games of strategy (2 DISCS)
- EMPIRE & PRINCE Life-cycle-generations, survival games
- STOCK EXCHANGE Purchase and track shares in companies

SKILL & STRATEGY GAMES

- STAR TREK puts you in command of The Enterprise.
- STAR TREK II The Next Generation. A new style gameplay
- APOLLO MISSION (NEEDS 8087 CHIP) Very challenging
- LAUNCHER, ORBITER & LANDER Accurate & detailed
- INSANITY Combines arcade action, quizzes and puzzles
- SLIDER Slide the pieces round to complete the pattern

ARCADE GAMES

- PINBALL WIZARD Five from the Pinball Construction Set
- PINBALL FANATIC Five more fast action pinball machines
- PINBALL MADNESS A further five challenging pintables
- TANK BATTLES A two-player challenge. Keyboard/Joystick
- CAPTAIN COMIC Quality animated EGA graphics
- SNARF High quality, multi-level treasure-hunt. EGA
- DRACULA IN LONDON Very good interactive, role-playing
- WANDERER Arcade quality EGA game like Boulderdash
- POPCORN Unique fast action Arkanoid - style game
- TRICLOPS Specially written for AT computers with EGA
- STAR LORD Combines graphics, sound, skill, action

PRICES

Including VAT and UK Postage

1 DISC	£3.95
2 DISCS	£6.95
3 DISCS	£9.95
4 DISCS	£11.95
5 DISCS	£13.95
6 DISCS	£15.95
7 DISCS	£17.95
OVER 7	£2.50 each

For 3.5" Discs please add 50p per disc

VISA Access

1. **PHONE: 0242 224340**
2. **FAX: 0242 226755**
3. **MAIL: 56 Bath Road**
4. **COLLECT: Cheltenham**

HALF PRICE!

Join our new Shareware Club now and choose TEN or more discs from this ad for just £1 each (5.25") or £1.25 (3.5")
Regular member price is £2 (5.25") and £2.50 (3.5")

Annual membership is £16.95 for all EC countries (£19.95 other countries)

Members get:

- MONTHLY NEWSLETTER & SHAREWARE UPDATE
- USE OF OUR TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES
- DISCOUNTS & SPECIAL OFFERS ON SHAREWARE
- DISCOUNTS ON REGISTERED VERSIONS PLUS HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

QUIZ GAMES

- TRIVIA QUIZ Enjoyable, fast, multi-choice (2 DISCS)
- NAME THAT TUNE Novel music quiz, plays tunes on PC
- TRIVIAL TOWERS Amusing variation on theme (2 DISCS)
- OPUS - 1 An extensive general knowledge quiz game
- WHEEL OF MISFORTUNE based on phrase-guessing TV game
- TRIVIA 2000 A well-presented game (2 DISCS)
- JEOPARDY Take part in this version of the TV show

ADVENTURES

- COLOSSAL CAVE ADVENTURE The one that started it all
- CAVE QUEST You're sent to Earth to seek fame & fortune
- DUNGEONS & DRAGONS Fascinating and complex adventure
- HACK Extensive role-playing adventure
- GOLDEN WOMBAT OF DESTINY British Infocom-style game
- KINGDOM OF KROZ II A major update of this popular game
- RETURN TO KROZ Follow up to successful Kingdom of Kroz
- LOST ADVENTURES OF KROZ 7th game in the line of Kroz
- SUPERNOVA Massive, complex adventure set in deep space
- JACARANDA JIM Escape from the planet Ibberspleen IV
- NETHACK Latest in the Dungeons & Dragons theme
- DUDLEY'S DILEMMA Trials & tribulations of an undergrad
- McMURPHY'S MANSION You inherit Uncle Murphy's fortune
- MELITA ADVENTURE Over 130 locations. UK (2 DISCS)
- PHARAOHS TOMB & CAVES OF THOR Two classic games
- CASTLE MASTER Complete update of the well-known game
- MYSTERY OF THE JAVA STAR Complex and enthralling game

GAME COMPENDIUMS

The best collection of shareware games available
Titles describe style of each set. Keyboard & Joystick

- CLASSIC GAMES Space Invaders, Pacman, Pacgirl, Ribit, Bricks, Donkey Kong, Q-Bert, Jumping Joe
- FUN AND GAMES Pango, Bouncing Babies, Elevator, Centipede, Pyramid, Dragons, Pac, Osbit
- MAZING GAMES Treasure Hunt, Amaze, Polymaze, Castle, 3-Demon, Fire, Chase
- LOST VEGAS One Arm Bandit, Roulette, Backgammon, Biorhythm, Keno and Casino featuring 4 more games
- SKILL & STRATEGY Frigate (pits you and your ship against enemy fleet) Big Rig (Trucking simulation), Stock Market Game, Air Traffic Control Simulation
- COME IN PEACE Striker, Paratrooper, Round 42, Spowith, Dragongly, Landmine
- STAR WARRIORS Emergency Mission, Quantoid, Kamakaze, Rescue, Rockets, Spacewar
- PC-CHALLENGE PC-Chess, Othello, Entrap, Hexplode, Kalah
- JUNIOR CHALLENGE 3D TicTacTo, Dotto, Draughts, MasterMind, Brainstorm, Gomoku and Four-In-A-Row
- KEEP THEM AMUSED Burger Blaster, Grime, Racer, Ninja, Caverns, Galaxy
- WIT YOUR PITS Battleships, Five-In-A-Line, Acquire, Sales Game, Rogue (Artificial Intelligence Game), Eliza
- FACE THE ACTION Batalia (2 player) Tank (1 or 2 player) Moonbase, Blort II, Gemini (can play 2-computer game)
- BLOCK & TACKLE Nemon, Qix, Xonix, Blockade, Ski-ing, Mummies, Lazer, Beast, Tron
- BASIC AMUSEMENTS Over 60 games to amuse and teach BASIC programming techniques (2 DISCS)
- SPY CATCHER Master Spy, Raid Over Auschwitz, Hostages, Brimstone, Mad Scientist, Fall Zone
- GOOD SPORTS Tennis, Teed Off (Golf), Sailing (Yachting in the Bermuda Triangle), Armchair Quarterback
- SEEK & DESTROY Galactic Conquest, Daleks, DepthCharge, Lazy Monday, Intercept, Berzerk, Defender
- SPACED OUT Saucer, Crisis, Encounter, Xo and Space
- UP AND AT 'EM Fast Action gameplay with Flightmare, BitBat, Droids, Robotron, Spyder, Eggs & Stun
- PLAYTIME Lotto, Bingo, The Story of Eli, Motoman, Slug
- EGA ENTERTAINMENT Graphic games specially for EGA/VGA screens: American Football, Reflex, Flees, Egaroids
- SPORTING LIFE Golf, Pool, Bowl, Basketball, Volleyball
- ARCADIA Digger, Mario Brothers, Snipe, Snakepit, Pearl Harbour, Wimps, RLogic
- ALL GOOD FRIENDS Willy the Worm, Willy II, Doctor Sleep, DiskCrash, Labbits & Voldrons
- BRAIN BOGGLERS Keep your mind in trim with this set - Arionix, Concentration, Mind Expander, Hidden Words
- SUPER GAMES Shrine of Kroz, Raiders of the Lost Mine, Word Whiz, Rogue Runner, Asteroid Rescue and Block Five
- SUPER TRIVIA Trek Trivia, Trek-The Next Generation, Trivia Whiz, Word Whiz and States
- TAKE A BREAK Bannochburn Legacy, Dwarven Lords, Swarms HyperWar, Chairman Of The Board, Death At The Manor, Cards, Puzzles, Solitaire, Draughts and Anagram, UK

WHAT'S IN STORE

Look for Advantage POPULAR SHAREWARE PACKS in these appointed stores: -

- MR DISK Brierley Hill, Birmingham
- MR DISK Oak Shires Rd, Bearwood, Birmingham
- EVESHAM MICROS 5 Glisson Road, Cambridge
- EVESHAM MICROS Bridge Street, Evesham
- EVESHAM MICROS 1762 Pershore Road, Cotteridge
- GD SOFTWARE 9 Market Parade, Gloucester
- GD SOFTWARE Barbourne, Worcester
- GD SOFTWARE Commercial Road, Swindon
- KNOWLEDGE BOX Warwick Road, Olton, Solihull
- WEST MIDLANDS COMPUTERS 308 Foleshill Road, Coventry
- WATCHDOG ENTERTAINMENT Queen Street, Wolverhampton
- M.A.D. COMPUTERS Station Street, Walsall
- CARDIGAN ELECTRONICS Chancery Lane, Cardigan
- TECHNOLOGY CITY 82 Water Street, Carmarthen
- J.C.G. SOFTWARE Riverside Market, Haverford West
- LEE COMPUTERS 160 Highfield Road, Hall Green
- KENT MICROS Union Street, Maidstone
- J A STOCKLEY 16 West Street, Faversham, Kent
- COMPUTER TODAY 481 Harrow Road, London W10
- MICRO SUPPLIES West Street, Gorseinon, Swansea
- WEST MIDLAND COMPUTER CENTRE Coton Road, Nuneaton
- BRAETOR, The Arcade, Oakhampton
- PHONES OF YORK, Millfield Lane, Tang Hall, York

DEALERS! Don't miss out on a great sales opportunity - Call for details of our unique dealer terms

OUR CHELTENHAM STORE

Our well-stocked showrooms include computers, disc drives, printers, software and accessories for all PC's, PCW's, Atari, Amiga, Sega and hand-held consoles

All items are available via mail order - carriage free

Looking for something in particular - we can probably get it to you within 48 hours. Just give us a call.

ADVANTAGE BEST SELLERS

MIX POWER C **£24.95**
Still one of the most popular C compilers. Full tutorial for beginners and an amazing low price

MIX POWER C " THE WORKS" **£59.95**
Including compiler, editor, linker, debugger, source code and manual. Items also available individually.

MIX DATABASE TOOLCHEST **£24.95**
Btree/ISAM tools, including manual and source code
Can be used with most C compilers

UTAH COBOL Version 5 **£39.95**
Popular with colleges. Easy, one step compile and run

UTAH FORTRAN **£39.95**
A very low-cost introduction to the Fortran language.

SAYWHAT?! **£39.95**
A powerful and fast programming tool to help you create attractive and versatile screens in dBase. Turbo Pascal, Basic, C, Clipper, Cobol and many others

NEW LOWER PRICES

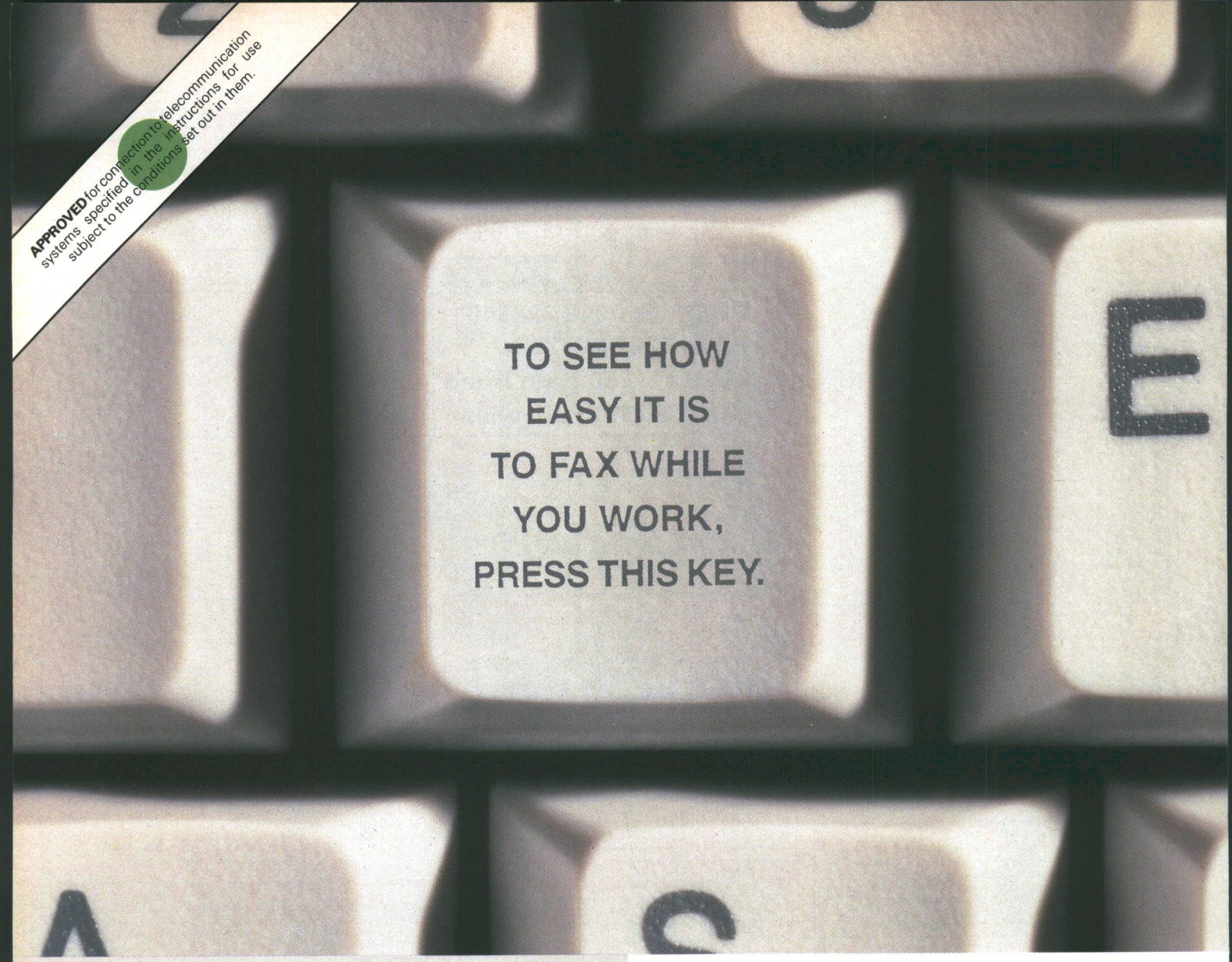
ADVANTAGE 100% GUARANTEED BLANK DISCS

QTY	5.25" PRICE	3.5" PRICE
10	£4.95	£7.95
25	£9.95	£15.95
50	£16.95	£25.95
100	£27.95	£42.95

Prices include sleeves, labels, VAT and postage

- REMEMBER - YOU HAVE THE ADVANTAGE!

ADVANTAGE (PCP) 56 BATH ROAD, CHELTENHAM, GL53 7HJ. Tel: 0242 224340



Why fax from your fax machine when you can fax from your PC?

The unique Intel Connection Co-Processor is an amazing piece of microprocessing technology that enables you to do exactly this.

Easily slotted into your PC, it allows you to send and receive faxes without moving from your PC.

And you only need to move a finger. It's that simple.

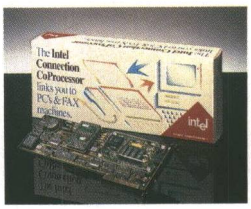
But more importantly, it allows you to fax while you're still working, whatever application software you use. Even from within Windows 3.0, using FAXit for Windows.

No interruptions, no queuing for the fax machine. It's all done in background mode.

Which also means everything you send is in total confidentiality.

For the name of your nearest dealer just use your finger and dial the Intel Hotline on 0256 843440.

Intel's Connection Co-Processor board helps you send and receive faxes, file transfers and electronic mail messages from within your favourite software. For example, with Q & A you can fax individual or mail merged documents and reports.



INTEL

FRONTLINE

GULTRONICS

London's Leading Authorised Toshiba Computer Dealer

223 Tottenham Court Road W1 | 15 Tottenham Court Road W1 | 43 Church Street, Croydon, Surrey

We stock the world's best range of portable computers

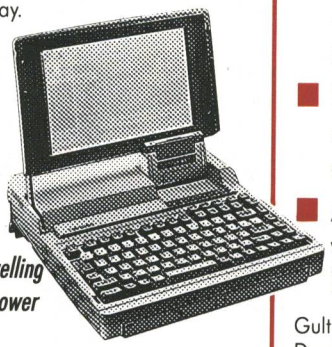


NEW!

T1000XE

'A great machine at a great price...'
PC USER

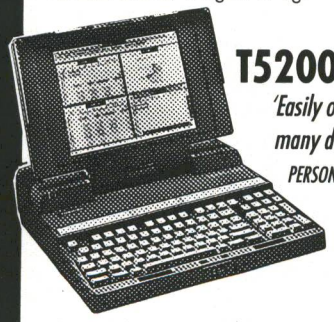
Full-function portable with 20 MB hard disk – in a package no bigger than an A4 notebook. Fully compatible. MS-DOS 3.3 in ROM. 80C86 processor. 1 MB RAM. Fast 20 MB hard disk drive. Auto Resume Mode. Backlit LCD CGA display. Weighs just 2.7 kg.



T1600/40

'The perfect travelling companion for power telecommuters'
PC WEEK

Full AT desktop power in a truly portable machine. Fully compatible. MS-DOS 4.01 80C286 processor. 3.5" floppy diskdrive 720 KB/1.44 MB. 40 MB hard disk drive. Maths co-processor slot. Full-size keyboard. Backlit supertwist EGA display. Toshiba expansion slot. Maxtime Power Management. Auto Resume Mode. Weighs 5.7 kg.



T5200/100

'Easily outperforms many desktop PCs'
PERSONAL COMPUTER MAGAZINE

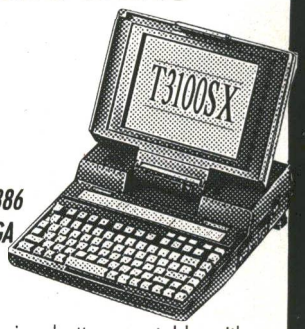
Top of the range, super-fast portable PC with full specification. Fully compatible. MS-DOS 4.01. 80386 processor. 2MB RAM extendible to 8 MB. 32 KB of high speed static cache memory. 40 or 100 MB hard disk. Maths co-processor slot. 92 key keyboard with numeric keypad. High resolution gas plasma VGA display. Two industry standard and one Toshiba expansion slots. Weighs 8.6 kg.

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

- **Specialists in supplying, installing and maintaining Toshiba portables**
- **Over 6 years' experience as leading suppliers to business, corporate and government sectors**
- **Expert advice on the right options to suit your personal or business needs**
- **All machines fully compatible with hardware and software industry standards**

Gultronics, London's leading Authorised Toshiba Dealer, offers you unrivalled advice and technical expertise in choosing the right Toshiba portable for your needs – whether it's for business or personal use, stand-alones or a full networked system. With our Toshiba-trained team of experts, 24-hour repair turn-around and huge in-house stock, you can rely on unbeatable sales and back-up support. Call our hotline today for full details and a competitive quote.



NEW!

T3100SX

'Truly portable 386 machine with VGA screen and hard disk' *PC USER*

Highest performing battery portable with 386SX power and VGA graphics. Fully compatible. MS-DOS 4.01. 80386SX processor. 1 MB RAM. 40 MB hard disk. Maths co-processor slot. Full size keyboard with numeric keypad. High resolution VGA gas plasma display. Toshiba expansion slot. Auto Resume Mode. Weighs 6.8 kg.

Also in stock now:

T1000 Industry-standard compatible. MS-DOS 2.11 in ROM. 80C88 processor. 512 KB RAM extendible to 1.2 MB. 3.5" disk drive. Full-sized keyboard. Supertwist display. CGA graphics. Weighs 2.9 kg.

T1200 Fully compatible. MS-DOS 3.3. 80C86 processor. 1MB RAM. 3.5" disk drive. 20 MB hard drive. Full size keyboard. Backlit supertwist expansion slot. Auto Resume Mode. Weighs 5 kg.

T3200 Fully compatible. MS-DOS 4.01. 80286 processor. Maths co-processor slot. 1 MB RAM. 40 MB hard drive. High resolution gas plasma display. Two industry standard expansion slots. Full-size keyboard with separate numeric keypad. Weighs 8.5 kg.

T3200SX MS-DOS 4.01 80386SX processor. Maths co-processor slot. 1 MB RAM extendible to 13 MB. 40 MB hard drive. Full size keyboard with integral numeric keypad. Gas plasma VGA display. Two industry standard and one Toshiba expansion slots. Weighs 7.9 kg.

Call our HOTLINE today

071-323 4612

or

071-436 3131

SHOWROOMS & BRANCHES

223 Tottenham Court Road, W1
15 Tottenham Court Road, W1
43 Church Street, Croydon, Surrey



GULTRONICS

Send for more information

Complete and return this coupon to the address below for your free Toshiba information pack

Name_____

Job Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____

Tel No _____

Post to: Gultronics, 217/218 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 9AF. Fax: 071-636 1075.

TOSHIBA

PCM12/90

VASSTEC

Super Spring Specials!

ONLY £1.99 PER DISK*

(*excludes Carriage/VAT)

CREDIT CARD ORDERS ONLY

Phone FREE on

0800 833 768

For advice, information and catalogue phone

(041) 954 6853

Fax: (041) 950 1385

AMERICAN EXPRESS · VISA · Access

WORD PROCESSING

Bradford—prints Wordstar and ASCII files in over 30 high quality fonts.

Childrens Wordprocessor—menu driven, large on-screen fonts, includes sample stories.

Fastype—typing tutor with good graphics, but on-line help bug.

Fontastic—fancy fonts with font designer.

Galaxy Lite V1—Latest version of (formerly) Galaxy V2.43, ideal for small WP tasks, and easy to use.

LQ (V2)—memory resident print enhancement, works alongside your word-processor.

Mindreader—guesses your next word, suitable for scientists, doctors etc.

Multilingual WP (11 disks)—Intext WP with support for Arabic, European, Farsi (Persian), Gaelic (Irish), Greek, Hebrew, Polish, Russian, Turkish, Urdu & Yugoslavian.

MultiWord—electronic thesaurus, which can operate as a standalone program, or as TSR.

New York Word (2 disks)—powerful features include tables, macros, indexing, split-screen editing.

PC Outline—memory resident thoughts organiser, up to 9 outlines on-screen with re-sizable windows.

PC Type II (3 disks)—latest version of Buttonware favourite can now work on up to 10 files, with boxes, lines and calculations (hard disk req.).

PC Write—can display mathematical foreign characters, split-screen editing, uses ASCII files (max 64K).

TechPrint—similar to WSMX80 but aimed at technical document production.

Spell Check—for use on ASCII files (eg PC Write), also includes EZ file and EZ graph.

Wordplan—can read 1-2-3 files directly (and automatically updates when values change), does calculations, has pull-down menus command language.

WSMX80—fancy print effects using Wordstar (prof) and your epson printer.

DATABASE MANAGEMENT

Card Index—simple tiling system, can print out 3×5 cards.

Catalist (2 disks)—powerful mailing list manager (over 32,000 names and addresses per list), duplication detection, post code formatting for over 100 countries, merge/split, output on labels up to 8 wide, Rolodex cards (hard disk req).

DBase III+? (2 disks)—well, not quite, but Wampum reads Dbase files, does reports, supports networking and more (requires hard disk).

DBSCAN—Documentation and analysis of dBase III/Clipper PRG files to enable future support & modification

HyperShell – (2 disks) multi-file Hypertext reference system, help system and menuing system, has intelligent text file viewer, directory browser/file manager, and applications user interface prototyping with pop-up menus etc.

PC File V (3 disks)—Latest version of Buttonware's popular database system, many powerful features but friendly and easy to use (replaces PC File + and PC File:dB). Hard disk required.

PDS* Member—Multi-denominational Church Membership and Giving System, relational files, labels, rotary cards, with members job and talent tracking, with full editing and password protection. (Hard Disk required)

Softbook – Freeformat hypertext system for authorising, self-instruction, lecture presentation. Includes sample database "PC Architecture & Assembly Language".

Speciality Database Software (3 disks)—for Record Collectors, Book-minders & Photographers. Store up to 1,000,000 records with search, sort and reports. New systems available (7 disks) are, Antique Documents, Coin Collectors, Comic Books, Film/Video, Home Inventory (Insurance), Memorabilia and Stamp Collectors.

VCR—keep a track of your video cassettes and print labels etc.

SPREAD SHEETS

As Easy As—amazing Lotus 123 compatible spreadsheet, reads 123 files, macros etc.

Calclink—memory resident program allowing the kind of calculations that would normally require a spreadsheet to be done within your favourite wordprocessor. (Omnigauge UK)

Lotus 123 Worksheets & Macros—includes cash flow, line-of-credit tracker, ratio analyser, stats calculator, growth capacity calc, queue analysis, new venture budget, quote generator.

Lotus 123 Worksheets (3 disks)—includes financial analysis, import utils, linear stats, biorythms, travel business expenses, flowchart symbols, stock portfolio analysis, rental property analysis.

Lotus 123 Tutorial—covers menus, printing and databases (release 2 ONLY).

Mipscalc Plus (3 disks) is Lotus compatible spreadsheet running under all versions of GEM, reads/writes Lotus .WKS files.

PC Calc + V2 (3 disks)—new features, more powerful, still integrates with PC File+ & PC Type+, extensive manual. (Hard Disk required).

Side Writer—print out ASCII files on their side, ideal for wide spreadsheets.

Symphony Worksheets & Macros (3 disks)—includes name and address notebook, appointment calendar, graphic macros with trig functions, two-column WP, chequebook, labels, resistance & tolerance of resistors.

GAMES/TRIVIA

Arcade Games (4 disks)—includes Bugs!, Jumpjoe, Datnoids, Nuclear Attack Simulation, 3-Demon, Kong, Bricks, Pyramid, Pitfall, PC-Golf.

Backgammon

Bermuda Triangle—sailing quest (EGA ONLY).

Blackjack!—accurate simulation.

Capitalist—incorporating Oligopoly and a new shareware version of Punter.

Casino Games—includes Bridge, Othello, Roulette.

Castle—popular adventure.

Cave Quest—fantasy role-playing game.

Football Forecast—Pools Prediction system has support for 214 teams in English & Scottish Leagues showing form, predictions and permutations.

Ford Motor Car—16 models, 4 events (including Grand Prix) also buyer's guide and ordering information.

Grand Prix—from authors of Popstar/Soccer Game etc.

Hack—adventure, DND style.

Jacaranda Jim—adventurous exploits in outerspace.

Games 15—Star Wars, Sea Wolf, Frogger etc.

Games 16 – Soviets, Bricks, FLIGHTMARE.

Games 17—Pac Man, Poker, Castle, Invaders etc.

Get Lucky!—adult games.

Mahjong—like oriental rummy with PUNGS, KONGS & CHOWS!

Monopoly/Tune Trivia—US version of famous board game, Tune Trivia like 'Name that Tune'.

PC Chess—play the computer or a friend, save load etc.

Pinball Rally—three versions of popular game.

The Popstar—cope with pressures of sex, drugs and rock 'n' roll as you tour the world.

Sleuth—murder adventure.

Spacewar—shoot 'em up with good graphics.

Soccer—yes! manage one of several teams and steer them towards glory.

Super Power—Six-a-game of superpower economics, trade and military conflict.

Trivia (3 disks)—The Trivia Machine has several categories and levels.

Willy the Worm—ladders, rolling barrels etc.

BUSINESS/VERTICAL

Forms Creation—design, save forms, save forms with data, printout. EZ Forms Exec.

Estate Agents System—storage and retrieval of information about properties, pending and closed sales, plus agents' details and helpful reports.

Estibid (5 disks)—contractors estimating/costing analysis includes sub-contractors, materials, transport costs etc.

Invoice and Statements—Simple to use, customer database, single or period invoices, auto-numbering, account summary with aged debt/VAT (Software Foundation Ltd). **(Hard Disk required).**

Land Surveyors Tools—Surveysoft calculations include traverse, field traverse, inverse & radial inverse.

Leadmaster—Sales program which tracks customers, prospective customers, and has progress file, re-contacts, standard letters etc.

Lightyear—business efficiency evaluation.

Make My Day—new version of this Time Management system, Appointment Calendar, Job Scheduler, Time Log and Expense Account Manager.

PDS* Quote—Quotation system, now includes context-sensitive help, pop-up calendar, pop-up calculator, import data etc. (Pro Dev Software).

Portfolio Manager—PFROI keeps track of many types of transactions including tax rates, multiple portfolios, depreciation, short sales and stock splits.

Project Management—uses critical path analysis and can handle up to 1,000 tasks.

Quickbid-Estimating package for Electricians, Plumbers, Builders.

Salesman—sales management which includes Clients, Product analysis, Note Pad and Appointments Diary. (Hard Disk required).

Stock Processing (Inventory)—includes levels, listing, ordering, editing, cash register module.

Service Plus (2 disks)—Maintenance and Service Call Tracking, suitable for electrical, plumbing, heating services etc.

The Controller (2 disks) – powerful project organiser. (Hard Disk required).

Timeplan—Time Recording and Costing system for up to 500 clients, 30 staff, 10 worktypes (shareware version allows up to 10 clients) (G G Software)

ACCOUNTS/FINANCE

Billing/Invoicing System (2 disks)—itemised invoices/bills with balance forward, finance charges, subtotals, balance due, also reports.

Cashbook (3 disks)—5 bank accounts, 5 cash accounts payments/receipts posting, 100 nominal accts/VAT codes, VAT summaries (Freeway UK).

Cash Trac—update of Personal Finance Manager, with checking accounts/print cheque, credit cards, pop-up calculator.

Corporate Financial Analyst (2 disks)—company accounts analysis and planning, needs no modelling or spreadsheet experience, (Computer Financial Models UK).

Home Finance Manager—Keep a record of Bank/Building Society accounts with monthly balances and details of standing orders also loan calculator with repayments/interest (Blackwood Software—UK).

Ledgermaster—(4 disks). Combines features of both previous popular packages, Accounts and Accounts Plus into one, includes both Nominal and Analysis options. (Freeway UK).

Page Accounting—fully featured word processor with special in-built features to allow accounting routines also.

Page Financial Controller (3 disks)—shareware clone of the similarly named package includes Sales Ledger & Statements, Invoicing with Discounts, Purchase. Ledger with Remittances, Nominal Ledger, Cashbook & VAT. Stock/Order Processing & Job Costing, network ready (Page Consultants-UK). Hard disk required.

Payroll (3 disks)—latest legislation, (Freeway UK).

Simplified Bookkeeping—expenses, income, bank account, payroll, accts receivable and summaries.

GRAPHICS

Altamira—design posters, cards, logos, garden/floor plans.

Clip Art 1 (3 disks)—approx. 120 trade logos/computer motifs for use with Timeworks/Ventura.

Clip Art 2 (3 disks)—approx. 200 images including Dollar, Dwarf, IBM, Piano, Scissors etc. for use with Timeworks/Ventura.

Dancad (2 disks)—from simple letterheads to complex 3D cog-wheels with animation & rotation, new version (2.0D-UK) has support for post-script laser printers (hard disk req).

DROEGE (2 disks)—Printed Circuit Board Design.

Draft Choice—one of the easier to use CAD systems which includes drop-down menus, on-line help, drawing, editing, viewing, measurement/query options plus more from the authors of As Easy As (Trius).

Express Graph—3D bar charts, pie charts, line graphs etc. from entered or imported data.

Finger Paint—paint program with Mac-like screen.

Gem Drawings/Paintings—extensive library.

Quest 3D (formerly Image 3D)—is a new version of this wire frame modelling system with view, zoom etc, now support CGA, EGA and VGA!.

PC Key Draw (4 disks)—latest version of popular CAD package now includes library disk, tutorial, and manual disks with superb demo and utility to convert graphics to IMG format for DTP.

Slide Presentation—use camera to take snapshots of screen, then display as at a slide-show, ideal for training, demonstrations etc.

The Draftsman (2 disks)—data graphs, slide shows from 123/Symphony/Visicalc.

EDUCATIONAL/STATISTICS

Amy's First Primer (ages 4-8)(NEW)(compiled version, is a collection of fun games for young children that help them with skills like counting, letter recognition, simple problem solving, pattern recognition and keyboard use.

Arcus Professional (4 disks)—Statistical package including Student's T-Test, F-Test, Z-Test, also linear, geometric & exponential regression analysis, Chi / Fishers / Irwins etc. (Buchan)

Childrens Games (ages 4-8)—hangman, alphabet, animals etc.

Eclipse—word and grammar game like hangman except guess words from document, rather than letters from a word (J Higgins).

Flash Cards (4 disks)—7,500 word vocabulary builder and spelling teacher (Advanced).

French Tutor—1,648 French/English word combinations, 3,200 verb conjugations and 196 French/English phrase combinations.

Funnels & Buckets—simple arithmetic tuition with arcade type action.

GCSE Physics/Computer Science (2 disks available separately)—exam revision.

German Tutor—1,600 German/English word combinations, 3,875 verb conjugations and 160 German/English phrase combinations.

IQ Builder—intelligence testing.

Italian Tutor—816 Italian/English word combinations, 1500 verb conjugations and 114 Italian/English phrase combinations.

Maths/Statistics—26 maths routines including prime factors, vector analysis, linear interpolation, gaussian quadrature etc., plus 18 stats calculations including Mann-Whitney, Chi-square, students, T-test, multiple linear regression etc.

Memory Master—Improve memory powers with these techniques.

PC CAI—a computer assisted learning language that allows you to write tutorials, tests, rolling demos, etc

PC Prompt—pop-up help with DOS commands/syntax.

Play 'n' Learn (ages 2-4)—for the very young, alphabet recognition, computer reaction etc, including Amandas Letter Lotto.

Spanish Tutor—1,550 Spanish/English word combinations, 3,596 verb conjugations and 150 Spanish/English phrase combinations.

Tutor—introductions to computers, binary numbers and the CPU, input/output devices, Disk Operating System, subdirectory structures, batch files etc.

Whiz Quiz—arithmetic/elementary mathematics, self grading according to age of user.

LANGUAGES/PROGRAMMING

A86/D86—probably the best 8086 assembler/disassembler around.

Basic Aids (4 disks)—G.W. basic.

B-Window/C-Window—windowing utils for Basic & C.

C Tutorial—for beginners to advanced.

C Spot Run (2 disks)—window and menu utils for C programmers.

Lisp—Xlisp programming language.

Logo—Jem version of turtle-based graphics language, popular with children.

Modula 2 Compiler (3 disks)—new version (2.0A) of this flexible but very powerful programming language.

Modula 2 Tutorial (2 disks)—companion to the above.

MVP Forth (2 disks)—full implementation.

Pascal—three compilers on one disk, Tiny, Facillis & Visible.

Prolog—ADA implementation of 5th generation AI language.

Quickbasic—tools and utils.

SDA(2 disks)—design screens for data input (Basic).

Turbo C Tutor (2 disks).

Turbo Pascal Tutor (2 disks).

Turbo Pascal Library (12 disks)—routines, programs, utils, statistics, sprites, animation, tools and much more.

UTILITIES

Ample Notice—appointments calendar, pop-up alarm clock, sideways addressing util for envelopes (can use data directly from the screen).

Deskteam—pop-op organiser includes notepad, alarm clock, calculator, DOS access.

DOSamatic—load and run several programs at once, switching instantly between them and DOS services.

Jumbo—Desk Diary + Phone Pad, everlasting with ability to store up to 255 pages per date.

PC Shell—unix-like command shell.

Label Maker/News Editor—design labels and include graphics from News Master graphics editor (Desai UK).

Professional Masterkey—disk utils like Nortons including file recovery, unerase etc.

Ram Test—chip diagnostics.

SimCGA—colour graphics simulator for Hercules cards, runs most CGA software.

Still River Shell—another alternative to GEM, this shell protects you from the command-line operation of DOS.

Sydex Utilities (2 disks)—including Anadisk for analysing whats REALLY! on a disk, Teledisk which can make an image of a complete disk with sub-directores etc (even some 'protected disks) which you can then download or upload with the help of a modem, and utils and emulator to handle over 100 CP/M formats on your PC.

Vmix (2 disks)—**multi-user operating system** along the lines of unix, adjusts itself to 8088 or 80286.

Zapcode—(optionally) Memory resident printer control utility to select fonts, margins etc for use with dot-matrix, laser, ink-jet etc (Morton Utilities)

SPECIAL INTEREST

Astrology/Horoscopes—birth signs, zodiacs etc.

Bible (7 disks)—includes Samfindex to allow quick search and retrieval of words, phrases etc (Bayliss UK). Hard disk required.

ESIE—configurable expert system including example which works out childs illness from questions and answers.

Genealogy—EZ tree traces and plots your ancestral roots.

Handwriting/Numerology—Handwriting and numbers analysis for those who can feel the 'Vibrations'. Also includes Biorythms.

Personal Tarot—enjoy professional quality Tarot card readings on your PC, easy to use, flexible, customizable with professional looking reports.

Pianoman—play, enter and save tunes, also construct stand alone tunes.

Procon Fortune—analysis of personality according to both Western & Eastern astrology. Also compatibility ratings, etc.

The Diet Disk—has several calculations for average weight loss, calories needed etc and shopping list showing calories.

COMMUNICATIONS

Fido—very popular bulletin board system with E-mail facilities and network capabilities, several in use throughout UK/Europe/USA.

Kermit (2 disks)—file transfer between mainframes/PC's, many non-IBM machines catered for.

PC VT—DEC VT 102/100/52 terminal emulation with file transfer.

Procomm UK—powerful but flexibile, with many file transfer protocols.

Wildcat (2 disks)—new bulletin board system which is easy to set up but very impressive.

SOFTWARE

PC Type II	£69.95
PC File V (NEW)	£89.00
PC Calc V2	£69.95
As Easy As	£45.00
Automenu	£55.00
Dancad	£49.00
Page Financial Controller	£125.00
PC Outline	£59.00
Power Menu	£59.00
Procomm Plus UK	£89.00
Procomm Viewdata	£125.00
Freeway Cashbook V4	£49.95
Freeway Ledgermaster	POA
Freeway Payroll	£49.95
Timeworks V1.2 DTP	£89.00
Sage Sterling Range	POA
Norton Utils	POA
Ample Notice	£25.00

HARDWARE

Trust 386SX Mini Tower 16Mhz, 1MB RAM, 1.2Mb 5¼" floppy, 2 serial/1 parallel interface/floppy, hard disk controller, Hercules/CGA display, 102 key (AT type) keyboard.....**ONLY £549**

Trust 386-33 VGA Big Tower 33Mhz, 2MB RAM, 40Mb Hard Disk / 1.44Mb 3½" floppy, 64Kb cache, 16-bit VGA card, 2 serial / 1 parallel interface, 102 keys (AT type) keyboard..... ..... **ONLY £1249**

Displays VGA 12" paper white £99

VGA 14" (0.42 dot pitch) £249

VGA 14" (0.29 dot pitch) £299

Software BundleDR DOS + Supercalc 3.21 + Accounts Master / Paymaster £99

All prices correct at time of going to press



VASSTEC

We have one of the most comprehensive libraries of Public Domain software and Shareware, for IBM PC's, Amstrad PC's and compatibles, in Europe. All programs are guaranteed to run on 100% compatibles or we make a full refund. Shareware programs are supplied on a trial basis on the understanding that if you intend to continue to use them, you must register with the author. We now act as agents for many authors, worldwide, and may be able to register on your behalf. Please ask for details.

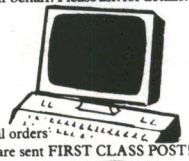
*Prices/Ordering (exclusive of VAT)

5¼" disks—£1.99 each,

3½" disks—£2.49 each

UK Mainland—add £2.50 then add 15% to Total

Rep. of Ireland/Europe/Overseas—add £3.50 then add 15% (Surcharge)



Telephone orders taken before 4 pm are usually despatched same day. Mail orders are despatched on day of receipt. ALL orders are sent FIRST CLASS POST!

OFFICIAL ORDERS accepted from Government Departments, Health/Local Authorities and PLC's — TERMS strictly 28 days nett

Mail orders to

VASSTEC LTD

Association of Shareware Professionals ASSOCIATE MEMBER

11 Uxbridge St., Kensington, London W8 7TQ (no callers)

1485 Dumbarton Rd., Glasgow G14 9XL (callers welcome)

Vasstec Ltd—Registered in the UK Number 108648 Fax: 041-950 1385

MISCELLANEOUS

Disk Copy Service—over 300 formats of floppy, tel for details.

Disk Duplication—we can provide small to medium sized jobs (ie 100-10,000) for as little as 20p (inc. media - 5.25") and 45p (inc. media - 3.5"), many formats available, call for quote (prices exc carriage/VAT)

Library Additions—if you have written a shareware program and would like us to distribute it, please forward a copy with description, for consideration.

Support—we will be pleased to help you to load and run all the programs we distribute, but we cannot give support, or written documentation/manuals etc for un-registered shareware, as this would be a breach of the author's copyright.

LOOK! FOR OUR RED STAR PRICES

☞ VERY!! ☞ VERY!! ☞ VERY!!

IMPORTANT NOTICE

CRAZY!! "WE MUST BE"

DISC-X-PRESS IS AGAIN OFFERING INCREDIBLY HIGH QUALITY DISCS WITH FULL LIFETIME GUARANTEE AT UNBELIEVABLE PRICES AND REMEMBER THE PRICE YOU SEE IS THE PRICE YOU PAY
(LOOK! FOR THIS MONTHS RED STAR BARGAINS)

3 1/2 DSHD HIGH DENSITY 5 1/4 DSHD

★★★ ALL NEW PRICES ★★★

10 DSHD 1.4MB 100% guaranteed with free library case ..... ★£14.50★
25 DSHD 1.4MB 100% guaranteed plus free deluxe 100 cap. box ..... ★£28.99★
50 DSHD 1.4MB 100% guaranteed plus free deluxe 100 cap. box ..... ★£49.99★
75 DSHD 1.4MB 100% guaranteed plus free deluxe 100 cap. box ..... ★£69.99★
100 DSHD 1.4MB 100% guaranteed plus 3 free deluxe 100 cap. boxes ..... ★£79.99★

★★★ ALL CERTIFIED WITH LABELS ★★★

30 DSHD 1.2MB 100% guaranteed Plus free deluxe 100 cap. box £18.99
50 DSHD 1.2MB 100% guaranteed Plus free deluxe 100 cap. box £28.99
80 DSHD 1.2MB 100% guaranteed Plus free deluxe 100 cap. box £44.99
100 DSHD 1.2MB 100% guaranteed Plus free deluxe 100 cap. box £51.99
300 DSHD 1.2MB 100% guaranteed plus 3 free deluxe 100 cap. boxes ..... ★£145.00★

3 1/2 DSDD SPECIAL OFFERS

35 DSDD 135TPI 100% guaranteed plus free deluxe 100 cap. box £22.50
50 DSDD 135TPI 100% guaranteed plus free deluxe 100 cap. box £29.50
75 DSDD 135TPI 100% guaranteed plus free deluxe 100 cap. box ..... ★£38.95★
100 DSDD 135TPI 100% guaranteed plus free deluxe 100 cap. box ..... ★£48.95★
200 DSDD 135TPI ..... only £68.00
1000 DSDD 135TPI ..... only £295.00

SONY SPECIAL SONY PURCHASE

100% SONY 3 1/2 DSDD

100 Sony 135TPI £44.50
200 Sony 135TPI £84.50
400 Sony 135TPI £158.50
800 Sony 135TPI £305.50
1000 Sony 135TPI £350.50

LOOK !!!!
When purchased with Sony discs, 100 cap lockable box
★ at only **£3.95** ★
(max 2 per 100 discs)
ONLY WHILE STOCKS LAST
All discs supplied with labels and 100% guaranteed.
SONY!!!

5 1/4 DSDD SPECIAL OFFERS

ALL BOXED IN 10's WITH LABELS ETC

30 DSDD 100% guaranteed plus free deluxe 100 cap. box £14.95
50 DSDD 100% guaranteed plus free deluxe 100 cap. box £19.95
80 DSDD 100% guaranteed plus free deluxe 100 cap. box £26.95
100 DSDD 100% guaranteed plus free deluxe 100 cap. box £29.95
200 DSDD 96TPI ..... only £51.95
1000 DSDD 96TPI ..... only £225.00

BUY THE BEST FROM DISC-X-PRESS

OUR PROMISE TO YOU

We will supply the **BEST QUALITY** products, at the cheapest possible prices. BEWARE!! Do not be fooled by lower quality at lower prices. We offer to beat any price on **COMPARABLE QUALITY** products advertised in this magazine.

COLOURED 3 1/2 DSDD

25 DSDD 135TPI Rainbow discs..... £16.99
50 DSDD 135TPI Rainbow discs..... £33.99
75 DSDD 135TPI Rainbow discs..... £49.99
100 DSDD 135TPI Rainbow discs..... £62.99
200 DSDD 135TPI Rainbow discs..... £108.99
(Supplied in packs 5 colours)
Please call for bulk prices

NEW ACCESSORIES AND NEW ITEMS "JUST-IN" NEW

The Naksha Serial Mouse ..... ★£37.95★
Look for 1991 the banx 80 capacity stackable ..... only £11.50
250 cap. 3 1/2 stackable storage box £21.50
10 cap library cases ..... 5 for £6.95
Head cleaning kits 3 1/2 or 5 1/4 ..... only £2.99
Printer leads (IBM etc) £8.95
100 cap. disc box 3 1/2" or 5 1/4" £7.95

For a full range of disc drives, hard cards, etc., etc. please ring for details

PRICES INC POSTAGE/PACKING UK ONLY

ALL SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

DISC-X-PRESS

SALES LINE 0689 896004
Trade & Educational orders welcome.
57, Spur Road, Orpington, Kent, BR6 0QR

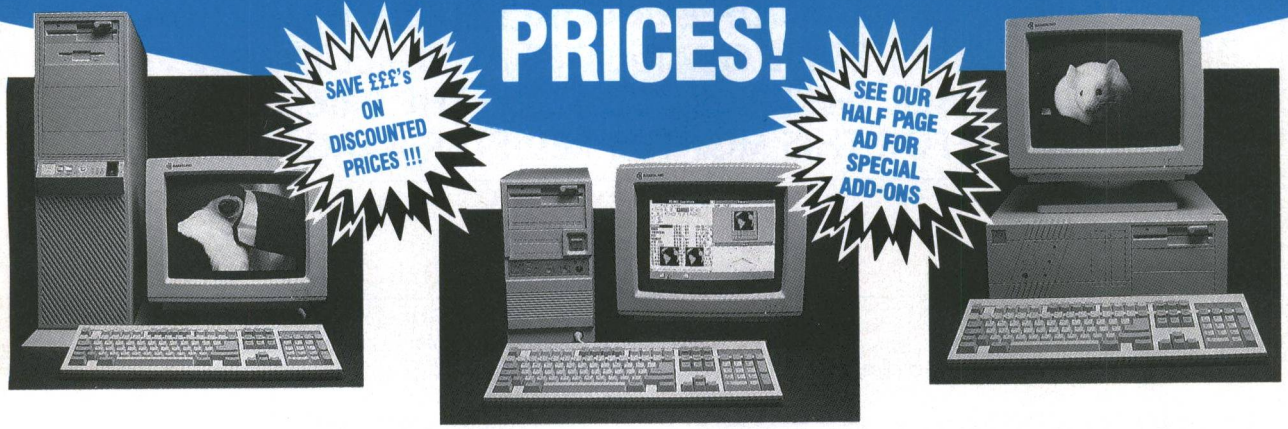
Access VISA

LOOK! FOR OUR RED STAR PRICES

VELTSTAR LIMITED

PEARTREE MEADOW, ELLINGTON THORPE. HUNTINGDON, CAMBS. PE18 0AW
TELEPHONE: 0480 811994 FAX: 0480 812026

SUPA-DUPA DEALS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES!



•••••SYSTEM 1•••••

VELT 286 6/12MHz

• AT 80286 6/12MHz • 1 Mb RAM on board • 1.2 Mb or 1.44Mb Floppy Drive • 2 Serial 1 Parallel • HDD/FDD Controller Card • 102 Keyboard • Small Footprint

Basic Price £299.00

* Full Systems with Monitors	Mono System 14"	VGA Mono System 14"	VGA Colour System 14"
40MB HARD DISK	£569.00	£669.00	£799.00

•••••SYSTEM 2•••••

VELT 286 8/16MHz

• AT 80286 8/16MHz • 1 Mb RAM on board exp to 4 MEG • 1.2 Mb or 1.44Mb Floppy Drive • 2 Serial 1 Parallel • HDD/FDD Controller Card • 102 Keyboard • Small Footprint

Basic Price £359.00

* Full Systems with Monitors	Mono System 14"	VGA Mono System 14"	VGA Colour System 14"
40MB HARD DISK	£629.00	£689.00	£829.00

•••••SYSTEM 3•••••

VELT 386SX 16MHz

• AT 80386SX 16MHz • 1 Mb RAM on board exp to 8 MEG • 1.2 Mb or 1.44Mb Floppy Drive • 2 Serial 1 Parallel • HDD/FDD Controller Card • 102 Keyboard • Small Footprint

Basic Price £499.00

* Full Systems with Monitors	Mono System 14"	VGA Mono System 14"	VGA Colour System 14"
40MB HARD DISK	£769.00	£829.00	£949.00

TOP QUALITY

•••••SYSTEM 4•••••

VELT 386 25MHz

• AT 80386 25MHz • 2 Mb RAM on board • 1.2 Mb or 1.44Mb Floppy Drive • 2 Serial 1 Parallel • HDD/FDD Controller Card • 102 Keyboard • 220 Watt Power Supply • Tower Case or Desktop

Basic Price £749.00

* Full Systems with Monitors	Mono System 14"	VGA Mono System 14"	VGA Colour System 14"
40MB HARD DISK	£999.00	£1079.00	£1199.00

For Power Case Add £35

BEST VALUE

•••••SYSTEM 5•••••

VELT 386/33

• AT 80386 33MHz • 2 Mb RAM on board • 1.2 Mb or 1.44Mb Floppy Drive • 2 Serial 1 Parallel • HDD/FDD Controller Card • 102 Keyboard • Tower Case or Desktop

Basic Price £829.00

* Full Systems with Monitors	Mono System 14"	VGA Mono System 14"	VGA Colour System 14"
40MB HARD DISK	£1099.00	£1149.00	£1289.00

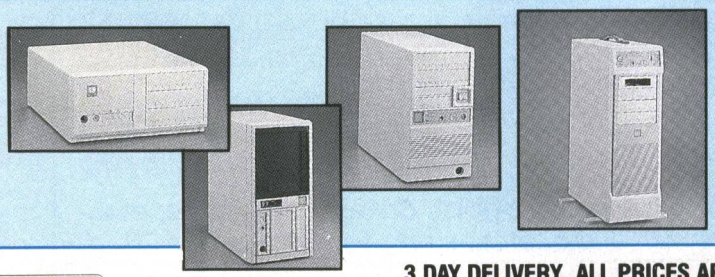
•••••SYSTEM 6•••••

VELT AT486

• AT 80486 25MHz running at 117MHz • 2 Mb RAM on board/8Kb Cache • 1.2 Mb or 1.44Mb Floppy Drive • 2 Serial 1 Parallel • HDD/FDD Controller Card • 102 Keyboard • Tower Case or Desktop

Basic Price £1699.00

* Full Systems with Monitors	Mono System 14"	VGA Mono System 14"	VGA Colour System 14"
40MB HARD DISK	£1999.00	£2029.00	£2149.00



SUPER DEALS ON PC CASES

1. DESKTOP WITH 200W PSU **£89.00**
2. MINI TOWER WITH 200W PSU **£99.00**
3. SUPER MINI TOWER WITH 220W PSU **£129.00**
4. BIG TOWER WITH 220W PSU **£159.00**

PSU UNITS FOR AT/XT FROM ONLY **£49.00**

3 DAY DELIVERY. ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUDING VAT.

Delivery for one system £10.00. All systems have a one year back to base guarantee, fast turn around service. Government & Education orders are accepted. Prices and Specifications subject to change without notice. Goods offered subject to availability and Conditions of Sale. All sales are subject to VELTSTAR terms and conditions. Credit Cards accepted.

VISA

Access

LEASING & H.P. AVAILABLE. PLEASE CALL US FOR A FREE QUOTATION.

Computer Site Installations Ltd.

Unit 3. 1.9, Pump House, 49 Greenwich High Road, London SE10 8JL
Tel: 081-469 2234 Fax: 081-692 1555

YOUR LOCAL SOUTH EAST DEALER

PACER

AT 286-16/20 Mhz MINI TOWER



AT Mini Tower System, Intel 80286 16/20 MHz processor, 1Mb RAM, 3.5" or 5.25" FDD, 40Mb (28ms) HDD, VGA card 256K, 14" VGA monitor, 102 Key keyboard, Serial port, Parallel port.

VGA MONO **£849.00** VGA COLOUR **£949.00**

AT 386-SX SYSTEM



AT Mini Tower System, Intel 80386 SX 16/20 MHz processor, 1Mb RAM, 3.5" or 5.25" FDD, 40Mb (28ms) HDD, VGA card 256K, 14" VGA monitor, 102 Key keyboard, Serial port, Parallel port.

VGA MONO **£959.00** VGA COLOUR **£1099.00**

AT 386-25 CACHE SYSTEM



AT Mini Tower System, Intel 80386 25 MHz processor, 64K Cache, 1Mb RAM, 3.5" or 5.25" FDD, 65Mb (28ms) HDD, VGA card 256K, 14" VGA monitor, 102 Key keyboard, Serial port, Parallel port.

VGA MONO **£1369.00** VGA COLOUR **£1499.00**

XT-12 MHz. DESKTOP

XT Desktop system, Intel 8088 12 Mhz processor, 640K RAM, 2 x 3.5" or 5.25" FDDs, Hercules card, 12" mono monitor, 102 key keyboard, MS DOS 3.3, Serial port, Parallel port, Mouse.



£399.00

AT 386-33 CACHE SYSTEM

AT Mini Tower System, Intel 80386 33 MHz processor, 64K Cache RAM, 2Mb Main RAM, 3.5" or 5.25" FDD, 65Mb (28ms) HDD, VGA card 256K, 14" VGA monitor, 102 key keyboard, Serial port, Parallel port.



VGA MONO **£1649.00** VGA COLOUR **£1799.00**

XT-20 HD DESKTOP

XT Desktop system, Intel 8088 12MHz processor, 640K RAM, 3.5" or 5.25" FDD, 20Mb (40ms) HDD, Hercules card, 12" mono monitor, 102 Key keyboard, MS DOS 3.3 Serial port, Parallel port, Mouse.



£499.00

MONITORS

SAMSUNG WHITE 12" MONO	£ 89.00
SAMSUNG GREEN or AMBER 12" MONO	£ 85.00
SAMSUNG 14" VGA COLOUR	£265.00
SAMSUNG 12" VGA MONO	£109.00
NEC 2A 14" D/SYNC	£329.00
NEC 3D 14" M/SYNC	£439.00
NEC 4D 16" M/SYNC	£798.00
NEC 5D 20" M/SYNC	£1369.00

SEAGATE & FLOPPY DRIVES

20MB	28ms	HD	MFM	£179.00
65MB	40ms	HD	RLL	£199.00
20MB	(40ms)	HD	MFM	£149.00
40MB	(28ms)	HD	MFM	£185.00
65MB	(28ms)	HD	RLL	£219.00
32MB	HARD CARD SEAGATE			£219.00

ON ALL HARD DISK 2 YEAR WARRANTY.

3.5"	720K	FDD	£59.00
3.5"	1.44 Meg	FDD	£69.00
5.25"	360K	FDD	£59.00
5.25"	1.2 Meg	FDD	£69.00

MOTHERBOARDS CO-PROCESSORS AND MEMORY

Motherboards are supplied unpopulated with RAM.

XT 8088-12 MHz	£79.00
AT 80286-16/20 MHz	£149.00
AT 80386- SX 20 MHz	£299.00
AT 80386-25 MHz. With 64K Cache	£599.00
AT 80386 33 MHz. With 64K Cache	£799.00
Co-Processor 8087-10 MHz	£99.00
Co-Processor 80287-10 MHz	£149.00
Co-Processor 80387-16 MHz	£199.00
Co-Processor 80387-25 MHz	£325.00
1 Meg SIMMs Memory	£69.00

KEYBOARDS

For AMSTRAD 1512/1640 102 key	£65.00
For XT/AT 102 key	£39.00
For IBM PS2	£75.00
MS compatible mouse	£25.00

GRAPHICS ADAPTERS

Hi-Res mono (Hercules)	£29.00
EGA card	£65.00
VGA card 256k	£89.00
VGA card 512k	£109.00

THE EXACT CONFIGURATION OF ALL THE ABOVE SYSTEMS MAY BE CHANGED TO SUIT YOUR REQUIREMENTS. ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL SYSTEMS - EXTENDED WARRANTY AVAILABLE
**** FREE DELIVERY ON ALL AMSTRAD, COMMODORE AND OPUS MACHINES ****

COMPAQ

DESKPRO 286e	P.O.A.
DESKPRO 286n	P.O.A.
DESKPRO 386n	P.O.A.
DESKPRO 386s	P.O.A.
PORTABLES	
LTE	P.O.A.
SLT	P.O.A.

ZENITH

SUPERSPORT RANGE
SUPERSPORT 286e 20MB
SUPERSPORT 286e 40MB
SUPERSPORT 386sx 40MB
SUPERSPORTsx 120MB
NEW SLIM SPORT P.O.A.

FREE DELIVERY
FREE SOFTWARE
CALL FOR BEST PRICES

AMSTRAD

1640 2086 2286 2386
3086 3286 3386
ALT 286 ALT 386
8256 8512 9512

FREE DELIVERY
FREE 1 YEAR ON SITE
FREE SOFTWARE

CALL FOR PRICE

Commodore

COMMODORE

All Commodore computers include 1 year FREE on-site maintenance and FREE delivery, MSDOS, integrated software package, Typing tutor and tutorial video.

	M/D	CD	VGA MD	VGA CD
PC 10 D/D				
PC 20 HD				
PC 30 HD				

CALL FOR BEST PRICES

OPUS

All OPUS PCs include 1 year FREE on-site maintenance and FREE delivery.

	VGA MONO	VGA COLOUR
PC 111 30Mb HD		
PC 1V 286 SF		
PC 1V 286 20Mb		
PC 1V286 40Mb		
PC SX 40Mb 1Mb		
PC SX 40 Mb 2Mb		
PC V 386 40Mb 1Mb		
PC V 386 110Mb 4Mb		
PC V 11 386 110Mb 4Mb		

CALL FOR BEST PRICES

WE WILL TRY AND MATCH ANY OTHER ADVERTISED PRICE

PRINTERS

AMSTRAD		HEWLETT PACKARD	
LQ 5000	292.00	DESKJET	299.00
LQ 3500	186.00	DESKJET +	339.00
DMP 3160	119.00	DESKJET 500	NEW CALL
PANASONIC		PAINTJET	776.00
KX P 1081	117.00	THINKJET	299.00
KX P 1180	129.00	LASERJET IIP	CALL
KX P 1695	322.00	LASERJET 11D	2086.00
KX P 1124	196.00	LASERJET 111	1450.00
KX P 1624	320.00	QUIETJET	334.00
KX P 4420	869.00	QUIETJET	399.00
KX P 4450I	CALL	**BROTHER**	
STAR		BRO 1209	162.00
LC 10 MONO	139.00	BRO 1709	319.00
LC 10 COL	179.00	BRO 1818	324.00
LC 15	269.00	BRO 1224	229.00
LC 24 10	209.00	BRO 1924	499.00
LC 24 15	317.00	HL-8D	CALL
LC 200	CALL	HL 8E	CALL
LC 24 200	CALL	HL 8PS	CALL
LC 24 200 COL	CALL	HL4	CALL
		HL-8QS	CALL

CANON

BJ 10 E	299.00	LPB-8111T	1689.00
LPB 8111	1467.00	LPB 8111R	1819.00

LPB 4 749.00
FREE1MB+FREE PAPER TRAY
1 YEAR ON-SITE AND FREE DELIVERY

VISA

Telephone orders accepted from 9.30-5.30 Monday to Saturday
If you require a product not shown, please call as we carry many more lines. All prices are subject to change without notice and do not include VAT or delivery except where stated.

Access

* CDX88 £299.00 *

* PC XT 10Mhz
* 640K Ram Upgradeable to 1Mb
* 360Kb 5.25" Floppy
* Mono Graphics Printer Card
* 14" Mono Monitor
* 102 Key Keyboard
* Serial/Parallel
* 8 Expansion Slots
* Digital Research DOS V3.41
* Users Manual
* Optional Co-Processor socket

FREE
* Digital Research Gem Graph (While Stocks Last)

CDX88 Options
20Mb Hard Disc fitted £434
30Mb Hard Disc fitted £444
40Mb Hard Disc fitted £464
20Mb with Super VGA card & 14" VGA Monitor £684
40Mb with Super VGA card & 14" VGA Monitor £714
Naksha Mouse with Software ...£39

* CDT286 £399.00 *

* PC AT 12 Mhz
* 1Mb Ram Upgradeable to 4Mb
* 1.2Mb 5.25" Floppy
* Mono Graphics Printer Card
* 14" Mono Monitor
* 102 Key Keyboard
* Serial/Parallel
* Expansion Slots
* Digital Research DOS v3.41
* Users Manual
* Optional Co-Processor socket

FREE
* Digital Research Gem Graph (While stocks last)

CDT286 Options
20Mb Hard Disk fitted £554
30Mb Hard Disk fitted £584
40Mb Hard Disk fitted £624
20Mb with Advanced 16 bit VGA card & 14" VGA Monitor £799
40Mb with Advanced 16 bit VGA card & 14" VGA Monitor £894
Naksha Mouse with Software £39

* CD386-40 £1299 *

* PC 386DX 25Mhz
* 1Mb Ram Upgradeable to 8Mb on board
* Optional additional 8Mb Ram Expansion Card
* 1.2Mb 5.25" Floppy
* 14" VGA Monitor
* VGA Card
* Serial/Parallel
* 8 Expansion Slots
* Optional 387/287 Co-Processor sockets
* 102 Key Keyboard
* Digital Research DOS v5.0
* 44Mb 28msec Hard Disk

FREE
* Digital Research Gem Graph (While stocks last)

CD386 Options
89Mb 19msec Hard Disk fitted £1399

* SPECIAL OFFER *

14" HIGH RES VGA COLOUR MONITOR WITH 8 BIT VGA CARD

*** £ 290 ***

Megastor POWERED BY Seagate

* THE LATEST CONCEPT IN HARD DISK UPGRADES
* NO FORMATTING REQUIRED
* NO DISMANTLING OF COMPUTER REQUIRED
* FITS ONTO MOST P.C. PARALLEL PORTS INCLUDING LAPTOPS THAT ARE NOT DESIGNED FOR INTERNAL HARD DRIVES
* PORTABLE UNIT IN SMALL FOOTPRINT EXTERNAL BOX
* COMES COMPLETE AND READY TO USE - JUST PLUG AND PLAY
* FULLY INSTALLED IN UNDER 1 MINUTE

44 MBYTES FORMATTED CAPACITY FOR **£349**

Also available 84, 124, 177 & 211MB versions.

CD 2000 HARD CARDS

20Mb 65Ms £133

32MB 65Ms £149

40Mb 85Ms £159

Full 1 Year Warranty

Seagate

3.5" One Inch High

ST325N	SCSI	22Mb	28Ms	£177

3.5" Half Height

ST124	MFM	20Mb	40Ms	£129
ST125	MFM	20Mb	40Ms	£145
ST125-1	MFM	20Mb	28Ms	£155
ST138	MFM	32Mb	40Ms	£180
ST138-1	MFM	32Mb	28Ms	£185
ST138R	RLL	32Mb	40Ms	£145
ST138R-1	RLL	32Mb	28Ms	£175
ST138N	SCSI	32Mb	40Ms	£169
ST138N-1	SCSI	32Mb	28mS	£198
ST151	MFM	42Mb	24Ms	£216
ST157R	RLL	49Mb	40Ms	£172
ST157R-1	RLL	49Mb	28Ms	£172
ST157N	SCSI	49Mb	40Ms	£185
ST157N-1	SCSI	49Mb	28Ms	£190
ST157A	PCAT	44Mb	28Ms	£139
ST177N	SCSI	60Mb	24Ms	£269
ST1096N	SCSI	84Mb	24Ms	£289
ST1100	MFM	82Mb	15Ms	£365
ST1102A	PCAT	89Mb	19Ms	£279
ST1144A	PCAT	124Mb	19Ms	£337
ST1150R	RLL	133Mb	15Ms	£475
ST1126A	PCAT	110Mb	15Ms	£389
ST1162A	PCAT	143Mb	15Ms	£449
ST1201E	ESDI	177Mb	15Ms	£638
ST1201A	PCAT	177Mb	15Ms	£539
ST1239A	PCAT	211Mb	15Ms	£579

M = MAC INTERFACE
N = SCSI INTERFACE
E = ESDI INTERFACE

Seagate

5.25" Half Height

ST225	MFM	21Mb	65Ms	£119
ST225R	RLL	21Mb	70Ms	£125
ST238R	RLL	32Mb	65Ms	£145
ST250R	RLL	42Mb	70Ms	£158
ST251-1	MFM	42Mb	28Ms	£165
ST252	MFM	42Mb	40Ms	£164
ST277R-1	RLL	65Mb	28Ms	£185
ST296N	SCSI	85Mb	28Ms	£239
ST2106N	SCSI	94Mb	16Ms	£528
ST2106E	ESDI	94Mb	16Ms	£528
ST2125N	SCSI	110Mb	18Ms	£499
ST2182E	ESDI	160Mb	16Ms	£689
ST2209N	SCSI	183Mb	16Ms	£629
ST2274A	PCAT	240Mb	16Ms	£879
ST2383A	PCAT	338Mb	16Ms	£850
ST2383E	ESDI	338Mb	16Ms	£899
ST2383N	SCSI	338Mb	16Ms	£899
ST2502N	SCSI	432Mb	15Ms	£1245

5.25" Full Height

ST4096	MFM	80Mb	28Ms	£379
ST4144R	RLL	122Mb	28Ms	£469
ST4097	MFM	82Mb	28Ms	£429
ST4135R	RLL	115Mb	28Ms	£529
ST4182E	ESDI	160Mb	17Ms	£565
ST4182N/M	SCSI	160Mb	17Ms	£565
ST4350N	SCSI	307Mb	18Ms	£925
ST4376N/M	SCSI	330Mb	18Ms	£910
ST4383E	ESDI	337Mb	18Ms	£910
ST4384E	ESDI	337Mb	15Ms	£949
ST4385N	SCSI	337Mb	10Ms	£950
ST4442E	ESDI	387Mb	16Ms	£1049
ST4702N/M	SCSI	613Mb	17Ms	£1299
ST4766E	ESDI	676Mb	16Ms	£1389
ST4766N/M	SCSI	676Mb	16Ms	£1389
ST41200N	SCSI	1050Mb	17Ms	£1989

AT HARDCARDS
(WILL CO-RESIDE WITH EXISTING CONTROLLER/ DRIVE)

HC138N-1	32Mb	28Ms	£230
HC157N-1	49Mb	28Ms	£280
HC177N	60Mb	24Ms	£319
HC1096N	80Mb	24Ms	£380

PCXT HARDCARDS

HC124	MFM	20Mb	40Ms	£139
HC138R	RLL	32Mb	40Ms	£159
HC151	MFM	42Mb	24Ms	£299
HC157R	RLL	49Mb	40Ms	£215

Seagate

CONTROLLERS

ST01	XT/AT SCSI 2HD	£17
ST02	XT/AT SCSI 2HD 2FD	£23
ST07A	AT IDE 2HD	£14
ST08A	AT IDE 2HD 2FD	£25
ST11M	XT MFM 2HD	£31
ST11R	XT RLL 2HD	£31
ST21M	AT MFM 1:1 2HD	£34
ST21R	AT RLL 1:1 2HD	£50
ST22M	AT MFM 1:1 2HD 2FD	£43
ST22R	AT RLL 1:1 2HD 2FD	£60

ALL SEAGATE DRIVES CARRY THE MANUFACTURER'S ONE YEAR WARRANTY WHICH CAN BE EXTENDED BY UP TO 4 YEARS. PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS.

All Trademarks Acknowledged

CD 2000

All prices exclusive of VAT. P&P extra

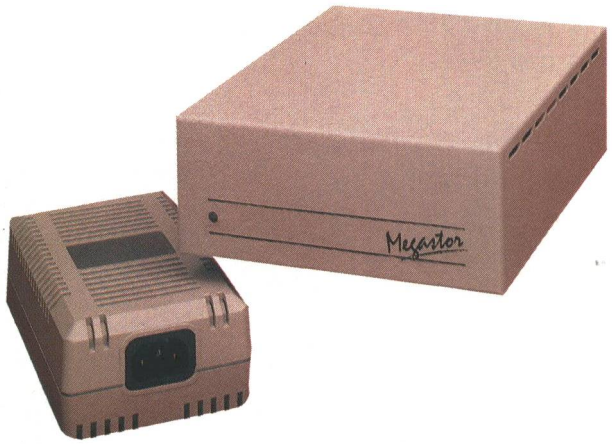
Tel: (0753) 44895 Fax: (0753) 46347

P.O. BOX 1061, London Road, Slough, Berks, SL3 8RE

(Hours of Business 9.00am-6.00pm Mon-Fri, 9.00am-1.00pm Sat)

Access VISA

Megastor is a new concept in hard disk upgrades.



The Megastor plugs into the parallel port of your PCXT or PCAT.

This means that you won't have to dismantle your computer or run complicated format routines, therefore the installation should be complete in less than a minute!

If you've got a laptop that was not designed to be fitted with an internal hard disk this is a simple way of adding a hard disk to your system.

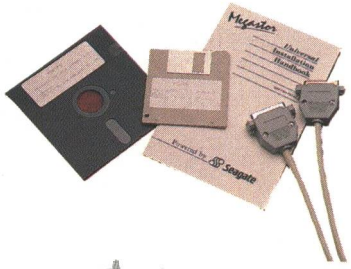
Megastor in it's rugged steel box, is ideal for transporting your data from office to home.

Megastor allows you to store confidential or sensitive data by locking it away when not in use.

For backup of other disks Megastor has the advantage over tape in that the success of an accurate backup is immediately verifiable.

You can add up to 3 Megastors of up to 200MB each to your system.

Megastor is totally DOS compatible and comes complete with cables, installation software, manual and power supply.



Megastor 44 RRP £349 44MB

Also available 84, 124, 177 & 211MB versions

Megastor Powered by Seagate

DISTRIBUTED BY :

TELEPHONE:
(0753) 44895
FAX:
(0753) 46347

P.O. BOX 1061
LONDON ROAD
SLOUGH
BERKS, SL3 6EP

CD 2000

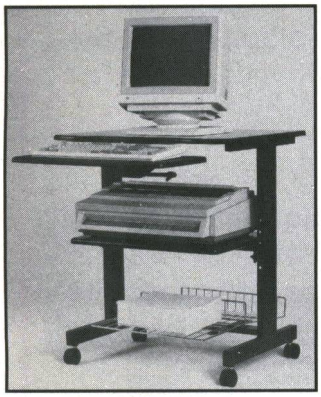
SANROY EQUIPMENT LTD RANGE OF COMPUTER AND OFFICE WORKSTATIONS

Sanroy Equipment Ltd are designers and manufacturers of high quality, precision made office furniture, and are looking for distributors or dealers in the UK.

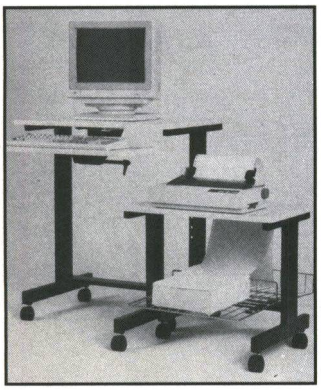
Sanroy operate the latest in state-of-the-art manufacturing techniques, allowing us to reach the Sanroy level of excellence.

Designed to look stylish in any environment, the Sanroy range varies from single workstations to fully equipped executive office/home office suites, in real wood. Wooden telephones and office accessories a speciality.

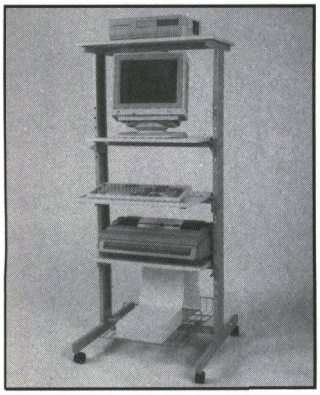
- ★ *Easily assembled*
- ★ *No tools required*
- ★ *No screws/nuts/bolts*
- ★ *Competitive prices on application*



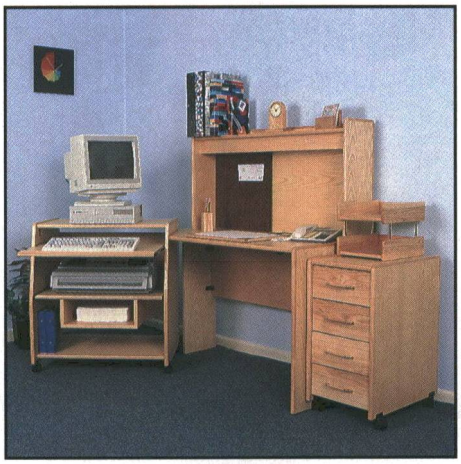
ADMIRAL
Retail promotion offer £185.89 inc VAT



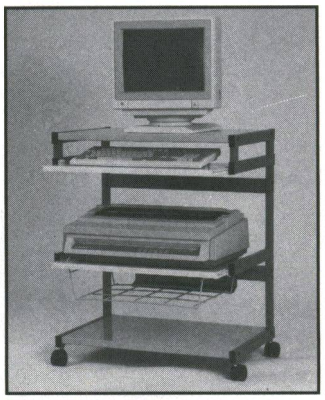
CAPTAIN & MATE



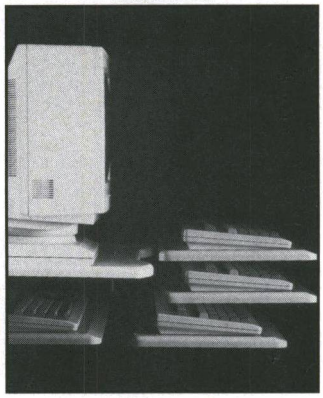
WORKMATE



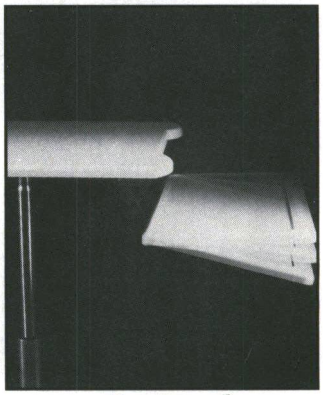
ASH office suites



COMPACT 4
Retail promotion offer £115.95 inc VAT



STANDARD KEYBOARD fully adjustable for user comfort



Optional keyboard tilt available

POTENTIAL DISTRIBUTORS/DEALERS ARE INVITED TO COME AND VIEW THE SANROY RANGE AT OUR NEWLY CONSTRUCTED SHOWROOM.
(EASY ACCESS OFF SOUTHBOUND M5, J22)

SANROY EQUIPMENT LTD, UNIT 1, WALROW INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, COMMERCE WAY, HIGHBRIDGE, SOMERSET TA9 4AG
Tel: (0278) 792566. Fax: (0278) 792102

WREN HOUSE • SUTTON COURT ROAD • SUTTON • SURREY • SM1 4TL • VAT No 452 3149 66

WindowLine

PHONE 081 643 4626 FAX 081 642 4621

YOUR SOURCE FOR DISCOUNT WINDOWS SOFTWARE

PLEASE CALL TO BE PLACED ON OUR WINDOWS MAILING LIST

CODE	PRODUCT - *Publisher*	£ PRICE
TVAPC	**Publishers Resource** - ***E.Pen*** (10 Megabytes of PostScript art)	130.00
WN123G	**1-2-3G** - ***Lotus*** (OS/2 version of Lotus 123 with graphic interface)	395.00
WN3F3	**3 for 3** (give your old Lotus the menus, mice and Windows look)	89.00
WNAFL	**ABC Flowcharter** (design flow charts, orgsnisation charts, etc)	245.00
WNAMI	**Ami** - ***Lotus*** (powerful easy to use Word Processor for most needs)	85.00
WNAMP	**Ami Professional** (very powerful WP with many DTP tools)	295.00
WNBPT	**Business Planner Toolkit** (Excel or Lotus budget/forecasts)	75.00
WNCHR	**Charisma** - ***Micrographx*** (presentations, drawing and charting)	295.00
WNCLD	**Corel Draw** - ***Corel*** (market leading PostScript Draw package)	295.00
WNCPR	**Cricket Presents** - ***CA*** (create colour slides or overheads)	225.00
WNCRN	**Current** - ***IBM*** (amazing PIM or Personal information manager)	295.00
WNCSTK	**Crosstalk** - ***DCA*** (Windows version of famous Comms package)	99.00
WNDRP	**Draw Plus** - ***Micrographx*** (graphics and drawing for business)	175.00
WNDSR	**Designer** - ***Micrographx*** (powerful PostScript drawing package)	395.00
WNEXL	**Excel** - ***Microsoft*** (leading spreadsheet with macros/charts)	245.00
WNFAP	**First Apps** - ***hDC*** (9 great micro apps to enhance your Windows)	75.00
WNFMB	**Formbase** - ***Xerox*** (design forms, fill in from integral Database)	375.00
WNGMS	**Games for Windows** - ***Microsoft*** (6 new games + screensaver)	27.00
WNGDE	**Guide** - ***Owl*** (powerful Hypertext app in a WP format)	325.00
WNGRM	**Grammatik** - ***Reference*** (checks docs for style and grammar)	95.00
WNILST	**Illustrator** - ***Adobe*** (PostScript drawing from the PostScript people)	475.00
WNMKF	**Market Forecaster** (Lotus and Excel marketing templates)	110.00
WNNWV	**New Wave** - ***Hewlett Packard*** (enhances the Windows interface)	139.00
WNOM5	**Omnis 5** - ***Blythe*** (power multiuser relational DB, works with Mac)	425.00
WNPMK	**PageMaker** - ***Aldus*** (classic DTP tool, best for creative people)	595.00
WNPRR	**Perform Pro** - ***Delrina*** (forms generator/filler with built in DB)	345.00
WNPRJ	**Project** - ***Microsoft*** (straightforward quality Project managment)	325.00
WNPTF	**Publishers Type Foundry** - ***ZSoft*** (design/use your own fonts)	325.00
WNPWP	**Powerpoint** - ***Microsoft*** (create your own presentations fast)	325.00
WNSB2	**Superbase 2** - ***Precision*** (straightforward relational database)	245.00
WNSB4	**Superbase 4** (as above + powerful 4GL query language)	395.00
WNSTL	**Streamline** - ***Adobe*** (auto traces scanned images into PostScript)	325.00
WNTLBK	**Toolbook** - ***Asymetrix*** (Hypertext database with script language)	275.00
WNVTR	**Ventura Publisher** - ***Xerox*** (new Windows version even better)	595.00
WNTYP	**Typist**- ***Caere*** (excellent OCR hand held scanner (requires 4Mb))	445.00
WNWEX	**Windows Express** - ***hDC*** (adds menus, folders, icons & more)	75.00
WNWN3	**Windows 3** - ***Microsoft*** (well, if you're not into it you're out of it)	79.00
WNWNZ	**Wingz** - ***Informix*** (super spreadsheet, charts, presentations, etc)	325.00
WNWRD	**Word** - ***Microsoft*** (acclaimed Word Processor for general use)	310.00
WNXPR	**XPort** - ***Micrografx*** (translates between major graphic file formats)	135.00
	Books (we carry a current range of Windows and applications books)	CALL

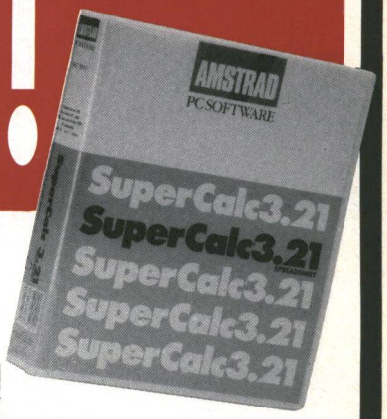
ORDERING

*To order call Monday - Friday, 9.00 am to 6.00 pm. Please quote our stock code. *DELIVERY. Add £2.50 on orders up to £150.00 in value. Add £6.00 on orders between £150.00 & £750.00 in value. Add £12.00 on orders above £750.00 in value. *Add VAT to the total price, except on books. *Payment is by credit card or cheque. *Government depts, Educational establishments and Plc companies are welcome to purchase with an official order. *International orders accepted with credit card only. Postage will be added at cost.

POLICY

*Credit cards will not be charged until the order is shipped. *If a partial order is despatched, the balance is posted free of additional postage charges. *All goods are sent by Recorded First Class Mail or by a courier service. A signature is required on delivery. *Same day motorcycle delivery in London area is available. *Defective software is replaced immediately. *Refunds will only be given on unopened packages that are returned within 7 days of receipt. *Prices are correct at time of going to press.

SUPER (CALC) OFFER!



AMAZING LOW PRICE ON AMSTRAD SUPERCALC 3.21

SAVE OVER 70%

only **19.99** **EX VAT**

(£22.99 inc. VAT)

NORMAL RRP IS £79.35 inc. VAT

Amstrad Supercalc 3.21 is one of the best spreadsheets ever written! Supplied boxed with full manual and both PC 5.25" and 3.5" disks in the same package, Supercalc 3.21 is extremely easy to use, yet very powerful. Single key stroke commands, 254,000 cells and superb high resolution graphics make Supercalc 3.21 a must for any PC user.

THIS AMAZING OFFER IS LIMITED SO DON'T DELAY – ORDER TODAY

24 HR ORDER HOTLINE **TEL: 0509 610444** **FAX: 0509 610235**

FREE . . . FAST . . . DELIVERY

Compumart

COMPUMART LTD., FREEPOST (PC+), JUBILEE DRIVE
LOUGHBOROUGH, LEICS. LE11 0BR

Access VISA

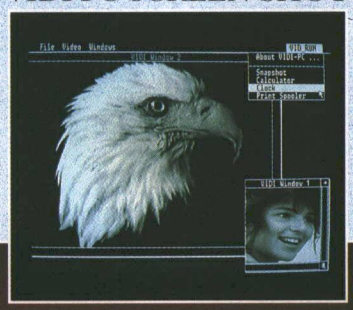


VIDEO FRAME GRABBER

VIDI FEATURES

- Perfect freeze frame from any video.
- Incorporate real-life objects into your own design.
- Fully compatible with D.T.P. (supports Gem, Tiff and P.C.X. formats).
- Take snapshots in 16 shades live from video or TV.
- Print to dot-matrix or HP-laser.
- Up to 512 x 512 resolution.
- Compatible with all video standards (colour, black and white, VHS, Beta, PAL, N.T.S.C., etc.).
- Upgradable to full colour (V.G.A.) with additional "Vidi Chrome" pack.

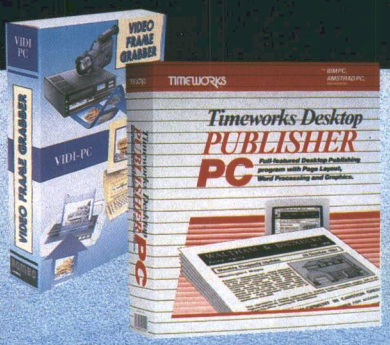
VIDI-PC SCREEN SHOT



£149.00 + VAT



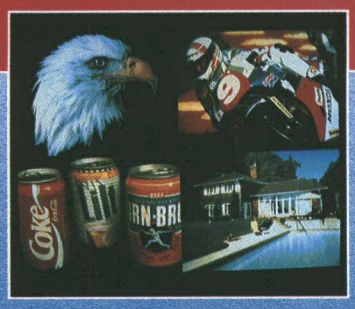
VIDI-PC *PLUS*



£199 + VAT

★ ALSO AVAILABLE ★ Vidi-DPT including both Vidi-PC Plus and Timework Publisher Version 1.12.

★ The Complete D.T.P. Solution. ★



VIDI-PC SCREEN SHOT USING VIDI-CHROME



£49 + VAT

★ Upgrade your Vidi-PC Plus to full VGA Colour by adding VidiChrome PC.

Rombo Ltd., 6 Fairbairn Road, Kirkton North, Livingston, Scotland EH54 6TS.

ROMBO Limited

TEL: 0506-414631

FAX: 0506-414634

Before you run-up software costs, run these at your leisure

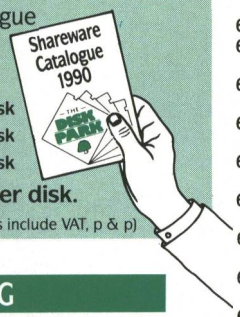
- Choose from a wide range of full working ***Shareware** and **Public Domain** programs from as little as £2.75 each.
- All for IBM PCs and compatibles.
- With special, easy to use menus on every program.
- Simplicity for the novice, sophistication for the expert.
- Includes 2 of 'What Micro's' recent Top Ten software packages.
- Fast, first class despatch and 24-hour answer service.
- Easy ordering systems, including Mastercard and Visa payment.
- Full Disk Park catalogue with every order.

PRICES: **5¼" disks**

1 - 5 £3.75 per disk
6 - 10 £3.25 per disk
over 10 £2.75 per disk

For 3½" disks add £1 per disk.

Minimum order 2 disks. (All prices include VAT, p & p)



ORDER CODE

BUSINESS & FINANCE

001 **FREEWAY ACCOUNTS PLUS.** Award winning accounts package. (3 disks).
002 **FREEWAY CASH BOOK.** Accounts package for the cash trader. (3 disks) [TD].
003 **FREEWAY PAYROLL.** Comprehensive payroll system to latest UK tax and DHSS rules. (3 disks).
005 **CASHTRAK.** Home budgeting system. (2 disks) [TD].
008 **TIME MANAGEMENT SYSTEM.** Including diary, task priority scheduling.
010 **EZ-FORMS EXECUTIVE.** A range of standard forms for your business.
026 **SIMPLY LABELS.** Powerful and flexible label maker.
027 **LEADS PC.** Client manager and sales forecaster.

WORD PROCESSING

050 **GALAXY.** Easy to use, fast WP package. Like WordStar.
073 **BLACK MAGIC.** Hypertext creator and reader with excellent examples. (3 disks) [HD].
052 **NEW YORK WORD.** Blindingly fast and powerful WP with pull-down menus. (2 disk) [TD]
054 **GRAB+.** Extremely useful pop-up program that takes the hassle out of envelope addressing. (2 disks)
056 **MINDREADER.** Unique WP which second guesses your intended key strokes.
057 **PC-OUTLINE.** Brainstorming tool.
059 **THESAURUS+.** Pop-up Thesaurus. [HD].
072 **JORJ DICTIONARY.** Concise dictionary, extensive search and scan. (2 disks).

SPREADSHEETS

100 **AS EASY AS.** Excellent Lotus 123 compatible spreadsheet.
101 **LOTUS 123 TUTOR.** Spreadsheet tutorials. Works with AsEasyAs.
102 **PC-CALC+.** Well-established spreadsheet with sideways printing. (3 disks) [TD]
103 **QUBECALC.** Three-dimensional spreadsheet.

DATABASES

152 **WAMPUM.** Relational database, dBaseIII compatible.Supports multi-user network. [HD]
153 **FILE EXPRESS.** Easy to use database with good reporting and label making facilities. (3 disks) [TD]
159 **INFORMATION PLEASE.** Extrtemely versatile full text storage and retrieval system.

GRAPHICS

200 **QUEST3D.** Completely menu-driven design & modelling program. [TD]
201 **FLO-DRAW.** Combine text & graphics to produce flowchart diagrams.
205 **VGA PAINT.** Full colour paint package. (VGA)
215 **PC-DRAFT-CAD.** Easy to use Vector-based CAD system.
218 **SURFMODL 2.** Excellent 3-D surface modelling program, with multiple light sources. (3 disks).
219 **KIDPAINT.** Colourful/painting program. (EGA).
222 **TSQUARE.** Major 2-D drafting system, used by Sainsburys/ Sony. (4 disks). [HD].

UTILITIES

250 **PROFESSIONAL MASTER KEY.** Enables you to edit, manipulate, rename, erase and undelete files
252 **POWERMENU.** Gain easy access to your programs with single keystrokes. (HD)
254 **DISK COMMANDO.** Norton Advanced Utilities clone. (2 disks)
255 **FONTASTIC.** Choose from a range of fonts.
258 **LQ.** High quality text from your inexpensive 9-pin dot matrix printer.
259 **CGA/EMULATORS.** Opens up the CGA world to Hercules owners.
271 **ON-SIDE.** Sideways printing for spreadsheets, etc.
276 **VIRUS TOOLS.** Virus identification, removal and protection.
293 **X-LOCK 1.** Software based PC security system. [HD].

EDUCATIONAL

400 **WP FOR KIDS.** Children's word processor with large text. (Age 7+)
401 **EDUCATIONAL GAMES.** Includes Alphabet Games, Animal Maths, Clock, Hangman and Mosaics. (Ages 4-8)
402 **AMY'S FIRST PRIMER.** Helps your child learn the alphabet, numbers, shapes, patterns, matching and counting. Compiled version. (Ages 4-8)
403 **TUTOR-COM.** Learn how to make full use of your PC.
406 **TYPING TUTOR.** Learn to type using all eight fingers!
408 **THE WORLD.** World atlas with point and search
415 **FRENCH TUTOR.** Increase your working vocabulary. (Also German, Italian, and Japanese).

ORDER CODE

PROGRAMMING

300 **CHASM.** A complete introduction to assembly language.
301 **ESIE.** Create your own expert systems.
304 **MODULA-2.** A compiler with integrated linker, editor and make facility. (3 disks)
305 **MODULA-2 TUTOR.** Companion to the above. With fully sourced examples. (2 disks)
306 **A86/D86.** Fully documented Assembler/Debugger. Considered to be one of the best around. (2 disks)
312 **PERSONAL C COMPILER.** Reputed to be the best C compiler in shareware and Public Domain.
313 **C TUTOR.** Extensive tutorial in the C language. (2 disks)

ORDER CODE

HOME & LIFE

450 **HOMEWARE.** Includes household inventory, car maintenance, meal schedules, recipe and cocktail database. (2 disks)
451 **XWORDS.** Crossword compiler with many examples for you to solve.
454 **BROTHER'S KEEPER.** Record your family history and plot your family tree. (3 disks)
455 **GENE GENIE.** An easy to use genealogy system for tracing your family origins. (2 disks)
456 **WEIGHTWATCHERS.** Dieting programs from an ex-Weight-Watchers counsellor.
459 **POOLS FORECAST.** Performs significantly better than chance.
466 **GARDENER'S ASSISTANT.** Garden planner.

SIMULATIONS

500 **RAILWAY SIMULATION.** Control train arrivals and departures at four railway junctions.
501 **GRAND PRIX.** Win the F1 championship using skill and judgement. (Brilliant)
502 **FORD SIMULATOR I.** Enter four different events to test your driving skills.
503 **FORD SIMULATOR II.** New version of Ford I. more extensive with pull-down menus. (2 disks)
504 **SOCCER GAME.** As team manager take your football team from the Fourth to the First Division. (Compulsive)
509 **JET FLIGHT.** Jet Simulator, Electronic Trainer.

ADVENTURE

550 **RETURN TO KROZ.** Recover the crown of Kroz by travelling through 20 levels
551 **HACK.** Retrieve the Amulet of Yendor from the Dungeons of Doom on level 30.
552 **JACARANDA JIM.** Escape from planet Ibberspleen IV.
553 **ADVENTURE TOOL KIT.** Devise your own adventure from 200 locations, 100 objects and 100 moving characters. (3 disks).
554 **DUNGEONS AND DRAGONS.** Loyal to the well-known board game and just as much fun.

GAMES

600 **PC MONOPOLY.** UK and US versions of the well-loved board game.
601 **DRACULA IN LONDON.** An exciting role-playing game, based on the novel by Bram Stoker. (1-6 players)
602 **CAPTAIN COMIC.** High quality graphics and animation make galactic hero Captain Comic's mission great fun. (EGA)
603 **SCRABBLE.** Play your favourite board games on your PC. Contains two versions.
604 **CARD GAMES 1.** Five of the most popular card games.
605 **BOARD GAMES 1.** Play chess, Othello, Wheel of Fortune, Roulette and Keno.
606 **ARCADE 1.** Two shoot-em-ups, one sci-fi adventure, one defender clone, plus Snake and Dragons.
607 **ARCADE 2.** Four space adventures including Space Invaders, Jason Jupiter and Elevator.
608 **ARCADE 3.** Become a masterspy, cross minefields, enter the Dungeon of Dread, or fight alien spaceships.
609 **ARCADE 4.** Six more arcade games, including Wizzard, a pinball game and Skiing, a downhill racing game.
610 **ARCADE 5.** Pacman, the popular arcade game, plus Kong, Bricks, PacGirl, Pyramid and Centpede.
611 **PUZZLES.** A great selection of brain-teasers for the most avid puzzle fanatic.
612 **JOYSTICK GAMES.** Shoot-em-ups galore.
613 **RISK.** PC version of the classic world domination board game. (EGA)
614 **SPORT 1.** Golf, sailing, and American football.
624 **NINJA.** Punch, high/low kicks, knives and throwing stars. All good clean fun.

[HD] = HARD DISK [TD] = TWIN DISKS
[TD*] = TWIN 720k DISKS

The Disk Park, 23 Eagle Drive, Flitwick, Beds. MK45 1RH. Tel: 0525 713358
Members of the Association of Shareware Professionals

HOW TO ORDER:

By phone on **(0525) 713358** (24 hrs) with your Mastercard or Visa.

Or complete this order form by putting the order code of your program choices in the boxes above and post it to: **The Disk Park, (Dept PC+), 23 Eagle Drive, Flitwick, Beds. MK45 1RH.**

I require 3½" disk ☐ 5¼" disks ☐

NAME: _____

COMPANY (if applicable): _____

ADDRESS: _____

_____

_____ POSTCODE: _____

— THE — **DISK PARK**

Cheques or postal orders should be made payable to 'The Disk Park'.

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £ _____

***Shareware** programs are supplied on a 'try before you buy' basis. If a program should suit your requirements a separate payment should be made to the author.

Moving into the corporate sector?



PC 286-12

80286-12 MHz Compact AT Desktop System 1Mb Ram expandable to 4Mb.

Hard Disc	Mono	VGA Col
20Mb/60ms - MFM	£549	£749
40Mb/28ms - MFM	£599	£799
65Mb/28ms - RRL	£749	£999

PC 286-16 NEAT

80286-16MHz Mini Tower AT System, 1Mb Ram expandable to 8Mb

Hard Disc	VGA Mono	VGA Col
20Mb/60ms - MFM	£699	£899
40Mb/28ms - MFM	£749	£949
65Mb/28ms - RRL	£799	£1049
110Mb/15ms - SCSI	£1099	£1199

PC 386SX-16

80386 SX 16MHz Mini Tower System, 1Mb Ram expandable to 8Mb.

	VGA Mono	VGA Col
40Mb/28ms - MFM	£899	£1099
65Mb/28ms - RRL	£999	£1199
110Mb/15ms SCSI	£1199	£1299

PC 386-25 CACHE

80386-25 64K Cache Mini Tower CPU 26.7 MHz, Landmark Speed 47.6 MHz 1Mb Ram expandable to 16Mb.

	VGA Mono	VGA Col
40Mb/28ms - MFM	£1199	£1399
65Mb/28ms - RRL	£1299	£1549
110Mb/15ms SCSI	£1499	£1649
210Mb/15ms SCSI	£1549	£1749

PC 80386-33 CACHE

Full Range - Prices on application

PC 80486-25 CACHE

Full Range - Prices on application

From our advanced 486 PC to probably the most powerful 286 PC within the market place, S.C.B SYSTEMS are now a force to be reckoned with.

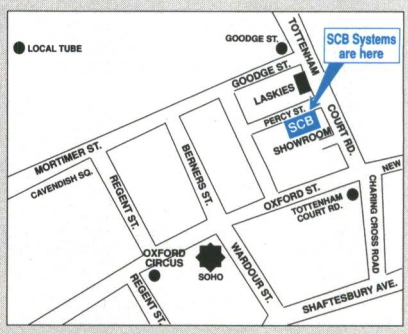
Our 486 & 386 systems are the perfect solution for processor intensive applications (such as Network Communications, Servers, Cad or Scientific Research). Their sheer performance is remarkable - the S.C.B 286MT personal computer truly reflects our position within the market place as a clear leader with its new 16MHz processor at an all time low price.

All computer systems are 100% IBM PC compatible and are supplied configured and ready to go. Our service does not stop there: we also offer **FREE HOTLINE SUPPORT** and technical backup by our team of highly computer literate service technicians. All systems include 12 months parts and labour warranty as standard. Quick response on site maintenance contract are also available.

NETWORKING

With networking becoming increasingly popular S.C.B Systems has chosen to support Novell Netware which is the market leader in local area network operating software. There is a comprehensive range of netware packages that can be customised to meet individual requirements; four users to one hundred users can be installed with such programs as Wordperfect, Ventura, Lotus 123, DBase IV and many more. S.C.B systems is able to offer the complete computer solution at our West End show room in the heart of London where we have a network system up and running.

S.C.B SYSTEMS
15 PERCY STREET
off TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD
LONDON W1 9RD



SALES AND ENQUIRIES ☎ 071- 637 - 2177 5 lines

NOVELL. Authorised Dealer

FAX: 071- 637 - 2313

Access VISA

Midland Computer Brokers

New and Second User Deals

£749 VGA Mono

£849 VGA Colour

Samsung PC AT 286

12mhz 80286
40 mb Hard Disk
5.25" Floppy Drive
Extended Keyboard
DOS 3.3 GW BASIC
New and Boxed
12 Month Warranty

£249

Amstrad 24pin Printer

LQ 5000 DI
32 Column Letter Quality
New and Boxed 12 Month Warranty

£449

PC XT 12mhz

20 mb Hard Disk 5.25" Floppy Drive
640k RAM Mono Monitor
New and Boxed 12 Month Warranty

£99

PC FAX Card

BT Approved Group 3 PC and PS/2 versions available -
Full Send and Receive Auto Dial Background Facility
All software and Cabling included. 6 Month Warranty

PC 486 25mhz

40 mb Hard Disk
5.25" and 3.5" Floppy Drives
1mb RAM VGA Colour
Extended Keyboard
DOS 4.1 New and Boxed
12 Month Warranty

£2449

£799 VGA Mono

£899 VGA Colour

286 16mhz

40 mb Hard Disk
1 mb RAM Extended Keyboard
5.25" Floppy Drive DOS 4.1
New and Boxed
12 Month Warranty

386-25mhz VGA Colour **£1549**

386-25mhz VGA Colour **£1849**

Same spec as 286-16

All prices are subject to VAT and carriage

We accept VISA ACCESS AMEX and DINERS

Amex and Diners are subject to 2% surcharge

Midland Computer Brokers
Unit 8, 86 Sherwood Road, Aston Fields Ind. Est.
Bromsgrove, Worcestershire B60 3DR

Call us on **0527 575419**

UNBEATABLE QUALITY & SERVICE AT LOW LOW PRICES

FREE 35% to 45% OFF ANY PRINTER WITH ANY PC

FREE 5 Mb OF BUSINESS AND LEISURE SOFTWARE


286 20 MHz

SPECIFICATIONS

★ 5.25" 1.2Mb or 3.5" 1.44 Mb TEAC drives ★ 120 hours of extensive testing ★ 1 year full manufacturer's warranty ★ I/O card 2 serial/1 parallel and games card ★ System clock with battery backup ★ Super VGA colour monitor 512K VGA card ★ 102 key enhanced keyboard ★ IBM compatible ★ 2 HDD/2 FDD controller ★ 40Mb/28ms cache hard disk ★ Intel processors


286 16 MHz

Complete Systems *To above specifications*

Item No.	Description	Without Monitor	14" Paper White	14" VGA Mono	14" Super VGA CLR
SAT212	AT 286/12MHz	£490	£560	£630	£780
SAT216	AT 286/16MHz	£550	£610	£680	£830
SAT316SX	AT 386SX/16MHz	£680	£790	£840	£980
SAT325	AT 386/25MHz	£890	£950	£1030	£1200
SAT352C	AT 386/25MHz 32k	£1010	£1070	£1150	£1300
SAT333C	AT 386/33MHz 32k	£1190	£1260	£1340	£1525
SAT425C	AT 486/25MHz 32k	£2100	£2170	£2250	£2400

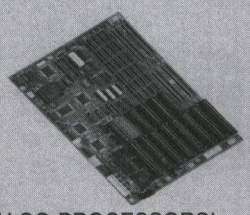
Motherboards

286-12CPU	16MHz L/S, 8 SLOTS, EMS 4.0, 4Mb	£85
286-16CPU	21MHz L/S, 8 SLOTS, EEMS 4.0, 8Mb	£105
386-SX16CPU	21MHz L/S, 8 SLOTS, AMIbios, 8Mb	£280
386-25CPU	35MHz L/S, 8 SLOTS, AMIbios, 16Mb	£460
386-25CPU	32k cache, 8 SLOTS, 44MHz 16Mb	£510
386-33CPU	32k cache, 8 SLOTS, 56MHz, 16Mb	£720
486-25CPU	32k cache, 8 SLOTS, 16Mb	£1390

Microchips *Special reductions for regular and bulk orders*

INTEL MATH CO-PROCESSORS

8087-8MHZ	£79
8087-10MHZ	£89
80287-8MHZ	£129
80287-10MHZ	£139
80287-12MHZ	£144
80287XL-20MHZ	£145



80387SX-16MHz	£195
80387SX-20MHz	£209
80387 (DX) 16MHz	£220
80387 (DX) 20MHz	£250
80387 (DX) 25MHz	£310
80387 (DX) 33MHz	£380

Save 30% when you order IIT MATH CO-PROCESSORS!
All new in original package with manual and guaranteed.
* 386-25 CPU PROCESSOR £290*

Services

Built to your specifications.
Configured and ready to use.
Free delivery on certain items.
Free software package.
14 day money back if not satisfied.
Quick turn round repay services.
Components high quality & new.
1 year manufacturer's warranty.
Semo 2 year full manufacturer's warranty.

Save options

Monitors – Semo 2 year warranty

Semo 3D, 14" Multisync	£275
Semo 3A, 14" SVGA	£250
Semo DB, 14" Mono	£75
Samsung 14" VGA	£240
Microvitec 14" VGA	£240

Drives – 2 year warranty

44Mb/28ms	£165
80Mb/17ms	£299
110Mb/15ms	£450
Teac 3.5" 1.44Mb	£45
Teac 5.25" 1.2Mb	£45
VGA Card 256K 16bit	£65
VGA Card 512K 16bit	£85
MS Dos 3.3	£35
VGA Card 1Mb 16bit	£138

Printers
Most printers stocked
HP Deskjet 500 for **£379** *save* **£266**

Phone IBS SALES on (0742) 724140/724198

SHEFFIELD SCIENCE PARK, ARUNDEL STREET, SHEFFIELD S1 2NS

Opening hours 9am till 6pm Mon. to Fri., 9am till 12 noon Sat. All prices are exclusive

Q-DOS II

TURN YOUR FILES OVER TO AN EFFICIENCY EXPERT.

Q-DOS II is a software utility designed to efficiently manage your hard disk files and do it quickly! This powerful, versatile, easy to use file manager takes the headache out of working with your hard disk.

Speed

Q-DOS II is amazingly fast – it is the fastest hard disk manager available. With Q-DOS II, you can view directories, copy, move, sort and find files and select and execute other DOS commands in nanoseconds (literally).

Power

More than just a DOS "shell" Q-DOS II adds power and speed to any PC system. The program not only performs DOS commands, but features functions that allow users to edit, change directories, and sort files in ascending or descending order by name, date, or extension.

Versatility

Q-DOS II has a "tag" function which will allow you to execute commands such as Move, Copy, Rename, Erase, Attribute and Print on individual files or on a selected group of files. Q-DOS II also boasts features such as a pictorial directory map and a Find function that can locate any file on a 20MB disk in less than 5 seconds. QED Q-DOS II's zippy text editor, allows fast creation and or editing of batch or text files. In addition Q-DOS II displays available disk space, memory, date and time.

Ease of Use

Q-DOS II is also extremely user friendly. With Q-DOS II, users are unencumbered by DOS syntax and DOS commands. Copy, Rename, Erase, Move and most other commands can be executed with one or two keystrokes! Menus and Submenus offer a simple point and shoot selection and execution. Plus help that is always close at hand, F1 gives access to a fully indexed on-line manual.

Features

- Q-DOS II can boot up and load the directory structure of a 20MB disk into memory in under 2 seconds.
- Create and remove directories using a hierachical "directory tree" map which allows easy access to your directories and simple file manipulation.
- Performs DOS commands on individual files or groups of "tagged" files.
- Finds any file on a 20MB disk in less than 5 seconds.
- Lets you view the contents of an ASCII or HEX file (there is even a special filter that allows you to view Wordstar files).
- One keystroke lets you edit files with QEDIT a fast, practical built in text editor.
- Sorts and displays a listing of upto 800 files in less than one second.
- Prints files, sorted file listings and directory structures.
- Protects important data by letting you categorise files as "read only" or "hidden".

Q-DOS II is not copy protected and costs just £45.00. + V.A.T.

Q-DOS II is a Gazelle System product.

DISTRIBUTED AND SUPPORTED IN THE UK BY

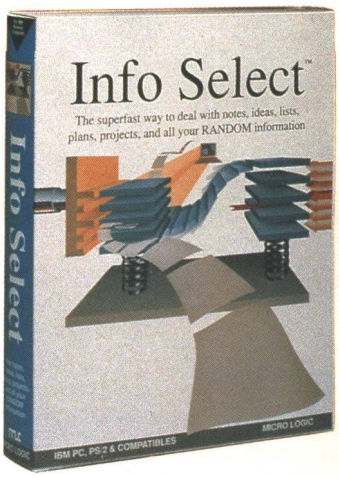
A.S. TECHNOLOGY LTD

14 Peartree Business Centre
Stanway · Colchester · Essex · CO3 5JN
CALL OUR SALES LINE
(0206) 573 963
Fax: (0206) 761 906

YOU DON'T NEED THIS!

(If You have a Photographic Memory)

"The most useful software program I have ever owned."
Steve Gibson of InfoWorld



Information is King!

This cry of the Information Age has never been more true. Yet most of us still rely on post it notes, envelopes, back of hands etc to jot down the information we handle every day. All these methods are prone to loss. Now **Info Select** provides the means to never lose or forget vital facts, ideas, tips, gossip, conversational notes, lists and all the "it doesn't fit into a category" information which accounts for up to **75%** of our daily work.

With **Info Select** you can instantly get to vital details of an ongoing negotiation, small print in a contract, delegated task or a pertinent piece of trivia. The key is the ease and speed with which **Info Select** works with you in jotting down and finding the right detail just as it has the greatest impact.

Expert's Expert

Info Select user Don Kerr of the International Institute of Strategic Studies, has been in the News recently giving expert military assessments. He uses **Info Select** to assemble facts, statistics, anecdotes and technical details into an expert picture. He is so pleased with **Info Select** that he called to tell us ***"It is more useful than I can say".***

Number One PIM

Info Select is the world's Number 1 Personal Information Manager (PIM), because it is based on ideas you are already familiar with,such as stacks of paper. You should be up and running in minutes. And as it is memory resident (optional) you can use it even when you are using another programme.

Real Power

Info Select is a powerful information tool with the ability to handle an unlimited number of infobases. As an infobase can contain 64,000 'notes', containing 32,000 letters each, large applications are practical. **Info Select** displays your data in easy to read windows or 'notes'. Tap in a few letters and **Info Select** brings you all the notes containing that combination,instantly.

Information can be keyed in, grabbed from screens or extracted from database or ASCII files. You can browse, sort, edit, create hypertext applications or a mailshot with complete flexibiility and without programming. And **Info Select** can run fully in **only 7K** of RAM!

Info Select works with IBM compatibles, laptops, notebook and palm-held PC's. If you are running a network **Info Select** provides your first step into workgroup computing, E Mail, and simple distribution of corporate rolodexes and other useful data. Ask for our 5 node starter pack.

No Risk Offer

Would you believe **Info Select** costs **only £79.00** plus VAT? ***Order NOW Risk Free*** on our ***30 Day money back guarantee*** and take control in the Information Age.

Press Comments

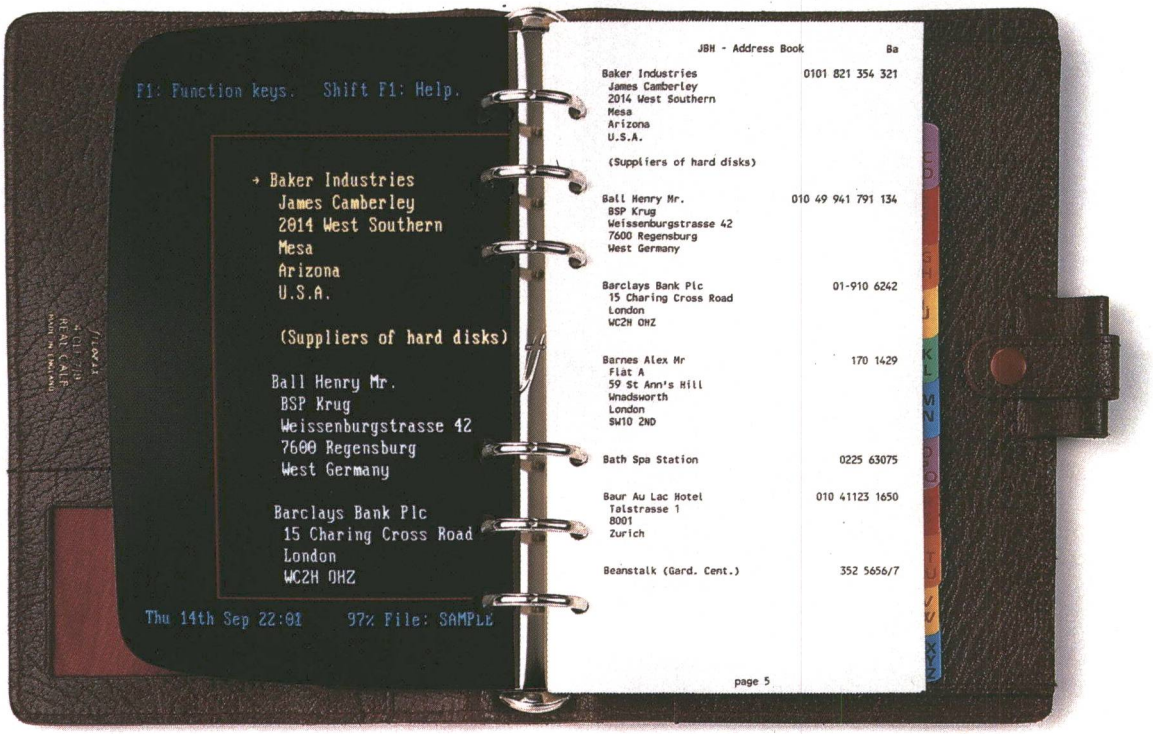
Computer Shopper – David Harvey	PCM – Jeffrey Parker	INFO WORLD – Patrick Marshall	PC MAGAZINE
"Rarely do I recommend a product as wholeheartedly"	"Beats the pants off just about everything else"	"As easy as remembering your own name"	EDITOR'S CHOICE November 1990 (Best PIM) "First Rate"

First Hand Software

235 Upper Richmond Road, London SW15 6SN
Telephone 081-780-0201 Fax 081-788-2125

MAIL ORDER: Buy direct send name,address,telephone number and payment of £94.88 (incl VAT & P&P) to First Hand Software Dept PCP1. VISA, Mastercard, Access, Amex, Cheques accepted. TORNADO owners Upgrade to INFO SELECT Phone NOW. RESELLERS: Welcome.

Portex



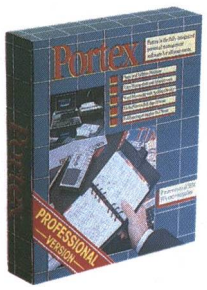
A marriage of convenience

Imagine the organisational power of your PC. Imagine the practicality of loose leaf personal organisers. Imagine them both working together, improving your personal productivity, helping you to get the job done.

We have brought this dream to life – Portex Professional. Probably the most comprehensive and practical computer software available for improving the management of your time.

The ease of use and functionality is a tribute to its quality design. The comprehensive time management, contact management and integrated word processor software can all be used effectively with a minimum of computer experience.

Away from your PC Portex is still working for you. Your diary, address lists and data sheets can all be carried with you, printed with a typeset appearance and clipped into a standard loose leaf organiser.



Portex professional

SHOWERINGS PUBLISHING LIMITED

"It is difficult to be objective about this program because I like it so much. It has all the features I could ask for and then some more . . . It is fast, well presented, performs superbly and is excellent value."
– **Which PC**

"Portex has grown up to be one of the most professional computer based organisers . . . if you have a filofax and a PC, I cannot understand how you can use either effectively without this software."
– **Computer Shopper**

I'd like to see what Portex Professional can do for me and my business. Please send me the Portex Information pack, complete with FREE demonstration software.

Disk format:
☐ 5.25" ☐ 3.5"

Printer type:
☐ Laser ☐ D-Matrix

I am also interested in:
☐ Portex Network

Please detach this coupon and send to:
Showerings Publishing Limited,
South Bank Technopark,
90 London Road,
London SE1 6LN

Name _____
Position _____
Company _____
Address _____
_____
_____
Telephone _____

Portex Professional includes an 80,000 word spell checker, tutorial based reference manual, starter pack of special continuous paper and a quality Filofax compatible binder

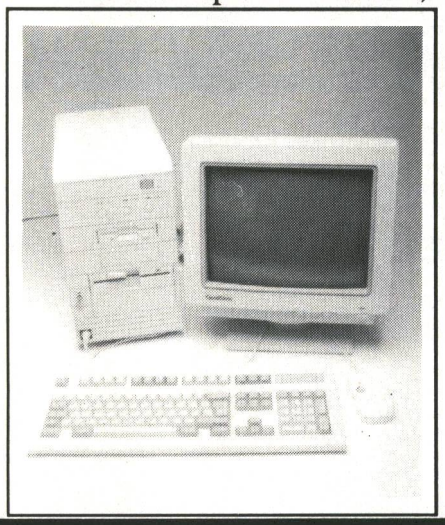
Published by: Showerings Publishing Limited, South Bank Technopark, 90 London Road, London SE1 6LN. Tel: 071-922 8821 Fax: 071-922 8829 All product names are trade marks of their respective companies.

Goldstar Computers (G.B.) Ltd.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Tel:(0733) 68899 Fax:(0733) 897227

"The Computer Works", 152 Thorpe Road, PETERBOROUGH, Cambs. PE3 6JJ







Complete "Ready-to-Use" System Prices

	Mono	M-VGA	C-VGA	VGA+	S-VGA
80286-12MHz	£549	£629	£749	£769	£799
80286-16MHz	£579	£659	£779	£799	£829
80386sx-16MHz	£799	£879	£999	£1019	£1049
80386-25MHz	£999	£979	£1199	£1219	£1249
80386-25 + Cache	£1049	£1079	£1249	£1269	£1309
80386-33 + Cache	£1249	£1329	£1449	£1469	£1499
80486-25 + Cache	£1999	£2079	£2199	£2219	£2249

All the above systems come ready assembled, thoroughly soak-tested and setup with any software options purchased, and feature the following *as standard*:

- ☆ Stylish case
- ☆ Reset Button
- ☆ Quality Motherboard
- ☆ Hard Disk Controller
- ☆ Parallel Printer Port
- ☆ Full Year On-Site Warranty
- ☆ LED Speed Readout*
- ☆ Turbo Switch
- ☆ AMI BIOS
- ☆ Floppy Disk Controller
- ☆ Enhanced Keyboard
- ☆ High Density Floppy
- ☆ Keylock
- ☆ HDD, Turbo & Power LED's
- ☆ 1Mb Fast RAM (Expandable)
- ☆ 2 Serial Ports(For Mouse etc.)
- ☆ Video Card / Monitor
- ☆ **40Mb Hard Disk Drive**

If any of the above features are not required, then please call for a possible price reduction!

* Not available on Slimline Case

Hardware Options

Additional Floppy Drive.....	+£49
Upgrade to 125Mb Hard Disk.....	+£299
Additional Memory(286) - Per Mb.....	+£44
Additional Memory (386/486) - Per Mb....	+£54
Internal Tape Backup Unit.....	+£219
Mini Tower Case.....	+£39
Full Tower Case.....	+£99
Microsoft Compatible Mouse	+£29
Mouse with Software, Mat & "House".....	+£39

Software Options

MS-DOS 3.30 / 4.01.....	£59
MS-Windows Ver 3.0.....	£79

☆ Please call for our component price list ☆
☆ Many type of printers also stocked ☆
☆ Ex-demo equipment usually available ☆
☆ Wide range of software supplied and supported ☆
☆ Bespoke programming undertaken ☆
☆ Trade enquiries welcome - Dealers required ☆

All prices are exclusive of V.A.T. and carriage.

Delivery is usually within 48 working hours from receipt of cleared funds. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Goods offered subject to availability and conditions of sale. Our standard Terms & Conditions apply at all times.
Errors and omissions excepted

VISA

MasterCard

Computers by Post

LOWEST U.K. PRICES GUARANTEED

MAIL ORDER LEADERS SINCE 1982

PRINTERS

SPECIAL OFFER All printers include a FREE IBM parallel cable.

AMSTRAD	
LQ5000 di	* £175
BROTHER	
M1209	£150
M1224	£219
M1818	£276
M1918	£375
M1824	£336
M1924	£455
M2518	£559
M2524	£629
CANON	
BJ 10E	£224
BJ 300	* £397
BJ 330	* £459
CITIZEN	
120D PLUS	£99
124D	£165
SWIFT 9	£145
SWIFT 24	£209
SWIFT 24X	£307
PRODOT 9	£213
PRODOT 9X	£276
PRODOT 24	£239
DICONIX	
150+ Parallel	£225
150+ Serial	£274
150+ MAC	£379
EPSON	
LX-400	£117
LX-850	£167
FX-850	£293
LX-1050	P.O.A.
EX-1000 Colour	£537
FX-1050	£368
DFX-5000	£1095
DFX-8000	£2069
LQ-400	£178
LQ-550	£240
LQ-1010	£349
LQ-850+	£397
LQ-860 Colour	£476
LQ-1050+	£517
LQ-1060 Colour	£609
LQ-2550 Colour	£719
SQ-850	£459
SQ-2550	£674
HEWLETT PACKARD	
THINKJET	* £241
QUIETJET	* £325
QUIETJET+	* £379
DESKJET 500	£368
DESKWRITER	* £489
PAINTJET	* £629
PAINTJET XL	* £1159
RUGGED WRITER	* £853
IBM	
PROPRINTER III	£249
PROPRINTER III XL	£319
PROPRINTER X24E	£369
PROPRINTER XL24E	£459
QUIETWRITER III	£569
QUICKWRITER 5204	£679
EXECJET 4072	£549
MANNESMAN TALLY	
MT81	£99
MT82	P.O.A.
MT91	£524
NEC	
P20	£197
P30	£259
P60	£379
P70	£485
P90	£659
PANASONIC	
KXP 1081	£116
KXP 1180	£124
KXP 1123	£164
KXP 1124	£184
KXP 1695	£313
KXP 1624	£313
KXP 1654	P.O.A.
SEIKOSHA	
SP-2000	£129
SL-92	£209
STAR	
LC10	£117
LC200 Colour	£162
LC15	£244
LC24-10	£164
LC24-200	£193
LC24-200 Colour	£233
LC24-15	£308
FR10	* £276
FR15	* £366
XB24-10	£362
XB24-15	£485
TOSHIBA	
EXPRESSWRITER 301	£232

ALL PRINTERS MARKED WITH AN * INCLUDE 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

LASER PRINTERS

	Pages Per Minute		
BROTHER HL-4	4	*	£739
BROTHER HL-8e	8	*	£999
BROTHER HL-8D DUAL BIN DUPLEX	8	*	£1529
BROTHER HL-8PS POSTSCRIPT	8	*	£1529
CANON LBP-4	4	*	£695
CANON LBP-III	8	*	£1059
CANON LBP-IIIT DUAL BIN	8	*	£1419
CANON LBP-IIIR DUAL BIN DUPLEX	8	*	£1539
EPSON EPL-7100	6	*	£725
EPSON EPL-7500 POSTSCRIPT	6	*	P.O.A.
HP LASERJET IIP (L/CASS+FONTS)	6	*	£669
HP LASERJET III	8	*	£1039
HP LASERJET IIID DUAL BIN DUPLEX	8	*	£1579
IBM 4019E	6		£719
IBM 4019	10		£1009
KYOCERA F800T	8		£949
KYOCERA F800	8		£999
KYOCERA F1000	10		£1459
KYOCERA F1200S	10		£1679
KYOCERA F1800	18		£2219
KYOCERA F2200S	10		£2339
KYOCERA F3300 DUAL BIN	18		£2959
KYOCERA P2000 POSTSCRIPT	10		£2879
NEC SILENTWRITER2 S60	6	*	£819
NEC SILENTWRITER2 S60P POSTSCRIPT	6	*	£1275
NEC SILENTWRITER2 266	8	*	£1031
NEC SILENTWRITER2 290 POSTSCRIPT	8	*	£1410
NEC LC890 XL POSTSCRIPT	8	*	£2379
OKI LASER 400	4	*	£559
OKI LASER 800	8	*	£998
OKI LASER 840 POSTSCRIPT	8	*	£1719
PANASONIC KXP4420	8	*	£685
PANASONIC KXP4450I	11	*	£1089
PANASONIC KXP4455 POSTSCRIPT	11	*	£1719
QMS PS410 POSTSCRIPT	4		£1549
QMS PS810+ POSTSCRIPT	8		£2098
QUME CRYSTALPRINT WP PLUS	6		£699
QUME CRYSTALPRINT S/SERIES II	6		£1044
QUME CRYSTALPRINT PUBLISHER	6		£1959
QUME CRYSTALPRINT EXPRESS P/SCRIPT	12		£2539
STAR LP-4	4	*	£749
STAR LP4PS POSTSCRIPT	4	*	£959
STAR LP8-II	8	*	£1089
STAR LP8-II STARSCRIPT POSTSCRIPT	8	*	£1229

ALL PRINTERS MARKED WITH AN * INCLUDE 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

CO-PROCESSORS

INTEL	
8087 5MHz	£55
8087 8MHz	£74
8087 10MHz	£88
80287 XL6/8/10/12MHz	£119
80287 XLT for SLT's	£126
80387-SX 16MHz	£177
80387-SX 20MHz	£205
80387-DX 16MHz	£195
80387-DX 20MHz	£215
80387-DX 25MHz	£258
80387-DX 33MHz	£365
IIT 2C87-8 8MHz	£71
2C87-10 10MHz	£75
2C87-12 12MHz	£80
2C87-20 20MHz	£109
3C87-16 16MHz	£155
3C87-20 20MHz	£175
3C87-25 25MHz	£225
3C87-33 33MHz	£279

PLOTTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD		
7440A	*	£427
7475A	*	£616
7550A PLUS	*	£2225
7570A	*	£1989
7575A	*	£2899
7576A	*	£3695
7595BU	*	£5169
7596BU	*	£6269
7599BU	*	£7369
ROLAND		
DXY 1100	A3	£539
DXY 1200	A3	£709
DXY 1300	A3	£894
DPX 2500	* A2	£2379
DPX 3500	* A1	£3399
GRX 300AG	* A1	£3039
GRX 400AG	* A0	£4089

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED ROLAND PRICE.

*Includes 1 Year on-site maintenance

SCANNERS

CANON inc 1 Year on-site	
Flatbed Scanner IX30F	£593
Interface SI-30	£94
Auto document feeder	£323
OCR Software	£293
Imagein scan/paint/s/ware	£105
Scandomac-image scan	£35
EPSON	
GT4000 Colour	£979
GT6000 Colour	£1345
Parallel interface kit	£99
SCSI Interface kit for MAC	£219
GENIUS GS-4500	£93
HEWLETT PACKARD	
inc 1 Year on-site maint.	
Scanjet Plus	£819
PC Interface	£273
PS/2 Interface	£273
MAC Interface	£273
Document Feeder	£295
LOGITECH	
SCANMAN + PC	£98
SCANMAN + PS/2 MCA	£133
SCANMAN Model 256	£169
PANASONIC	
FXRS-505 Inc. Interface and Software	£529
FXRS-506 Inc. OCR S/ware	£814
XT/AT Interface	£129
PS/2 Interface	£199
Auto Document Feeder	£369
FXRS-307	£898
XT-AT Interface	£153
PS/2 Interface	£199
SCSI Interface	£194
Auto Document Feeder	£369

MODEMS

INTERNAL

AMSTRAD/AKHTER	
MC2400 + SOFT	£133
DATAFLEX	
STRADCOM + SOFT	£119
BISCOM + SOFT	£169
QUADCOM + SOFT	£178
COMFAX + SOFT	£259
PC PROFESSIONAL + SOFT	£389
HEXACOM + SOFT	£649
DOWTY	
QUATTRO PLUS CARD	£555
MIRACOM	
WS4000+SOFT	£97
K/CARD 3000+SOFT V22	£189
K/CARD 3000+SOFT V22 BIS	£254
COURIER 2400e QUAD + SOFT	£322
PACE	
LINNET + SOFT	£85
LINNET 1200 + SOFT	£153
LINNET 2400 + SOFT	£209
LINNET 2400 EXEC + SOFT	£259
HEXACOM	£649
DOWTY	
MINIMO +2	£184
MINIMO +3	£289
DUO	£249
TRIO	£405
QUATTRO 2422L	£417
QUATTRO 529	£528
TRAILBLAZER	£999
MIRACOM	
WS4000	£92
WS3000 V22	£189
WS3000 V22 BIS	£249
COURIER 2400e V22BIS	£274
COURIER 2400e QUAD	£306
COURIER HST	£519
COURIER HST V32	£459
COURIER HST DUAL STND	£859
PACE	
LINNET	£94
LINNET 1200	£152
LINNET 2400	£214
LINNET 2400 EXEC	£265
SERIES 4 2123S	£179
SERIES 4 1200S	£269
SERIES 4 1200S EXEC	£309
SERIES 4 2400S	£309
SERIES 4 2400S EXEC	£359
ULTRALINK THIRTY TWO	£619
ULTRALINK QUAD	£329
ERROR CORRECTION UNIT	£75

EXTERNAL

AMSTRAD	
SM2400	£167
DATAFLEX	
POCKET STRADCOM	£139
POCKET BISCOM	£199
POCKET QUADCOM	£269
POCKET COMFAX	£274

LASER PERIPHERALS

BROTHER HL8e	
JETWARE 1Mb Starter	£189
JETWARE 1Mb Expansion	£189
CANON	
LBP-4 1Mb Memory	£199
LBP-4 Lower Cass/Tray	£69
EPSON	
EPL/GQ Fonts from	£99
GQ5000 512K Modules	£89
EPL 512K Memory	£95
EPL 2Mb Memory	£169
HP LASERJET II	
JETWARE 1Mb	£99
JETWARE 2Mb	£159
JETPAGE POSTSCRIPT	£259
HP LASERJET IIP/III	
JETWARE 1Mb	£99
JETWARE 2Mb	£159
JETWARE 4Mb	£350
JETPAGE POSTSCRIPT	£259
HP ADOBE POSTSCRIPT	£399
HP PREMIERE FONTS	£39
JETFONT SUPERSET	£239
JETFONT 425 in 1	£229
APPLETALK INTERFACE	£149
LOWER CASS/TRAY IIP	£46

ALL JETWARE PRODUCTS CARRY A 5 YEAR GUARANTEE

MONITORS

CBP	
14" FST AMBER	£65
14" VGA FST MONO	£75
14" VGA COLOUR	£229
14" MULTISYNC	£265
MICROVITEC	
14" VGA COLOUR	£379
NEC 2A 14" DUAL/SYNC	£289
3D 14" MULTISYNC	£349
4D 16" MULTISYNC	£684
5D 20" MULTISYNC	£1459
PHILIPS	
BM7923 12" FST AMBER	£81
BM7713 14" FST GREEN	£88
BM7723 14" FST AMBER	£88
BM7743 14" FST WHITE	£88
BM7749 14" VGA WHITE	£99
BM7490 14" VGA LR WH	£149
PM11211 LCD SLIMLINE	£335
CM8833/II 14" CGA	£175
CM9053 14" EGA	£264
CM9809 14" VGA	£275
CM3209 14" VGA/SVGA	£297
CM3279 14" VGA/SVGA LR	£394
SAMSUNG	
ML5671 FULL PAGE A4	£479
SONY	
CDP 1420E 14" VGA	£355
CPD 1402E 14" M/SYNC	£479
CPD 1404E 14" M/SCAN	£509
TAXAN	
KX123 12" GREEN	£73
KX124 12" AMBER	£73
KX143 14" FST GREEN	£104
KX144 14" FST AMBER	£104
KX245 12" VGA WHITE	£99
KX445 14" VGA FST WH	£114
KX445LR 14" VGA FST WHITE	£155
VIKING II/PC + CARD	£1249
VIKING II/PS2 + CARD	£1259
685 12" VGA	£289
780 14" VGA	£318
780LR 14" VGA	£336
790 14" VGA	£336
770+LR 14" MULTISYNC	£429
775 14" MULTISYNC	£389
795 14" MULTISYNC	£439
970 20" MULTISYNC	£1269
ULTRAVISION 1000S 20"	£1319
ULTRAVISION 1000 20"	£1419
ULTRAVISION 1150 21"	£1839
ZENITH	
14" VGA MONO	£119
13" VGA COLOUR	£285
14" VGA COLOUR FST	£449

LR = Low Radiation

TERMINALS

QUME (green/white/amber)		60 14" Green	£298
QVT 101 + ASCII 14"	£249	60 14" White	£298
QVT 190 ASCII 9"	£275	120 14" Amber	£286
QVT 119+ ASCII 14"	£319	120 14" Green	£286
QVT 323 ASCII 14"	£339	120 14" White	£286
QVT PCT ASCII 14"	£339	370 14" Colour	£695
WYSE		185 ANSI 14" Amber	£280
30 ASCII 14" Green	£219	185 ANSI 14" Green	£280
30 ASCII 14" Amber	£219	185 ANSI 14" White	£280
50 ASCII 14" Green	£279	Please state on models 60/120/370	
50 ASCII 14" Amber	£279	which keyboard is required out of	
60 14" Amber	£298	ASCII/AT Enhanced/ANSI.	

HARD DISKS

32Mb Hard card	£174	42Mb 28ms ST251-1	£223
40Mb Hard card	£179	65Mb 28ms ST277R	£251
SEAGATE		80Mb 28ms ST4096	£415
21Mb 65ms ST225	£137	Seagate/Imprimis drives	P.O.A.
21Mb 40ms ST125-0	£157	XT Controller	£38
21Mb 28ms ST125-1	£176	AT Controller	£67
32Mb 65ms ST238R	£158	Hard drive cables	£7
32Mb 28ms ST138-1	£209	**TAPE STREAMERS**	
42Mb 70ms ST250R	£161	JUMBO Int. 40/112Mb	£189
42Mb 40ms ST252	£213	JUMBO Ext. 40/112Mb	£289

FACSIMILE

C-FAX SRI CARD	£168	TOSHIBA TF-102	£347
JT FAX CARD	£199	TOSHIBA TF-152	£432
AMSTRAD FX5000	£334	TOSHIBA TF-172	£545
AMSTRAD FX9600T	£424	TOSHIBA TF-251	£785
AMSTRAD FX9600AT	£495	TOSHIBA TF-381	£1839

GOVERNMENT, EDUCATION, STOCK EXCHANGE PLC'S
Extra 2% discount available for payment by cheque with official order

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM THE UK'S LARGEST INDEPENDENT MAIL ORDER COMPUTER SPECIALIST

LOW COST LEASING*
For the most competitive quotation give our specialist leasing department a call on the number below.

*Orders over £700. Businesses only. Subject to status.

COMPUTERS

FREE 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE ON AMSTRAD • TANDON • COMMODORE • OLIVETTI

AMSTRAD

ALL GENUINE AMSTRAD PRODUCTS (No Upgrades)

PCW 8256	£249
PCW 8512	£396
PCW 9512 inc S/Feed	£418

	Mono	Colour	EGA
PC 1640 SD	£325	—	£489
PC 1640 DD	£365	—	£535
PC 1640 HD 30	£455	—	£625

LOCOSCRIPT PC WORDPROCESSOR FREE WITH ALL PC1640's

	Mono	Colour	12" Hi-Res Col VGA	14" Hi-Res Col VGA
PC 2086 SD	£395	£475	£517	£555
PC 2086 DD	£473	£559	£595	£635

LOTUS 123 V2.01 FREE WITH ALL PC2086's

PC 3086 SD	£445	£527	—	£609
PC 3086 DD	£526	£609	—	£689
PC 3086 HD30	£649	£729	—	£809
PC 3086 HD30 3.5" + 5.25"	£734	£815	—	£897

3.5" or 5.25" FLOPPY DRIVES AVAILABLE WITH ALL PC3086's

PC 2286 HD40	£759	£839	£879	£899
PC 3286 SD	£607	£685	—	£767
PC 3286 HD40	£809	£889	—	£959

3.5" or 5.25" FLOPPY DRIVES AVAILABLE WITH ALL PC3286's

PC 3386sx HD40	£1065	£1146	—	£1227
PC 2386 HD65	£1415	£1549	£1539	£1589

TANDON

	Mono	VGA Mono	VGA Colour	M/sync + card 1024x768
286N/12-40	£769	£796	£915	£988
386Nsx/16-40	£929	£959	£1079	£1149
SL286-40	£829	£889	£999	£1099
PCA12-40	£989	£1049	£1169	£1269
PCA12-110	£1185	£1249	£1369	£1465
SL386sx-40	£1029	£1085	£1199	£1299
SL386sx-110	£1215	£1279	£1399	£1495
SL486-110	£2049	£2129	£2249	£2345
SL486-200	£2299	£2395	£2499	£2599
PAC 286 1.2Mb	£969	£1029	£1149	£1245
PAC 286 1.44Mb	£959	£1019	£1139	£1235
PAC 386sx 1.2Mb	£1159	£1225	£1345	£1439
PAC 386sx 1.44Mb	£1149	£1215	£1335	£1429
DATAPAC 30Mb	£159		DATAPAC 40Mb	£192
386/20-40	£1595	£1669	£1789	£1889
386/20-110	£1789	£1869	£1989	£2085
386/33-110	£2049	£2129	£2249	£2345
386/33-300	£2689	£2785	£2899	£2995
486/33-110 2Mb	£4285	£4419	£4539	£4639
486/33-300 2Mb	£4925	£5075	£5195	£5289
486/33-600 2Mb	£5565	£5729	£5849	£5945
486/33-110 8Mb	£4999	£5135	£5255	£5349
486/33-300 8Mb	£5689	£5799	£5899	£5999
486/33-600 8Mb	£6349	£6459	£6579	£6679
486/33-1200 8Mb	£6995	£7119	£7239	£7339

The new Tandon SL range has a unique advantage over other manufacturers. All SL computers can be upgraded from 286 to 386sx to 486 and more ensuring that your computer will never be out of date. Call for details on this and any other configuration.

OLIVETTI

	VGA Mono	VGA Col.
PCS 86 Single Drive	£474	£599
PCS 86 Dual Drive	£555	£683
PCS 86 HD20Mb	£715	£844
PCS 286 Dual Drive	£783	£884
PCS 286 HD20Mb	£853	£973
PCS 286 HD40Mb	£934	£1049
PCS 386sx Dual Drive	£994	£1129
PCS 386sx HD20Mb	£1169	£1295
PCS 386sx HD40Mb	£1227	£1365
PCS 386sx HD100Mb	£1489	£1619

All Olivetti computers include the 1992 Software package.

COMMODORE

		Mono	Colour	VGA Mono	VGA Col.
PC10 III DD	*	£369	£489	£469	£599
PC20 III HD20	*	£489	£595	£579	£709
PC30 III HD20	*	£669	£849	£739	£889
PC40 III HD40		—	—	£839	£969

All * models include MS-DOS/typing tutor, Software and Tutorial video.

PORTABLES

AMSTRAD		8081 VGA Colour *	£4899
ALT 286	£1225	**TANDON**	
ALT 386sx	£1532	LT/286	£1179
ATARI		LT/386	£1435
Portfolio	£157	**TOSHIBA**	
Portfolio Executive	£352	T1000	£374
Portfolio Professional	£469	T1000SE	£691
CAMBRIDGE		T1000LE	£944
Z88 All-in-one		T1000XE	£817
Xmas Pack	£219	T1200	£1029
Z88 Link Pack PC		T1200XE	£1259
Xmas Pack	£229	T1600 40	£1746
Z88 Link Pack MAC		T2000SX 20	£2144
Xmas Pack	£265	T2000SX 40	£2331
COMMODORE		T3100e 20	£1258
CLT286 *	£1189	T3100e 40	£1514
OPUS		T3100SX 40	£2209
LAPTOP 386SX	£1839	T3100SX 80	£2395
PHILIPS		T3200 40	£1639
PCL-101	£669	T3200SX 40	£2269
PCL-203	£1749	T3200SX 120	£2649
PCL-204	£2269	T5200 100	£3154
PSION		T5200 200	£3594
MC200	£399	T5200C 200	£4229
MC400	£589	**ZENITH**	
MC600	£1089	MinisPORT 1Mb	£529
SHARP		MinisPORT 2Mb	£619
4702 *	£659	MinisPORT HD20Mb	£1095
4641	£939	SlimsPORT 286 20	£1789
4721 *	£1049	SupersPORT 286 20	£1469
4741 *	£1189	SupersPORT 286e 20	£1569
6220 *	P.O.A.	SupersPORT 286e 40	£1899
5541 *	£1559	SupersPORT SX 40	£2319
5741	£2419	SupersPORT SX 120	£2995
8041 VGA Colour *	£4449	*All models include O.S.M.	

SOFTWARE

ALL SOFTWARE UK SOURCED
Please specify 3.5" or 5.25" versions when ordering

ACCOUNTS/SAGE STERLING		COREL DRAW V2	£241	LOGITECH BUS	£50
ACCOUNTANT	£174	DPAINT II ENHANCED	£61	LOGITECH SERIAL	£47
ACCOUNTANT PLUS	£259	DRAWPERFECT	£243	LOGITECH PS/2	£51
BOOKKEEPER	£57	FREELANCE PLUS V3.01	£238	LOGITECH SERIAL-PS/2 PRO	£59
CASHTRADER	£66	GRAPHWRITER II	£239	LOGITECH TRACKMAN	£63
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER	£342	HARVARD GRAPHICS V2.3	£237	M/SOFT BUS PAINTBRUSH	£72
JOBCOSTING	£113	PC PAINTBRUSH IV PLUS	£96	M/SOFT SERIAL PAINTBRUSH	£72
PAYROLL II	£113	POWERPOINT FOR WINDOWS	£242	M/SOFT BUS WINDOWS 3	£88
COMMUNICATIONS		TURBOCAD V1.7	£90	M/SOFT SERIAL WINDOWS 3	£88
CHIT-CHAT	£62	**INTEGRATED**		SERIAL MOUSE + WINDOWS 3	£75
CROSSTALK MKIV	£83	ABILITY PLUS	£84	**NETWORKING**	
CROSSTALK FOR WINDOWS	£68	FRAMEWORK III	£309	SAGE MAINLAN GTI	£313
DATATALK	£89	LOTUS WORKS	£97	MAINLAN EXTRA USER	£133
MIRROR 3	£112	MICROSOFT WORKS V2	£84	ACCOUNTANT PLUS	£429
PC ANYWHERE IV	£97	SMARTWARE II	£409	FINANCIAL CONTROLLER	£555
SMARTERM 320	£84	SYMPHONY V2.2	£361	DATAEASE V4.2 3 USER***	£495
SMARTERM 340	£134	**LANGUAGES**		DBASE IV V1.1 5 USER***	£551
DATABASES		**BORLAND**		LOTUS 123 V2.2 SERVER	£381
AGENDA V2	£242	TURBO C++	£86	LOTUS 123 V2.2 NODE	£225
CARDBOX PLUS	£197	TURBO C PROF ++	£145	LOTUS 123 V3.1 SERVER	£482
CLIPPER V5	£308	TURBO PASCAL V6	£56	LOTUS 123 V3.1 NODE	£274
DATAEASE V4.2	£388	TURBO PASCAL PROF	£116	WORDPERFECT EXTRA USER***	£121
DATAPERFECT	£234	TURBO ASSEM/DEBUGGER	£75	WORDSTAR PRO V6 SERVER	£259
DBASE IV V1.1	£331	**MICROSOFT**		WORDSTAR PRO V6 NODE	£59
DBASE IV DEVELOPERS V1.1	£511	QUICK BASIC	£44	***Requires Stand Alone Copy	
FOXBASE PLUS V2.1	£184	QUICK C	£44	**OPERATING SYSTEM**	
FOXBASE DEVELOPERS V2.1	£358	QUICK C + ASSEMBLER	£84	DR DOS V5	£47
FOXPRO	£364	QUICK PASCAL	£44	MS DOS 4.01 + GW BASIC	£55
PARADOX III	£329	BASIC	£198	**SPREADSHEETS**	
RETRIEVE III	£87	C COMPILER	£196	EXCEL V3	£224
DTP		COBOL PDS V4	£328	LOTUS 123 V2.2	£237
DESKPRESS	£174	FORTRAN	£186	LOTUS 123 V3.1	£285
GEM DTP	£229	MACRO ASSEMBLER	£73	MULTIPLAN V4.2	£96
GEM ARTLINE V2	£259	PASCAL	£126	PC PLANNER III	£122
PAGEMAKER 3.1	£383	**LEISURE**		PLANPERFECT	£225
TIMEWORKS DTP v1.2	£72	AUTOROUTE	£78	QUATTRO	£57
TYPOGRAPHICA PRIME	£36	AUTOROUTE PLUS	£187	QUATTRO PRO V2	£224
TYPOGRAPHICA STANDARD	£60	BARDS TALE III	£26	SUPERCALC V REV D	£75
VENTURA GOLD (GEM)	£473	FLIGHT SIMULATOR IV	£27	WINGZ V1.1	£254
VENTURA GOLD (WINDOWS 3)	£473	PGA TOUR GOLF	£21	**UTILITIES**	
GRAPHICS/CAD		TEST DRIVE III	£26	BROOKLYN BRIDGE	£73
ANIMATOR/CLIPART	£197	WING COMMANDER	£30	CHECK-IT	£59
APPLAUSE II	£234	WONDERLAND	£30	DESQVIEW 2.3	£50
AUTOSKETCH V2	£43	**MICE**		DESQVIEW 386	£78
AUTOSKETCH V3	£72	LOGITECH PILOT SERIAL	£25	LAPLINK III	£58

MAGELLAN V2	£76		
MENUGEN	£37		
NORTON ANTI-VIRUS	£115		
NORTON BACKUP	£52		
NORTON COMMANDER 3	£66		
NORTON UTILITIES V5	£87		
PC TOOLS V6	£56		
QEMM 386 V5.1	£39		
SIDEKICK PLUS	£73		
SIDEWAYS	£28		
WINDOWS 3	£57		
WINDOWS 3 DEVELOPMENT KIT	£248		
XTREE PRO GOLD	£57		
WORD PROCESSORS			
DISPLAYWRITE 5	£247		
LETTERPERFECT	£117		
LOCOSCRIPT PC	£75		
MANUSCRIPT V2.1	£238		
MULTIMATE 4	£258		
PC WRITE III	£58		
SPRINT	£113		
TOPCOPY + V2 1991	£58		
TOPCOPY PROFESSIONAL	£98		
WORD 5.5	£221		
WORD FOR WINDOWS	£255		
WORDPERFECT OFFICE PC	£62		
WORDPERFECT V5.1	£227		
WORDSTAR 2000+ REL3	£219		
WORDSTAR PRO V6	£189		
WINDOWS 3 BASED SOFTWARE			
COREL DRAW V2	£241		
CROSSTALK FOR WINDOWS	£68		
EXCEL V3	£224		
M/SOFT BUS MOUSE WINDOWS 3	£88		
M/SOFT SERIAL MOUSE WINDOWS 3	£88		
POWERPOINT FOR WINDOWS	£242		
SERIAL MOUSE INC WINDOWS 3	£75		
SUPERCALC V REV D	£75		
VENTURA GOLD (WINDOWS 3)	£473		
WINDOWS 3	£57		
WINDOWS 3 DEVELOPMENT KIT	£248		
WORD FOR WINDOWS	£255		

Official orders from Government and Education establishments accepted on 14 days account terms

COMPUTERS BY POST GUARANTEE If after buying any of the hardware or software in this advertisement, you find the same item offered from stock at a lower price locally to us within one week, we will refund the difference.

DELIVERY CHARGES FOR UK MAINLAND

Also available Saturday delivery, same day delivery, UK offshore – please call for details

Consumables:	£2 + VAT per order	
Hardware:	Securicor C Service:	Approx 4 working days £7.00 + VAT per box
	Securicor B Service:	Next Working day £10.00 per box
Software:	Securicor C Service:	Approx 4 working days £7.00 + VAT per order
	Securicor B Service:	Next Working day £10.00 + VAT per order
Lasers:	Datapost:	£15.00 per printer

Subject to availability despatch is normally effected within 2 days from receipt of cleared payment. Please allow 7 working days for cheque clearance. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise notified.

NEXT WORKING DAY DELIVERY AVAILABLE FOR CREDIT CARD TELEPHONE ORDERS PLACED BEFORE MIDDAY

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

SALES & ENQUIRIES DESK



081-760 0014

FAX: 081-760 9861

AFTER SALES SERVICE 081-681 5966

Computers by Post (PCP), 12 Sutton Lane, Banstead, Surrey SM7 3QP.

Trading name of Galaset Limited

All prices and manufacturer's specifications are subject to change without notice. Please check suitability with the manufacturers before ordering. Goods are not offered on trial basis. Goods are offered for sale subject to our standard conditions of sale – available on request. **E&OE.**

To: **Computers by Post, 12 Sutton Lane, Banstead, Surrey SM7 3QP.** I wish to order

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE

DELIVERY	
TOTAL	
VAT	
TOTAL	

My computer is _____

I enclose cheque/PO for £ _____ inc VAT

or charge my Access/Visa No: _____ Exp. date _____

Name _____

Signature _____

Address _____

Postcode _____ Tel No: _____ PCP3

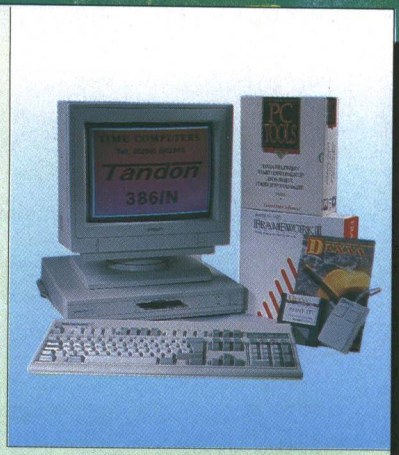
TIME for Tandon

Time Computer Systems Ltd are one of the country's leading independent computer companies and **the** largest Authorised Tandon Dealer in the UK. When you buy from us you can be confident of a quality product from a leading manufacturer which has been fully tested and is ready for use immediately. It will come at unbeatable value with full after sales service and support.

Tandon are one of the worlds largest PC manufacturers and the third largest PC supplier in the UK (behind IBM & Compaq). Tandon offer a wide range of PC compatibles and have established themselves as **the** suppliers of quality, reliable and high performance PC systems at an excellent price. For a high quality solution with full support consider Tandon from TIME

N Range

Compact and powerful. Ideal for business and home use.



Specification

- 386/N (80386sx-16Mhz) or 286/N (80286-12Mhz) models. Sockets for optional maths coprocessors.
- 1Mb Ram expandable on motherboard to 4Mb on 286/N and 8Mb on 386/N. (Max 16Mb).
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disc drive.
- 2 serial and one parallel ports.
- 2 free 16 bit expansion slots.
- Password protection.
- MS-Dos 4.01. 102 Enhanced keyboard.
- 40Mb, 100Mb (19ms) or 200Mb (15ms) high performance autoparking hard discs. Formatted and installed with Dos ready for use.
- VGA mono, VGA colour or NEC Multisync 2A Super-VGA (800 X 600) screens.
- Optional **3 year** warranty.

Standard Models

Model	40Mb	100Mb	200Mb
286-12	£Call	£1099	£1499
386sx-16	£Call	£1299	£1699

VGA Mono Prices Shown above.
VGA Colour **£150**
NEC Super-VGA Colour **£250**

ST Models

ST models include all the features of standard models and the following extras:-

- **PC-Tools** Deluxe 6.0 software utilities package. The best in the world! RRP £115
- Ashton-Tate **Framework II** integrated software package. (wordprocessing, Spreadsheet, Database, Graphics and much more.) Worth over £400.
- Microsoft Compatible serial **Mouse** and software.
- Comprehensive **paint** package
- Additional high performance hard discs models. 40Mb may be insufficient for business use. We strongly recommend at least 100Mb hard disc capacity for business use.
- Additional **RAM** for todays large programs. (1Mb, 2Mb, 4Mb or 8Mb RAM models). We recommend a minimum of 2Mb RAM.

	286/N *ST* models		
RAM	**40Mb**	**100Mb**	**200Mb**
1Mb	£899	£1199	£1599
2Mb	£999	£1299	£1699
4Mb	£1199	£1499	£1899

	386/N *ST* models		
RAM	**40Mb**	**100Mb**	**200Mb**
1Mb	£1099	£1399	£1799
2Mb	£1199	£1499	£1899
4Mb	£1399	£1699	£2099
8Mb	£1799	£2099	£2499

VGA Mono prices above. VGA Col **£150**
NEC Multisync 2A Super-VGA Col **£250**

Tel. (0254) 682343
and ask for Sales

Power Range

386-20, 386-33, 486-33 EISA for Network file serving & power uses.



Specification

- 386-20, 386-33, 486-33 EISA and 486-33 EISA Tower models. Sockets for optional maths coprocessors.
- Standard RAM: 386-20 & 386-33 (1Mb); 486-33 (2Mb); 486-33 Tower (8Mb).
- 5.25" 1.2Mb floppy disc drive.
- Serial and parallel ports. 7 or more expansion slots depending on model. 5 or more drive bays.
- MS-Dos 4.01. 102 Enhanced keyboard.
- 100Mb (19ms), 200Mb (15ms), 300Mb (18ms), 600Mb (16ms) or 1000Mb (15ms) high performance autoparking hard discs.
- Mono, VGA mono, VGA colour, NEC Multisync 2A Super-VGA (800 X 600) or 1024 X 768 Super-VGA screens.
- Recommended for Novell fileserving.

Standard Models

Hard Disc	386-20	386-33	486-33 EISA
100Mb	£Call	£Call	Call for latest Prices
200Mb	£2349	£2649	
300Mb	£2749	£Call	
600Mb	£3549	£3849	
1000Mb	£4549	£4849	

Novell Authorised Reseller

286/N Workstations	Please call for advice and prices
386/N Workstations	
Network Cards	
Novell Netware Software	
Cabling	

ST Models

ST models include all the features of standard models and the following extras:-

- **Both** 3.5" 1.44Mb and 5.25" 1.2Mb floppy drives fitted as standard allowing the use of any PC floppy.
- **4Mb RAM** minimum fitted as standard. 8 Mb Ram models also available.
- **PC-Tools** Deluxe 6.0 software utilities package. The best in the world! RRP £115
- Ashton-Tate **Framework II** integrated software package. (wordprocessing, Spreadsheet, Database, Graphics and much more.) Worth over £400.
- Microsoft Compatible serial **Mouse** and software.
- Comprehensive **paint** package
- Additional high performance hard discs models. 100Mb may be insufficient for file-servers. We strongly recommend at least 200Mb.

ST	Hard Disc	386-20	386-33	486-33 EISA
4Mb RAM Models	100Mb	£2399	£2699	Call for latest Prices
	200Mb	£2799	£3099	
	300Mb	£3199	£3499	
	600Mb	£3999	£4299	
	1000Mb	£4999	£5299	

8Mb RAM ST Models £400 Extra

VGA mono prices shown above:

Herculese Mono	£50 Less
VGA colour	£150 Extra
NEC Super-VGA colour	£250 Extra
1024 X 768 Super-VGA	£300 Extra
Tape streamers	£Call

PAC Range

Removable data pacs (hard discs) For security, backup & versatility.



Specification

- PAC386 (80386sx-16Mhz) or PAC286 (80286-12Mhz) models. Sockets for optional maths coprocessors. 1 receptacle enabled. No floppy drive (Optional).
- 1Mb Ram expandable on motherboard to 4Mb on PAC286 and 8Mb on PAC386.
- Serial and one parallel ports. 5 expansion slots. MS-Dos 4.01. 102 Enhanced keyboard.
- PAC HD100 models fitted with additional 100Mb (19ms) fixed hard discs.
- VGA Mono prices shown. Call for other models

VGA Mono Prices	1Mb	4Mb
PAC 286	£Call	£1399
PAC 286 HD100	£1499	£1799
PAC 386	£Call	£1499
PAC 386 HD100	£1699	£1999

30 Mb Data Pac	£Call
40 Mb Data Pac	£Call
Floppy Drive: 3.5" or 5.25"	£Call

Laptops



Specification

- LT/386: 80386sx-16Mhz with VGA LCD screen and 40Mb or 120Mb (19ms) hard discs.
- LT/286: 80286-12Mhz with EGA LCD screen and 20Mb or 120Mb hard disc.
- Sockets for optional maths coprocessors. 1Mb Ram expandable. 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disc drive. Serial and parallel ports. MS-Dos 4.01.

Model	HD	Price
LT/286 EGA	20Mb	£Call
LT/286 EGA	120Mb	£1599
LT/386sx VGA	40Mb	£Call
LT/386sx VGA	120Mb	£1999

Carry Case	£Call
Spare Battery Pack	£Call
2 Mb Ram Upgrade	£Call
Ext. Numeric Keypad	£Call
Ext. VGA Monitor	£Call

Tel. (0254) 682 343
and ask for sales

SLII Range

The future-proof systems that will never become outdated!

With exchangeable processors!

Time-Proof

These new SLII models have been designed to function as powerful 486 systems and have interchangeable cpu modules. At present the following modules are available and can be accepted by each machine (286-12Mhz; 386sx-16Mhz; 386sx-20Mhz; 486-25Mhz).

Time-Link™

Using our Time-Link service the module in your machine may be exchanged for a more powerful one whenever you need to do so in the future, Thus a 386SL can be upgraded to a 486SL, and a 286SL to a 386SL or a 486SL. Other modules (e.g. 386-33 & 486-33) may be available soon.

Buy what you need

As Intel 486 chip prices fall, it may be wiser to buy what you need now and can afford today and upgrade later using our cpu exchange service. Whichever model you select you can be sure that your system will never be out of date!

Time to buy

Now you can stop hesitating and and select a future-proof quality 286 or 386sx system from a reputable manufacturer at an amazing price with full support from their largest UK dealer.

Tel. (0254) 682343

and ask for sales

TIME & Tandon

Secure links to the future

ST, Time-Link & Time-Cover are trademarks of Time Computer Systems Ltd



286SL **386SL** **486SL**

Time-Link™

Time-Link cpu module upgrade service means that your SL PC system will never become outdated.

The new SL II range is available in Standard or the more popular high performance Special Time (***ST***) models.

Standard Models

Standard models come with 1Mb RAM, 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive, 4 expansion slots, 2 serial ports, 1 parallel port, 40Mb, 100Mb (19ms) or 200Mb (15ms) hard discs. 102 keyboard and Dos 4. VGA mono prices shown.

Module	40Mb	100Mb	200Mb
286-12	£Call	£1199	£1599
386sx-16	£Call	£Call	£1849
386sx-20	£Call	£Call	£1899
486-25	N/A	£Call	£2799

3 Year Warranty

Comprehensive 3 year Time-Cover warranty option covering all parts, labour & carriage costs and full provision of free loan equipment should yours need repair. Includes labour and carriage cost-free upgrade services. Please call for details.

Tel. (0254) 682 343

and ask for Sales

ST Models

ST models include all the features of standard models and the following extras:-

- **Both** 3.5" 1.44Mb and 5.25" 1.2Mb floppy drives fitted as standard allowing the use of any PC disc.
- **2Mb Ram** minimum fitted as standard. (Needed by many programs). Also 3Mb & 5Mb models.
- Ashton-Tate **Framework II** integrated software package. (wordprocessing, Spreadsheet, Database, Graphics and more.) Worth over £400.
- **PC-Tools** Deluxe 6.0 software utilities package. The best in the world! RRP £115.
- Microsoft Compatible **Mouse**
- Comprehensive **paint** package
- Additional high performance hard discs models. 40Mb may be insufficient for business use. We strongly recommend at least 100Mb hard disc capacity.

80486-25, 80386sx-20, 80386sx-16 or 80286-12. 2Mb, 3Mb or 5Mb RAM models. Both 3.5" & 5.25" floppy drives. 4 Expansion slots. 2 serial & parallel port. 40Mb, 100Mb (19ms) or 200Mb (15ms) hard discs. 102 keyboard. VGA mono, VGA colour, NEC Super-VGA or 1024 Super-VGA screens. Dos 4.01. All the above extras. Optional **3 year** warranty. 386sx-**20** Mhz models only **£50** more than 386sx-16 Mhz models.

ST	with 286 module		with 386sx-16 module			with 486 module	
RAM	**40Mb**	**100Mb**	**40Mb**	**100Mb**	**200Mb**	**100Mb**	**200Mb**
2Mb	£1149	£1449	£1399	£1699	£2099	£2649	£3049
3Mb	£1249	£1549	£1499	£1799	£2199	£2749	£3149
5Mb	£1449	£1749	£1699	£1999	£2399	£2949	£3349

VGA mono prices shown above. Other options (extra to VGA mono)

VGA Colour **£150**
NEC Multisync 2A Super-VGA colour (800 X 600) **£250**
1024 X 768 Super-VGA systems **£300**

Time-Cover™ 3 Year Warranty

All systems in the N-Range and SL II Range are available with optional 3 year Time-Cover warranty. This covers all parts, labour & carriage costs and there is full provision of free loan equipment should yours need repair. Includes labour and carriage free upgrade services. Please call for details.

TIME Computer Systems Ltd

Tel. (0254) 682 343

Time House
Devonport Rd.
Blackburn.
Lancs.
BB2 1EJ.

Fax (0254) 664 053

Sales lines Open 9am-7pm (Mon-Fri)
(0254) 682 343 and ask for Sales
Technical /help lines (0254) 680 754 (Mon-Fri 10-4).

Courier delivery:PCs £15. Visa/Access, Government & Educational orders welcome. Leasing terms available. All prices exclude Delivery & Vat (15%). Prices & specs subject to change and subject to conditions of sale. Collection by appointment please. **E&OE.**

Gemini™ UK LTD

BUSINESS & ACCOUNTING
GL, FORMS, Flow Charts, investments.....

ACCOUNTS PLUS	BU 001	(3 disks) Full nominal ledger with product file and linked to invoice production.
BUDGET TRACKING	BU 002	(2 disks) Departmental Encumbrance Accounting with up to 12,000 monthly transactions.
CASHBOOK	BU 004	(3 disks) 5 bank accts, 5 cash accts, payments/receipts, 100 nominal, VAT and summaries
CASH TRAC	BU 005	Personal Finance Manager update, cheque book accounting.
CORPORATE FINANCIAL ANALYST	BU 006	(2 disks) Company accounts analysis and planning.
HOME FINANCE MANAGER	BU 007	Manage bank/building society accounts, standing orders, loan calcualtions etc.
PAGE ACCOUNTING	BU 008	Super word processor with built-in accounting features.
PAYROLL	BU 009	(3 disks) Latest UK legislation and fully-featured
SIMPLIFIED BOOKEEPING	BU 010	Income, expenses, bank, payroll, sales ledger and summaries.
FORM LETTERS	BU 103	Standard business letters, may be modified tosuit most situations
EZ-FORMS-LITE	BU 104	Generate your own forms to your layout -A REALLY useful package
EMPLOYEE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	BU 110	Personality analysis designed to help you reduce employee turnover
FLOWCHARTER	BU 112	Excellent for producing flowcharts to depict project steps and workflow.
MUTUAL FUND FINDER	BU 120	Handy record-keeping and tracking system for mutual funds.
PDS QUOTE	BU 121	Menu-driven program for preparing and submitting cost estimates and bid proposals
DOCKETMINDER	BU 122	This menu-driven program maintains a docket for a lawyer or law firm.
MEDLIN ACCOUNTING SHAREWARE	BU 123	4 packages for the small/med business - GL, A/R payroll Accts/pay
SERVICE PLUS	BU 124	(2 disks) EXCELLENT maintenance and service call tracking system
EZ-FORMS-EXECUTIVE	BU 125	The ULTIMATE forms generator - save a fortune on printing costs.
FORMGEN	BU 126	Another nice form generator - sophisticated but easy to use
SOLVIET!	BU 127	Comprehensive financial calculator. Includes 29 menu-driven financial calculations.
THE OFFICE PRO	BU 133	(2 disks) Excellent order entry package with windows and custom invoices, reports labels, desktop etc - Good!
BILLING MANAGER 1	BU 141	(2 disks). A powerful, well-written time and billing program for professionals.
BILL POWER	BU 142	This is a nice employee tracker for a small business. Keep track of your employee money and overtime with this nice financial manager.
TICKLEX	BU 143	A powerful tickler/calendar/scheduler for home/office and hard disk
FONE	BU 146	Time your phone calls while you're on the line and save money.
OWL PORTFOLIO MANAGER 2.0	BU 155	Investment analyser and manager.
APPTRAK	BU 162	Store and retrieve information on job applicants
FRIDAY 1.03	BU 163	Track important meetings, phone numbers, key contacts etc. (Hd required)
VID	BU 167	Video rental system ideal for rental business
FAST STATEMENT WRITER	BU 168	Complete and easy customer statements!
FAST INVOICE WRITER	BU 169	Fast and easy customer invoices!
MORESOFT CALCULATOR	BU 171	Multi-function business calculator with 1,000 entry 'memory tape'
MARKET MASTER	BU 172	Sophisticated price forecaster for stocks, futures etc.
RACONTEX	BU 173	Powerful word search application!
POPFORM	BU 174	Take information from your screen and merge it into a customised form!
MOE	BU 175	Memory-resident, pop up phone directory , scehduler, calculator, etc
RESEARCH	BU 177	Research, evidence and document organiser
MULTITRACK	BU 178	(2 disks) A full-featured tickler with a pop-up alarm! (HD required)
LOGIN	BU 182	Track computer usage. Ideal for billing purposes
ADVERTISING RESPONSE MANAGER	BU 183	Measure advertising response and effectiveness
POLICY MAKER	BU 185	(2 disks) Inventory management utility!
CONTACT PLUS	BU 186	Keep track of clients!
FORM LETTERS II	BU 189	100 more standard business letters!
LEGAL FORMS	BU 190	Over 100 different blank legal forms
THE FRONT OFFICE	BU 191	(2 disks) System for prospecting, sales management, job costing, customer reporting and control
COST EFFECTIVE	BU 194	Track and automatically caluclate price changes on manufactured products due to raw materials cost changes.
STOCK	BU 195	Inventory control! Ideal if your business has a standard inventory list.
FINANCE PLUS	BU 211	Calculates values for a wide range of financial problems.
TIME CARD	BU 213	Process time cards and improve record-keeping accuracy!
GUY'S MONEY MATTERS	BU 224	Just about everything you need for investment purchases and sales.
MAILIST	BU 227	(2 disks) Easy to use mailing list manager for business or personal use. Creates merge files for WordPerfect!
REGIT	BU 235	(2 disks) Turn your PC into a powerful point-of-sale cash register.
WALL STREET THE BOTTOM LINE	BU 236	Stock & security record keeping and reporting system.
SOFTCAT TRIAL PROGRAM	BU 237	Remarkab le application for creating colourful, user-friendly 'catalogues' on disk.
STOCK MARKET FORECAST	BU 240	System for predicting the direction of the economy and developing recommendations as to the amount of equities an investor should hold.
STOCKMASTER	BU 241	Package of five stock market analysis programs. (colour required)
TELEMARK	BU 244	Telemarketing and prospecting database. Everything from customer information to sales call scripts.
DIRECT MAIL WORKSHOP	BU 245	Over half a million bytes of how to's, inside info, tricks of the trade and great ideas for powerful direct mail. Invaluable! (HD required!)
FPLAN - RETIREMENT PLANNER	BU 246	Comprehensive retirement planning application. Don't retire without it!
PITSTAR CURRENCY TRADER	BU 248	For currency traders. Shows support and resistance levels in foreign currency markets.
EZ-AC	BU 249	Single-entry bookeeping system with integrated phone directory.

EDUCATIONAL
History, Geography, Languages....

AMY'S FIRST PRIMER	ED 101	Routines for pre-schoolers with alphabet, counting, shapes and colour
FUNNELS & BUCKETS	ED 103	Basic Maths principles. Children solve problems in an arcade environment.
PC-TOUCH	ED 107	Super typing tutor with on-screen performance data.
AMANDA'S LETTER LOTTO	ED 109	Learn the alphabet for 18 months + children.
SPANISH	ED 112	(2 disks) Quality language tutor, beginner to advanced.
SPANISH HANGMAN	ED 116	A fun way to learn Spanish - recommended
EZ-SPELL	ED 117	Spelling checker
BIBLE-Q	ED 119	Bible quiz for 1-3 players.
RE-SCHOOL ED	ED 120	ABC fun keys. Clock & Mouse game. BabyMath, Animal Arithmetic
KID'S STUFF	ED 122	Hangman word game, Mosaic design game, Shooting Gallery game
GEOGRAPHY	ED 123	WorldMap, Geochron, States and Capitals game
FRENCH I	ED 130	French for beginners - great!
GERMAN I	ED 132	An introduction to German
KINDERMATH	ED 213	Basic Math for the Kids! Great Graphics and sound. Three levels of difficulty (CGA req)
SPELLBOUND	ED 214	Excellent spelling Tutor. Animated graphics (colour required)
PC FASTYPE	ED 139	Another excellent menu-driven typing tutor
COMPUTER TUTOR	ED 141	If you're new to computers, then this is a must for you.
GOOGOL MATH GAMES	ED 149	Excellent printer in basic maths for pre- and primary school youngsters.
DOS LEARNING SYSTEM	ED 159	An excellent tutor for DOS, recommended for newcomers
PC-ORIGAMI	ED 166	Master the ancient Japanese art of paper folding (Basic required)
SCHOOL-MOM	ED 167	A back-to-basics educational tool for childeren ages 4-14 (CGA required)
CHEMVIEW	ED 171	Displays a 3-D view of selected molecules (EGA required)
CHEMICAL	ED 172	Selcet atoms from the periodic table and create molecules (CGA required)
SILICON SKY	ED 173	Displays a representation of the night-time sky. (CGA required)
MATH & LOGIC FOR KIDS	ED 183	Challenge the thinking skills of kids from kindergarten to 6th grade.
CHESS TUTOR	ED 185	Excellent tuorial! Great for beginners and more advanced players alike!
FUN WITH LETTERS & WORDS	ED 186	For ages 2-6. Helps teach number and letter recognition in a fun way.
DINOSAUR PICTORAIL DATABASE	ED 190	A database of dinosaur pictures and factual information
WORD GALLERY	ED 191	Word/picture flashcards help children associate words with objects.
50 STATES	ED 199	Trivia questions in geography in a variety of categories for 1-4 players
WORD WHIZ	ED 200	Intermediate vocabulary quiz. Not easy
MATHUP	ED 204	Match equations with answers in this 'concentration' style game.
VOCAB	ED 205	Vocabulary game for 1-4 players. A fun way to improve your vocabulary!
LOGIC 99	ED 207	Agame that teaches elementary logic. Start here and learn the basics!
NOTES 99	ED 208	A great memory development tool. Play back to 100 notes randomly generated by your computer. (BASIC required).
SR 99	ED 209	Speed reading program! Includes text and diagnostics. (BASIC required)
TYPING 99	ED 210	Sophisticated excercises to teachand improve typing skills. (BASIC required).
PLAY 'N' LEARN	ED 211	Wonderful collection of seven games to introduce young (18 months to 4 years!) children to the basics of using a computer as well as numbers, shapes and colours. The best we've seen for this age group!
THE ROOT TO RADICALS	ED 212	Solve square roots in radical form in areas of perfect squares. Simple square roots, multiplication and dividision
KINDERMATH	ED 213	Basic Math for the Kids! Great Graphics and sound. Three levels of difficulty (CGA req'd)
SPELLBOUND	ED 214	Excellent spelling Tutor. Animated graphics (colour required)

OPENING SPECIAL 3½" BLANK DISKS
GUARANTEED DSDD BOXES OF 50 29p
Shipping & handling £2.50 VAT. £2.55 = £19.55

WORD PROCESSING
Style, Speller, Macros, Thesaurus....

PC-WRITE	WO 101	(3 disks) Latest version with a mail-merge and spell checking!
THESAUR V3.5	WO 111	Shareware's1st thesaurus? Very useful for a variety of applications.
ENVELOPE MAKER	WO 112	Useful envelope printing usility for Epson MX, FX, LQ or compatibles! MAXI -
MAX	WO 113	Another set of useful macros for WordPerfect 4.2 - 6 dozen macros and templates - get it!
WORDPERFECT 5.0 TOOLKIT	WO 114	ASCII to WPS format converter plus lots of other useful utilities.
PRO-SCRIBE	WO 115	Improve the impact and clarity of your writing with this new program
WORDPERFECT 5.0 POP-UP	WO 118	Now you can forget your plastic templates showing keypresses!
WORDPERECT MENUS	WO 120	Pull-down menus for both vesions 4.2 and 5.0
PHOENIX WP	WO 121	Good, robust and simple word processor with power as required.
WORD PROCESSING FOR KIDS	WO 122	A wordprocessing program with all the basic features designed just for kids!
NEWSLETTER KIT	WO 123	If you use Ventura Publisher 2.0, the Newsletter Kit belongs in your program library!
PC-INDEX	WO 124	This handy program will save you hours of work! Import any text file and PC Index will create an index for you!
TRILOGY	WO 126	Integrated word processor/client database/mailing system. Schedule appointments, auto-dial phone calls, type and address letters.
THESAUR PLUS	WO 128	Another thesaurus from the author of Thesaur (WO 111). This version requires a hard drive, but it will 'pop- up' over any other program
CLICHE FINDER	WO 129	Search any ASCII file for trite or hackneyed words or phrases and print a list of the words and phrases found. Clean up your writing style!
SAGEWORDS	WO 146	Comprehensive word processor with all the standard features plus pull-down menus, on-line help, multi-window cut and paste and more!
PC-WRITE LITE	WO 147	(2 disks) A simpler version of PC-Write, easer to use, faster and easier on available memory. Ideal for laptop computers!
LETTER BLITZER	WO 148	Dedicated mail merge! Text editor, data base, evan a labelling application! Includes tutorial (HD required)
MOREPERFECT	WO 150	Excellent utility for WordPerfect 5.0 or later! Adds a set of commands to move the cursor or delete text without moving hands from the keyboard!

GENERAL APPLICATIONS
Astronomy, Finance, Travel.....

CITY DESK	GE 103	Desktop publishing - simple but effective for smaller applications
REAL ESTATE MANAGMENT	GE 109	If you own it, you need it!
ASTROLOGY	GE 110	Plan your life by the stars and planets - good luck!
RECIPES	GE 116	(2 disks) Great database of interesting dishes.
CROSSWORD CREATOR	GE 121	Create your own puzzles - very absorbi ng and useful for education also
WEIGHT CONTROL	GE 124	Programs for losing weight
CATALIST	GE 125	(2 disks) Very comprehensive mailing list application - superb!
BIORHYTHM	GE 131	Calculate and print your own monthly chart
LITTLE BLACK BOOK	GE 134	Creates pocket-siezed address book and prints mini-alphabetical pages
LANDLORD	GE 137	Rental management shareware - keep it simple but effective!
BROTHER'S KEEPER	GE 142	(2 disks) Excellent geneaology package, charts, reports up to 15,000 names!
BANKOUT!	GE 144	Super mortgage and interest calcualtion program, with prepayments handled
VIDEO LIBRARIAN	GE 148	Another fully-featured utility for keeping track of your tapes.
PC-LOTTO	GE 152	Popular and all-embracing package for use with worldwide lotto games.
tAMORT	GE 160	Excellent loan amortization program - easy to use and has powerful features.
LOTTO	GE 162	Simply one of the best lotto programs we've ever seen - sure to please with every conceivable lotto feature - excellent material from Miller-Ware!
HOME ENTERTAINMENT MANAGER	GE 168	Another useful datqbase for cataloging your tape and record collection.
THE TENANT FILE	GE 171	THE program for owners/managers of rental property.
CARD TRACK	GE 180	V3.0 Plan credit usage and repayment and get control of your credit.
ADDRESS PARTNER	GE 196	Powerful yet easy to use name/address database.
SURVEY	GE 199	Learn to survey property by yourself!
LOTTO CHALLENGER	GE 204	Another great lotto number generator!
SLIMMER	GE 211	(2 disks) A comprehensive weight loss/maintenance program.
INSTANT RECALL	GE 229	An instant information cross-referencing system that lets you store bits of information and retrieve them together to form a coherent whole.
POWER LABEL FX	GE 237	Powerful multi-functional label/envelope/card printing application for use with Epson compatible printers
HOUSEHOLD REGISTER	GE 244	Maintains a detailed list of possessions - can hold 99.999 itmes!
CHARGE ACCOUNT MANAGEMENT	GE 245	Gain charge account control!
CHECKBOOK MANAGEMENT	GE 246	(2 disks) Standard checkbook reconciliation features plus annual expenditure report by budget category, annual income report and more!
ADDRESS CONTROLLER	GE 251	Organize and control small to mid-sized address and phone lists.
JACKPOT LOTTERY	GE 252	Another versatile Lotto number program.
CMPCALC3	GE 253	Turns your PC into a calculator for complex numbers!
QPACS	GE 259	Financial management for individuals. Chequebook entries, cheque printing, chequebook balancing, budgets, assets, liabilities, investments and more!
FINANCE + PLUS	GE 264	A complete personal financial planning package! Ideal if you are serious about personal financial planning.
LOTTO PROPHECY	GE 269	Comprehensive prediction and number system.
HEADACHE FREE	GE 270	(2 disks) Useful quizzes to identify seven different types of headaches and fourteen different possible cures.
SPELLRITE	GE 271	A memory resident spell checker!
GENESIS - SERIES II	GE 274	(2 disks) One of the most professional chequebook programs available!
HOME INSURANCE	GE 287	Great for tracking your policies and doing general insurance planning.
HOME MONEY MANAGER	GE 288	Advanced home accounting system. Includes chequebook manager credit card and loan tracking.
FOOD HAZARDS	GE 289	Identify toxins in common foods. Database lists potential toxins affects and more (HD required)
ALADDINS LAMP LOTTO SYSTEM	GE 293	Advanced lotto number generator. Picks based on random numbers, hot numbers, cold numbers, or the secret 'Aladdin' method!
ASTROL 96	GE 294	Comprehensive astrology program. Charts can be saved, sorted, compared etc (HD required)
LORETTA'S KITCHEN KAPERS	GE 295	Handy recipe database. Runs on any system with a graphic monitor.
PERSONAL RECORD KEEPER	GE 296	Keep track of a wide varitey of items, from home inventory to credit cards, personal medical information to charitable donataions (colour HD required)
TOPP'S GROCERY PROGRAM	GE 297	Comprehensive grocery application. Manages coupons, tracks savings and generates grocery lists. Memo pad included (HD recommended)
THE 'ALMANAC'	GE 298	The Green Consumer's Source Disk & Almanac' Inforamtion on our environment, threats and ideas to help save it. Keep your lawn green without harmful chemicals and conserve energy in your home! Includes database of handy reference books and magazine articles.

Entrepeneurs! Join our growing list of dealers.
Your investment in a Gemini dealer/distributorship is your key to an exciting and rewarding future. Telephone (0275) 858965 for details

THE BEST...THE MOST... FOR LESS

JUST EXPANDED - PHONE FOR OUR NEW ENLARGED RANGE ON CATALOGUE, TEL 0275 810477

GAMES
Chess, Planes, Adventures....

JET FLIGHT SIMUALTOR	GA 101	Stimulating and fast-paced fun
EGA GAMES I	GA 125	Super fun for those lucky people with an EGA card
MAZE	GA 142	Stiller's incredible mind boggler - get it for a LENGTHY mental challenge!
TREK TRIVIA/KINGDOM OF KROZ	GA 144	Two more excellent Apogee offerings for Star Trek and adventure fanatics
SOLITAIRE	GA 147	A collection of absorbing card games - nice CGA/EGA graphics
MORAFFS REVENGE 3.2	GA 148	Beginner's version of the fantasy role-playing adventure in colour with grafix.
UNO	GA 149	Fascinating solitaire card game, with bonus games menu program!
EGA SORRY!	GA 150	Immensely popular version 2.0 of this classic game for EGA card only.
PINBALL ART GAMES	GA 156	Good pinball action - circus, money maze, par 3 golf, spooky and runway
CAPTAIN COMIC	GA 158	The best game yet in the shareware market. Requires EGA and programmed in stunningcolour. This is a Nintendo 'Mario Bros' style game.
ED's CHESS	GA 160	Another tuly fine chess game with the power to beat Chessmaster 2000!
CYRUS EGA CHESS	GA 161	A challenging opponent for chess if you have EGA to show the fine detail
Q-BERT	GA 163	An all-time classic favourite arcade game.
EGA GOLF	GA 167	Come and play 18 holes with scenery in finer detail on your EGA screen!
PC-RAILROAD	GA 168	Control your trains on supplied routes or design your own
NINJA	GA 169	NEW! A commercial quality arcade game with karate tactics!
SUPER PRO WORD SEARCH	GA 173	If you like the 'word search' games in the newspaper, you'll love Super Pro!
MEMOR-E	GA 176	Based on the classic TV game show 'concentration'
TUNE TRIVIA	GA 177	'Name That Tune' includes a library of 200 tunes
MILLE BORNES	GA 178	Now you can play the great card game against the computer
YACHT RACING SIMULATION	GA 180	Whether you are a serious sailor, or a landlubber, this realistic simulator is challenging and fun (CGA required)
DULLES TOWER	GA 181	Ever wonder what it is like to be an Air Traffic Controller?
RISK	GA 183	The classic game of world domination (CGA required)
BASS TOUR	GA 186	The latest version of a great fishing simulator (EGA required)
TOMMY'S GIN RUMMY	GA 187	One of the best card games we've seen! (CGA required)
RETURN TO KROZ	GA 194	20 levels, 35 new creatures, traps, spells and hazards!
PC CRYPTOGRAMS	GA 196	Cyrptograms on disk.
VEGAS JS DRAW POKER	GA 198	One of the best poker games/trainers available
BLACKJACK!	GA 199	Accurate simulation Blackjack game/tutor. Explains rules of play and strategies. Super graphics (EGA required)
MINIATURE GOLF	GA 202	All of the challenge of miniature golf on your computer (CGA required)
CONDO	GA 203	Monopoly for the 80's! Build apartments, hotels and condos (CGA required)
BUDGET BASEBALL	GA 207	Manage your favorite major league team! (CGA required)
TETRIS	GA 211	The Russian arcade game that's sweeping the country!
SON OF STAGEFRIGHT	GA 219	Find your way out of an old abandoned theatre. A good challenge
TOMMY'S MONOPOLY	GA 228	Another great monopoly game. This one plays just like the classic
THE LOST ADVENTURES OF KROZ	GA 232	75 unique play fields and up to 1000 creatures. Runs on all systems!
DARNIIT	GA 233	One of the best computer solitaire games on the market! (EGA required)
VGAWHEEL	GA 235	'The Wheel' for VGA! for 1-3 players.
BATTLESHIP	GA 236	The best 'search and destroy' game we have ever seen! (EGA required)
DOUBLE BLOCKS	GA 237	'Tetris' style game for one or two players. Overall, better than the original!
AMADO	GA 238	Challenging new mind teasing game. Better than 'the cube' (EGA required)
PINBALL ART GAMES II	GA 239	More great action!
TYCOON	GA 240	You have a stake of $50,000 and 120 months to turn it into $1 billion
WHAT IS IT?	GA 242	Guessing game for 1-4 players. Incredible graphics (EGA required)
MORAFF'S BLAST	GA 244	Bricks balls and paddles! 21 screens and up to 14 balls in play. Numerous special effects. Supports SUPER-VGA and Hercules CGA, EGA and VGA!
VGA CONCENTRATION	GA 245	Concentration in VGA! Play the classic game with superb colour graphics!
LEONG	GA 246	Defies description! A solitaire board game. Move 50 peices across a 25 x 25 grid and try to avoid hidden pitfalls. Superior graphics! (EGA required)
ALDO	GA 248	A great new game for one or two players, based on the old'paper-rock-scissors game. Hours of fun! (CGA required)
OUR UNITED STATES	GA 250	State capitals, famous landmarks, nicknames, and real trivia about the 50 states in an educational trivia game.
FLOORMAT	GA 251	'Format' your victim's Hard Drive. A harmless (but scary) prank
TEXT ADVENTURES WITH BATTUNE	GA 252	Four text adventures on one disk, with Battune, a four-foot rabbit with a long pink ears and a polka-dotted reptilian tail.
VIDEO BLAKJAK	GA 253	Play blackjack and learn basic strategy. Includes help screens and works with any monitor!

UTILITIES
DISK & Program Management.....

DISK COMMANDO	UT 101	Superior to Sidekick. Features menuing, graphic tree support, calculators, appointment calendar, etc - a must!
AUTOMENU	UT 103	Make your PC completely menu-driven with mouse support on-line, help etc (HD required)
MASTERKEY	UT 104	Get back those deleted files - like NORTONS utility.
DOS TUTORIAL	UT 107	Master DOS with this able mentor.
STILL RIVER SHELL	UT 108	Easy DOS mastery from a menu!
DOS TIPS	UT 110	(2 disks) Advanced DOS tutorial
DOS HELP	UT 114	Convenient help when a problem arises when using DOS
POWERMENU	UT 115	Superb hard disk menu organizer with windowing
DISKETTE LABEL	UT 116	Create labels and filespecs for both 5.25 and 3.5 disks - various programs
ALT	UT 119	Power of Sidekick. superkey and Norton Utilities all in one package
EZ-COPY-LITE	UT 120	GREAT floppy duplicator - SUPERB PROFESSIONAL utility for mass copying - reads disk to memory
MAX- MENU	UT 121	Flexible menu system for both beginner and advanced - used by Fortune - 100 company - extensive options inc LAN
DESKUTIL	UT 122	A good desktop with all the really useful features!
DISK WIZ	UT 123	Pop-up hard disk/floppy manager, printer control centre and editor.
MAXI FORM	UT 125	Get more space from your floppies (360K-420K, 720K-800K, 1.2Mb-1.4Mb, 1.44Mb-1.6MB - DOS 3.2 or greater.
KARC/PKXARC	UT 126	Latest version of this great compression/extraction tool
MENU-MATIC 4.0	UT 129	The LATEST version of this menuing package from BC Enterprises
SCREEN SAVERS/BLANKERS	UT 134	Prevent monitor burn-in! This disk provides many screen savers for mono, CGA and EGASAVE and EGABLANK
POINT & SHOOT	UT 136	A far better hard disk backup/restore utility than DOS provides!
BAKERS DOZEN	UT 138	A collection of valuable utilities. Restore files, edit files or FAT. Includes spreadsheet, sideways printng utility and pop-up calendar
HD UTILITIES	UT 139	A useful set of hard disk utilities
BEST BATCH UTILITIES	UT 140	Put some punch into your batch files with the aid of these 25 programs
YEAR PLANNER	UT 141	This powerful organiser prints wall calendars!
ARCHIVER	UT 142	Here's a REALLY USEFUL program - an archiving shell. Makes archiving and unarchiving a breeze with pull-down menus and professional interface.
SWIFTHELP	UT 143	This useful program will allow you to design your own pop-up help screens and call them up with hot keys while running any application!
MENUX	UT 145	HD menu with multiple windows - use batch files to run your programs
ANADISK	UT 149	The ultimate utility! Analyses, inspects, edits repairs and copies diskettes.
DISKCOPY/FORMAT UTILITIES	UT 152	Plenty of suber utilities for copying and formatting disks - goes further than the standard DOS XCOPY and FORMAT!
HD-TEST	UT 154	Probably the most thorough hard disk tester available in shareware. Supports floppy testing also
HARD DISK BACKUP	UT 155	One of the most comprehensive utilities available for backing up your hard disk safely and quickly to floppies!
MASTER MENU	UT 156	Full-featured hard disk menu application
TUBO COPY	UT 157	Format/copy/verify diskettes fast!
COMMANDO POST	UT 160	MS Windows application that allows you to personalise the Executve control window.
MAGIC MENUS	UT 170	(2 disks) A super DOS menuing utility with added features: user defined pull-down and pop-up menus, instant disk directory. 'Window to DOS' etc. 'Boot option' let you maintain ten different sets of AUTOEXEC and CONFIG files.
BROWSER	UT 179	A file browsing utility to Windows V2.03 or later
TREE TOP	UT 182	Fast and user-friendly hard disk file and directory management utility - one of the most professional we've seen!
SAMS MENU	UT 183	Easy to use hard drive menu application 216 applications from the Main Menu, with 24 applications per screen (HD CGA required)
ENCOMPASS	UT 184	Single or multi-user menu system with password protection screen blanking, mouse support. 'Lotus' sytle menu bar. Non-memory resident to preserve valuable memory!
EASY FORMAT	UT 186	Remarkable floppy disk formatter. Works in English, German and Spanish
FILEPAC	UT 193	Another handy disk management tool Displays two directory lists and allows comparisons between lists!. Handles copying, erasing and renaming of files.
SWAPDOS	UT 194	An application-independent utility for allowing one PC/MS-DOS application to run another. Shareware version limited to 30-day evaluation period.
SYSTEMS MANAGER	UT 196	Finally! a hard disk manager **and** usage tracking application in one package! (HD req'd)
DNOTE'IT	UT 202	Remarkable! Enter a description for each file in a given DOS directory. New forget what's in a file again!
TIMERUN	UT 205	Automatically execute a program or DOS command at a pre-selected date and time. Think of all the ways you could use this one!
QUICKMENU	UT 206	Painless yet full-featured HD menu application. Automatically searches for and creates menu buttons for most major applications. Try this one - you will be amazed!

GRAPHICS
Design, Draw, Animate, Clip.....

PC-KEY DRAW	GR 101	(4 disks) Magical drawing/art program with tutorial, library and demo files.
SIMCRA	GR 102	Run CGA progs with Hercules type cards.
CANCAD3D	GR 106	(2 disks) The best there is for 3-D wireframe with all conceivable options.
PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS	GR 108	3 additional libraries, over 200 addictional pictures- requires PrintShop.
PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS	GR 109	3 additional libraries for PrintMaster.
DATABASE PUBLISHER	GR 114	Compile and print a catalogue for up to 1000 items.
IMAGE 3D	GR 116	For serious wire-frame 3D - this menu-driven CAD is a must!
MEGADRAW 1-3 EGA	GR 117	Create icons and animation for CGA/EGA with QBasic source generated!
FIRST PUBLISHER GRAPHICS	GR 121	(3 disks) Disks full of pictures and symbols for First Publisher in PCX format.
VGA PAINT	GR 122	At last! Here's a superb graphics and painting program just for VGA owners.
COOPER GRAPHICS	GR 127	(3 disks) Clip art in PCX format
EZGRAPH	GR 130	Create presentation quality line graphs from your scientific data!
KID PAINT	GR 131	A colouring book on the computer! (EGA required)
NAGEL ART	GR 136	Fascinating collection of .GIF art files and EGA or VGA format.
TURBODRAW	GR 145	Ideal for engineeering drawings or simple charts.
TURBOFLOW	GR 146	User-friendly flowcharting!
PRESENT	GR 149	A computer slide presentation generator! (CGA required)
PAINTERS APPRENTICE	GR 161	A drawing application similar to MacPaint and PC Paintbrush (EGA required)
EGA COLOURING BOOK	GR 162	A 'computer colouring book' with over 500 different crayons! (EGA required)
PC-DRAFT	GR 164	(2 disks) Powerful draw program. Creates pictures in GEM and WPG formats - ideal for WordPerfect 5, Pagemaker and Ventura. (CGA required)
PCX CLIP ART I	GR 165	(10 disks) A great collection of clip art in PCX. Import to WordPerfect, PageMaker, Ventura, 1st Publisher etc.
FP DIGITIZED ART	GR 170	An excellent collection of digitised art for First Publisher. Over forty images!
ARTPAK SAMPLER	GR 173	Borders, headlines, clip art etc. Highest quality images work with Pagemaker, Ventura, WordPerfect etc.

SPREADSHEET & UTILITIES
Templates, Macros, Utilities.....

PC CALC+	SP 101	(3 disks) Superb 123 clone - interacts with PC-FILE+ Fantastic value & quality!
AS EASY AS....	SP 103	Loaded with features, and compatible with 1-2-3 files, this one has all the bells & whistles!
LOTUS MACROS	SP 104	Save tedious work with these short-cuts for use with 1-2-3. A must!
LOTUS TEMPLATES	SP 106	If you use Lotus, you'll love these ready -made applications!
INSTACALC	SP 107	Special - a fully powered spreadsheet MEMORY RESIDENT (TRS)
QUBECALC	SP 109	This powerful 3-dimensional spreadsheet lets you view data in a new light. Ideal for consolidating data from several sheets into one!
MIPSCALC PLUS	SP 111	(3 disks) Here's a wonderful spreadsheet running under the GEM environment - reads and writes Lotus files - needs GEM - recommeneded!
LOTUS LEARNING SYSTEM	SP 115	(2 disks) A good, basic tutorial for anyone trying to learn how to use Lotus 1-2-3. The registered version includes a 130 page workbook, but the tutorial works on a stand alone basis (1-2-3 required).
BEGINNING 1-2-3 TUTORIAL	SP 116	Worksheets and tutorial to take the novice 1-2-3 'er through the basics. A good place to start if you have just gotten the program. (1-2-3 required).
INCOME WK7	SP 118	A Lotus worksheet file that automatically calculates an income statement following the prompted input of user data.

MAIL ORDER
Gemini Shareware Limited
The Court House
110 High Street, Nailsea
BRISTOL
BS19 1AH

Gemini™
Shareware Limited

ORDERS ONLY

Access 0800 373 000 VISA

ALL OTHER QUERIES
TEL 0275 858965

Buy	Pay (Ea.)
1-9	£3.00
10+	£2.75
20+	£2.50
30+	£2.25
50+	£2.00
100+	£1.75
200+	£1.50
300+	£1.25

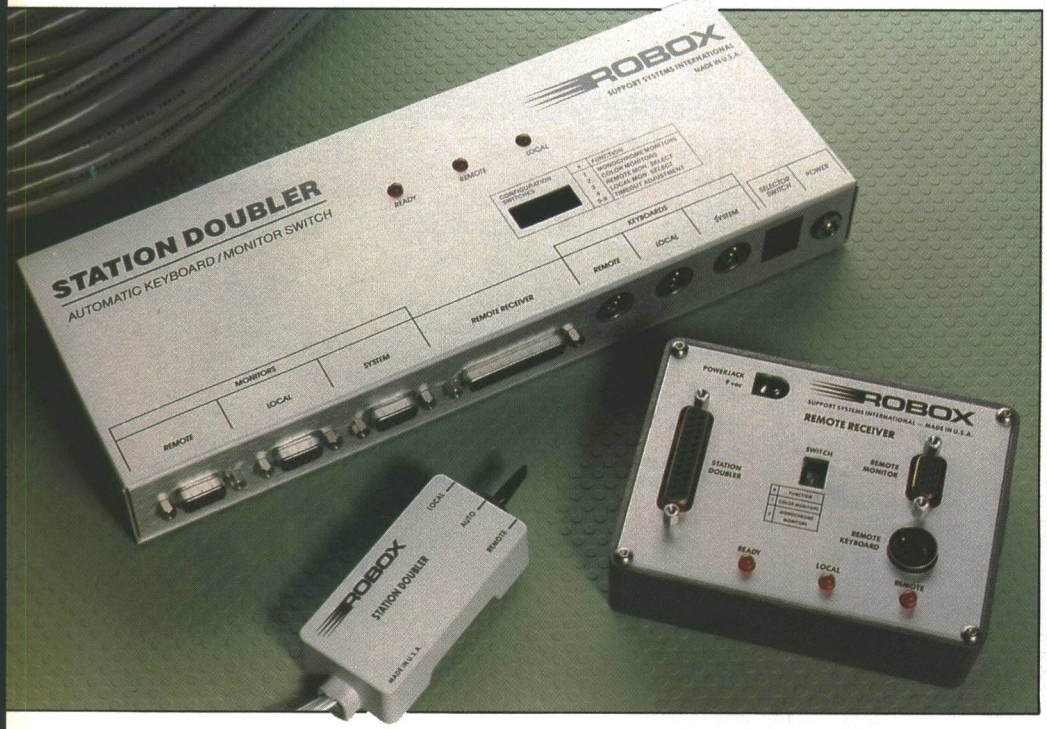
Refer to price table at left to calculate cost per disk (note some programs comprise multiple disks). Postage and packing please add £2.50 per order. Foreign orders total £5.00 air mail.
UK residents please add 15% VAT. All goods sent by first class post. Telephone orders taken before 3pm are usually sent the same day.

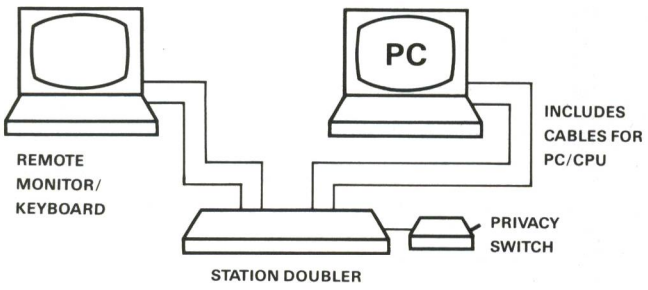
★ For 3.5" disks please add £0.50 per disk. VAT and P&P extra. All disks warranted readable. No returns without prior approval.
● No limit to the number of disks purchased.

FOR FREE CATALOGUE TEL: 0275 810477
OR FAX: 0275 810024

PC SHARING..

The Robox Station Doubler can double capacity without doubling cost!





- Ideal for co-workers sharing files
- Simply "Plug in and Go"
- Fully automatic – activated by keyboard
- Transparent to all software
- No retraining required
- High security – privacy switch to both stations
- Remote station can be located up to 500ft away
- Highly cost effective
- Well proven – 1000's in use
- Fully guaranteed

COMPATIBLE WITH -

IBM PC, XT/AT (286, 386 and 486) and Compatibles PS2, Monochrome, CGA, EGA and VGA (TTL)

FROM ONLY

£275.00

(Carriage Paid)

FOR FULL DETAILS CONTACT

Electro Connection Ltd,
Unit 3, Gillott Industrial Estate, Station Road,
off Summer Lane, Barnsley, South Yorkshire S70 6DE

Tel 0226 242395 Fax 0226 287272

IBM IS A REGISTERED TRADE MARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES INC.

electro CONNECTION

PERESTROIKA PCs

Memory

Size	Speed	Packing	(1-8)	(9-20)	(21+)
1MB	80ns	SIMM	£37.00	£35.00	£Call
1MB	80ns	SIPP	£39.00	£37.00	£Call
1MB	60ns	SIMM	£49.00	£46.00	£Call
256KB	80ns	SIMM	£13.90	£12.90	£Call
Size	**Speed**	**Packing**	**(1-200)**	**(201-500)**	**(501+)**
1MB	80ns	DRAM	£4.30	£3.80	£Call
256KB	100ns	DRAM	£1.32	£1.23	£Call
(256*4)KB	80ns	DRAM	£4.40	£3.90	£Call
(64*) KB	100ns	DRAM	£1.35	£1.24	£Call

Monitors

Mitac 14" Super VGA(0.28)
£255.00

Hitachi 17" MultiSync
£995.00

Hitachi 20" MultiSync
£1350.00

Hitachi 21" MultiSync
£1995.00

Controllers

WD 1007VESE2 Esdi HD/FD
£165.00

WD 7000 FASST Scsi HD/FD
£249.00

IDE HD/FD 2Ser/1 Par
£45.00

NE 2000 ETHERNET 16 Bit
£145.00

Printer Cards

HP II 2 Mb	£149.00	HP IIP 2Mb	£149.00	HPIII 2Mb	£149.00
HP II 4Mb	£239.00	HP IIP 4Mb	£239.00	HPIII 4Mb	£239.00

IBM Laser printer 4019 & 4019E 2MB £149.00, 31/2 MB £229.00
CANON LBP 8II 2MB £149.00, 4MB £239.00

Computer Memory Cards

AT 16Bit 2Mb EMS 4	£175.00	PS/2 16Bit 4MB	£290.00
AT 16Bit 4Mb EMS 4	£295.00	PS/2 16/32Bit4Mb	£290.00
AT 16Bit 8Mb EMS 4	£495.00	PS/2 16/32Bit8Mb	£420.00

Video Cards

Orchid VGA 16Bit, 256K and 1024K cards available £Call.

Maths Coprocessors

i) 80387	20MHz	£209.00	ii) 80287	10MHz	£135.0
iii) 80387	25MHZ	£245.00			

188-196 Canterbury Road
Croydon
Surrey
CR0 3HF

081 - 683 3999

Drives

Seagate 1.2GB Scsi	£2200.00
Seagate 600MB Scsi/Edsi	£1800.00
Fujitsu 135MB IDE	£400.00
Fujitsu 90MB IDE	£335.00
Siemens 310MB Esdi	£750.00
Floppy Disks 1.44MB	£48.00

ALL PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS.

TIME present the best laptop money can buy...

We believe that Amstrad's new ALT range of laptops are the best in terms of screen quality, portability, reliability, RAM configuration, hard disc storage and expansion potential.

And here is our evidence:-

"The screen and keyboard, vital to the acceptance of any portable are superb." Computer Weekly

Screen quality

VGA (640X480) backlit hi-res LCD screen with 32 shades of grey. This is the best LCD screen we have seen. The built in adaptor is compatible with hercules, CGA, EGA, VGA & Super-VGA.

Portability

These powerful laptops weigh only 6Kg and may be powered by battery or AC mains directly. Unlike other laptops you do not need to carry around a bulky A/C power supply or battery charger (these are built in). The power supply is autoswitching and cables & plugs are provided for UK and continental sockets.

Reliability

These models are made in Japan using high quality components. Time have been impressed by their quality and reliability and are able to offer a three year extended warranty option with confidence.

RAM configuration

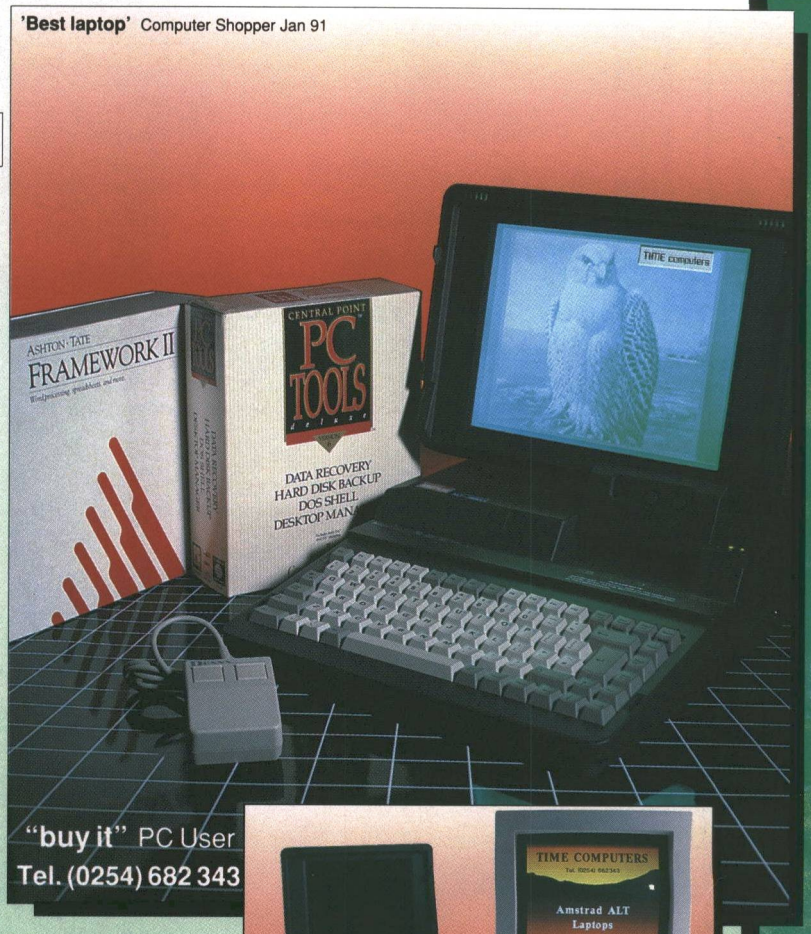
Models from Time are ready configured with 1Mb, 2Mb or 4Mb RAM. Many of todays large programs demand a minimum of 2Mb RAM to work well. (Many other laptops allow memory expansion only via the use of expensive propriatory memory modules.)

Hard disc storage

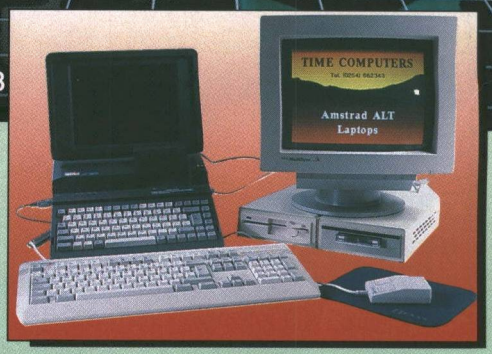
Models from Time are available with 20Mb to 120Mb of high performance hard disc storage (120Mb being the largest hard disc capacity available in any current battery powered laptop) .

Expansion potential

These laptops can function as powerful desktop systems. As well as standard ports (2 serial, and parallel), ports are provided for external monitors (VGA, Super-VGA or multisync), 102 full size keyboard, 120Mb tape streamer and 5.25" floppy drive. There is also a standard 16bit expansion slot e.g. for network card or modem etc. (unlike other laptops which have a propriatory slot only). The design also allows user insertion of maths co-processors and upgrade of BIOS ROMS



...at a price you can afford...



"the price is right" PC User

The ALT laptops are available in standard or the more popular high performance Special Time (ST) versions.

Standard Models

- 80386sx-16 (ALT 386) and 80286-16 (ALT 286). 1Mb Ram. Maths Coprocessor socket. Dos 3.3
- Full 85 Key keyboard with 12 function keys. 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy disc drive. Battery saving features.
- VGA (640X480) backlit LCD hi-res screen.
- Ample ports: VGA monitor port. 5.25" floppy / tape streamer port. 102 Enhanced keyboard port. 2 serial & 1 parallel ports. 16bit standard slot. Reset switch.
- Removable built in rechargeable battery. Built in battery charger & switching (110/240W) power supply.

Amstrad ALT286	**20Mb**	**£Call**
Amstrad ALT386sx	**40Mb**	**£Call**

Special TIME (ST) models also include:-

- Microsoft compatible serial mouse
- Comprehensive Paint package.
- Extra RAM models. With todays large programs we recommend at least 2Mb of RAM.
- Software pack:- PC Tools deluxe V6 (inludes **Laplink**™ file transfer utility) **or** Ashton-Tate Framework II. (Both packs with 4Mb models).
- High capacity hard disc models. 40Mb (25ms) or 120Mb (19ms) high performance 1:1 interleave autoparking laptop hard discs.

ALT286 ST

RAM	20Mb	40Mb	120Mb
1Mb	£Call	£1649	£1949
2Mb	£1599	£1799	£2099
4Mb	£1749	£1949	£2249

ALT386 ST

RAM	40Mb	120Mb
1Mb	£Call	£2149
2Mb	£1949	£2299
4Mb	£2099	£2449

External 102 Keyboard	£69
Ext. 5.25" 1.2Mb floppy	£call
60/112Mb Tape streamer	£call
External Screens:	
VGA Mono	£79
VGA colour	£169
HR VGA col	£249
NEC Multisync 2A	£329

...with full support from TIME

TIME Computer Systems Ltd

Time House
Devonport Rd.
Blackburn.
Lancs.
BB2 1EJ.

Tel. (0254) 682 343 Fax (0254) 664 053

Sales lines **(0254) 682 343** Open 9am-7pm (Mon-Fri) Technical /help lines (0254) 680 754 (Mon-Fri 10-4).

Courier delivery:PCs £15; Printers £10. Visa/Access, Government & Educational orders welcome. Leasing terms available. All prices exclude Delivery & Vat (15%). Prices & specs subject to change and subject to conditions of sale. Collection by appointment please. **E&OE.**

3 Year Warranty

Comprehensive 3 year Time-Cover warranty option covering all parts, labour & carriage costs and full provision of free loan equipment should yours need repair. Includes labour and carriage cost-free upgrade services. Please call for details.

CONCITA MICRO SYSTEMS LTD

Borehamwood Location: Down the A1 to Stirling roundabout. Take the slip road, Stirling Way, which runs parallel to the A1. We are in the road between Mobile Phone and AG Standard Buildings.

MAIL ORDER AND WAREHOUSE
UNIT 12, Stirling Industrial Centre,
Stirling Way, Borehamwood, Herts, WD6 2BT

VISITORS WELCOME

RETAIL SHOP
662 High Road,
N.Finchley, London N12 0NL

VISA **TELEPHONE: 081-905 1707 (DAY), 081-207-1585 (24 Hour), 081-205 5822 (FAX)** Access

★ ★ ★ THIS MONTHS SUPER BARGAINS ★ ★ ★

DISKS
3M Highland 5 1/4" HD
50 for £25

PRINTERS
STAR LC24-10
24pin 80col £169

INK CARTRIDGES
HP DESKJET CARTRIDGES
New ink formula!
1-10 £9.90 10+ £9.50

COMPUTERS
OSICOM 80286
40Mb, 3.5" Floppy
Super VGA Colour
2 Years On-Site
£895

DISKS

BRANDED

5 1/4" DD

	1-9 Boxes	10+ Boxes
JVC	£3.50	£3.30
3M	£4.00	£3.80
Maxell	£4.50	£4.30
BASF	£3.80	£3.60

3M Highland 50 Disks £15

5 1/4" HD

JVC	£6.00	£5.80
3M	£7.10	£6.90
Maxell	£7.30	£7.10
BASF	£6.00	£5.80

3M Highland 50 Disks £25

3 1/2" DD

JVC	£4.70	£4.50
TDK	£5.60	£5.40
3M	£5.60	£5.40
Sony	£7.00	£6.40
BASF	£5.50	£5.30
Maxell	£5.70	£5.50

3 1/2" HD

JVC	£10.30	£10.10
TDK	£11.00	£10.80
3M	£11.00	£10.80
Sony	£13.50	£13.00
BASF	£11.00	£10.80
Maxell	£13.00	£12.80

UNBRANDED

5 1/4" DD

25	£5.60
50	£10.00
100	£19.00
1000	£176.00

5 1/4" HD

25	£10.50
50	£18.60
100	£34.60
1000	£310.00

3 1/2" DD

25	£8.60
50	£16.40
100	£31.00
1000	£270.00

3 1/2" HD

25	£18.00
50	£34.30
100	£64.00
1000	£564.00

Lockable Disk Boxes
When bought with disks

80	Capacity 3.5"	£3.60
100	Capacity 5.25"	£4.10

PRINTERS

9 PIN, 80 COLUMN

Panasonic KXP1081	£125.00
Star LC-10	£130.00
Panasonic KXP1180	£135.00
Epson LX400	£140.00
Star LC200 Colour	£175.00

24 PIN, 80 COLUMN

NEC P20	£195.00
Panasonic KXP1124	£189.00
Star LC24-10	£169.00
Star LC24-200	£205.00
Star LC24-200 Colour	£235.00
NEC P60	£395.00

9 PIN, 132 COLUMN

Panasonic KXP1695	£335.00
Epson FX1050	£425.00
Epson DFX5000	£1390.00

24 PIN, 132 COLUMN

NEC P30	£265.00
Panasonic KXP1624	£325.00
Star LC24-15	£325.00
NEC P70	£489.00
Star XB24-15	£520.00

LASERS

HP Laserjet IIP	£699.00
HP Laserjet III	£1089.00
NEC S60P with Adobe Postscript	£1299.00
Panasonic Postscript 11PPM, Dual Bin	P.O.A.

INK JETS

HP Deskjet 500	£370.00
Canon BJ10E	£269.00
Diconix	£279.00

ALL PRINTERS ARE UK SOURCED AND CARRY FULL MANUFACTURERS WARRANTY

HP LASERJET II & III TONER CARTRIDGE £45

DELIVERY
ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

Delivery (per order)

	4 day	Next day
Consumables & S/W	£2.90	£9.00
Hardware & Furniture	£6.00	£9.00

OPENING HOURS

Monday-Friday	9.30-5.30
Saturday	9.30-4.30
Late Night Tuesday and Thursday	6.00-8.00
Lunch	12.30-1.30

COMPUTERS

AMSTRAD

SAMPLE PRICES

1640, 30Mb, ECD	£735.00
3086, 30Mb, VGA Col.	£859.00
3286, 40Mb, VGA Col	£1029.00
3386sx, 40Mb, VGA Col.	£1375.00
ALT 286 Laptop	£1295.00

OSICOM

Slimline 286/12 40Mb, SVGA Colour	£895
Slimline 386SX 40Mb, SVGA Colour	£1120
Slimline 386/25 40Mb, SVGA Colour	£1395

Osicom prices include 2 years on-site warranty

OTHER MAKES

Ring for prices on:
Tandon, NEC, Tulip, Olivetti, Packard Bell etc

MONITORS

NEC Multisync 2A	£299.00
NEC Multisync 3D	£369.00
NEC Multisync 4D	£679.00
NEC Multisync 5D	£1490.00

FURNITURE

Ring for FREE Colour Brochure on SIS Computer furniture

USED EQUIPMENT

We often have used printers and computers - ring for latest postition

PEGASUS

SINGLE USER

SINGLE MODULES £159 each OR Sales, Purchase, Nominal, Stock and Invoicing £490 the set

SENIOR

PER MODULE £289

PRICES INCLUDE SUPPORT

MISCELLANEOUS

MICE

Genius GMF303	£34.00
Logitech Series 9	£49.00
Logitech Pilot 3 button	£27.00
Mouse Mats	£2.00

DISK BOXES

3.5" 40 Capacity	£3.50
3.5" 80 Capacity	£4.00
5.25" 50 Capacity	£3.50
5.25" 100 Capacity	£4.50
3.5" Library Case 10 cap.	£1.00
5.25" Library Case 10 cap	£1.00
3.5" Flip 'n' File 10 cap	£1.50

CABLES

Parallel Printer Cable	£3.00
All other cables	P.O.A.

RIBBONS

We stock and supply an extensive range of printer ribbons, both branded and unbranded

ROLAND PLOTTERS

We supply the complete range of Roland Plotters and Plotter consumables Please ring for prices.

GOOD REQUIRED	UNIT PRICE	QTY	TOTAL PRICE

PCP 3

Carriage
Total before VAT
VAT at 15%
Total Payment Required

All prices subject to change without notice. All goods offered subject to availability

I want to pay by Access/VISA/Cheque/PO (circle appropriate method)

Credit Card No

Start Date _____ Expiry Date _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____ TEL NO. _____

Do You Support One or More PC's...?

NEW SYSTEM SLEUTH PRO £99.95

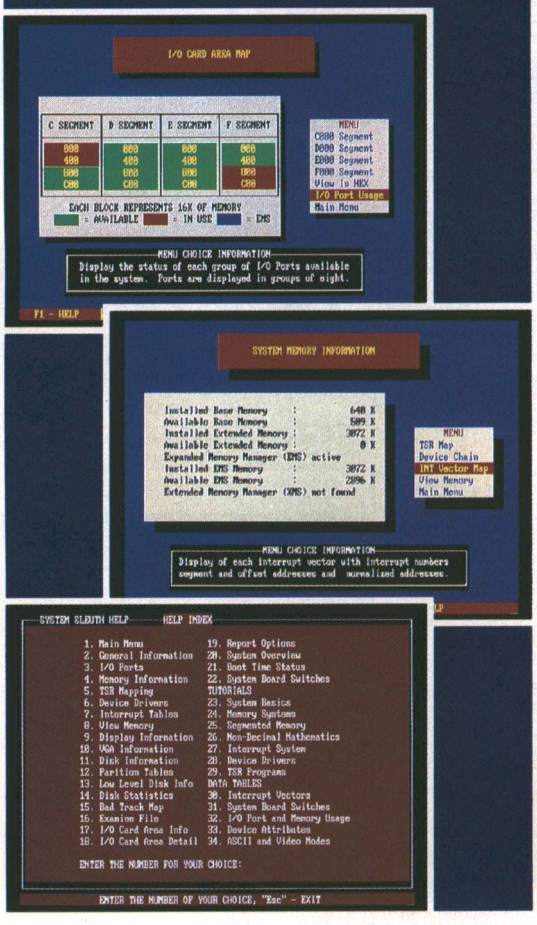
Includes Both PC Diagnostic And System Testing Software

PC Diagnostic and System Testing Product Comparison	SLEUTH	CHECKIT	MANIFEST
CPU DETECTION	✓	✓	✓
VIDEO ADAPTER DETECTION			
Primary Adapter	✓	✓	✓
Additional Video Modes	✓	-	-
ROM BIOS			
Release Date	✓	✓	✓
Version Number	✓	-	-
Manufacturer	✓	✓	✓
MATHS CO-PROCESSOR DETECT	✓	✓	✓
DOS VERSION IN MEMEORY	✓	✓	✓
NUMBER OF SERIAL PORTS	✓	✓	✓
NUMBER OF PARALLEL PORTS	✓	✓	✓
MEMORY			
Base RAM Available	✓	✓	✓
Extended RAM Available	✓	✓	✓
Expanded RAM Available	✓	✓	✓
TSR Map			
Entry address	✓	-	✓
Memory used by TSR	✓	-	✓
Interrupts hooked	✓	-	✓
Interrupts per TSR	✓	-	✓
XMS/EMS Memory Mgr Info	✓	✓	✓
Large-Frame EMS detection	✓	-	-
View Information in RAM			
ASCII	✓	-	-
Hexadecimal	✓	-	-
NUMBER OF FLOPPY DRIVES	✓	✓	✓
HARD DISK DRIVES			
Number of drives	✓	✓	✓
Number of cylinders	✓	✓	-
Number of heads	✓	✓	-
Partition table information			
Active partition	✓	-	-
FAT size	✓	-	-
Partition type	✓	-	-
Cylinders per partition	✓	-	-
Disk Drive Testing			
Random read	✓	✓	-
Random write	✓	✓	-
Physical format	✓	✓	-
Hard Disk Detail			
Number of subdirectories	✓	-	-
Number of files	✓	-	-
Total disk space	✓	✓	-
Directory space used	✓	-	-
File space used	✓	-	-
Free space remaining	✓	-	-
Used space	✓	-	-
Bad track map	✓	✓	-
BIOS Parameter Block Report			
Bytes per sector	✓	✓	-
Sectors per track	✓	✓	-
Number of FAT's	✓	-	-
Root directory size	✓	-	-
Sectors per cluster	✓	-	-
Sectors per FAT	✓	-	-
Number of hidden sectors	✓	-	-
View File Information ASCII	✓	-	-
Hexadecimal	✓	-	-
DEVICE DRIVER CHAIN			
Entry address	✓	✓	✓
Strategic Adress	✓	-	-
Device Name	✓	✓	✓
No devices driver supports	✓	✓	✓
INTERRUPT VECTOR MAP	✓	-	-
HARDWARE INTERRUPTS	✓	✓	-
CMOS INFORMATION	✓	✓	✓
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION			
User-Defined DOS Shell	✓	-	-
On-Line Help	✓	✓	✓
Detection of Joystick Port	✓	✓	-
DMA Assignments	✓	✓	-
Benchmark Testing	-	✓	✓
Mouse Support	✓	-	✓
System Testing			
User-defined tests	✓	✓	-
Keyboard	✓	✓	-
RAM	✓	✓	✓
Floppy drives	✓	✓	-
Hard disk	✓	✓	-
System board	✓	✓	-
Serial ports	✓	✓	-
Parallel ports	✓	✓	-
Mouse	-	✓	-
Joystick	-	✓	-
Video	✓	✓	-
SHOW CONFIG.SYS INFO	✓	-	✓
SHOW AUTOEXEC.BAT INFO	✓	-	✓
Virus Scan	✓	-	-
User-Defined Cache	✓	-	-
Backup CMOS Info	✓	-	-

Solve your system mysteries! *The software that knows* ***what evils lurk in the heart of your computer*** *is now the most comprehensive PC diagnostic and hardware testing software currently available.* ***Peer into the darkest recesses of your machine*** *and get a total insight into its innermost workings. Comprehensive analysis of memory and use of hardware interrupts (including the elusive IRQ16) lets you untangle conflicting hardware/software combinations.*

System Sleuth Pro now includes ***System Test, a complete physical health check for your hardware.*** *Isolate faults on any bit of hardware. Memory tests, faulty chip locations, hard and floppy disks, I/O ports, video displays, yes even the keyboard is tested. Its battery of reporting functions can be viewed on screen or sent to a printer. Over 300 screens of detailed on-line technical information to* ***help analyse where the source of the problem lies and help find a course of action!***

HALF PRICE OFFER FOR MANIFEST, CHECKIT AND SLEUTH 2.0 USERS!



System Sleuth 2.0 Press Reviews

"This is one of those programs that I didn't know I needed until I got it; now with all the hardware I try out around here, I use it all the time and I can't think how I got along without it."
Jerry Pournelle, Byte Magazine (US), May 1989.

"What I like about System Sleuth is that it doesn't require you to know beforehand where the source of the problem lies."
Glen Hartwig, Byte Magazine (US), June 1989.

"If you are concerned with the complex problems of how PC's work, and why they sometimes don't, I would strongly recommend this package."
Tony Kendle, Personal Computing UK), April 1990 .

"System Sleuth is an invaluable aid to anyone likely to get their hand dirty configuring computers. It is thorough and comprehensive.
Steve Malone, PC Magazine (UK), May 1990.

"If you regularly have to untangle the mess other users have gotten themselves into with cards that won't co-habit or device drivers and other TSR's that won't live quietly together, then either (Sleuth and Checkit) could save you a great deal of money."
Steve Patient, PC Plus Magazine (UK), June 1990.

"I don't know if this run of clearing up existing problems will go on for very long, but I am glad to have System Sleuth around."
Mike James. PC Buyers Guide (UK), May 1990.

Check It, Manifest and Sleuth Users Upgrade Now For Only £49.95!

Upgrade your existing CheckIt or System Sleuth for only £49.95 (£63.25 incl. VAT and delivery, or £67.79 for ***overnight*** *delivery). Simply send any one of your original floppy disks together with your remittance to Megatech.*

Order Your Copy Today!

It's only £99.95 so ask your dealer or usual distributor for a copy of the incredible System Sleuth.

Can't get it locally or want it tomorrow...? We accept (faxed) purchase orders from quoted plc's, education and local or central government.

Otherwise, send us a cheque, or phone/fax us your credit card number, name, address and expiry date. ***Orders received by 2.30pm are shipped the same day.***

Total amounts including VAT and shipping are £121.84 for regular delivery or £125.29 for overnight delivery. A VAT invoice will be included in the package.

System Sleuth Pro £99.95

Passive and Active PC Diagnostic Software.
Includes both IBM 5.25" and 3.5" media.

MEGATECH SOFTWARE *111-113 Wandsworth High Street, London SW18 4HY, Tel: 081-874 6511, Fax: 081-877 1384*

All trademarks are recognised

BEST OFFER EVER

Zenith Supersport 286–20



The Zenith SupersPort 286 is the world's most popular AT laptop.

The SupersPort 286 offers full desktop power with no compromises. It also offers true portability: take it anywhere, you have a battery pack, autoswitch PSU and a world-wide warranty.

For a limited period you can purchase a SupersPort 286 with 20Mb hard disk at the lowest price ever.

Take one away for

£899.00

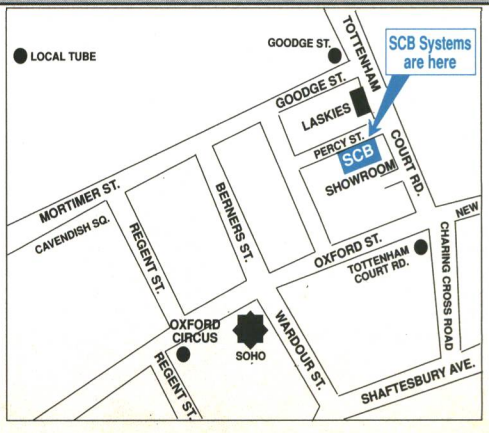
Ex. VAT

SPECIFICATIONS

80C286 12MHz ● 1Mb RAM up to 2Mb RAM, 16Kb video RAM 128Kb in Slushware ● Supertwist backlit LCD 640 x 400 resolution. Double scan CGA ● 20Mb hard disk 25 m/s access time auto-parking ● 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive ● Parallel, serial, video interfaces ● 79 key layout with 102 key functionality ● 48 WHr NiCad battery ● 220/110V autoswitch PSU ● Zenith MS-DOS 3.3 plus ● Options for: internal numeric co-processor - replacement battery packs - external floppy disk drive - 3 slot expansion chassis - cigarette lighter adaptor - numeric keypad - internal modem + SkyFax

S.C.B. SYSTEMS
15 PERCY STREET
(off Tottenham Court Road)
LONDON
W1 9RD

SALES ORDER HOTLINE
TELEPHONE: 071 637 2177 (5 lines)
FAX: 071 637 2313



Strange Things Happen When Your Company's Computer System Goes Down



SOME OF THEM ARE NOT VERY FUNNY

PEOPLE DON'T GET PAID AND CUSTOMERS ORDERS GO HAYWIRE, SOME ARE NOT EVEN DISPATCHED!

MANAGEMENT LOSE TOUCH WITH REALITY

JOKING APART, A COMPUTER FAILURE COULD SERIOUSLY DAMAGE YOUR COMPANY'S HEALTH AND COULD BE FATAL!

Do not despair, help is at hand. The Hardware Maintenance Corporation have a unique maintenance concept that is ideal for your business.
Called Maintenance Assurance, the programme is a considered and extensive range of combined hardware failure assistance and emergency system support service policies.
With all of the Maintenance Assurance Policies you are guaranteed a qualified and helpful engineer on your premises within a specified time period, equipped and able to rectify the fault and get your business going again.
Maintenance Assurance Policies are available on all IBM and IBM-compatible systems.

DIAMOND SERVICE	4 Hour Call Out
SAPPHIRE SERVICE	8 Hour Call Out
EMERALD SERVICE	24 Hour Call Out
RUBY SERVICE	8 Hour Call Out (excludes Parts & Labour)
SERVICEMAN	Ad Hoc Maintenance Cover (charged at Time & Parts)

EXCLUSIVE! NO CLAIMS BONUS

HMC are the first system support company to offer you a "No Claims Bonus" on your computer maintenance policies. Quite simply, if you do not need to call out an HMC engineer during the cover period, then on renewal, you will receive a discount from HMC on the following year's premium.

No Claims Bonus Rates			
Year 1	*NIL*	*Year 3*	*25%*
Year 2	*15%*	*Year 4*	*40%*
		Year 5+	*60%*

FREE QUOTATION SERVICE

If you would like to know more about the HMC Maintenance Assurance Policies for your system or would like a free no obligation quotation call the HMC Maintenance Assurance Sales Team TODAY on **081-998-9896**

HMC
HARDWARE MAINTENANCE CORPORATION

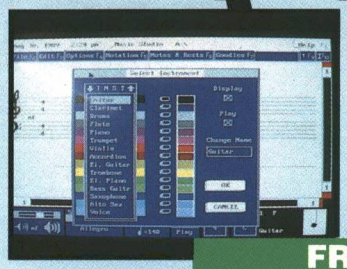
273 Abbeydale Road, Wembley, Middlesex, HA0 1PZ

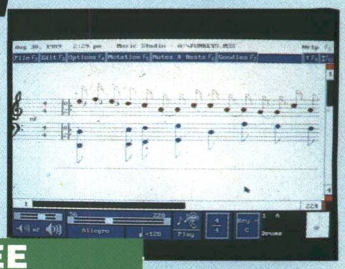
Assuring you of the best service

DATEL ELECTRONICS

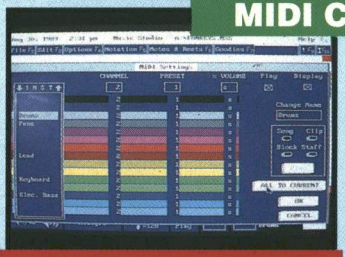
FULL MIDI SYSTEM

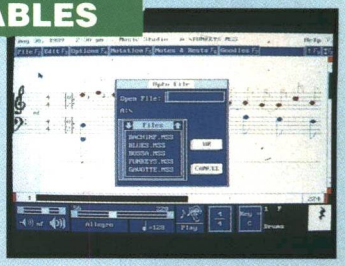






FREE MIDI CABLES





THE BEST MIDI/MUSIC PACKAGE BAR NONE!!

- NOW YOU CAN BUY A COMPLETE SOFTWARE/HARDWARE MIDI MUSIC PACKAGE FOR YOUR PC AND ALL FOR UNDER £100!!
- THE ACTIVISION MUSIC STUDIO 3.00 IS PROBABLY THE BEST VALUE MUSIC PACKAGE AVAILABLE FOR THE PC, WITH FULL POLYPHONIC 3 CHANNEL SYNTHESISER AND MIDI FEATURES. WHEN COMBINED WITH THE NEW DATEL MUSIC/MIDI CARD YOU HAVE A FULL SYNTHESISER SYSTEM WITH TOTAL MIDI CONTROL.

TOTAL PACKAGE ONLY £99.99

JUST COMPARE THESE FEATURES...

MUSIC POWER !

- Music Studio has an unmatched range of features for the computer musician.
- Supports all displays from mono to VGA.
- PC XT/AT compatible. Even prints music scores on dot matrix or laser printer.
- Powerful, yet easy to use - Mouse control throughout.
- Full music composer and editor - transpose, copy, delete move, modify tempo, note duration, customise note styles, colours, up to eight staffs available etc.
- Comes complete with both the 5.25" and 3.5" software disks. Demo recordings also supplied.

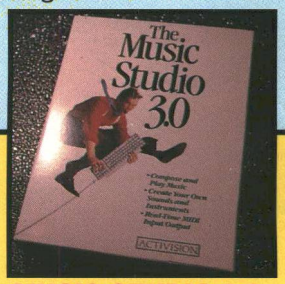
MIDI POWER !

- MIDI realtime capture maintains exact timing. Input from any MIDI keyboard/instrument.
- Full sequencer with editor - playback via internal synth or any external MIDI device - even supports velocity sense.
- MIDI composer with realtime or steptime input. Edit, copy, transpose and repeat your MIDI sequence.
- Advanced MIDI input and output makes for easy recording
- Click track metronome - all MIDI tracks assignable.
- This product has an unmatched range of MIDI features - too many to list!

HOW DOES THIS PACKAGE DELIVER SO MUCH AT SUCH A LOW PRICE?

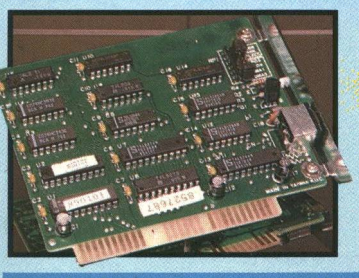
EVEN THOUGH THE SOFTWARE IN THIS PACKAGE IS BRAND NEW AND NORMALLY SELLS FOR £60.00 ALONE, WE WERE ABLE TO MAKE A SPECIAL DEAL WITH ACTIVISION WHICH ENABLED US TO INCLUDE IT IN OUR SYSTEM.

YOU COULD NORMALLY EXPECT TO PAY AROUND £200.00 FOR A MIDI INTERFACE, BUT WHY?? DATEL HAS BEEN PRODUCING EQUIVALENT UNITS FOR OTHER COMPUTERS FOR SOME YEARS AT REALISTIC PRICES. THERE IS NO NEED TO PAY SO MUCH FOR A SUITABLE INTERFACE. OUR HARDWARE HAS THE FEATURES OF UNITS COSTING MANY TIMES MORE... PLUS THE UNIQUE 3 CHANNEL ON-BOARD POLYPHONIC SYNTHESISER AND YOU EVEN GET A PLUG IN SPEAKER UNIT, FREE HEADPHONES AND FREE MIDI CABLES.



MUSIC STUDIO 3.0
AVAILABLE SEPERATELY (IF REQUIRED)
ONLY £59.99

INNOVATIVE HARDWARE DESIGN



- The Halfcard is the secret of this package. The PC normally only has a "Beep" (some don't even have a beep!). This innovative hardware features a 3 channel synthesiser chip giving true polyphonic output via external amp, headphones or the speakers provided. Plus full MIDI interface.
- Full MIDI hardware - MIDI in, out and thru - gives support for all MIDI instruments (you could pay over £200 for a similar MIDI interface alone!).
- OPTO isolated - MIDI standard - fitted in minutes.
- Comes with *FREE* MIDI cables.



UP TO £1000 CREDIT NO DEPOSIT

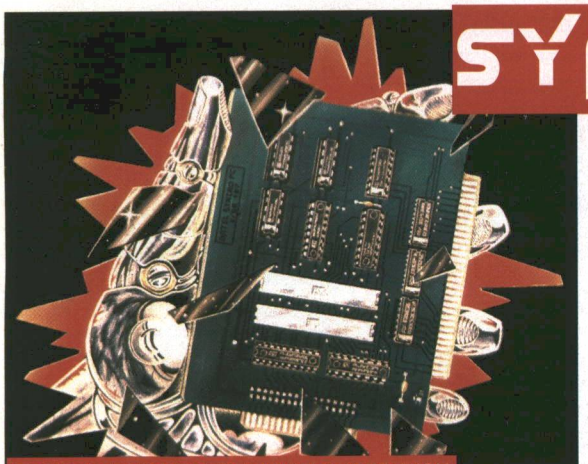
Why not apply for a Datel Charge Card and spread the cost of your purchases. For example, you can spend £240 for only £8 per month OR £480 for only £20 per month

RING OR WRITE NOW FOR APPLICATION FORM AND FULL WRITTEN DETAILS

TOO GOOD TO BE TRUE?... BUY ONE AND HEAR FOR YOURSELF!!

DATEL ELECTRONICS

SYNCRO EXPRESS PC



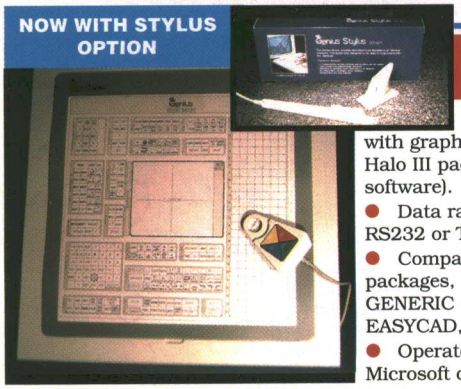
SYNCRO EXPRESS IS A HIGH SPEED DISK DUPLICATION SYSTEM THAT WILL PRODUCE COPIES OF YOUR DISK IN AROUND 30 SECONDS!!

- SYNCRO EXPRESS consists of a hardware/software combination for PC/AT compatibles.
- SYNCRO EXPRESS requires a PC with 2 Disk Drives and works by controlling the second drive as a slave device, thus ignoring the PC's own Disk Drive Controller. In this way, a perfect image copy of your original is produced with great speed!!
- Menu driven selection for Start Track/End Track - up to 85 tracks.
- Very simple to use, requires no user knowledge. Fitted in minutes.
- Perfect for transfers between 5.25" and 3.5" disks*.
- Ideal for clubs, user groups or just for your own disks.
- No more waiting around for your disks to copy.
- Probably the only duplication system you will ever need!
- By using the latest CUSTOM LSI CHIP TECHNOLOGY the SYNCRO EXPRESS Halfcard has the power to transfer an MFM image of the original disk directly to your blank disk quickly, simply and without user knowledge. Two Floppy Disk Drives are required.

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT WARNING
Datel Electronics Ltd., neither condones nor authorises the use of it's products for the reproduction of copyright material. It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the express permission of the copyright owner, or the licencee thereof.

ONLY £69.99 *Copies same capacity Disks

NOW WITH STYLUS OPTION

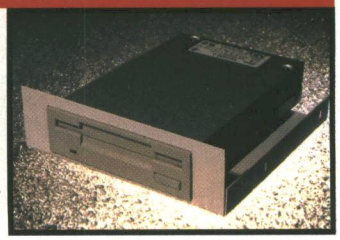


GENIUS TABLET

- Top quality graphics tablet complete with graphics software, including Menu Maker and Dr. Halo III packages (see Genius Mouse ad. for details of software).
- Data rate up to 19200 baud (switch selectable) RS232 or TTL outputs.
- Compatible with most leading CAD and graphics packages, including:- AUTOCAD, TURBOCAD, GENERIC CAD FASTCAD, VERSACAD, ORCAD, EASYCAD, GEM, AUTOSKETCH, SYMPHONY, etc..
- Operates in MM Serial (SUMMAGRAPHICS) mode or Microsoft or PC Mouse Emulation.

NEW LOWER PRICE ONLY £199.99
OPTIONAL STYLUS AVAILABLE FOR EXTRA FLEXIBILITY ONLY £29.99

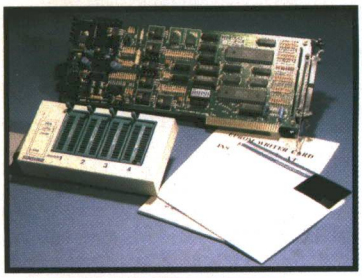
3.5" 1 MEG INTERNAL 2nd DRIVE FOR AMSTRAD 1512/1640 SD



- Easy to fit 3.5" 1 Meg unformatted drive unit.
- Give your 1512/1640 a high capacity 720K drive for less than Amstrad's 5.25" unit.
- Now you can exchange data with portable Amstrad PC's or other 3.5" MSDOS machines.
- Easy to fit, comes complete with mounting tray/facia (takes about 10 minutes to fit) and install disk/utilities.
- Please state if unit is to fit on right or left hand side.

ONLY £69.99 COMPLETE

EPROM PROGRAMMER



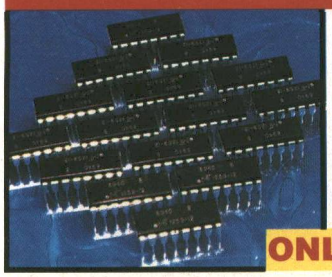
- New design unit to program even the latest devices.
- Full menu drive option.
- Device type - 2716 to 271024.
- Voltage 12.5, 21.5V.
- Normal, Quick Pulse, NGS MOS, User Algorythms.
- Copes with both 27 and 87 series.
- Full Verify, Check, Read, Write, Modify, etc.

4 GANG UNIT

- Same features for 4 chips to be programmed together.

ONLY £139.99 **ONLY £109.99**

MEMORY UPGRADE FOR AMSTRAD 1512



- Complete kit to upgrade your 1512 to a full 640K!
- 18FastRam chips - plus full fitting instructions.
- Easily fitted in minutes.

ONLY £39.99

QS-113 DELUXE JOYSTICK & INTERFACE



- Smooth tracking control sticks (can be set in either auto-centering mode or free-floating mode).
- X and Y axis trim control switches.
- Auto-fire ON/OFF switch with positive response fire buttons.
- Contoured base with suction cups.
- IBM PC/XT/AT compatible half-size expansion card.
- Two 15way D-type game ports and on-line selectable clock speed with 3-position speed selector.

ONLY £29.99
COMPLETE JOYSTICK AND INTERFACE
EXTRA JOYSTICKS AVAILABLE AT £17.99

A TOP QUALITY 400 DPI HANDY SCANNER FOR YOUR PC AT A TRULY UNBEATABLE PRICE!!



COMES COMPLETE WITH OCR SOFTWARE

- **An easy to handle Handy Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width and 100 - 400 dpi resolution enables you to reproduce graphics and text on your computer screen.**
- **A powerful partner for Desk Top Publishing - comes with OCR software.**
- **Package includes GS-4500 Scanner and Controller, Genius ScanEdit II software and Dr. Genius software.**

- With the Genius ScanEdit II Software, you have the capacity to link with any graphics, desktop publishing and word processing software, such as Dr. Halo III, PC Paintbrush, Ventura Publishing, PageMaker, Microsoft Window, etc.
- With Prodigy Optical Character recognition (OCR) software included. You can scan text directly from the page and turn it into word processor files - very easy - very effective, no more tedious typing.
- Pixel density 100-400 dpinch horizontal, 256/512/840 dpline.
- Multi-window scanning enables you to open multiple windows on screen and scan large images into these windows.
- ScanEdit II software allows Auto Merge of multiple scans so you can scan and edit pictures as wide as 30 cm x 30 cm.
- Several variations of shading allows you to process the image to achieve the desired effect.
- Compatible with IBM PC/XT/AT, PS-2/30 and Hercules, CGA, EGA, VGA displays.

- Multiple image size prints and adjustable printing location for true size image printing.
- Read width 105 mm with green light source for better scanning of colour originals.
- Unmatched range of edit/capture facilities simply not offered by other scanners.

GeniScan™

FOR THE NEW LOWER PRICE OF

ONLY £169.99

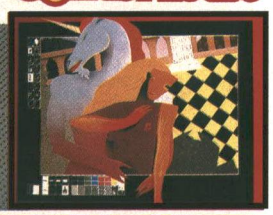
Including Software/Accessories.

AVAILABLE WITH 3.5" Software if required (please add £3)

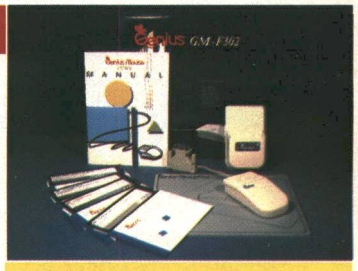
THE NEW GENIUS GM F302 GRAPHICS SYSTEM



Genius Mouse



- **THE LATEST GENIUS MOUSE - THE F302 IS THE MOUSE TO REPLACE ALL MICE!! - MICROSOFT - PC MOUSE - LOGIMOUSE COMPATIBLE.**
- **IT HAS 300 - 1050 dpi RESOLUTION - IT HAS 25 PIN AND 9 PIN CONNECTION (PS2 OPTIONAL) - IT HAS TWO OR THREE BUTTON MODES (AUTOMATIC/MANUAL) - IT HAS THE VERY LATEST COMFORTABLE STYLING.**



SPECIAL OFFER!

FOR A LIMITED PERIOD ONLY WE CAN OFFER THE LATEST GENIUS MOUSE

FOR ONLY

£39.99

COMPLETE WITH ACCESSORIES

● MENU MAKER ● SLIDESHOW

● DR GENIUS ● ACCESSORIES PACK

ALL ABSOLUTELY FREE!

ACCESSORIES

- Mouse Pad, lightweight, attractively styled - gives good self mending surface that doubles as a cutting board.
- Comes complete with Mouse Holder to store unit in any convenient position.
- Ready to go!!

DR GENIUS

- 256 colour types. Colour mixing.
- CGA/EGA/Hercules/PGA/VGA displays.
- Advanced printing technology, plus all the usual drawing options found on other leading packages.

MENU MAKER

- Unique utility to allow you to link your favourite utilities to pop-up menus.
- Comes complete with library of pre-created menus for use with some of the most popular utilities.

HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER *FAST...*

TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) - 0782 744707 - CREDIT CARD ORDERS

Access VISA

WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECEIVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS. ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. UK ORDERS POST FREE/EUROPE ADD £1/OVERSEAS ADD £3. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.,

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND

TELEPHONE SALES ONLY 0782 744707 FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

Better Advice



At Javelin Computers you can look forward to better advice, more options & a far better price. If you're looking for more choice & more satisfaction..... You know who to call.

DESKTOP COMPUTERS

AMSTRAD *12 MONTHS ON SITE WARRANTY*

	12" VGA MONO	14" VGA COLOUR	14" VGA Hi RES.
PC3086 DD	£565	£655	£739
PC3086 HD	£699	£779	£869
PC3286 HD	£875	£959	£1039
PC3386 SXHD	£1219	£1309	£1399
	12" MD	14" CD	12" HRCD	14" HRCD
PC2086DD	£539	£669	£669	£669
PC2086HD30	£649	£739	£779	£829
PC2286HD40	£859	£979	£989	£1019
	MONO	COLOUR		ECD
PC1640DD	£489	£569		£669
PC1640HD30	£609	£709		£809

OLIVETTI *12 MONTHS ON SITE WARRANTY*

	VGA MONO	VGA COLOUR
PCS86DD	£595	£729
PCS86HD20	£729	£939
PCS286DD	£809	£939
PCS286HD20	£879	£999
PCS286HD40	£979	£1099

HYUNDAI

	STD mono	VGA mono	VGA colour
SUPER 16 SD	£389	£499	£599
SUPER 16 HD 30	£579	£679	£799
286X HD 40		£799	£899
386 SX HD 40		£1099	£1199

PHILIPS

inc. 12 mths on site warranty & 1 days training

	MONO	COLOUR
PCD 101 SD 3.5	£499	£599
PCD 102 SD 3.5	£599	£699
PCD 103 HD 20	£799	£899
	VGA MONO	VGA COLOUR
PCD 203 286 20 MB	£999	£1199
PCD 204 286 40 MB	£1199	£1299

TANDON

286 N 40MB	£899	£999
386 NSX 40MB	£1099	£1199
286 SL40MB	£999	£1149
386 SX 40MB	£1199	£1349
PAC 286 40MB	£1399	£1549
PAC 386 SX 40MB	£1549	£1699

PORTABLE COMPUTERS

AMSTRAD

(12 MONTHS ON SITE WARRANTY)

ALT 286 HD20 VGA PORTABLE.....£1429
ALT 386 SX HD40 VGA PORTABLE£1779

PANASONIC

CF 150B NOTEBOOK PC..... £CALL
CF 150B C/W W/PERFECT EXEC... £CALL
CF 170B 20 Mb NOTEBOOK PC..... £CALL
CF 270B 20 Mb 286 NOTEBOOK..... £CALL
CF 350 80386 PORTABLE..... £CALL

SHARP

4602 DD LCD PORTABLE.....£825
4641 HD40 LCD PORTABLE..... £1399
5541 286 HD40 PORTABLE.....£2199
6220 286 NOTEBOOK PORTABLE.. £1899

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

*QUIETJET.....£333
*QUIETJET+.....£397
DESKJET 500 .....£CALL
*DESKWRITER (APPLE).....£509
*PAINTJET £699
*LASARJET IIP 4PPM.....£709
*LASERJET III.....£1193
*RUGGEDWRITER.....£899

PANASONIC

KXP1081.....£117
KXP1180.....£125
KXP1124.....£193
KXP1624.....£324
KXP1695.....£324
*KXP4420 8PPM.....£793
*KXP4450i 11PPM.....£1175

CITIZEN

120D+.....£108
124D.....£173
SWIFT 9.....£159
SWIFT 24.....£219
PRODOT 9.....£240
PRODOT 24.....£325
*PROLASER 12.....£1349

CANON

BJ130e.....£408
BJ10e.....£CALL
LBP 8 III.....£1265
LBP IV.....£727

NEC

P2+.....£197
P30.....£274
P60.....£395
P70.....£499
P9XL.....£869
SILENTWRITER S60.....£849
SILENTWRITER POSTSCRIPT.....£1299
266 8PPM LASER.....£1249
290 8PPM POSTSCRIPT 2 MEG.....£1825
890XL 8 PPM POSTSCRIPT.....£2479

STAR

LC10.....£125
LC10 COLOUR.....£173
LC 200 COLOUR.....£179
LC 24 200.....£209
LC 24 200 COLOUR.....£249
LC24 10.....£197
*FR10.....£299
*FR15.....£379
*XB24-10.....£389
*XB24-15.....£499
*LASER 8 II.....£1139
*STARSCRIPT.....£1589

QMS

QMS PS 410 4ppm postscript.....£1829
QMS PS 810 8ppm postscript.....£2519
QMS PS 810 Turbo postscript.....£3199
QMS PS 820 Turbo postscript.....£3599
QMS PS1500 15ppm postscript.....£4999
QMS PS2200 22ppm postscript.....£9099
QMS Colourscript 100 model 10 (a4)... £5949
QMS Colourscript 100 model 30 (a3)... £11469

MONITORS

NEC

NEC MULTISYNC 2A 14".....£299
NEC MULTISYNC 3D 14".....£399
NEC MULTISYNC 4D 16".....£739
NEC MULTISYNC 5D 20..... £1365

CITIZEN

PRO CM 14i M/SYNC 14".....£419

PHILIPS

BM 7502 BBC GREEN 12"..,.....£69
BM 7513 IBM GREEN 12" £79
BM 7749 VGA WHITE 14". £105
CM 8833 CGA COLOUR 14".....£199
CM 3209 VGA COLOUR 14'.....£399
CM 9609 VGA COLOUR 14".....£249
CM 9809 VGA COLOUR14".....£299

PANASONIC

QR 14C 14" VGA COLOUR.....£299
QR 14" VSR 14" M/SYNC VGA.....£329

PERIPHERALS

GRAPHICS CARDS

HERCULES/CGA/PARALLEL.....£45
PARADISE EGA CARD.....£79
VGA CARD 800-600.....£79
ORCHID PRODESIGNER II.....£189
ORCHID PRODESIGNER 11X.....£285

HARD DISK CARDS

KYOCERA 30MB-2 YR WARRANTY £199
KYOCERA 40MB-2 YR WARRANTY £249
CMS 40 MB AT HARD CARD.....£269
WESTERN DIGITAL.....£209

PACE MODEMS

INTERNAL

LINNET CARD V21/V23.....£99
LINNET 1200 CARD V21/V23/V22.....£155
LINNET 2400 CARD V21/V23/V22/V22bis.....£219

WITH LED STATUS MODULE & S/WARE

EXTERNAL

LINNET V21/V23/.....£ 99
LINNET 1200 V21/V23/V22.....£155
LINNET 2400 V21/V23/V22/V22bis....£219

ALL LINNETS NOW COME WITH 3 YEAR WARRANTIES

SER4 2123S V21/V23.....£185
SER4 1200S V21/V23/V22.....£275
SER4 2400S V21/V23/V22/V22bis.....£315

ALL WITH CABLE

INSURED NEXT WORKING DAY CARRIAGE: COMPUTERS £12, PRINTERS, MONITORS & PERIPHERALS £10.

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE.

GOVERNMENT, EDUCATION & CORPORATE SALES CONTRACTS ARE OUR SPECIALITY

VISITORS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT

VISA Access

GLENFIELD PARK SITE 1, PHILIPS RD, BLACKBURN, LANCS BB1 5PF

JAVELIN COMPUTERS

TEL 0254 63388
FAX..0254 691466

SHAREWARE - IBM - PUBLIC DOMAIN

*** ALSO: Latest AMIGA Shareware from Premier Software of California ***

*** NEW THIS MONTH ***

Fractal Grafics	(1) - Create order out of chaos!
No Beer	(1) - Game of astronaut stranded in space
Maze Games	(1) - You'll be amazed!
Sparks	(1) - Blank screen light display
Animated Alphabet	(2) - Fun learning disk
PKZ Menu / PK Lite	(1) - Zip menu & Zip for .Com & .Exe
Finger Maps	(1) - Drawing programme
Elftree	(1) - File manager & menu system
Multiword	(1) - 60,000 synonym thesaurus
S R Info	(1) - Semi - Compiler dBase clone
Tutor Dos	(4) - Dos easy learn
POP DBF	(1) - Database access programme
E E Draw	(2) - Electrical eng. drawings
Nels Andersons Games	(2) - EGA TRECK 2.1 etc
Creative Graphics Archives	(1) - Vol.1 60 images of people & animals
Finance 101	(1) - Financial transactions-loans/insurance/leasing
K D Graf	(1) - EGA graphics with 3D option
Acteon	(1) - Hard disk management
T S R Chess	(1) - Chess that vanishes if "The Boss" appears!
Shooting Gallery 2.1	(1) - Skeet - quick draw - birds & bottles etc

Accounting
Agriculture
Archiving
Astrology
Astronomy
Banner Makers
Bible Study
Business Systems
C A D
Childrens Programmes
Comms
Clip Art
Databases
Education
Engineering
Entertainment
Fractuals
Gambling
Games
Graphics
Ham Radio
Intergrated
Labels / Mail
Music
Spread Sheet
Word Processors

Disk prices: 1 - 4 £3 each
5 - 10 £2.50 each
11 + £2 each

Plus £2.50 p&p on all U.K orders

Visa and Access Accepted

24hr Answerphone and Fax

FREE catalogue update with every order

Please note - Shareware is not free. If you intend to continue using the programme - payment should be made to the Author.

TOP TWENTY TITLES

Ford Simulator	(1) - So you think you can drive ?
Zephyr	(2) - Programmable database
World	(1) - All you need to know
4 Dos	(1) - Replacement for command. com
Formgen	(1) - Designer forms
Optiks	(1) - Graphics util
Astrology & Biorythms	(2) - How you feel & why
Pivot	(1) - An easy print util
Procomm	(1) - Powerful comms package
Beyond the Titanic	(1) - Not for non swimmers !
Easy Projects	(1) - Work planner
Label Maker	(1) - Abolish writers cramp !
P C Tutor	(1) - Know your machine
Scrabble	(1) - Brain game
As Easy As	(1) - Spreadsheet
Skyglobe	(1) - The sky at night
T Square	(4) - CAD for every one
Air Traffic Controller	(1) - Not for the nervous !
Ham Radio 1	(2) - Useful tools for the enthusiast
Mah Jong	(1) - Ah . So !!

S.I.L.K Software : Laynes House, 526 - 528 Watford Way, London NW7 4RS

Tel: 081 959 5354 : Fax: 081 959 6994

WE GUARANTEE Y
WIDER RANGE OF SO

Over 10,000 Software Products

● COMMUNICATIONS ● DATABASES ● dBASE ADD-ON'S ● DEBUGGERS ● DEMO'S & PROTOTYPING ● DESKTOP PUBLISHING ● DIAGNOSTICS ● DOCUMENTORS ● E-MAIL ● EDITORS ● EDUCAT

LOTUS 1-2-3 ● 386/486 PRODUCTS ● ACCOUNTING ● C LANGUAGE ● CAD/CAM ● CASE & FLOW ● CD-ROM ● CLIP-ART ● CLIPPER

@Base	145.00	Close-Up/Customer	139.00	dSalvage Professional	149.00	Greenleaf Communications	239.00	LotusWorks	99.00
386MAX Pro	79.00	Close-Up/Support	169.00	Dungeon Master	24.99	Greenleaf SuperFunctions	179.00	Mace Utilities '90	99.00
ABC Flowcharter/Windows	199.00	CO/Session	159.00	Duplicator Toolkit	69.00	Gray F/X	299.00	Manifest	99.00
Above Disk Plus	65.00	CodeBase 4	195.00	Dynacomm/Windows	279.00	HALO '88	329.00	Map Assist	99.00
Advanced Revelation	595.00	Coherent/PC	125.00	EasyCASE Plus	199.00	Harvard Graphics	279.00	MathCAD	299.00
Allways 1-2-3/Symphony	99.00	Colorix VGA Paint	125.00	Easyflow	149.00	Harvard Project Manager	495.00	MathCAD Add-On's	99.00
Alpha Four	349.00	Command Plus	79.00	Edix	129.00	hDC FistApps	59.00	Mathematica/386 w/387	1199.00
Ami Pro/Windows	325.00	Control Room	79.00	EMACS/DOS	239.00	hDC Windows Express	59.00	Mavis Beacon Typing	29.00
AmiDIAG	75.00	Copy II PC	27.00	EMACS/UNIX	349.00	Headroom	75.00	Media Master Plus	99.00
Animator	269.00	Copywrite w/Zerodisk	53.00	EnerGraphic.	249.00	Hi-Screen/XL	99.00	Memory Mate	99.00
Automate/Anywhere	129.00	Corel Draw/Windows	279.00	Essential Graphics	239.00	Hijaak	89.00	Menugen	99.00
Applause II	279.00	Corporate Ladder	69.00	EXP	269.00	Hooray for Henrietta	19.95	MenuWorks	99.00
Arkanoid II	29.00	Crosstalk Mark IV	109.00	Express Publisher	129.00	Hot Wire	99.00	MetaWindow Plus	99.00
Arts & Letters/Windows	395.00	Crosstalk/Windows	97.00	Extend-a-Name Plus	73.00	Hotshot Graphics	159.00	MicroTSP	99.00
AskSam	185.00	Cruise Control	43.00	Extra-K/Symphony	69.00	HyperAccess/5	169.00	Milestones, Etc/Windows	99.00
Asyst Complete	1995.00	Dan Bricklin's Demo II	159.00	FaceLift/Windows	79.00	Hyperpad	99.00	Mirror III	99.00
ATI/Training	59.00	DASM	159.00	Family Tree Maker	49.00	IBM Current/Windows	295.00	MKS Toolkit	299.00
Auto-Might	59.00	Data Junction Advanced	229.00	Fantavision	57.00	IBM Displaywrite IV/V	299.00	Monarch	299.00
AutoImport	129.00	Dataease	429.00	Fastback Plus	99.00	IBM DOS 3.x	89.00	Move 'Em	99.00
Automenu	45.00	Dataease LAN Pack	569.00	Fastlock	47.00	IBM DOS 4.x	99.00	MS BASIC Compiler	99.00
Autoroute Plus	215.00	DataPerfect	289.00	Fastlynx	85.00	IBM Fixed Disk Organizer	47.00	MS C Compiler	299.00
AutoSketch v3	79.00	dBASE III Plus	327.00	FastText Search/Clipper	79.00	IBM OS/2 Standard Edition	239.00	MS COBOL Compiler	299.00
Avery LabelPro/Lasers	89.00	dBASE IV/Standard	369.00	FastTrax	45.00	IBM Storyboard Plus	229.00	MS Excel/Windows	299.00
B-Tree Filer	69.00	dBFast/Windows	329.00	File Rescue Plus	37.00	IBM Writing Assistant	129.00	MS Flight Simulator	49.00
Baler	310.00	dBrief	79.00	Flowcharting 3	149.00	Illustrator/Windows	289.00	MS F/S Scenery Disks	29.00
Batcom	45.00	dBXL Diamond w/R&R	149.00	Folio Views	379.00	Impress	82.00	MS FORTRAN Compiler	299.00
Battery Watch	32.00	Deluxe Paint/Enhanced	79.00	Fontasy 3 Deluxe	79.00	Individual/Training	59.00	MS Macro Assembler	99.00
BeckerTools/Windows	69.00	Derive	125.00	Fontrix	129.00	Info-XL	149.00	MS Mouse + Paint	99.00
Bitstream Fonts (each)	135.00	DesignCAD/2D	159.00	Fontspace	69.00	Info Select	85.00	MS Multiplan	99.00
Blast/PC	159.00	DesignCAD/3D	229.00	Formtool Gold	63.00	Instant Recall	95.00	MS Pascal Compiler	99.00
Blinker	199.00	Designer/Windows	399.00	Formworx/Windows	249.00	Instaplan 5000	449.00	MS Powerpoint/Windows	299.00
Blue MAX	89.00	Desk-Link	95.00	Formworx w/Fill & File	99.00	Intelligent Backup	95.00	MS Project/Windows	299.00
Brainmaker	175.00	DESKpress	229.00	FoxGraph	225.00	Kedit	109.00	MS Quick C	99.00
Brief Editor/DOS or OS/2	179.00	DESQview	79.00	FoxPro	429.00	Kermit for DOS	39.00	MS Quick Pascal	99.00
Brooklyn Bridge	79.00	DESQview/386	99.00	FoxPro/LAN	599.00	KnowledgePRO/Windows	529.00	MS QuickBASIC	99.00
Btrieve for DOS	389.00	dGE Graphics	229.00	Fractools	49.00	Labels Unlimited	42.00	MS Windows SDK	99.00
Builder	99.00	Direct Access	54.00	Framework III	339.00	Language Master	79.00	MS Windows v3	99.00
C-DOC	129.00	Direct/Net	149.00	Freedom of Press	299.00	LANSpool	249.00	MS Word	299.00
C Asynch Manager	149.00	Disk Explorer	59.00	Fresh Utilities	149.00	Lantastic Starter Kit	379.00	MS Word/Windows	299.00
C Tools Plus	109.00	Disk Manager	69.00	Fun School III	21.00	Laplink III	89.00	MS Works	99.00
Cache86	39.00	Disk Manager-N	159.00	Funcky Library	149.00	Laser-Ready	85.00	MSDOS 3.x w/GWBASIC	99.00
Calendar Creator Plus	49.00	Disk Technician Advanced	110.00	GB/Executive	169.00	Lattice C	170.00	MSDOS 4.x w/GWBASIC	99.00
Canvas/Mac	179.00	Disney Educational	21.00	GEM Artline	389.00	Le Menu	53.00	Multi-Edit Professional	99.00
Captive	30.00	Documentor	179.00	Generic 3D Drafting	329.00	LetterPerfect	139.00	Multi-Lingual Scholar	99.00
Carbon Copy+	99.00	DoDot/Windows	129.00	Generic CADD Level 3	329.00	LimSim	79.00	Multimate 4	99.00
Carbon Copy+ +Host	125.00	DOS Partner	69.00	Genifer III	199.00	LocoScript/PC	125.00	Multimate Advantage II	99.00
Carbon Copy+ AutoPilot	75.00	DosUtils	65.00	Glyphix/WordPerfect	89.00	Lotus 1-2-3 v2.2	259.00	Multiscope/Windows	299.00
Cardbox Plus	225.00	DoubleDisk	79.00	Gofer	59.00	Lotus 1-2-3 v3.1	339.00	Netlib Library	99.00
Certus/PC	179.00	DR DOS v5	110.00	GoScript Plus	235.00	Lotus 1-2-3/G	550.00	NetUtils	99.00
Charisma/Windows	299.00	Dr. Solomon's Toolkit	49.00	Grammatik IV (UK)	96.00	Lotus 1-2-3 for UNIX/386	525.00	Netware C Interfac	299.00
CheckIt	85.00	Dr. Switch	79.00	Grammatik IV/Windows	69.00	Lotus Agenda	273.00	Neuroshell	299.00
Clarion Pro Developer	549.00	Drafix CAD/Windows	495.00	Grapher	149.00	Lotus Freelance Plus	279.00	New Print Shop	99.00
Clear Plus/C or dBASE	129.00	DrawPerfect	329.00	Graphics Link Plus	139.00	Lotus Magellan	99.00	NewsMaster II	99.00
Clipper v5	325.00	DS Backup Plus	72.00	Grasp	109.00	Lotus Symphony	419.00	Norton Anti-Virus	99.00

THIS IS A SMALL SAMPLE OF OUR RANGE

WE'LL *BEAT* ANY NATIONAL

Software Paradise is an <u>independent</u> software reseller representing more than 2000 manufacturers with over 10,000 software products for IBM Personal Computers (and the Apple Macintosh) running DOS, OS/2 and UNIX. We offer the most comprehensive range of PC software in the world and have been supplying both users and programmers with quality products and the service at the lowest prices since 1986. "The Discerning Person's Guide to Software" is the most complete Buyers's Guide to PC software available and is published quarterly by Software Paradise. Call us on (+44) (0222) 887521 or complete the coupon to receive your **FREE** copy.

FREEPHONE 0800 378·873

ORDER LINE ONLY

PLACE YOUR ORDERS FREE OF CHARGE FROM ANYWHERE IN THE UK

ALL OTHER ENQUIRIES TEL: (+44) (0222) 887521 (10 LINES) FAX: (+44) (0222) 862209 (24 HRS)

OU WON'T FIND A FTWARE ANYWHERE*

for DOS, OS/2, Mac & UNIX

L ● EXPERT SYSTEMS & A.I ● GRAPHICS ● HARD DISK BACKUP ● INTEGRATED SOFTWARE ● LANGUAGES ● LINKERS ● MAC SOFTWARE ● MATHS & STATS ● MEMORY MANAGEMENT ● MISCELLANEOUS ● NETWORK SOFTWARE ● OCR & SCANNING ● OPERATING SYSTEMS ● PIM'S & HYPERTEXT ● PRINT SOFTWARE

129.00	Norton Backup	69.00	Pizazz Plus	79.00	RTLINK Plus	329.00	Toolbook/Windows	257.00
125.00	Norton Commander	79.00	PKZIP/PKUNZIP	54.00	Saber Menu/DOS	89.00	Top Priority	79.00
39.00	Norton Editor	49.00	PlanPerfect	235.00	Saber Menu/Windows	449.00	Touch & Go	20.00
229.00	Norton Guides C, OS/2 etc	57.00	Playroom	37.00	SCO XENIX/386 Complete	1275.00	Tree Diagrammer	65.00
345.00	Norton Utilities v5	109.00	Plink-86 Plus	349.00	Security Guardian	229.00	Turbo Asynch Plus	139.00
75.00	NoSqrint	45.00	PolyBoost II	65.00	Seemore 1-2-3	65.00	Turbo C++	125.00
595.00	Nutshell Plus	189.00	PolyMake	110.00	Service Diagnostics Kit	395.00	Turbo C++ Professional	205.00
35.00	ObjectVision	299.00	PolyShell	79.00	Show Partner F/X	245.00	Turbo Pascal	79.00
55.00	Object Professional	99.00	Popdrop Plus	75.00	ShowText	149.00	Turbo Pascal Professional	149.00
45.00	OmniPage-386/Windows	529.00	Portex Professional	117.00	Sidekick Plus	97.00	Turbo Professional	79.00
45.00	Open Access III	479.00	Power BASIC	79.00	Sidetalk	79.00	TurboCAD	129.00
35.00	Opt-Tech SORT	125.00	PowerMenu	69.00	Sideways	39.00	Twist & Shout	49.00
185.00	Option Board Deluxe	105.00	Powerpak/Windows	69.00	Sigma Plot	445.00	Type Manager/Windows	79.00
499.00	Optune	59.00	PreScript Deluxe	295.00	Silvercomm Library	189.00	Typing Tutor IV Plus	39.00
129.00	ORCAD/PCB	1395.00	Presentation Task Force	249.00	Sim City	26.08	Typografica Prime	49.00
169.00	ORCAD/SDT	495.00	Primetime Personal	75.00	SitBack	62.00	UI Programmer v2	279.00
169.00	Org Plus Advanced	85.00	PrintAPlot	165.00	SiteLock w/Anti-Virus	329.00	UI Touch & Go	235.00
299.00	Overlay() for Clipper	99.00	Printcache	95.00	Smalltalk V/286	129.00	UltraScript	125.00
57.00	P.D.Queue for 1-2-3	59.00	Printer Assist	149.00	Smalltalk V/PM	295.00	UltraScript PC Plus	245.00
239.00	PageGarden	63.00	Printmaster Plus	49.00	Smarterm 240	179.00	Ultravision	79.00
229.00	Pagemaker/Mac	569.00	PrintQ	89.00	Smart System	469.00	Vcache	53.00
469.00	Pagemaker/Windows	453.00	Printrite	85.00	Smartware II	469.00	Ventura GOLD/Windows	549.00
259.00	Paradox v3.5	379.00	Procomm Plus	72.00	Soft Kicker Plus	95.00	Vermont Views	349.00
39.00	Paradox Engine	269.00	Procomm Plus w/Viewdata	107.00	Soft Type/Windows	129.00	Virex-PC or Mac	79.00
19.00	Paradox SQL Link	269.00	Professional File	169.00	Softbytes	59.00	Virus Hunter	99.00
229.00	Pathminder Plus	79.00	Professional Write	229.00	Software Bridge	85.00	ViruSafe	79.00
85.00	PC Anywhere III/IV	110.00	Professor DOS	57.00	Software Carousel	57.00	VM/386	145.00
92.00	PC Guide/Windows	429.00	Project Calc/1-2-3	139.00	Sourcer/486 w/BIOS	125.00	VolksWriter 4	125.00
109.00	PC Paintbrush IV Plus	159.00	Project Scheduler/Windows	449.00	SourcePrint	69.00	Vopt	45.00
159.00	PC Tools Deluxe	79.00	Project Workbench	795.00	SPF/PC	169.00	Watchdog	185.00
295.00	PC Write	85.00	Prokey Plus	79.00	Spinrite II	89.00	Where in Europe	39.00
349.00	PC-Browse	55.00	PVCS Professional	449.00	Sprint	135.00	Who-What-When	159.00
59.00	PC-File 5	79.00	PVCS/LAN	1595.00	SPSS/PC+	99.00	Windows Workstation	595.00
57.00	PC-Fullbak Plus	69.00	Q&A	239.00	StatGraphics	429.00	Wingz/Windows	329.00
59.00	PC-Globe	69.00	QDOS-II	49.00	Sterling Accountant Plus	329.00	Wonder Plus	59.00
275.00	PC-Guard/D Plus	137.00	QEdit TSR	79.00	Sterling Financial Controller	429.00	Word for Word Pro	99.00
75.00	PC-Kwik Power Disk	59.00	QEMM/386 w/Manifest	57.00	Stonybrook Modula-2	229.00	WordPerfect	269.00
253.00	PC-Kwik Power Pack	83.00	Qram w/Manifest	57.00	Storyboard Plus	229.00	WordPerfect Addtn'l Users	149.00
299.00	PC-Lint	89.00	Quattro Pro	269.00	Super PC-Kwik	53.00	WordPerfect Office	339.00
99.00	PDC PROLOG for DOS	199.00	Quick Schedule Plus	59.00	Superbase 4/Windows	449.00	WordPerfect/UNIX	329.00
79.00	Pegasus S/U Modules	205.00	QuickPak Professional	129.00	Supercalc 5	75.00	WordScan Plus/Windows	795.00
89.00	Pegasus Senior Modules	429.00	R&R Report Writer	135.00	SuperFonts	125.00	Wordstar 2000+	249.00
139.00	PerFORM Pro/Windows	269.00	R&R Clipper/Fox Module	49.00	Superkey	55.00	Wordstar Pro	235.00
325.00	PerFORM/GEM	159.00	R&R Code Generator	99.00	SuperPrint/Windows	149.00	XENON II MagaBlast	21.70
299.00	Personal COBOL	129.00	R:Base for DOS	379.00	SuperProject Expert	459.00	XtreeNET/ELS	179.00
289.00	Personal Measure	69.00	Rapidfile	195.00	Surfer	339.00	XtreeNET/Advanced	299.00
129.00	Personal REXX	129.00	Reader Rabbit	35.00	Switch-It	72.00	Xtree Pro	63.00
149.00	Perspective Junior	129.00	ReadRight/Windows	429.00	Systat w/Graphics	599.00	Xtree Pro Gold	83.00
79.00	Pertmaster Advance	1639.00	Reflection 2+	199.00	System Sleuth	85.00	XYwrite III Plus	269.00
185.00	PFS:First Choice	123.00	Reflection 4+	229.00	System WinSleuth/Windows	85.00	XYWrite III Plus/LAN	445.00
139.00	PFS:First Graphics	117.00	Reflex v2	179.00	Take II Manager	79.00	ZINC Library	179.00
45.00	PFS:First Publisher	125.00	Relay Gold	179.00	Talking Windows	235.00	Zortech C++ Video Course	269.00
59.00	Picture Publisher	449.00	Remote 2 Complete	129.00	Timeline v4	479.00	Zortech C++ Developer	269.00
129.00	Pixie/Windows	169.00	RM/FORTRAN	399.00	Timeworks	85.00		

CALL US FOR ANY ITEMS NOT LISTED

LY ADVERTISED PRICE+

OUR POLICY

- All prices and manufacturer's specifications are subject to change without notice.
- All prices exclude carriage and VAT.
- All orders subject to availability.
- Please specify media size when ordering.
- Goods are not offered on a trial basis.
- Goods are offered for sale subject to our standard conditions of sale which are available on request. E&OE.

VISA

* Provide written proof of any U.K. mail-order software company who supplies a wider range of IBM PC software than we offer in our catalogue within 14 days of this advertisement and get yourself a FREE copy of PC Tools Deluxe!

Access

+ We are always delighted to be given the opportunity to beat other nationally advertised prices (at the time of placing an order) subject to the same terms and conditions of the company being beaten.

All Trademarks and Registered Trademarks are hereby acknowledged.

SOFTWARE PARADISE

The Software Experts

Software Paradise, Avenue House, King Edward Avenue, Caerphilly, Mid Glamorgan, CF8 1HE U.K.



FREEPOST — TODAY —

NO STAMP NEEDED

(U.K. ONLY)

☐ Please send me my *FREE* 32 page copy of ***'The Discerning Person's Guide to Software'***

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

POSTCODE **TEL**

Post now to: Software Paradise, FREEPOST, Avenue House King Edward Avenue, Caerphilly, CF8 1ZZ

PCP.3.91

UK's Largest Cash 'n' Carry & Mail Order Warehouse

HI-VOLTAGE

Now with New Customer Collection Service



PRINTERS

AMSTRAD

LQ5000 di 24 pin *	£199

BROTHER

M1209/M1224 24 pin	£153/221
M1818 18 Pin	£279
M1918 24 Pin	£379
M1824 24 Pin	£339
M1924 24 Pin	£459

CANON

BJ-10E	£259
BJ-300 *	£409
BJ-330 *	£469

CITIZEN

120D PLUS	£102
124D 24 Pin	£168
Swift 24 24 pin	£214
Swift 24X 24 pin	£315

DICONIX

150 PLUS Parallel	£249

EPSON

LX-400	£119
LX-850	£169
FX-1050	£371
LQ-400 24 pin	£179
LQ-550 24 pin	£244
LQ-1010 24 pin	£355
LQ-850+24 pin	£399
LQ-860 24 pin Colour	£478
LQ-1050+24 pin	£524
LQ-1060 24 pin Colour	£612
LQ-2550 24 pin Colour	£725
SQ-850	£465
SQ-2550	£679
DFX-5000	£1109
DFX-8000	£2089

HEWLETT PACKARD

Deskjet *	£279
Deskjet 500	£375
Deskwriter (MAC) *	£493
Paintjet *	£659
Paintjet XL *	£1179

IBM

Proprinter III	£255
Proprinter IIIXL	£325
Proprinter X24E	£375
Proprinter XL24E	£465
Quietwriter III	£575
Quickwriter 5204	£685

MANNESMAN TALLY

MT81	£102

NEC

P20 24 pin	£199
P30 24 pin	£262
P60 24 pin	£382
P70 24 pin	£488
P90 24 pin	£699

PANASONIC

KXP 1081	£117
KXP 1180	£127
KXP 1695	£316
KXP 1124 24 pin	£194
KXP 1624 24 pin	£316
KXP 1123 24 pin	£166

STAR

LC10	£119
LC200 Colour	£164
LC24-200	£196
LC24-200 Colour	£235
LC15	£246
LC24-10 24 pin	£167
LC24-15 24 pin	£313
FR10	£279
FR15	£368
XB24-10 *	£366
XB24-15 *	£489

Full range of Sheet feeds, Tractors, Acces. & Consumables for all Printers
All printers marked with an * includes

COMPUTERS

AMSTRAD – *All Genuine Amstrad Products (no upgrades)*

PCW 8256	£269
PCW 8512	£399
PCW 9512 inc S/Feed	£422

ALL AMSTRAD COMPUTERS COME WITH 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

	MONO	EGA
PC 1640 SD	£339	£499
PC 1640 DD	£379	£549
PC 1640 HD30	£469	£639

LOCOSCRIPT PC WORDPROCESSOR FREE WITH ALL PC1640's

	MONO	COLOUR	12"HI-RES VGA COLOUR	14"HI-RES VGA COLOUR
PC 2086 SD	£399	£479	£525	£559
PC 2086 DD	£477	£569	£599	£639
PC 2086 HD30	£605	£699	£745	£779

LOTUS 123 V2.01 FREE WITH ALL PC2086's

PC 3086 SD	£449	£535	—	£615
PC 3086 DD	£535	£615	—	£695
PC 3086 HD30	£655	£735	—	£815

3.5" or 5.25" FLOPPY DRIVES AVAILABLE WITH ALL PC3086's

PC 2286 HD40	£765	£845	£885	£899
PC 3286 SD	£615	£695	—	£779
PC 3286 HD40	£825	£909	—	£969

3.5" or 5.25" FLOPPY DRIVES AVAILABLE WITH ALL PC3286's

PC 3386sx HD 40	£1079	£1159	—	£1239
PC 2386 HD 65	£1429	£1559	£1549	£1599

COMMODORE ***All PC's include 1 year on-site maintenance, MS-DOS/ Integrated software package/Typing/Tutor & Tutorial video***

	MONO	COLOUR	VGA MONO	VGA COLOUR
PC10 III DD	£379	£499	£479	£599
PC20 III HD20Mb	£499	£599	£589	£719
PC30 III HD20Mb	£679	£859	£749	£899

IBM ***All IBM's include 1 year on-site maintenance***

	MONO 8503	COLOUR 8512	COLOUR 8513	COLOUR 8515
30-002 DUAL DRIVE, KEYBOARD, DOS	£564	£685	£755	£909
30-021 20Mb H/DISK, KEYBOARD, DOS	£719	£859	£919	£1085
30-286 30Mb H/DISK, KEYBOARD, DOS	£1089	£1199	£1299	£1429

PS/1 S/DRIVE MONO	£669	PS/1 H/DISK 30Mb MONO	£895
PS/1 S/DRIVE COLOUR	£799	PS/1 H/DISK 30Mb COLOUR	£1089

ALL PS/1's INCLUDE MICROSOFT WORKS INTEGRATED SOFTWARE PACKAGE

OLIVETTI ***All Olivetti's include 1 Year on-site maintenance***

	VGA MONO	VGA COLOUR		VGA MONO	VGA COLOUR
PCS 86 SINGLE DRIVE	£474	£599	PCS 286 HD40Mb	£939	£1055
PCS 86 DUAL DRIVE	£559	£688	PCS 386sx DUAL DRIVE	£999	£1139
PCS 86 HD20Mb	£719	£845	PCS 386sx HD20Mb	£1179	£1299
PCS 286 DUAL DRIVE	£785	£889	PCS 386sx HD40Mb	£1239	£1369
PCS 286 HD20Mb	£859	£979	PCS 386sx HD100Mb	£1499	£1629

Olivetti computers include the 1992 software pack.

TANDON ***All Tandon computers include 1 Year on-site maintenance***

	MONO	VGA MONO	VGA COL.	NEC 2A SUPER VGA
286N/12-40	£779	£799	£919	£1019
386Nsx/16-40	£939	£969	£1089	£1185
SL286-40	£839	£899	£999	£1115
PCA12-40	£999	£1059	£1179	£1279
PCA12-110	£1189	£1259	£1379	£1475
SL386sx-40	£1039	£1089	£1199	£1309
SL386sx-110	£1219	£1289	£1399	£1509
SL486-110	£2059	£2139	£2259	£2359
SL486-200	£2299	£2399	£2499	£2619
PAC286 1.2Mb	£979	£1049	£1159	£1255
PAC286 1.44Mb	£969	£1029	£1149	£1245
PAC386sx 1.2Mb	£1169	£1229	£1349	£1449
PAC386sx 1.44Mb	£1159	£1219	£1339	£1439
DATAPAC 30Mb	£165	DATAPAC 40Mb	£195	
386/20-40	£1599	£1679	£1799	£1899
386/20-110	£1799	£1879	£1999	£2095
386/33-110	£2059	£2139	£2259	£2359
386/33-300	£2699	£2789	£2899	£2999
486/33-110 2Mb	£4289	£4429	£4549	£4649
486/33-300 2Mb	£4929	£5079	£5199	£5299
486/33-600 2Mb	£5569	£5739	£5859	£5959
486/33-110 8Mb	£4999	£5135	£5259	£5369
486/33-300 8Mb	£5689	£5799	£5899	£6025
486/33-600 8Mb	£6349	£6459	£6589	£6689
486/33-1200 8Mb	£6995	£7119	£7249	£7349

All SL computers can be upgraded from 286 to 386sx to 486 and more ensuring that your computer will never be

HI-VOLTAGE IS PART OF THE NATIONWIDE/ VISION TECHNOLOGY GROUP, A £20 MILLION COMPANY

PORTABLE COMPUTERS

AMSTRAD

ALT 286	£1239
ALT 386sx	£1549

ATARI

PORTFOLIO	£159

CAMBRIDGE

Z 88 All-in-One Xmas Pack	£223
Z 88 Link Pac Mac Xmas Pack	£272

SHARP

4641	£949
4702/4721	£669/1059
4741	£1199
6220	£P.O.A.
5541/5741	£1569/2429
8041 40Mb VGA Colour	£4459
8081 80Mb VGA Colour	£4919

TANDON

LT/286 12MHz 20Mb	£1189
LT/386 16MHz 40Mb	£1445

TOSHIBA

T1000SE/T1000LE	£699/959
T1000XE/T1200HB	£829/1039
T1200E/T1600-40	£1269/1759
T2000SX-20	£2159
T2000SX-40	£2349
T3100E-20/T3100E-40	£1275/1529
T3100SX-40	£2225
T3100SX-80	£2419
T3200-40/T3200SX-40	£1659/2289
T3200SX-120	£2659
T5200-100	£3169
T5200-200	£3619
T5200C-200	£4249

ZENITH

Slimsport 286 20Mb	£1799
Supersport 286e 20Mb	£1579
Supersport 286e 40Mb	£1919
Supersport 386sx 40Mb	£2329
Supersport 386sx 120Mb	£3019

SCANNERS

INC. 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

CANON

Flatbed Scanner I x 30F	£595
Interface for Scanner	£95
OCR Software for Scanner	£295
Image-in Software	£129

HEWLETT PACKARD
inc 1 year on-site maintenance

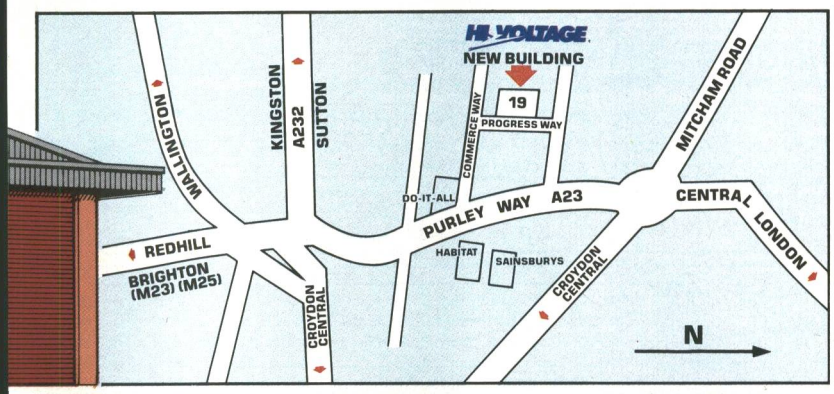
Scanjet Plus	£824
PS/2 Interface	£276
Interface	£276
MAC Interface	£279
Scussi MAC Cable	£39
Document Feeder	£315

PANASONIC

FXRS505 Flat Bed inc XT or AT Interface Scan DO Software OCR Software	£549
FXRS506 Flatbed inc XT or AT Interface and OCR Software	£855

HI VOLTAGE

- Customer Car Park
- Massive stocks available over-the-counter from our 25,000 sq.ft. premises
- All items covered by original manufacturers warranty
- Hotline support for all customers
- We are official authorised specialists for most leading computer brands
- Nationwide on-site service contracts available on all equipment supplied
- 1000's of Ribbons, Disks, Cables & Accessories
- FULLY EQUIPPED SERVICE CENTRE



GOVERNMENT, EDUCATION, STOCK EXCHANGE LISTED PLC'S

Extra 2% discount is available for payment by cheque with Official Order

14 Day Account Terms available at 3% above our listed prices (orders over £200). Credit card orders are at normal prices

MODEMS

Amstrad MC2400/AKHTER Internal + soft	(D)	£139
Amstrad SM2400	(D)	£169
Dataflex Stradcom + soft Internal	(B)	£121
Dataflex Pocket Stradcom	(B)	£142
Dataflex Quadcom + soft	(D)	£179
Dowty Quattro 2422L	(D)	£424
Miracom WS4000 External	(A)	£96
Miracom WS4000 Internal	(A)	£98
Miracom WS3000	(C)	£192
Miracom WS3000	(D)	£252
Pace Linnet External	(A)	£91
Pace Linnet Internal + soft	(A)	£96
Pace Series 4 2123S	(A)	£182
Pace Series 4 1200S	(C)	£275
Pace Series 4 2400S	(D)	£313

KEY:– A = V21/V23
B = V21/V22
C = V21/V22/V23
D = V21/V22/V23/V22 BIS

PLOTTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

7440A A4	£429
7475A A4/A3	£619
7550A + A4/A3	£2235
7570 A1/A2	£1999

All HP Plotters are with 1 years on-site maintenance

ROLAND

DXY-1100 A4/A3	£544
DXY-1200 A4/A3	£715
DXY-1300 A4/A3	£899
DPX-2500 A2*	£2389
DPX-3500 A1*	£3409
GRX-300 AG A1*	£3048
GRX-400 AG A0*	£4098

All Roland's marked with an * include 1 year on-site maintenance
Full range of Pens, Paper and Accessories available for Plotters

LASER PRINTERS

Brother HL-4	4PPM	*	£749
Brother HL-8e	8PPM	*	£1009
Canon LBP-4	4PPM	*	£699
Canon LBP8111	8PPM	*	£1065
Epson ELP-7100	6PPM	*	£739
Hewlett Packard Laserjet III	8PPM	*	£1049
Hewlett Packard Laserjet IIP	4PPM	*	£672
Hewlett Packard Laserjet III D	8PPM	*	£1589
IBM 4019E	5PPM	*	£729
Kyocera F800	8PPM	*	£999
Kyocera Full Range Available		*	£P.O.A.
NEC Silentwriter 2 S60	6PPM	*	£829
NEC Silentwriter 2 S60P Postcript	6PPM	*	£1289
Panasonic KXP-4420	8PPM	*	£695
Panasonic KXP-4450 I	11PPM	*	£1099
Qume Crystal Print Super Series II	6PPM	*	£1059
Qume Publisher II Postcript	6PPM	*	£1959
Star LP-8-II	8PPM	*	£1099
Starscript Postscript	8PPM	*	£1329

All above lasers that feature an * include 1 year on-site maintenance.

SOFTWARE

INTEGRATED PACKAGES

Ability +	£87
Framework III	£313
Lotus Works	£104
Smartware II	£415
Symphony V2.2	£364
Microsoft Works V2	£86

SPREADSHEETS

Excel V3	£227
Lotus 123 V2.2	£239
Lotus 123 V3.1	£299
PC Planner III	£122
Quattro	£58
Quattro Pro	£227
Supercalc V REV D	£78

WORD PROCESSORS

Displaywrite 5	£249
Letter Perfect	£119
Locoscript PC	£92
Manuscript	£240
Multimate 4	£260
PC Write Rel 3	£59
Sprint	£115
Top Copy + V2	£59
Top Copy Pro	£102
Word V	£223
Word for Windows	£257
Word Perfect V5.1	£238
Word Perfect Office PC	£65
Wordstar Professional V6	£190
Wordstar 2000 + Release 3	£219

ACCOUNTING (SAGE)

Sterling Cash Trader	£72
Sterling Bookkeeper	£58
Sterling Job Costing	£114
Sterling Payroll II	£114
Sterling Accountant	£175
Sterling Accountant +	£265
Sterling Financial Controller	£352

DATABASES

Agenda V2	£243
Cardbox Plus	£199
Clipper V5	£309
Dataease V4.2	£395
Dbase IV V1.1	£333
Dbase IV Developers Edition	£515
Paradox III	£333
Sage Retreive III	£89

DTP/GRAPHICS/CAD

Autodesk Animator/Clipart	£199
Autosketch V2	£40
Corel Draw V2	£244
Deluxe Paint II Enhanced	£63
Draw Perfect	£256
Deskpress	£177
Freelance + V3.01	£241
Graph Writer II	£241
Harvard Graphics V2.3	£243
Pagemaker 3.1	£386
Timeworks DTP V1.2	£69
Typographica Prime	£39
Typographica Standard	£63
Ventura Gold (Windows 3)	£479
Ventura Gold (Gem)	£479

LANGUAGES

Borland Turbo C + +	£87
Turbo C Professional + +	£146
Borland Turbo PAS. V6	£57
Turbo Pascal Professional	£117
Borland Turbo DEBUG + TOOLS	£77
MS Quick Basic Compiler	£45
MS Quick C	£45
MS Quick Pascal	£45

LEISURE

Autoroute	£80
Autoroute Plus	£189
Flight Sim. 4	£29

NETWORKING

DBase IV 5 User	£554
Sage Mainlan GTI	£318
Sage Retrieve IV	£183
Sterling Accountant +	£435
Sterling Financial Cont.	£559
Wordperfect V5.1	£238
Wordperfect Ex. User V5.1	£121

OPERATING SYSTEMS

DR DOS 5	£49
MS DOS 4.01 + GW Basic	£57

UTILITIES

Desqview 2.3	£52
Desqview 386	£81
Laplink 3	£61
Megallan V2	£78
Norton Utilities V5	£89
Norton Backup	£58
Norton Commander V3	£71
PC Tools Deluxe V6	£64
Sidekick Plus	£75
Windows PC	£45
Windows 3	£58
Xtree Pro Gold	£59

COMMUNICATIONS

Chit-Chat	£64
Crosstalk IV	£85
Mirror 3	£115

MAIL ORDER
081-686 6362
SHOP
081-681 0349

LOW COST LEASING*
For the most competitive quotation give our specialist leasing department a call on:
081-681 7777
*Orders over £700. Business only. Subject to status.

DELIVERY UK Mainland
SAME DAY DELIVERY CALL FOR DETAILS
Consumables: £2 + VAT P + P
Hardware: Securicor C £7 + VAT per box. Securicor B £10 + VAT per box.
Software: Securicor C £7 + VAT per order. Securicor B £10 + VAT per order.
Lasers: Securicor B £15 + VAT.
Saturday delivery P.O.A. Immediate despatch on receipt of cleared payment normally five working days for cheque clearance.
Securicor B = Normally next working day. Securicor C = Normally 4 working days.

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

CREDIT CARD MAIL ORDER

☎081-686 6362
FAX: 081-681 8939

OPEN MON-SAT
9 am-5.30 pm

Subject to availability despatch is normally effected within 2 days from receipt of cleared payment. Please allow 7 working days for cheque clearance. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise notified.

E.&O.E.
All prices and manufacturers specifications subject to change without notice. Please call before ordering. Goods are not supplied on trial basis.

HI VOLTAGE
19 Progress Way, Croydon, Surrey CR0 4XD
081-681 0349 (Shop)

Orders accepted subject to our normal terms of trading. Copies available on request.

To: **Hi Voltage, 19 Progress Way, Croydon, Surrey CR0 4XD.** I wish to order

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE

Please state disk size

Delivery	
Total	
VAT	
Total £	

I enclose cheque/PO for £ inc VAT
or charge my Access/Visa No: Exp. date

Name
Signature
Address
Postcode Tel No:

PCP3

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY ★ ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY

Evesham Micros

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

***Express Courier* Delivery £5.00 Extra**

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE from one of the longest established companies in their field, with a reputation for good service and prices. We have invested heavily in a computer system to enable our Telesales staff to provide up-to-the-minute stock information, coupled with highly efficient order processing. Our fully equipped Workshop enables us to carry out almost any repair on our premises. We feel sure that you won't be disappointed if you choose Evesham Micros.

HOW TO ORDER....

Call us now on

0386 765500

Lines open Monday - Saturday, 9.00am - 5.30pm

Send Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details to :

**Unit 9, St Richards Rd.
Evesham, Worcs
WR11 6XJ**

ACCESS / VISA Cards Welcome

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome

Same day despatch whenever possible
Express Courier delivery £5.00 extra

Please note that 5 working days must be allowed for *personal cheque* clearance.

***Mail Order Fax:* 0386-765354**

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

All our Showroom outlets hold large stocks of most items and also supply from a far wider product range than advertised. Please do not hesitate to ring any of our showrooms and discuss your requirements with a member of our highly trained staff.

**Unit 9 St Richards Road, Evesham
Worcestershire WR11 6XJ**
☎ 0386 765180
fax : 0386 765354
Open Mon-Sat., 9.00 - 5.30

5 Glisson Rd, Cambridge CB1 2HA
☎ 0223 323898
fax : 0223 322883
Open Mon-Fri, 9.30 - 6.00
and Sat., 9.00 - 5.30
IBM dealer ● Corporate Specialist

**1762 Pershore Road, Cotteridge
Birmingham B30 3BH**
☎ 021 458 4564
fax : 021 433 3825
Open Mon-Sat., 9.00 - 5.30

▼ TECHNICAL SUPPORT ▼
☎ 0386-40303
Monday to Friday, 9.30 - 5.30

12 MONTHS WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS
All details correct at time of press
All goods subject to availability, E. & O.E.

AMSTRAD

CHECK OUR LATEST PRICES ON THE AMSTRAD PC3386sx AND ALT LAPTOP PORTABLES !

	3086 SD	3086 DD	3086 HD30	3286 SD	3286 HD40	3386sx HD40
12" MD	477.39 549.00	564.35 649.00	694.78 799.00	651.30 749.00	868.70 999.00	1155.65 1329.00
14" CD	564.35 649.00	651.30 749.00	781.74 899.00	738.26 849.00	955.65 1099.00	1242.61 1429.00
14" HRCD	651.30 749.00	738.26 849.00	868.70 999.00	825.22 949.00	1042.61 1199.00	1320.87 1519.00

FREE 'LOTUS 1-2-3' WITH EVERY PC3286!

ALL PC3000 PRICES INCLUDE 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY

All PC models with Colour Monitors include 'Top 10 Solid Gold' Games Pack !

Prices shown in light type (or in brackets) EXCLUDE VAT; prices shown in heavy type INCLUDE VAT

ALT RANGE (AMSTRAD LAPTOP PORTABLES)

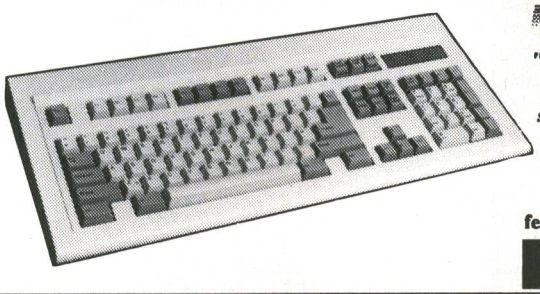
ALT286 .... (£1320.87) **£1519.00**
ALT386sx. (£1651.30) **£1899.00**

Battery pack for ALT ..... £ 95.00
5.25" External Drive including PSU .. £ 149.95
ALT 2MB RAM Upgrade ..... £ 119.00
ALT 4Mb RAM Upgrade ..... £ 235.00

AMSTRAD WORDPROCESSORS & FAX MACHINES
Prices include 12 months on-site maintenance

PCW8256 Wordprocessor inc.Dot Matrix NLQ printer ..... (£ 286.09) £ 329.00
PCW8512 Wordprocessor inc.Dot Matrix NLQ printer ..... (£ 433.91) £ 499.00
PCW9512 Wordprocessor inc.Daisywheel printer & sheet feeder .. (£ 451.30) £ 519.00
FX9600T Fax Machine ..... (£ 433.91) £ 499.00
FX5000AT Fax / Answering Machine ..... (£ 520.87) £ 599.00

SPECIAL PRODUCTS FOR AMSTRAD PCs



ENHANCER 101

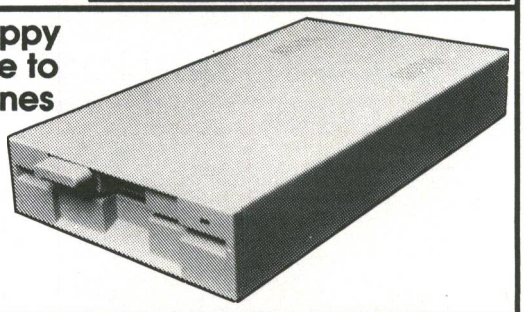
***"... it is the best PC keyboard ever to have passed through our hands ... this product deserves a wholehearted recommendation and sets the standard for other manufacturers to aspire to." - PC PLUS* magazine, July '89 issue.**

High quality AT-style keyboard with 101 working keys, compatible to all Amstrad PC1512/1640 machines. Strong and sturdy, featuring tactile feedback ('click') keyswitches.

Only £74.95 including VAT and delivery

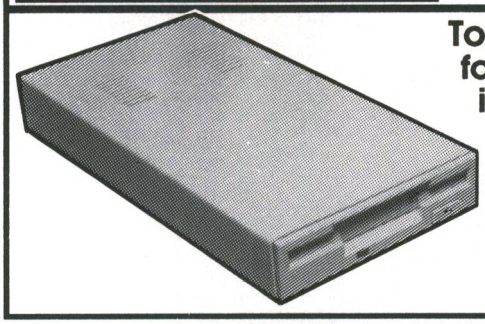
Low price 5¼" external floppy disk drives, fully compatible to all Amstrad PC2000 machines

Specially designed for use with the Amstrad PC2000 series machines, this drive connects directly with the PC2000 base units' drive sockets. Full 12 months guarantee.



360K CAPACITY VERSION **Only £65.00**

1.2Mb CAPACITY VERSION **Only £89.95**



Top Quality 3½" External Drive for any Amstrad PC1512/1640 including twin drive models

A 3½" drive suitable for *all models* of Amstrad PC1512 or 1640. For installation, it needs no expansion area or additional PSU - it just switches between internal drive B and itself. Full 720K formatted capacity per 3½" disk. Simple installation procedure - full instructions supplied.

Only £94.95 including VAT and delivery

UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLIES

Now, you cannot afford to be without a U.P.S., with this range of UPSONIC products! Give total protection to your data investment with a U.P.S. to insure against data loss due to power cuts/blackouts, brownouts, spikes and power surges. Can provide invaluable extra time to backup your data, or power down the equipment safely during mains failure. These units will work with any equipment, regardless of brand or specification.

PC-MIGHT 25 cost-effective, 250VA compact desktop unit ..... £ 149.95
PC-MIGHT 35 desktop unit as above, higher rating of 350VA ..... £ 199.95
PC-MIGHT 55 desktop unit as above, higher rating of 550VA ..... £ 249.95
SLIM WONDER 1000 350VA; ultra-slim, fits underneath desktop PC ..... £ 369.95
TOWER 600 600VA floor standing unit, designed for large desktop computers, particularly file-servers with additional peripherals ..... £ 499.95
TOWER 1250 powerful 1250VA version of above TOWER unit ..... £ 749.95

PC UPGRADES AND ACCESSORIES

Amstrad PC1512 Memory Upgrade to 640K kit with instructions ..... £ 29.95
Naksha Mouse Amstrad PC replacement mouse, inc. Mat & Pocket .. £ 28.95
3.5" (720k) Internal Drive Kit for Amstrad PC1512/1640 models ..... £ 79.95
5.25" (360k) Internal Drive Kit for Amstrad 1512/1640 SD models .... £ 115.00
Maths Co-Processor 8087-2 speeds calculations ..... £ 109.00
Maths Co-Processor 80287-10 for '286 machines, 10MHz ..... £ 149.00
Maths Co-Processor 80287-12 for '286 machines, 12MHz ..... £ 159.00
Maths Co-Processor 80387-20 for '386 machines, 20MHz ..... £ 229.00
Maths Co-Processor 80387-25 for '386 machines, 25MHz ..... £ 289.00
NEC/Sony V30 replaces 8086 CPU, improves speed ..... £ 24.95
Amstrad Card Modem V21/23 compatible card modem ..... £ 99.00
Amstrad/Akhter 2400 Card Modem V21/22/22bis/23, inc.Mirror II ..... £ 159.00
Amstrad SM2400 stand-alone modem (spec as MC2400) inc.cables . £ 249.00
$25 Network great value, easy to install. Tiny memory overhead ..... £ 35.00
Amstrad Link-Master data transfer using serial ports; Inc. cables ..... £ 19.95
Archive XL/E hi-quality external 40Mb cap.tape streamer, inc. s/ware .£ 379.00
Genius Mouse GM-6000 hi-res 350-1050dpi, 2/3 button switchable ... £ 32.95
Genius GM-F302 Mouse - variable speed, excellent precision ..... £ 39.95
Genius GM-U2/GM-F303 hi-res mouse with PS/2 plug & s/ware ..... £ 39.95
VIDI-PC Plus high quality video digitiser with plenty of features ..... £ 149.00
Genius GS-4500 Handy Scanner 100-400dpi, inc. OCR s/ware ..... £ 99.95
Logitech Scanman+ popular handy scanner 100-400dpi ..... £ 129.95
Analog Edge Joystick & Card terific value, with 2-way fire buttons .. £ 28.95
Analog Xtra Joystick & Card highly advanced flight sim. joystick ..... £ 39.95

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY ★ ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY

olivetti
PCS-86, PCS-286 & PCS-386sx

FREE WITH ALL MODELS :
- ✓ 12 Months On-Site Maintenance
- ✓ *Top Value* PCS 1992 Software Pack
- ✓ PS/2 Compatible Mouse with Software
- ✓ 'Top 10 Solid Gold' Games Package

We guarantee the BEST DEAL on the OLIVETTI PCS range. No need for you to look any further - we will match price on any offer. Check our latest deals!

	SD	DD	SD 20MB	SD 40MB	SD 100MB
PCS86 COLOUR	619.00 711.85	709.00 815.35	869.00 999.35	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
PCS286 MONO	N/A N/A	829.00 953.35	909.00 1045.35	979.00 1125.85	N/A N/A
PCS286 COLOUR	N/A N/A	919.00 1056.85	1009.00 1160.35	1099.00 1263.85	N/A N/A
PCS386sx MONO	N/A N/A	- -	1189.00 1367.35	1279.00 1470.85	1549.00 1781.35
PCS386sx COLOUR	N/A N/A	- -	1309.00 1505.35	1399.00 1608.85	1669.00 1919.35

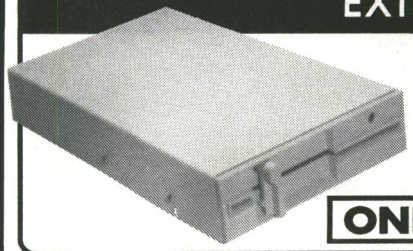
OLIVETTI PCS 1992 PACKAGE
business software solution :
MICROSOFT WORKS 2.0 ● COLLINS ON-LINE bi-lingual dictionary ● **EUROLETTERS ● EUROBASE ● EUROTUTOR** MS-DOS tutor ● **EUROTAP** typing tutor ● **PORTS OF CALL** (game)

PCS286 RAM UPGRADES
PCS-286 2Mb upgrade ... £ 119.00
PCS-286 4Mb upgrade ... £ 235.00

- ☆ AT-layout 101/102 key PS/2 compatible keyboard
- ☆ VGA Compatible (OVC) display controller featured as standard
- ☆ VGA Monitors available : - 14" Colour or 12" Mono (dot pitch 0.39mm)
- ☆ Single or Twin 3.5" floppy drives with 720K formatted capacity on PCS86, 1.44Mb formatted capacity on PCS286 and PCS386sx
- ☆ Three full size expansion slots
- ☆ High Speed Hard Drive versions available :- 20Mb, 40Mb or 100Mb (19ms access time on 100Mb version)
- ☆ PCS86: NEC-V30 processor (10MHz / 0 wait states), 1Mb RAM fitted as standard, upgradeable to 2.5Mb on-board
- ☆ PCS286: Intel 80286 processor (12MHz / 1 wait states), 1Mb RAM fitted as standard, upgradeable to 4Mb on-board
- ☆ PCS386sx: Intel 80386sx processor (16MHz / 0 wait states), 1Mb RAM fitted as standard, upgradeable to 8Mb on board



EXTERNAL 5¼" 1.2MB DRIVES



- ☆ **High quality 1.2Mb / 360K Capacity Drive, complete with mini half-card controller**
- ☆ **Works with virtually any PC with one free expansion slot, including any Olivetti PCS or Amstrad 1512 / 1640. Needs DOS 3.2 upwards**
- ☆ **Easy installation - sets itself up as the next free available drive when use with 'DRIVER.SYS'**
- ☆ **Price includes connection cable and full 12 months guarantee**

ONLY £129.95 including VAT and delivery

PRINTERS
Prices include VAT, delivery and connection cable

star

EVESHAM MICROS SPECIAL OFFER - ALL STAR PRICES INCLUDE 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY

Star LC10 top-selling 9-pin printer ..... £ 159.00
STAR LC10 MK.II - FASTER VERSION OF LC10 (180/45cps) AVAILABLE AT THE SAME PRICE AS THE MK.I !! ..... £ 159.00
Star LC200 COLOUR replaces LC-10 Colour ..... £ 209.00
Star LC15 wide, faster version of LC-10 ..... £ 299.00
Star LC24-10 good low price 24pin printer ..... £ 215.00
Star LC24-15 wide, faster version of LC24-10 ..... £ 409.00
Star LC24-200 improved version of LC24-10 ..... £ 249.00
Star LC24-200 7-Colour version of above ..... £ 289.00
Star FR-10 Professional 9pin, numerous features ..... £ 369.00
Star FR-15 wide carriage version of FR-10 ..... £ 429.00
Star XB24-10 Professional 24pin, high specification ..... £ 429.00
Star XB24-15 wide carriage version of above ..... £ 569.00
Star 7-Colour upgrade for XB/FR (state model) ..... £ 39.00
Star SF-10DJ Cut Sheet Feeder for LC10 ..... £ 64.95
Star SF-15DJ Cut Sheet Feeder for LC15/LC24-15 ..... £ 139.00
Star SF-10DN Cut Sheet Feeder for LC200 ..... £ 64.95
Star SF-10DK Cut Sheet Feeder for LC24-10 ..... £ 64.95
Star SF-10DQ Cut Sheet Feeder for LC24-200 (C) ..... £ 64.95
Star SS10DM Cut Sheet Feeder for XB24-10/FR10 ..... £ 100.00
Star SS15DM Cut Sheet Feeder for XB24-15/FR15 ..... £ 170.00

Epson LX-400 budget 10" 9pin 180/25cps ..... £ 159.00
Epson LQ550 24pin printer 150/50cps ..... £ 349.00
Epson LQ400 24pin 180/60cps, 8k buffer ..... £ 239.00

Olivetti DM124 excellent new 24pin 200/50cps with 1 Year on-site maintenance ..... £ 249.00
Olivetti DM-100S 9pin, price inc.1 Year On-Site Maint .... £ 115.00
Olivetti cut sheet feeder for above DM-100S ..... £ 74.95

Panasonic KXP1180 super 9pin ..... £ 179.00
Panasonic KXP1123 NEW 24pin, replaces 1124 ..... £ 235.00
Panasonic KXP1624 wide carriage 24pin ..... £ 399.00
Panasonic P37 cut sheet feeder for KXP1180 ..... £ 95.00
Panasonic P36 cut sheet feeder for KXP1124 ..... £ 109.00

Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 500 inkjet printer ..... £ 459.00
Canon Bubblejet printer BJ-10E ..... £ POA
Canon BJ-10E Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder ..... £ 56.35

LASERPRINTERS
All our Laserprinter prices include VAT, Delivery, Connection Cable and 12 Months On-Site Maintenance

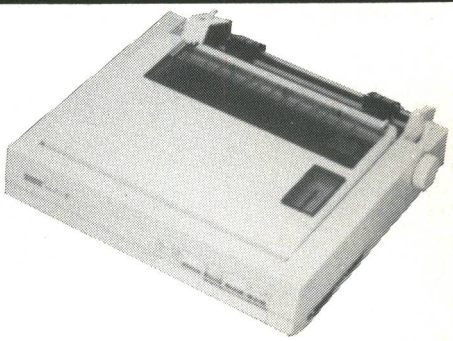
Olivetti PG-306 300dpi/6ppm laser. 512K RAM ..... £ 899.00
Olivetti PG-306 with POSTSCRIPT 300dpi/6ppm laser, 2Mb RAM, 13 fonts; *excellent value* at only ..... £ 1499.00
Hewlett Packard IIP compact unit; 4ppm, 14 fonts, 512K RAM ..... £ 999.00
Hewlett Packard III state of the art 300dpi laserprinter, superb print quality ..... £ 1319.00
Star Laserprinter 8 excellent value, 8ppm; 1Mb RAM, 5 emulations ..... £ 1329.00
Star Laserprinter 8 including 'Starscript' Postscript upgrade, 2Mb RAM ..... £ 1599.00
NEW! Star Laserprinter 4 1Mb RAM, Intel RISC, 14 resident fonts, HP-font compatible ..... £ 949.00
NEW! Star Laserprinter 4 POSTSCRIPT version Unbeatable value 2Mb RAM Postscript device; Appletalk, parallel and serial interfaces, Intel RISC processor, full set of 34 fonts ..... £ 1199.00

LASERPRINTER RAM UPGRADES
These high quality, fully compatible RAM units can be populated to a maximum of 4Mb. Supplied complete with full installation instructions.

RAMJET Upgrade to suit HP-Laserjet IIP and HP-Laserjet III ..... £ 69.00
RAMJET Upgrade to suit HP-Laserjet II/IID and Canon LBP-8 Mk.II .. £ 69.00
THESE ARE UNPOPULATED BOARDS. ADD £60.00 INC.VAT PER 1MB OF RAM REQUIRED.

Evesham Micros SPECIAL DEALS

CITIZEN PRODOT-24 PROFESSIONAL COLOUR PRINTER



A PROFESSIONAL PRINTER AT A BUDGET PRICE !

Aimed firmly at the professional end of the market, the ProDOT-24 is a highly versatile letter quality printer, with levels of speed and reliability enabling it to handle sustained high levels of output with ease. It features an amazing array of facilities normally found on far more expensive models, yet are supremely easy to use.

- ◆ 200 cps print speed in draft mode (2 special draft fonts)
- ◆ 66 cps print speed in LQ mode (5 true letter quality fonts)
- ◆ Excellent compatibility, with Epson, IBM and NEC emulation
- ◆ Full control over printer from easy to use front-panel
- ◆ Includes special ProDisk 24 menu-driven software, for total configuration, character customisation, and label printing
- ◆ 7 Colour output; Graphics resolution up to 360 x 360dpi
- ◆ Fast set up, with Parallel and Serial interfaces as standard
- ◆ Backed by 2 Year Manufacturers Warranty
- ◆ Supplied complete with parallel connection cable

Citizen ProDOT 24 Normal RRP: £ 746.35 inc.VAT

Evesham Micros Special Offer Price **ONLY £269.00** inc.VAT, Delivery & cable

- Cut Sheet Feeder available for only £ 89.95 -

AMSTRAD PC's *PRICE ATTACK !*

AMSTRAD 1640

Long regarded as a superb PC-XT compatible machine with a solid reputation for reliability and value, the Amstrad PC1640 is now available at special new prices from Evesham Micros !

	SD	DD	SD 32MB	DD 32MB
MONO 1640	373.04 429.00	460.00 529.00	563.48 648.00	650.43 748.00
EGA (ECD) 1640	538.26 619.00	625.22 719.00	728.70 838.00	815.65 938.00

Prices in lighter type exclude VAT. 32MB HD models are upgraded using Western Digital 'Explorer' series Filecards.

'LOCOSCRIPT-PC' SUPPLIED FREE WITH ALL MODELS OF PC1640 !

AMSTRAD 2286

For a limited period only, we are offering the Amstrad PC-2286 AT-compatible machine at special low prices! All models have 40Mb Hard Disk, 3.5" 1.44Mb capacity floppy drive and high resolution VGA display.

	MONO	COLOUR
2286 HD40	738.26 849.00	868.70 999.00

All our 1640/2286 Prices include delivery & 12 Months On-Site Maintenance !

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY ★ ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY ★ ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY ★ ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY

Evesham Micros

THE UK'S NO.1 FOR SHARP PORTABLES

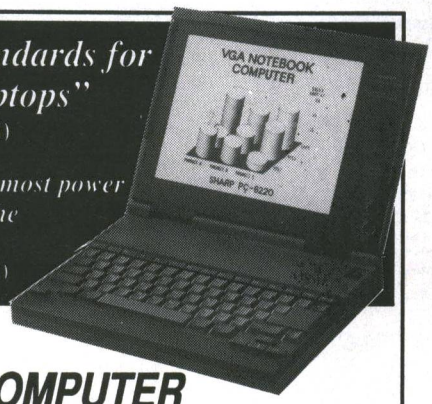
ALL MODELS NOW INCLUDE 1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY!

NEW FOR 1991

IN STOCK NOW! PHONE FOR PRICES

"rewrites the standards for featherweight laptops"
- PC USER, June 1990

"the PC6220 packs the most power and functionality into the smallest package"
- PC Computing, June'90



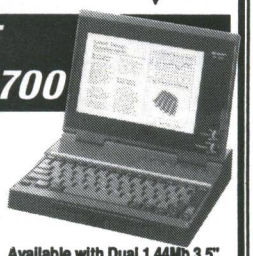
PC6220 - '286 NOTEBOOK COMPUTER

- ☆ Ultra-Compact and Lightweight - *weighs only 2kg !*
- ☆ True Notebook size - measures 279 x 216 x 34mm
- ☆ *Superb* Backlit LCD VGA Display
- ☆ 12MHz 80C286 Processor
- ☆ Fast access 20Mb Hard Disk Drive
- ☆ LAP-LINK File Transfer Software built-in on ROM
- ☆ 1Mb RAM standard (expandable to 3Mb)

NEW TOP VALUE NOTEBOOK XT PC-4700

All the power and sophistication of desktop computers has been packed into the book-size PC4700 series. They offer the convenience of battery operation as well as a host of other features and options, in a lightweight, easy to carry package !

Supertwist Paper-white, dual-scan CGA edgelit display ● Quick 80188 compatible CPU (10MHz) ● 640K RAM (expandable to 1.6Mb) ● Lightweight laptop design ● Fits into briefcase

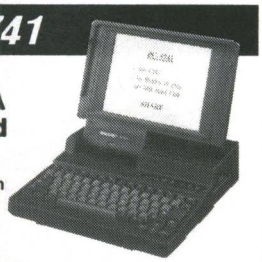


Available with Dual 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drives or with single floppy and 20Mb / 40Mb hard disc

VGA '386sx PC-5741

The next step in 386sx laptop computers, featuring greyscale VGA display, large capacity hard disk and extended battery operation!

Illuminated Supertwist Paper-white, VGA LCD display ● High speed 80386sx CPU (20MHz) ● 2MB RAM standard (expandable to 6Mb using 1Mb SIMMS) ● Super-fast 40Mb Hard Disk (less than 25ms access) ● 1.44Mb Floppy Drive



PRICE GUARANTEE ON SHARP PORTABLES - WE WILL MATCH ANY PRICE ON A LIKE-FOR-LIKE BASIS

ALL PRICES ON SHARP EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE ON REQUEST ● *PLEASE PHONE OR WRITE FOR SHARP INFORMATION PACK*

SPECIAL OFFER!

BARGAIN 21MEG HARD DISK CARD

£172.50 including VAT & delivery

Special offer on good quality 21Mb hard disk cards! Features Western Digital Hard Disk and Controller, with an average access time of 70ms and a Data Transfer Rate of 76Kb/sec.

ATARI Portfolio POCKET PC

£189.00 including batteries, VAT and delivery

Parallel interface	£ 39.95
Serial interface	£ 59.95
256K RAM Expander	£ 179.95
32K RAM card	£ 49.95
64K RAM card	£ 89.95
128K RAM card	£ 129.95
PC RAM Card Drive	£ 69.95
Mains Adapter PSU	£ 9.95

SOUNDBLASTER ● COMPLETE PC SOUND SYSTEM!

This pack features a very high specification expansion card featuring digital sampling capabilities, digital sound output, 11 Voice FM Synthesizer (fully ADLIB compatible), Analog Games Joystick I/O port, MIDI interface and stereo power amplifier. Bundled software includes powerful FM organ, text to speech & more. Works with lots of games!

***STUNNING* STEREO SOUND for PC's**

PACKAGE ALSO INCLUDES :
- ☆ Pair of stereo speakers with built-in equaliser power booster and unique disk storage mount
- ☆ Excellent Quickshot PC Analogue Joystick
- ☆ 'Wing Commander' combat game (RRP £34.95)

REMARKABLE VALUE AT ONLY **£179.95** including VAT and Delivery

Suncom TECHNOLOGIES CONTROL DEVICES

ANALOG EDGE Joystick & Card



Suncom's analogue joysticks always set new standards in quality and performance. The *Edge* represents terrific value, incorporating *Injected Resistor Technology*, resulting in a product with unmatched simplicity and breakdown resistance. Features two-way switchable fire buttons, and Aircraft-style grip, with game optimised ergonomics. Complete with 'Gameport 2' dual input gameboard halfcard.

ONLY £28.95

Also available on its own, without controller card, for only **£14.95**

ANALOG XTRA Joystick & Card

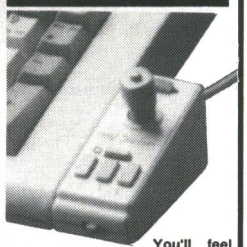


Featuring the same *Injected Resistor Technology* that gives the *Edge* uncommon durability and capability, the *Xtra* is possibly the most advanced flight sim. joystick on the market! With variable autofire, throttle control, 4 switchable fire buttons and Aircraft-style grip. Accuracy and flexibility like nothing you've experienced before! Supplied with 'Gameport 2+' variable speed dual input gameboard halfcard.

ONLY £39.95

Also available on its own, without controller card, for only **£25.95**

ICONTroller



You'll feel instantly at home with ICONtroller. Very easy to use, simple to learn - great for laptop users also! IDEAL for use with WINDOWS-3 ! Easily attached alongside keyboard. Mightier than a mouse - gives four different cursor speeds. Small, neat & inconspicuous. Microsoft/Mouse Systems compatible, so can be used with 100's of applications - even DTP !

ONLY £44.95

MOUSETRAC TRACKBALL features special locking 'drag' button ..... £ 44.95

Evesham Micros

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Unit 9 St. Richards Road Evesham Worcs WR11 6XJ
☎ 0386 - 765180
fax : 0386 - 765354
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

5 Glisson Road Cambridge CB1 2HA
☎ 0223 - 323898
fax : 0223 - 322883
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30
IBM Dealer ● Corporate Specialist

1762 Pershore Road Cotteridge Birmingham B30 3BH
☎ 021 - 458 4564
fax : 021-433 3825
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

Same day despatch whenever possible. *Express Courier* Delivery £5.00 extra.

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Unit 9 St Richards Road, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ

Access

Call us now on ✆ 0386-765500

Lines open Mon-Sat., 9.00 - 5.30. Fax: 0386-765354
Technical support (open Mon-Fri, 9.30 - 5.30): 0386-40303

VISA

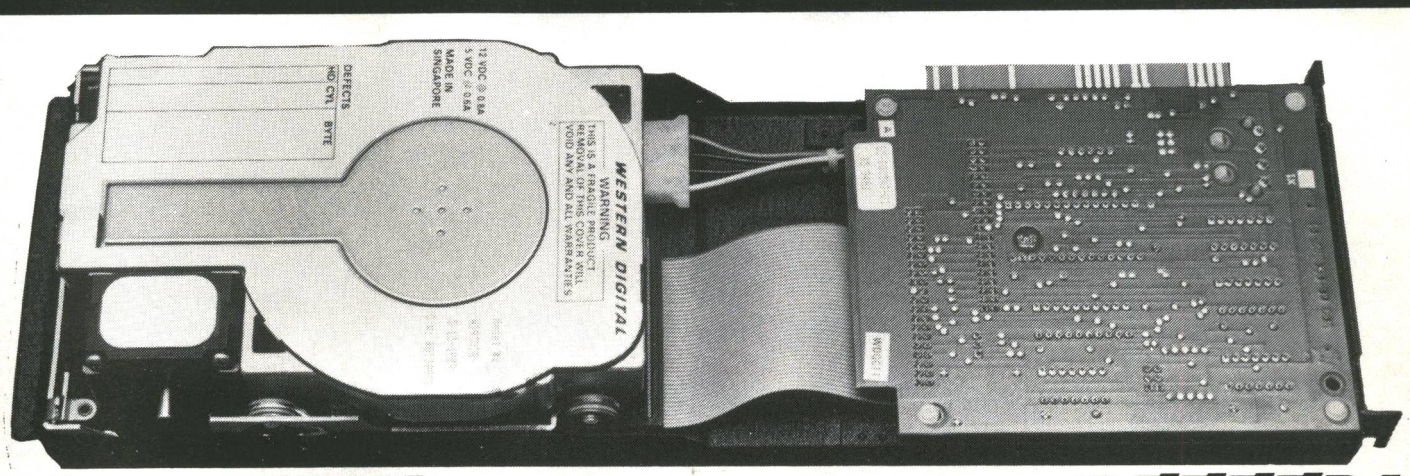
Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details. Please allow 5 working days for Personal Cheque clearance.

Government, Education and PLC orders welcome
All products covered by 12 Months Warranty
All goods subject to availability, E. & O.E.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY ★ ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY ★ ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY

Western Digital Filecards



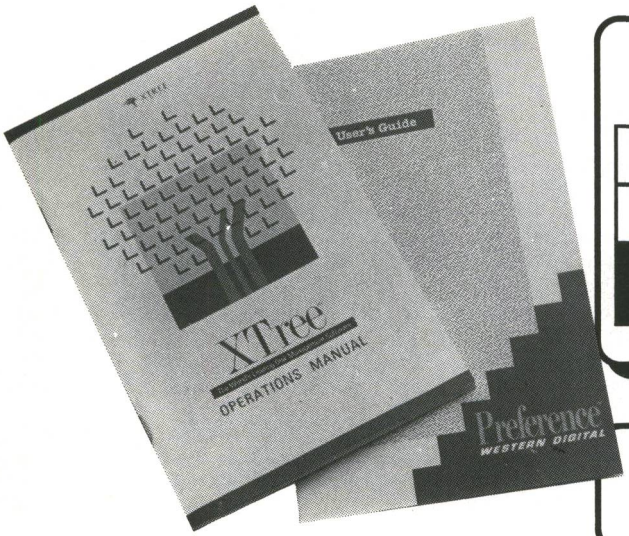
The BEST ... *now even BETTER!*

a DRAMATIC ADVANCE in filecard performance

Western Digital Filecards now incorporate EXPLORER drive mechanisms, with significant improvements in access time, and almost *three times* the data transfer rate of other devices in their class !

Probably the best package available for the PC - the Western Digital Filecard offers unbeatable value for money when upgrading the PC to hard disk. Incorporating new 'Explorer' drive mechanisms and new 'Burst Mode' DMA transfer technology, these drives leave the rest behind in terms of speed and performance, with a typical speed increase of 300% over its competitors. Compare the figures - remember it is the *Data Transfer Rate* (speed of loading) which is the guide to the performance of a hard disk, not the access time. Other filecards normally only manage a data transfer rate of 75Kb/s. Evesham Micros supply filecards tested and formatted for optimum performance, loaded with our unique automatic installation software for Amstrad PC1512, 1640 and 2086 users. Full documentation is supplied, as well as a troubleshooting guide and a floppy disk backup of all software installed on the card.

Simple to install! (Easier than fitting a mains plug.) You have the reassurance of buying the branded product of a multi-national company from the UK's leading supplier !



PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

	21MB	32MB	41MB
Average Access Time	39ms	39ms	39ms
Data Transfer Rate	214KB/s	224KB/s	231KB/s
PRICES	£209 (£181.74) +VAT	£229 (£199.13) +VAT	£259 (£225.22) +VAT

Prices are Delivery Inclusive

FREE! XTREE AND SPEEDREAD

As well as offering the best hardware value, **XTREE** the extremely popular file management program is included in the price. In addition, **SPEEDREAD** disk caching utility is installed for even greater efficiency.

Evesham Micros

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY
Same day despatch whenever possible. *Express Courier* delivery £5.00 extra.

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT
Unit 9 St Richards Rd, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ
Call us now on ✆ 0386-765500
8 lines, Open Mon-Sat, 9.00-5.30. Fax: 0386-765354
Technical support (open Mon-Fri, 9.30-5.30): 0386-40303

Access VISA

Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details. Allow 5 working days personal chq. clearance.

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome
All products covered by 12 Months Warranty
All goods subject to availability, E. & O.E.

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Unit 9 St Richards Road
Evesham
Worcs WR11 6XJ
☎ 0386-765180
fax: 0386-765354
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

5 Glisson Road
Cambridge CB1 2HA
☎ 0223-323898
fax: 0223-322883
Open Mon-Sat, 9.30 - 5.30
Specialist Education Centre

1762 Pershore Road
Cotteridge
Birmingham B30 3BH
☎ 021-458 4564
fax: 021-433 3825
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY ★ ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY

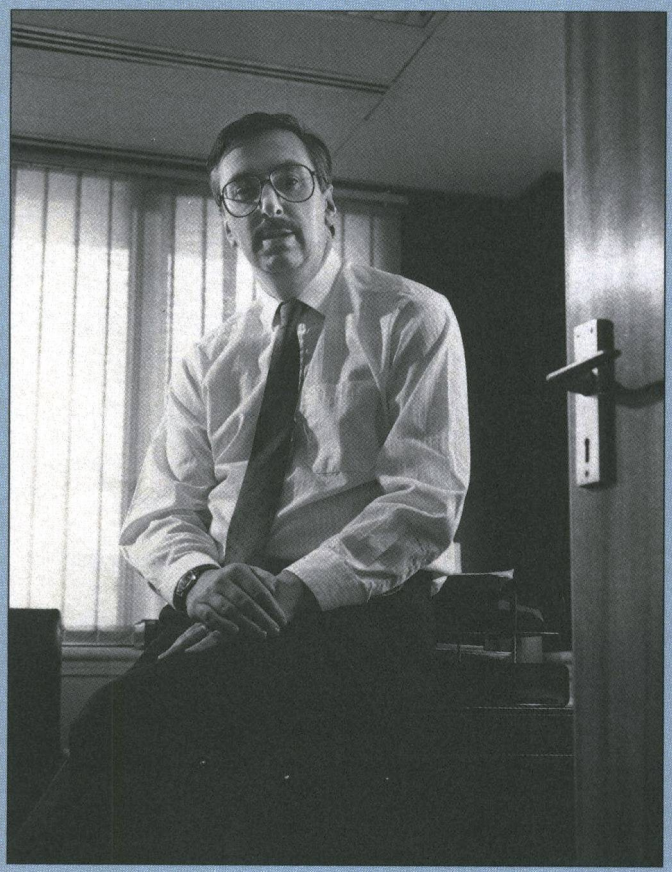
NEWS PLUS

The key news stories and product releases this month – edited by Dave Chadwick

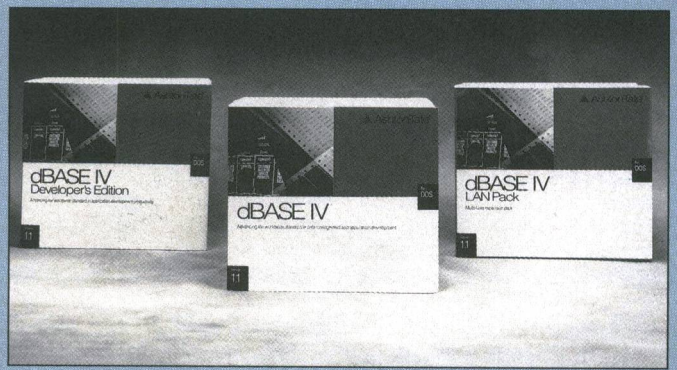
● **Swallowsoft Publications says it has responded to user demand by producing a PC version of its popular *WiseOne Expert System Shell*, originally developed for the Amstrad PCW word processor. The price is £39.95 (inc P&P) from Swallowsoft on (0420) 63793.**

● **Digital type specialist Fontware has introduced new drivers for its customised font cartridges specifically for *Windows 3*. For more details contact Fontware on (0329) 822857.**

DBASE WORLD FACES 18 MONTHS OF COPYRIGHT UNCERTAINTY



● **Copyright of *dBASE* is a non-issue in Britain because it is covered by the Berne Convention says Paul Sloane, MD of Ashton-Tate in the UK**



● **Ashton-Tate has been granted an appeal against a court ruling that would have removed its copyright over the *dBASE* language in the United States**

Ashton-Tate, publisher of the *dBASE* family of database products, faced disaster last month after a Californian judge not only threw out its look-and-feel suit against Fox Software, but also stripped the company of its copyright over the *dBASE* language. However, after intense legal representations, the same judge granted an 'early' appeal, which in America means a wait of around 18 months. Until the appeal is heard, the copyright issue remains unresolved.

The saga started in 1988, when Ashton-Tate filed a suit against Fox and co-defendants Santa Cruz Operation (SCO), claiming that its *FoxBase+* package infringed the copyright of *dBASE III Plus*, at that time the world database market leader. In December 1990, after two years of typically slow legal progress, Judge Terry J Hatter of the U.S. District Court (Los Angeles) shocked the computing world by throwing out the case 'with prejudice,' meaning that it could not be re-submitted to the same court, and at the same time ruling that Ashton-Tate's copyright over the *dBASE* language was invalid.

The basis of this judgement was Ashton-Tate's original copyright application for *dBASE II*, filed in the early 1980s. In it the company had failed to disclose that Wayne Ratliffe, the originator of *dBASE*, had based his design on a product called JPLDIS, developed on mainframe computers at NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory in Pasadena, and therefore belonging in the public domain under U.S. law. In the judge's view, Ashton-Tate had failed to disclose this fact 'knowingly and with intent to deceive', an assertion hotly denied by the company, which claimed that its copyright lawyer had simply 'never heard of' JPLDIS. Nevertheless, Judge Hatter proceeded to rule that Ashton-Tate did not in fact own the copyright to the *dBASE* language, and therefore had no right to sue Fox or anyone else for infringement.

The result was near pandemonium. Fox and SCO claimed outright victory, Ashton-Tate claimed that the judgement had applied patent law to a copyright issue and was therefore completely invalid, and a Philadelphia accounting firm filed a 'class-action' suit on behalf of everyone who'd bought *dBASE II, III* or *IV*, accusing Ashton-Tate of committing fraud under America's Racketeer-Influenced and Corrupt Organisations Act (RICO) by charging exorbitant prices while claiming that *dBASE* was copyright. Meanwhile in Britain, Ashton-Tate (UK) was quick to distance itself from the U.S. fray, pointing out that in Europe its products were covered by the Berne Convention, under which the publication of a work automatically vests copyright in its authors, with no need for registration.

Finally, in late January Judge Hatter, having rejected Ashton-Tate's motion for reconsideration in his own court, granted the company an early appeal to the Ninth Circuit Court in San Francisco. Such appeals are reserved for cases where an incorrect ruling may have a major effect on the outcome of other cases, and the move has been taken by some commentators to indicate that the judge was himself uncertain about the legal validity of his decision. 'Early' means a wait of around 18 months, but in the meantime the original verdict is ruled 'not final', and cannot be used as a precedent in other cases such as the Philadelphia class-action.

Ashton-Tate has promised to re-launch the Fox case if it wins the appeal; a loss would cause the software industry's biggest-ever upset. For the next 18 months though, everyone will just have to wait.

Paul Stephens

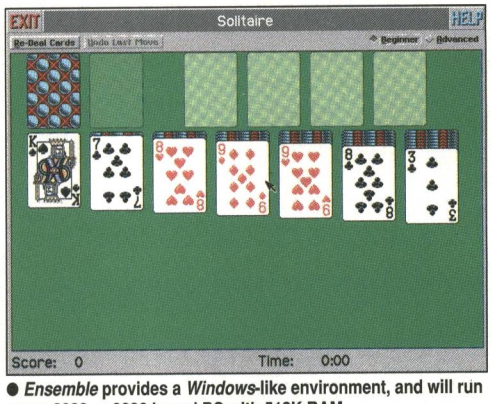
See page 84 for an exclusive interview with Paul Sloane, Managing Director of Ashton-Tate (UK) Ltd.

WINDOWS WITHOUT WINDOWS

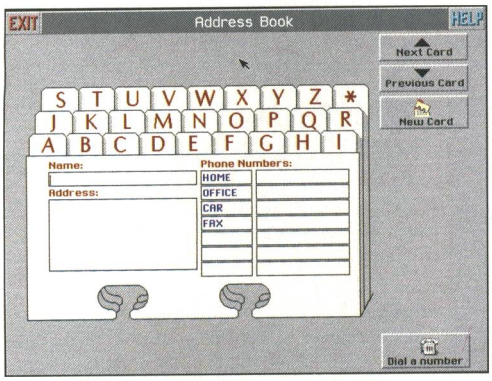
For users of entry level PCs, an interesting looking alternative to using graphics-based applications running under Microsoft's *Windows* has been introduced by GeoWorks. Called *Ensemble*, it is described as a suite of productivity applications based on a multitasking, windowing graphical environment called *PC/GEOS*. It will run on an 8088 or 8086-based PC, but unlike *Windows 3* only requires 512K of RAM. It does need a hard disk, and runs under DOS 2.0 or higher.

On seeing the package, Microsoft president, Bill Gates, is said to have requested a meeting with Geoworks, but was turned down. Whether he intended to discuss buying the company or suing it is not known.

As well as a file and disk manager called *GeoManager*, the package includes a word processor, combined address book and auto dialer, a calendar and scheduler, and a terminal emulator and communications program. It costs £159 (plus VAT). For more information phone Software Paradise on (0222) 887521.



● *Ensemble* provides a *Windows*-like environment, and will run on an 8088 or 8086 based PC with 512K RAM



● Microsoft's Bill Gates was rumoured to be interested in *Ensemble* - but did he want to buy it or sue GeoWorks?

INTEL BACK IN COURT

Intel's hard-working lawyers are back in action. Shortly after being bested in the courts by AMD (see *News Plus* , Issue 51), they're having to get the wigs and gowns ready once again, with Cyrix as the opponent this time around.

Cyrix, which makes chips that compete with Intel's 80X87 maths co-processors (add-on chips which can boost a PC's performance for floating-point calculations) has filed an anti-trust suit against Intel. This claims the integrated circuit giant is using illegal anti-competitive methods to monopolise the co-processor market. In reply, Intel has filed a suit against Cyrix, saying the smaller company's co-processor designs violate patents that are held by Intel.

Cyrix says that Intel has been making 'false and misleading statements, disparaging Cyrix's FasMath co-processors' in a document distributed to major PC manufacturers, including Compaq Computer and Zenith. The law-suit also states that Intel has threatened to sue Cyrix's Taiwanese manufacturer for patent infringement and intimidated suppliers in an attempt to dissuade them from supplying Cyrix products. According to Tom Brightman, a Cyrix Vice President, Intel will do anything it can, 'legal or illegal' to protect its co-processor monopoly. Intel denies the claims, saying that it is always very careful to avoid any breaches of anti-trust law.

Intel's suit, filed in a separate court, simply states that the Cyrix maths co-processors violate patents held by the company. Cyrix, in turn, denies this claim.

The two suits have resulted from months of talks between the organisations producing no positive action, and a feeling that the courts are the only place to settle the disputes.

Both anti-trust and patent cases tend to be fantastically complicated and long drawn-out affairs, so no quick judgement is expected in either case.

Mike Hardaker

IBM SELLS PRINTER BUSINESS

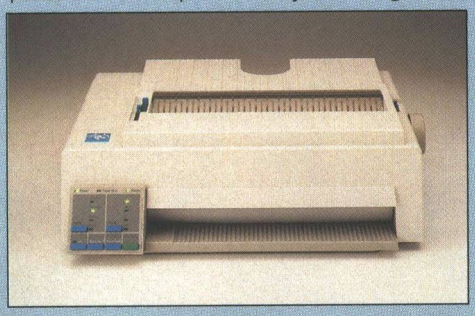
IBM was close to completing the sale of its typewriter, printer and supplies business as this issue of PC PLUS went to press. According to an IBM spokesman the sale is to 'raise money to fund the core business'.

The company was in the process of forming a separate subsidiary to market these product ranges, which will then be sold to a US investment company, Clayton & Dubilier. IBM will retain a 10 percent stake. US financial sources say that the sale should fetch $1.5 billion all told for a business which is currently estimated to bring in annual revenues of $1.8 billion.

The IBM spokesman commented that the company had always tended to neglect the marketing of its printer products compared to its PCs and larger computer offerings. Clayton & Dubilier aims to improve the profitability of the printer business by cutting manufacturing costs and improving marketing.

It is a slightly surprising move by IBM, which still depends heavily on sales of its mainframes (which have large profit margins) for its revenues. Mainframe sales are stagnating as systems based around networks of PCs become increasingly more cost-effective. Under these conditions one might expect IBM to try to diversify its product range rather than contract it.

IBM may have lost interest in printers because of the commodity nature of the market, with increasing competition (especially from the Japanese) lowering profit margins. However, PCs have become a commodity market too; so with mainframes going the way of the dinosaur, it has to adapt to the new market conditions or find another high profit earner if it is to maintain its preeminent position in the computer industry in the long term.



● IBM is set to sell its printer business for an estimated $1.5 billion to raise money to fund its 'core business'

● The Panther PC-compatible supercomputer add-in board is to be enhanced by the release of a 32 Mbyte DRAM expansion. Aimed at memory-intensive operations such as image processing, the daughter module slots directly into the Panther system board. No price as yet. Contact: (0256) 881377.

● A new LCD projection panel from 3M enables managers to give live, interactive computer presentations with all the visual impact of the large screen. For more information contact 3M Visual Systems on (0344) 58180.

● A new 40-page booklet, the *Director's Guide To Networking*, is available free from Information System Networks. The company can be reached on (0235) 555633.

● A new memory board from Arrow Computers breaks the current IBM PS/2 memory barriers. The IMME-23B gives up to 32 Mbytes of memory on a single Micro Channel board. This, and a 16 Mbyte version, is available by calling (0372) 742557.

● *MegaCAD*, a high-performance German CAD package for the PC, will be unveiled at the CadCam '91 show in March. Contact Coscom Ltd, on 061-872 9121, if you can't wait to get more details.

● The Megahertz range of 1Mbyte and 2 Mbyte memory expansion upgrades for Compaq and Toshiba portables are now available. All cards are said to support LIM/EMS memory expansion. Call PPCP on (0923) 36022.

● Lotus has announced a new version of *Lotus Realtime* to support *1-2-3/G* for OS/2. It will provide real-time access to financial market information, allowing traders to identify market opportunities and assess the risks involved, using multiple graphs and worksheets on-screen. Lotus can be contacted on (0784) 455445.

● A new 300 dpi thermal transfer colour printer is now available from Colorgraph. The CHC-443MV has a queuing function letting it handle up to 16 images.Price is around £3600 (plus VAT). Contact: (0734) 819435.

● *Black's Law Dictionary* forms the basis for a law spell-checker program for *Wordperfect*. It features 16,000 terms and phrases of jurisprudence, and another 83,000 commonly-used words. Price is £99. Contact Riva Ltd on 0420 22666.

● New from Harrier Computer Systems is the ST-1300 helical-scan cartridge drive offering 1.3 gbyte of data storage. For more information phone (0734) 328282.

WORDSTAR FOR WINDOWS

Wordstar has followed Lotus's lead by buying into the *Windows* word processor market. The company has signed a deal to market NBI's *Windows 3.0* based word processor, *Legacy*, under its own brand name *Wordstar Legacy*. It has also bought the rights to the *Legacy* program code which it will use as the basis for *WordStar For Windows* planned for release in six to nine months time.

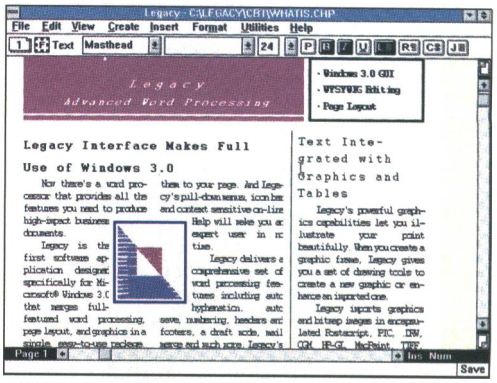
Wordstar Legacy will have improved file conversion facilities to import files from existing Wordstar word processing packages; otherwise it will be unchanged from NBI's *Legacy*. *Wordstar For Windows* will be fully keystroke compatible with existing Wordstar programs, including *Wordstar 2000*, but will still have the option to use the original *Legacy* commands.

NBI will continue to develop and market *Legacy* independently. The financial terms of the deal have not been disclosed, possibly to avoid the raised eyebrows that followed Lotus's announcement that it paid $65 million to buy Samna and its *Ami Professional* word processor. There have been some industry rumours that Wordstar had also been courting Samna with a view to a merger, and that *Legacy* is in fact its second choice for a *Windows*-based word processor. Could it be that Wordstar's interest in Samna upped the price Lotus had to pay?

Wordstar's purchase, hard on the heels of Lotus's acquisition, highlights the difficulties software companies are having developing major packages or converting their existing text based software for Microsoft's *Windows* environment. *Windows* may well be an easy environment for the user, but it also presents a notoriously long learning curve for software developers.

Users are still eagerly awaiting a *Windows* version of Lotus's best selling *1-2-3* spreadsheet, expected sometime this year, and a *Windows* release of Ashton-Tate's *dBASE IV* database package now seems unlikely to appear before 1991.

For a review of Wordstar's and Lotus's word processing acquisitions see our reviews of *Legacy* and *Ami Professional* in issue 53 of PC PLUS.



● **NBI's *Legacy***; the *Windows 3.0* based word processor will be the basis for *Wordstar For Windows*, to be released in 6-9 months time

ELECTRONICS CHALLENGE THE FILOFAX

The days of the Filofax and other paper-based organisers could be numbered, judging by the specifications of several new electronic equivalents. While the technical specs have improved considerably, what the market needs now is some reduction in prices, which are all around the £200 mark for the top end models.

Sharp has announced its IQ-8000 series, which uses a QWERTY keypad, has a larger screen, more memory, and more powerful built-in functions than the existing range – the IQ-7000. It can use the add-in application and memory cards already available for the IQ-7000 (although these won't make use of the whole screen area), and new cards are being designed specifically for the new range that will be able to boost its capabilities.

Top of the range is the IQ-8200, which has 128K of memory, a 40 column by 8 line LCD display, and weighs less than 290g. This gives it a technical specification apparently similar to Atari's Portfolio, although the models do have significant differences. The IQ-8200 scores in its slimline design, which should allow it to be carried fairly comfortably in a jacket pocket, whereas the bulkiness of the Atari makes this rather impractical.

Sharp's IQ-8200 has more comprehensive built-in diary functions than its previous range (and other electronic organisers). These include a two-month calendar display, a weekly view, and a page-a-day schedule planner complete with bar-chart facility. A new function is an outliner which lets you order and structure information and ideas, which should be useful for such things as keeping lists or planning articles or reports.

Another new built-in function is a business card database with fields to store company name, address, contact, telephone and fax number, and five free fields for other information. This is in addition to the telephone database, which has three separate directories.

Among existing functions, the memo feature has also been improved to let text wrap from one line to the next.

Like the IQ-7000, the new models can be linked with a PC for file transfer. This can be a crucial advantage; lose your Filofax and you've also lost all the information with it, but data held on an electronic version can easily be copied to a PC for back-up.

The IQ-8200 costs £249.99. A 64K model, the IQ-8000, is priced at £199.99 (Both prices exclude VAT). If interested, Sharp can be contacted on (061) 205 2333.

Casio has recently launched a top-end model in its SF series of digital diaries. The SF9500 is functionally the same as the SF-9000, but with an improved keyboard. This has a 32 column by six line display and 64K memory, and costs £189.95 (including VAT).

For a review of the Casio SF9500, see this issue's *Brief Encounters* on page 90.



● **Sharp's IQ8200 electronic organiser - a serious challenge to paper-based rivals?**

3COM ABANDONS NETWORK SOFTWARE

3Com's announcement that it is leaving the software business, leaves the top end of the PC LAN (Local Area Network) market a two-horse race between Microsoft and Novell.

3Com, one of the PC network pioneers, has handed *OS/2 3+* and *3+Open LAN Manager* over to Microsoft, its original partner when it developed the programs. Now, 3Com's technologies (including Macintosh and Novell NetWare connectivity) will form an integral part of the Microsoft *LAN Manager* for OS/2.

This is part of a general 'rationalisation' by 3COM, which is also selling its network-server and workstation manufacturing business and getting ready to lay off over ten percent of its staff. In the future the company will be concentrating on its mainstream business in the network hardware field.

Although Microsoft has handed overall responsibility for Intel-based PC versions of the OS/2 operating system to IBM (retaining only the OS/2 3.0 project for non-Intel workstations) it has been quietly consolidating its position in the OS/2 networking world. It recently accepted the SQL Server development responsibility from Ashton-Tate, and now it also enjoys the fruits of 3Com's fairly considerable cross-platform connectivity expertise now available.

Microsoft can now be expected to exploit this power-base by stepping up its attack on the one remaining competitor for *LAN Manager* in the high-end LAN market, Novell's *NetWare*. *NetWare* currently has something over 50 percent of all PC LAN sales, a strong position, but one which Microsoft feels is not insuperable. **Mike Hardaker**

(see page.156 for our review of Netware in the third part of our continuing series of networking made simple).

WE TRY HARDER

- ✔ 386 33MHz CACHE
- ✔ 4Mb MEMORY
- ✔ COLOUR SUPER VGA 14″
- ✔ 1024 x 768 PIXELS
- ✔ 512Kb SVGA GRAPHICS CARD
- ✔ 90Mb 25mSec HARD DISK
- ✔ 1.2Mb & 1.44Mb FLOPPY
- ✔ WINDOWS 3.0 & MOUSE

£1999



TI'KO Computer Corporation specialises in fast, high precision, IBM compatible computer systems. Our standard models as shown below are superior in almost every way to our competitors' top of the range offerings. All of our systems are supplied with Windows 3.0 and a mouse as standard. These run at 1024 x 768 Pixels and 16 colours or 256 colours (option). Only TI'KO looks good at these prices.

TI'KO products have proven themselves time and time again. After several years of meeting and surpassing the DP requirements of the world's most demanding markets you can now benefit from Japanese quality and American know how.

TI'KO supplies direct to its customers, thus reducing costs and providing a superior support plan second to none which includes a One Year On-Site nationwide maintenance agreement as standard.

Today's economic situation demands higher quality at realistic prices. TI'KO is committed to fulfilling those requirements for you. Make the call today and find out why TI'KO is fast becoming the UK's Number 1 choice. We do try harder.

FEATURE	PC216	PC316	PC325	PC333	PC425
Processor	i80286	i80386sx	i80386dx	i80386dx	i80486sl
Processor speed	16MHz	16MHz	25MHz	33MHz	25MHz
Landmark speed	21MHz	21MHz	31MHz	58MHz	120MHz
Cache memory				64Kb 25nS	Integral 8Kb
User memory	1Mb exp to 4Mb	2Mb exp to 8Mb	4Mb exp to 8Mb	4Mb exp to 16Mb	4Mb exp to 16Mb
Floppy disks	1.2Mb & 1.44Mb	1.2Mb & 1.44Mb	1.2Mb & 1.44Mb	1.2Mb & 1.44Mb	1.2Mb & 1.44Mb
Hard disk	45Mb 25mSec	45Mb 25mSec	90Mb 25mSec	90Mb 25mSec	130Mb 25mSec
Hard disk options	90, 130, 300Mb	90, 130, 300Mb	130, 300Mb	130, 300Mb	300Mb
I/O Ports	2xSERIAL 1xPRINTER	2xSERIAL 1xPRINTER	2xSERIAL 1xPRINTER	2xSERIAL 1xPRINTER	2xSERIAL 1xPRINTER
Graphics card	SVGA 1024x768 512Kb	SVGA 1024x768 512Kb	SVGA 1024x768 512Kb	SVGA 1024x768 512Kb	SVGA 1024x768 512Kb
Monitor	COLOUR SUPER VGA 14″	COLOUR SUPER VGA 14″	COLOUR SUPER VGA 14″	COLOUR SUPER VGA 14″	COLOUR SUPER VGA 14″
MSDOS	MSDOS 4.01	MSDOS 4.01	MSDOS 4.01	MSDOS 4.01	MSDOS 4.01
Software	Windows 3.0 & mouse	Windows 3.0 & mouse	Windows 3.0 & mouse	Windows 3.0 & mouse	Windows 3.0 & mouse
Onsite maintenance	1 YEAR	1 YEAR	1 YEAR	1 YEAR	1 YEAR
PRICE	£999	£1199	£1599	£1999	£2499

SALES CALL (7 DAYS A WEEK)

TI'KO PERSONAL COMPUTERS

071-734-5093 (SALES)

0506-631-567 (SALES)

0506-630-838 (FAX)

THE ONLY CORNER TO CUT

PLEASE RUSH ME FURTHER INFORMATION

NAME: _____

POSITION: _____

COMPANY: _____

ADDRESS: _____

_____

POST CODE: _____ TEL NO: _____

PCW3

COMMERCIAL FINANCE AVAILABLE

Access VISA

14 BLACKBURN ROAD, BATHGATE, WEST LOTHIAN EH48 2EY

E. & O.E. Prices and specifications are subject to change without prior notification. Prices exclude VAT.

● **SPSS is relaunching its data analysis and management software in separate modules. The *SPSS/PC+ 4.0* package has been repackaged to provide a base module with separate add-ons available for specific mathematical functions. More details from SPSS on (0932) 566262.**

● **New Comms packages that will support Toshiba's TC2400 modem for portable PCs have been launched. The Breakout range of software is available from PC Communications on (0895) 444452.**

● **Digital Matrix has released a 33 MHz EISA-based product with a 1200 Mbyte hard disk. With a data transfer rate of 33Mbyte/sec it is expected to out-perform any other 80486-based product. Contact: 021-722 3828.**

● **CDASH is the name of a new disk caching package. Operating in the background it optimises the efficiency of disk access for users of the Digital Research Concurrent DOS 386 operating system. Contact: Intelligent Micro Software on (0276) 686569.**

OBJECTS FOR WINDOWS

The advent of document-oriented (rather than application-oriented) computing came a stage closer to fruition recently with Microsoft's announcement of Object Linking and Embedding (OLE).

As with the existing *Windows* Clipboard, this will make it possible to cut a chart from a spreadsheet package and then paste into a word processor's document (for example). Unlike Clipboard cut-and-paste, OLE does not simply copy the graphical image – if you click on the imported object you are able to modify it using the spreadsheet's graphics module, just as if you were in the spreadsheet program itself. This will give *Windows* genuine object-oriented elements, with the code necessary for modification being directly associated with items of data.

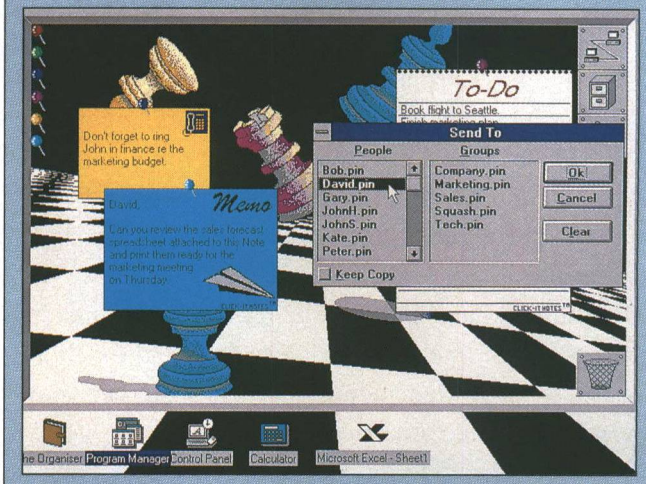
Although the specification has only just been made public, Microsoft has been developing programs with OLE for some time; *Excel 3.0* has it for example.

Mike Hardaker

WINDOWS PINBOARD

Software developer Threadz has come up with a solution to all those yellow notes people love sticking to their PC screens – electronic ones. The company has produced a *Windows 3* program called *Pinboard* which lets you create a note with a mouse click, type a message, and then drag it to where you want on the *Windows Desktop*.

Forty styles of note are provided, including phone messages, to-do lists, and memos. Notes can also be sent between users on a network. The program sounds fun, but the price seems less amusing starting at £79.95 for a single user version, up to £795 (both plus VAT) for an 'extender pack' for an extra 25 users. Contact NEOW, (0628) 668334.



● *Windows* users can now swap all those yellow sticky notes attached to their screens for electronic ones with *Pinboard* from Threadz

NYBBLES

Mike Hardaker's regular look behind the scenes of the PC world.

● Cramped by that measly 33MHz i486? Can't wait for Intel's summer launch of the 50MHz version? Help is at hand from Velox, maker of the IceCap. The IceCap sits on top of the microprocessor and cools it to zero degrees centigrade – so the 33MHz i486 can be 'clocked' to 50MHz without overheating (the major cause of unreliability with artificially-boosted chips). A tweaked i486 with an IceCap parked on top of it is at the heart of the 50 MHz IceJet motherboard, made possible by the production of a 50 MHz chipset by Taiwan's Microelectronics Corp. This supercharged board will cost you about $4,000 with 1 Mbyte of RAM, and systems based on it are expected to emerge as we go to press.

● The focus was on consumer audio with the recent announcement of Philips' Digital Compact Cassette (DCC), a competitor to Digital Audio Tape (DAT) which uses tape cartridges the same size as normal audio cassettes. Nevertheless, many observers believe it could be a great medium for data backup. DAT has a two-year head-start (as its supporters are reminding us constantly) but then so did Sony's BetaMAX video format. VHS still won, however, and Philips is hoping that DCC will come from behind in much the same way. On the other hand, Philips was responsible for the V2000 video format, one of the few things which can make IBM's PC Junior look like a runaway success.

● Microsoft's *OLE* (described above) is compatible with HP's similar *NewWave* 'application environment', according to Bill Crow – the man who is *NewWave*'s chief architect. Despite the Microsoft object-linking stealing some of *NewWave*'s thunder, Crow is keen to stress that his product includes a more robust file-system than raw *Windows* does, making linked objects inherently more secure and *NewWave* still valid. Microsoft accepts this but is rumoured to be working on a new file-system for release very soon.

● Virtual Reality (roaming around 3D 'artificial worlds' on the computer) is this year's next big thing. The Virtual Reality '90 conference, which took place in San Francisco at the end of last year, produced a few products which relate to the PC world. Although most VR happens on high-powered supercomputers Sense8 has produced *WorldToolKit*, a C library which allows the development of 3D virtual reality applications on high-end PCs.

● If a mouse is still a pretty nifty way of controlling a PC, goodness knows what the Virtual Reality input devices seem like. 'Spaceball' is a thing the size of a cricket ball (it says 'baseball' here, in fact) which sits on an arm-rest and is used for 3-D graphics manipulation.

'Cyberglove' is weirder yet; a glove (naturally) which contains 16 or 24 sensors – as you move your hand the sensors send input signals to your PC's serial port.

Strangest of all is the 'EyeController', which fits on a headband and lets you move things on screen just by moving your eyes!

● San Francisco's legislature has produced a bill to control VDU (visual display unit) usage in the city. Within two years all computer operators must have anti-glare screens, adjustable chairs, indirect lighting, compulsory 15-minute breaks every two hours and so on. Predictably, nobody likes it; the business community has attacked it as 'absurd' while the health lobby says it doesn't go far enough.

● The US Army's computer's in the Gulf are all to be fitted with anti-virus software after 5,000 Army machines were hit by recent virus attacks. McAfee's *VShield* is the product selected by the Information Systems Command.

● Does *Windows 3.0* confuse you? California's Individual Software may have the solution with its $49.95 package, *Professor Windows*. The program drops you into *Windows* to practice the skills it has taught you, taking you through applications like *Paintbrush* and *Write*. Individual is on (0101) 415-595 8855.

MORE COMPUTER FOR THE MONEY

I-CORE 386™ COMPUTERS DIRECT FROM AMERICA

100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

What's the big attraction to I-CORE Computers? It's very simple. More computer for your money. Every I-CORE Computer features the world renowned Intel 386™ Microprocessor and Intel reliability. Every I-CORE Computer delivers speed, power and configuration flexibility to embrace your most arduous tasks. Every I-CORE Computer is engineered to stand up to the most demanding users. And, contrary to reasonable deduction, every I-CORE Computer is affordably priced. A result of the method by which you purchase it.

Order Direct and Save. Order an I-CORE 386 **direct** from Express Technology and eliminate inflationary spirals. No middlemen, no unnecessary channels, no commissions, no markups and no problems. No bells and whistles, just the best idea in computers in years.

Sensational Service. Our telephone representatives are helpful, knowledgeable and polite. When you place an order we begin expediting immediately. And our technical consultants are standing by for your toughest questions.

American-made. When you see the I-CORE label on the outside you know you're getting Intel Technology on the inside. American technology. American dependability. American high quality.

Easy Ordering. Just pick up the phone and call our FREE PHONE number to place your order or to have your questions answered. Have a FAX machine? Dial our 24 hour FAX line.

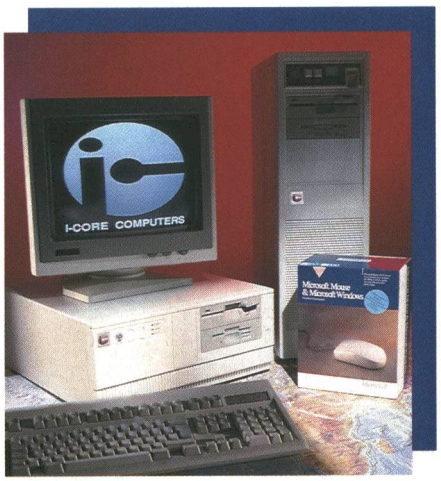
Something For Everyone. I-CORE Computers can be ordered in three basic systems or in personalized configurations. Call now for pricing and further information on the configuration that suits your needs best.

100% Money Back Guarantee. Your satisfaction is guaranteed when you purchase an I-CORE Computer from Express Technology. Take your new I-CORE and put it through its paces. Work it hard. If it doesn't perform to **your** standards return it in 30 days for a 100% Money Back Guarantee!

1 Year On-Site Service. When you purchase an I-CORE 386 Computer from Express Technology you receive friendly on-site service — at your home, or at your place of business. Local service on which you can depend.

Free Freight. Order your I-CORE 386 today. Mention that you saw this advertisement and receive FREE FREIGHT! **From the Arizona Desert direct to your door in 5 to 7 working days.**

Three Systems To Choose From. There's an I-CORE 386 Computer for every type of computer user. Whether you need computing power for engineering level assignments, speed for spreadsheets, or versatility for small business pursuits, there is an I-CORE that will suit your needs perfectly. Here's the I-CORE lineup for 1991.



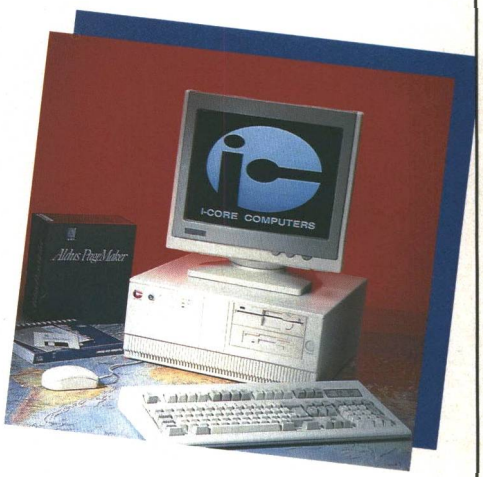
I-CORE 25MHz Cache Computer

■ Intel 386 25 MHz CPU ■ 2 MB of 32 bit RAM (expandable to 40MB) ■ **64K RAM Cache** ■ 40 MB 28ms IDE hard disk ■ 16 bit VGA adaptor ■ 2 serial ports, 1 parallel port ■ And much, much more. PRICE: Only **£1481.**



I-CORE 33MHz Cache Computer

■ Intel 386 33 MHz CPU ■ 4 MB of 32 bit RAM (expandable to 40MB) ■ **64K RAM cache** ■ 40 MB 28ms IDE hard disk ■ 16 bit 512K VGA adaptor ■ 2 serial ports and 1 parallel port ■ And much, much more. PRICE: Only **£1931.**



I-CORE 386SX Computer

■ Intel 386SX 20 MHz CPU ■ 1 MB of high speed RAM (expandable to 8MB) ■ 2 serial ports, 1 parallel port ■ 16 bit 512K VGA adaptor ■ And much, much more. PRICE: Only **£599.**

CALL TODAY and find out how I-CORE 386 Computers can satisfy your computing requirements affordably.

DIAL OUR FREE PHONE TODAY:
0800 89 1073 (Dial exactly as shown.)

If you prefer **FAX** us at:
+1 602-998-8913

DIAL FREE
0800 89 1073

GET THE MOST COMPUTER FOR YOUR MONEY!

There has never been a better time to buy an I-CORE 386 from Express Technology. This cutting-edge American technology is available to you now at prices that rival Taiwanese clones. And your purchase is worry-free with our **100% money back guarantee!** Add to that the Express Technology 1 year warranty, easy ordering, fast delivery and a FREE PHONE CALL and you have nothing to lose? **Call now for more information.** In a few days you could be enjoying the power and performance of the I-CORE 386.

EXPRESS TECHNOLOGY
7655 E. Gelding Drive
Scottsdale, AZ 85260
U.S.A.

24 Hour FAX:
+1 602-998-8913

General Offices:
+1 602-998-8894

I-CORE COMPUTERS

Prices are subject to change.
Intel and 386 are trademarks of Intel Corporation.
Monitors not included in price.

Copyright © 1991 Express Technology, Inc.

I-CORE 386 COMPUTERS: SOLD DIRECT, WORLDWIDE.



EVENTS DIARY

FEBRUARY

● IBM '91
26 February-1 March. National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham.
Networking, applications, connectivity, and open systems are the primary themes explored in this event. For more information phone 071 404 4844.

● SCOTTISH COMPUTER SHOW
26-28th February.
Scottish Exhibition Centre, Glasgow. The main business show for Scottish computer users. Contact: Reed Exhibitions, 061-832 4242.

MARCH

● CADCAM
19-21 March.
National Exhibitions Centre, Birmingham.
An exhibition designed to cater for all aspects of computer-aided industrial design.
Contact: 071-404 4844.

APRIL

● EUROPEAN COMPUTER TRADE SHOW '91
14-16 April.
Business Design Centre, London N1.
An international trade fair, covering both the leisure and business sides of the computer industry. Contact: 061-480 9811.

● WHICH COMPUTER SHOW 1991
23-26 APRIL.
National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham.
Probably the UK's premier computing event. This year it features a new corporate forum and even broader international participation.
Contact: 081-948 9800

AMSTRAD SPRING OFFERS

Amstrad is bundling Canon's latest portable printer, the £345 Bubble Jet BJ-10e, with its ALT series of portable PCs during February and March. The complete packages cost the same as the portables previously did alone. Retail price for the ALT-286 based bundle is £1,599, with the ALT-386sx version costing £1999 (both prices exclude VAT).

This could be an attractive offer for those looking for a combination of portable PC and printer. Canon's BJ-10e seems well specified for its price; it's about the size of an A4 notepad, offers good print quality and is quiet in operation.

Also as part of its Spring promotion, Amstrad is bundling the *Lotus 1-2-3* spreadsheet free with its PC 3286 desktop models.

More details from Amstrad, on (0277) 230222.



US REPORT

From John Sterlicchi, based in California.

IBM CHASES LAPTOP CONTRACT

IBM is all set to make another attempt to launch a laptop worthy of the name. However this time there is a fairly powerful incentive for Big Blue to get it right – the US Navy wants to buy around 75,000 of them.

The military deal, dubbed 'Lapheld II' and valued at close to $400 million, calls for 75,000 portable PCs, 15,000 laptop printers and more than 50,000 integrated software packages.

'The contract would make a tremendous difference to any vendor trying to launch a new machine. Any vendor that wins it will gain instant presence for this machine', said Doug Kass, an analyst for Dataquest in San Jose, California.

IBM's machine is expected to be a seven pound, 386sx based laptop that runs at 20 MHz and features 2 Mbyte of memory, a 60Mbyte hard disk drive and a standard 3.5-inch floppy disk drive. As usual in these circumstances IBM denied any concrete plans to launch a laptop PC.

Securing the navy contract may be critical to the success of IBM's late entry into the laptop market. 'It is vital that IBM win the contract, and it's going to go after it tooth and nail', Kass said.

IBM will not try to win the bid alone. 'The winning of the contract will be a function of alliances', Kass said, adding that IBM's key partner in the bid will be Lotus Development Corp.

Other manufacturers vying for the navy contract will likely include Epson, whose 386sx is considered by some the de facto standard for laptop computers.

PEN-BASED OPERATING SYSTEMS

Pen-based computers will be all the rage in the 1990s and their manufacturers in the US are already being wooed by operating system developers hoping to be involved.

Microsoft is bragging that it has won the commitment of five developers for its *Pen Windows* handwriting recognition operating system, but the vendors in turn say they're still testing the quality of the software. While Officials of Momenta, a typical Silicon Valley start-up company (whose pen based computer is likely to appear this year) said it has looked at *Pen Windows*, it is also considering Go Corp's alternative called *Pen Point*.

Grid Systems Corp is also being slow in committing to one operating system. Grid confirmed plans to license *Pen Windows*, but won't rule out the possibility of using another pen input system, including Go's.

Microsoft has cited NCR Corp, Wang Laboratories Inc, and Kyocera as supporters of *Pen Windows* and its main advantage seems to be that it will run most current *Windows* applications unmodified. This feature could reduce the software development lag time often associated with new technology.

KAYPRO MAKES COMEBACK

That pioneer of the computer industry, Kaypro, which looked certain to be liquidated last summer is bouncing back.

Incredibly, the Californian company that began selling machines in the UK in the days of the CP/M operating system in the early 1980s went seven years until the last quarter of 1990 without stringing together a profitable three months. Last year the company had three chief executives – one lasting less than a month – and in October survived a court room attempt to close the operation down.

Its never-say-die founder Andrew Kay succeeded in convincing the board to appoint a man called Geoffrey Soule as boss last August and, with the help of new products, the company now has a chance of survival.

Kaypro rubbed shoulders with the best of them at the US industry's biggest trade show, Comdex in Las Vegas last November, and introduced three new MS DOS machines: the small footprint MD Series, the full function KC Series and a value for money MC Series.

The machines were well received and Kaypro took nearly $1 million in orders at the show alone. Soule now believes the company could make more than the December quarter's profit of $115,000 in the first three months of this year. It is believed the machines will eventually be distributed in the U.K. but, as yet, no date has been fixed.

COMPAQ SHORTAGE

It seems that Compaq Computer is having production problems with its LTE 386/20 machine and it may be seeing its edge over IBM and AST slip through its fingers.

Last week Compaq acknowledged in the US that it is having difficulty filling orders for the machine, which was the first 20 MHz 80386sx laptop on the market. Initial shipments were slated to begin in October of last year, yet many US dealers are still waiting for – or are just receiving – evaluation units of the 60 Mbyte hard disk machines.

IBM and AST are now hot on Compaq's heels, expected to deliver similar systems at lower prices before the end of this quarter.

Compaq claims it did not have the volume of shipping it had hoped for in the fourth quarter due to low manufacturing yields for various critical parts. The parts in question were not specified, but the company did imply that the problem has now been corrected.

Compaq aims to meet demand for the LTE 386/20 by March, but some dealers assert that its failure to live up to its initial claims and promises have permanently damaged its image for reliability. Compaq has lost points to both IBM and AST.

MORE SOFTWARE FOR THE MONEY

DIRECT FROM AMERICA IN 5 DAYS OR LESS

SAVE UP TO 37%!

Call Express Technology today for fast, friendly service and the latest American software. Here are some everyday favorites. Check out the low, low prices. The phone call is FREE and you may call until midnight.

CHOOSE FROM 10,000 POPULAR TITLES.

Grammatik IV	£33
LetterPerfect	£86
MS Word V5.5	£146
Multimate V4.0 NEW!	£160
PFS Professional Write V2.2	£93
Wordperfect V5.1	£156
Wordstar V6.0	£176

100'S OF WINDOWS PRODUCTS!

Adobe Illustrator Windows V1.1	£193
AMI Professional V1.2	£192
Corel Draw V2.0	£218
Crosstalk For Windows V3.0	£75
Current V1.1	£145
First Apps For Windows V3.0	£33
Grammatik For Windows V3.0	£31
Micrografx Designer V3.01	£292
MS Excel V2.1D	£207
MS Powerpoint For Windows	£199
MS Project V1.0 For Windows	£279
MS Word For Windows V1.1	£205
Pagemaker V3.01 For Windows 3.0	£344
PC Paintbrush Plus For Windows	£54
Toolbook	£188
Ventura Publisher V3.0 For Windows V3.0	£344
Wingz For The PC	£205

THREE WAYS TO ORDER. DIRECT FREE DIAL. 24 HOUR FAX. MAIL ORDER.

Grandview V2.0	£128
Harvard Project Manager V3.0	£262
Lotus Agenda V2.0	£186
MS Project V4.0	£203
Time Line V4.0 International ... NEW!	£261

FREE PHONES OPEN 9 A.M. TO 12 MIDNIGHT LONDON TIME.

Deluxe Paint Animation	£51
Deluxe Paint II Enhanced	£51
Design CAD 2D V4.1	£95
Design CAD 3D V3.1	£128
Harvard Graphics V2.3	£188
Micrografx Draw Plus NEW!	£101
MS Bus Mouse with Paintbrush	£65
MS Flight Simulator V4.0	£26
MS Serial Mouse with Windows V3.0	£99
PC Paintbrush IV Plus	£71



FOUR MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED. NEVER DEBITED TILL DISPATCH.

Adobe Postscript Font Cartridge	£183
DB Publisher for Ventura	£94
DB Publisher Professional V2.0	£255
Fontasy V3.0	£42
Goscript V3.0	£117
News Master II	£28
PFS First Publisher V3.0 w/Deluxe Paint	£56
Publish It! V1.2	£86
Publisher's Paintbrush V1.6	£103
Ventura Publisher V3.0 for GEM	£344

ONLY £9 FREIGHT REGARDLESS OF ORDER SIZE. NO HIDDEN CHARGES.

Deluxe Option Board	£88
Disk Technician Advanced V6.0	£58
FastBack Plus V2.1	£73
Laplink III V.3.0A	£58
Lotus Magellan V2.0	£67
Mace Utilities 1990	£56
Matrix Layout V2.0	£78
Memory Mate V3. 01	£25
MS C Compiler V6.0	£201
Norton Backup V1.1	£60
Norton Commander V3.0	£61
Norton Utilities V5.0	£78
PC Tools Deluxe V6.0 NEW!	£62
QEMM 386 V5.1	£35
QRAM	£30
Spinrite II V1.1	£50
XTree Pro Gold	£51
XTree Professional	£34

1000'S OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS WORLDWIDE.

Framework III V1.1	£284
MS Works V2.0	£62
Q & A V3.0 International	£135
Smartware II w/Spellchecker	£288

3 TO 5 DAY DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR.

Lotus 1-2-3 RELEASE 3.1	£237
Lotus 1-2-3 V2.2	£196
Lucid 3 D V2.02	£42
MS Multiplan V4.2	£83
PFS Professional Plan V1.02	£43
Quattro Professional V2.0	£201

ORDER NOW FOR FAST SERVICE! DIAL OUR FREE PHONE

0800 89 1073

DIAL EXACTLY AS SHOWN

3 WAYS TO ORDER

1. Pick up the phone and dial NO CHARGE to America. Call: 0800 89 1073 to place an order.
2. FAX Express Technology 24 hours a day to place your order. FAX NUMBER: +1 602 998 8913.
3. Mail your order directly to our general office.

SPECIAL NOTE: Mail and FAX orders must include your name and shipping address; disk size; telephone number; and credit card information including expiry date.

If the software you need is not shown, please ask our sales representative for assistance.

Copyright © 1991 Express Technology, Inc.

FRIENDLY, KNOWLEDGEABLE TELEPHONE REPRESENTATIVES.

Asksam V4.2	£106
Clarion Professional Developer V2.1	£304
Clipper 5	£326
Date Ease V4.2	£293
Data Perfect V2.1	£165
dBase IV V1.1	£286
dBase IV V1.1 Developer's Edition	£464
Fox Graph	£108
Foxbase Plus V2.1 Dev. Kit	£127
Foxbase Plus V2.1 Runtime	£152
FoxPro Runtime V1.02	£174
FoxPro V1.02	£294

LOWEST PRICES! LATEST U.S. VERSIONS! FAST SERVICE! ORDER NOW!

Desqview 386 (V2.3/5.1)	£77
Desqview V2.3	£46
MS Windows V3.0	£64
VM/386	£87

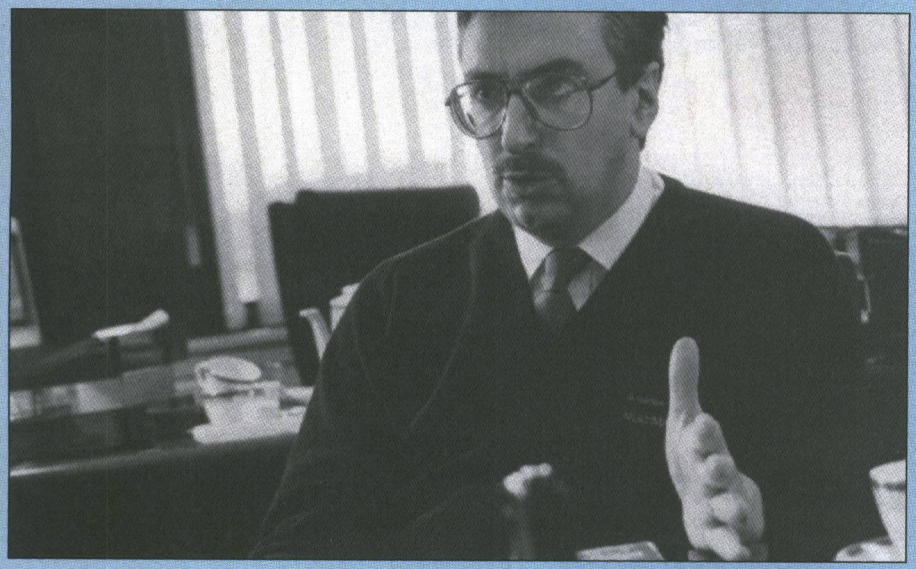
Prices listed are for 5¼" disks. 3½" disks may be higher. Prices subject to change. VAT not included.

EXPRESS TECHNOLOGY INCORPORATED

7655 E. Gelding Drive
Scottsdale, Arizona 85260 U.S.A.
24 HOUR FAX: +602 998 8913
General Office: +1 602 998 8894

ASK ABOUT OUR AMERICAN-MADE I-CORE 386 COMPUTERS.

IN THE NEWS



.....Paul Sloane

Ashton-Tate's U.S. lawsuit against Fox has backfired in the most spectacular way. But the company's UK Managing Director, Paul Sloane, still believes it was right to sue, as Paul Stephens discovered when he met him at the company's offices in Maidenhead.

Things have definitely not gone Ashton-Tate's way over the past couple of years. First, its new-generation d*BASE IV* database ran into a storm of criticism about its size, performance and reliability. Next, it took it 20 long months to produce the replacement version, 1.1, during which the company's competitors had a field day. Finally, in December last year, came the most dramatic blow of all, when a Los Angeles judge not only threw out its long-standing lawsuit against arch-rivals Fox Software, but also declared that the company no longer had copyright over the *dBASE* language.

All this might be enough to break the spirit of a U.K. subsidiary boss, forced to watch helplessly as the parent company lurches from crisis to crisis. However Ashton-Tate (UK)'s MD Paul Sloane, ex-Ministry of Defence, ex-IBM and a distinctly non-Americanised Northerner, refuses to be despondent, seeing the court decision as just a temporary setback.

'We think the Judge's decision was bizarre,' he says, 'and so do many people more expert in the law than I am. He never actually got to the key issue of the case, which is the look and feel, but stopped at this technicality over copyright. We are asking him to reconsider, and if he persists we will appeal. The Fox lawsuit isn't over yet.'

But doesn't he find the removal of copyright, surely the ultimate nightmare of any software company, deeply worrying? Apparently not. 'We see copyright as a non-issue in the UK. In this country copyright vests as soon as you release a product. This is under the Berne convention, to which all European countries are signatories. You don't have to register it as you do in the States, and new releases of *dBASE*, which are significantly different from the original version, have their own copyright.'

On the general question of look-and-feel, he recognises that the law needs clarification in the wake of the widely differing judgments handed down in the Lotus/Paperback and A-T/Fox cases. For his own part, he is keen to draw a distinction between what he terms 'developments' and 'rip-offs'. 'We do believe in innovation, and we do believe in development,' he says, 'what we think is that some line has to be drawn between a carbon-copy rip-off of a product, and something which takes an idea, develops it, and creates something that's more useable for a customer. We don't want to inhibit that at all.'

But if Ashton-Tate thought *FoxBase +* was a rip-off, then why, as Fox claims, did they try to buy it to re-launch as the *dBASE III Plus* Developer's Edition? Corporate inscrutability from Mr. Sloane – 'We never said that the product was without merit. We said it was identical.' As for whether other *dBASE*-compatible products, such as *Clipper* and *dBXL* would fall the wrong side of the 'rip-off barrier', he gives a cautious thumbs-up. 'It's not for me to say, but I'd guess they are much less likely to be the subject of legal action, because of the diversity of their features.' On the Fox case though, he has no second thoughts. 'I personally am quite hawkish about it – I think it was the right thing to have done.'

Looking back over the past few years, Paul Sloane accepts that Ashton-Tate's performance could have been better. 'I think we haven't been as prompt in our product development as I would have liked to have seen,' he says, adding quickly that in his opinion 'most MDs of software companies would say the same.' He also admits that the company has not yet fully caught up, citing the as yet un-released *dBASE* EXE file compiler as one of a number of products he would like to have seen released earlier. He's lukewarm when asked about the possibility of collaboration on standards with other *dBASE* language vendors such as *Nantucket* or even, once the legal dust has settled, *Fox* – 'It's not in my sphere of authority to comment on that, and probably best for me not to speculate. We believe we set the standards with *dBASE*, and to some extent it's up to other people to conform with them.'

On the general image of *dBASE*, he is frank. 'We've still got a lot of work to do – there is a perception of *dBASE* which we have to tackle. We have to promote the fact that it is much more friendly and capable than people believe.' Does this mean that Ashton-Tate will continue to promote *dBASE* in the end-user, non-programmer's market? He has no doubts. 'From the beginning we viewed *dBASE* very much as an end-user's, mass-market product – not as a programming language, another COBOL or FORTRAN. Our development strategy was to make it a product of choice for many users, from first-timers to developers, rather than just a compiler for a small number of developers only. From a revenue point of view the alternative course doesn't make a lot of sense.'

Ashton-Tate's immediate plans for *dBASE* consist of getting it out on as many computing 'platforms' as possible, with the DEC VAX minicomputer version already released, and versions for UNIX and the Sun workstation due in the first quarter of 1991. Next comes the 'server edition', for PCs talking to SQL (Structured Query Language) Servers across networks, and last of all come the versions for the OS/2 *Presentation Manager* and *Windows 3* Graphical User Interfaces (GUIs).

Why are the GUI versions taking so much time? 'When we bring out a *Windows* product it will have support for mouse, scroll bars, radio boxes and language extensions. That's taking us a while to put together.' As for the actual delivery date for a *Windows* version he concedes that it's 'not imminent – I think it's unlikely that you will see graphical products from us this year.'

Finally, after the trials and tribulations of the past two years, might Ashton-Tate not be tempted to concentrate more on its other applications, such as the *Framework* integrated package and its successful *Applause II* graphics product? The answer is emphatic. 'No. We see ourselves primarily as a database company – the other products come off that as a springboard. For Ashton-Tate to succeed, *dBASE* must succeed.' ●

The 16MHz Amit System 2-16



At £699 it moves fast



SYSTEM		MONO	COLOUR
2-16	80286 16MHz, 1Mb, 40Mb AT Embedded HDD, 1.44Mb FDD, 256k VGA card, 2 serial & 1 parallel port and 102 key keyboard.	£699	£849
3sx-20	80386sx 20MHz, 2Mb, 80Mb AT Embedded HDD, 1.44Mb FDD, 256k VGA card, 2 serial & 1 parallel port and 102 key keyboard.	£1149	£1299
3-33	80386 33MHz, 4Mb, 100Mb AT Embedded HDD, 1.44Mb FDD, 512k Super VGA card, 2 serial, 2 parallel ports and 102 key keyboard. (For 180Mb hard drive add £300, for 300Mb hard drive add £650)	£1799	£1999
Above systems are supplied with MS-DOS 4.01, MS windows 3.0, Microsoft compatible mouse & Amit on-call warranty.			
PORTABLES			
LT-2	80286 10/20MHz, 1Mb, 40Mb AT Embedded HDD, 1.44Mb FDD, Backlit Supertwist VGA Display, AT expansion slot.	£1299	
LT-3sx	80386 16MHz Turbo, 2Mb, 40Mb AT Embedded HDD, 1.44Mb FDD, Backlit Supertwist VGA Display, AT expansion slot.	£1599	
Above systems are supplied with the comprehensive Amit on-call travel warranty. Custom configurations available VAR enquiries welcome			

For more information on the System 2-16 and other PCs in the Amit range please call the sales team on (0925) 234177, alternatively our Southern showroom at Watford on (0923) 211087.

Access VISA

All prices are exclusive of VAT.

AMIT

Amit Computers Limited, 4 Craven Court, Winwick Quay, Warrington, WA2 8QU, England. Telephone: (0925) 234177 Fax: (0925) 234163 Watford showroom (0923) 211087.

VIGLEN PERSONAL COMPUTERS - POWER

AT A GLANCE . . .

THE VIGLEN RANGE

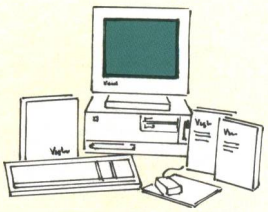


Genie 1

16 bit 80286 based super compact system running at a speed of 6/12MHz with 1MB of RAM and 40MB Hard Disk.

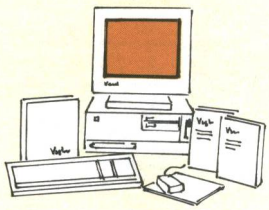
Genie 3SX

32 bit 80386SX based super compact system running at a speed of 8/16MHz with 1MB of RAM and 40MB Hard Disk.



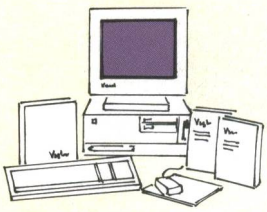
Vig II

16 bit 80286 based system running at a speed of 8/16MHz with 1MB of RAM and 40MB Hard Disk.



Vig SX

32 bit 80386SX based system running at a speed of 10/20MHz with 1MB or RAM and 40MB Hard Disk.



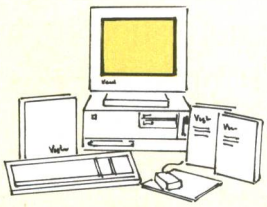
Vig III/LS

32 bit 80386DX based system running at a speed of 8/25MHz with 2MB of RAM and 80MB Hard Disk.



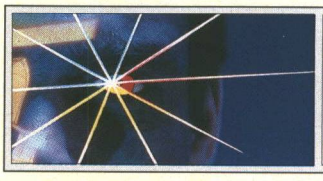
Vig III

32 bit 80386DX based systems with extra cache RAM that speeds up the processing even further. There are two models with one model running at 25MHz and the other at 33MHz. Both models have 4MB of RAM and 80MB Hard Disk fitted as standard.



Vig IV

32 bit 80486 based system with in built maths co-processor and external 64K cache running at 25MHz with 4MB of RAM and 100MB Hard Disk.



Open your eyes to Microsoft Windows 3.0

Now included FREE with all Viglen computers

What to Buy for business

In the 1990 What To Buy for Business Consumer Report, the Viglen Personal Computers were awarded the highest number of recommendations.

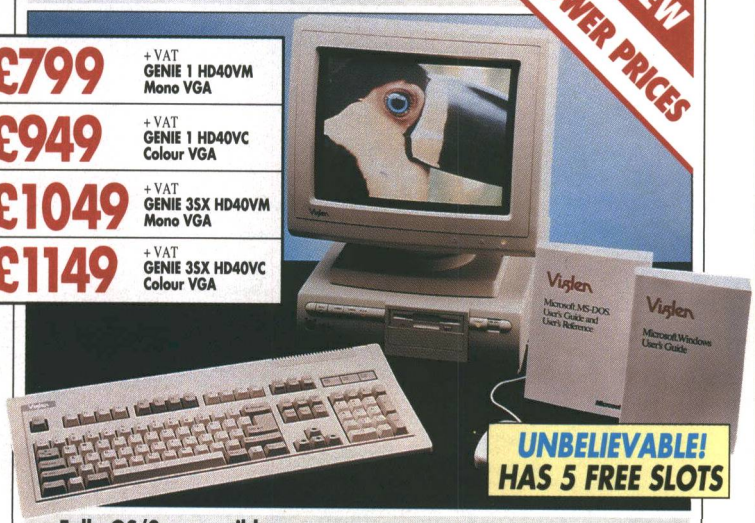
genie®

Landmark speed (New version 2.0)
16-20 MHz

SUPER COMPACT 80286/80386SX

NEW LOWER PRICES

£799	+ VAT GENIE 1 HD40VM Mono VGA
£949	+ VAT GENIE 1 HD40VC Colour VGA
£1049	+ VAT GENIE 3SX HD40VM Mono VGA
£1149	+ VAT GENIE 3SX HD40VC Colour VGA



UNBELIEVABLE! HAS 5 FREE SLOTS

Fully OS/2 compatible

Now you can have more computing power and greater desk space at much less cost. The Genie offers, high-level performance and amazing expandability from one of the smallest desktop computers available. The British design uses the latest technology to provide a super-compact, reliable and stylish system.There are currently two models in the Genie range. The Genie 1 is an 80286 based system whereas the Genie 3SX is a very powerful 32 bit 80386SX based computer. The Genie range will run all the software written for the IBM PC/AT and additionally, the Genie 3SX will also run 32 bit software written for the 80386/80486 based processor. This makes the Genie range ideal for most applications from the basic high performance single user system, to the most demanding multi user application. The Genie with its small size is also ideal as a network workstations. The powerful Genie 3SX with its 32 bit capacity and hard disk expansion of up to 200MB (500MB soon) is even suitable as a network fileserver.

Full Specifications

GOOD VALUE! What to Buy for business

Genie 1 HD40VM - *VGA Monochrome System*

- Fully IBM AT compatible
- 1MB RAM (EMS or extended) expandable to 5MB on motherboard and more with expansion card
- 80286 processor with socket for 80287
- 6/12MHz, 0/1 wait state
- 1 x 1.44 Floppy Drive, option for additional external drive
- New Ultra High speed 40MB Hard Disk (<18ms, 1:1 interleave with Cache), option for higher capacities
- 102 key enhanced keyboard
- 2 serial ports
- Parallel printer ports
- VGA display
- 5 free slots (3 x 16 bits full AT size plus 2 x 8 bits)
- MS-DOS 3.30, with GW Basic option for 4.01
- VGA monochrome paper white monitor with 640 x 480 resolution
- Mouse and Microsoft Windows Version 3.0
- Landmark speed =16 MHz, SI=14

WHAT MICRO? BEST BUY

Genie 1 HD40VC - *VGA Colour System - As Genie 1 HD40VM specification and with*

- 14" Super VGA Plus .28 dot pitch Colour Monitor
- 600 x 800 resolution VGA card

BEST BUY! What to Buy for business

Genie 3SX HD40VM - *VGA Monochrome System - As Genie 1 HD40VM specification and with*

- 32 bit 80386SX processor with socket for 80387SX
- 8/16 MHz, 0/1 wait state
- 5 free slots (3 x 16 bits AT full size plus 2 x 8 bits)
- VGA Monochrome paper white monitor with 640 x 480 resolution
- Landmark speed = 20MHz, SI = 18

Genie 3SX HD40VC - *VGA Colour System - As Genie 3SX HD40VM specification and with*

- Super VGA Plus .28 dot Pitch colour monitor
- Very high resolution 1024 x 768 colour VGA card

- Price for each extra 1MB of RAM is £79 + VAT
  Price for a higher capacity drive instead of the 40MB is as follows:
  80MB £129 + VAT 100MB £299 + VAT 200MB £599 + VAT

AND PERFORMANCE AT THE RIGHT PRICE!

Vig™ II ELITE

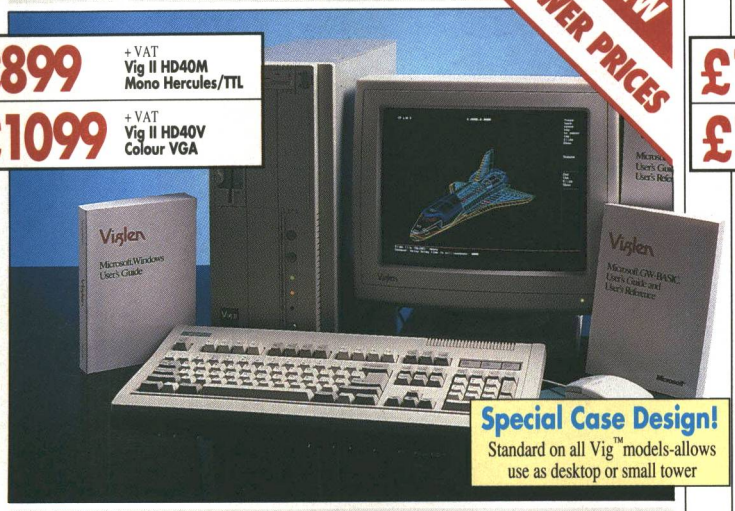
Landmark speed (New version 2.0) **20.8MHz**

HIGH SPEC NEAT 80286 AT

NEW LOWER PRICES

£899 + VAT Vig II HD40M Mono Hercules/TTL

£1099 + VAT Vig II HD40V Colour VGA



Special Case Design!
Standard on all Vig™ models-allows use as desktop or small tower

Fully OS/2 compatible

The Vig II Elite incorporates the latest NEAT (New Enhanced AT) technology chip set. The result is a powerful, fast and flexible computer with an Intel 80286-based 16 bit architecture.

The Vig II's advanced features allow 5MB of memory to be fitted directly on the motherboard. The Vig II is programmable to run 0 or 1 wait states, has selectable bus, DMA speeds and wait states. Memory can be configured to EMS LIM 4 standard.

Optimisation of OS/2 is assured by built-in high speed switching capability between protected and real mode. The Vig II Elite runs at 16MHz 0 wait state using interleave memory, enabling it to run at this level for 80% of the time and giving a high landmark speed.

The fast processing speeds of the Vig II Elite models make them perfect as network fileservers and for demanding applications such as CAD, DTP and so on, in single or multi-user environments.

Full Specifications

GOOD VALUE! What to Buy for business

VIG II HD40M – *Monochrome System*

- Fully IBM AT compatible
- Intel 80286 processor with 80287 co-processor socket
- 8/16 MHz switchable 0 or 1 wait state
- 1MB of RAM upgradeable internally to 5MB
- New Ultra High speed 40MB Hard Disk (<18ms, 1:1 interleave with Cache), option for higher capacities
- 1.2MB 5.25" and 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy drives
- Mono graphics Hercules compatible card
- Real Time Clock
- Latest BIOS
- Enhanced 102 keyboard
- Hi-res 14" flat screen amber monitor
- 2 parallel, 2 serial and 1 games port
- 8 expansion slots, 5 free
- 200W power supply
- Mouse and Microsoft Windows Version 3.0
- MS-DOS 3.30 with GW Basic-option for 4.01
- Landmark speed = 20.8MHz. SI test = 18

VIG II HD40V - *VGA Colour System - As VIGII HD40M and with*

- Very high resolution 16 bit 1024x768 colour VGA card
- 14" super VGA Plus .28 dot pitch colour monitor
- VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA and Hercules compatible
- Single parallel printer port

For the prices of RAM and higher capacity hard disks instead of the standard 40MB please refer to the prices at the bottom of the Genie column

Vig™ SX

Landmark speed (New version 2.0) **25.44 MHz**

HIGH SPEC 80386SX AT

NEW RECENTLY LAUNCHED

£1249 + VAT Vig SX-20 HD40M Mono Hercules/TTL

£1399 + VAT Vig SX-20 HD40V Colour VGA



Special Case Design!
Standard on all Vig™ models-allows use as desktop or small tower

Fully OS/2 compatible

The new Vig SX range is based on the Intel 16/32 bit 80386SX processor. The Vig SX is 100% IBM PC/AT compatible and will run both software written for the IBM PC/AT and the 32 bit software written for the 80386/80486 based systems.

The fast processing speeds of the Vig SX models make them perfect for the most demanding applications. They are ideal for both single user workstations running processor intensive applications and as fileservers for multi-user environments.

Full Specifications

VIG SX-20 HD40M – *Monochrome System*

- Fully IBM AT compatible
- 32 bit 80386SX processor with socket for 80387SXco-processor
- 10/20 MHz switchable 0 or 1 wait state
- 1MB of RAM upgradeable internally to 5MB
- New Ultra High speed 40MB Hard Disk (<18ms, 1:1 interleave with Cache), option for higher capacities
- 1.2MB 5.25" and 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy drives
- Mono graphics Hercules compatible card
- Real Time Clock
- Latest BIOS
- Enhanced 102 keyboard
- Hi-res 14" flat screen amber monitor
- 2 parallel, 2 serial and 1 games port
- 8 expansion slots, 6 free
- 200W power supply
- Mouse and Microsoft Windows Version 3.0
- MS-DOS 3.30 with GW Basic-option for 4.01
- Landmark speed = 25.44MHz. SI test = 18.70MHz

VIG SX-20 HD40V - *VGA Colour System - As VIGSX-20 HD40M and with*

- Very high resolution 16 bit 1024x768 colour VGA card
- 14" super VGA Plus .28 dot pitch colour monitor
- VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA and Hercules compatible
- Single parallel printer port

For the prices of RAM and higher capacity hard disks instead of the standard 40MB please refer to the prices at the bottom of the Genie column

TELEPHONE 081 997 3000

INNOVATION AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Vig™ III LS

Landmark speed (New version 2.0)
33 MHz

HIGH SPEC 80386 AT

NEW
HIGHER SPEC
NOW 25MHZ & 80MB
AS STANDARD

£1399 +VAT Vig III/LS HD80M Mono Hercules/TTL

£1599 +VAT Vig III/LS HD80V Colour VGA



Fully OS/2 compatible

The Vig III/LS is a true 80386-based 32 bit computer system – but priced lower than most 386SX machines. The Vig III/LS can handle the most demanding single and multi-user applications.

Full Specifications

GOOD VALUE! What to Buy for business

VIG III/LS HD80M - *Monochrome System*

- Fully IBM AT compatible
- Intel 32 bit 80386 processor
- Socket for 80387
- 8/25 MHz 0 wait state
- 2MB of RAM upgradeable to 16MB
- EMS LIM 4 driver
- High speed 80MB Hard Disk (<18ms, 1:1 interleave)
- 1.2MB 5.25" and 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy drives
- Mono graphics Hercules compatible card
- Hi-res 14" amber monitor
- Latest BIOS
- 8 slots, 4 free
- 2 parallel printer ports
- Enhanced 102 keyboard
- Real Time Clock with battery backup
- 2 serial & 1 games port
- 200W power supply
- Mouse and Microsoft Windows Version 3.0
- MS-DOS 3.30 with GW Basic-option for 4.01
- Landmark speed = 33MHz. SI test = 26.3, MIPS = 4.53

VIG III/LS HD80V -*VGA Colour System - As VIGIII/LS HD80M and with*

- Very high resolution 16 bit 1024 x 768 colour VGA card
- 14" super VGA Plus 0.28 dot pitch colour monitor
- VGA, EGA,CGA,MDA and Hercules compatible
- Single parallel printer port

- For 4MB instead of 2MB of RAM add £158 + VAT
- For 8MB instead of 2MB of RAM add £474 + VAT

DOT PITCH VGA

Viglen colour VGA systems are now supplied with the latest very high resolution .28 Dot Pitch 14" Super VGA Plus Colour Monitor with full FCC, TUV, UL, CSA and DHSS safety approvals. This monitor displays 1024 x 768 resolution and is IBM High Resolution 8514/A compatible. The results speak for themselves: none of the screens displayed in this advertisement were simulated - all were photographed directly off-screen.

For the whole range

- MS-DOS 4.01 instead of 3.30 available for £49.00 + VAT
- OS/2 (system requires minimum of 4MB RAM) £249.00 + VAT
- SCO Xenix 286 £495.00 + VAT
- SCO Xenix 386 £595.00 + VAT
- The 1024 x 768 resolution VGA cards fitted in the Vig range have 256K RAM as standard. This gives full colours in the standard VGA mode and four colours in the highest resolution 1024 x 768 mode. If sixteen colours are required in the highest mode 512K of RAM must be fitted onto the VGA card. Add £49.00 if this extra RAM is required.
- To obtain a very fast IBM 8514/A compatible high resolution graphics display, a Paradise 8514/A plus video card must be fitted to the system in addition to the VGA card. This card with 512k of RAM is £569.00 +VAT with a further £299.00 +VAT for an additional 512k of RAM.
- High capacity drives, streamers, networks and many other options are available from Viglen - please call.

Vig™ III

Landmark speed (New version 2.0)
38 MHz-52 MHz

HIGH SPEC 80386 AT WITH CACHE

NEW
HIGHER SPEC
80 MB AS STANDARD

£1599 +VAT Vig III/25 HD80M Mono Hercules/TTL

£1799 +VAT Vig III/25 HD80V Colour VGA

£2049 +VAT Vig III/33 HD80M Mono Hercules/TTL

£2299 +VAT Vig III/33 HD80V Colour VGA



NEW ENHANCED KEYBOARD
Viglen are proud to include a new smaller sized enhanced 102 key keyboard (not as shown in the pictures) with all of the Viglen range of computers. This new keyboard has been ergonimically designed by award winning British designers to provide all the benefits of a full 102 key keyboard in a size which is 30% smaller. The position of the keys remains unchanged from the standard 102 key layout. This new keyboard not only gives the user more deskspace but provides an ergonomic and more comfortable typing position.

Fully OS/2 compatible

The Vig III/25 and Vig III/33 are two of the fastest 80386-based systems on the market, and come with 32K of super-fast cache memory as standard. The Vig IIIs can handle the most demanding single and multi-user applications.

Full Specifications

VIG III/25 HD80M - *Monochrome System*

- Fully IBM AT compatible
- Intel 32 bit 80386 processor with 32K cache
- Socket for 80387 and Weitek 3167
- 8/25MHz 0 wait state
- 4MB RAM as standard upgradeable to 16MB
- EMS LIM 4 drive
- High speed 80MB hard disk (<18ms, 1:1 interleave)
- 1.2MB 5.25" and 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy drives
- Mono graphics Hercules compatible card
- Hi-res 14" amber monitor
- Enhanced 102 keyboard
- Real Time Clock with battery backup
- Latest BIOS
- 2 parallel printer ports
- 2 serial & 1games port
- 8 slots, 4 free
- 200W power supply
- Mouse and Microsoft Windows Version 3.0
- MS-DOS 3.30 with GW Basic-option for 4.01
- Landmark speed = 38.75MHz. SI test = 30.41, MIPS = 5.39

VIG III/25 HD80V -*VGA Colour System - As VIG III/25 HD80M and with*

- Very high resolution 16 bit 1024 x 768 colour VGA card
- 14" super VGA Plus 0.28 dot pitch colour monitor
- VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA and Hercules compatible
- Single parallel printer port

VIG III/33 HD80M - *Monochrome System - As VIG III/25 HD80M and with*

- 8/33MHz 0 wait state
- Landmark speed = 52.93MHz. SI test = 39.7, MIPS = 7.70

VIG III/33 HD80V -*VGA Colour System - As VIG III/33 HD80M and with*

- Very high resolution 16 bit 1024 x 768 colour VGA card
- 14" super VGA Plus 0.28 dot pitch colour monitor
- VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA and Hercules compatible
- Single parallel printer port

- For 8MB instead of 4MB of RAM add £316 + VAT

TELEPHONE 081 997 3000

DIRECT TO YOU!

Vig™ IV Landmark speed (New version 2.0) **83 MHz**

HIGH SPEC 80486 DESKTOP AT

NEW LOWER PRICES

£2549 + VAT Vig IV/25 HD100M Mono Hercules/TTL

£2799 + VAT Vig IV/25 HD100V Colour VGA



Fully OS/2 compatible

Introducing the Vig IV, the latest addition to the Viglen family of fully IBM compatible PCs. State-of-the-art design technology makes the Vig IV one of the most competitive and highest performance 486 PCs currently available. And it's ideal for use in the most demanding single and multi-user applications.

Full Specifications

GOOD VALUE! What to Buy for business

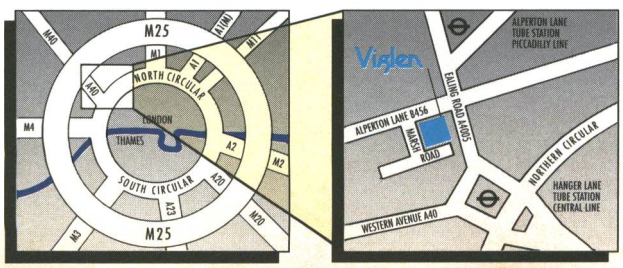
VIG IV/25HD100M - *Monochrome System*

- Fully IBM AT compatible
- Intel 32 bit 80486 processor with inbuilt co-processor
- Socket for Weitek 4167
- 8/25MHz 0 wait state
- EMS, LIM 4 driver
- 4MB RAM upgradeable to 16MB
- 64K extra cache memory expandable to 256K
- High speed 100MB hard disk (<23ms, 1:1 interleave) with option for 200 or 300MB hard disk
- 1.2MB and 1.4MB Floppy drives
- Mono graphics Hercules compatible card
- 8 slots, 5 free
- Latest BIOS
- 2 parallel printer ports
- 2 serial and 1 games port
- Fully proven ISA (Industry Standard Architecture) AT Bus
- Hi-res 14" flat screen amber monitor
- Enhanced 102 keyboard
- Real time clock with battery back-up
- 200W power supply
- Mouse, Microsoft Windows Version 3.0
- MSDOS 3.30 with GW-Basic-option for 4.01
- Landmark speed = 83.61MHz. Power meter MIPS = 11.30

VIG IV HD100V-100MB - *VGA Colour System - As VIG IV HD 100M and with*

- Very high resolution 16 bit 1024 x 768 colour VGA card
- 14" super VGA Plus 0.28 dot pitch colour monitor
- VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA and Hercules compatible
- Single parallel printer port

- For 8MB instead of 4MB of RAM add £316 + VAT
- For 200MB instead of 100MB of hard disk add £399 + VAT
- All the Vig range computers can be supplied in a large tower case. Please add £159 + VAT for this option.



DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE TO EDUCATION, PUBLIC SECTOR AND PLC COMPANIES

Ideal solutions to all your personal computing needs - that's what the Viglen range of compatible PCs provides - and at unbeatable prices.

The Viglen family is designed to combine the highest levels of performance with built-in reliability. We specify the latest and best in high technologies as standard, not as expensive extras.

The standard Vig range comes in specially designed, supercompact cases (smaller than footprint) and can accept 5 drives. All parts are of the highest standard and designed to meet all relevant international safety and specification requirements.

All Viglen PCs are assembled here in the UK and every one must pass the most rigorous series of quality and soak tests before leaving our West London factory. And our concern doesn't end there. We back up all our products with a comprehensive Customer Support and Technical Service that is second to none. And there's a low-cost on-site maintenance option available across the whole range.

What's more, we GUARANTEE that all Viglen PCs will run ALL the software that operates on the equivalent IBM PC/XT and AT systems. You can be 100% certain that if your favourite software - DOS, LOTUS, DBASE, WORDSTAR, AUTOCAD, NOVELL, XENIX, SAMS, SIMS or one of many, many other packages - works on an IBM it will run perfectly on a Viglen Personal Computer. That's real compatibility - guaranteed.

All Viglen systems come complete and ready to use; hard disk, MS-DOS, quality monitor, full user manuals - they're all included. There are absolutely no hidden extras, no unexpected additional costs. Just plug in a Viglen PC, watch it boot and you're ready to go.

The exceptional quality and reliability of the Viglen range of PCs puts real power, speed and versatility into your hands. Whatever your personal computing needs are, there's a Viglen model to more than meet them.

Personal Computing from Viglen - complete solutions, unrivalled value for money. You'll never look back.

Microsoft Windows Version 3.0 Upgrade

All Viglen personal computer owners can upgrade from Windows Version 2 to Version 3.0 for £35 + £5 carriage + VAT. Please quote computer serial number and type of disc format required (5¼" 1.2 Mb or 3.5" 1.44 Mb) when ordering.

TELEPHONE

081 997 3000

How to order: Just write to us with your requirements and enclose a cheque/postal order or credit card no. for the total amount plus £15.00 for Courier Delivery UK mainland only, plus 15% VAT. Credit card holders may order on our sales hotline 081 997 3000 (20 lines).
Allow 7-10 working days for delivery. Personal callers welcome to our showroom.
Official orders from education establishments, Government departments and PLCs accepted.

SHOWROOM OPEN MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS 9.30-5.30 PM
(Closed lunchtime weekdays 12.45-1.45 pm and on Public and Bank Holidays)
OPEN SATURDAYS - 9AM TO 1PM
(Closed on the Saturday preceding a Bank Holiday Monday)

HMSO APPROVED
Bull
NOVELL Authorised Dealer
SCO THE SANTA CRUZ OPERATION

Public Sector customers may also purchase at special prices through the HMSO. Please ring 0603 695051

Low-cost 12 months on-site maintenance with Bull HN. Only £69 +VAT Extended on-site maintenance for 3 or more years - also available.

Network Solutions. Viglen can provide many networking solutions. If you have a specific requirement please call and ask for Network and Systems department.

Viglen™

16th Successful Year *YOU'LL NEVER LOOK BACK*

Viglen Ltd, Viglen House, 2Marsh Rd, Alperton, Middlesex HAO 1EY
Telephone 081 997 3000 Telex 919 304 VIGLEN G Fax 081 991 5115

Prices correct at time of going to press and subject to availability. Viglen and Vig are trademarks of Viglen Ltd. Genie is a registered trademark of Viglen Ltd. All trademarks acknowledged. MS-DOS®and OS/2 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. IBM, PC, XT, AT, PS/2 8514/A are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Specification may be subject to change without notice.

BRIEF ENCOUNTERS

This is our section of short reviews, in which we take a first look at new products as well as established ones which haven't made it to the main review pages. All the products featured here have been tested hands-on by our reviewers.

DYNABOOK LAPTOP

● Dynabook Technologies

Recent market research has shown that the majority of portable PC users don't actually use their machines on the move; instead they use them as machines that can be used both at work and at home. Many of the newer portable PCs have features that seem to be tailored for this sort of user. Dynabook Technologies has gone further than most, with its Dynabook laptop.

The core of the Dynabook is a smart matt-black laptop computer, weighing a fraction over eight pounds and measuring 11 by 13.5 by 1.7 inches. On opening the top of the clamshell, the 286-based Dynabook reveals a mono VGA screen and a keyboard with good tactile response, although the spacebar misbehaves at times.

One of the Dynabook's innovations is the optional 'docking module'. This was the first clue to the Dynabook's real potential. Simply, it duplicates all of the sockets and connections found on the rear of the Dynabook and connects directly to those sockets. So rather than having to unplug all your peripherals (disks, printers and so on) when you want to take the machine with you on your travels, all you have to do is unclip the docking module.

The mono VGA display is readable in all but direct light, although it is not the best LCD screen to be fitted to a portable. Inbuilt configuration and diagnostic software sets the parameters of the Dynabook to your requirements.

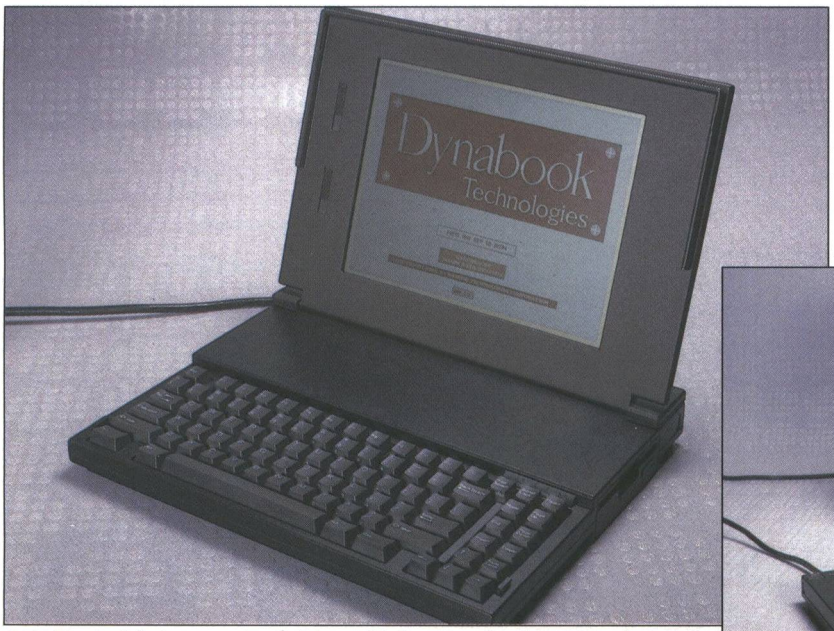
The modular concept is continued with a large flat lead-acid battery pack that fits underneath. Dynabook claims that this can give up to 4 hours processing time. This pack can be removed when the machine is connected to the mains.

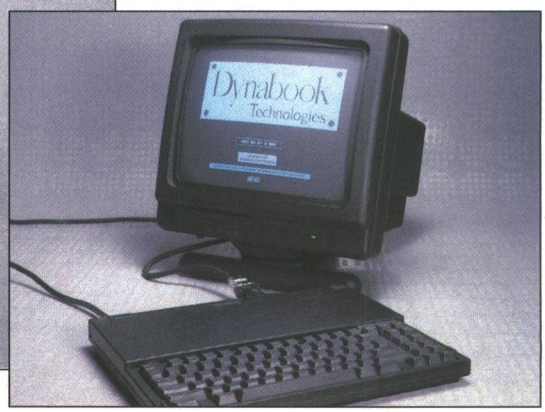
The hybrid nature of the machine is highlighted by the optional matching colour VGA monitor which comes on a tilt and swivel stand. In an office situation, the LCD display can be removed from the Dynabook and the colour monitor used in its place. The ergonomics are such that in this configuration it takes on the appearance of a fairly trendy, slimline desktop PC. The colour monitor can also be run in tandem with the LCD display if required. Other options are a mouse, full sized AT keyboard and a soft leather carrying case.

Technically, the Dynabook is reasonably well specified. It uses the consumption version of the 80286 processor (the 80C286), rated at 16Mhz, and has provision for a maths coprocessor. 2 Mbyte of RAM is standard, expandable to 4 Mbyte. Originally two hard disk options were offered, 20 or 40 Mbyte, but the company has just announced a new 110 Mbyte option. A 1.44 Mbyte floppy drive is standard. The operating system is MS-DOS 4.01. This is already installed as are the simple set up utilities and an energy management program to optimise battery life. There's also security software provided to protect information on the Dynabook from prying eyes, something not often provided on portable computers. A socket on the motherboard provides for the internal addition of an optional modem and phone jacks on the outside of the machine allow direct connection to the telephone system.

The case of the Dynabook is made from magnesium instead of the more usual plastic. Magnesium is a better conductor of heat than plastic and the rugged feel of the lightweight metal case should promise years of damage-free travelling. One drawback, though, is that the attractive matt-black finish seemed prone to scratching – the company's answer to this is to provide a bottle of touch-up paint!

Prices for the Dynabook range have





● The Dynabook laptop comes in a stylish matt black casing – complete with touch-up paint

just been cut by 45 percent, making the machines far more competetive than when first launched. The basic laptop configuration with 20 Mbyte hard disk now costs £1,795. You can get some 386SX-based portables for this these days, but if your priority is style and modularity the Dynabook may be worth a look.

Keith Pomfret

PC PLUS PRODUCT FACTS

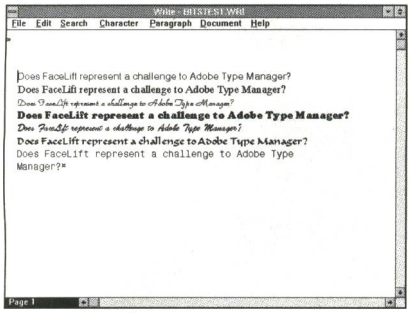
- **DYNABOOK LAPTOP**
- **£2,064**
- **Dynabook Technologies**
- **(0628) 473363**

FOR	AGAINST
■ Modularity.	■ Screen could be better.
■ Stylish.	■ Fiddly connectors.

***PC PLUS* VALUE VERDICT** ■■■□□

FACELIFT

● Bitstream



● *Facelift* automatically scales fonts for *Windows* applications, either on screen or on paper

Everybody remotely connected with font technology seems to be producing scaleable font packs for *Windows* at the moment. Bitstream's offering is called *FaceLift* and provides font outlines in its own proprietary format, together with a driver for both screen and printer.

The smartly packaged disk set comes complete with a well-illustrated manual. Installation involves copying the outlines and driver, together with the control utilities, to the *FaceLift* group of your *Windows* system. This is all done automatically, so all you need to worry about is setting the program up for your own printer.

FaceLift will work with any printer from a 9 pin dot-matrix, through to a PostScript laser. Dot-matrix and LaserJet printers are catered for by printing pages as screen dumps, while PostScript printers can still use their internal fonts, relying on *FaceLift* for the on-screen equivalents. It's in the screen representation that the program really comes into its own.

Each of the fonts in the seven supplied families is scaled automatically, as any *Windows* application calls for it. There is a slight pause the first time a new font is called, while the outline is loaded from disk and scaled to size, but after this it is held in a user-sized font cache. The same outlines are used to generate printer fonts, so the screen really does show a WYSIWYG (What You See Is What You Get) display, within the resolution limits of the screen.

FaceLift will handle Adobe Type 1 PostScript fonts as well as its own Bitstream format. This means that PostScript outlines can be used for screen display and downloaded to a printer. Three extra Bitstream font packs are also available, providing outlines compatible with the 35 font Adobe LaserWriter set (costing £206), the HP laserJet III set (£148) and a separate set of Bitstream's own selection (£229).

Bitstream is one of the major players in font technology and as such may make some inroad into this new and expanding market. However, it's possible that Adobe Type Manager and, later this year, Microsoft's *TrueType* technology will take the lion's share.

Simon Williams

PC PLUS PRODUCT FACTS

- **FACELIFT**
- **£114 Font packs £148 – £229**
- **Bitstream**
- **(0329) 822857**

FOR	AGAINST
■ handles Adobe fonts.	■ Microsoft's Truetype
■ Printer/screen display.	may make it redundant.

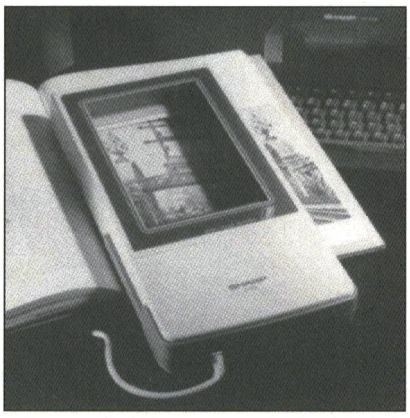
RANGE OF FEATURES	■■■■□
OVERALL SPEED	■■■□□
EASE OF USE	■■■■□
DOCUMENTATION	■■■■□
***PC PLUS* VALUE VERDICT**	■■□□□

Display: W | Issue disk | Min hardware: HD 640 | Other hardware

see *Help Screen* for details of symbols

JX100 COLOUR SCANNER

● SHARP



● Framing images to be scanned is easy with Sharp's JX100 colour scanner

Hand scanners have been around for some time now, but a portable colour hand scanner is a bit more unusual. The Sharp JX 100 measures 6.3 by 12.6 by 1.6 inches and hits the scales at 4.3lbs. It looks a bit like the sort of thing a double glazing salesman would bring into your

Products reviewed in PC PLUS this month

Dynabook Laptop 90
Facelift 91
JX100 Colour Scanner 91
Mobile Computer MC400 92
SF-9500 Digital Diary 92
386MAX 5.0 94
PC Converter Plus 94
Checkit 94
Quickaddress 96
Project For Windows 111
Harvard Project 114
HDC First Apps 119
Bridge 120
Concerto 120
Icon Designer 121
CorelDRAW! 2 124
Arts and Letters 126
The Knowledge Engine 131
Brother HL-4PS 138
Fujitsu RX7100RX 138
Mannesman Tally MT906PS 138
Star LaserPrinter 8 138
Chancellor 150
Accounting 3.1 150
Netware 156
ATF II 169
Dragons Breath 156
Deluxe Scrabble 156
Rorke's Drift 172
Darkspyre 172
Moonbase 173
Elvira 173
Talking Windows 168

Where they come from....

Software reviewed in PC PLUS is supplied to us by the manufacturers or UK distributors. In the case of imported software, the distributor named in the review is the one who supplied the product to us; it may also be available from other companies.

We welcome review copies of software and hardware products for possible inclusion in *Brief Encounters* or our main review pages. Our standard policy is to review only currently available versions of software, although we may consider pre-release versions where the product is of exceptional interest. We do not review demonstration or evaluation versions of software. All items should be sent to: The Reviews Editor, PC PLUS, Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

lounge, with two pieces of glass between a black and cream frame. It connects to the PC via a serial cable and has a mains lead for the power supply. The scanning software supplied is *PC Quickscan 100*.

The scanner is laid on top of the document to be scanned, the image being viewed through the two frames of glass, which makes it easy to line up the required portion of the image. The area that can be scanned is 6.3 by 3.9 inches, and a resolution of 200 dots per inch (dpi) is possible in colour and up to 400dpi in mono.

The scanning software is intuitive to use and when the review documentation (which was pretty basic anyway) went astray, it was simple to run all of the features from the on screen menus. The image being scanned is built up in a window on the screen and it is possible to check that it has been framed as required after a single 'master' scan.

The time taken to scan an image depends on the resolution required but typically it took about two and a half minutes for colour and 45 seconds for mono at 200dpi.

Scanning the image as a halftone (where shades of light and dark in the image are created using black dots of various sizes – as in a newspaper photograph) took three minutes, and as a duotone (similar to a haftone, but the image is composed using black and one colour) nine minutes.

The Sharp JX 100 is one of only a few colour hand scanners currently on the market, and at £545 (plus VAT) seems to be good value for money. The results are good and it proved easy to transfer images for use within a desktop publishing (DTP) package.

Keith Pomfret

PC PLUS PRODUCT FACTS

- **JX100 COLOUR SCANNER**
- **£625**
- **Sharp**
- **061-205 2333**

FOR	AGAINST
■ Price.	■ Garish colours.
■ Ease of use and results.	■ Quirky serial interface.

***PC PLUS* VALUE VERDICT** ■■■■□

MOBILE COMPUTER MC 400

● Psion

The MC 400 portable computer is not MS-DOS compatible but does allow you to transfer files with a standard MS-DOS PC via built-in *Laplink* software. Its main use is likely to be as a second machine for use when travelling, and when away from the main PC. An MS-DOS version of the machine is available, but it takes more current, giving a battery life of around 30 hours (rather than 70 hours for the MC 400), and costs £1,489, rather than £799 for the MC 400.

It comes in a smart grey clamshell case, roughly A4 in size and just under 50mm thick. The sides and back are peppered with flip-down and slide-in covers which hide serial and parallel ports, a phone socket, battery pack, mains input and even sockets for microphone and speaker.

Two of the biggest covers, which are only accessible when the machine is open, take the MC 400's solid-state RAM and EPROM cards. Flash EPROM is one of the major innovations of the MC 400. Developed in conjunction with Intel, it's a form of non-volatile memory which can be erased and reused from within the machine, without exposure to ultra-violet light. Unfortunately, you can still only erase an EPROM card wholesale – there's no way yet to delete individual files and reuse the space. There is enough space for four cards in each machine.

The screen of the MC 400 is 600 by 400 pixels, used to display a proprietary graphical interface.The screen is poor, with no backlight, and is hard to read in anything but good ambient lighting.

Another novel feature is a screen pointer which is operated using a finger on a small touch pad between the keyboard and the screen. This is usable, but I was thankful for the keyboard shortcuts offered by the operating system and built-in applications alike. The MC 400 comes with a notepad, card file, calendar and a number of other productivity tools. The notepad is good but screen-scrolling is slow and the spreadsheet supplied seems more than adequate for calculations on the move. It's Lotus-compatible, too. A number of additional specific applications are now also becoming available.

The biggest drawback of the MC 400 is its price. The machine is comparatively expensive and the solid-state storage modules are more so (£114 for 256K of EPROM). The innovations of the Mobile Computer make you want it to succeed. The pricing, however, is discouraging and corner cutting, like the omission of a mains adapter and the provision of *LapLink* software but no connecting lead; these do little to endear you to the machine.

Simon Williams

PC PLUS PRODUCT FACTS

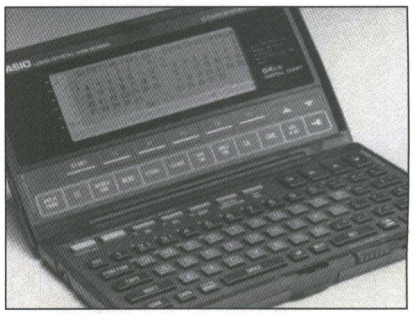
- **MOBILE COMPUTER MC400**
- **£799**
- **Psion**
- **071-262 5580**

FOR	AGAINST
■ Novelty value.	■ Price of machine and storage.
■ Buil-in applications.	

***PC PLUS* VALUE VERDICT** ■■■□□

SF-9500 DIGITAL DIARY

● Casio



● Casio's SF-9500 Digital Diary – the next yuppie status symbol?

The Filofax, and its ring-bound organiser derivatives, are in such widespread use these days that they have all but lost their yuppie pretensions. The next



● Psion's MC 400 isn't MS-DOS compatible but it has built-in *Laplink* software for file transfer with a PC

A PITY WE IDN'T HAV A FUJITSU DL 1100

The DL1100 is the 24 pin dot matrix desktop printer that thinks big.

It prints on A3 portrait so you're no longer restricted by the limitations of A4.

Yet, even with this unique capability it is still smaller than most traditional A4 printers. In fact, the DL1100 is barely larger than the paper it prints on. So it can't be accused of taking up a lot of desk space.



Nor does it take up a lot of your time. It prints at the rate of 200 cps and at a whisper quiet 53 dBA.

Despite its size it boasts the largest memory of all desktop printers. 24K bytes to be precise.

It can store 11 typical pages of data. Any data too, because it's compatible with all standard business software.

Thanks to the set-up program disc which comes free, to configure the DL1100 via your PC is simplicity itself.

Yes, it's a pity if you've just splashed out on a less advanced printer.

Particularly when you could have had the DL1100 for only £375 (and for an extra £55 a colour upgrade facility too).

To find out more fill in the coupon below or call us on 081 573 4444. And make sure you're never lost for words.

FUJITSU

The global computer & communications company.

Please send me further information about the following: **PCP/3**

☐ Impact Range ☐ Non Impact Range ☐ Scanners

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____

Postcode _____ Phone _____

Fujitsu Europe Limited, 2 Longwalk Road, Stockley Park, Uxbridge, Middlesex UB11 1AB. Tel (081) 573 4444. Fax (081) 573 2643.

executive toy, though, could be their electronic equivalent.

The SF-9500 is currently the top model in Casio's range of digital diaries. Using it in place of your paper-based organiser may not be as extravagent as might first appear however. Like some of its competitors, the SF-9500 has an option to link it to a PC for transferring files. This allows you to back up your data on the PC, so that if you lose your organiser at least you haven't lost all your data with it.

The diary has a 32 character by six line LCD display which, although it has a contrast adjustment, needs a reasonable light level to be easily readable. It has 64K of memory and can take extra IC cards, which fit beneath the keyboard, for additional memory and applications. Unlike some other electronic organisers, it has a QWERTY keypad. It's probably too small to touch type on, but is fine for entering data using two fingers.

Key to the diary's use is its built-in applications. These include a diary (surprise), consisting of calendar and schedule displays, business card and telephone databases, a memo facility, world time function and a calculator. The calendar displays two months worth of dates at once, with days highlighted if a schedule has been entered. The schedule function includes a graphical display of the time that you have allocated each day.

Overall, the applications can be a bit fussy to use, but the SF-9500 does make a compact alternative to a conventional address book and diary. Its memo facility is a bit limited for doing more than entering lists of items though. At £190, it is rather an expensive alternative to paper.

Dave Chadwick

PC PLUS PRODUCT FACTS

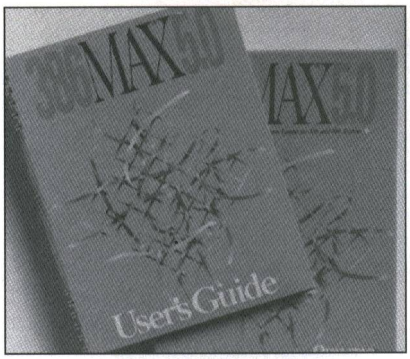
- **SF9500 DIGITAL DIARY**
- **£190**
- **Casio Electronics**
- **081-450 9131**

FOR	AGAINST
■ Quite compact.	■ Price.
■ Data transfer with PC.	■ Fussy to use.

***PC PLUS* VALUE VERDICT** ■■■□□

386MAX 5.0
● IDS

386SX, 386 and 486-based computers benefit from the ability of these chips to map memory from one place to another – to pretend that memory is at one address even though it's really elsewhere. *386MAX* takes advantage of this ability to place TSRs (Terminate and Stay Resident programs) and device drivers into the empty areas between 640K and 1 Mbyte of the PC's memory which MS-DOS reserves for itself, and



● ***386MAX 5.0*** **is designed to steal memory from MS-DOS to run your TSRs**

doesn't ordinarily allow application programs to use.

386MAX installs automatically. It backs up your CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files before altering them. As it works to find the best configuration your PC will reboot several times – but warnings are issued every time in order to avoid heart attacks among users and there is always an option to abort the process.

For *386MAX* to take advantage of memory re-mapping it needs to run in protected mode. Not all programs that do this will work at the same time. *386MAX* supports the VCPI (Virtual Control Program Interface), so *386MAX* can coexist with other protected mode programs – though *Windows 3* only runs in Real mode with *386MAX* installed.

Once successfully installed you should find that various parts of your software system – TSRs, device drivers and buffers, have been shifted out of the 640K area, leaving you with more room to manoeuvre. Naturally, the more software you were in the habit of loading the greater the improvement will be. If the system is altered after installation the *386MAX* installation routine must be run again to ensure that the system is always operating at maximum efficiency.

I tried it on my own system – which has no TSRs and no device drivers, other than KEYB, and gained 7K. A peer to peer *MainLAN* network server went from 434K free to 445K free, but these results are less impressive than the claims made by the vendors.

Steve Patient

PC PLUS PRODUCT FACTS

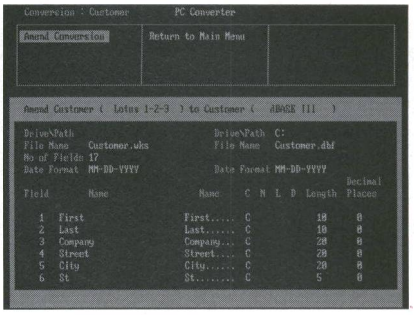
- **386 MAX**
- **£90**
- **IDS**
- **071-631 0548**

FOR	AGAINST
■ Spelling checker.	■ Separate frames for text and graphics.
■ Screen-grab utility.	

RANGE OF FEATURES	■■■■□
OVERALL SPEED	■■■■□
EASE OF USE	■■■■□
DOCUMENTATION	■■■■□
***PC PLUS* VALUE VERDICT**	■■■□□

Display: T | Issue disk: 3½ or 5¼ | Min hardware: 640 HD

see *Help Screen* for details of symbols



● ***PC Converter Plus*** **converts files between different data types, including Lotus *1-2-3* and *dBASE***

PC CONVERTER PLUS
● MGA SOFTCAT

Many people have found the *Word for Word* program a real blessing: it converts files from just about any word processor format into just about any other. *PC Converter Plus* treads the same path, but it converts data files. The formats supported include Lotus *1-2-3* (but not Release 3.x), *dBASE* (up to *III Plus)*, comma-delimited ASCII, DIF SYLK and Delta.

The conversion process is menu-controlled and very simple to use, and can turn a *dBASE* file into *1-2-3* format (or the other way around) in not much time at all.

However, the program lacks the overall usefulness of *Word for Word*. There are far fewer standard data formats than there are different word processor files, and the structural information they hold is generally less complex. Consequently, most database and spreadsheet packages provide their own translation utilities, making it relatively straightforward to get a file from format A to format B without paying the extra for this program (even if you have to pass through a third, commonly-understood format).

Having said that, it must also be mentioned that there are certain environments where *PC Converter Plus* would certainly prove its worth. An accountant, for example, who regularly accepts all different sorts of data from a range of clients would certainly find it extremely useful. For most of us,

PC PLUS PRODUCT FACTS

- **PC CONVERTER PLUS**
- **£80**
- **MGA Softcat**
- **(0297) 226601**

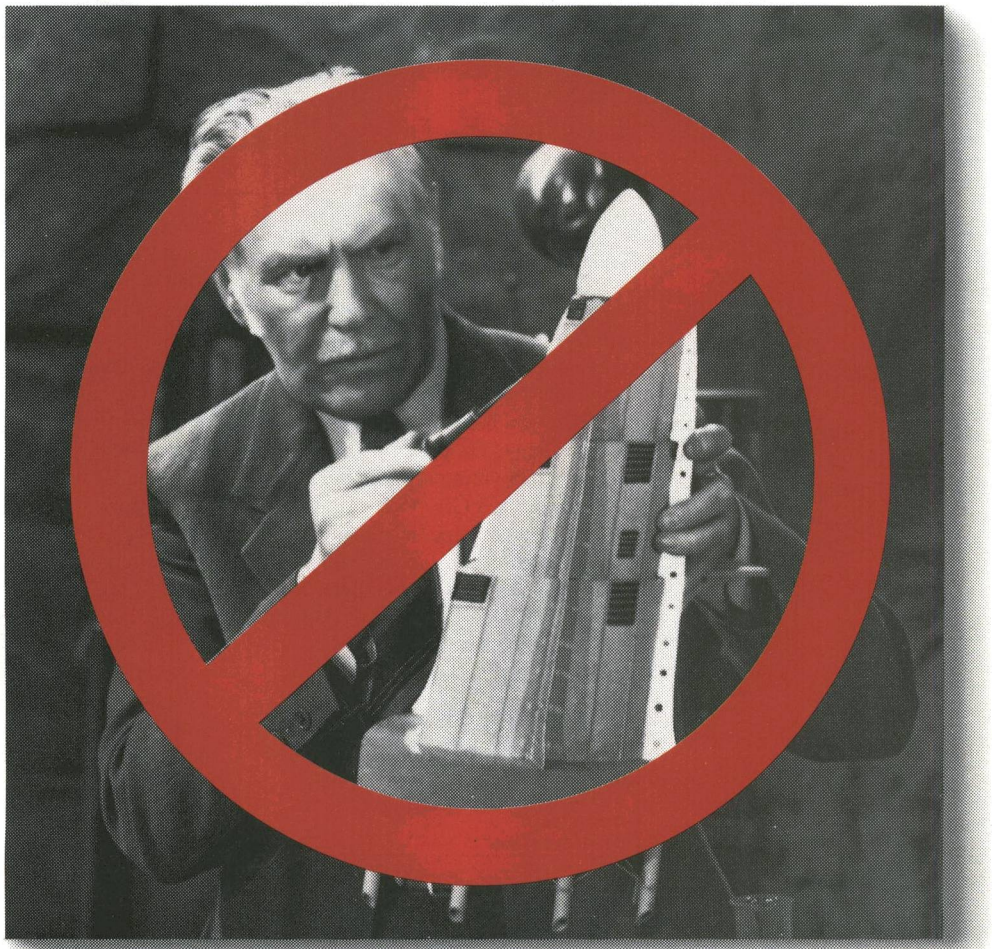
FOR	AGAINST
■ Wide range of conversion formats.	■ Expensive luxury.

RANGE OF FEATURES	■■□□□
OVERALL SPEED	■■■■□
EASE OF USE	■■■■□
DOCUMENTATION	■■■■□
***PC PLUS* VALUE VERDICT**	■■■□□

Display: T | Issue disk: 3½ 5¼ | Min hardware: 256 | Other hardware: HD

see *Help Screen* for details of symbols

You don't have to be a rocket scientist to program in BASIC.



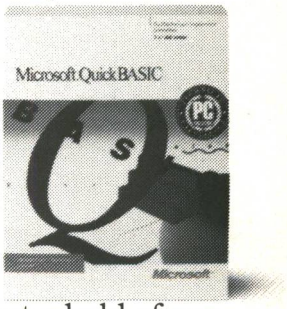
Granted, with Microsoft's BASIC Professional Development System, rocket scientists can work wonders every day of the week.

But if you want to work better in this stratosphere, Microsoft® QuickBASIC is all you need.

Instead of an I.Q. test, you get a step-by-step printed tutorial that guides you through a complete working program. And our handy on-line electronic manual lets you put your finger on anything you want to know instantly, or copy and paste sample code into your program window.

Meanwhile, our on-line training and Easy Menus make you feel at home in your new environment in minutes—not hours. And to simplify things even more, our intuitive interface offers context-sensitive help. Plus a debugger that gets your program up and running in record time.

Naturally, this BASIC also turns out code at record speed—150,000 lines per minute. Not surprisingly, *PC Magazine* called it "...perhaps one of the greatest software programs ever written" and gave it their Editor's Choice Award.

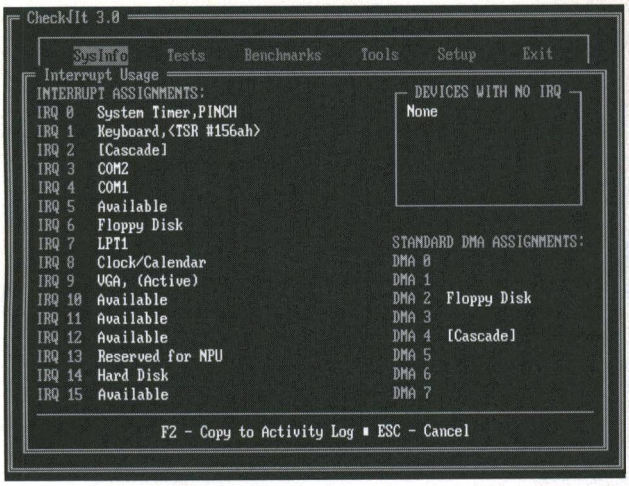


All of which only goes to prove one thing: you don't have to be a rocket scientist to conquer new frontiers.

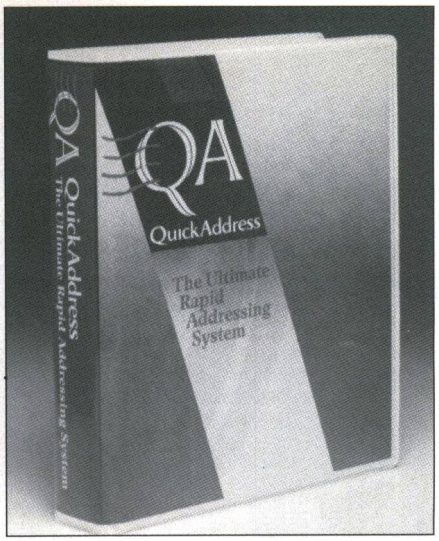
Just smart enough to get a hold of our Microsoft QuickBASIC.

Microsoft®
Making it all make sense™

For more information call (0734) 500 741. © 1991 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and the Microsoft logo are registered trademarks and Making it all make sense *is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.*



● *CheckIt* investigates the configuration of your PC and includes improved hard disk diagnostics, saving your PC's memory



● Do you know the postcode, but not the address? If so then *Quickaddress* can probably help. But can you afford it?

however, it constitutes a rather expensive luxury.
Mike Hardaker

CHECKIT 3.0
● Touchstone/CCD

It's remarkable how little you can tell about a PC by looking at it. Even when you've taken the lid off much remains hidden. When fitting adapter cards, for instance, a clash can occur if two or more cards are trying to use the same hardware interrupt lines (that's why they're fitted with jumpers, so you can change which one they try to use). That's where a program like *CheckIt* comes in. Touchstone calls its program PC diagnostic software, which is a good description. It pokes around inside the PC and ferrets out a remarkable amount of information, although it failed to detect my mouse.

Like the earlier version of the program (reviewed in issue 45) *CheckIt* garners information on memory, hardware (including adapter cards) and software. It tells you what device drivers are present, which IRQs (interrupt request queues) are in use and which DMA (direct memory access) channels are free. If you know enough about the memory chips in the PC under test it will also check them out individually.

Improvements over the earlier version include virus detection software, machine speed and hard disk benchmarks, floppy disk drive alignment tests and a format program for ATs (not XTs). Hard disk diagnostics, which were weak on the earlier version, are much improved. You can now run other utilities from within *CheckIt* and add them to *CheckIt's* menus. Thus your favourite specialist utilities can appear as if they were all part of one program.

For most diagnostic purposes *CheckIt* will prove more than adequate – especially for well documented machines. *CheckIt* will certainly prove invaluable in locating and fixing device contention problems. Despite the excellent manual, information on the more arcane areas of PC innards still require the user to have a good knowledge of the PC – without some such understanding many of the facts will leave you none the wiser.

One area where *CheckIt* still lacks depth is in providing information on video adaptors. VGA (Video Graphic Array) adaptors come in so many configurations, with such disparate abilities (odd modes), that it helps to be able to look closely at them. Perhaps that will be included in the next version.
Steve Patient

PC PLUS PRODUCT FACTS

■ **CHECKIT**
■ **£114**
■ **CCD Ltd**
■ **(0253) 841686**

FOR	AGAINST
■ Wide range of info.	■ Limited information on adaptor card.
■ Hard disk support.	

RANGE OF FEATURES	■■■■□
OVERALL SPEED	■■■□□
EASE OF USE	■■■□□
DOCUMENTATION	■■■□□
***PC PLUS* VALUE VERDICT**	■■■■□

Display: T | Issue disk | Min hardware

see *Help Screen* for details of symbols

QUICKADDRESS
● Quick Address Systems

The system of post codes used in the UK has quite a lot going for it. With just a nine or ten character code you can specify any street and sometimes a particular house anywhere in the country. The Post Office insists it speeds the handling and prompt deliver of mail, especially if the local sorting office is fully mechanised.

Not wishing to let a good thing pass, the PO has started to licence out its post code system, so that anyone can refer to an address knowing nothing more than the code. The idea is that if you send a lot of mail, you only have to enter a post code to have instant access to the corresponding address. *QuickAddress* turns this concept into an easy-to-use address database, accessed by a small (50K) pop-up program.

The software comes on a set of six 1.2 Mbyte disks, with a slim manual bound in a ring binder. Installation is straightforward; the only real decision you have to make is whether to install the entire post code data file or just selected regions. The full file takes up 6 Mbyte, but a couple of regions will only set you back a couple of megabytes. The program runs as a Terminate and Stay Resident program which is called up with a simple hot-key sequence. Enter a post code and the corresponding address normally shows up in under a second – never more than two. The address can be fed into an underlying database or word processor through the keyboard buffer, as if typed by hand. The system works admirably, my own post code, for instance, tying down the address to one of three houses in the road.

What isn't so admirable is the cost. It's hard to believe Quick Address Systems are serious in asking over £1,000 for the system. Mind you, this is the single user fee; a network of two or more users pays £690 per user! Half the price would look excessive.
Simon Williams

PC PLUS PRODUCT FACTS

■ **QUICKADDRESS**
■ **£1,006 + £489 per year after first year.**
■ **Quickaddress Systems.**
■ **071-924 4056**

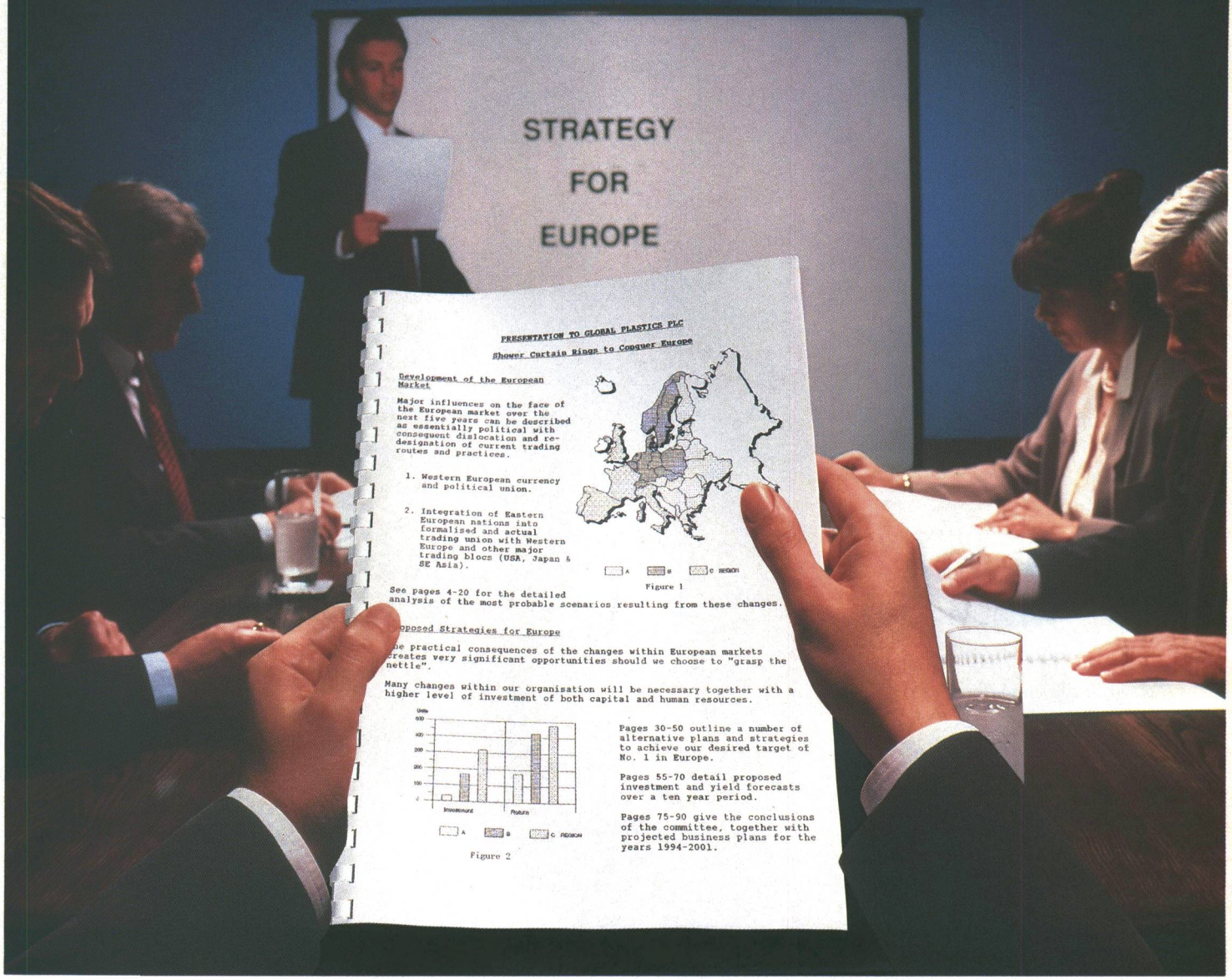
FOR	AGAINST
■ Fast.	■ Price.
■ Works as a TSR	

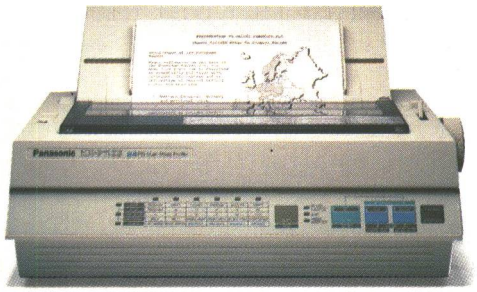
RANGE OF FEATURES	■■■□□
OVERALL SPEED	■■■□□
EASE OF USE	■■■■□
DOCUMENTATION	■■■□□
***PC PLUS* VALUE VERDICT**	■□□□□

Display: T | Issue disk | Min hardware

see *Help Screen* for details of symbols

The new Panasonic KX-P1123. For when you need to create the best impression.





When quality matters, move up to Panasonic's 24-pin high performance dot matrix printer, the KX-P1123. With four Letter Quality fonts, document presentation is crisp, clear and black – simply stunning!

What's more, with a brisk speed of 63 cps, or up to 240 cps in draft mode, this is a professional printer with a huge appetite for work.

Outstanding value for money, the KX-P1123, with easy-to-use front panel controls, features a generous 10K buffer and full software and interface compatibility. Paper handling, with push/pull tractors and rear, top and bottom paper paths, is exceptionally versatile.

For more information, dial 100 and ask for Freefone Panasonic or fax Julie Everard on (0344) 853707. Remember, you never get a second chance to make a first impression.



A Panasonic Printer. A Computer's Perfect Partner.

Panasonic Printers
PCP3/91

HMSO *Public sector customers may purchase at preferential terms from H.M.S.O. Contact 0603 695557.*

AVAILABLE FROM: AZTEC DISTRIBUTION LTD, GLASGOW, TEL: 041-204 2208 BONSAI LIGHTNING LTD, LONDON, TEL: 081-961 1616 CPU PERIPHERALS LTD, WOKING, TEL: 0483 723411 FRONTLINE DISTRIBUTION LTD, BASINGSTOKE, TEL: 0256 463344; INTAC DATA SYSTEMS LTD, ROTHERHAM, TEL: 0709 547177 LOGITEK PLC, WIGAN, TEL: 0257 426644 MICRO PERIPHERALS LTD, BASINGSTOKE, TEL: 0256 707070 NORTHAMBER PLC, CHESSINGTON, TEL: 081-391 4100; PRINTERLINE LTD, HIGH WYCOMBE, TEL: 0628 850707 AND MANY MORE OUTLETS.

CompuServe puts the whole world at your fingertips.

When you connect your computer to CompuServe, you join the world's largest network of people with personal computers. You get access to more than 750,000 members and over a thousand services that offer a source of support, information, entertainment, communications, and benefits of all kinds.

Communicate.

Even beginners can compose, edit, send, and file messages the first time they go online with CompuServe. Our electronic mail puts friends, relatives, and business associates in touch, anywhere in the world.

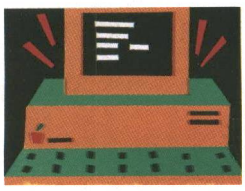
Our CB Simulator features 72 channels for "talking" with thousands of other members throughout the world. The chatter is frequently hilarious, the "handles" unforgettable, and the friendships hard and fast.



More than 175 CompuServe forums welcome your participation in discussions on all sorts of topics. There are forums for gourmet cooks, golfers, musicians, pilots, sailors, and more, all designed to show you how easy and fun it can be to get the most out of your computer.

Keep computing.

If you want to learn more about your computer system, CompuServe's at your service. Our hardware forums cater to specific computer makes and models, and offer information and expertise on many different types of machines. And if you need answers to software questions, seek out a software forum. You can find solutions quickly and easily online.



You'll find electronic editions of popular computer periodicals on CompuServe, too, and we have lots of public domain software available for you to download.



Invest wisely.

As the world's largest international information service, CompuServe gives you the best possible online financial data with a global perspective. Exchange rates, economic and political issues — information that influences the value of your investments is easy to access on CompuServe.



You can review current Wall Street data, use sophisticated decision-making tools, check trends, and even discuss the information with your peers in CompuServe's Investors Forum, where you'll meet and exchange tips with investors worldwide.

Stay informed.

CompuServe puts all of the latest news at your fingertips.

There's NewsGrid, a comprehensive news service compiled from several leading international news wires including Tass, Kyodo, Xinhua, Agence France Press, and Deutsche Press-Agentur.

Our Executive News Service electronically captures all the stories you're especially interested in as they come across the wires of United Press International, Reuters Financial Report, and others.

With CompuServe, you can follow the news as it breaks,



capturing the relevant stories automatically. It lets you stay a step ahead of the competition, compile daily research while you work, or just be sure you're not missing anything.

Have fun.

You'll find all sorts of sports and entertainment trivia games, plus brain-teasing educational games on CompuServe. You can go it alone or compete against players from all over the world. Test your wits in the only online TV-style game show with real prizes. Or go for the ultimate in excitement and get into one of our interactive space adventures.



CompuServe's movie reviews keep that big night at the movies from being a five-star mistake. RockNet, our rock music forum, provides the music enthusiast with up-to-the-minute news and information on the world of rock.

For leisure-time reading and relaxing, look into the electronic editions of some of your favourite magazines.

Save on trips.

CompuServe's travel services let you control your own travel arrangements through the convenience of your personal computer. Scan flight availabilities on almost any airline worldwide.



Get travel news, frequent flier information, and country and travel facts. Find airfare bargains, then book your own flight online.

There are direct and connecting schedules for national and international flights, as well as information on more than 25 million airfares, and listings of over 28,000 hotels around the world.

Keep healthy.

HealthNet will never replace a real, live doctor — but it is an excellent and readily available source of health and medical information.



On a more personal note, our Human Sexuality Forum offers information on a variety of topics concerning this very important aspect of human behaviour. Hundreds turn to it for honest, intelligent, and candid answers.

Get specialised information.

Hobbyists can talk to kindred souls in a dozen different hobby forums, on subjects ranging from comics to scuba diving.



In fact, just about everyone — lawyers, doctors, engineers, businessmen of all types — use similar specialised CompuServe resources pertinent to their unique needs.

So much for so little.

CompuServe makes the most out of any computer, and all you pay is a low, one-time cost for a Membership Kit (suggested retail price £19.95), including over one hour of free time and modest usage charges thereafter.

In most major metropolitan areas you can go online easily, with a local phone call.

So easy the whole family can go online.

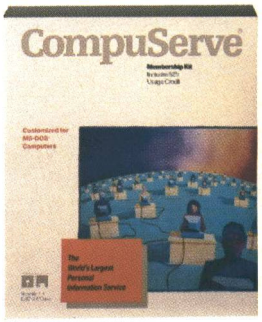
CompuServe is "menu-driven," so beginners can simply read the menus (lists of options) that appear on their screens and then choose their selections. Experts can skip the menus and just type in GO followed by the abbreviation for whatever topic they're after.

If you ever get lost or confused, just type in H for help, and you'll get instructions that should save the day. Plus, you can always ask questions online through our feedback service or phone our Customer Service Department.

Here's how to become a member.

To access CompuServe, all you need is a computer and a modem (to connect your computer to your phone).

Now you're ready to order your CompuServe Membership Kit.



For your low, one-time membership fee, you'll receive a complete, easy-to-understand Users Guide and an exclusive preliminary password.

For more information, write or call our FREEPHONE number (09:00 - 21:00 Monday to Friday). And put the whole world at *your* fingertips.

Please send me more details about the world's largest computer information service.

Call us Freephone (09:00-21:00), or complete and post this coupon to CompuServe, FREEPOST (BS6971), PO Box 676, Bristol BS99 1NZ.

Name _____

Company _____

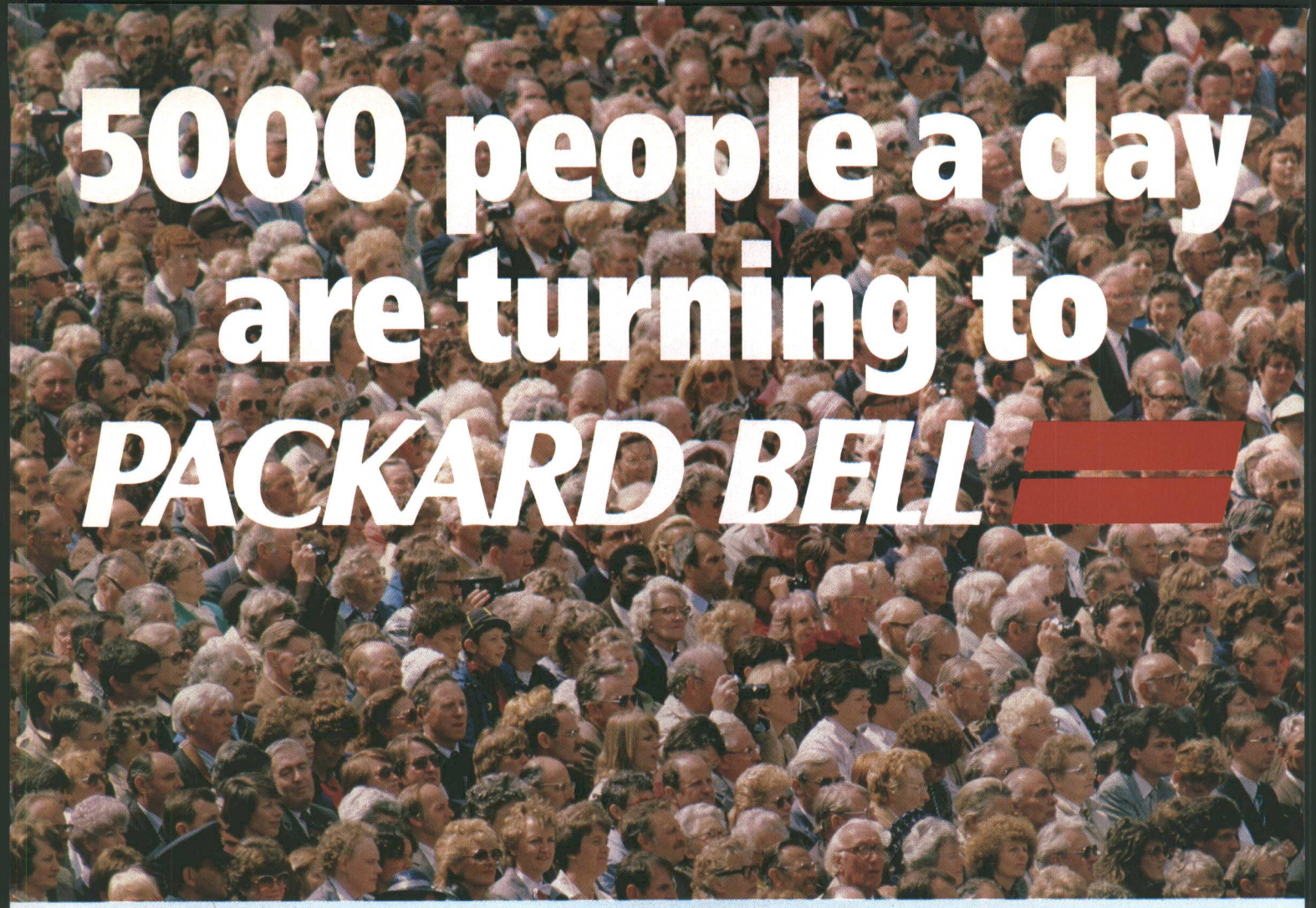
Address _____

_____

Postcode _____ Tel _____

CompuServe®
0800 289 378

PCP March



5000 people a day are turning to PACKARD BELL

With over 5,000 people getting a new Packard Bell PC on their desks each day, Packard bell has become the 4th largest selling brand of PC in the USA and No.2 in 286-based machines. Packard Bell are also the No.1 supplier of PC monitors in the USA*. Isn't it time YOU found out more about Packard Bells' unrivalled blend of performance and value for money?

PB 286 (desktop)
12 MHz 80286 processor
1MB RAM expandable to 4MB on motherboard
4 expansion slots
4 1/0 ports - 1 parallel, 2 serial, 1 mouse
14" VGA monitor with tilt/swivel base

Hard disc	Mono	Colour
40MB/28ms	£745	£895
80MB/19ms	£895	£1045
120MB/19ms	£995	£1145

PB 386X (Desktop)
16 MHz 80386 SX processor
1MB RAM expandable to 8MB on motherboard
16MB Max RAM
4 expansion slots
4 I/O ports - 1 parallel, 2 serial, 1 mouse
14" VGA monitor with tilt/swivel base

Hard disc	Mono	Colour
40MB/28ms	£945	£1095
80MB/19ms	£1095	£1245
120MB/19ms	£1195	£1345
200MB/14ms	£1445	£1595

PB 386/25 (Desktop or Mini Tower)
25 MHz 80386 processor
2MB RAM expandable to 16MB on motherboard
64K Cache, 8 expansion slots,
4 I/O ports - 1 parallel, 2 serial, 1 mouse
14" VGA monitor with tilt/swivel base

Hard disc	Mono	Colour
40MB/28ms	£1525	£1695
100MB/25ms	£1795	£1965
200MB/14ms	£2095	£2265
320MB/14ms	£2795	£2965

PB 386/33 (Desktop or Mini Tower)
33 MHz 80386 processor
2MB RAM expandable to 16MB on motherboard
64K Cache, 8 expansion slots,
4 I/O ports - 1 parallel, 2 serial, 1 mouse
14" VGA monitor with tilt/swivel base

Hard disc	Mono	Colour
40MB/28ms	£1825	£2025
100MB/25ms	£2095	£2295
200MB/14ms	£2395	£2595
320MB/14ms	£3095	£3295

Laptop 286 VGA
12 MHz 80C 286 processor
1MB RAM expandable to 5MB on motherboard
1.44 MB floppy disk
4 I/O ports, 4 hour battery operation
Hard disc
40 MB/28ms £1100

*Source: Dataquest and IDC

Laptop TH 386 SX
16 MHz 80C 386 SX processor
1MB RAM expandable to 5MB on motherboard
1.44 MB floppy disc
4 I/O ports, 4 hour battery operation
Removable keyboard
Hard disc
40 MB/28ms £1649

All Packard Bell computer systems purchased from Cal-Abco will come with the following additional benefits at no extra charge:-

*6 months on site-warranty

*12 months parts and labour warranty

*Value Pack Software Pack consisting of:- DOS 4.01 and Lotus Works Integrated package – database, w/p, spreadsheet, spellchecker/Thesaurus, comms

*Hotline Support



CAL-ABCO
The Prime Source FOR PACKARD BELL

Access VISA

SALES HOTLINES

London & South East	Midlands	North
081-842 0071	/ 021-200 3070	/ 0532 343663

Cal-Abco Ltd., Cal-Abco House, Braintree Road, Ruislip Middx. HA4 0EJ. Tel: 081-842 0071 Fax: 081-841 3891
Cal-Abco Ltd., Equity & Law House, 35-37 Gt. Charles St. Queensway, Birmingham B3 3JY. Tel: 021-200 3070 Fax: 021-200 3076
Cal-Abco Ltd., 16 Melbourne Street, Leeds LS2 7PS. Tel: 0532 343663 Fax: 0532 451290

MAILBOX

Your space for comment and controversy. Write to PC PLUS Mailbox, Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2BW

ANSWERING TO YOU

Regarding Stephen Richards' letter on the temporary demise of British Telecom's Phonebase service (Mailbox, issue 53), I'd like to point out that Phonebase is alive and well and presently living on Prestel. To access it, just key *192*. It's simple to use – there are just a few abbreviations to remember, with a help facility to remind you. It's a bit expensive before 6pm – around 10p per minute – but this drops to 2p per minute (plus VAT) after 6pm, which beats the 39.6p plus VAT it's going to cost to ring directory enquiries from April.

Roger Brownlow,
Wealdstone,
Middx.

It also sounds a lot cheaper than those 33p per minute answering-machine lines that dish out everything from cricket scores to road-tests of cars. Now, about the PC PLUS Brief Encounters *Line – only 33p per minute and....*

PUBLIC SERVICE ANNOUNCEMENT

A statement recently appeared in a computer magazine to the effect that *Timeworks Publisher* is now a shareware product. GST Software Products would like to make it clear that this is wholly untrue. The statement did not originate from GST, and was made without our knowledge or permission.

Under no circumstances has *Timeworks Publisher* been offered as shareware, and there is no intention on our part to do so.

Joanna King,
Marketing Manager,
GST Software Products,
St. Ives,
Cambs.

The statement didn't appear in PC PLUS, but we're glad to help set the record straight.

IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE

about this WIMP bizness – i red sumwhere that peeple whu uze PCz pridust far more reederble text than all thoze wot had worked with Apple mackintoshis. Havin uzed a mak for yeers i have two disagrre, az I find the makk haz had no advers affex on my grammur ur litracy.

Yurs,

durKiss Bled.
Leytonstone,
Lundun.

PASCAL – THE FINAL COMMENTS

After reading Paul Stephens' *dBASE* vs Pascal article (PC PLUS issue 51) I had thought of writing in, but didn't bother. It was, I assumed, simply a device to stimulate debate. This month, I've changed my mind.

I hold no reverence for the British educational system; there is a great deal wrong with it. Unfortunately, the 'ivory tower' which Paul Stephens attacks is not the only enemy. The 'concrete bunker' is growing in strength.

Inhabitants of the ivory tower say 'never mind what it's good for; let's admire it'. Those of the concrete bunker say 'never mind how it works; can I hit people with it?'. Neither is going to serve us very well in the future.

As pointed out by A. Burrows (*Mailbox*, issue 53), there is a vital difference between education and training. If you don't understand that, you don't understand the education system. Sequentially, education must come first; it provides the basis on which training can be built.

There is an analogy in natural languages; both French and Chinese are widely spoken, but neither will be immediately relevant if you are offered work in Germany. On the other hand, both of my (depressingly multilingual) brothers tell me that the first language you learn is the hardest, and that if you learn any one Indo-Teutonic language and one other, you will then be able to cope anywhere. The programming equivalent of this would be to learn one imperative language (such as *dBASE* or Pascal) and one declarative language.

While the Open University's reply to Chris Sandall (*Mailbox* issue 53) is not the most helpful, it is considerably more useful and honest than Paul Stephens' comment on it.

Firstly, no course can guarantee that it will lead to a job in computing; those days are past. Second, M205 is an introduction to the Fundamentals of Computing, and should be judged as such; it is not an introduction to the Fundamentals of Business Databases.

Certainly, our education system is badly in need of an overhaul, but this must start from at least a vague knowledge of the present situation. Sadly, Paul Stephens seems to know SFA about the present situation and is content to substitute eighth-grade schoolboy taunts for facts. By the way, SFA means 'Sweet Fanny Adams' – I learnt it while watching a Scottish programmer apply his useless knowledge of Pascal/Modula in a non-academic and strictly non-user-friendly battlefield setting.

Felix Grant,
Weston-Super-Mare,
Avon.

I shall be taking the Open University's M205 course this year, and hope to apply it to *Turbo Pascal*, as well as Pecan's. I found the debate surrounding this course at first stimulating, and then disappointing. What seemed a reasonable discussion about the particular language used has degenerated into an attack on academia which has little constructive value.

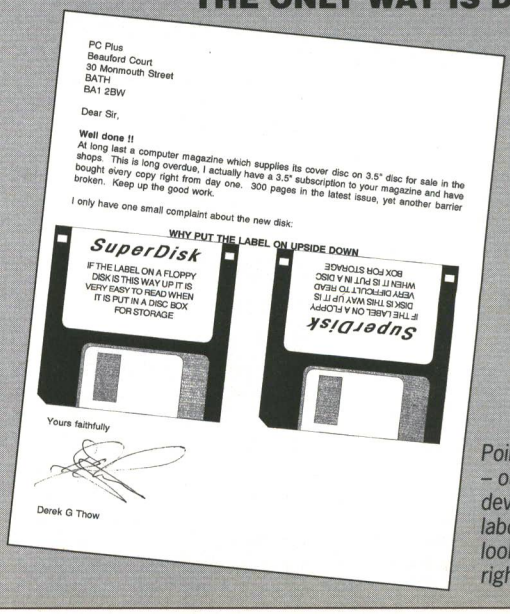
Part of the problem is that computing is now such an enormous subject that no single language or course can teach even its fundamentals. Pascal must however come closer than the confines of *dBASE*, to which there are a number of objections.

First, it only addresses commercial computing on PCs. In terms of the number of transactions processed worldwide each day, *dBASE* cannot even come close to COBOL in importance. It is not a portable standard, but tied to one supplier. Ashton-Tate was in trouble last year, and the OU would be wrong to teach a language which could have a limited life.

Maybe the solution is to use an Algol-derived language, like Pascal or C, and COBOL as well. The student can then decide which language is appropriate for a particular application, although in practice when a programmer joins a team there is often little choice of language.

The OU's point in surveying universities seems to be to find a good teaching language, not one which would necessarily find the

THE ONLY WAY IS DOWN



Point taken, Derek – our product development laboratory is looking into it right now.

student a job. I was disappointed to see that the OU are content to follow other academics rather than take the lead. Perhaps Paul Stephens could have made his point better if he'd suggested that the computer industry should have been consulted, but quite who the 'industry' is I don't know. The British Computer Society is tarred with the academic brush, and suppliers usually have vested interests.

Judging from the job ads in the weekly trade press, the in-vogue skills currently seem to be UNIX and C on the whole. I don't recall ever seeing an advert for a *dBASE* programmer; a few do occasionally appear for Pascal, but they are not all that common. In order to get a job, Chris might be better off taking a course in plumbing.

Clive Darke,
Carnforth,
Lancs.

Paul Stephens replies (for the last time): It's actually the other way round – my original article was an attack on academia, which degenerated into a discussion on which programming languages to use! My point was precisely the 'education versus training' one that Felix Grant and others have raised – that the major issue was not the particular programming language being taught (that is the training), but the basic concepts and attitudes being instilled (that is the education). If you don't believe me, try reading the column again.

However I must also say that only in Britain could you find such die-hard separatist views as expressed by educationalists in these pages over the past two months, almost to the extent of saying that education must positively not contain any element of training, for fear of contamination. Is it really not possible to teach people some useful, practical skills as part of the educational process?

THE STING

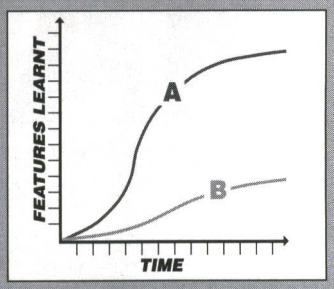
Il would like to point out that my description of *Tasword PC* as 'staggeringly nubile' (Mailbox, issue 50) was a typing error. In fact I really meant to type 'supine and waspish'. I still see no review of *Tasword PC 2*.

Phil Morley,
Peterborough,
Northants.

Now we don't want to be accused of patronising sarcasm here, Phil, so in view of that we'll say no more than 'what an unusual and evocative description of a word processor.' Our WP guru, Simon Williams, is on the track of Tasword PC 2.

IT'S ALL A PLOT

Although I have tried hard, I am unable to suppress a flicker of pedantry whenever I come across the phrase 'steep learning curve', used to imply that a piece of software is difficult to master. This is presumably meant to be a description of the curve relating time to the fraction of the package that has been learnt, but when plotting the independent variable (time) along the X-axis, such curves typically have a sigmoid shape.



My illustration (above) shows two such curves; curve A represents a package that is easy to learn, while curve B shows a package that is difficult. Which curve is the steeper?

The purpose of this letter is to exorcise my pedantry. However, it is perhaps important in a subject as jargon-ridden as computers that some attempt is made to use language accurately.

David Oliveira,
London.

er.. You're absolutely right! You could of course plot time on the Y-axis (so it became a graph of 'time expended for percentage of features mastered), but it does seem to more naturally belong across the X-axis.

In fact the real origin of the word 'steep learning curve' appears to be the general association of the word 'steep' with difficulty or cost ('£500 is a bit steep', or 'it's a steep uphill struggle'); the graphical association was quite handy and (almost) fitted, so in the great tradition of computer jargon, another Phrase Was Born.

FOUND GUILTY

I was somewhat disappointed by Martin Kelly's review of our product *Fleetfinder* (PC PLUS issue 53), in which he compares it unfavourably with Lotus Magellan, a product which uses an indexing system to find text in disk files.

There are three problems with indexing systems. First, they are out of date almost as soon as they are produced. Second, they take up disk space. Third, they take a long while to compile.

The 20 minutes quoted by Martin for *Magellan* to index his disk was almost certainly just for text files. In contrast, for *Fleetfinder* to have taken as long as seven minutes to find a file, the search cannot have been restricted to just word processor documents, but must have included all program and system files as well, which is not a realistic test.

Martin also failed to mention ease of use. *Fleetfinder* is a very simple tool, with no complex bells or whistles. A reminder of the action of each function key is always available, and help windows can also be displayed.

By the way, I wonder if PC PLUS knows something we don't, but we reckon that VAT is currently 15 percent, not 25 percent. *Feetfinder* actually costs £125 plus VAT, which equals £143.75, not £156 as quoted.

John Lewis,
Fleetwood Systems,
Chester.

THE PRICE IS...

I read with interest Steve Patient's review of the Covox speech processing system (PC PLUS 52). As an owner of this product I thought Steve's assessment was fair, including his comments that the system is pricey. It is a case yet again of U.K. importers fleecing consumers, and in the process doing themselves and the computer industry a great disservice.

At current exchange rates, one U.S. dollar equals 52 pence. However, when you compare the price for buying the Covox equipment direct from the States with that charged by the U.K. companies that import the stuff, you find some startling results.

For example, the Voice Master Key 1 has a U.S. price of $149.95, plus $10 shipping. This comes to £82.79, but the price from the U.K. distributor is £189 plus VAT. The Key II package costs £119.37 direct from America, but £249.95 from the U.K. distributor.

I am not advocating that we all get into the business of personal imports, because we have all read about the problems of local support. However I really do believe that it is time U.K. retailers started giving the public a better deal. That way the industry will expand faster, and we will have more reasonably priced goods.

Mr. I. A. Bisson,
Guernsey,
C.I.

There really are two sides to this story. We've repeatedly said in PC PLUS that much computer hardware and software is far too expensive, but this refers mainly to the large-volume items, such as big-selling software packages.

For the low-volume hardware importer, we think things are different (although whether to the extent shown in Mr. Bisson's price comparisons, we're not so sure.) An importer probably doesn't pay the U.S. manufacturer much less per unit than Mr. Bisson did, and on top of that has to add overheads for U.K. storage, stock capital, advertising, support, and even the cost of shipping a couple of units round the U.K. computer press for review, after which they're unlikely to be in a saleable condition. On top of that they're not even guaranteed to sell them all, so must make some provision for unsold stock.

It is possible to buy direct from the States, and this can save money. But if the customer wants other people to do the work of importing the equipment, holding it in stock until you want to purchase it, and then providing you with a guarantee under U.K. consumer law, they've got to be prepared to pay them to do it.

WRITE TO US

We welcome your views on the PC world, so send them to us and you could win a £30 voucher, redeemable against PC PLUS special offers including subscriptions!

Please include a daytime telephone number where possible. Letters may be faxed to PC PLUS Mailbox on (0225) 446019. We reserve the right to edit letters for reasons of space.

The opinions expressed are those of PC PLUS readers, and do not necessarily coincide with those of the editorial team.

Please write to:

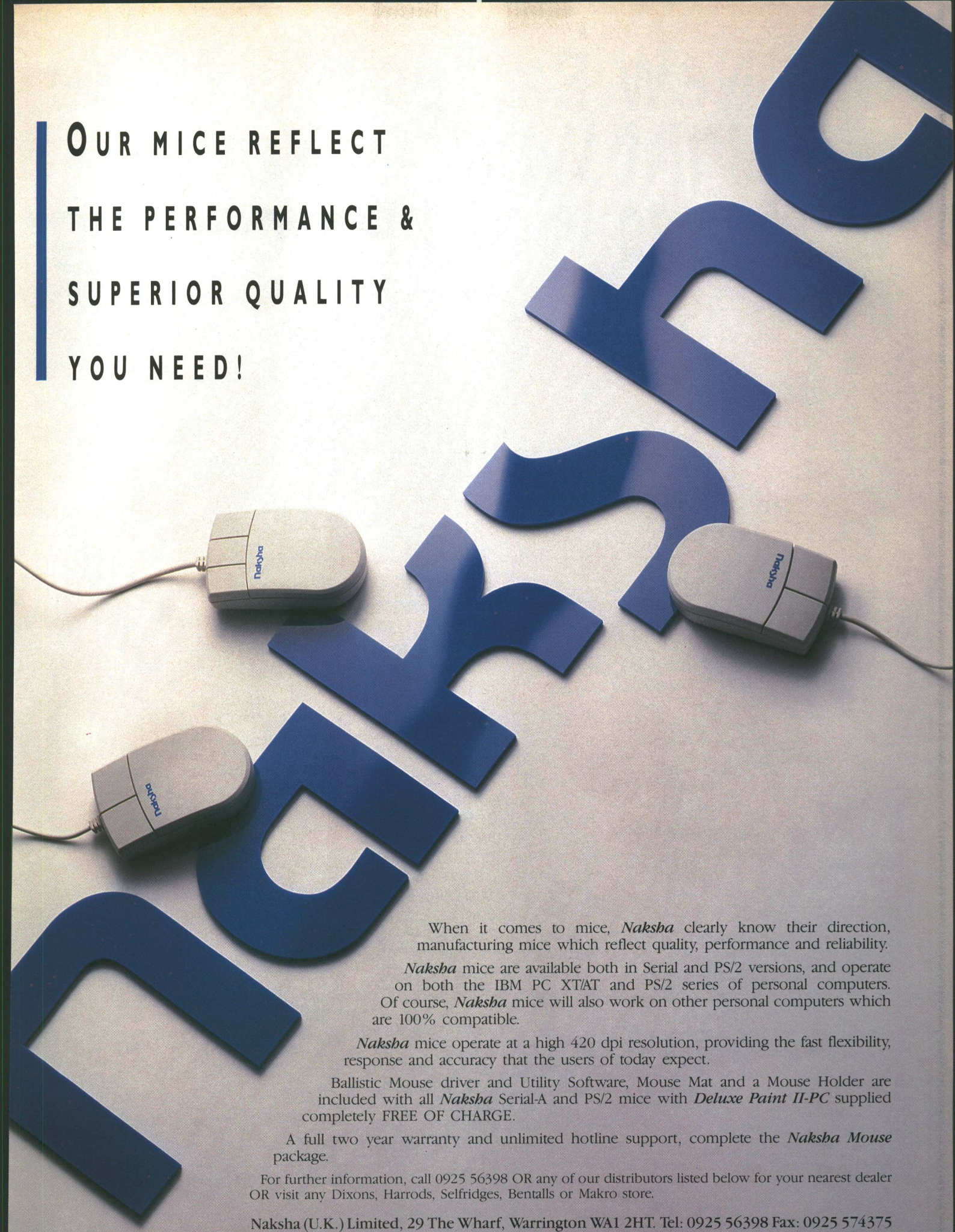
PC PLUS,
Beauford Court,
30, Monmouth St.,
BATH
BA1 2BW.

Enquiries about subscriptions or special offers should be sent to:

PC PLUS
Future Publishing Ltd,
The Old Barn,
Somerton
TA11 7PY

Tel. (0458) 74011

OUR MICE REFLECT THE PERFORMANCE & SUPERIOR QUALITY YOU NEED!



When it comes to mice, ***Naksha*** clearly know their direction, manufacturing mice which reflect quality, performance and reliability.

Naksha mice are available both in Serial and PS/2 versions, and operate on both the IBM PC XT/AT and PS/2 series of personal computers. Of course, ***Naksha*** mice will also work on other personal computers which are 100% compatible.

Naksha mice operate at a high 420 dpi resolution, providing the fast flexibility, response and accuracy that the users of today expect.

Ballistic Mouse driver and Utility Software, Mouse Mat and a Mouse Holder are included with all ***Naksha*** Serial-A and PS/2 mice with ***Deluxe Paint II-PC*** supplied completely FREE OF CHARGE.

A full two year warranty and unlimited hotline support, complete the ***Naksha Mouse*** package.

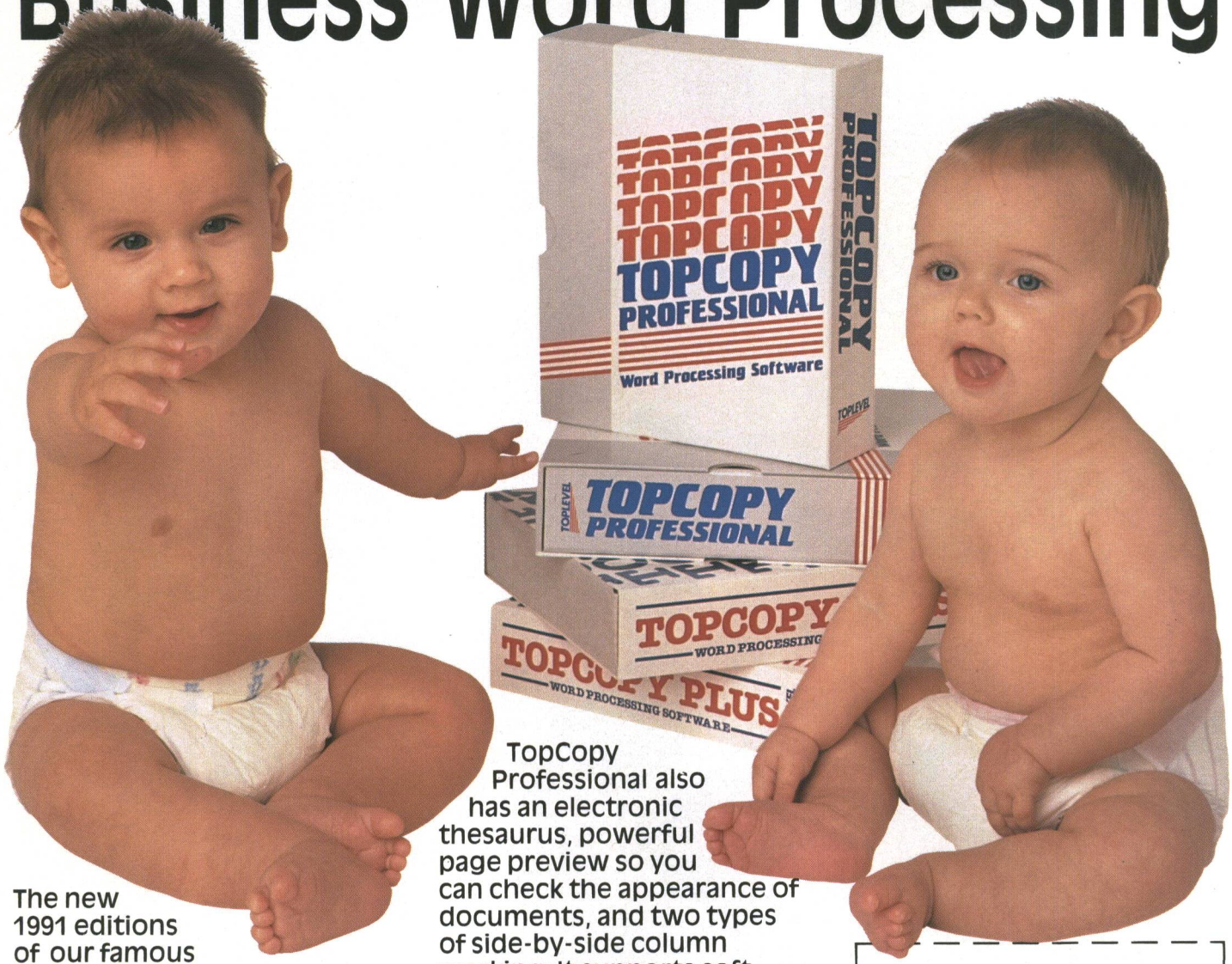
For further information, call 0925 56398 OR any of our distributors listed below for your nearest dealer OR visit any Dixons, Harrods, Selfridges, Bentalls or Makro store.

Naksha (U.K.) Limited, 29 The Wharf, Warrington WA1 2HT. Tel: 0925 56398 Fax: 0925 574375

GEM (0279 442842) · CENTRESOFT (021 625 3399) · SDL (081 300 3399) · ZCL (0543 414817) · LAZER (0404 46660) · HB MARKETING (0753 686000)
GARWOOD (0245 46077) · AASHIMA UK (0376 502050) · ADDONS (0703 620202) · LEISURESOFT (0604 768711) · MULTIMEDIA (0908 261010)
LIBERTY (0753 586805) · LIGHTWAVE (051 630 5003) · COLUMBUS (0457 860300) · MCD (0268 590091) · AV MARKETING (0279 452733)

All Trade Marks and Registered Trade Marks are acknowledged

Our New Babies Will Make Light Work Of Your Business Word Processing



The new 1991 editions of our famous TopCopy word processors were designed with your business in mind. Both are outstandingly easy to use and have the special ability to work closely with most popular accounts, database and spreadsheets, key factors that made TopCopy Plus a best seller for business users.

Both TopCopy Plus and Professional offer rapid spell checking, arithmetic, standard phrases, multiple document working and easy to use mailing list. And improved printer support makes best use of the latest laser and dot matrix printers.

TopCopy Professional also has an electronic thesaurus, powerful page preview so you can check the appearance of documents, and two types of side-by-side column working. It supports soft fonts for laser printing and even saves as you type so you won't lose hours of work when the power goes off.

The self teach tutorial will show you how to prepare your first letter in under an hour. And to make life easier we give you 3 months free telephone support service direct from our expert helpline staff.

Please send me a free information pack.

Name: .....

Company: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Postcode: .....

Tel: .....

PC+ 3/91

"Comparable with word processors three or four times the price."

Which Computer 1988 Best Buy Award

TOPLEVEL

TOPCOPY PLUS £99 + VAT

TOPCOPY PROFESSIONAL £199 + VAT

TOPLEVEL COMPUTING LTD

Bath Road Trading Estate, Stroud, Glos., GL5 3QF

Tel. 0453 753955 Fax: 0453 753933

MARTIN BANKS

I'm not entirely sure that I should say this in polite company, but I feel you're probably adult enough to take it, so I will.

UNIX. There, I've said it now.

It may not seem the most relevant subject for conversation in a magazine like this, but I can't help feeling that it is something we may have to come to terms with as we face the future.

As it stands UNIX is a curse on the face of the happy computerer. It is damnably clever and extremely useful – it can do things like real multi-tasking which make DOS look decidedly puny. However, it's also a fearsomely complex beast, the like of which has been known to make grown men weep.

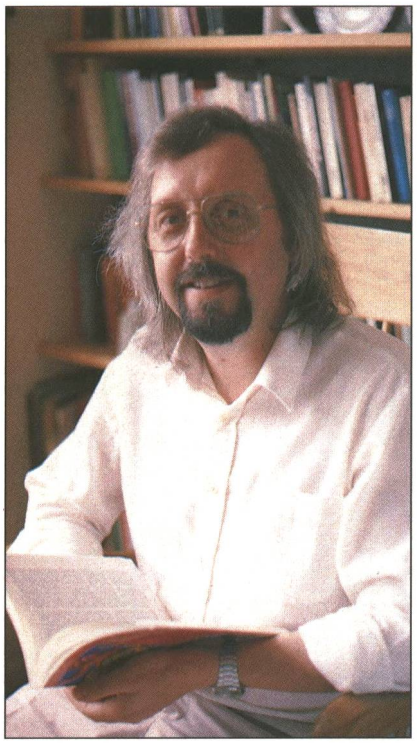
Even installing UNIX on a PC is something only to be undertaken with fear and trepidation. It is worthwhile making friends with a psychotherapist – you will need one. The average PC UNIX system comes on some 30, 1.2 Mbyte floppies and makes demands on the intellect which (without wishing to insult any experienced DOS user) are beyond the experience of most humans.

As well as being long-winded, its installation is also curiously infuriating. For example, you have to tell the operating system what device drivers it should load up when booted, something DOS does not expect. So, load up an application and configure it to work with your printer, and then try it. The result is zilch printout – unless of course you remembered to configure the correct printer device driver in the operating system to begin with.

So, given that UNIX represents the encoded outpourings of some tortured, malicious gargoyle, why bother with it? The answer is to be found in its damned usefulness once you have beaten it.

This usefulness is now starting to find its way down to our level. Not only are there versions of UNIX which happily run on PCs, such as those from Santa Cruz Operation and Interactive Systems, some of the choicer hardware platforms are becoming decidedly affordable.

For example, take Sun Microsystems' SPARC chip set. This drives some of the fastest 'professional' workstations around, yet the lower-end systems of Sun's product range are now cheaper than top-end PCs or Apple Macintoshes. In addition, the chip set itself, which Sun uses in its own workstations, is available as a commodity product to other manufacturers. In other words, Sun is aiming to make the chips a rival for Intel and its 386/486 family of processors.



'Installing UNIX on a PC is something only to be undertaken with fear and trepidation. It is worthwhile making friends with a psychotherapist – you will need one'.

What else? Well, how about the fact that the SPARC chip sets are fast enough to emulate a PC running DOS. Coupled to the fact that it's now possible to load up DOS applications into UNIX and run them, it means that you needn't even know you are running *Flight Simulator* on a different operating system. Sun apparently reckons that, for some applications, its emulation is actually faster than DOS on a 386 PC.

Something else to add here is an 'economies of scale' argument. Most PC users will not have considered they are using a machine with either an ABI or API – an Application Binary Interface and an Application Programming Interface – but it is these which have made the PC what it is. As the processor and operating system are the same regardless of make, the interface of the program to the operating system, and through that to the processor itself, is the same regardless of the make of PC (OK, so some PC clones are a bit eccentric sometimes. In general it holds true). The same rules are only now being applied to UNIX systems – each manufacturer's version has been its own, unique kluge. But with the shift of UNIX to the PC platform, and the rise of the SPARC chip set as a commodity product, ABIs and APIs come into prominence.

It means that software producers can now develop one package and have it run on a wide range of systems, just like in the PC business, making the UNIX market suddenly attractive. Even DOS software companies such as Lotus and Ashton-Tate are moving their DOS products to UNIX for that reason.

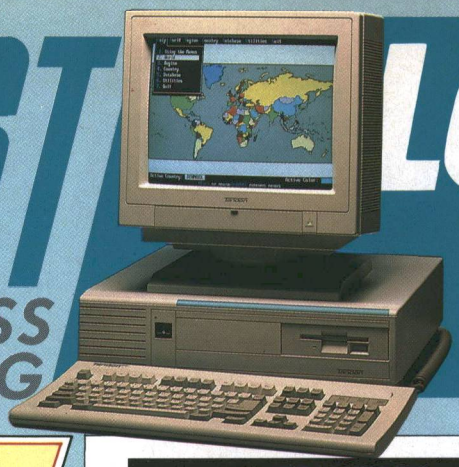
What will make the transition even easier is the already broad standardisation between *Windows 3.0* and the 'hot tip' UNIX user interface – Motif. Learn one and you can instantly use the other. As with all good GUIs, motif brings with it that most important of blessings, a mask for the horrors of command line programming, making UNIX useable by just about anyone.

Put these bits together and what do you get? An as yet unrealised potential for UNIX as the base for genuine personal computing. All that is then missing is fast enough hardware at the right price. Yes, fast and big PCs already exist but they are arguably too expensive for what they provide when compared to SPARC-powered systems.

This could be why some PC companies are now developing systems based on the SPARC chip set. Two of the most interesting are direct-mail specialists, CompuAdd, and portables king, Toshiba, so it does not take too much theorising to work out where they may be hoping to take us.

It may be a few years yet before they are everyday high street products, but it will happen. ●

FIRST BUSINESS LEASING



Low Cost

Lease the Latest from the Computer

ONLY FIRST BUSINESS LEASING OFFERS YOU...

NO DEPOSIT
You only start paying after you have received the equipment

FREE DELIVERY
Anywhere in the Mainland UK on all orders

FREE One Year on-site maintenance
*On items marked with an **

FREE Hotline Support
For the first 12 months

LEASING HAS NEVER BEEN SIMPLER

We can arrange leasing for most companies, partnerships, sole traders etc. subject to status (unfortunately domestic users are not allowed to enter into leasing). Simply give one of our leasing consultants a call and they will sort out the whole process for you. In no time we will deliver the equipment to you from our large stocks.

All leases are arranged through the UK's largest Finance Houses. The minimum weekly payment is £5.50 over 5 years, £6.00 over 4 years and £7.00 over 3 years, these figures can be achieved by adding together more than one item.

As your business grows you may wish to upgrade your system or add extra peripherals, this can be done easily through us with a simple adjustment to the payments.

PRINTERS

With FREE IBM Parallel Printer Cable

	5YR	4YR	3YR
BROTHER			
M1209	1.13	1.27	1.51
M1224 24 pin	1.63	1.84	2.18
M1818 18 pin	2.06	2.32	2.75
M1918 18 pin	2.80	3.15	3.73
M1824 24 pin	2.50	2.82	3.34
M1924 24 pin	3.39	3.81	4.52
CANON			
BJ-10E portable	1.91	2.15	2.55
CITIZEN			
120D PLUS	0.75	0.85	1.00
124D 24 pin	1.24	1.40	1.65
SWIFT 24 24 pin	1.58	1.78	2.11
SWIFT 24X 24 pin	2.33	2.62	3.10
EPSON			
LX-400	0.88	0.99	1.17
LX-850	1.25	1.40	1.66
FX-1050	2.74	3.08	3.65
LQ-400 24 pin	1.32	1.49	1.76
LQ-550 24 pin	1.80	2.03	2.40
LQ-850 PLUS 24 pin	2.95	3.31	3.93
LQ-860 24 pin Colour	3.53	3.97	4.71
LQ-1010 24 pin	2.58	2.90	3.44
LQ-1050 PLUS 24 pin	3.87	4.35	5.16
LQ-1060 24 pin Colour	4.52	5.08	6.03
LQ-2550 24 pin Colour	5.35	6.02	7.14
SQ-850 Inkjet	3.43	3.86	4.58
SQ-2550 Inkjet	5.01	5.64	6.69
DFX-5000	7.68	8.70	10.41
DFX-8000	14.46	16.39	19.60
HEWLETT PACKARD			
DESKJET 500 Inkjet * (3 Yrs.)	2.99	3.36	3.98
PAINTJET Inkjet *	4.69	5.28	6.25
IBM			
PROPRINTER III	1.88	2.12	2.51
PROPRINTER IIIXL	2.40	2.70	3.20
PROPRINTER X24E	2.77	3.12	3.69
PROPRINTER XL24E	3.43	3.86	4.58
QUIETWRITER III	4.25	4.78	5.66
QUICKWRITER 5204	5.06	5.69	6.74
EXECJET 4702	4.13	4.64	5.50
NEC			
P20 24 pin	1.47	1.65	1.96
P30 24 pin	1.93	2.18	2.58
P60 24 pin	2.82	3.17	3.76
P70 24 pin	3.60	4.05	4.80
P90 24 pin	5.09	5.72	6.78
PANASONIC			
KXP 1081	0.86	0.97	1.15
KXP 1180	0.94	1.06	1.25
KXP 1695	2.33	2.63	3.11
KXP 1123 24 pin	1.23	1.38	1.63
KXP 1124 24 pin	1.43	1.61	1.91
KXP 1624 24 pin	2.33	2.63	3.11
STAR			
LC10	0.89	1.00	1.18
LC200 colour	1.21	1.36	1.61
LC24-200	1.42	1.60	1.89
LC24-200 colour	1.74	1.95	2.31
LC15	1.82	2.04	2.42
LC24-10	1.23	1.39	1.64
LC24-15	2.31	2.60	3.08
FR10 *	2.06	2.32	2.75
FR15 *	2.72	3.06	3.62
XB24-10 *	2.70	3.04	3.60
XB24-15 *	3.61	4.06	4.81

PLOTTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD			
7440A A4 *	3.17	3.56	4.22
7475A A4/A3 *	4.57	5.14	6.09

PLOTTERS cont.

Hewlett Packard cont.	5YR	4YR	3YR
7550A + A4/A3 *	15.47	17.54	20.97
7570A A1/A2 *	13.84	15.68	18.76
ROLAND			
DXY-1100 A4/A3	4.02	4.52	5.36
DXY-1200 A4/A3	5.28	5.94	7.04
DXY-1300 A4/A3	6.64	7.47	8.85
DPX-2500 A2 *	16.54	18.74	22.42
DPX-3500 A1 *	23.60	26.75	31.99
GRX-300 AG A1 *	21.10	23.92	28.60
GRX-400 AG A0 *	28.37	32.15	38.46

COMPUTERS

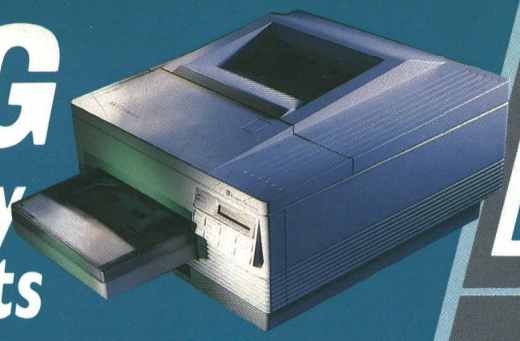
AMSTRAD 1640 Series			
PC1640-SD/MONO *	2.50	2.82	3.34
PC1640-DD/MONO *	2.80	3.15	3.73
PC1640-HD30/MONO *	3.46	3.90	4.62
Extra for EGA COLOUR *	0.52	0.58	0.69
AMSTRAD Series III			
PC3086-SD/MONO *	3.32	3.73	4.42
PC3086-DD/MONO *	3.95	4.44	5.27
PC3086-HD30/MONO *	4.84	5.44	6.45
PC3286-SD/MONO *	4.54	5.11	6.06
PC3286-HD40/MONO *	6.09	6.85	8.12
PC3386SX/MONO *	7.61	8.62	10.31
Extra for COLOUR *	0.63	0.71	0.84
Extra for VGA COLOUR *	1.33	1.50	1.77
COMMODORE			
PC10 III DD/MONO *	2.72	3.07	3.63
PC20 III HD20/MONO *	3.68	4.15	4.91
PC30 III HD20/MONO *	4.87	5.47	6.49
PC40 III HD40/VGA MONO *	6.27	7.05	8.36
Extra for COLOUR	1.03	1.16	1.38
Extra for VGA MONO	0.66	0.75	0.89
Extra for VGA COLOUR	1.77	1.99	2.36
IBM			
PS/1-SD/MONO *	5.09	5.72	6.78
PS/1-HD30/MONO *	6.64	7.47	8.85
Extra for COLOUR	1.48	1.66	1.97
PS/2 30-002 DD/MONO *	4.16	4.69	5.55
PS/2 30-021 HD20/MONO *	5.31	5.97	7.08
PS/2 30-286 HD30/MONO *	7.54	8.54	10.22
PS/2 50-061 HD60/8512 COL *	11.35	12.86	15.38
Extra for 8512 COLOUR	1.03	1.16	1.38
Extra for 8513 COLOUR	1.55	1.74	2.07
Extra for 8515 COLOUR	2.73	3.07	3.64
OLIVETTI			
PCS 86-SD/MONO *	3.50	3.94	4.67
PCS 86-DD/MONO *	4.13	4.64	5.50
PCS 86-HD20/MONO *	5.31	5.97	7.08
PCS 286-DD/MONO *	5.80	6.52	7.73
PCS 286-HD20/MONO *	6.39	7.19	8.52
PCS 286-HD40/MONO *	7.01	7.88	9.34
Extra for VGA COLOUR *	0.96	1.08	1.28
TANDON			
286N/12-40MB MONO *	5.68	6.39	7.57
386SX/16-40MB MONO *	6.86	7.72	9.15
PCA12-40MB MONO *	7.30	8.22	9.74
PCA12-110MB MONO *	8.20	9.30	11.12
SL286-40MB MONO *	6.12	6.89	8.16
SL386SX-40MB MONO *	7.12	8.07	9.66
SL386SX-110MB MONO *	8.41	9.53	11.40
SL486-110MB MONO *	14.19	16.08	19.23
SL486-200MB MONO *	15.92	18.04	21.58
PAC286-1.2MB MONO *	7.16	8.05	9.54
PAC286-1.44MB MONO *	7.08	7.97	9.44
PAC386SX-1.2MB MONO *	8.02	9.09	10.88
PAC386SX-1.44MB MONO *	7.95	9.02	10.78
DATAPAC 30MB	1.22	1.37	1.62
DATAPAC 40MB	1.44	1.62	1.92
386/20-40MB MONO *	11.04	12.51	14.97
386/20-110MB MONO *	12.39	14.04	16.79

FIGURES SHOWN ARE WEEKLY COSTS IN £'s EX-VAT, PAYABLE QUARTERLY

WE ARE SPECIALISTS IN LEASING TO EDUCATION, CENTRAL and LOCAL GOVERNMENT and the CORPORATE CUSTOMER.

LEASING

Technology today
Leasing Specialists



FIRST BUSINESS LEASING

COMPUTERS cont.

Tandon cont.	5YR	4YR	3YR
386/33-110MB MONO *	14.19	16.08	19.23
386/33-300MB MONO *	18.62	21.10	25.24
486/33-110MB 2MB MONO *	29.67	33.62	40.21
486/33-300MB 2MB MONO *	34.10	38.64	46.22
486/33-600MB 2MB MONO *	38.53	43.66	52.23
486/33-110MB 8MB MONO *	34.61	39.22	46.91
486/33-300MB 8MB MONO *	39.39	44.64	53.39
486/33-600MB 8MB MONO *	43.95	49.82	59.58
486/33-1200MB 8MB MONO *	48.43	54.88	65.65
Extra for VGA MONO	0.44	0.50	0.59
Extra for VGA COLOUR	1.33	1.50	1.77
Extra for NEC 2A SUPER VGA	2.07	2.33	2.76

PORTABLE P.C.'s

AMSTRAD			
ALT 286	8.92	10.11	12.10
ALT 386-SX	11.21	12.70	15.19
SHARP			
4641, 40MB	7.01	7.88	9.34
4702, DD *	5.09	5.72	6.78
4721, 20MB *	7.54	8.54	10.22
4741, 40MB *	8.51	9.64	11.53
6220, 286-20MB NOTEBOOK *	12.11	13.72	16.41
5541, 286-40MB	10.86	12.31	14.72
5741, 386SX-40MB *	16.82	19.06	22.80
8041-386 40Mb VGA Colour *	32.88	37.26	44.57
8081-386 80Mb VGA Colour *	38.83	44.01	52.64
TANDON			
LT/286 12Mhz 20Mb	8.85	10.04	12.00
LT/386SX 16MHz 40Mb	10.79	12.23	14.63
TOSHIBA			
T-1000SE	5.24	5.89	6.98
T-1000LE-20MB	7.16	8.05	9.54
T-1000XE-20MB	6.20	6.97	8.26
T-1200-20MB	7.19	8.15	9.75
T-1200XE-286/20MB	8.92	10.11	12.10
T-1600-40 286/40MB	12.45	14.12	16.88
T-2000SX-20 386SX/20MB	15.09	17.10	20.45
T-2000SX-40 386SX/40MB	16.47	18.67	22.33
T-3100E-20 286/20MB	8.92	10.11	12.10
T-3100E-40 286/40MB	10.72	12.15	14.54
T-3100SX-40 386SX/40MB	15.57	17.65	21.11
T-3100SX-80 386SX/80MB	17.16	19.45	23.26
T-3200-40 286/40MB	11.55	13.10	15.66
T-3200SX-40 386SX/40MB	15.99	18.12	21.67
T-3200SX-120 386SX/120MB	18.69	21.18	25.33
T-5200-100 386/100MB	22.22	25.18	30.12
T-5200-200 386/200MB	25.33	28.71	34.34
T-5200C-200MB COLOUR	29.90	33.89	40.53
ZENITH			
SUPERSPORT-286E 20MB	10.93	12.39	14.82
SLIMSPORT-286E 20MB	12.45	14.12	16.88
SUPERSPORT-286E 40MB	13.29	15.06	18.01
SUPERSPORT-386SX 40MB	16.12	18.27	21.86
SUPERSPORT-386SX 120MB	20.90	23.69	28.33

LASER PRINTERS

With FREE IBM Parallel Printer Cable			
BROTHER HL-4 4ppm *	5.53	6.22	7.37
BROTHER HL-8E 8ppm *	7.33	8.31	9.94
CANON LBP-4 4ppm *	5.16	5.81	6.88
CANON LBP-8 III 8ppm *	8.37	9.49	11.35
EPSON EPL-7100 6ppm *	5.50	6.19	7.34
HP LASERJET IIP 4ppm *	5.01	5.64	6.69
HP LASERJET III 8ppm *	7.61	8.62	10.31
HP LASERJET IIID 8ppm *	11.49	13.02	15.57
IBM 4019E 5ppm	5.87	6.60	7.83
KYOCERA F800T 8ppm	7.16	8.05	9.54
KYOCERA F800 8ppm	7.38	8.30	9.84

LASER PRINTERS cont.

	5YR	4YR	3YR
KYOCERA F1000 10ppm	10.25	11.61	13.89
KYOCERA F1200S 10ppm	11.77	13.34	15.95
KYOCERA F1800 18ppm	15.58	17.65	21.12
KYOCERA F2200S 10ppm	16.41	18.60	22.24
KYOCERA F3300 dual bin 18ppm	20.77	23.54	28.15
KYOCERA P2000 P/S 10ppm	20.15	22.83	27.31
NEC Silentwriter 2 S60 6ppm *	6.20	6.97	8.26
NEC Silentwriter 2 S60P 6ppm *	8.92	10.11	12.10
OKI Full range available			
PANASONIC KXP-4420 8ppm *	5.24	5.89	6.98
PANASONIC KXP-4450i 11ppm *	7.61	8.62	10.31
PANASONIC KXP-4455ps 11ppm*	12.25	13.89	16.61
QMS Full range available			
QUME Crystal print Super S2	7.40	8.39	10.03
QUME Publisher II Postscript	13.56	15.37	18.38
STAR LP8-II 8ppm *	7.61	8.62	10.31
STAR LP8-II Starscript P/s 8ppm *	8.85	10.04	12.00

SOFTWARE

ACCOUNTING			
SAGE STERLING			
CASH TRADER	0.61	0.68	0.81
BOOK KEEPER	0.50	0.56	0.67
JOB COSTING	0.92	1.03	1.22
PAYROLL II	0.92	1.03	1.22
ACCOUNTANT	1.37	1.54	1.82
ACCOUNTANT PLUS	1.96	2.20	2.61
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER	2.60	2.92	3.47
WORD PROCESSORS			
DISPLAYWRITE 5	1.84	2.07	2.45
LETTERPERFECT	0.98	1.10	1.31
LOCOSCRIPT PC	0.75	0.85	1.00
MANUSCRIPT	1.85	2.08	2.46
MULTIMATE 4	1.92	2.16	2.56
SPRINT	0.92	1.04	1.23
TOP COPY PRO	0.83	0.93	1.10
WORD 5	1.65	1.85	2.20
WORD FOR WINDOWS	1.90	2.14	2.53
WORDPERFECT V5.1	1.76	1.98	2.34
WORDSTAR PRO V6	1.37	1.54	1.82
WORDSTAR 2000PLUS R3	1.54	1.74	2.06
SPREADSHEETS			
EXCEL 3	1.68	1.89	2.24
LOTUS 123 V2.2	1.76	1.99	2.35
LOTUS 123 V3.1	2.21	2.48	2.94
QUATTRO PRO	1.68	1.89	2.24
SUPERCALC 5 Rev D	0.66	0.74	0.88
DATABASES			
AGENDA	1.45	1.63	1.93
CARDBOX PLUS	1.47	1.65	1.96
CLIPPER V5	2.28	2.57	3.04
DATAEASE V4.2	2.92	3.28	3.89
DBASE IV V1.1	2.46	2.77	3.28
PARADOX III	2.46	2.77	3.28
INTEGRATED PACKAGES			
FRAMEWORK III	2.31	2.60	3.08
LOTUS WORKS	0.88	0.99	1.17
SMARTWARE II	3.06	3.45	4.09
SYMPHONY V2.2	2.69	3.02	3.58
MICROSOFT WORKS V2	0.71	0.80	0.95
DTP/GRAPHICS/CAD			
AUTODESK ANIMATOR	1.47	1.65	1.96
COREL DRAW V2	1.80	2.03	2.40
DRAW PERFECT	1.89	2.13	2.52
DESKPRESS	1.31	1.47	1.74
FREELANCE PLUS V3.01	1.78	2.00	2.37
GRAPH WRITER II	1.78	2.00	2.37
HARVARD GRAPHICS V2.3	1.79	2.02	2.39
PAGEMAKER V3.1	2.85	3.21	3.80
VENTURA GOLD	3.54	3.98	4.72

FIGURES SHOWN ARE WEEKLY COSTS IN £'s EX-VAT, PAYABLE QUARTERLY

FIRST – the LEASING SPECIALISTS

The benefits of leasing are numerous and so are the benefits of coming to First. As part of one of the longest established groups in the computer market with annual sales of £35 million we are in a position to command low prices and rates, which are passed on to our customers. Our 25,000 sq. ft. complex carries £1.5 million in stock so you can be sure of using your new leased equipment in only a few days. One of our team of 40 sales consultants will be pleased to show how easy and advantageous leasing with us is. Give them a call now.

THE BENEFITS OF LEASING

- ***INVESTMENT FOR THE FUTURE.*** *Leasing allows you to invest in equipment which can then be used to improve effectiveness and to keep up with changing technology.*
- ***FLEXIBILITY.*** *A tailor made package can be constructed to meet your needs and upgrading equipment at any stage is a simple and low cost exercise.*
- ***TAX EFFICIENT.*** *All leasing payments are totally tax allowable. As capital allowances have now been greatly reduced, leasing is even more attractive. Your Accountant can explain in more detail.*
- ***NO DISTURBANCE OF CREDIT.*** *Existing credit lines are preserved untouched, i.e., bank, own reserves, finance houses.*
- ***IMPROVED PLANNING.*** *The amount of the lease payment is generally fixed throughout the period of the lease. Precise knowledge of future commitments enables better planning and budgetting for cash flow.*
- ***HEDGE AGAINST INFLATION.*** *Obtain the latest technology today and pay with tomorrow's money. As inflation rises, leasing payments remain the same.*

FIRST BUSINESS LEASING

Offers are made subject to status. Prices are subject to change without notice. Please check suitability with the manufacturers before ordering. Goods are not offered on a trial basis. Orders are accepted subject to our standard conditions of sale – available on request. E&OE.

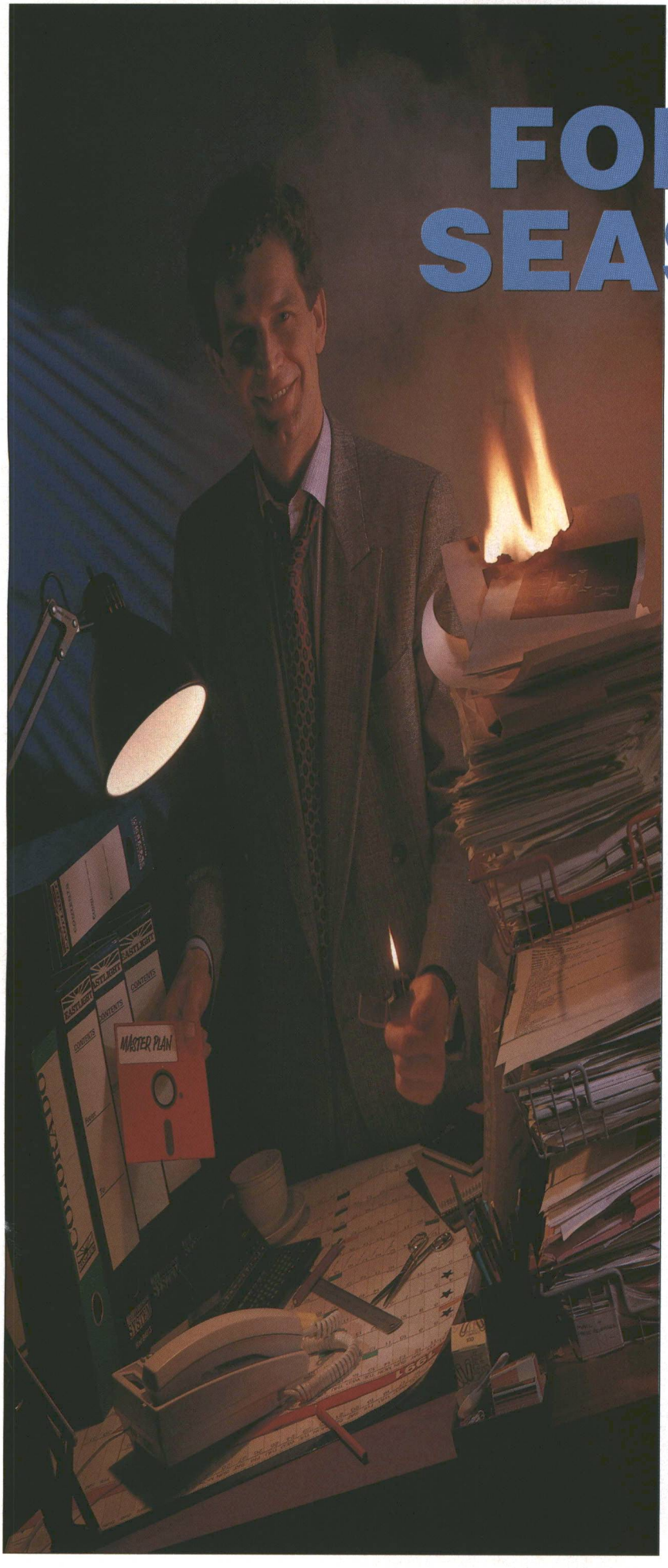


081-681 7777

FAX: 081-680 4224

Technology Centre,
19 Progress Way
Croydon, Surrey CR0 4XD

COVER FEATURE



PLAN FOR ALL SEASONS

The ability to represent a plan of action graphically can be extremely useful. Steve Patient looks to the future with three project planning packages.

The overall problem for a project manager is to ensure that the right people are in the right place with the right materials doing the right job at the right time. Similar management disciplines are needed across a broad range of disciplines, from microchip design to undersea tunnelling. Project management software is simply a management tool intended to automate the planning processes normally carried out by hand.

Current project management disciplines originated in ship building industries in World War 1. Henry Laurence Gant invented a system he called Bar Charts (but which bears his name, Gants). His deceptively simple idea was to put a time scale across the top of a sheet of paper and all the tasks involved in the project down the left hand side. Each task has a start date and a finish date marked as an horizontal bar. The chart gives a good visual indication of when tasks start and finish and which run concurrently.

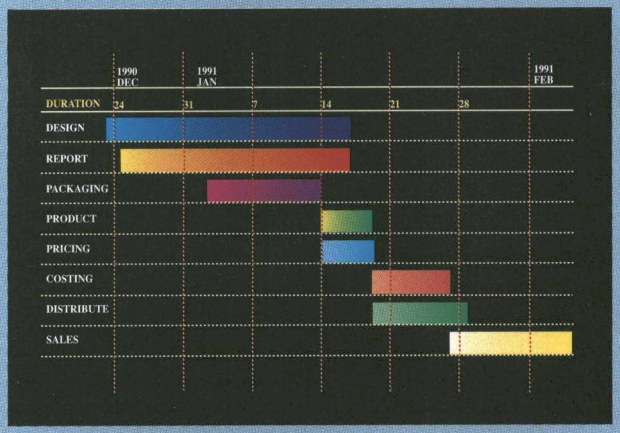
The Gant chart is less useful with extremely complex projects involving multiple dependencies. In the 1950s Lockheed developed an alternative system to help it design and build the Polaris missile system. It called this system PERT, for Program Evaluation Review Technique. Here each task is

BLUEPRINT FOR SUCCESS

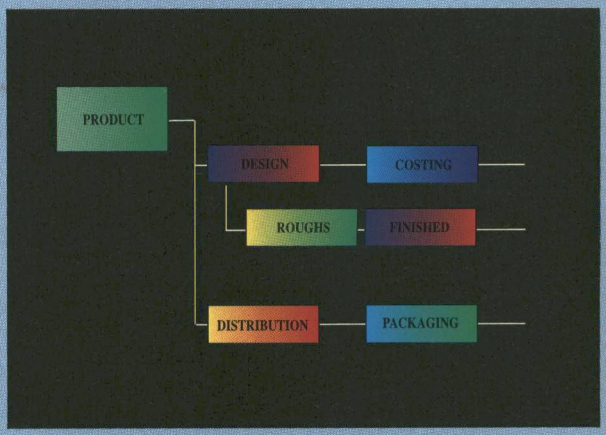
In a properly drawn up Gant chart the bars begin at the top left of the sheet and form a rough diagonal to the lower right – making a clear visual statement on the anticipated progress of the project. Some tasks must start only after another task finishes. For example, you can't lay a ship's keel until the design drawings are produced – this is called a Finish to Start dependency. Other tasks might overlap. Plumbing could be installed while decks are laid. This is a Partial Dependency, whereby a task can start as soon as another is sufficiently advanced. In contrast, some tasks need a gap – called Lag Time – between them. For example, you can't lay carpet around wet paint, time must be allowed for drying.

A Gant chart requires experience to draw up, but once drawn it forms the basis for costings, contracts and day to day management. A hand drawn Gant chart is still the commonest management aid on building projects in the UK. It works well where there is a clear sequence of events. The Gant chart is less useful with extremely complex projects involving multiple dependencies. Here the PERT chart comes into play. Instead of the simple bars of the Gant chart, Program Evaluation Review Technique (PERT) charts adopt a net as their basis. Every task is represented as a box connected to other boxes. The advantage of this arrangement is that following the lines from the left side of a box shows which tasks must be performed before that task can begin. Similarly, going the other way shows which tasks are dependent on the current task.

A project involving perhaps thousands of individual, interdependent tasks – like major application software design – is much better suited to PERT – but it can usefully be applied to smaller projects too. PERT incorporates another idea developed slightly earlier – that of the CPM or Critical Path Method. This isolates those tasks which are critical to the project completing on time from those that can slip or are merely ancillary. Fitting the engines in a ship is obviously critical, whereas lack of laundry facilities won't hold up the launch date. CPM enables a manager to calculate the minimum time scale of a project by highlighting the critical tasks.



● The deceptively simple Gant chart forms the basis to much project planning



● PERT charts takes over from Gants when projects become very complex

represented by a box linked to other boxes. Thus the relationships and dependencies of any given task to any other tasks can be seen at once (see *Blueprint For Success).*

RESOURCE ALLOCATION

Tasks must have resources allocated in order to expedite them. A resource is thus any finite commodity that is required to complete a task: money, men, hours, machines or raw materials. Project management software helps in the allocation of these resources.

Automatic Resource Levelling (ARL) ensures that a project will be completed with available resources. It takes information about the resources, about whether a task can be delayed and by how much (called its Float) and calculates how best to allocate resources to complete the project – this may involve splitting tasks, doing part now and part later, or increasing a resource. Sometimes the only way to complete the project with the available resources is to push back the completion date. ARL enables a manager to examine the options, facilitating a sensible decision.

Resources have costs associated with them, whether they're human, machine or raw materials. Some costs are fixed, others are variable. A project schedule is either resource driven (resource critical) or duration driven (time critical) – the trade off is between resources and time. Project management software allows 'what if' calculations. State a resource level or cost and see how that affects the time required to finish the project or state a time and see how much extra resource is required to meet the target date. In practice these two methods are often combined to produce an acceptable compromise.

BREAKDOWN

Whether PERT or Gant charts are used, breaking a large project down into sub projects makes it easier to run. Inevitably though, generating and tracking the paper work becomes a major project in itself. This is one of the areas in which project management software helps. Good project management software will produce costings based on commitment of resources, periodic reports based on the current state of the project, charts showing the differences between the current state of the project and the original planning, updated schedules, resource allocations and so on.

Entering the data on a project is usually done via task forms – though scheduling forms are also popular. Software should offer a variety of entry methods. It should also update the whole project when information changes.

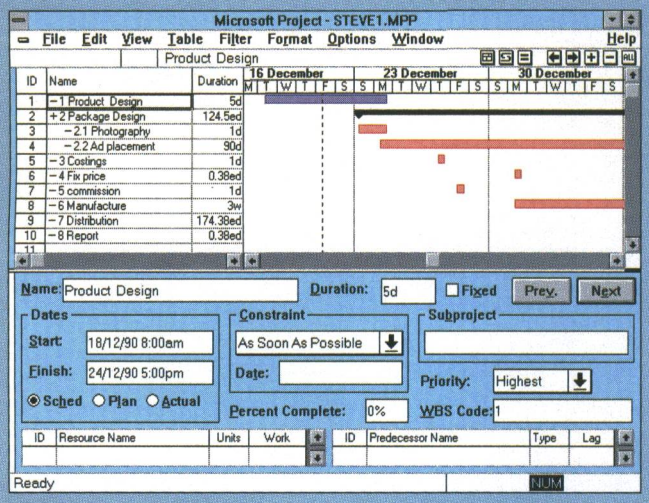
Different tasks require different calendars. Machines will work 24 hours per day, every day, while day workers will need Bank Holidays off as well as weekends. Materials will only be delivered during normal working hours but security guards work nights seven days a week. This kind of information may not seem very interesting, but in fact it can be very important in order to schedule staff rotas as flexibly and efficiently as possible.

CHARTING SUCCESS

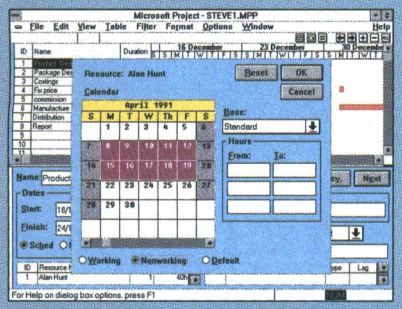
One area where project management software differs from the paper-based kind is in the provision of Work Breakdown Structures (WBS), sometimes called Outlines. These combine elements of both Gant and PERT charts. A WBS turns your project into a hierarchical chart, with the overall goals first, sub-tasks and sub-sub-tasks (and so on) indented below them. This is designed to show task dependencies at a glance. An outline also provides a fast way to enter the main tasks of a project, should this be necessary.

To see how much easier project management software makes the project manager's job we looked at three representative project management packages in detail. Microsoft's new

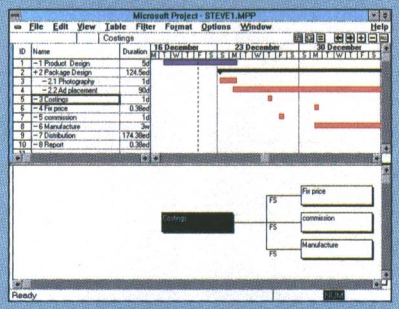
PROJECT FOR WINDOWS



● The default view in *Project for Windows* depicts a combined Task Entry Schedule and Gant chart with a Task Entry form at the base of the screen.



● In *Project for Windows* every resource has an associated calendar – each of which can be unique. This one is having holiday days added



● A variety of alternative views are available via the menus – or customise your own. This one shows a Task PERT at the bottom



Project for Windows, Harvard's *Project Manager 3.0* and *Micro Planner* from Micro Planning International.

PROJECT FOR WINDOWS

● Microsoft

Project for Windows is a *Windows 3*-based product. Installation takes just a few minutes and then you can start planning. However, the interactive tutorial is good and well worth investigating – it doesn't replace the manual for the tricky stuff but it will get you up and running. The manual is up to Microsoft's usual high standards though it's laid out as an alphabetic reference, a trend started by *Word for Windows*. A knowledge of the subject helps in finding what you need, especially with the more arcane aspects of project management. The on-line help is excellent but it's usually faster to go to the manual.

When you start *Project for Windows* the project work area is divided in half horizontally, with a combined view of a Gant chart and a Task Entry schedule at the top and a detailed task entry form at the bottom. These two windows are easily replaced by alternative views from the View menu, including a PERT chart, various resource views and alternative task views, including a Task PERT, showing task dependencies. Setting up alternative or adding customised views as the default, is straightforward. You can open as many projects as you wish and switch between them.

The fastest way to set up a new project in *Project for Windows* is with an Outline. Since you can't promote or demote tasks that have resources or dependencies assigned to them the beginning of a project is the only time an outline can easily be altered. It's best to regard outlining as a prototyping tool.

Durations of tasks are all taken from the default date – which is always the current date (though the timescale ranges from minutes to years). Once you've entered the required tasks – in the correct order – and their durations, the simplest way to generate a useful Gant chart is to select groups of tasks and assign Finish to Start dependencies to the whole group – instant Gant charts result. Precise task relationships, resources, float times, lead and lag times (how long before or after another task the current task can start) and so on are edited into the task afterwards.

Editing tasks is easy in both Gant and PERT views. In the PERT boxes the figures are edited by invoking a Task Form (just double click on the box). In the Gant chart it's more exciting. You can use forms or the mouse. Task times and durations are altered by dragging the bars on the Gant chart. Start and finish times on the associated forms are automatically updated to reflect the changes. At times it's like a game as the numbers whizz around trying to keep up with the changes on the chart.

SORTING IT ALL OUT

Re-ordering tasks is straightforward. Selecting, cutting and pasting tasks makes moving them around singly or in groups simple. *Project for Windows* automatically renumbers the tasks. If you want to view the tasks in a different order they can be sorted on up to three key fields (for example, Start Date and Duration). However, subordinate tasks (or summary tasks) in Outlines won't appear with their previous associates in the re-ordered list, so keep them hidden (collapsed) to avoid confusion. Also, altering the ordered list makes it necessary to sort it again.

Entering resources is best done in one go on the Resource Chart, but the Task Forms are used to add resources at any time. *Project for Windows* prompts to find out whether it should add the new resource to the Resource List. Once on the list resources are allocated to a task using mouse clicks and the form is automatically updated. One of the nice features of *Project for Windows* is just



how much of the form filling it does in this way.

Projects and sub-projects can share the same set of resources, with *Project for Windows* keeping track of assignments. Linking projects and sub-projects enables managers to concern themselves only with their specific level of responsibility.

For many projects a Gant chart, with those responsible for a task entered as a resource, is enough, but when it isn't *Project for Windows* has all the features that a full time project manager needs. For example, examining selected aspects of a large project makes them easier to work with. *Project for Windows* enables the user to decide the criteria for task selection. These might be tasks that begin on a specific day, tasks that have gone over budget or tasks that involve a specific sub-contractor. The ability to quickly set up an *ad hoc* filter for these criteria can turn a crisis situation into a controlled one.

Project for Windows includes Automatic Resource Levelling, designed to ensure the project gets completed. It will add time to the Delay field in the task description, and the way in which it chooses to delay tasks is set using criteria like task priority and whether or not overall project delay is acceptable. While it doesn't directly support Time Critical analysis it does report on over-allocated resources, giving you the chance to add more. Once chosen, the resource levelling criteria are added to the WIN.INI (Windows Initialisation) file so that the program starts up next time knowing your preferences.

Once a project is entered, some kind of printout is required. *Project for Windows* will print any screen view apart from Task Forms, Resource Forms and Task PERT charts. Printouts are exactly as they appear on screen except that colours are replaced with shading on Gant chart bars output to non-colour printers. There is an option to add legends (titles), headers and footers to printouts as well as to alter fonts. Printouts available from the File menu are those for which screen views don't exist, like Periodic Task Summaries. Printout is attractive, but since it's always done in graphics mode it's a touch slow. Nevertheless, *Project For Windows* is a formidable entry into the project planners market.

MICRO PLANNER

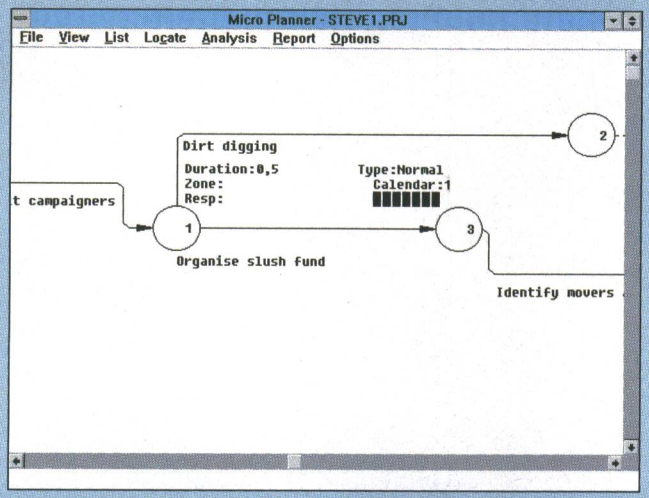
● Micro Planning International

This is a *Windows*-based project manager, though the contrast between it and *Project for Windows* couldn't be greater. *Micro Planner* opens on to one of the most mysterious screens you're ever likely to see. There is nothing there but a small circle numbered '1' with five cryptic words above it – this is disconcerting and extremely user-hostile for a *Windows* program, though ultimately one should not be put off.

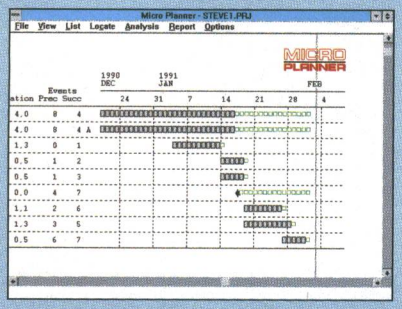
Unlike most project planners, which tend to assume you will work with scheduling lists and Gant charts, *Micro Planner* assumes you want to work with a network – in fact it insists on it. What you see on the opening screen is a project with a single Event and no Activities. In fact, it has to be said, events and activities are fundamental to the way *Micro Planner* works.

The term activities can include just about anything you can do with the program. For example, fixing windows, writing a manual or suborning a local planning officer are all relevant activities. They are what project planners usually call tasks. An event is simply the point at which an activity starts or finishes. This paradigm – or model – is thus not quite a PERT chart, since it's the lines connecting the events that have all the interesting properties. Indeed, *Micro Planner* throws out most traditional project planning jargon in favour of its own. There is no mention of either Gant or PERT in the manual or the

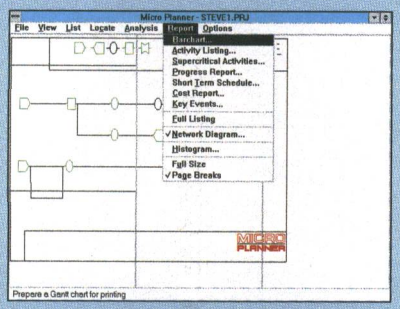
MICRO PLANNER



● An activity in *Micro Planner* is shown by the line connecting two events. Activities that precede and follow the one centred are also displayed.



● Part of an activity report as previewed in *Micro Planner*. Oddly, the default printed output of the program is a Gant-style chart



● Like the other project planners *Micro Planner* supports a variety of reports and printouts – the one on screen is an overview of the net

program – though it does hang on to the Critical Path.

DATA ENTRY

There is no way to enter project data as a list of activities. An activity is created by clicking on an event and dragging, forming a second event with a connecting line. The activity is then selected and its data entered. This, at least, is familiar ground. The most important information to be entered is Duration. This must be in weeks and days (to a project maximum of 2,144 days). You can also enter a task description and the earliest and latest start and finish dates. For Finish to Start activities that's straightforward, but leads and lags are more involved.

Leads and lags involve what *Micro Planner* calls Dummy activities. Each of these dummy activities carries the information concerning the time overlap. There are other dummies as well that are needed to solve logic problems in *Micro Planner*, as for instance when some, but not all, of the activities meeting at an event are necessary for subsequent activities – it gets confusing fast.

All activities have Types. Overlapping activities are of type Ladder, for example. Hammock types are used to span a number of other activities – several spanning a whole project will provide the basis for a top level report shorn of detail. Incorrect types can cause *Micro Planner* to incorrectly analyse a project or fail to analyse it at all.

Events also have types, though the only really critical ones are Begin and End. Several Beginnings and Endings will co-exist happily in one project; indeed, totally unrelated sets of events and activities can co-exist in one project, all sharing the same set of resources. In fact this seems to be the only way to include sub-projects.

Events have Zones and Responsibilities attached. These are just convenience labels. *Micro Planner* treats a Zone as equivalent to a summary task, one that includes lots of others. Responsibility is a sub-task, though it could just as easily be the name of a person. You don't have to use them at all. An Event also has an optional name.

Micro Planner supports six calendars. Any resource can have any calendar assigned to it. Again, *Micro Planner* treats resources in an unusual manner. They have names, quantities and a value. The value is either per day or total and is simply a number. There's no provision for stating how many hours per day the resource is available, or what hours, nor whether it costs different amounts at different hours. *Micro Planner* does maintain a running total of resource costs. Once defined, resources are assigned to tasks manually or by clicking on them, up to a maximum of 20 per task.

Manipulating project data in *Micro Planner* is fiddly. To edit an event you select it, which centres it on screen with all its associated logical connections radiating out from it – but you can never see more than a few of these events and activities at one time. *Micro Planner* claims this to be a feature but a zoom facility would have been a much better one. Double clicking the selected activity enables editing.

To edit an activity a similar process occurs, except that all you then see is the centred activity and its two associated events. It's all too easy to forget what you're doing, especially if what you're doing is moving the activity – best to write down the events you wish to connect it to when you first see them.

There are other views, including a bar chart (not a Gant chart, note). This is unattractive and confusing – worse, it can't be edited directly. There are also various reports available. All reports appear on screen before printing. Oddly, going via the report option is the only way to gain a zoom view of a complete net – though, again, this can't be edited.

REPORTING

Once a project is entered *Micro Planner* will provide all the reports you would expect, project summaries, resource analyses and so on. In a rather extraordinary turn about, *Micro Planner* likes to print out a rather elegant bar chart as the master plan for a project – which makes you wonder why it won't let you enter data in a similar manner. The net printout is slightly less attractive, and not very easy to read. No attempt is made to avoid a web of criss-crossing lines. As with the other packages reviewed, large charts are usually printed as tiles on A4 sheets though (as with the other two packages) it will drive a plotter.

There's no doubt that *Micro Planner* is an idiosyncratic implementation; for example, every project must start on a monday, but it does have a good degree of internal consistency. However, the emphasis on logical connections tends to obscure the time element completely – which outside the world of software development is often the most critical element. On the other hand, the way it's implemented doesn't do a lot to highlight logical dependencies either. The *Micro Planner* ring-bound manual is a big plus in understanding and using the product; it's excellent, well written and well laid out – in fact you couldn't use the software without it.

A useful extra is that if you are



COM-10 386-33MHz 32K CACHE SYSTEM — £1010.00

•33MHz MAIN BOARD, 32K CACHE MEMORY. AMI BIOS. Shadow Ram for System and Video BIOS. •1Mb of RAM(Expandable to 16Mb) •200W POWER SUPPLY. •SMALL FOOTPRINT CASE. •102 UK KEYBOARD. •1.2Mb or 1.44Mb FLOPPY DRIVE. •HARD & FLOPPY DISC CONTROLLER. •2 SERIAL / 1 PARALLEL

	12" MONO	MONO VGA	COLOUR SUPER VGA
NO HDD	£1089	1167	1353
20Mb (65ms) MFM	£1271	1350	1535
40Mb (28ms) IDE	£1275	1354	1539
90Mb (28ms) IDE	£1455	1533	1718
140Mb (17ms) IDE	£1591	1670	1855

Add £78.00 for 2Mb, £201.00 for 4Mb, £377 for 8Mb and £809 for 16Mb. LANDMARK VER.0.99: 56

COM-12 386-25MHz 64K CACHE SYSTEM — £801.00

•25MHz MAIN BOARD 64K CACHE MEMORY. AMI BIOS. Shadow Ram for System and Video BIOS •1Mb OF RAM (Expandable to 8Mb). •200W POWER SUPPLY. •SMALL FOOTPRINT CASE. •102 UK KEYBOARD. •1.2Mb or 1.44Mb FLOPPY DRIVE. •HARD & FLOPPY DISC CONTROLLER. •2 SERIAL / 1 PARALLEL

	12" MONO	MONO VGA	COLOUR SUPER VGA
NO HDD	£ 880	958	1144
20Mb (65ms) MFM	£1062	1141	1326
40Mb (28ms) IDE	£1066	1145	1330
90Mb (28ms) IDE	£1246	1324	1510
140Mb (17ms) IDE	£1382	1461	1646

Add £78.00 for 2Mb, £201.00 for 4Mb and £377 for 8Mb LANDMARK VER. 0.99: 41.9

COM-9 386 - 25MHz SYSTEM — £694.00

•25MHz MAIN BOARD PAGE INTERLEAVED MEMORY. AMI BIOS. Shadow Ram for System and Video BIOS. •1Mb OF RAM (Expandable to 8Mb). •200W POWER SUPPLY. •SMALL FOOTPRINT CASE. •102 UK KEYBOARD. •1.2Mb or 1.44Mb FLOPPY DRIVE. •HARD & FLOPPY DISC CONTROLLER. •2 SERIAL / 1 PARALLEL

	12" MONO	MONO VGA	COLOUR SUPER VGA
NO HDD	£ 773	852	1037
20Mb (65ms) MFM	£ 955	1034	1219
40Mb (28ms) IDE	£ 959	1038	1223
90Mb (28ms) IDE	£1139	1218	1403
140Mb (17ms) IDE	£1275	1354	1539

Add £78.00 for 2Mb, £201.00 for 4Mb and £377 for 8Mb LANDMARK VER. 0.99: 25.5 (for 1Mb) - 33.6(for 2Mb+)

COM-8 386SX 16MHz SYSTEM — £448.00

•16MHz MAIN BOARD, PAGE INTERLEAVED MEMORY AMI BIOS. Shadow Ram for System and Video BIOS. •1Mb OF RAM (Expandable to 8Mb). •200W POWER SUPPLY •SMALL FOOTPRINT CASE. •102 UK KEYBOARD. •1.2Mb or 1.44Mb DRIVE. •HARD & FLOPPY DISC CONTROLLER. •2 SERIAL / 1 PARALLEL

	12" MONO	MONO VGA	COLOUR SUPER VGA
NO HDD	£ 527	606	765
20Mb (65ms) MFM	£ 709	788	947
40Mb (28ms) IDE	£ 713	792	951
90Mb (28ms) IDE	£ 893	972	1131
140Mb (17ms) IDE	£1029	1108	1267

Add £78.00 for 2Mb, £201.00 for 4Mb and £377 for 8Mb. LANDMARK VER. 0.99: 16(for 1Mb) - 19.6(for 2Mb+)

COM-7 286-20MHz AT SYSTEM — £360.00

•20MHz MAIN BOARD,80286-20 microprocessor. AMI BIOS. EMS LIM 4.0 on board. NEAT chip set. •1Mb OF RAM (Expandable to 8Mb). •200W POWER SUPPLY. •SMALL FOOTPRINT CASE. •102 UK KEYBOARD 1.2Mb OR 1.44Mb FLOPPY DRIVE. •HARD & FLOPPY DISC CONTROLLER. •2 SERIAL / 1 PARALLEL

	12" MONO	MONO VGA	COLOUR SUPER VGA
NO HDD	£439	517	703
20Mb (65ms) MFM	£621	700	885
40Mb (28ms) IDE	£625	704	889
90Mb (28ms) IDE	£805	883	1068
140Mb (17ms) IDE	£941	1020	1205

Add £78.00 for 2Mb, £201.00 for 4Mb and £377 for 8Mb. LANDMARK VER. 0.99: 22(for 1MB) - 26(for 2Mb+)

COM-4 286-12 MHz AT SYSTEM — £292.00

•12MHZ MAIN BOARD, 80286-12 Microprocessor. AMI BIOS. EMS on board. Suntac chip set.. •1Mb RAM ON BOARD (Expandable to 4Mb) •200W POWER SUPPLY. •SMALL FOOTPRINT CASE. •102 UK KEYBOARD. •1.2Mb or 1.44Mb FLOPPY DRIVE. •HARD AND FLOPPY DISC CONTROLLER. •2 SERIAL / 1 PARALLEL.

	12" MONO	MONO VGA	COLOUR SUPER VGA
NO HDD	£371	450	609
20Mb (65ms) MFM	£553	632	791
40Mb (28ms) IDE	£557	636	795
90Mb (28ms) IDE	£737	816	975
140Mb (17ms) IDE	£873	952	1111

Add £78.00 for 2Mb and £201.00 for 4Mb. LANDMARK VER. 0.99: 16.1

COM-3 XT SYSTEM — £229.00

•10MHz MAIN BOARD, 8088-1 microprocessor. 640K RAM. •200W POWER SUPPLY. •MINI FOOTPRINT CASE. •102 UK AT/XT KEYBOARD 360Kb or 720Kb Drive. Multi I/O Card. •1 SERIAL / 1 PARALLEL

	12" MONO	MONO VGA	COLOUR SUPER VGA
NO HDD	£308	379	533
20MB (65ms) MFM	£502	568	722
40MB (28ms) IDE	£592	659	812

Add £78.00 for 2Mb Add £201.00 for 4Mb LANDMARK VER. 0.99: 16.1

ADD ONS WITH SYSTEM

3.5" 1.44Mb or 5.25" 1.2Mb Floppy Drive	£ 53.00
AG 210 Microsoft compatible Mouse	£ 30.00
Monitor & Keyboard expansion leads	£ 20.00
Super VGA 1024 x 768/16 colours Upgrade	£ 30.00
Super VGA 1024 x 768/256 colours Upgrade	£150.00
14" B&W/Amber monitor Upgrade from 12"	£ 15.00
MS-WINDOWS V.3.0	£65.00
MS-DOS Version 4.01	£50.00
Full Size Case Upgrade	£16.00
Mini Tower CaseUpgrade	£19.00
Full Tower Case Upgrade	£59.00

VISA

MasterCard

FREE SLIMLINE CASE AVAILABLE FOR ALL SYSTEMS

All prices are exclusive of VAT. Delivery for one system is £10.00. 14 Day money back guarantee if not satisfied.

All systems have a one year back to base guarantee, fast turn around service. Optional on-site maintenance available. All sales are subject to DAN TECHNOLOGY LTD. terms and conditions. Please call for detailed price list and specifications or visit our showroom.

DAN TECHNOLOGY Systems prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

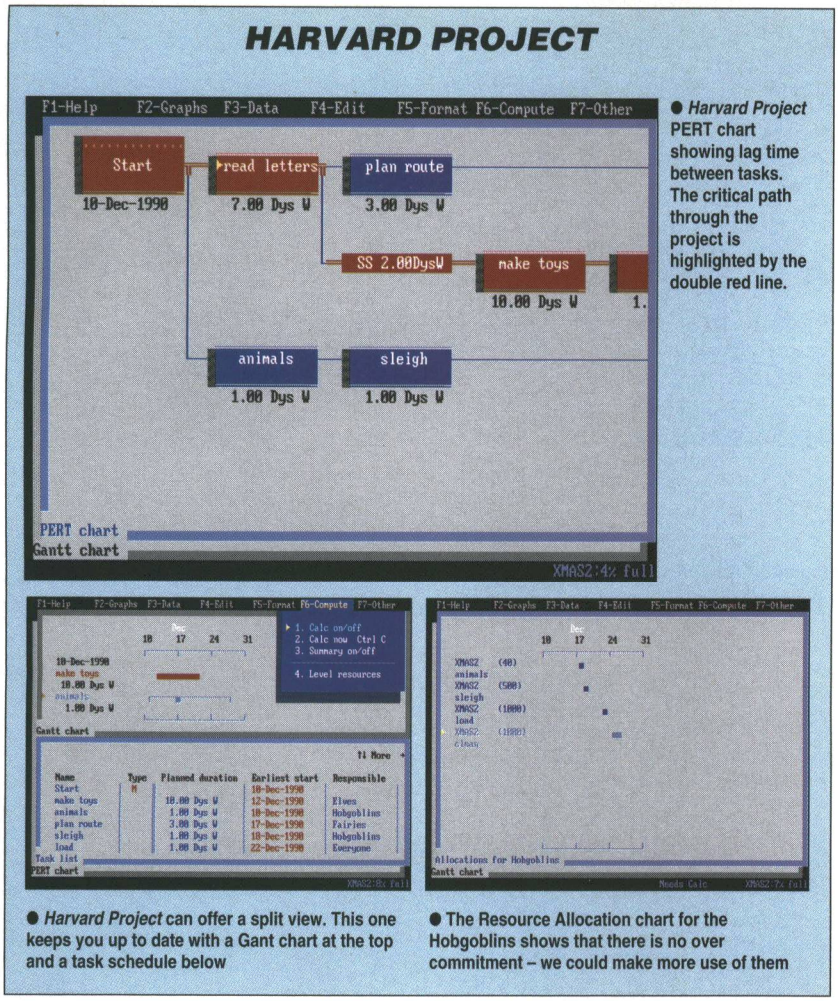
OPENING HOURS 10am-6pm MONDAY-FRIDAY

DAN TECHNOLOGY, SUITE 315 CROWN HOUSE, NORTH CIRCULAR ROAD, LONDON NW10 7PN.

FAX: 081-963 0034

DAN TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS

TEL: 081-961 6959



● *Harvard Project* PERT chart showing lag time between tasks. The critical path through the project is highlighted by the double red line.

● *Harvard Project* can offer a split view. This one keeps you up to date with a Gant chart at the top and a task schedule below

● The Resource Allocation chart for the Hobgoblins shows that there is no over commitment – we could make more use of them

working in a multi-machine office PC *Micro Planner* is file compatible with the Macintosh version.

HARVARD PROJECT
● SPC Software Publishing

Harvard Project is a text-based planner – and none the worse for that. It will operate in 25-line or 43-line modes (on EGA or VGA monitors), with the 43-line mode surprisingly easy to work with.

Project creation is carried out in a variety of ways, though the fastest (and the default method) is via the Quicktrack screen. This is comparable to the way *Project for Windows* works in Outline mode. Quicktrack is simple and intuitive to use and, unlike *Project for Windows*'s Outline, automatically creates dependencies as you enter tasks. Tasks that have a Finish to Start dependency go on one line, a new line starts tasks that have some other relationship (entered later using the Link option).

The menus are accessed using the Function keys – there's no mouse support in *Harvard Project* – though most of the commonly used options have Quickkey (sic) alternatives. There are few enough of these that an hour or so of use suffices to learn them.

Harvard Project comes with an interactive tutorial every bit as good as that in *Project for Windows*. It stops short of trying to explain the more advanced features and makes little attempt to show how to move from one part of the program to another. However, working through it – which takes about an hour – makes entering that first project considerably less fraught.

With the basic project tasks entered and their relationships established, it's time to allocate resources to them. Resources are best entered wholesale, using the Resource List screen. Each gets a name, a quantity, a cost (with separate provision for overtime payments), daily availability and, if required, its own calendar (the default is to share the project calendar). One problem is that *Harvard Project* doesn't regard materials as an expendable resource, unlike *Micro Planner*, which makes material provision renewable.

Resources are allocated to tasks via a resource allocation form. Unfortunately, there's no way to select resources from the list of those available – they have to be typed in. This is awkward, since the list isn't visible when you do this. A partial solution is to split the screen. Like *Project for Windows, Harvard Project* supports a horizontal split-screen showing two different views of the project. So you can have your resource list and your task list visible simultaneously. That way, when you invoke the resource allocation form you only have to remember the name and spelling for a second or two. If a resource isn't known it asks if you'd like to add it to the resource list.

Harvard Project is day-oriented, and though it supports timescales from minutes to years it assumes that tasks start on a particular date. It's awkward to make meaningful Gant charts for very short projects.

TASK MASTER

Harvard Project makes it simple to assign relationships between tasks, which is good since it insists that all tasks are related. It can't perform calculations while there are unrelated tasks in the project (the error message is terse – 'Incomplete'). It automatically inserts a Start and Finish task (these are Milestone tasks, with no duration and no resources), and regards a project missing either of them as incomplete.

Harvard Project is good at pointing out over-commitment of resources (though it allows it), and equally good at sorting them out using Resource Levelling. Once this is carried out, tasks that *Harvard Project* has delayed are marked, and you are given the opportunity to return to the original project state. It's surprising how often that's exactly what you want to do – regardless of which package is used.

THE SUB-PLOT

Harvard Project makes sub-projects, easy to create. A section of an existing project is specified as a sub-project and simply drops out of view, best done from the PERT chart. A single box remains with the name of the sub-project. It is edited in exactly the same way as the main one, continuing to share its resources, and can be incorporated back into the main project view at any time.

The Critical Path is always shown in both Gant and PERT views of the project. But there are other useful ways of looking at it. For example, *Harvard Project* has a WSB (Work Structure Breakdown) view called Outline that shows task dependencies with indents. Despite being text-based it also shows three zoom levels on the PERT chart, extremely useful for a project overview.

With the project complete it's time for the paperwork. *Harvard Project* will produce so many types of report that it has a batch mode. Simply specify which reports you want and go for a meal – *Harvard Project* will spend the time you spend tucking in churning them out. These reports are customised using templates – which specify headers and footers, vertical or sideways printing, and draft or quality (where applicable).

Harvard Project will print reports to

THE VERY LATEST SPECIALS FROM SCS . . . THE EPSON SPECIALISTS

THE NEW

EPSON EPL-7100 LASER PRINTER from SCS

ONLY £769



Using the very latest LASER TECHNOLOGY the EPL-7100 is a 3rd generation laser offering radically increased processing power.

Designed to deliver laser sophistications to every word processing task, the EPL-7100 can be used as a shared resource, but is affordable enough to sit on every desktop.

. . . . . **Print Speed** The EPL-7100 delivers up to six-print-pages per minute. It is equipped with a fast processor for a quicker delivery of graphics and larger type fonts.

. . . . . **Fonts** A range of 24 fonts – 13 scaleable outline and 11 bit-mapped are built in. These can also be increased by optional plug-in font cards. The EPSON unique scaleable outline fonts can be reproduced in any size from 3pt to 960pt, allowing total creative flexibility.

. . . . . **Memory Upgrades** Memory can be upgradeable to 6MB, to cope with advanced DTP and graphics applications. High 300 dpi resolution offers first class reproduction of digitised images and professional business graphics from a host of popular packages.

. . . . . **Micro Art Printing** The EPL-7100 sets a new standard in toner technology, ensuring that letters and graphics are crisp and the toner flow is consistently maintained throughout the print run, resulting in sophisticated page layouts and the highest quality standards with everyday wordprocessing packages. There is even a facility to control the flow of the toner to suit user preferences.
A 250 sheet feeder comes as standard with the EPL-7100, but if you're using both letterhead and continuous stationery just clip on the optional 250 sheet bin feeder.

. . . . . **Shared Resource** The EPL-7100 Laser Printer allows you to connect two computers to it, one to the parallel port and one to the serial port simultaneously, thus enabling you to use it as a shared resource. No need for T switches or complicated wiring.

. . . . . **Consumables** A single imaging cartridge, replaceable approximately every 5000 pages is the only routine maintenance required.

. . . . . **Postscript printing** For those of you needing postscript printing facilities, the EPL-7500 is the ideal choice. Featuring 35 outline fonts as the standard the EPL-7500 is the first postscript printer from EPSON. Please call our Direct Sales Line (0635) 550777 for further details.

SCS Computer Sales Plc is the largest EPSON specialist in the UK. Because of our close relationship with EPSON we are able to offer such superb prices. SCS don't just offer excellent prices but also: hotline support, on-site maintenance, next day delivery, 7 day money back guarantee and full manufacturers warranty.
THINKING EPSON . . . THINK SCS!

- 6 PAGES PER MINUTE
- HPLJII COMPATIBLE
- 512KB MEMORY UPGRADEABLE TO 6MB
- HIGH 300 DPI RESOLUTON
- EPSON GQ, LQ, FX EMULATIONS
- PARALLEL AND SERIAL INTERFACES
- 2 OPTIONAL FONT CARD SLOTS
- 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY

PRICE LIST

EPL-7100	£769
EPL-7500	£1499
1/2MB UPGRADES	£99
250 SHEET INPUT TRAY	£199
IMAGING CARTRIDGE	£119
100 SHEET FACE UP TRAY	£69

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.



ONLY £1089

The superb EPSON '286 PORTABLE at the LOWEST PRICE EVER

ACCESSORIES SPECIAL PROMO PRICES **50% OFF R.R.P.**

The Epson 286 portable has never been better value, complete with 20MB hard disk and the unique paper white back lit NTN screen . . . *it leaves all its competitors in the dark.*

SCS make the PCAX portable even better value with these optional accessories at a special promotional price of 50% OFF RRP. WHEN PURCHASED WITH A PORTABLE.

THE GREAT VALUE PORTABLE ACCESSORIES

- The AX1200 triple speed modem is the ONLY modem that fits neatly inside the portable and gives your portable access to a whole world of online data for only £179. It supports Prestel and 1200/1200 bps communications.
- The PCAX portable expansion chassis fits neatly onto the base of the portable and gives you a further 2 full size expansion slots.
- The portable carry case is made to measure and has pockets for the mains PSU as well as pockets for floppy disks at only £35.

CALL SCS NOW WHILST STOCKS LAST. THERE HAS NEVER BEEN A BETTER TIME TO BUY A PORTABLE.

SPECIFICATIONS

- 80286 12MHz
- 640KB RAM up to 4.6 MB RAM
- PAPER WHITE NTN LCD 640 X 200 RESOLUTION
- 20MB HARD DISK AUTO-PARKING
- 3½" 1.44MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
- PARALLEL, SERIAL, VIDEO INTERFACES
- 89 KEY LAYOUT WITH 102 KEY FUNCTIONALITY
- RECHARGEABLE NICAD BATTERY
- AUTOSWITCH MAINS PSU
- EPSON MS-DOS 4.01

OPTIONS @ 50% off RRP WHEN PURCHASED WITH A PORTABLE

INTERNAL MODEM	£179
EXPANSION CHASSIS	£69
SMART CARRY CASE	£35
IMB MEMORY UPGRADE	£99

"When you've got an EPSON – you've got a lot of company

COMPUTER SCS SALES plc

HOW TO ORDER **Call our EPSON sales team now on (0635) 550777.**
We accept Visa and Access, written P/O from government, education establishments or accounts customers.
All prices exclude VAT and delivery E & OE. Prices subject to change without notice. Opening time: Mon-Fri 9.00am–6.00pm.

To place your order or request further information call our
DIRECT EPSON SALES LINE ON

(0635) 550777

SCS Computer Sales plc. 24 Kingfisher Court, Hambridge Road, Newbury RG14 5SJ. Tel: 0635 529229 Fax: 0635 524302

a disk file rather than to a printer if required. This is useful if the aim is to incorporate information into a larger document produced with a word processor or desktop publishing package. It's also possible to import and export data in *Lotus 1-2-3 2.0* format, *dBASE III* format and as ASCII (which most software copes with).

CONCLUSIONS

Project for Windows and *Harvard Project* are very similar in the way they work, and in their accessibility. *Project for Windows* has the edge on both features and ease of use, though it's fair to ask just how many of them the user will ever employ. The price you pay for those features is the need for a powerful machine. *Project for Windows* is unusable on a 1 Mbyte machine. *Micro Planner* works well in real mode under *Windows 3* or *Windows 286* while *Harvard Project* is quite happy on an XT – and works as well as or better than, *Project for Windows* for most tasks. However, all three need a hard disk.

Micro Planner's idiosyncratic approach makes it awkward to use for anyone familiar with traditional project planning disciplines. Moreover, anyone familiar with it would find it strange to change to a more traditional package. None of this would matter if it did the job better than traditional methods, but it doesn't, it just does it differently. ●

PROJECT PLANNERS – THE COMPETITION

There are a number of project planning packages on the market. Packages tend to overlap with job costing software. Some are industry specific. Be warned that very high prices are often charged for specialist and/or multi-user project planners.

HORNET PROJECT MANAGEMENT

● Claremont Controls (0669) 21081 ● £1,006

This package is critical path oriented. Each project can include up to 255 sub-projects. Scheduling can be time or resource critical.

INSTAPLAN

● Deepak Sareen Associates 081-908 2423 ● £114

A basic project manager that supports the production of Gant and PERT charts, schedules and costings. It's big brother *Instaplan 5000* uses up to 8 Mbytes of memory for large projects and includes resource levelling.

POWERPROJECT

● Asta Development Corporation (8444) 261700 ● £914

This package presents a graphics-based system that uses a mouse for task entry and linking. It supports sub-projects. Output is to printers or plotters.

PRESTIGE

● Zentech International (0252) 376388 ● £3,450 single user

A project management system that integrates into a number of relational databases. These include Oracle and Ingres. Multiple projects are supported.

QUICKPLAN II

● Mitchell Management Systems (0753) 859252 ● £339

This project planner is menu driven for ease of use. It uses networks for projects each of which can have up to 400 tasks.

TIME LINE

● Symantec (UK) (0628) 776343 ● £604

Time line is an easy to use graphics-based project management package. It allocates resources to tasks on a percentage of total basis. An add-in module, *Time Line Graphics*, is required for presentation graphics.

PC PLUS PRODUCT FACTS

	Project for Windows	*Micro Planner*	*Harvard Project*
Supplier	Microsoft	Micro Planner International	SPC Software Publishing
Price	£569	£454	£799
Contact	(0734) 500741	(0272) 509417	(0344) 867100
Interface	*Windows 3*	*Windows 286/3*	Text
Tasks	2,000	1,364	350
Total Resources	40,000	26	2000
Resources Per task	20	20	200
Calendars	one per resource	6	one per resource
Task links	20	1,363	349
Timescale	minutes/years	days/weeks	minutes/years
Resource level	yes	yes	yes
Variance tracking	yes	yes	yes
Issue disks	or	or	
Display type	H C E V	H C E V	T
Min hardware	HD	HD	
Optional hardware	plotter	plotter	plotter
Speed	■■■□□	■■■■□	■■■■□
Range of features	■■■■□	■■■□□	■■■■□
Ease of use	■■■■□	■■■□□	■■■■□
Documentation	■■■□□	■■■■□	■■■□□
Value verdict	■■■■□	■■■□□	■■■□□

COVER FEATURE

PROCON

* * * COMPUTER AIDED PRODUCTION SYSTEMS * * *

STOCK CONTROL

STOCK CONTROL PLUS

PRODUCTION CONTROL

ACCOUNTS (1991)



G. A. K. Associates
Tel (0707) 334396
Fax (0707) 376009

Stock Control

Sales Order Control
Purchase Order Control
Parts Control
Retail Price Details
Reports and Enquiries

Stock Control Plus

In addition:
Enhanced Material List
Global Search and Replace
Job Costing
Where Used Report
W. I. P. Report

Production Control

Work Station Scheduling
M. R. P.
Predicted Shortage Warning
Kit Marshalling

Accounts (1991)

Management & Departmental Accounting
Cashflow
Bank Reconcilliation

Copyright : Griffin Systems Ltd. 1991



If your database looks like this, you're ready to face the future.

Given the chance to gaze at the future of database computing, what would you see?

Graphical applications that are intuitive and yet incredibly powerful, supporting SQL and even pictures.

Applications like Superbase 4 Windows.



Superbase's intelligent implementation of the Windows interface makes it easy to work with. Unique features like the VCR panel mean browsing and reporting on data have never been simpler.

Superbase's Form Designer lets you draw and design forms that are easy to understand and use.

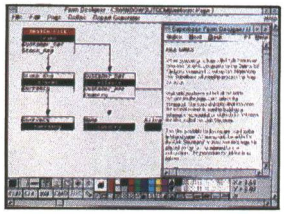
And, with its own comprehensive Database Management Language, you can develop professional applications, running under Windows 3.0.™

Superbase also provides comprehensive support for Dynamic Data Exchange and Dynamic Link Libraries. It even reads dBase™ files directly.



No wonder the US Air Force has already standardised on Superbase 4 and committed to 200,000 copies. An impressive endorsement by anybody's standards.

So, for your future's sake, clip the coupon, send us your business card or call us on 081 330 7166 to find out more about Superbase 4. After all, the benefits are staring you in the face.



Denote the relational links between the files referenced in your form.

SUPERBASE®

To: Precision Software Ltd. 6 Park Terrace, Worcester Park, Surrey KT4 7JZ, England. Fax: 081 330 2089
I would like to receive a Superbase 4 Trial Pack

Windows User ☐ Excel User ☐ 5.25" 1.2Mb ☐ 3.5" 720k ☐

Name _____ Job Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____ PC+ 3/91

Postcode _____ Tel _____

WINDOW DRESSING

If you're one of the growing number of Windows 3 *users, there's now a host of add-in products to enhance this graphical environment. Simon Williams takes a cross section.*

After the first flush of enthusiasm dies down, there are a few idiosyncrasies in *Windows 3* that begin to niggle. They've obviously niggled a few other people, as an ever-increasing flow of utilities, improvements and accessories attempts to plug the gaps. From the humble icon designer to the *Windows* batch file interpreter, they present themselves as 'what you really need to get the most out of your graphical user interface (GUI)'. But how good are they, and how genuinely useful?

HDC FIRST APPS
● NEOW

This set of *Windows* utilities is designed as a work aid for new users, though most seasoned users are likely to find it useful, too. As always with a pre-arranged set of accessories, there are utilities missing and others whose inclusion you question. If you're an inveterate fiddler with backdrops and screen savers you'll love this package, though there are several utilities with more heavyweight application. You can select the combination you want and leave out any you find superfluous. You can also add extra utilities, called *MicroApps,* such as the icon designer also reviewed on page 121.

When you install the *MicroApps* manager, the only visible sign of its existence is that the off button on each *Windows 3* frame shows the hDC logo on a red background. It still offers the standard *Windows* menu, but shows the *MicroApps* manager menus as well.

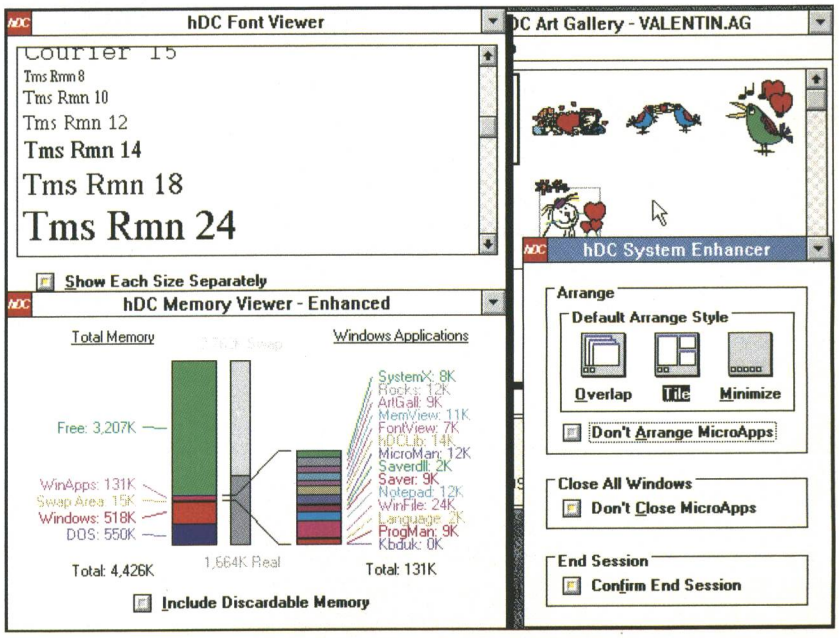
So which utilities do you get in this set? *Art gallery* is a graphics file viewer for files copied from the *Windows* clipboard. It can take both bitmaps and vector image files and enables the creation and maintenance of libraries. Any library can be viewed and browsed through the gallery's window. These windows show the images in reduced form, but a double-click on an image's icon will show it at true size. The *Alarm Clock* is typical of the species, but you can edit the alarm tune played and save the sound as a named file.

Auto Save lets you save your work at intervals you select, or after a given number of keystrokes. It can be customised to let the user choose the applications where files are saved automatically. *Character Set* is a simple IBM character set display, but it does enable you to ship awkward characters into documents of other applications with the copy facility.

Desktop controls the display of the backdrop to the *Windows* desktop (or Wallpaper in *Windows* terminology), and also has a screen-saver option which blanks your screen if your PC has not been used for a set period and displays a series of animated graphics. The backdrop option includes a number of animated graphics sequences, a fractals image builder and a calendar. When *First Apps* is loaded a number of start-up effects can be applied to the backdrop, such as Zoom and Fade – pure trivia, but it's great fun.

As the name suggests, *Font Viewer* shows samples of all your currently installed fonts, both bitmap and vector. *Memory Viewer* draws a graph of current memory use within *Windows.* It's very handy if you need to spot the application currently guzzling RAM.

Rocks is a 3D asteroids-type game which, although simple in concept requires fast reactions and can be addictive. *System Enhancer* provides shortcuts for *Windows,* like closing all existing windows at a stroke – or click. It also allows for zooming windows,



● hDC *MicroApps* come in many shapes and sizes – all controlled from their own little red buttons

rather than 'sudden burst'.

Work Sets is one of the most useful utilities in the collection. This accessory calls up just the applications you specify and opens them on screen at optimum size, either overlapping or tiled. It does it automatically, once you've selected one of the work sets you're offered. You can, of course, make up your own work sets with the applications you find most useful placed together.

In the end, you need to decide if all this gadgetry is really going to be worth while. It's very well presented with a decent manual, but it does seem pricey.

PC PLUS PRODUCT FACTS

- HDC FIRST APPS
- £115
- NEOW
- (0628) 668334

FOR	AGAINST
Useful additions.	Some utilities a little trivial.
Open ended.	

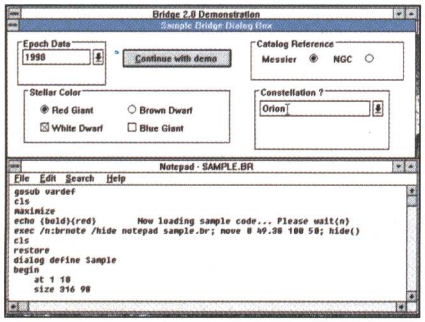
RANGE OF FEATURES	■■■■□
OVERALL SPEED	■■■■□
EASE OF USE	■■■■□
DOCUMENTATION	■■■□□
PC PLUS VALUE VERDICT	■■■□□

Display | Issue disk | Min hardware

see *Help Screen* for details of symbols

BRIDGE

● The Softbridge Group



● The *Bridge* editor incorporates a sub-editor, which generates the correct code automatically

One thing you can do in DOS which you can't do in *Windows* is run batch files. This is a deficiency *Bridge* sets out to rectify – the application is a programming language which can automate *Windows* commands and run custom front-ends. It's rather more comprehensive than the standard DOS batch language though, offering commands to handle keyboard input and make structured branches as well as providing full *Windows* GUI support.

There's a lot to this product, from the gigantic twin A4 ring-bound manuals, to the program and dialog box editors, to the integrated debugger which can trace and single-step the code you create. The supplied demonstration program, written entirely in *Bridge*, shows all the display features of *Windows 3*, from file selectors to combo boxes (which contain both file and option lists). It also demonstrates how you can use *Bridge* commands to call *Windows* applications and inject characters into the keyboard buffer to operate them automatically. You can do the same for many DOS applications and the program can run as a DOS batch file extender, though it has to be launched from *Windows*. There is a built-in DOS module which works full-screen or through a window.

On starting the *Bridge* batch editor, you see the program's flexibility. If you need a dialogue box, you call up the auxiliary dialogue editor and design the window on-screen. The dialogue editor then generates the *Bridge* code and inserts it directly into the text source.

Bridge understands a much wider syntax than the DOS batch language. You can define local and global variables and arrays; branch to other code; execute it as sub-routines; and work via the FOR...IN command.

Many of the functions relate explicitly to *Windows*. At this base level you can define some very effective front-ends. You can even put together simple utilities, although you are limited from programming anything on the grand scale by lack of some functions

CONCERTO

● Phillips

The *Windows 3.0 Program Manager* provides an easy way to run programs, simply by double-clicking on the program's icon. *Concerto* takes this approach a step further by letting you set up icons that represent documents, rather than the applications that use the documents. Clicking on a particular document icon then runs the relevant program and opens the particular document. The idea of associating documents with their parent application is not new or unique; in fact the non-IBM compatible Apple Macintosh (Mac) computer bases all its file handling around the idea.

It is also quite possible, with a little bit of work, to set up either Digital Research's *GEM* or *Windows* to work in this way, too. What *Concerto* does is to give you a ready-made desktop where documents, rather than applications, are the order of the day.

Once installed, you can start *Concerto* from *Program Manager* from the file manager, or tie it into your AUTOEXEC.BAT file and run it by default each time you use *Windows*. The program incorporates a system of 'users', so each person using a *Windows*-based PC can have individual control of the documents on his or her own desktop. If you're the only user, you still have to sign-on to the system though. The default desktop screen shows five icons: an archive, a wastebasket, a folder of templates, a disk and a printer. The last two enable direct access to disk and printer, as might be expected, although the disk service only latches on to a single, specified drive.

The *Wastebasket* is a deferred delete command, as with the Mac. Drag a document over this icon and it is gone,

PD AND SHAREWARE

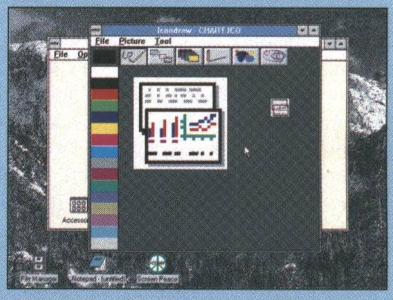
Windows seems to have attracted a lot of attention among the PD/shareware programming fraternity. Much of this, though, still seems concerned with relatively minor utilities – there are a lot of icons and icon designers around!

Of the icon designers, *IconDraw* is probably about the best. It offers you all the basic paint facilities you need, but with the annoying exception of cut and paste for some reason. Registration for this is $15.

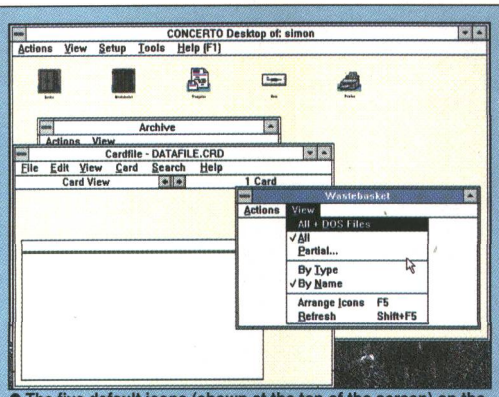
Icon management is slightly different – the idea is to maintain a bank of icons, which can be cut from existing *Windows* applications, and to attach them easily to icon-less programs. *IconTamer* (shareware – $15.95) does most of the hard work here, and will work in collaboration with *IconDraw* to give pretty comprehensive control of your icons.

Second Chance allows more than one application to be tried for a matching document filetype. Normally, under *Windows 3*, you assign filetypes on a unique basis. *Second Chance* can assign up to 16 applications to the same filetype. If the first on the list doesn't do the job then the next one down is simply tried instead. This is true PD at the cost of the disk.

The *Windows* utilities mentioned here are all available from Omicron Systems on (0702) 710391, except *IconDraw* which is available from the *Windows* Conference on CIX.



● *IconDraw* is an American shareware utility – no pixel cut and paste facility though



● The five default icons (shown at the top of the screen) on the *Concerto* desktop cover most work functions

but not forgotten – unless you deliberately empty the wastebasket or leave the file in limbo longer than your pre-defined 'holding' period.

The Templates folder offers a number of standard, empty documents for the various applications that *Concerto* supports. You can edit these templates and create new ones at will, but you can only select from the pre-defined icon types supplied with the program – no icon editor is included. This means that any word processing document is likely to have the same document icon even if, for example, you use both *Windows Write* and *WordPerfect* on your system. This can be a problem.

More annoying is the confusion of terminology within the program. While *Word for Windows* can happily be termed an editor and *PC Paintbrush* can as well at a pinch, it's hard to think of *dBASE* or *Lotus 1-2-3* in that way. *Concerto* documents are structured within folders and filing cabinets and these are held within archives. While the office equipment analogy might hold, there is a fairly common computing use of the term archive, implying a compacted file produced by a product such as *PKZip*.

Overall, *Concerto* is easier to use than the *Program Manager*, though if you're prepared to get your hands dirty most of its advantages can be achieved through the supplied *Windows 3* accessories and the use of groups. The *Wastebasket* may be a life-saver though.

PC PLUS PRODUCT FACTS

- **CONCERTO**
- **£132**
- **Phillips Information Systems**
- **(0206) 575115**

FOR	AGAINST
■ Simplifies applications.	■ Over-rigid method.
■ Retrievable w/basket.	■ Confusing terminology.

RANGE OF FEATURES	■■■□□
OVERALL SPEED	■■■□□
EASE OF USE	■■■□□
DOCUMENTATION	■■■■□
PC PLUS VALUE VERDICT	■■■□□

Display | Issue disk | Min hardware | Other hardware

see *Help Screen* for details of symbols

and by the fact that *Bridge* is an interpreter which has to be in place before a batch file can be run. Speed doesn't seem to be a problem though, as tasks are never that processor-intensive.

Windows makes the whole business of debugging a lot simpler. It is very easy to run an application in a window, while viewing a debugger in a second window and the source code in a third. *Bridge* makes this particularly easy. An extension to this useful utility would make a good general-purpose *Windows* programming language.

A new version of *Bridge* is soon to be released which allows the use of bitmaps, such as icons, in dialogue boxes. It also includes *BrTape*, an extended version of the *Windows Recorder* enabling you to edit the sequence of keystrokes and mouse movements once you've defined them. Softbridge originally programmed the *Recorder* under contract to Microsoft, so it should know what it's doing.

It's a good, well documented product, though at its asking price, with full network support and with run-time fees of £63 per station, *Bridge* is clearly aimed at the corporate market. A single-user version is also available at £115, but this doesn't include the DOS module. ●

PC PLUS PRODUCT FACTS

- **BRIDGE**
- **£569 (network) £115 (Single user)**
- **Softbridge**
- **071-262 1959**

FOR	AGAINST
■ Full dialogue/menu support with good editors.	■ Not cheap. ■ You pay for runtimes.

RANGE OF FEATURES	■■■■□
OVERALL SPEED	■■□□□
EASE OF USE	■■■□□
DOCUMENTATION	■■■■□
PC PLUS VALUE VERDICT	■■□□□

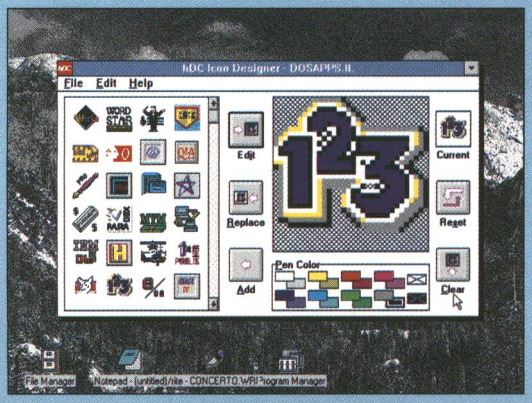
Display | Issue disk | Min hardware | Other hardware

see *Help Screen* for details of symbols

ICON DESIGNER
● Neow

This is a *MicroApp*, designed to work with *Windows* and supplied complete with a copy of the *MicroApps* manager. It installs simply enough and becomes just another utility on the manager's list.

The *Icon Designer* itself is a perfectly reasonable program, enabling full-colour icons to be created from scratch or edited to taste. Both actual size and zoomed views are shown all the time, together with a selection of those from one of the three icon libraries included with the product. The editing facilities are limited to pixel by pixel spotting and drawing. Also, there's no facility to move an area of an icon within the pixel matrix, nor to copy part of one icon and combine it with another. All this tends to make editing rather tedious and fiddly.



● The hDC *Icon Designer* looks good, but offers fewer paint facilities than some shareware products

The three libraries of icons supplied, over 125 in all, cover general use, business and DOS applications. They are all apparently 'designed by professional graphic artists', but despite this they do vary rather a lot in quality. Some are very good, while others look rather tatty. Those icons depicting well known applications, such as *WordStar* or *Q&A*, don't make use of their established logos. Although this could be the result of trade mark restrictions, it's rather annoying having to learn new images for familiar products.

The selection of icons is good and they're easily incorporated into your *Windows* system using the *Program Manager*. If you can't find the image you want, there are two additional packs of hDC icons available to supplement the designer. Just as well, as the editor itself is a bit low on features.

PC PLUS PRODUCT FACTS

- **ICON DESIGNER**
- **£49.95**
- **NEOW**
- **(0628) 668334**

FOR	AGAINST
■ Good range of icons.	■ Poor editing facilities. ■ Patchy icon quality.

RANGE OF FEATURES	■■□□□
OVERALL SPEED	■■■□□
EASE OF USE	■■■□□
DOCUMENTATION	■■□□□
PC PLUS VALUE VERDICT	■■□□□

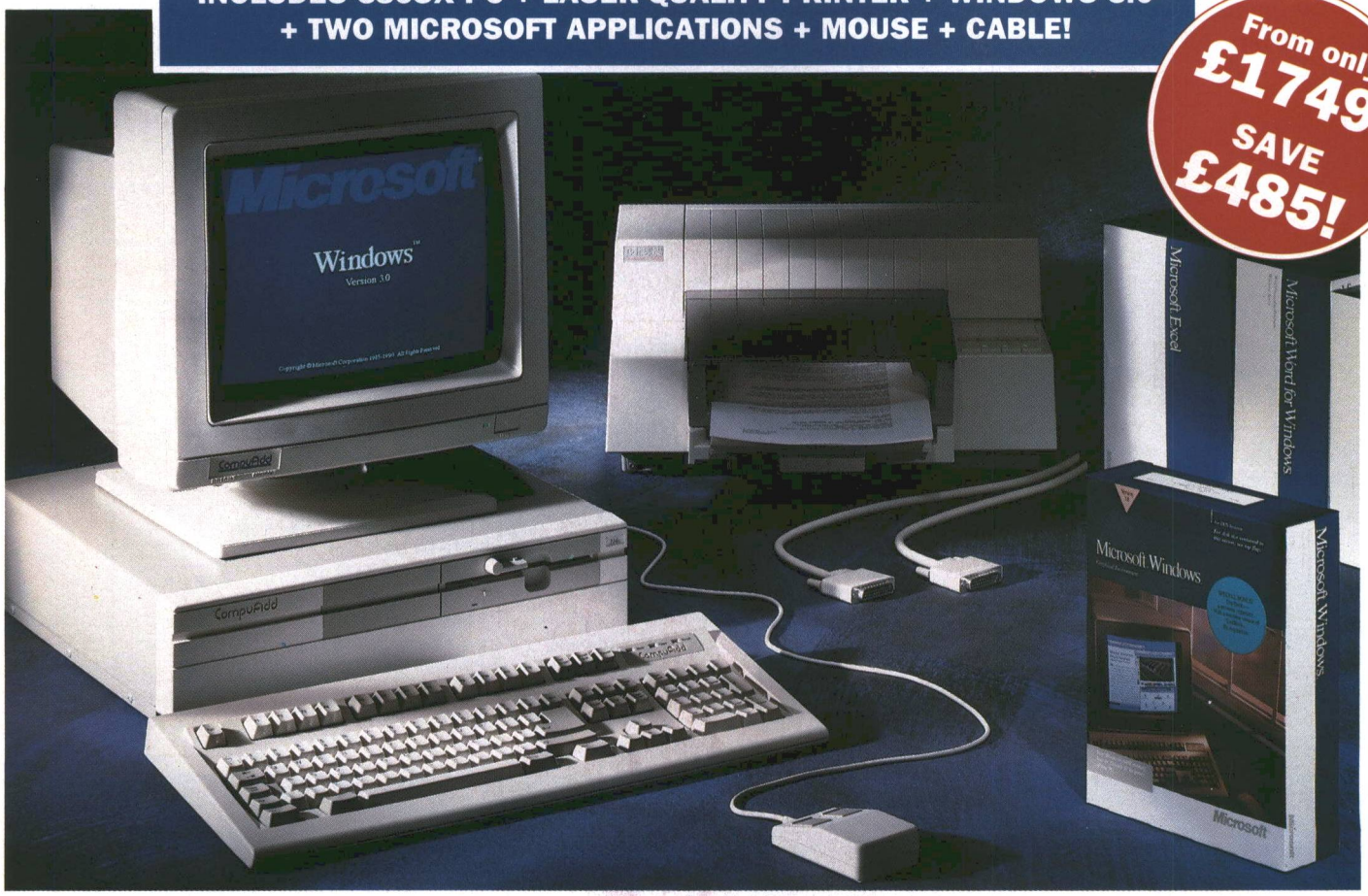
Display | Issue disk | Min hardware | Other hardware

see *Help Screen* for details of symbols

The best package from the world's

INCLUDES 386SX PC + LASER-QUALITY PRINTER + WINDOWS 3.0 + TWO MICROSOFT APPLICATIONS + MOUSE + CABLE!

From only £1749! SAVE £485!



Just check the prices on these sensational package deals from CompuAdd ...

Then relax in the confidence that comes from dealing with the *world's largest* direct PC manufacturer!

Each of these tailor-designed packages combines much-acclaimed CompuAdd PCs with industry-leading Hewlett Packard printers and Microsoft applications software. You get everything, but everything, you need to start computing within minutes of delivery.

All at savings of up to almost £700 on our already low, buy-direct prices!

And all fully backed by the CompuAdd's renowned Comprehensive Support Undertaking.

Recent impartial user research by Dataquest/Dun & Bradstreet has placed us as No. 1 in Customer Satisfaction, ahead of names like IBM, Compaq and Apple!

Try us for yourself – but hurry. These remarkable offers must close on 30 April 1991 ...

Call us today!

386SX Package Deal

The best-selling CompuAdd 316s PC opens up all the power of 386 applications – at yesterday's 286 prices. Comes complete with not one, but two megabytes of RAM, your choice of hard disk, floppy drive and monitor, and Windows 3.0 ready loaded. **Plus** 300 dpi Hewlett Packard laser-quality printer, cable and mouse. **Plus** two Microsoft applications – specially tailored to make the most of Windows' powerful functionality!

Check the package prices below – you get a complete colour VGA package for under £2000!

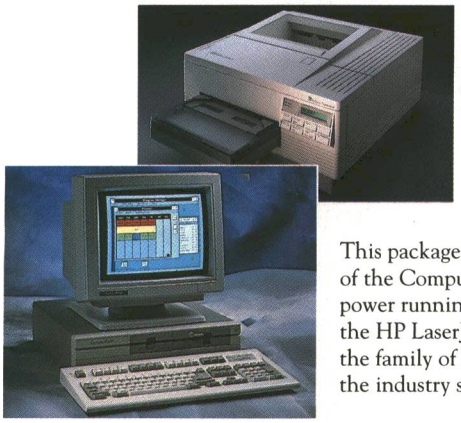
CompuAdd 386SX/16 MHz PC	As standard
1 MB RAM	As standard
40-110 MB hard disk	As standard
5.25" or 3.5" floppy drive	As standard
Colour VGA or MGA monitor	As standard
CompuAdd mouse	As standard
MS-DOS 4.01	As standard
Microsoft Windows 3.0	As standard
Extra 1 MB RAM	Normally £60
Hewlett Packard DeskJet 500 laser-quality printer	Normally £459
Microsoft Word for Windows	Normally £329
Microsoft Excel for Windows	Normally £279

386SX Package Deal Prices

	MGA	CVGA	Package Savings
40 MB	£1749	£1999	**£485**
80 MB	£2029	£2279	**£485**
110 MB	£2179	£2429	**£485**

deals biggest!

386SX/20 Package Deal



From only £2699! SAVE £625!

This package adds the extra power of the CompuAdd 320s – 386SX power running at 20 MHz! **Plus** the HP LaserJet III – the latest in the family of laser printers that sets the industry standard!

CompuAdd 386SX/20 MHz PC	As standard
1MB RAM	As standard
40-110 MB hard disk	As standard
5.25" or 3.5" floppy drive	As standard
Colour VGA or MGA monitor	As standard
CompuAdd mouse	As standard
MS-DOS 4.01	As standard
Microsoft Windows 3.0	As standard
Extra 1 MB RAM	Normally £60
Hewlett Packard LaserJet III laser printer	Normally £1149
Microsoft Word for Windows	Normally £329
Excel for Windows	Normally £279
Printer cable	Normally £8

386SX/20 Package Deal Prices

	MGA	CVGA	Package Savings
40 MB	£2699	£2949	£625
80 MB	£2979	£3229	£625
110 MB	£3129	£3379	£625

Still more to choose from – in The CompuAdd Catalogue!

The offers shown on this page are typical of the ones you'll find in The CompuAdd Catalogue. 24 full-colour pages of award-winning CompuAdd PC systems (from XT-class to 486), leading PC software, top-name printers and PC accessories. All available direct, and all at astonishing prices.



After all, who else could match the sheer muscle of CompuAdd's manufacturing and purchasing?

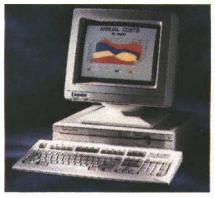
Phone for your free copy – today!

The CompuAdd Comprehensive Support Undertaking.

1. On-Site Service FREE for twelve months. *All PC hardware shown.*
2. 30-Day Money-Back Undertaking. *All hardware shown.*
3. FREE Hotline Support – for life! *All hardware shown.*

Also available as single systems!

CompuAdd 316s

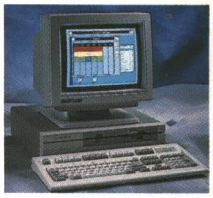


Low-profile system unit
386SX processor, running at 16 MHz
1 MB RAM, expandable to 4 MB
0 wait-state page mode memory
Dual IDE hard drive interface
Dual diskette drive controller
Two serial ports, one parallel port
Three 16-bit, and two 8-bit expansion slots
Game port interface
80387SX maths coprocessor support
Choice of 40, 80 or 110 MB hard disk
Choice of 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB floppy drive
Choice of monographics, mono VGA or colour VGA monitor
Includes MS-DOS 4.01, Microsoft Windows 3.0, Mouse, System Utilities and Diagnostic Diskette.

From only £1099!

Call for your choice of monitor/hard disk price.

CompuAdd 320s



386SX processor, running at 20 MHz
1 MB RAM, expandable to 4 MB on motherboard
0 wait-state page mode memory
Dual IDE hard drive interface
Dual diskette drive controller
Two serial ports, one parallel port
Three 16-bit, two 8-bit expansion slots
Game port interface
80387SX maths coprocessor support
Choice of 40, 80, or 110 MB hard disk
Choice of 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB floppy drive
Choice of MGA or colour VGA monitor
Includes MS-DOS 4.01; Microsoft Windows 3.0; Mouse; System Utilities and Diagnostic Diskette.

From only £1499!

Call for your choice of monitor/hard disk price.

HP DeskJet 500

Provides laser-quality mono text and graphics at 300 x 300 dots per inch. Prints at 120 characters per second, or 240 cps in draft mode, and comes with 100-page automatic feeder. Accepts envelopes, A4, and legal paper sizes, compact enough to sit on your desk. Also prints sideways, and in three different typefaces.

Only £459!

HP LaserJet III

Offers 8 ppm, 300 dots per inch true laser output with HP Resolution Enhancement Technology. Includes eight scalable fonts with mirror, reverse, slanted characters, patterns, shading and internal graphics interpreter for faster graphics output. 200-sheet paper tray, 1 MB RAM.

Only £1149!

Microsoft Word for Windows

Microsoft Word, upgraded to take full advantage of Windows advanced functionality. Makes it simple to combine text, graphics and numerical data. Genuine WYSIWYG!

Only £329! *Dual media*

Microsoft Excel v3.0

Displays and links multiple spreadsheets on screen, records macros as you work, and store them separately for later use. Provides spreadsheets up to 256 columns by 16,384 rows.

Only £279! *Dual media*

Phone your order today – or ask for the CompuAdd catalogue for 500 other PCs, peripherals, software packages and accessories!

CompuAdd

The most, direct.

0800 373535

7 Great Western Way, Bristol, BS1 6HA. Fax: 0272 254881

HMSO **Approved Supplier** **Novell Approved PC Vendor** **Microsoft Approved Supplier**

1346

DRAWING COMPARISONS

Once the Apple Macintosh was the leading machine for computer graphics, but now the PC is catching up fast. Simon Williams looks at two of the principal PC graphics programs, CorelDraw *and* Arts and Letters.

GRAPHICS

The PC really is becoming accepted as a valid vehicle for computer graphics. At the same time, computer graphics are becoming accepted as a valid way of illustrating and advertising products, expressing difficult concepts and making statistics more palatable. *Windows 3* has helped achieve this acceptance and more and more suppliers are writing for this interface. With the use of *Windows* comes a tendency to imagine that all users have unlimited disk and memory space, and both the packages reviewed expect over 10 Mbyte of disk space and a full 640K of main memory to start with. Both would like more and will work with extended memory if available.

The extra space they've taken gives them the opportunity to extend the range of functions and facilities they offer, and a number of complex graphic manipulations are now included as standard. There's still something of a sense of magic in seeing a PC produce a series of 'in-between' drawings from one image to another, or a graduated fill from one colour to another. This is, no doubt, only part-way down the graphics development line for art packages – it's already pretty spectacular.

CORELDRAW! 2

● Ctrl-Alt-Deli

CorelDRAW! is without doubt one of the best general drawing packages on the PC market. Since its introduction, it has won numerous accolades and acceptance by both individual and corporate users. Even the market leader can't stand still, however, and the programmers at Corel haven't been idle. Version 2 removes one or two shortcomings and introduces many new ways of manipulating graphics and text.

The package comes in a mammoth box, even larger than its predecessor, and this houses numerous manuals, quick reference card, a point-size ruler, an introductory video but, alas, no Corel key fob! The manuals cover tutorial and user guide to the program itself, technical reference and separate descriptions of the auxiliary trace utility, clip-art, typeface conversion and the visual file manager. A ring binder might have been a good way of presenting all these, and would certainly have kept them together better.

Installation is straightforward, but you won't get much change from 8.5 Mbyte of disk space, if you install the samples as well as the program. The clip-art files take a further 9 Mbyte! It's worth installing the samples, if only initially, as they show what can be done with the program in the hands of professional graphic artists – there are some stunning screens, matched by a very good selection of black and white printed images throughout the manuals.

BASE LEVEL

The main screen of *CorelDRAW! 2* is deceptively simple. The familiar menu bar and toolbox is supplemented by a colour bar along the bottom of the screen. This can be used to pan through all the available colours for fills and outlines. Other than the colour bar, the most obvious difference between version 2 and earlier versions is an extra menu.

As before, you draw on an outline screen which shows no line thicknesses, fills or colours. These are left to the optional preview screen, which can be called up beside the outline screen or below it. This way of working is not ideal; it's not fully WYSIWYG (What You See Is What You Get) and reduces the size of the available working area. Nevertheless, the preview screen is updated very quickly and it can prove

COLOUR CONFIDENCE

Colour output is becoming more and more important in graphics packages and both *CorelDRAW! 2* and *Arts and Letters* pay close attention to it. Both applications support the three main systems for specifying colour: RGB (Red Green Blue), CMYK (Cyan Magenta Yellow Key – the printer's term for black) and Hue and Saturation. Both packages can produce colour separations for both spot and process colour printing. They vary a little in the way they handle their colour palettes, though.

***CorelDRAW! 2* uses colour matching licensed from Pantone for spot colour reproduction. The Pantone company produces a catalogue which can be used to specify a precise colour to anyone else using the same system. The manual warns to use a Pantone chart rather than relying on the screen representation of colour. This is particularly important with a 16-colour display as other shades are fairly crude dithered approximations.**

Process colours are specified from a wide palette and are mainly defined by their CMYK content, for example C20 M20 Y60, though a few key ones are named. You can create your own process colours and customise a palette to show the ones you want.

***Arts and Letters* uses its own colour range, divided into 18 separate palettes and labelled by name on the supplied colour reference chart – it strongly resembles a Dulux colour selector with names like *Robin's Egg, Cherub* and *Confetti*. The same warnings about screen colours apply. To create a new colour under this program you specify its content in any of the three supported systems and give it a name – you can then call it up by name.**

Call for separations and both programs will print registration marks and colour names on their print-outs. Both can also specify the frequency and angle of PostScript print screens; essential information if sending output to a commercial printer for reproduction.

less distracting for some drawing tasks.

As with DTP packages like *PageMaker*, *CorelDRAW! 2* uses the analogy of a drawing board on-screen, letting you draw and make up objects anywhere on it. Only those objects lying on the notional 'sheet of paper' will be printed, though.

The drawing tools include freehand drawing, rectangle and ellipse. Freehand lines are automatically converted to Bezier curves on completion and rectangles and ellipses can be constrained to squares and circles with the [Ctrl] key.

The Bezier curve is the crux of *Corel*. Nodes are automatically added to most lines and picking up any node allows you to reposition it or to change the shape of the curves leading from it, by manipulating the node's control handles. This is a very versatile system and takes some of the hit and miss out of curve drawing. Nodes also show on square-sided figures and dragging them converts a rectangle into a rounded rectangle or an oval in a very smooth, well-automated way.

CorelDRAW! 2 is an object-based program, meaning that all graphics are described by the mathematics of their outlines, rather than the dot patterns that make them up. Objects can be resized, reshaped and grouped freely and will always print at maximum resolution. The use of nodes on the outlines of objects allows easy editing, particularly as you can remove or add nodes from anywhere along their length. Version 2 lets you specify the position of nodes by entering co-ordinates as well as by placing them with the mouse.

Bitmap images can also be handled within the program, but it's better to convert to an object using either of the auto-trace facilities.

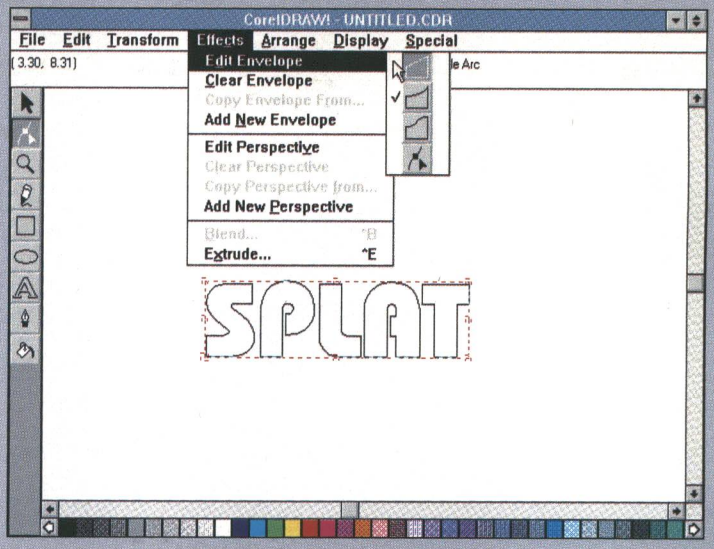
HIGH LEVEL

The tracing of bitmaps is a very skilled business. Although the program does the hard work of converting the edges of the bit-image into an outline, it matters a great deal how precise you set the tracing to be. With precision set too high, the program traces every dimple in the bitmap; set it too low and you lose a lot of detail.

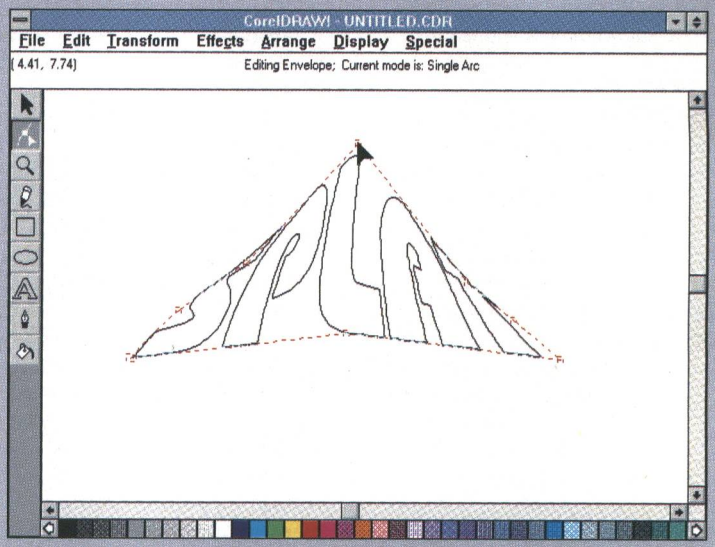
CorelDRAW! 2 offers two tracing routines. The simple autotrace function available from earlier versions is still there, but there's also an improved version of *CorelTRACE*, which will fill the outline with a specified colour at the end of tracing. Both programs give you options to fine tune tracing, and both work reasonably well, though they're better tracing curved outlines than straight ones.

Colour support is good, and as before offers true Pantone colour

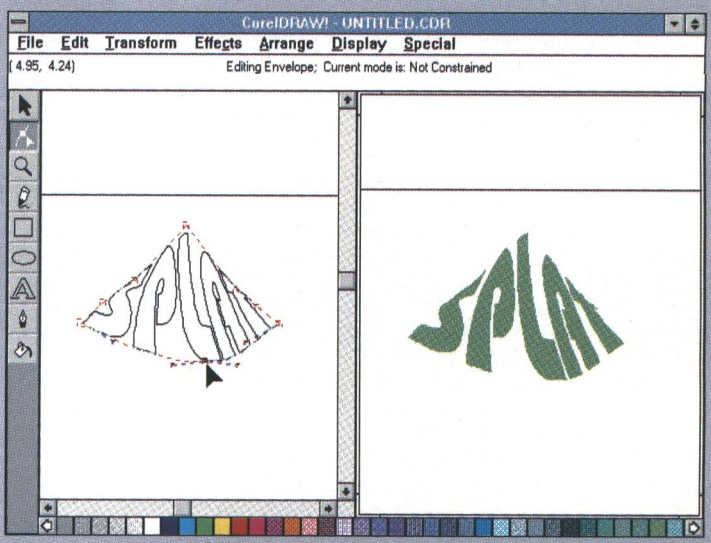
CORELDRAW! – DRAWING A WINDOW ENVELOPE



● A new feature of *CorelDRAW!* 2 is its ability to stretch an object, which could be a piece of text, to fill a graphic shape. Select the object to be reshaped and Edit Envelope from the Effects menu. The envelope can be made up of straight lines, or simple or complex curves

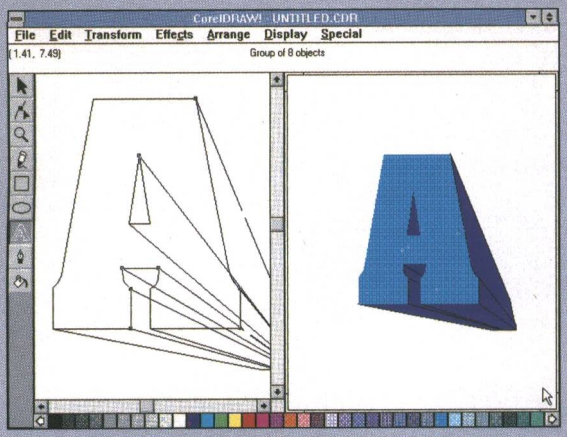


● Drag out the handles of the control boxes and the bounding box takes the shape of the selected envelope. Once the shape is complete, stopping the drag redraws the enclosed graphic in the resulting envelope. Envelopes can also be copied from existing graphics

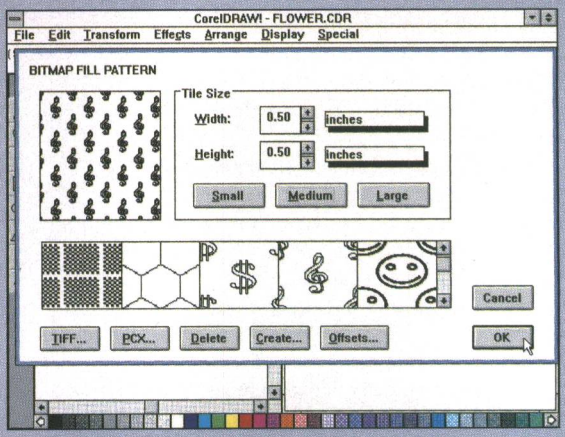


● The curves of the bounding envelope can be reshaped by moving the control points on any of its eight nodes. Again, the enclosed object takes up the shape when all points are released. A fourth option applies no predefined shape to the envelope as it's dragged

COREL DRAW! – FROM FILL PATTERNS TO 3D



● Combining the extrude and perspective functions makes solid text and 3D objects much easier to create



● As well as the standard fill and texture pattern, you can import many different bitmaps and vector graphics to use as fills within the program

matching. However, this has to be achieved by code number or colour name, as a standard 640 by 480 VGA screen has only 16 true colours. Others shades are approximated with a dither.

NEW FEATURES

It's difficult to know where to start as there are a great many new features in version 2. Many come under the general heading 'Effects', and a new menu option by that name is added to the menu bar. New effects include envelopes, extrusion, perspective and blend.

The idea of an envelope should be familiar to anyone who has used an object-oriented package; in its simplest form it is the bounding rectangle of the object. What the envelope effect of *CorelDRAW! 2* does is to allow stretching of the bounding rectangle along angled straight lines, pre-defined curves or freely with the mouse. The object within the bounds, which may be a graphic or text, then takes on the shape of the envelope.

Extrusion takes a two dimensional form and adds a third dimension to make it into a solid. It's something like using a pastry-cutter. The extruded object can be either a wireframe or a true solid, complete with hidden line removal. An extension of this effect is to apply perspective, and *CorelDRAW! 2* now offers a number of perspective aids, including vanishing point generation.

The blend function takes two objects and produces a selected number of intermediate forms, each of which can be handled separately. The result is much like 'in betweening' in animation, and can automatically handle a change in colour in the process of blending. Used with a certain amount of discretion, this effect can add a great deal of impact to a finished graphic.

Not all the new features come from the effects menu. There's the ability to use bitmap or vector images as fill patterns and the introduction of an extra 51 typefaces, giving a total of 153 fonts. The *WFN Boss* utility, supplied with the package, can convert from a number of other font formats too. As a very useful bonus, it can also convert from Corel's own font format to Adobe type 1. This gives you, in effect, 153 *Windows* scaleable fonts for use with Adobe's *Type Manager*.

Mosaic, the visual file manager, is also worth a mention. It provides a quick and easy way of grouping *CorelDRAW! 2* pictures into libraries for work or display. It works by using small monochrome bitmaps, created by *Corel* each time an image is saved.

IN THE END

CorelDRAW! 2 is a very worthy successor to one of the best vector graphics packages on the PC. It has been expanded in useful ways with a plethora of value-added utilities, built-in and stand-alone. The two-screen work scheme continues to detract from its ease of use and there are so many features now that the learning curve for new

PC PLUS PRODUCT FACTS

- **CORELDRAW! 2**
- **£529 (special offer £344 until end February)**
- **Ctrl-Alt -Deli**
- **(0908) 662759**

FOR	AGAINST
■ Font and symbol libraries.	■ 'Two Screen' operation.
■ Object positioning.	■ A lot to learn.

RANGE OF FEATURES	■■■■■
OVERALL SPEED	■■■□□
EASE OF USE	■■■□□
DOCUMENTATION	■■■■□
PC PLUS VALUE VERDICT	■■■■□

Display: W | Issue disk: or | Min hardware: HD 640 | Other hardware: EMS

see *Help Screen* for details of symbols

THE COMPETITION

Graphics is a wide application area. There are simple drawing packages designed for the budding computer artist, those designed for illustration work in DTP and those primarily concerned with presentation graphics, either through the use of photographics slides or by direct display from a PC projection screen. Both the packages in this review fall into the illustration and presentation graphics areas. Other packages which fit the same category include:

ANIMATOR ● AUTODESK (0483) 303322 ● £402
Good art package, but major application is for animated graphics. Reviewed in PC PLUS 40.

ARTLINE 2 ● DIGITAL RESEARCH (0635) 35304 ● £454
Rework of GEM-based graphics package. Now runs from the DOS command line or from *Windows*. Revieved in PC PLUS issue 51.

DESIGNER ● MICROGRAFX 081-547 1638 ● £684
Similar in concept to *Corel* and *Art and Letters* and written by the authors of *Windows DRAW*. Reviewed in PC PLUS 50.

DRAW APPLAUSE ● ASHTON-TATE (0628) 33123 ● £569
Fairly basic drawing functions, but heavily linked into business presentations. Includes good slideshow utility.

HARVARD GRAPHICS ● SOFTWARE PUBLISHING EUROPE (0344) 867100 ● £454
Well-known name in presentation graphics, but rather dated user interface leaves something to be desired. Good, but not that good.

ILLUSTRATOR ● ADOBE 081-944 1296 ● £684
This is a sound drawing pacakage but maybe a bit short on features. Revieved in PC PLUS issue 50.

users can be quite steep. Overall, though, it is still the application for the serious PC graphic artist.

ARTS AND LETTERS

● Roderick Manhattan

Arts and Letters gives the initial impression of being designed for the less-skilled user. Its working method is easier to grasp than *Corel's*. When you start to burrow beneath the surface, though, it has many of the features of *Corel,* while still updating the display quickly enough not to need a preview screen. This, in itself, is an advantage.

The program is supplied with four manuals, a process colour chart and twin sets of 720K 3.5 and 1.2 Mbyte 5.25-inch disks. The manuals are well written and clear – they present a series of tutorials, a reference guide, a clip-art catalogue and a separate guide to the file conversion utility, *Decipher*. Installation is, like *Corel's,* straightforward, and again takes up over 8 Mbyte, including the font and symbol libraries.

ARTS

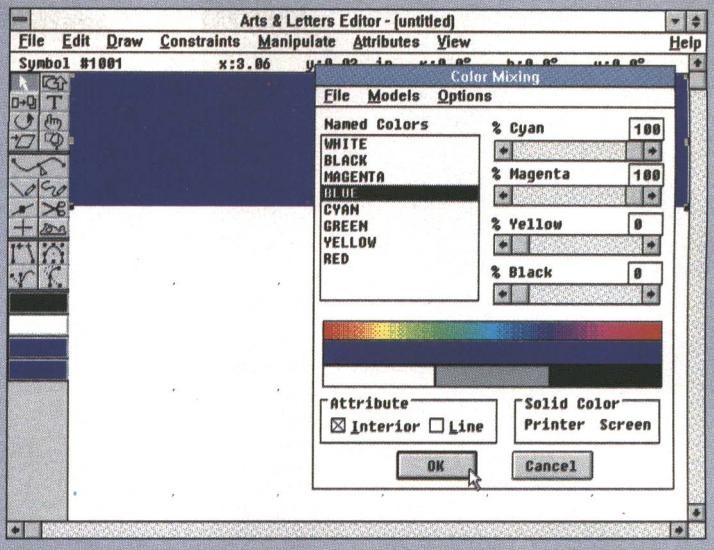
There are nowhere near as many fonts supplied with *Arts and Letters* as with *Corel,* but they are subjectively better formed (though not as good as those from Adobe *Type Manager)*. When it comes to symbols and other art clips, though, *Arts and Letters* leaves the opposition standing. Over 5,000 images are supplied, varying from simple rectangles and circles to complex figures, vehicles and office sundries. Unlike the clips supplied with most packages, they have a strong cohesion of style – they're not samples from a dozen different companies.

Clips are not just accessories in *Arts and Letters,* they are a core part of the program. There are no rectangle or circle tools, for instance – instead you call up the appropriate symbol and stretch it to size and shape. There is no reason why basic shapes shouldn't be created like this – in some ways it's a lot easier – and other shapes, like triangles and stars, can be created in just the same way. This rather 'lateral' approach to drawing and editing is a feature of the program.

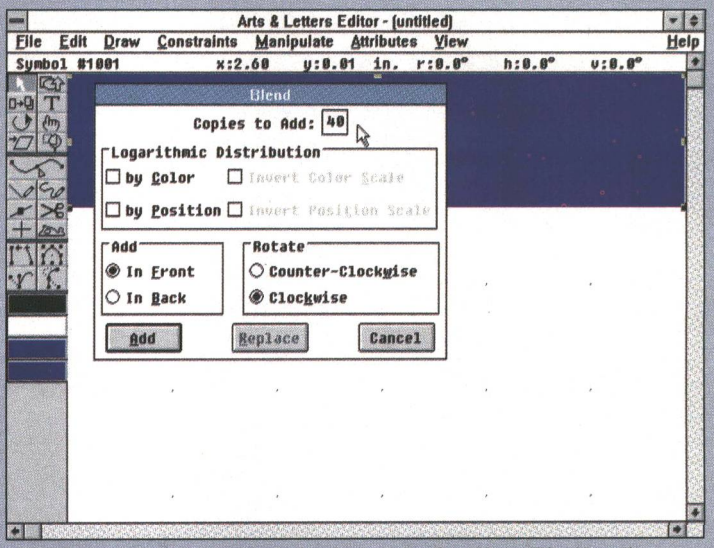
The toolbox down the left-hand side of the *Arts and Letters* screen looks more complex than it is. There are none of the flyout menus of *CorelDRAW! 2,* so most of the features are on display all the time. The toolbox offers duplication, rotation and slant tools and a tool for adding clips, as well as the more usual selection, line and curve icons. A number of switches are also included, and their icons help to make the panel look complex.

In fact, these switches are useful ➧

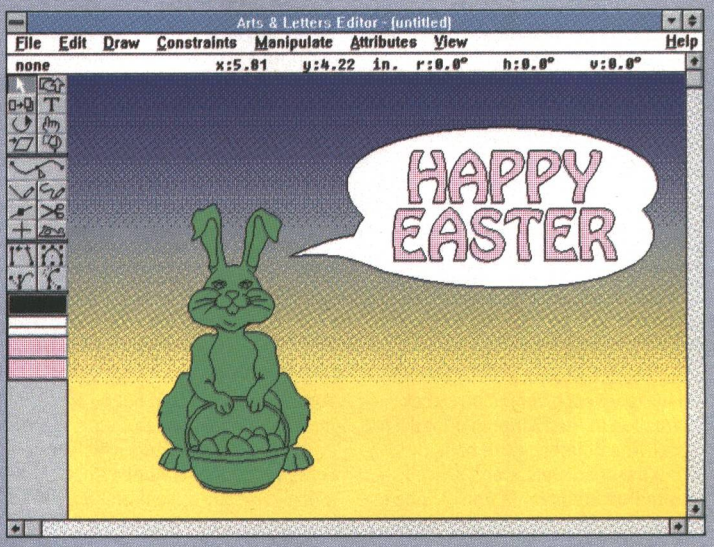
ARTS & LETTERS – GRADIENT BACKGROUNDS



● Variably shaded backgrounds are all the rage in PC graphics at the moment and *Arts and Letters* can do them with style, though less simply than Corel. In *A & L* you first load a rectangle from the symbol library and position it to represent the start of the gradient

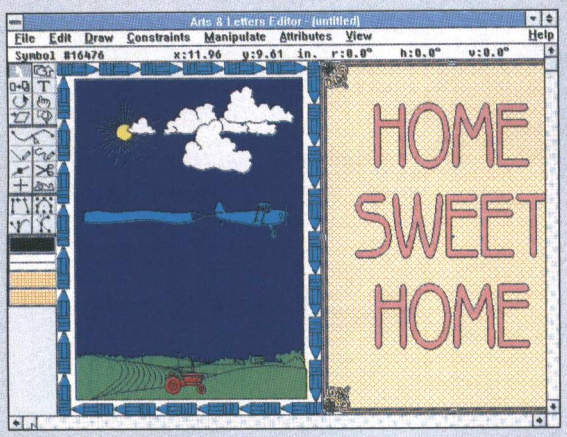


● Select the starting colour and remove any coloured outline. Choose Blend from the Manipulate menu and enter the intended number of coloured strips from start and finish. Drag a duplicate of the original rectangle to the finish position and give it another colour

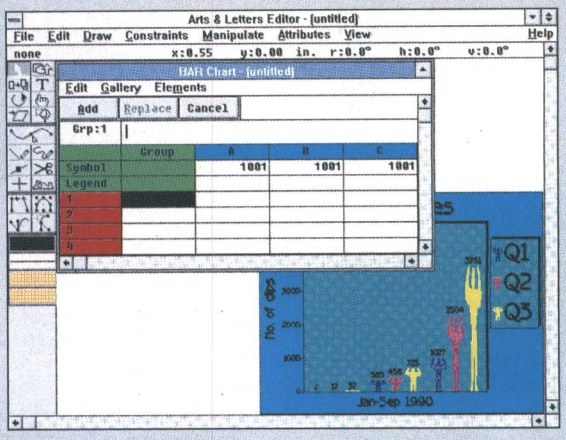


● Select Complete Blend and a smooth gradient is generated between the two rectangles. The colours can be graded linearly or logarithmically and filled in straight lines or radially from a given centre. Simply specify start and finish colours

ARTS & LETTERS – FROM CHARTING TO CLIP-ART



● A selection of the massive range of clip-art. *Arts and Letters* lets you view many pages of your document at once



● Automatic charting is a distinct bonus in *Arts and Letters*, giving it added value in the corporate business market

additions to the *Arts and Letters* arsenal and show again the thought that's gone into the use of the package. The curve slope tool maintains the slope of the curve to the selected node, so that you can't inadvertently disturb the second line segment coming from that point. 'Maintain smooth joins' limits the angles for the curves at a node, to prevent sharp changes of direction.

There are extensions to this idea in the Constraints menu. You can save and recall any angle, length or set of co-ordinates and apply them to another object. This is an easy way to match curves, create parallel straight lines or position objects on a common node. You can also force a line to the vertical or horizontal and align any two or more objects in either plane.

LETTERS

Although its name might lead you to think that *Arts and Letters* is heavily text based, its text facilities are nothing extraordinary. Although you have direct control over font, size, kerning and letter and word spacing, all these attributes are controlled by number or left for automatic adjustment. There's no facility to stretch the text envelope and persuade *Arts and Letters* to adjust the inter-character spacing to suit. A minor point perhaps, but wide character-spaced text is particularly in vogue at present and it would be useful to be able to stretch it easily to a given width.

As with *Corel*, you can convert any piece of text to a series of curves and then have the same facilities to alter character outlines as you would with any other graphic object. Text can be given coloured and patterned outlines and fills, offering huge scope for fancy text effects. *Arts and Letters* can't automatically stretch text to fit a given envelope, though.

What it does have, which again shows its leaning towards presentation graphics, is the ability to construct charts. You can enter figures directly into a table window and the program will generate a wide range of graphs and charts from the figures. All aspects of the graphic are available for editing, in exactly the same way as manually created objects or clip-art.

The great strength of *Arts and Letters* is its clips. It's much easier to construct graphics pages from ready-made images, and relatively easy to pull the clips apart into their constituent parts. You can also change the angle of view and stretch or distort simple shapes to make a bewildering range of designs from a single symbol. You even have the option of colouring clips to make them your own – part of the tutorial deals with clip-art conversions.

IN THE END

Arts and Letters is a very likeable program. The new user can get down to work almost at once and produce presentable graphics in a surprisingly short time. As you become familiar with the product, though, you discover a lot of extra facilities hidden just beneath the surface. There is surprisingly little this program can't do. It may not have the strength in depth of *CorelDRAW! 2*, but it gains a lot from its straightforward approach and all-in-one display system.

Which product is best? A comparison with the DTP world and products like *Ventura Publisher* and *DESKpress* is appropriate. Though *DESKpress* has less control in some areas than *Ventura*, for many applications it is easier to use and quicker to learn. *Arts and Letters* is closer to *CorelDRAW! 2*, but still retains the ease of use that will often make it the better choice. ●

POSTSCRIPT FONTS

When you print from either *CorelDRAW! 2* or *Arts and Letters* to a PostScript printer, text is not printed as PostScript fonts. These programs use their own internal formats and finished pages, including any text, are sent to the printer as a series of PostScript descriptions. These descriptions will be of the curves that make up each character, rather than an instruction to PostScript to print a particular font. The difference can be fairly academic, but the characters aren't as well formed as with PostScript fonts from Adobe's *Type Manager*, for instance.

Although you can convert *CorelDRAW! 2* fonts to Adobe Type 1, using *WFN Boss*, the resulting outlines are obviously less well rounded and inferior in shape. You have to balance this against the flexibility of being able to output the characters in virtually any way you like. An example in the *CorelDRAW! 2* manual shows a portion of text stretched vertically at the bottom for effect. This effect is easy to create with the internal *Corel* fonts, but would not be easy with genuine Adobe outlines.

The only art package which currently works with genuine Adobe PostScript outlines is that company's *Illustrator* application. This is a worthy graphics package in its own right, although lacking some of the special effects offered by either of the two products here. A new version of *Illustrator* is due out soon.

PC PLUS PRODUCT FACTS

- **ARTS & LETTERS**
- **£569**
- **Roderick Manhattan**
- **071-978 1727**

FOR	AGAINST
■ Massive clip-art library.	■ Awkward colour gradients.
■ Colour separation.	■ No Pantone colour matching.
■ Charting facilities.	

RANGE OF FEATURES	■■■■□
OVERALL SPEED	■■■■■
EASE OF USE	■■■■□
DOCUMENTATION	■■■■□
PC PLUS VALUE VERDICT	■■■■□

Display: W | Issue disk: 3.5 or 5.25 | Min hardware: HD 640 | Other hardware: EMS

see *Help Screen* for details of symbols

TIME
Winner of the **Olivetti Micro-club award** for outstanding sales achievement

olivetti

TIME
UKs leading **Authorised Olivetti Specialists**

The ideal business PC range from £549.....

.....with all the "goodies", full support & optional 3 year warranty from TIME

Time computers are leading Authorised Olivetti dealers in the U.K. We stock the entire range of Olivetti PCs and have Olivetti trained sales and technical staff. If you are after a high quality solution with full after sales service and support then consider Olivetti from Time.

PCS Range

Olivetti's new PCS range of high quality 86, 286 and 386sx computers provide unbeatable performance at incredible prices. All models have a low profile slimline design with small a footprint. Other common features include parallel, serial & mouse ports; VGA mono or high-res VGA colour screens; 102 enhanced keyboard; battery backed clock/calendar; 3 expansion slots and Dos 3.3.

Models from Time come complete with additional RAM, high capacity high performance hard discs, **Time PCS package** (see below), **1992 Pack** and optional 3 year warranty.



PCS-86

10 Mhz Nec V30. Zero wait state (25% faster than Amstrad PC2086). **640K, 1Mb** or **2.5Mb** Ram models. 720K 3.5" floppy drives. 20Mb (29ms) or 40Mb (28ms) high performance autoparking hard discs. **Mouse. PC Tools 6.0. Time PCS Package. 1992 Pack.** Optional 3 year Time-cover.

RAM	Single FD	20Mb	40Mb
640K	£549	£Call	£849
1Mb	£599	£849	£899
2.5Mb	£699	£949	£999

With 1992 Pack & Time PCS Package

PCS-286

80286 12 Mhz. **1Mb, 2Mb or 4Mb** Ram models. 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drives. 20Mb (29ms) or 40Mb (28ms) or 100Mb (19ms) high performance autoparking hard discs. **Mouse. PC Tools 6.0**. Dos 3.3. **1992 Pack. Time PCS Package.** Optional 3 year Time-cover.

RAM	20Mb	40Mb	100Mb
1Mb	£Call	£Call	£1299
2Mb	£1059	£1159	£1399
4Mb	£1249	£1349	£1599

With 1992 Pack & Time PCS Package

PCS-386sx

80386sx 16 Mhz. **1Mb, 2Mb, 4Mb or 8Mb** Ram models. 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drives. 40Mb (28ms), 100Mb (19ms) or 200Mb (15ms) high performance autoparking hard discs. **Mouse. PC Tools 6.0. 1992 Pack. Time PCS Package.** Optional 3 year Time-cover.

RAM	20Mb	40Mb	100Mb	200Mb
1Mb	£Call	£Call	£Call	£1899
2Mb	£1449	£1549	£1799	£2049
4Mb	£1649	£1749	£1999	£2249
8Mb	£1999	£2099	£2349	£2599

With 1992 Pack & Time PCS Package

Novell Authorised Dealer

VGA Mono prices shown above. VGA colour models are only £150 extra

TIME PCS Package

All PCS models from Time come ready to use with:-

- PC Tools Deluxe 6.0: the best software utilities package in the world.
- Ashton-Tate Framework II
- 12m Onsite service
- Deluxe Paint Software
- Microsoft compatible serial Mouse & Software
- 3 year warranty option
- Authorised dealer support

1992 Pack

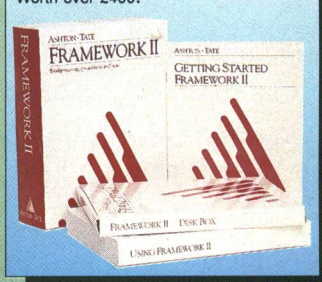
The 1992 Pack provides a complete business solution:

- **Microsoft Works 2.0** Integrated software Package: (wordprocessing, Database, Spreadsheet etc.).
- **Euroletters:** Correct format for European letters.
- **Eurotrans: Collins On-Line** bilingual memory resident dictionary. Translate into other languages
- **Eurobase:** A database of names & address of the 3500 largest companies in Europe.
- **Eurotutor:** MS-DOS tutorial software package.
- **Ports of Call:** Educational simulation game.

Ashton-Tate® FRAMEWORK II™

One software that does all the business

Claim your Free Framework II with every PC. (while stocks last.) Simply the best integrated software package (wordprocessing, database, spreadsheet, graphics, telecommunications & more). Worth over £400.



Invest in memory

Most current programs e.g. Windows 3, large spreadsheets and DTP require at least 2Mb Ram to work well. 1Mb of Ram may be insufficient to get the optimum performance from your PC. We strongly recommend at least 2Mb for 286 systems and 2 to 4Mb for 386 systems.

PCS86-40 (25ms), PCS286-100 (19ms) & PCS386-200 (15ms) *Enhanced* models are upgraded with high performance 1:1 interleave autoparking hard discs and are only available from Time. PCS 1.2Mb/360K 5.25" external floppy drive (£99) and 60/112Mb External tape streamer (£349) only available at time of purchase. Upgrades & Options covered by return to base warranty & not onsite service

3 Year Warranty

Comprehensive 3 year Time-cover warranty covering all parts, labour & carriage costs is available at very competitive prices for PCS 286 & PCS 386 if requested at time of purchase. Full provision of free loan equipment should yours need repair.

Time-Cover™ 3 Years 19% of purchase price **Excellent value!** Minimum charge (£199)

Tel. (0254) 682 343

TIME Computer Systems Ltd

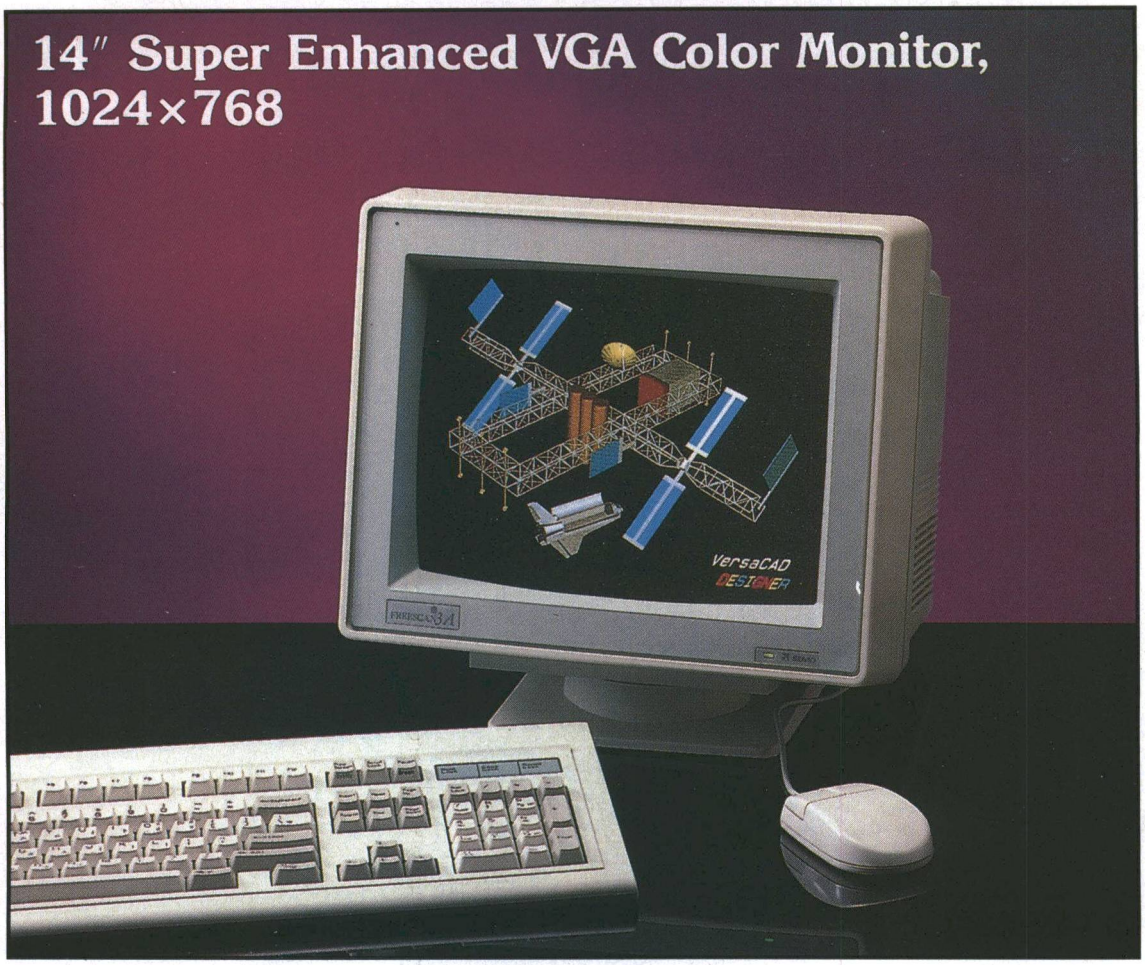
Time House Devonport Rd. Blackburn. Lancs. BB2 1EJ.

Tel. (0254) 682 343 Fax (0254) 664 053

Sales lines **(0254) 682 343** Open 9am-7pm (Mon-Fri) Technical /help lines (0254) 680 754 (Mon-Fri 10-4).

Courier delivery:PCs £15; Printers and hard disc cards £10. Visa/Access, Government & Educational orders welcome. Leasing terms available. All prices exclude Delivery & Vat (15%). Prices & specs subject to change and subject to conditions of sale. Collection by appointment please. **E&OE.**

What is the next best things to own a Panasonic monitor?



SEMO monitors

Our monitor is a result of joint venture between Semo and Matsushita (Panasonic's parent company), because of our exclusive use of Panasonic Tube, Yoke and Transformer. It will give brilliant razor sharp picture in graphic mode — ideal for DTP or CAD. Very low X-ray radiation. Improved reliability (all Semo monitors carry 2 years warranty).

Freescan 3A, 14″ Colour Super Enhanced VGA 1024 x 768 £282.
Freescan 3D, 14″ Colour Multisync (TTL/Analogue) 1024 x 768 £318.
DB428, 14″ Paper white mono £75.

For more information, please call Nicola or Edwin on 0279 641119 ext 207 for other Semo product and your nearest stockist.

Other Semo product include: Semo Professional laptop, 286, £1799; 386-20MHz, £2399. Notebook size laptop 286, £1599. 1000 dpi mouse, £29; Trackball, £58 etc.

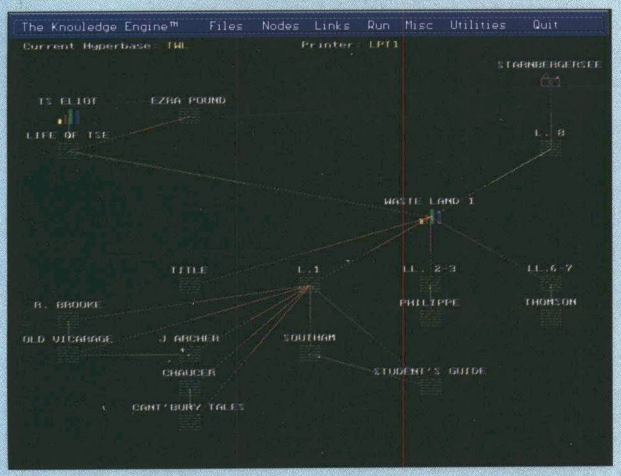
DEALER ENQUIRY WELCOME

CACHE
SYSTEMS LIMITED

Unit 7, Latton Bush Business Centre, Harlow, Essex CM18 7BH.

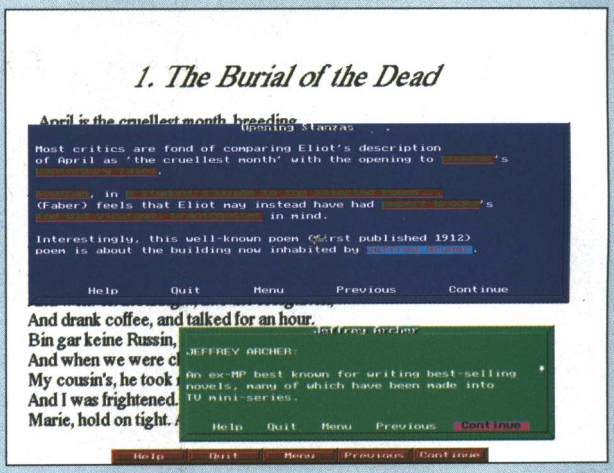
Top Quality, Best Service
SEMO
SEMO CO.,LTD.

HYPERSPACE



● This is what is known as HyperSpace, it includes a graphical representation of the nodes and their relationship to one another

THE WASTE LAND



● A button on a section of the poem summons an explanatory panel. A button on that has then been pressed, to reveal a second level of information

KNOWLEDGE ENGINEERING

Mike Hardaker looks at The Knowledge Engine, *a HyperMedia development system with a powerful programming language.*

HYPERMEDIA

Ever since 1945, when Vannevar Bush (President Roosevelt's Scientific Adviser) wrote an article predicting the MEMEX – a machine which would allow the user to browse and make associative links through multiple sources of information – the idea of free-form information retrieval has fascinated the technical community. We had to wait until the 1960s before it was christened 'hypertext' and that name has since been replaced by 'HyperMedia' – a term which implies the user can browse through visual and aural data as well as conventional text.

As is often the case, HyperMedia has had to wait for the hardware technologies to catch up with the idea. With today's sub-£2,000 386s and the rapid acceptance of VGA (Video Graphics Array) as the base business graphics standard, that time may well now have come.

Software Artistry Inc's *The Knowledge Engine* uses current graphics capabilities (up to Super VGA) and really requires a fast processor, but it delivers most of the goods demanded by a HyperMedia development system. It doesn't really provide the user-defined database envisaged by Bush (and limits itself to visual data – whether text or graphics), but instead exploits 'hot-button' links from one piece of data to another to provide a valuable tool for creators of multimedia educational tools.

To create an application with *The Knowledge Engine* you start off in 'HyperSpace', (simply the area in which you develop your program). The idea is to create a hierarchy or a network of files (each file being referred to as a node) which are used to describe or explain a concept. For our sample application we took an educational theme, a HyperMedia guide to T.S. Eliot's poem *The Waste Land*.

REFERENCES

Although poetry may seem an odd choice for a technical illustration, *The Waste Land* is a good example of something where conventional paper-based information management is limiting. Eliot is a notoriously allusive poet and even bothered to provide a 'notes' section to this poem. A typical sixth-former will read it with difficulty, flipping between the main text and the notes, pausing to consult a critical summary, or a biography. Anyone who's ever cleared a trail through a badly-arranged technical reference manual will be familiar with the problems.

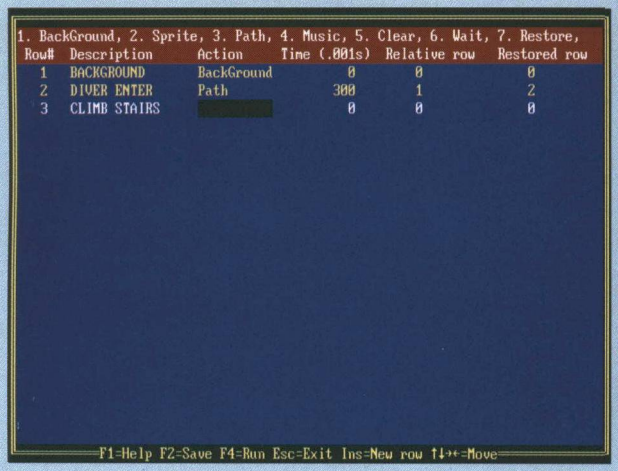
The first task was to produce a fair copy of the original text. Since the relevant text will be on-screen most of the time it might as well be readable, so we created it as a graphical file in an elegant font. This was saved in the .PCX format and then introduced as the first 'node' of our 'hyperbase'. The key study areas of this file were then defined as 'buttons' which could later be selected to provide some explanatory information.

The next stage was to produce some text files containing the explanations. *The Knowledge Engine* has a crude text editor which proved adequate for this task, but most word processors can be configured. Since a reference node may need to have buttons linking to yet more information, there is a syntax for defining a word as a text-mode button.

LINKS

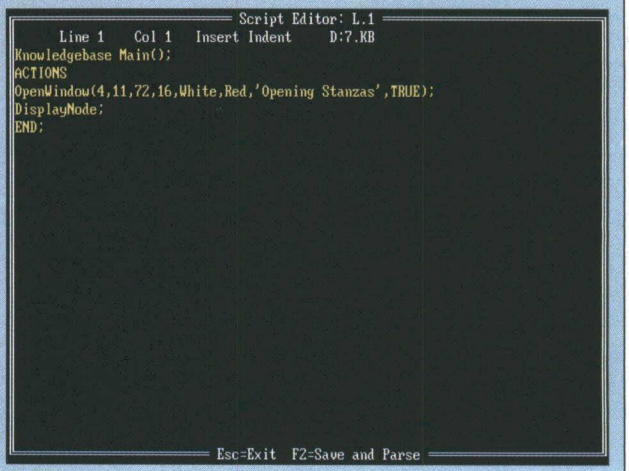
Next, the links between these nodes are established. If a button has been defined in the source node, it can be used to create a link. Otherwise, a default link can be established taking you to the next logical place in the application . Links needn't be to text files, incidentally – the authorial credit could just as easily go to a digitised picture of T.S. Eliot himself as to his biography. Apart from text and graphic/image nodes there are Operating System Nodes (which run an MS-DOS command such as DEL ELIOT.*), Program Nodes (which run an external program like WSTLND.COM), Document Nodes (linking to a word-processor file in its internal format, like JGFRAZER.DOC), Formula Nodes (which offer spreadsheet-like calculation facilities), Expert System and Control Nodes (which use the built-in *KML*

ANIMATE



● The actions of the Animator are controlled by a combination of text-files like this, and some point-and shoot control of the sprites

SCRIPT



● A simple script produced with the *KML* language. This simply defines a window with a border which is then opened on screen

HYPERMEDIA

language – see *The KML Programming Language)* and Animation Nodes.

GET ANIMATED

Animation Nodes let you show animated sequences created by a special program included with *The Knowledge Engine*. This lets you move 'sprites' over a background image (all graphics are in the standard .PCX format) and its capabilities are really only limited by your artistic skill and effort. A graphics program is provided but you'd be better off with a proper paint program.

The animator wasn't actually needed for our sample application but it could have been used to create an opening screen with the title moving slowly over a likeness of the poet and then gently dissolving. This would have constituted the first node of the application.

TIDYING UP

Once the basic framework of references has been established, it's time to tidy up the application, making it appear as smart as possible for the user. As set up, each reference flips you to a completely new screen. Text is normally displayed in the PC's text mode while graphics mode is used for the .PCX files. Mode switching like this has an unfortunate tendency to make the screen wobble around.

By writing simple scripts in the *KML* language, it is possible to have text popping up in a window, over another node. With careful positioning of these windows you can then let the user see a chain of references develop on screen. Colours can be changed at this point and the windows can be given rather natty 3D borders.

Finally, the application can be distributed to the users, complete with a run-time module which lets them view screens but not make changes. The package comes with a single run-time licence, with more available.

LIMITATIONS

Unfortunately, *The Knowledge Engine* has no sound support. So if we wanted to be able to hear T.S. Eliot's own rendition of *The Waste Land* we would have to call an external sound-generation program. This omission is somewhat odd, as Software Artistry is an IBM 'Business Partner' and Big Blue makes great play of its add-in hardware which can give audio and real-time video (also not supported) to a PS/2.

The point is that by restricting itself to conventional PC data (with the addition of digitised photographs) it is feasible to run *The Knowledge Engine* on a PC with an average-sized hard disk, real-time audio and video being somewhat liberal with disk space.

In general, *The Knowledge Engine* is a very powerful HyperMedia development tool, ideal for creating instructional or explanatory applications. If the expert system facilities in *KML* are exploited fully to produce 'intelligent' applications, even more power is available. The combination of tools enables you to produce highly-tailored presentations, and the user interface is reasonable, if somewhat idiosyncratic (given the importance of *Windows* as a platform for graphical applications, it would have made sense to have *Windows*-compatible commands, at the very least). The documentation is scruffily presented (why wasn't the system itself used to provide a HyperMedia manual?) but adequate. ●

PC PLUS PRODUCT FACTS

- **THE KNOWLEDGE ENGINE**
- **£460**
- **Keyword Software**
- **(0942) 41172**

FOR	AGAINST
■ Customisable.	■ Inconsistent user interface.
■ The *KML* language.	

RANGE OF FEATURES	■■■■■
OVERALL SPEED	■■■■□
EASE OF USE	■■■□□
DOCUMENTATION	■■■□□
PC PLUS VALUE VERDICT	■■■■□

Display: C E M V | Issue disk | Min hardware: HD 640 | Other hardware: EMS

see *Help Screen* for details of symbols

THE KML PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE

In *KML The Knowledge Engine* can proudly boast a fully-fledged programming language. It is a block-structured procedural language similar in feel to Modula 2, with some added high-level primitives for screen handling and the like (making windowing, colour control and so on surprisingly simple). Various extras, such as database retrieval statements and an application programmers' interface (API) for embedding *KML* in C or Pascal programs are available for an additional charge.

***KML* has many of the list-handling facilities found in languages like LISP and PROLOG – although it is a procedural rather than a declarative language – which (together with a full-featured inferencing engine) makes it suitable for the development of knowledge-based 'Expert' systems. Being able to write an expert system within a HyperMedia environment has many potential applications – a fault-finding program can contain illustrations of the suspect parts, and even animations showing how to replace them, while hypertext reference information can provide backup for the diagnostic process.**

For simple screen manipulation, *KML* is really very easy to use. If you want to use its full power you will find it somewhat trickier, on the other hand. This should not deter 'amateur' programmers, however, for *KML*'s syntax is relatively straightforward and the ability to create simple procedures in a very short time makes the effort of learning the language a relatively rewarding experience.

Tandon 486

One of the fastest 486 systems...

...from the UK's largest Authorised Tandon Dealer...

... with 200Mb hard disc, 5Mb RAM and NEC Multisync Super-VGA monitor for £3599

Tandon's new 486SLII provides incredible power to your desktop. With a 25Mhz 80486 cpu (10.3MIPS), with its built in maths co-processor, 200Mb (15ms) hard disc, 5Mb of RAM, and all the extras (both 3.5" & 5.25" floppies, mouse, Framework II, PC-Tools etc), it is ideal for CAD/CAM, networking, desktop publishing, large spreadsheets, and other power uses.

... with a 386sx-20 module (instead of the 486 module) for £1349

The same 486SL II system is available with a **20Mhz** 386sx module (instead of the 486 module) as a full function powerful 386sx system with 40Mb hard disc, 1Mb RAM and VGA display. This can be later converted to a 486 system using our **Time-Link** cpu module exchange service.

... without the 486 module (as a powerful 286 system) for £1049

The same 486SLII system is available without the 486 module) as a full function 12Mhz 286 system with 40Mb hard disc, 1Mb RAM and VGA display. This can be later converted to a 386sx or 486 system using our **Time-Link** cpu module exchange service .

Time-Proof

These new SLII models have been designed to function as powerful 486 systems and have interchangeable cpu modules. Using our **Time-Link** service, a 386SL can be upgraded to a 486SL, and a 286SL to a 386SL or a 486SL. Other modules (e.g. 386-33 & 486-33) may be available soon. As Intel 486 chip prices fall, it may be wiser to buy what you need now and can afford today and upgrade later using our cpu exchange service. Whichever model you select you can be sure that your system will **never be out of date!**

TIME & Tandon
Secure links to the future

ST, Time-Link & Time-Cover are trademarks of Time Computer Systems Ltd



The new SLII range is available in Standard or the more popular high performance Special Time (*ST*) models.

Standard Models

Standard models come with 1Mb RAM, 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive, 4 expansion slots, 2 serial ports, 1 parallel port, 40Mb, 100Mb (19ms) or 200Mb (15ms) hard discs. 102 keyboard and Dos 4. VGA mono prices shown.

Module	40Mb	100Mb	200Mb
286-12	£Call	£1199	£1599
386sx-16	£Call	£Call	£1849
386sx-20	£Call	£Call	£1899
486-25	N/A	£Call	£2799

3 Year Warranty

Comprehensive 3 year Time-Cover warranty option covering all parts, labour & carriage costs and full provision of free loan equipment should yours need repair. Includes labour and carriage cost-free upgrade services. Please call for details.

Tel. (0254) 682 343
and ask for Sales

ST Models

ST models include all the features of standard models and the following extras:-

- **Both** 3.5" 1.44Mb and 5.25" 1.2Mb floppy drives fitted as standard allowing the use of any PC disc.
- **2Mb Ram** minimum fitted as standard. (Needed by many programs). Also 3Mb & 5Mb models.
- Ashton-Tate **Framework II** integrated software package. (wordprocessing, Spreadsheet, Database, Graphics and more.) Worth over £400.
- **PC-Tools** Deluxe 6.0 software utilities package. The best in the world! RRP £115.
- Microsoft Compatible **Mouse**
- Comprehensive **paint** package
- Additional high performance hard discs models. 40Mb may be insufficient for business use. We strongly recommend at least 100Mb hard disc capacity.

80486-25, 80386sx-20, 80386sx-16 or 80286-12. 2Mb, 3Mb or 5Mb RAM models. Both 3.5" & 5.25" floppy drives. 4 Expansion slots. 2 serial & parallel port. 40Mb, 100Mb (19ms) or 200Mb (15ms) hard discs. 102 keyboard, VGA mono, VGA colour, NEC Super-VGA or 1024 Super-VGA screens. Dos 4.01. All the above extras. Optional **3 year** warranty. 386sx-**20** Mhz models only **£50** more than 386sx-16 Mhz models.

ST	with 286 module		with 386sx-16 module			with 486 module	
RAM	**40Mb**	**100Mb**	**40Mb**	**100Mb**	**200Mb**	**100Mb**	**200Mb**
2Mb	£1149	£1449	£1399	£1699	£2099	£2649	£3049
3Mb	£1249	£1549	£1499	£1799	£2199	£2749	£3149
5Mb	£1449	£1749	£1699	£1999	£2399	£2949	£3349

VGA mono prices shown above. Other options (extra to VGA mono)

VGA Colour **£150**
NEC Multisync 2A Super-VGA colour (800 X 600) **£250**
1024 X 768 Super-VGA systems **£300**

TIME Computer Systems Ltd
Tel. (0254) 682 343

Time House
Devonport Rd.
Blackburn.
Lancs.
BB2 1EJ.

Fax (0254) 664 053

Sales lines Open 9am-7pm (Mon-Fri)
(0254) 682 343 and ask for Sales
Technical /help lines (0254) 680 754 (Mon-Fri 10-4).

Courier delivery:PCs £15. Visa/Access, Government & Educational orders welcome. Leasing terms available. All prices exclude Delivery & Vat (15%). Prices & specs subject to change and subject to conditions of sale. Collection by appointment please. **E&OE.**

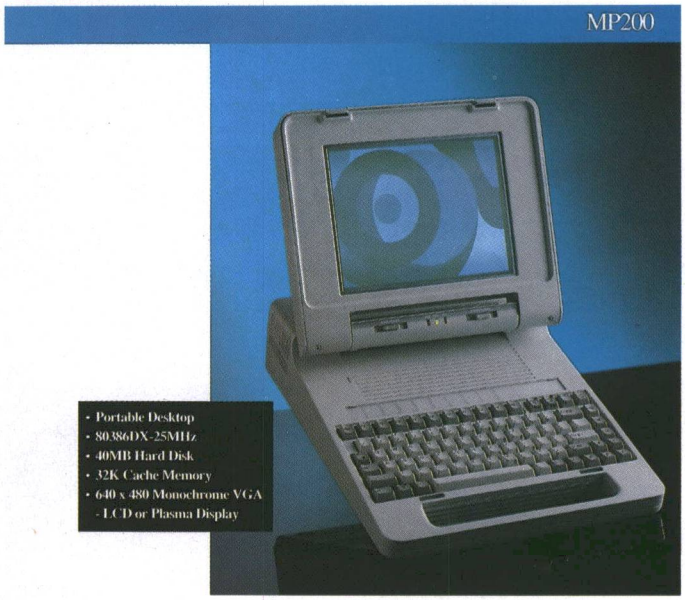
The Ultimate Power.

Quality is Never Compromised!

The UK's first **25MHz 80386 Laptop** With Cache!

The **MP200** is manufactured in **USA** by **MICRONICS**

Features Include:-
Intel 80386 25MHz CPU
32Kb Cache Ram
4Mb Ram (Max. 8Mb)
LCD Gas Plasma Screen (640 × 480)
40Mb Hard Drive Built in (100/200Mb Opt.)
3.5″ 1.44Mb Floppy Drive Built in
External Floppy + Hard Drive Connectors
External VGA + Keyboard Connectors
Full Size Keyboard
World-wide PSU (90-260V) & Weighs 14lb



ALL FOR JUST **£3695**

All our 80386-25 / 33Mhz and **80486-25 / 33Mhz** machines are manufactured in USA using **MICRONICS** system boards.

	LAPTOP	486-33 EISA	486-25 EISA	386-33	386-25	386sx-20	386sx-16	286-12
CPU	INTEL 80386-25	INTEL 80486-33	INTEL 80486-25	INTEL 80386-33	INTEL 80386-25	INTEL 80386sx	INTEL 80386sx	AMD 80286-12
SPEED	25MHz	33MHz	25MHz	33MHz	25MHz	20MHz	16MHz	12MHz
CACHE RAM	32Kb SRAM	256Kb SRAM	256Kb SRAM	64Kb SRAM	64Kb SRAM			
RAM	4MB	8MB	8MB	4MB	1MB	1MB	1MB	1MB
MAX RAM	8MB	64MB	64MB	8MB	8MB	8MB	8MB	8MB
HARD DRIVE	40MB	40MB	40MB	40MB	40MB	40MB	40MB	40MB
INTEL SOCKET	80387	80387 built-in	80387 built-in	80387	80387	80387sx	80387sx	80287
WEITEK SOCKET	ABACUS 3167	ABACUS 4167	ABACUS 4167	ABACUS 3167	ABACUS 3167			
NO. OF SLOTS	1 AT-16BIT	8 32BIT EISA	8 32BIT EISA	8 AT-16BIT	8 AT-16BIT	8 AT-16BIT	8 AT-16BIT	6 AT-16BIT
DOS 4.01a	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
3 BUTTON MOUSE		YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
CASE	LAPTOP	FULL TOWER	FULL TOWER	FULL TOWER	MID-TOWER	DESKTOP	DESKTOP	DESKTOP
LANDMARK SPEED	40.3MHz	140.3MHz	114MHz	53.7MHz	40.3MHz	26.7MHz	21.0MHz	16.7MHz
	£3695	**£5645**	**£4395**	**£2395**	**£1645**	**£1095**	**£995**	**£745**

All 80386sx based machines are manufactured in the USA using DTK system boards.
All prices include 14″ Mono Monitor, 1 Floppy & exclude VAT

System Options:-	**ADD**
14″ Super VGA Colour (0.28)	£300
14″ Trinitron Ext. VGA Colour (0.26)	£550
Extra ram per Mb	£65
100 / 200 Mb IDE Hard Drive	£300/700
4MB 32bit EISA SCSI Controller	£1250
Desktop Case instead of Tower	FREE
Extra Floppy Drive (3.5″ or 5.25″)	£65

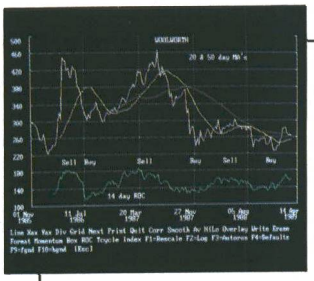
Aria reserves the right to change specifications & prices without notice.

ARIA
COMPUTERS

23 High Street, Acton, London W3
Tel: 081-993 1475 Fax: 081-992 4730

INVESTORS-

How would you like an unfair advantage...



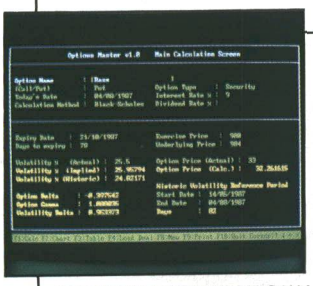
SHAREMASTER / SHAREMASTER PLUS
Designed for the small investor, our most popular range of integrated investment packages combine charting, analysis and portfolio features.

TELETEXT UPDATE SYSTEM
Connect into Ceefax and Oracle for free updates on hundreds of share prices as well as currencies and indices. This system will even update your data-bank while you're away. Full Teletext viewing facilities are also incorporated.



Winning on the stock market is a question of picking the right stocks with the right timing. Whether the market is moving up or down, our software can help you gain.

Our investment systems are used successfully by thousands of investors. The quality of our products, their ease of use and value for money have resulted in wide acclaim from our users and the financial press.

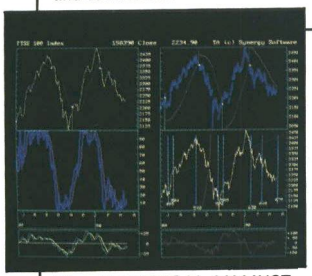


OPTIONMASTER / OPTIONMASTER PLUS
Based on a package developed by us for sale by the International Stock Exchange, OptionMaster represents exceptional value for money, allowing the investor to trade options with knowledge and confidence.

SHAREMASTER PROFESSIONAL
Taking integrated portfolio management and technical analysis facilities into the nineties. "SMPro" offers power and flexibility in both these key areas. Make sure you are on our priority mailing list.

NEW RELEASE

Our comprehensive range of packages, designed to meet the needs of professional and private investors, will help keep you ahead of the crowd.



TA – TECHNICAL ANALYST
A highly advanced and easy to use system for the trader or professional investor who needs the best tools available. Over 70 predictive indicators are provided to help you make critical investment decisions about investment choice and timing.

...at a fair price.

TO FIND OUT HOW OUR SYSTEMS CAN HELP YOU TRADE MORE PROFITABLY, CALL 0582 424282 NOW, FOR OUR FREE INFORMATION PACK.

THE INTERNATIONAL STOCK EXCHANGE LONDON
Market-Eye™

Authorised Agents

Synergy Software

Britannic House, 20 Dunstable Road, Luton LU1 1ED
Tel: 0582 424282. Fax: 0582 482741

IT'S A LOT MORE DIFFICULT TO OUTGROW A TCL 386SX



By simply replacing the CPU card, a TCL 386SX Multisys computer can be quickly and easily upgraded to a 386 or 486.

This is the first in a new range of upgradeable PC's made possible by TCL's unique design which, while retaining full PC compatibility, ensures that the bus reconfigures to full 32 bit operation when an upgrade CPU board is inserted.

Each computer is manufactured from 100% original components, is fully tested for 72 hours before despatch, and is guaranteed completely IBM compatible.

The TCL 386SX will not only suit your requirements, but also your pocket.

ONLY £900

	AT	386SX	386-25	386-25 (64K cache)	386-33 (64K cache)	486-25 (64K cache)
PROCESSOR	i80286	i80386SX	i80386DX	i80386DX	i80386DX	i80486
PROCESSOR SPEED	12 MHz	16 MHz	25 MHz	25 MHz	33 MHz	25 MHz
RAM (STANDARD/MAX)	1Mb/4Mb	1Mb/8Mb	2Mb/16Mb	4Mb/16Mb	4Mb/16Mb	4Mb/24Mb
FLOPPY DISK DRIVE (ADDITIONAL OPTION)	1.2Mb (1.44Mb)	1.2Mb (1.44Mb)	1.2Mb (1.44Mb)	1.2Mb (1.44Mb)	1.2Mb (1.44Mb)	1.2Mb (1.44Mb)
HARD DISK DRIVE	40Mb	40Mb	40Mb	40Mb	40Mb	40Mb
GRAPHICS CARD	VGA-16bit 512K RAM	VGA-16bit 512K RAM	VGA-16bit 512K RAM	VGA-16bit 512K RAM	VGA-16bit 512K RAM	VGA-16bit 512K RAM
PRICE 14" VGA MONO	£790	£900	£1255	£1704	£2055	£3305
PRICE 14" VGA COLOUR 1024 x 768 RES. 0.28MM DOT PITCH	£985	£1095	£1450	£1899	£2250	£3500

All prices include 1 years on-site Parts & Maintenance Contract but exclude V.A.T.



Other options available (inc. Hard Disk Drive, Memory & Graphic Upgrades)

For further information, or to discuss your specific requirements

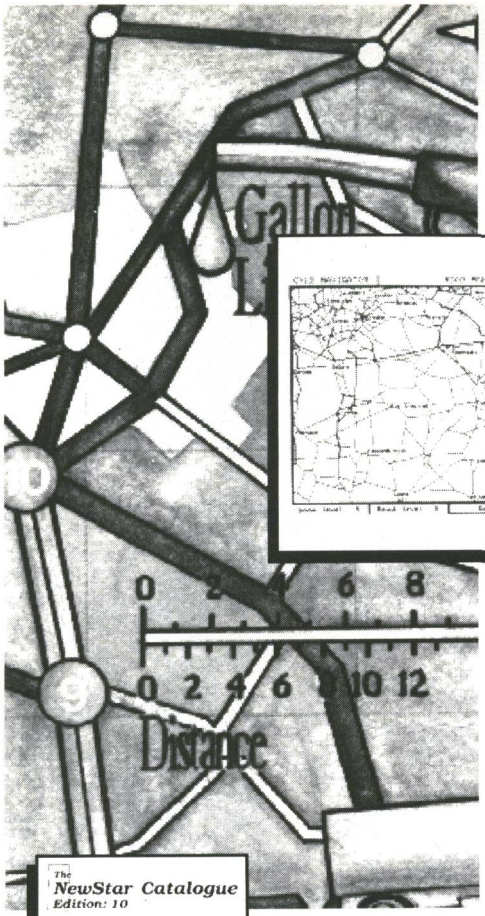
FREEFONE
0800 838 345

TOTAL COMPUTER LOGIC

13 Napier Square, Houston Industrial Estate, Livingston EH54 5DG.
Tel: 0506 31288 Fax: 0506 30258

All Trademarks acknowledged
E & O E
Prices and specification are subject to change without prior notice.

Get Lost?



Not anymore you won't!

NAVIGATOR the computerised Road Map and Route Planner.

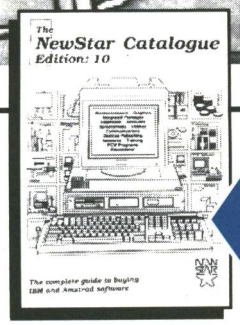
Simply key in the starting point and a destination, and Navigator will find all of the quickest, shortest or cheapest routes to get you there.

And if you want to make several calls along the way - which route is optimal? Then it's even more vital to be able to estimate your timing accurately. Navigator not only produces beautifully detailed maps, but provides a complete itinerary listing too. Navigator also offers a choice of vehicles - naturally a GTI will get there quicker than an articulated lorry, and will make allowances for rush hour traffic.

Navigator Personal
£295.00 +VAT

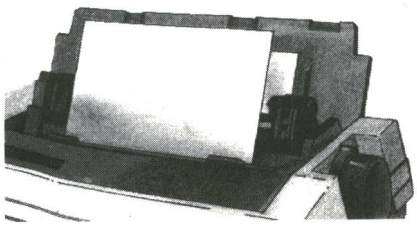
Navigator Management
£595.00 +VAT

Navigator Pan-European
£1495.00 +VAT



Please send for our free 64 page catalogue, which contains the latest and most popular titles in IBM PC and compatible software.

AfterLife



If you've recently upgraded to a PC there's now no reason to retire your faithful PCW, because AfterLife converts your Amstrad PCW into an intelligent 9 pin Dot matrix printer. Simply connect up your PC to the PCW, via the special cable provided* and you will be able to print directly to your "new" printer.

£43.43 +VAT *serial interface not included

TimeOut London Guide 1991

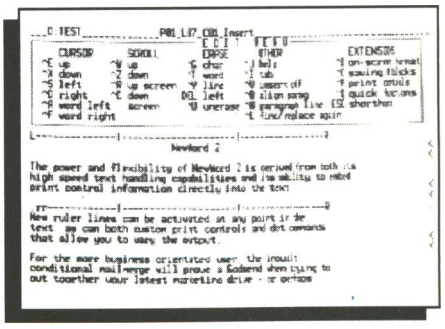
In collaboration with TimeOut magazine, the TimeOut London Guide 1991 features information on where to stay, what to do, eat drink and shop in London. On one disc you'll find details about all the major sights, sounds and entertainment to be found in the City.

For every place listed there's the address, telephone number, travel information, opening times, and prices. This is an annual guide. The next edition will be available by Christmas 1991.

£17.37 +VAT

NewWord 2

A classic piece of industry standard professional software that has stood the test of time and has gained recognition as one of the best word processors on the market. Combining the famous WordStar keystroke compatibility with built in conditional mail merge. While a separate spell checker will ensure that your documents are free from errors.



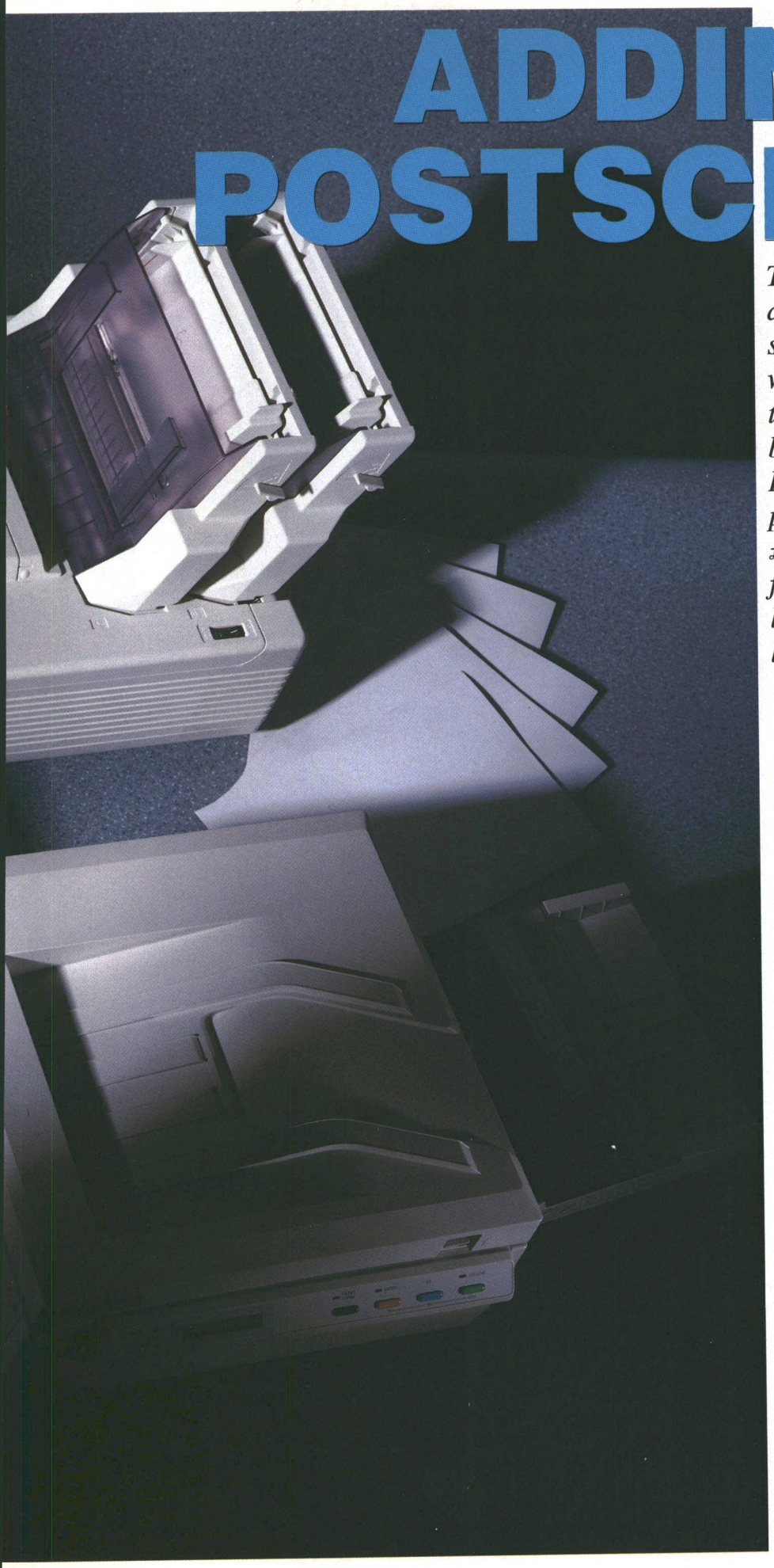
If you are already familiar with WordStar then you will be up and running immediately, and if you aren't then the helpful on-screen menus, prompts and help facilities will ensure that you are on your way in the shortest possible time.

£99.95 +VAT

NewStar Software Limited,
The Widford Old Rectory, London Road, Chelmsford, Essex CM2 8TE
Tel: (0245) 265017 Fax: (0245) 263969



ADDING A POSTSCRIPT



The PostScript page description language is the simplest and most effective way of printing special typefaces and graphics – but until recently prices of PostScript-equipped laser printers started at around £3,000. Now prices are falling. Simon Williams looks at four Postscript lasers each under £2,000.

The PC industry has grown up with the daisywheel, the dot-matrix and the laser printer in turn. Each type of printer has its own idiosyncrasies, features and way of working. The Apple Macintosh, by contrast, has had PostScript from its very early days and has little of the same confusing plethora of printer and font systems.

PostScript is a printing standard, a Page Description Language (PDL), with which applications can describe the precise composition of a page. The page is created in the printer; once the instructions have been sent to it, its own processor and PostScript interpreter do most of the printing work, leaving the PC free to get on with other tasks.

One of the key features of a PostScript printer is its ability to scale fonts automatically from a series of outlines. Using PostScript means you can often forget the vagaries of fonts and the printer companies that supply them. More and more PC applications now offer PostScript; they address the standard and the printer does the work.

There is a new breed of budget PostScript printers. Part of it is made up of older machines which have made back their development costs and can now be sold more cheaply. Against this trend is another which takes a new, less expensive, laser engine and adds a



The compact lines of the little Brother machine belie its power, which is mainly due to its fast PostScript emulator. (right) The 16-character LCD display offers all its controls via a menuing system. (left) All the scaleable PostScript fonts are also available in LaserJet mode.

PostScript interpreter to it. How do the two species compare?

To find some answers we looked at the Brother HL-4PS , Fujitsu RX7100RX, Mannesmann Tally MT906PS and Star LaserPrinter 8.

DESIGN AND CONTROLS

BROTHER	■■■■■
STAR	■■■■■
FUJITSU	■■■■■
MANNESMANN	■■■■■

There are a wide variety of shapes and sizes in our test group. The neatest of the bunch, both in absolute size terms and arrangement of controls and ports, is the Brother. This machine houses the same Canon engine that powers the HP LaserJet IIP and the Apple personal LaserWriter. Although comparatively slow, this engine is very compact, extremely quiet and easy to maintain. Unlike the HP and Apple offerings, the Brother is designed wider than it is deep, with the controls ranged along a sloping panel on its longer side. The sockets for serial, parallel and network connection are high up on the back panel, making them easy to reach. The 16-character Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) shows paper type, orientation and number of copies. The comprehensive menu system is also displayed here.

The Star uses a similar menuing system, via its LCD display. The printer is big and a little dated looking and is an obvious hybrid of the company's LaserJet-compatible machine. Paper feed is from a front entry tray which projects by over half its length from the front of the printer. Output is on to the top of the machine or face-up to a fold out tray at the rear. Connections for serial and parallel leads are at the rear.

The Fujitsu is very different in appearance. Although the box itself is quite small, two large paper bins fit to the top of the machine, complete with bent wire paper supports, and an output stacker attached to the front. This tray can be folded up when the printer isn't working, but has to be in position, adding 210mm to the printer's depth, when it's printing – unless you like to collect your documents from the floor. The control panel on the top right of the printer's front is clear and has a neat four LED paper-type selector, as well as the more normal LCD display. There's no data LED on the panel; the LCD reports progress of a print job, instead. The print density control is handily positioned at the front, with the mains switch on the top panel and I/O sockets at the rear.

Never one for fancy design, the Mannesmann Tally is functional in a Teutonic sort of way. It's square lines are broken only by the control panel projecting from the front and an angled paper input tray which adds 50 percent to the printer's width. Sockets are ranged along the back of the machine. The controls themselves use another menuing system, this time with buttons for Yes and No to each displayed choice.

SET UP/EASE OF USE

BROTHER	■■■■■
STAR	■■■■■
MANNESMANN	■■■■■
FUJITSU	■■■■■

None of the printers is particularly difficult to set up, though the Brother and Star benefit from having their drum/toner units in one easy-to-use cartridge. The Mannesmann Tally uses a complicated two-part developer kit and has no cover for the photosensitive drum. The exposed drum of the Fujitsu was also a potential problem. The manual warns of damage if it's exposed



The unconventional lines of the Fujitsu take up quite a bit of room, but you do get twin paper bins and three font-card slots as standard. (left) The control panel is complemented by a separate paper-type selector. (right) The print quality is quite adequate despite its slow speed.

to light for more than three minutes.

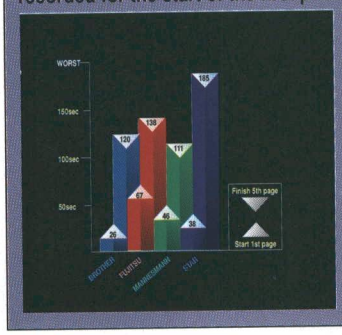
In use, the Fujitsu is easily the noisiest, with a wide repertoire of chuntering and cog growls, but the Mannesmann can also be obtrusive when it wanted. The Star is fine, apart from the occasional wizz as it turns its drum over. The quietest of the batch is the Brother, with the new Canon mechanism largely responsible for this.

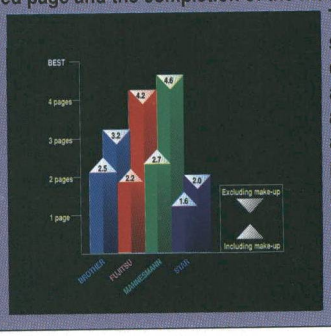
The printers' manuals are generally good, though those for the purpose-built PostScript printers were more detailed than those where PostScript had been added. The Star and Mannesmann fit this category. Only the Mannesmann manual gives enough differentiation of PostScript and LaserJet modes.

Paper-handling on the Mannesmann and Star normally involves a single 'U turn' in the paper path, though both can also print straight through to trays at the opposite end from their input bins. This means that both can print on heavy grade paper and the Mannesmann even has a 'heavy form' option button. The Fujitsu also has a straightforward paper path, though in all cases this involves a single right-angle turn. The most complicated paper-path is the Brother's, which follows a figure 'S'. The manual recommends quite light-weight paper for this machine.

SPEED TESTS

For these texts, a sample page of text with a small graphic logo was printed from the reference manual of *Word for Windows*. The page was printed five times and timings recorded for the start of the first printed page and the completion of the fifth.





The first time shows the speed of page make-up and the second adds in the actual speed of printing. The graphs on the right show how many pages were printed in one minute.

PRINT SPEED/QUALITY	
MANNESMANN	■■■■■
BROTHER	■■■■■
FUJITSU	■■■■■
STAR	■■■■■

In terms of print quality there is little to choose between these four printers. All produced sharp outlines. The black areas produced by the Star are a little patchy, but this can be put down to specific conditions which can usually be overcome by adjustment. Things were not so equable after the speed tests. The page-per-minute figures quoted by the printer manufacturers are about as accurate as the character per second figures quoted for dot-matrix. They often take no account of the page make-up time and are only tested on identical, text-only pages. The results of our tests are shown in the table above.

As you can see, the Brother printer was much faster than any of the others at constructing a page in memory. This must be put down to Brother's proprietary PostScript clone, BR-Script. The emulator is obviously much faster than the Adobe interpreter in the Fujitsu



Solid and square, the Mannesman Tally is a capable machine, but with nothing to distinguish it from the crowd. (left) The controls use a menuing system with buttons for Yes and No. (right) Print quailty is not compromised by the high speed of the machine.

and noticeably quicker than the emulators in the other two printers. When it comes to overall print times, the Brother loses to the Mannesmann Tally, which runs sheets through much quicker. The Star appears to perform a partial page remake between each copy, accounting for its poor showing on print time, even though it was speedy on first-page make-up.

COMPATIBILITY

FUJITSU	■■■■■
MANNESMANN	■■■■□
STAR	■■■■□
BROTHER	■■■□□

Three out of the four printers tested use 'lookalike' PostScript interpreters. These are programs written by companies other than Adobe. Most are quicker than the original, but there are always worries that clones may not be compatible.

The Fujitsu is the only machine to have a genuine Adobe interpreter and is slow to process pages as a consequence. The Brother gives a good account of itself, except in printing the *Ventura Publisher* capability page. All was fine except for some of the numerals in the point size test (see print samples on page 140). The numerals have been redesigned in the Brother fonts, but such a discrepancy could be worrying.

The Mannesmann did best overall in the speed tests, and this wasn't at the expense of incompatibilities. Strangely, the Star was undecided about the name of its PostScript emulator.

A subsidiary compatibility issue is the LaserJet emulation which all the printers offered. Only the Brother offers anything more recent than the LaserJet II, and in addition to its LaserJet IIP emulation it could use most of its scalable fonts as LJ IIP fonts as well as PostScript ones. (See the table on page 144 for other printer emulations.)

SINCEREST FLATTERY

Adobe is the company responsible for developing the Postscript language and as such issues licenses to clone manufacturers. Three of the printers on test use PostScript emulators. As with other clone programs, these emulators are designed to provide the same functions, but with some other advantages; they may cost less to buy, be faster or provide extra facilities. In the case of the two emulators used by Brother and Mannesmann Tally, it is the cost of the Adobe licence fees and the speed of the interpreters which are the main deterrent. The Brother emulator in particular, is considerably faster than Adobe's, completing the make up of a test page in less than a third of the time of the true PostScript interpreter. While some of this speed difference may be put down to differences in printer processors and their speeds, BR-Script seems to be a great improvement on PostScript.

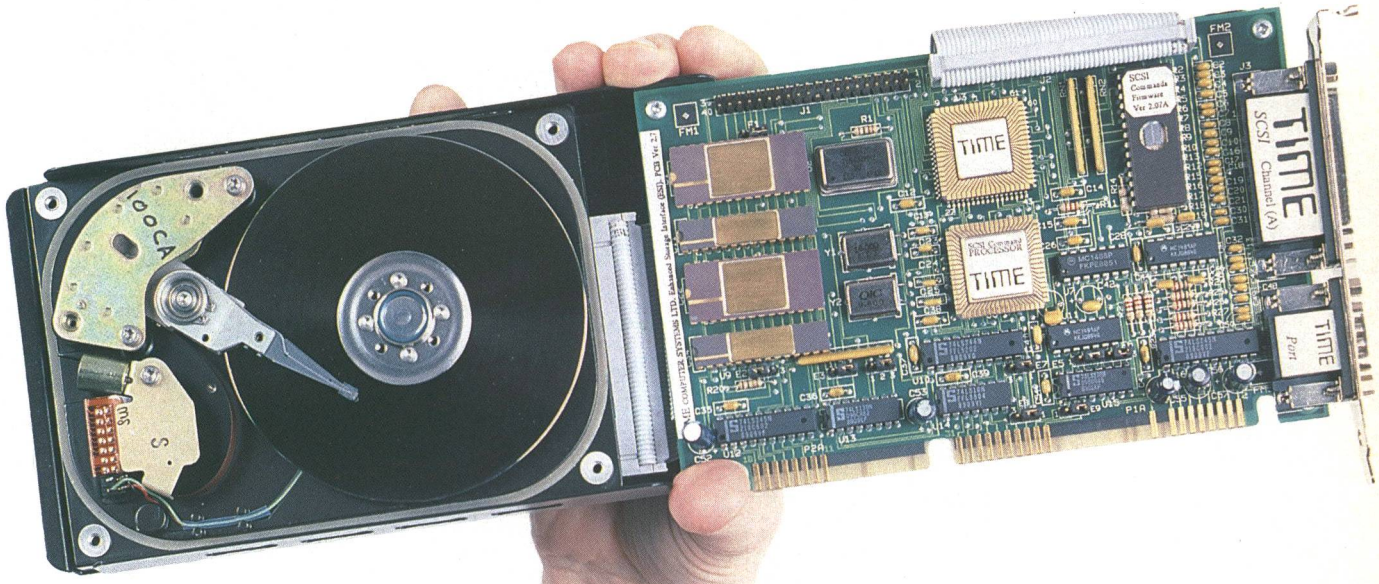
Where you may lose out is in the compatibility of an emulator with 'the real thing'. Again taking the BR-Script emulator as an example, the Times font it uses appears to have different numerals from the genuine Adobe font. You may not mind this variation, but for some applications it could be vital. There is also the chance of other incompatibilities. At this stage, it may still be a question of 'slow and solid' against 'fast and flighty'.

OVERALL

BROTHER	■■■■■
MANNESMANN	■■■■□
FUJITSU	■■■□□
STAR	■■■□□

The Brother HL-4PS shows what can be done with a good modern laser engine in a compact case. As well as using a fast PostScript emulator, it has the sense not

A new soul for the old machine



Smartcard™

Smartcard™ rejuvinates your existing PC, 286, 386 or 486 system with 40 to 200Mb of instant, high performance hard disc storage.

It is a complete hard disc system on a single expansion card which simply slots into your PC within minutes (No wires or cables to connect, no PC setup configuration to alter, and no software installation).

This intelligent card automatically informs the PC of its presence and co-exists with your existing hard disc system. When it comes to performance, access times down to 15ms and data transfer rates of over 3Mbits/sec will ensure that you are getting the maximum from your system. It is autoparking and can be easily transferred to another PC system.

Smartcard™ comes complete with one of the leading software packages PC Tools™ version 6 or Ashton-Tate® Framework II™ (except XL models), 12 months warranty with 2 year warranty option, a 14 day full money back guarantee and special introductory prices if bought direct from Time.

If your PC is running out of hard disc memory (or has not got a hard disc at all), there just is no better, simpler or smarter alternative.

Specifications and prices.

Model	Size Mb	Speed ms	Slot	Special Price
Smartcard 40	40	24	AT	£399
Smartcard 100	100	19	XT/AT	£499
Smartcard 200	200	15	AT	£899
Slimcard XL 40	40	24	XT/AT	£299
Slimcard 40	40	24	XT/AT	£349
Slimcard 100	105	19	AT	£599

Slimcards belong to the Smartcard family but are so thin that they only take a single expansion slot.

Requirements

8088, 8086, 286, 386sx, 386, 486 PC compatibles with ISA (or EISA) standard expansion slots. Require 1.5 slots (except slimcards- require only a single slot). Smartcard 40 & 200 and slimcard 100 require 16bit AT slots. DOS 3.3 or higher. Novell 2.15 drivers available. Please specify your PC type and software pack option when ordering. Framework II only available in 3.5" floppy disc format.

Make the smart move:
Sales Tel. (0254) 682 343

Tech Support & Installation: (0254) 680 754

All prices exclude courier delivery (£10) and VAT (15%) and are subject to conditions of sale and change without notice. Smartcard and Slimcard are trademarks of Time Computer Systems Ltd. E & OE.

TIME
Computer Systems Ltd.
Storage Technology Division, Time House,
Devonport Rd. Blackburn. Lancs. BB2IEJ. U.K.
Tel. Sales (0254) 682 343. Fax (0254) 664 053



Basically a LaserJet II clone with a PostScript emulator added, the LaserPrinter 8 is a peculiar hybrid. (left) Control is via menuing on the prominent panel. (right) The quality of our sample printout was slightly hampered by patchiness in the solid black areas.

to restrict the printer's other uses. Providing an up-to-date LaserJet emulation and use of its scaleable fonts in both modes gives it wide appeal over the complete range of PC uses. The printer is quiet and unobtrusive, and the only question mark is the odd design of some of its font numerals.

Mannesmann Tally has produced a good, solid, no-fuss PostScript printer in their MT 906PS, though the obtrusive paper-feed tray detracts from the otherwise compact design of the machine. However, it prints faster than most and has an easy menu system for setting up its many parameters.

You get a lot of printer for your money with the Fujitsu RX7100PS. It has come down considerably in price since it was first introduced. Unfortunately, this does mean that the design is a little long in the tooth, with the front exit paper tray being particularly off-putting. The machine is also noisy to the point of annoyance. However, it does come with twin feed bins as standard.

The Star LaserPrinter 8 II is a hybrid and not the most attractive in the company's range. It proved slow in use and looked rather tatty, with its stuck on name plate and projecting paper-feed tray. A new model is due from Star. ●

PC PLUS PRODUCT FACTS

	Brother HL-4PS	Fujitsu RX7100RX	Mannesmann MT906PS	Star LaserPrinter 8
Contact	061-330 6531	081-573 4444	(0734) 788711	(0494) 471111
Price inc VAT	£1,719	£2,179	£2,184	£1,724
Rated Speed (ppm) *	4	5	6	8
Resolution (dpi)	300	300	300	300
Paper sizes	A4 letter Exec B5	A4 letter Legal B5	A4 Letter Legal	A4 Letter Legal Exec B5 COM10 DL C5
Bins	1+1 optional	2	1	1
Capacity	50+250	2x250	150	150
Fonts	35+38HP	35+3HP	35	35+3HP
Font card slots	2	3	2	2
Memory Supplied	2 Mbyte	2 Mbyte	2.5 Mbyte	2 Mbyte
Max Mem	6 Mbyte	2 Mbyte	4.5 Mbyte	4 Mbyte
Dimensions WxDxH	410 x 345 x 190	405 x 700x 415	620 x 405 x 205	460 x 630 x 240
Emulations	BR-Script HP LJ IIP	Adobe PS LJ II	MT PS LJ II	LincPage HPLJ II IBM Proprinter Epson EX800 Diablo 630
Postscript Source	Brother	Adobe	Mannesmann	Star
Interfaces	Par, Ser Appletalk	Par, Ser Appletalk	Par, Ser	IBM Par, Cent Par, Serial

* These are the manufacturers' ratings. See graphs on page 141 for the results of our own tests

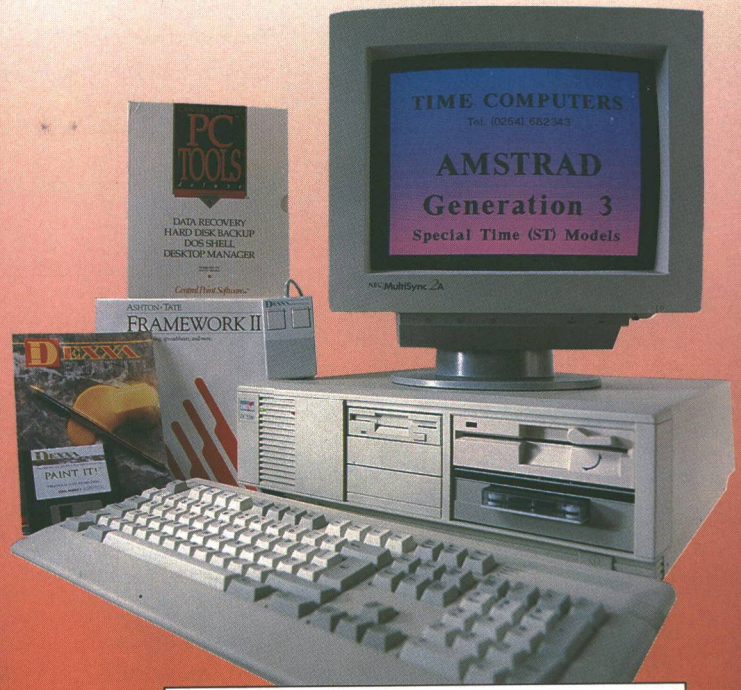
Now its TIME for the new generation...

Amstrads new generation 3 range of systems are unbeatable for specification, performance, expansion potential, compatibility and sheer value.

The range consists of 86, 286 and 386sx systems which are available with a range of drives and VGA monitors (Standard Models). Special Time (*ST*) models include all the features in standard models and also come fitted with the options most frequently requested by our customers.

Whether you are a small business user or part of a large corporation, you can be assured of a quality product at incredible value, with full support from Time. Please ring our sales department and discuss the most appropriate model for your requirements.

...Amstrad Generation 3



Standard Models

All standard systems come complete with system unit, 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive, Dos 3.3, serial and parallel ports, keyboard, screen and are ready to use.

Available with VGA mono, 14" VGA colour, and 14" Hi-res VGA colour screens.

Model	CPU	RAM	30Mb
3086	8086-8	640K	£Call

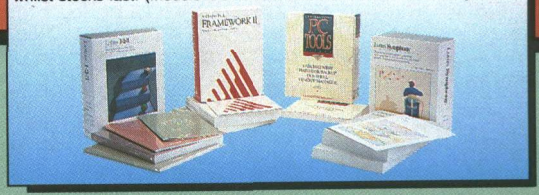
Model	CPU	RAM	40Mb
3286	80286-16	1Mb	£Call
3386	80386sx-20	1Mb	£Call

Special Time (ST) Models

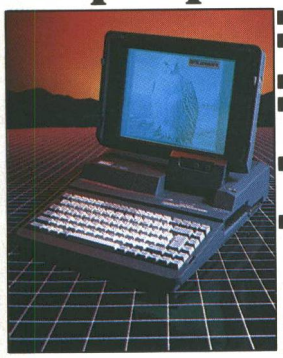
- Avaliable for 3286 and 3386 only. Features of standard models plus:-
- One of the leading software packages included whilst stocks last.(Select from PC Tools 6, Framework II, Lotus 123 ver 2.01, Lotus Symphony ver 2)
- Microsoft compatible serial mouse & software
- Comprehensive paint package
- Extra Ram. Available in models with 1Mb to 16Mb RAM. Users should be aware that many current programs such as windows 3, DTP and large spreadsheets need at least 2Mb RAM to work well. We recommend at least 2Mb for 286 systems and 4Mb for 386 systems.
- Additional hard drive models: 100Mb (19ms) and 200Mb (15ms) high performance, 1:1 interleave, autoparking hard disc options.
- 5.25" 1.2Mb floppy drive may be fitted as well as the standard 3.5" floppy (£79 option) allowing the use of any PC disc (360K, 1.2Mb, 720K,1.44Mb).
- High quality NEC Multisync 2A super-VGA (800X600) display also available instead of standard Amstrad VGA options.

Choose from the best software packs: Lotus 123, Ashton-Tate Framework II, PC Tools 6.0, Lotus Symphony.

Select any **ONE** software pack with any ***ST*** model or ALT ***ST*** laptop whilst stocks last. (Models with 2.5Mb or more RAM: Select any **TWO**).



Laptops



- 80386sx-16 (ALT 386) and 80286-16 (ALT 286) models. 6Kg weight.
- 1Mb Ram. Maths Coprocessor socket. 85 Key keyboard.
- 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy disc drive.
- VGA (640X480) backlit LCD hi-res screen with 32 shades of grey.
- 2 serial & 1 parallel ports.
- Ample external ports: VGA monitor port. 5.25" floppy / tape streamer port. 102 Enhanced keyboard port.
- Removable built in rechargeable battery. Built in battery charger & switching (110/240W) power supply.
- Standard (ISA) half length 16bit expansion slot.

ALT 286 20Mb £Call
ALT 386 40Mb £Call

Special TIME (ST) models also include:-

- Mouse
- Software Pack (Select 1)
- Paint package.
- Extra RAM models
- High capacity high performance hard discs.

ALT 286 *ST*

RAM	20Mb	40Mb	120Mb
1Mb	£Call	£1649	£1949
2Mb	£1599	£1799	£2099
4Mb	£1749	£1949	£2249

External Options

Ext. Keyboard	£69
Ext. Screens:	
VGA Mono	£79
VGA colour	£169
HR VGA col	£249
NEC Multisync	£329

ALT 386 *ST*

RAM	40Mb	120Mb
1Mb	£Call	£2149
2Mb	£1949	£2299
4Mb	£2099	£2449

3286 *ST*

80286 16Mhz. 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive. 40Mb, 100Mb (19ms) & 200Mb (15ms) autoparking hard discs. 5 expansion slots. 5 drive bays. 102 keyboard, Mouse, Paint package, Software pack. **VGA mono prices shown.**

RAM	40Mb	100Mb	200Mb
1Mb	£Call	£1179	£1529
2Mb	£1049	£1299	£1649
2.5Mb	£1079	£1329	£1679
4Mb	£1229	£1479	£1829

For 8Mb Ram add £500 & for 16Mb Ram add £1200 to 4Mb Ram prices.

- Screen Options
  - 14" VGA colour £90
  - HR VGA colour £170
  - NEC Multisync 2A £250
- 5.25" 1.2Mb Internal (fitted) floppy drive as well as 3.5" floppy £79
- Internal 60/112Mb Tape streamer. £299

3386 *ST*

80386sx 20Mhz. 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy. 40Mb, 100Mb (19ms) & 200Mb (15ms) autoparking hard discs. 5 expansion slots. 5 drive bays. 102 keyboard, Mouse, Paint package, Software pack. **VGA mono prices shown.**

RAM	40Mb	100Mb	200Mb
1Mb	£Call	£1579	£1929
4Mb	£1629	£1879	£2229
16Mb	£2829	£3079	£3429

3 Year Warranty

Comprehensive 3 year Time-cover warranty option covering all parts, labour & carriage costs and full provision of free loan equipment. Includes labour & carriage free upgrade services. Call for details

Tel.(0254) 682 343

TIME Computer Systems Ltd

Time House Devonport Rd. Blackburn. Lancs. BB2 1EJ.

Tel. (0254) 682 343 Fax (0254) 664 053

Sales lines **(0254) 682 343** Open 9am-7pm (Mon-Fri) Technical /help lines (0254) 680 754 (Mon-Fri 10-4).

Courier delivery:PCs £15; Printers £10. Visa/Access, Government & Educational orders welcome. Leasing terms available. All prices exclude Delivery & Vat (15%). Prices & specs subject to change and subject to conditions of sale. Collection by appointment please. **E&OE.**

Want to know where the real computer enthusiasts get together?

Write here

Please send me my **FREE** *copy of the Micronet brochure and show me how to really get 'in touch'.*

Name _____

Age _____

Address _____

_____

Tel No _____

Machine type _____ C PP2

› *Send the coupon now to: MICRONET, P.O. Box 1351, London, NW2 7HZ.*
OR phone **FREE** *on* ***0800 200 700*** *for your* **FREE** *Micronet brochure.*

› *Micronet is* **the** *place where* **thousands** *of computer enthusiasts* **get together**. *You can* **talk** *to other members with your computer, hold conferences and send* **electronic mail**, *telex and fax.**

› *Up-to-the-minute hardware and software news, reviews and features keep you right* **up to date**.

› *You can download the programs of your choice from our constantly expanding selection of* **FREE software** *programs.*

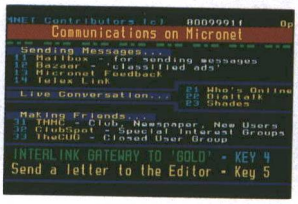
› *If you enjoy a* **challenge**, *Micronet is* **the** *place to be for today's* **best multi-user games**.

› *And* **direct** *access to the huge* **Prestel** *database gives you a wide* **variety** *of on-line information, from share prices to theatre bookings.*

› *When you join, your* **FREE** *comprehensive* **welcome pack** *tells you all you need to know, and quarterly mailed copies of* **LOG ON**, *the Micronet members magazine, will keep you up to date and in touch.*

› *From about* **25p per day** *(plus local phone charges*), this is an offer that shouldn't be missed –* **get in touch now** *for full details.*







FREE DEMONSTRATION

Using a modem and view-data software, dial 0272 250000 using the ID 4444444444 and password 4444, for a Micronet demonstration – you can look up a local phone no. once on-line.

In touch. Informed. In a word ...

MICRONET

** FAX is an optional extra via the INTERLINK gateway. Cheap rate local phone charges are approximately 1p per minute inclusive of VAT.*

WORK OF GENIUS

A 286 PC complete with colour Super VGA monitor is up for grabs in this month's competition. PC PLUS, in conjunction with British-based computer supplier, Multiplex computer systems PLC, is giving away a Genius 286 PC worth over £1,000.

The Genius comes equipped with a 65 Mbyte Mitsubishi hard disk drive, plus both a 5.25 and a 3.5-inch floppy disk drive. It has 1 Mbyte of RAM, which is expandable to 4 Mbytes. Twelve months on-site maintenance is also included with the prize.

As usual it's simple to enter. All you have to do is answer the five questions on the right – all the information you need can be found in this issue of PC PLUS.

The first correct answer picked from the bag on 15 March 1991 will be the winner. Please write your entry on a postcard and send it to:

Multiplex 286 PC Competition
PC PLUS
Beauford Court
30 Monmouth Street
Bath BA1 2BW

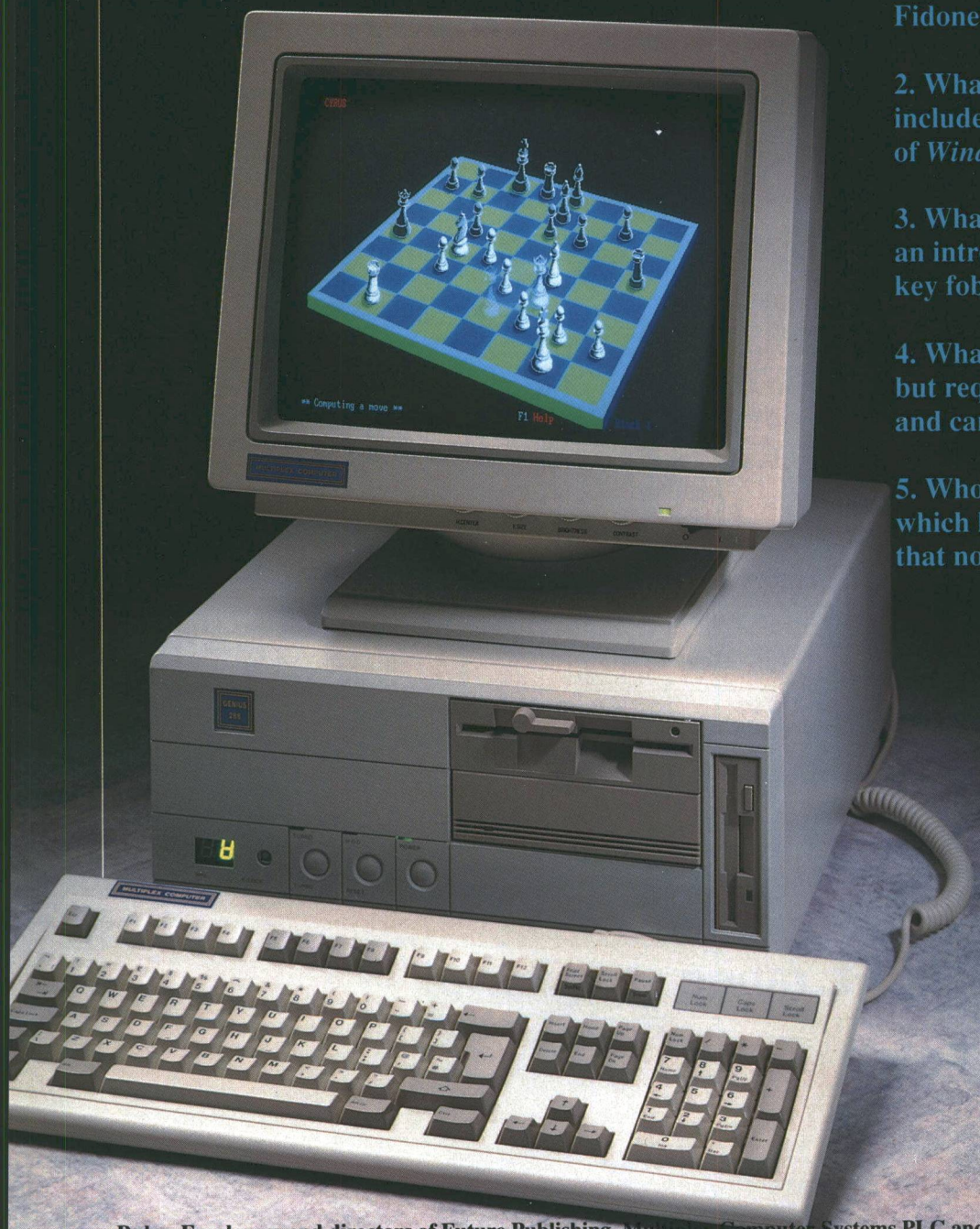
1. What started life as a Fidonet board?

2. What looks certain to be included in the new release of *Windows?*

3. What comes equipped with an introductory video, but no key fob?

4. What is simple in concept but requires fast reactions and can be addictive?

5. Who invented a system which he called Bar Charts, that now bears his name?



Rules: Employees and directors of Future Publishing, Multiplex Computer Systems PLC and associated or subsidiary companies or their agents, together with members of their families may not enter the competition. Anyone else can enter but if you try to do so more than once you will be disqualified. There is no cash alternative and the judges' decision is final. No responsibility is taken for lost entries. The prize winners names will be published in the May 1991 issue of PC PLUS.

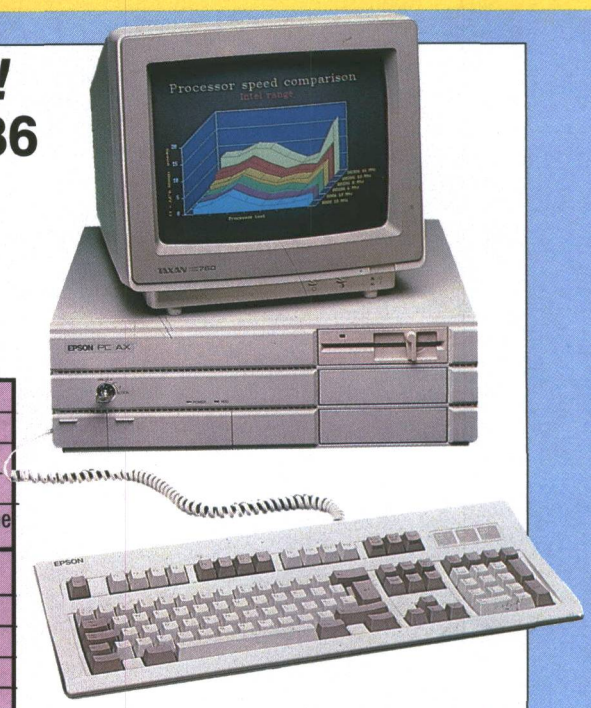
EPSON PC's and Printers-

The EPSON *BUDGET RANGE!*
The Lowest Cost XT, AT or 386
XT from £499
AT from £649
386 from £1099

All with hard disk and mono display.

The lowest cost XT, AT and 386 computers ever offered. These models offer exceptional performance at a **NEVER TO BE REPEATED** price.

	PCE	PCAX	PCAX3
Processor	10Mhz 8088	12Mhz 80286	20Mhz 80386
Memory	640kb	640kb	1MB exp. 16MB
Floppy Drive	360KB	1.2MB	5.25in 1.2MB
Hard Disk	20MB 40ms	20 or 40 MB 40ms	40MB 20ms 8kb cache
PRICES			
Mono	**£499**	**£649** (20MB)/**£699** (40MB)	**£1099**
VGA Mono	**£599**	**£749** (20MB)/**£799** (40MB)	**£1199**
VGA Colour	**£699**	**£849** (20MB)/**£899** (40MB)	**£1299**
On-site Warranty	**£35**	**£45**	**£55**
3 yr on-site w'ty	**£230**	**£290**	**£400**





The EPSON PROFESSIONAL range

For the discerning buyer who appreciates the benefits of 0 wait state processing, AT-IDE hard disk interface and a built in PS/2 mouse port as well as memory upgrades on the motherboard.

	PSE	PCAX2E
Processor	10Mhz 8086	12Mhz 80286
Memory	640KB	1MB exp. to 5MB
Floppy Drive	3.5in 720KB	3.5in 1.44MB
Hard Disks	20MB 40ms	40MB 28ms
PRICES		
Mono	**£679** MCGA	**£849** Mono
VGA Mono	–	**£949**
Colour	**£779** MCGA	**£1049** VGA
On-Site Warranty	**£35**	**£45**
3 yr on-site w'ty	**£230**	**£290**

When you've got an EPSON you've got a lot of company

The *NEW* EPSON EL range

	EL2	EL3s	EL3/33
Processor	10Mhz 80286	16Mhx 80386sx	33Mhz 80386
Memory	640Kb exp. 4.6MB	1.6MB exp. 5.6MB	2MB exp. 12MB
Floppy Drive	3.5in 1.44MB	3.5in 1.44MB	3.5in 1.44MB
Hard Disk	20 or 40MB 28ms	40MB 25ms	40 or 120 MB 25ms
PRICES			
VGA Mono	**£929** (20MB)/**£1089** (40MB)	**£1349**	**£2369** (40MB)/**£2659** (120MB)
VGA Colour	**£1179** (20MB)/**£1349** (40MB)	**£1599**	**£2659** (40MB)/**£2949** (120MB)
On-Site Warranty	**£45**	**£50**	**£55**
3 yr on-site w'ty	**£290**	**£345**	**£400**



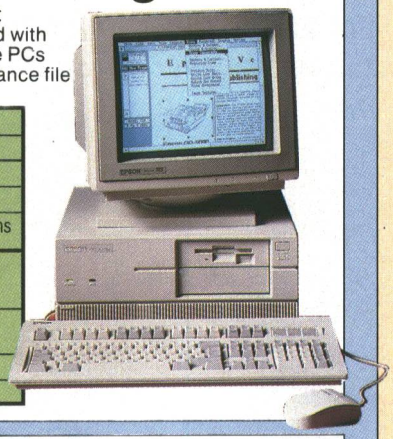
The very latest PCs from EPSON. These ULTRA compact PCs are state of the art by any standards but at a price that will amaze. Ideal as a powerful stand alone system or as a fast network terminal.

The GREATEST range in the World

The EPSON POWER range

There are no compromises in this range. The fastest processors, hard disks, and memory are all standard with Epson. When you need true power computing these PCs deliver. All are Novell certified and are high performance file servers.

	PC AX3S	PC AX3/25
Processor	16Mhz 80386sx	25Mhx 80386
Memory	2MB exp. 14Mb	4MB exp. 16MB
Floppy Drive	3.5in 1.44MB	3.5in 1.44MB
Hard Disks	40 or 100 MB 28ms	100 or 200MB 28ms
PRICES		
VGA Mono	**£1199** (40MB)/ **£1399** (100MB)	**£2499**
VGA Colour	**£1299** (40MB)/ **£1499** (100MB)	**£2599**
On-Site Warranty	**£50**	**£55**
3 yr on-site w'ty	**£345**	**£400**



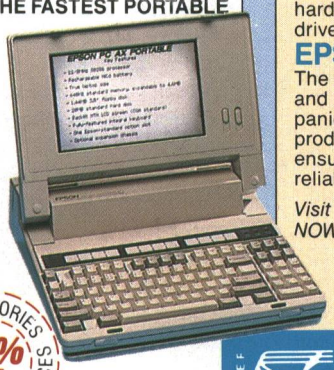
NETWORKING SCS are a NOVELL. authorised centre. Call our networking division NOW to discuss your requirements. Epson make the products, SCS puts it all together.

The EPSON PORTABLE range

If you buy a portable without looking at an EPSON you have made a mistake. All EPSON portables have the unique paper white NTN display and the range extends from the high power 80286 processor right up to the 80386 33MHz which is **THE FASTEST PORTABLE IN THE WORLD**

	PC AX Portable	PC AX3s Portable	PC AX3/33 Portable
Processor	12Mhz 80286	16Mhz 80386sx	33Mhz 80386
Memory	640KB exp. 4.6MB	2MB exp. 6MB	4MB exp 12MB
Floppy Drive	3.5in 1.44MB	3.5in 1.44MB	3.5in 1.44MB
Hard Disks	20 or 40MB 28ms	40 or 80MB 28ms	80MB 19ms
Power	Battery & mains	Battery & mains	Battery & mains
LCD Screen	CGA	VGA	VGA
Weight	8.05kg	8.3kg	7.85kg
PRICES			
20MB version	**£1089**	–	–
40MB version	**£1399**	**£1999**	–
80MB version	–	–	**£4499**

SPECIAL **OFFER** Epson PC Portable XT–20MB **£999**



ACCESSORIES 50% OFF R.R.P. SPECIAL PROMO PRICES

The EPSON PRINTER range

There is an EPSON printer for every application. As the world market leaders you can't go wrong with an Epson. From low cost 9 pin printers to 1000 cps multi head printers. From inexpensive 24 pin printers to high speed laser printers there is a printer to match your requirement. Call SCS now for the latest details and the fastest delivery.

LASER AND INK JET PRINTERS

GQ5000 laser printer, 6ppm. 512K memory, 1 year FREE on-site maintenance	**£699**
EPL 7100 laser printer	**£769**
SQ850 Ink Jet 600cps draft, 80 col	**£509**
SQ2250 Ink Jet, 600cps, 132 col	**£679**

LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS

LQ400 60cps LQ 180cps draft, 80 col	**£189**
LQ550 60cps LQ 180cps draft, 80 col	**£269**
LQ850+88cps LQ 300cps draft, 80 col	**£439**
LQ1010 50cps LQ 150cps draft, 136 col	**£359**
LQ1050+As for LQ850 with 132 col	**£569**

BUSINESS PRINTERS

LX400 180cps draft, 30cps LQ	**£129**
LX850 200cps superdraft, 30cps NLQ	**£189**
FX850 264cps draft, 54cps NL, Q80 col	**£309**
FX1050 As for FX850 but with 132 col	**£339**

COLOUR PRINTERS

LQ860 Colour version of LQ850	**£519**
LQ1060 Colour version of LQ1050	**£639**

Access VISA

SCS Computer Sales plc, 24 Kingfisher Court, Hambridge Road, Newbury, RG14 5SJ, England.
Tel: 0635 529229, Fax: 0635 524302

SCS
The EPSON Specialists

SCS are the largest EPSON specialist in the U.K. The services that are available to our customers are unrivalled. From our Epson trained sales team to our Epson authorised service centre, they are all at your service.

Our direct relationship with EPSON allows SCS to offer you products and services not available anywhere else in Europe. We deliver direct from stock to get the products to you within 24 hours. For peace of mind we offer a 7 day money back guarantee.

HOW TO ORDER

Call our EPSON sales team now on 0635 550777. We accept Visa and Access, written P/O from government, education establishments or account customers.

EXTENDED WARRANTY

Your EPSON warranty covers 12 months parts and labour when returned to any of the 28 EPSON repair centres, of which SCS is one. For greater convenience, our maintenance company, SCS DIRECT can offer you a range of inexpensive extended warranty options that bring the engineer to your door. Call SCS DIRECT now for your personal quotation. You will be surprised at how little it costs.

All EPSON systems come complete with the EPSON enhanced 102 key keyboard, and EPSON enhanced MS DOS. Any system can be configured to your requirements with alternative hard disks, co-processors, 3.5" or 5¼" diskette drives and floor stands. Call our sales team now.

EPSON QUALITY

The EPSON name has always stood for quality and reliability. Unlike many computer companies Epson design and manufacture their products themselves. It is this tight control that ensures their worldwide reputation as the most reliable products on the market.

Visit our showroom and see the EPSON products NOW

All prices exclude VAT and Delivery
E & OE.
Prices subject to change without notice
Opening times: Mon-Fri 9-6.00 pm

COMPUTER SCS SALES plc

To place your order or request further information call our DIRECT EPSON SALES LINE ON

0635 550777

or complete coupon below

SEND FOR YOUR FREE EPSON CATALOGUE

Yes, I'd like to find out more about the SCS product range and service.

Please rush me an information Pack.

I am interested in_____ 14/03

Name_____

Position_____

Company_____

Address_____

_____ Postcode_____

Tel:_____ Extn._____

GRAPHICS COUNT

A picture tells a thousand words – or so they say, and a graph can speak volumes when it comes to highlighting trends. With this in mind Tim Woodward looks at two accounting suites with graphics and charting built-in.

ACCOUNTING

The usual procedure for turning precious accounting data into a snappy pie or bar chart, is to use a spreadsheet or graphics program for the job. You would normally start by exporting the required information from your accounting package to an ASCII file, and continue by importing the newly formed file in to your favourite graphics manipulator.

There are one or two accounting systems that make the whole business easier by offering to output well-known formats, such as *Lotus 1-2-3* or DIF (Data Interchange Format) files. However, unless you enjoy dabbling in DOS and the world of file formats, getting your quarterly sales split by region and displayed in an exploded pie chart can still prove to be a pretty traumatic experience.

With the advent of the *Windows 3.0* graphical user interface, it seemed likely that someone would do something about this situation soon – and now they have. In the latest release of *DacEasy Accounting* (version 3) you can display graphical trends via the memory resident *Graph+Mate* option. Not to be outdone, Benchmark has released *Chancellor*, an updated version of the well-established *SNiP* accounting package. This new edition also boasts built-in graphics capabilities.

CHANCELLOR

● Benchmark Computer Systems Ltd

Benchmark emphasises the graphic capabilities of *Chancellor* very strongly and the ease with which they can be produced (see *Graphics*).

Aside from these new visual capabilities *Chancellor* is comprised of the usual nominal, sales and purchase ledgers. Unusually, stock control and sales order processing modules are included in the price.

Installation is a well-automated, simple affair with the entry of a passcode being one of the few demands made of the user. This copy protection device prompts for a series of digits, which must be entered before the installation can go any further. Once you've entered the passcode that's an end to the matter – no key disks required in drive A: or 'dongles' dangling down the back of your PC.

After installation the system allows a little customisation. You can choose the menu layout, either the typical pull down menu bar, or the more old fashioned full-screen type (the latter being more familiar to *SNiP* users).You must also let *Chancellor* know what sort of video card you possess.

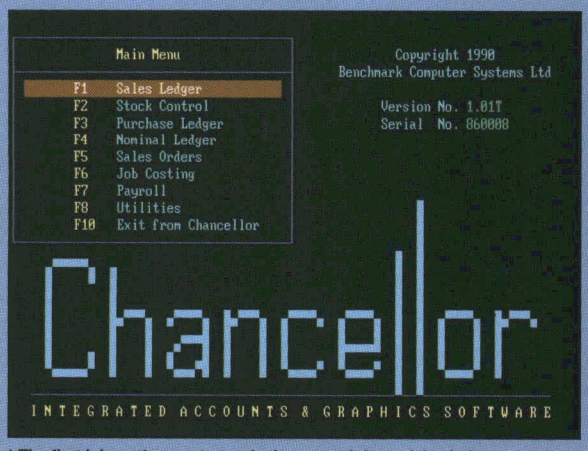
Up to 26 companies can be processed from one set of program files, and there is a switch to cater for those still on VAT Cash Accounting (see *Cash Accounting* on page 152).

DEMONSTRATIONS

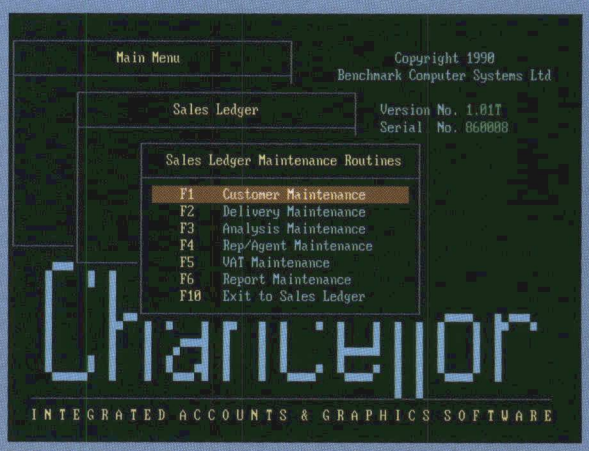
Although the package arrives with a set of demonstration data files to play with, there are no sample nominal layouts to choose from. A suggested chart of accounts is mentioned in the documentation, but you still have to set up all the nominal codes from scratch.

The nominal ledger is adequate, not being the most interesting item at the

CHANCELLOR – TURNING FIGURES INTO PICTURES



1.The first job on the way to producing a graph is to pick a ledger....



2. Next, locate the maintenance route for the file required....

GRAPHICS

When it comes to making graphs of your data, *Chancellor* offers a pretty painless method of achieving a desirable effect. Wherever there is an account maintenance routine, there is also the facility to graph data. This means you can make graphs of customer and supplier accounts, sales analysis, reps turnover, purchase analysis and nominal balances. Each of these can further provide a two-year, this-year or last-year view, or a two-year comparison. Profit versus Costs are also on the menu, along with an age analysis if this is required.

If your graph looks a bit lacking, it could be that you haven't been running *Chancellor* long enough to accumulate the two years past history. If this is the case, pressing [Alt]+[F9] will allow you to enter data directly into the graph files, and this can be done by the column or by month order. The type of graphics available cover bar, line (including high/low comparison) and stacked bar and area charts. Three dimensional effects do not appear to be possible. Rare, however, is *Chancellor*'s support for a plotter as printer for the graphics, and this obviously opens up the possibility of full colour high quality output.

DacEasy *Accounting 3.1* manages to offer graphics on the menu via a pop-up utility called *Graph+Mate*. This TSR (Terminate and Stay Resident) application must be loaded prior to the main accounting package to work, the accounting program can then be loaded from within *Graph+Mate* when required. With the help of *Graph+Mate, Accounting 3.1* data can be transformed into colourful bar, stacked bar and pie charts. Even three dimensional pie and line graphs are possible.

Choosing the data for inclusion in a graph is a little more complicated than with *Chancellor*, and basically revolves around a user-selected list of fields to include. First, you must select the file you wish to use, then the fields within that file you want to compare. Next, a range of records to graph is offered and off you go. The facility to create formulas for 'what if' comparisons and the like is a very important inclusion, as is the ability to save graph formats for later use without all the paraphernalia associated with the initial creation.

Not only does *Graph+Mate* fulfil its purpose of charting DacEasy *Accounting 3.1* data, but the program can also accept the input of ASCII files created by other applications. This opens up an altogether different range of possibilities and, when allied to the fact that DacEasy report generator output can also be processed, turns the Graph+Mate combination into an extremely worthwhile proposition.

best of times. The built-in data entry routines cover both the usual debit and credit journals and, thankfully, cashbook postings as well – the cashbook entries catering for VAT analysis. Usefully, any account can be nominated as the bank account from which to pay.

To round off the nominal ledger *Chancellor* also offers automatically reversing accruals and prepayment journals, including the ability to set-up a list of recurring entries for standing orders. If you get stuck remembering a code you can always scan through a selection of nominal accounts, or create a new one – a highly practical facility available across all the modules.

ANALYSIS

The sales and purchase ledgers are pretty much identical twins, except for order processing offered in the sales module. There are also one or two features to cater for businesses which have a large number of discount dealings, such as quantity price breaks and special prices per customer.

Further breakdown of sales can be obtained via an analysis file, and your hard-working reps can even be assigned codes to enable appraisal of their performance.

Chancellor is a bit mean in only allowing eight lines when posting entries from a previously prepared document, but this can be overcome by using the program to create and print the invoice in the first place. Printed invoices and orders can all be adapted to fit your own stationery to a certain extent, and there is a report generator in each module which is useful for those who may need to get at any extraneous information behind the run-of-the-mill data.

STOCK CONTROL

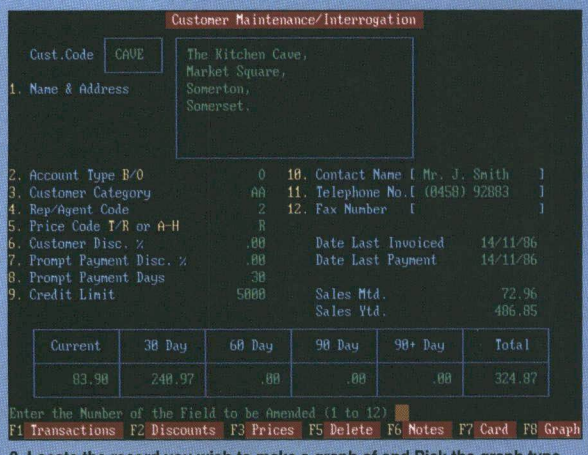
Stock control integrates automatically with invoicing, as you might expect, and although there are safeguards to prevent negative stock being invoiced you can override this if you wish – untidy but often unavoidable. Products are held on file at average cost price and, unusually, the stock control module features one level of parts explosion. This means you can nominate a single level of components that go to make up an assembly – great for those manufacturing concerns that buy in parts to make a finished article; not so brilliant for those who like to have a good mess around.

IN ACTION

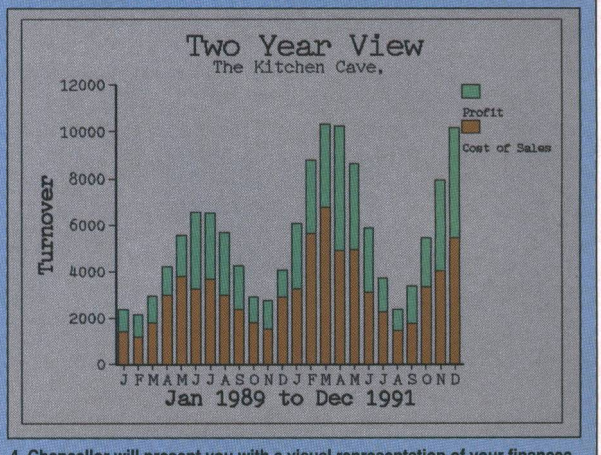
In use *Chancellor* relies almost entirely on function key control. This proves a rather less than intuitive way of working as the keys never seem to perform the same function in any two places. For example [F1] could mean 'Yes' in answer to a prompt, or it could mean 'Look up an account code' or even 'Amend a price', depending on exactly where you are in the program.

Chancellor's graphics capabilities offer an easy way to produce some quite effective pictorial representations of your financial affairs, but suffice it to say they do not play nearly as big a role in the program as promotional hype would lead you to believe. Regardless of that, the graphing options provided are both very simple to use and are unusually accessible – when it comes to

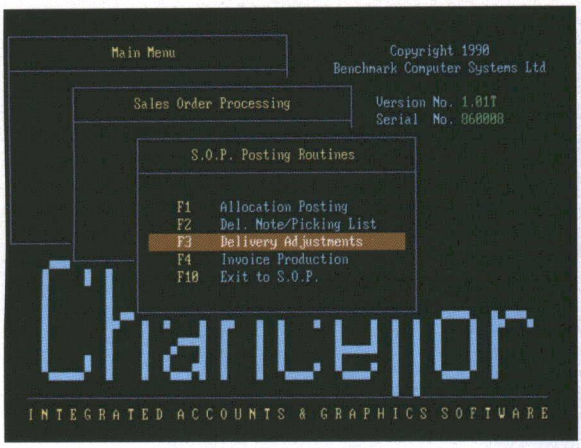
CHANCELLOR – GETTING GRAPHIC WITH YOUR ACCOUNTS



3. Locate the record you wish to make a graph of and Pick the graph type....



4. Chancellor will present you with a visual representation of your finances



● For the first time Benchmark's Chancellor offers you the option of setting up your system with pull-down menus. The *SNIP* versions are still an option, if you prefer to work in the more established way

CASH ACCOUNTING

The whole point of the VAT Cash Accounting scheme was to make life easier for cash-based businesses, who could simply calculate 15 percent of their takings and their outgoings manually to arrive at what they owed – any real benefit other than that is purely psychological. I suppose it just feels better not paying the VAT until you get paid – but then you can't claim any VAT back until you pay your suppliers either, so where is the benefit?

There is some advantage in the instant bad debt tax relief I suppose. After all, if you haven't accounted for the tax and the customer doesn't pay, then there is nothing to claim back. On the other hand, if you get that many bad debts maybe you should investigate your credit control procedure!

Cash accounting may seem simpler to you, but as a computerised accounting system manages VAT totally automatically there is no need to make life simpler for it. Indeed, computerised accounting systems actually make the changeover to cash accounting very difficult to administrate, and computerising a business that is already using the scheme can be like unravelling spaghetti.

It's nice to see the option of cash accounting on the menu, but take my advice – if you're thinking of computerising your accounts in the future give VAT cash accounting a miss!

charting accounts data that is really saying something.

PC PLUS PRODUCT FACTS

- **CHANCELLOR**
- **£918**
- **Benchmark Computer Systems Ltd**
- **(0458) 43418**

FOR	AGAINST
■ Accessible graphics.	■ Awkward function keys.
■ A/C code scanning.	■ Expensive.

RANGE OF FEATURES	■■■□□
OVERALL SPEED	■■■■□
EASE OF USE	■■■■□
DOCUMENTATION	■■■□□
***PC PLUS* VALUE VERDICT**	■■■□□

Display	Issue disk	Min hardware	Other hardware
W		HD 640	

see *Help Screen* for details of symbols

ACCOUNTING 3.1
● DacEasy (UK) Ltd.

Back in 1984 DacEasy introduced an accounting package that seemed likely to become something of a budget phenomenon. In those day's Sage was only just realising the benefits of price slashing, and DacEasy's seven modules for under £100 looked quite a bargain.

Since then of course there has arisen a whole new budget market, and briefly it seemed DacEasy had disappeared. It now seems this was mainly due to UK distribution problems, and now the company is back in force with the release of *Accounting 3.1*.

Accounting 3.1 consists of the usual sales, purchase and nominal ledgers – with invoicing, stock control and purchase order processing thrown in for good measure. Like *Chancellor*, the installation routine will quickly copy the files to your hard disk. There are, however, a few more questions to be answered before you can move on.

The system needs to know which modules you will be using, your printer type (no plotters on the list) and a whole list of descriptions for department codes, interface table codes and so on. The interface table is really an analysis function for those who don't use the nominal ledger, although the program still requires these even if you have the nominal ledger installed. For the service-based company a file also contains details of charges and descriptions for your various services – which does make invoicing a lot quicker and works similar to stock 'look-up' in practice.

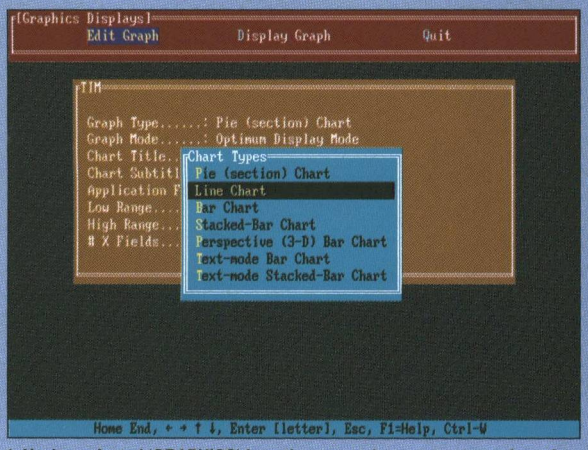
MODULES

Sample layouts are provided to get you started and further pre-defined structures biased for stock, service or even solicitors and insurance brokers are available from the technical support office. The nominal headings themselves operate in a tiered fashion, with up to five levels of sub-accounts branching off the main one. This approach enables plenty of analysis, without turning the basic layout into a cluttered mess.

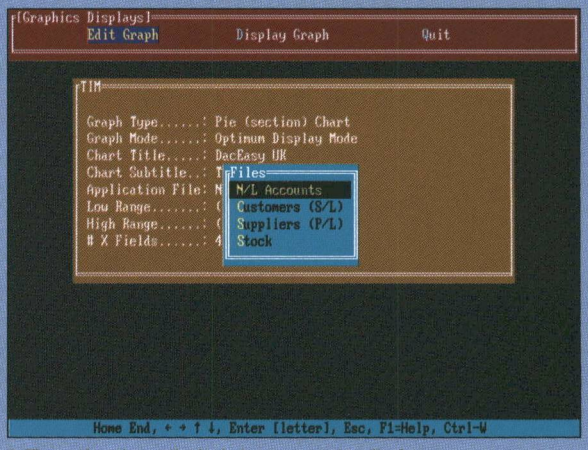
Sadly, entries to the nominal ledger direct are all debit and credit journals, without a cashbook in sight. It is still surprising how many accounting systems ignore cashbook entries, and still leave only journals for transactions directly through the nominal ledger. Obviously there are still those who mistakenly believe a business never buys anything unless it is on credit.

Accounting 3.1 doesn't offer pre-

DACEASY ACCOUNTING – CHARTING YOUR SUCCESS



1. Having selected 'GRAPHICS' from the menu, choose your type of graph....



2. Then select the particular ledger you want to display...



...power to the people

PC 486-25

25 MHZ 80486 CPU, 8K Internal Cache, 128 K External Cache support (Optional), 8 MB Ram, Both 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives, Tower Case, Parallel/Serial Ports, MS-DOS, Mouse, Weitek Maths Co-processor Support.

	Mono	VGA
40 MB 28 MS	£2660	£2910
120 MB 19 MS	£2880	£3130
150 MB 16 MS	£3210	£3460
320 MB 16 MS	£3540	£3790

PC 386-33

33 MHZ 80386, 4 MB Ram (Option 16), 64 K Cache. Both 1.2 and 1.44MB Floppy Drives, Parallel/Serial ports, Tower Case, MS-DOS, Microsoft Compatible Mouse, 80387/Weitek Maths Co-processor Support.

	Mono	VGA
40 MB 28 MS	£1510	£1760
120 MB 19 MS	£1730	£1980
150 MB 16 MS	£2060	£2310
320 MB 16 MS	£2380	£2630

PC 386-25

25 MHZ 80386, 4 MB Ram (Option 16), 64 K Cache. Both 1.2 and 1.44MB Floppy Drives, Parallel/Serial ports, Tower Case, MS-DOS, Mouse, 80387/Weitek Maths Co-processor Support.

	Mono	VGA
40 MB 28 MS	£1290	£1540
120 MB 19 MS	£1510	£1760
150 MB 16 MS	£1840	£2090
320 MB 16 MS	£2170	£2420

PC 386S-20

20 MHZ 80386SX, 1 MB Ram, 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drives, Parallel/Serial ports, Mini Tower Case, MS-DOS, Mouse, 80387SX Maths Co-processor Support.

	Mono	VGA
40 MB 28 MS	£850	£1100
120 MB 19 MS	£1070	£1320
150 MB 16 MS	£1400	£1650
320 MB 16 MS	£1730	£1980

PC 286-20

20 MHZ 80286, 1 MB Ram, 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drives, Parallel/Serial ports, Desktop Case, MS-DOS, Mouse, 80287 Maths Co-processor Support.

	Mono	VGA
40 MB 28 MS	£780	£1030
120 MB 19 MS	£1000	£1250
150 MB 16 MS	£1320	£1570
320 MB 16 MS	£1650	£1900

PC 286-12S

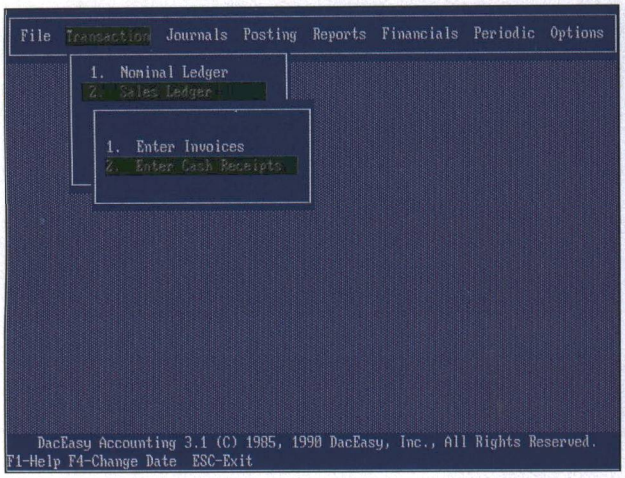
12 MHZ 80286, 640 K Ram, 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drives, Parallel/Serial ports, Slim Desktop Case, MS-DOS, Mouse, 80287 Maths Co-processor Support.

	Mono	VGA
40 MB 28 MS	£680	£930
80 MB 19 MS	£850	£1100
120 MB 19 MS	£900	£1150

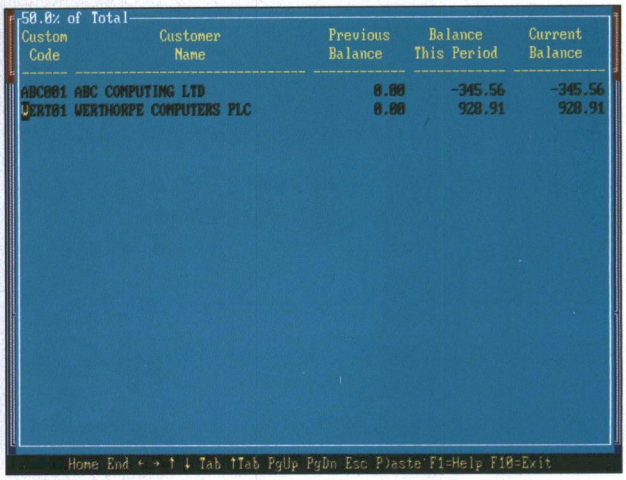
HAVAL WKS Workstations From £480.00
All Systems come with 102 Key Keyboard, 14in Monitor, 12 Months full warranty with a full 14 day money back guarantee.
All trademarks acknowledged.

Haval
PERSONAL COMPUTERS

PARAGON
TECHNOLOGY [UK] LTD
280 Windsor Street, Aston, Birmingham B7 4DW England.
Telephone: 021-359 1807 Fax: 021-333 3094



● Like the *Chancellor* accounting package, DacEasy also offers convenient drop-down menus. They're a quick and handy way of making selections



● DacEasy doesn't present quite so refined an account list as that offered by *Chancellor* – but it still does the job quite satisfactorily

defined accrual, prepayment or recurring journals, in fact the only item of interest in the nominal ledger would seem to be the inclusion of forecasting capabilities. These are a great way of arriving at next years' budgets however, turning out figures based on either the previous year plus a percentage, the trend since last year or even a straight line method based on the last three years statistical data.

SALES & PURCHASES

Accounting 3.1 manages one or two surprises in the sales and purchases ledgers. For instance, the program supports a regime of finance charges for overdue accounts – useful in the current world financial climate. The program will add to the customers' account a sum based on the finance charge you specify for each sales ledger account, calculating its figure per 30-day period on a pro-rata basis. A nice idea, but as the manual points out this practice is not widely accepted yet in the UK – so be prepared to offend if you use it!

Like *Chancellor*, invoicing and stock control are linked to provide automatic look-up and inclusion during sales invoicing. Products are valued at standard, average or latest cost but unusually are allowed only one sales price. A useful stock-take entry routine, however, makes life a little bit simpler when you need to adjust stock levels.

Many of the extras, available separately for previous versions, now come parceled with DacEasy *Accounting 3.1* in the form of *Graph+Mate*. For example, you can now look-up account codes and create new accounts whilst posting transactions, export data to ASCII files and customise the management reports. *Mate* actually manages things you might expect the basic program to handle anyway, so it is about time the whole parcel was marketed together. The 'Graph' part of the deal, however, adds dimensions not found on the *Chancellor* menu (see *Graphics)* – although these require a little bit of effort.

This latest version of DacEasy's accounting software does seem to offer a lot for the money. The *Graph+Mate* utilities do make the program more functional than before, although their 'pop-up' nature still gives something of a bolt on feel to the upgrade.

Accounting 3.1 is well worth your attention, it has more functionality and works out a lot cheaper than *Chancellor*. That said, the manually instigated update from subsidiary ledgers and a lack of cashbook facilities in the nominal ledger both contrive to make the program look a little old fashioned in these days of 'real time' accounting. ●

PC PLUS PRODUCT FACTS

- **DACEASY ACCOUNTING 3.1**
- **£200**
- **DacEasy UK**
- **081-780 2400**

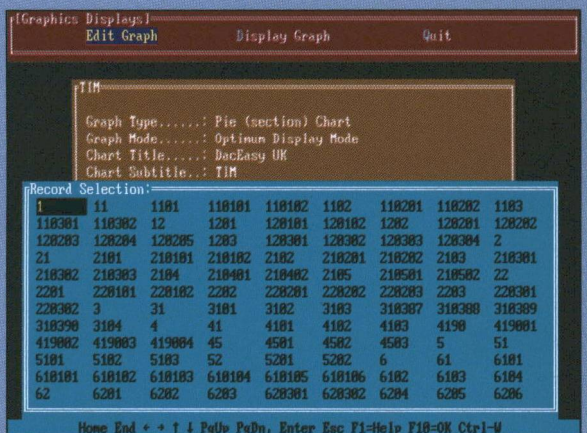
FOR	AGAINST
■ Useful and good value.	■ Lack of cashbook.
■ *Graph+Mate* extras.	■ Improvised extras.

RANGE OF FEATURES	■■■■□
OVERALL SPEED	■■■■□
EASE OF USE	■■■□□
DOCUMENTATION	■■■□□
PC PLUS VALUE VERDICT	■■■□□

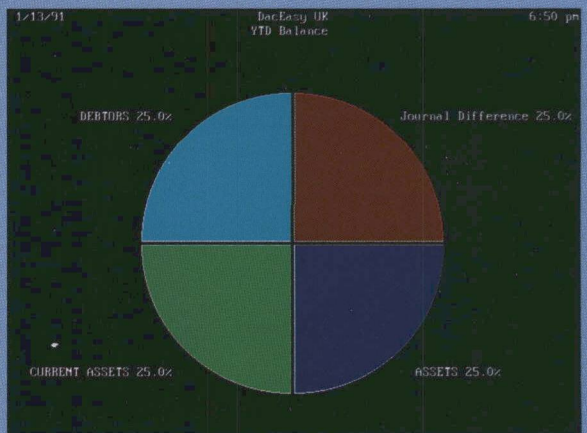
Display | Issue disk | Min hardware | Other hardware

see *Help Screen* for details of symbols

DACEASY – ACCOUNTING FOR YOUR PRESENTATIONS



3. Define which fields to include in the chart, then pick the records to view



4. And that's the result, fairly uninformative here due to the lack of data

Tandon 386/N

The compact 386sx business system...

The new 386/N business PC range from Tandon is based on an ergonomic and very attractive slimline design. Despite being only 2.5 inches tall, it does not compromise on quality, reliability, specification and performance.

with incredible power...

With a 32bit 386sx processor, and models featuring 200Mb (15ms) hard discs, 8Mb Ram, Super-VGA displays, 2 serial and parallel ports (and still with 2 free 16 bit slots), you can be confident it can handle any demanding task.

from the UK's largest Authorised Tandon Dealer...

TIME are the UK's largest authorised Tandon dealers. We provide all models fully tested and ready to use with full after sales support and a 3 year Time-Cover warranty option. The high performance ***ST*** models are only available from TIME & come with over £500 worth of software and extras. E.g. Framework II, PC-Tools, Mouse, Paint pack, extra RAM etc.

at a price that is right.

The 386/N is part of the entry level range from Tandon and as such it comes at an entry level price which makes it incredible value.

A 286 too!

The N range from Tandon also includes the 286/N based on the 286-12 cpu which also provides excellent value.



TIME for Tandon

The new N range is available in Standard or the more popular high performance Special Time (***ST***) models.

Standard Models

Standard models come with 1Mb RAM, 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive, 2 free 16bit expansion slots, 2 serial ports, 1 parallel port, 40Mb, 100Mb (19ms) or 200Mb (15ms) hard discs. 102 keyboard, Dos 4.01. Password protection. VGA mono prices shown. VGA colour models are £150 extra.

Model	40Mb	100Mb	200Mb
286-12	£Call	£1099	£1499
386sx-16	£Call	£1299	£1699

3 Year Warranty

Comprehensive 3 year Time-Cover warranty option covering all parts, labour & carriage costs and full provision of free loan equipment should yours need repair. Includes labour and carriage cost-free upgrade services. Please call for details.

ST Models

ST models include all the features of standard models and the following extras:-

- **PC-Tools** Deluxe 6.0 software utilities package. The best utilities package in the world! RRP £115
- Ashton-Tate **Framework II** integrated software package. (wordprocessing, Spreadsheet, Database, Graphics and much more.) Worth over £400.
- Microsoft Compatible serial **Mouse** and software.
- Comprehensive **paint** package
- Additional high performance hard discs models. 40Mb may be insufficient for business use. We strongly recommend at least 100Mb hard disc capacity.
- Additional RAM (1Mb, 2Mb, 4Mb or 8Mb RAM models). We recommend a minimum of 2Mb RAM.

80386sx-16 or 80286-12. 1Mb, 2Mb, 4Mb or 8Mb(386sx only) RAM models. 3.5" floppy drive. 2 Free 16 bit expansion slots. 2 serial & parallel port. 40Mb, 100Mb (19ms) or 200Mb (15ms) hard discs. 102 keyboard, VGA mono, VGA colour or NEC Super-VGA screens. Dos 4.01. All the above extras. Optional **3 year** warranty. 386/N ST also availble with 8Mb RAM (£400 extra to 4Mb prices).

ST	286/N *ST* models			386/N *ST* models		
RAM	40Mb	100Mb	200Mb	40Mb	100Mb	200Mb
1Mb	£899	£1199	£1599	£1099	£1399	£1799
2Mb	£999	£1299	£1699	£1199	£1499	£1899
4Mb	£1199	£1499	£1899	£1399	£1699	£2099

VGA mono prices shown. Other options extra

VGA Colour **£150**
NEC Multisync 2A Super-VGA colour **£250**

Tel. (0254) 682 343
and ask for Sales

TIME & Tandon
Secure links to the future

ST, Time-Link & Time-Cover are trademarks of Time Computer Systems Ltd

TIME Computer Systems Ltd
Time House
Devonport Rd.
Blackburn.
Lancs.
BB2 1EJ.
Tel. (0254) 682 343
Fax (0254) 664 053

Sales lines Open 9am-7pm (Mon-Fri)
(0254) 682 343 and ask for Sales
Technical /help lines (0254) 680 754 (Mon-Fri 10-4).

Courier delivery:PCs £15. Visa/Access, Government & Educational orders welcome. Leasing terms available. All prices exclude Delivery & Vat (15%). Prices & specs subject to change and subject to conditions of sale. Collection by appointment please. **E&OE.**



NETWORKS

PART iii

NOVELL NETWARE

In the third part of our focus on networking we turn to the standard-bearing Novell Netware. Manek Dubash examines this dedicated operating system aimed at larger scale networking requirements.

Back in 1983 Novell made its mark on the PC industry by being first in the uncharted field of networking. Microsoft built no networking support into MS-DOS. In an area without standards, whoever got there first would define them.

Networking was seen as a means of sharing expensive peripherals such as printers, hard disks and modems. Now the buzzwords are data sharing and workgroup computing.

Since then, Novell has built itself into the position of market leader, especially at the workgroup or departmental level. Novell claims *Netware* runs a total of 400,000 network servers worldwide, supporting over four million users.

In reaching this position, Novell has spawned a variety of networking products centred around the various levels of red-boxed *Netware*. Novell's *Netware* comes in a number of flavours, each geared to specific needs – and cunningly specified so that you are likely to want that extra feature that only upgrading will bring. It is this multi-level product range that has probably been the major factor in the Utah company's success.

Complexity characterises Local Area Networks (LANs) – not surprising when you consider both the sheer number of components that must work together, and the potential number of combinations of hardware and software that the Network Operating System (NOS) must service. This situation prompted Novell to institute a certification programme to test various pieces of hardware – file servers and network adaptor boards in particular – for adherence to nascent industry standards and its ability to run *Netware*. In this sense, Novell has been instrumental in eliminating 'almost-compatible' machines as hardware manufacturers seek to display the *Netware*-certified label.

However, a machine absent from the certification list may be just as capable of running *Netware* as one that appears. Maybe the maker did not bother to submit it for testing – Novell levies a charge for the service – or maybe it is too new to appear yet. We have found, for example, that a number of machines

THE NETWARE PRODUCT RANGE

The major distinctions between *Netware* levels relate to capacity, such as the number of workstations they can support (even the lowest level will support a virtually unlimited number of users, but only four concurrently). Another is the processor type they demand, as suggested by the name of the most powerful, *Netware 386;* the remainder will run on a 386 but in 286 mode.

Another major difference is that lower levels of *Netware* can be run in non-dedicated mode – that is, the server will act as a workstation as well. The only advantage is a saving on one computer. This is an unsafe and speed-sapping situation, though, as the savings on a computer could be wiped out if a DOS application crashes. In that case, all unsaved network files will be lost, potentially costing more than the £1,000-odd price tag of a reasonably-specified 286 server.

Only *Netware 386* will load additional modules that add to its functionality while up and running. The others need the server to be taken down and the VAP (Value-Added Process) file loaded. Similarly, if the hardware changes (if you add a new disk drive, for instance) the operating system program file will need to be regenerated. It is not a difficult task but is less convenient than being able to add extra features on the fly, as with the *386.*

NETWARE ELS (ENTRY LEVEL SOLUTION) LEVEL I ● £595

The cheapest *Netware* system is designed for small setups of up to four concurrently-active workstations. It makes the lowest demands on the hardware although, as with most network systems, the more memory available, the better performance will be. It cannot accept VADDs (Value Added Disk Drivers) as the system's built in disk drivers recognise only Western Digital-controlled devices so no alternatively-interfaced drives, such as IDE, SCSI or ESDI, can be attached. Third party software in the form of VAPs (Value Added Processes) are also unacceptable to *ELS I.*

ELS LEVEL II ● £1,415

Aimed at small companies and departmental workgroups, *ELS II* is closer to the rest of the *Netware* family by virtue of its greater connectivity, openness and hard disk capacity. The number of concurrent users is doubled, though still relatively limited and, according to Novell, performance is up. One of the main changes from *ELS* level I is the addition of support for the Apple Macintosh, together with the removal of the two volume limit on hard disks. UPS (uninterruptible power supply) and OS/2 v1.1 workstation support appear for the first time too, as do full security and accounting features. It also has limited internetworking via the serial port.

ADVANCED NETWARE V2.15 ● £2,495

Advanced Netware is aimed at medium-sized companies starting out in networking or those needing internetworking. It has all the *ELS II* features, and openness is increased by the degree to which it will internetwork and connect to mainframe hosts. The number of users increases markedly along with performance and the amount of disk space the server will accommodate – see table on p.160 for details. Up to four network cards can be run off *Advanced Netware* for internetwork bridging. Note that *Netware 286's* limit of five printers can be exceeded using an optional print server kit.

without certification run *Netware* perfectly well. However, when entrusting a number of people's work to a single machine containing one or more disk drives, it may be wise to err on the conservative side and seek a certified machine to use as your server.

NETWARE LEVELS

Novell provides three tiers of product: *ELS* (Entry Level System), *Advanced Netware* and *Netware 386* version 3.1 (See *Netware Product Range*). We will be taking a detailed look at what each level provides, and where it's suited.

For the purposes of this review we assume that purchasers will have *Netware* installed for them – in the case of *ELS* and *Advanced Netware* this is probably the best and certainly the least complex initiation procedure. First we will look at the features common to the three products.

COMMON FEATURES

The key difference between *Netware* and most other network operating systems is that it is dedicated – it does not run on top of DOS but can take over the entire machine, formatting the disk in a special manner so that a user with, for example, a copy of *Norton Utilities* cannot peek in and copy data.

All *Netware* versions are now free of the keycard copy protection feature, which Novell removed a couple of years ago following considerable user disgruntlement. All use the same IPX transport protocols (the software standard for transferring data across the physical link of network interface cards and cabling) – an area where Novell has been less successful in establishing a standard, as programmers still tend to write for IBM's NETBIOS alternative. However, all versions of *Netware* include a NETBIOS emulation, and all support both Token Ring and Ethernet hardware architectures.

All *Netware* versions use a number of mainframe-style techniques for improving disk performance. For instance, 'elevator seeking' queues up disk access requests and performs them in an order which results in the lowest number of head movements, and so lowers seek times.

'Directory hashing' holds in memory an index of each file's position so that, when a read or write is to be performed, *Netware* does not have to look at the disk for its location nor scan through a long list of filenames to match the workstation's request. And that standby for users of slow disk drives, a disk cache, retains chunks of disk data in memory, second-guessing what will be requested next and reducing the need to look at the disk at all.

DATA PROTECTION

Data protection is one of *Netware's* key features. All versions duplicate both the directories and the File Allocation Table (FAT) – MS-DOS only duplicates the FAT, which tells the operating system where files are stored.

At disk initialisation time, *Netware* sets aside two percent of disk space as a 'Hot Fix' area; subsequently, each disk write is compared to a copy in memory before the system discards it, and if the

NETWARE SECURITY

The level of security provided by *Netware* is typified by the way it handles passwords typed in at workstations; they are encrypted before their voyage down the wire rather than at the file server, thus lessening the risk of security breaches via cable tapping. Password formats can be set for both individuals and groups to ensure they are a minimum length and that they are changed regularly. Passwords can be allotted an expiry date and the supervisor can configure the number of failed login attempts allowed before the system rejects a user.

Login scripts tailor drive mappings and messages; the supervisor can instate a suite of menus that typically offer users an application choice list, rather than having to type in commands at the DOS prompt.

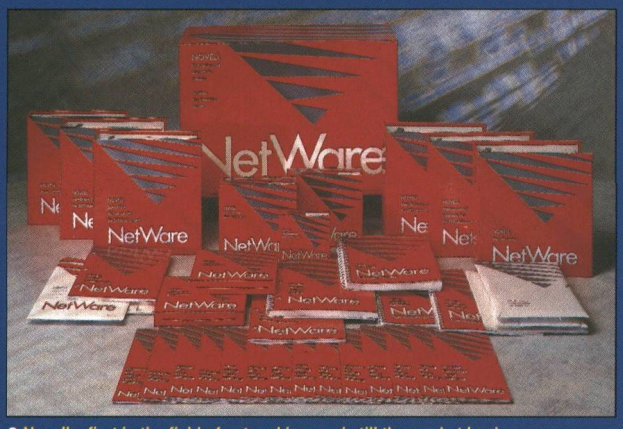
Netware permits restrictions to be placed on the times and places at which users can log in so that, for example, the supervisor can ensure that those normally expected on the network during working hours cannot log in furtively after everyone else has gone home. Restrictions can be placed too on the amount of disk space each user is allotted.

Netware also allows control over the files and directories that individual users or groups of users can see. For instance, users can be allowed to read the file listing in the 'public' directory, where *Netware* places its utility programs, but they may not change or add files. Other so-called 'trustee' rights allow users, for instance, to write but not modify access control for other users, which can be useful for shared directories.

Separate rights can be attached to files and directories which apply to all users and are *Netware's* equivalent of DOS' read-only attribute for security purposes.

With all these tools, *Netware* remains ahead of the game in the security field, but it can be tricky to sort out. To help, a *Netware* utility will report on what it considers breaches of security on a user-by-user basis.

Finally, *Netware* allows computing departments to charge user departments for the amount of time and/or disk space they consume, a feature geared towards larger organisations.



● Novell – first in the field of networking, and still the market leader

SFT ADVANCED V2.15 ● £3,725

SFT (System Fault Tolerant) *Netware* is designed for 'mission-critical' applications. Running in dedicated mode only, it adds data integrity features to *Advanced Netware* like disk mirroring, disk duplexing and transaction tracking. Disk mirroring involves duplicating the server's hard disks, and writing and reading identical data to both drives. Should one disk fail, the other will shoulder the load automatically. And duplexing carries the same redundancy principle to the entire disk sub-system, including drive power supplies, controllers and cabling. Dual systems should yield better performance too.

SFT's transaction tracking is aimed at ensuring that, if a group of files in a database is being updated when a failure occurs, only the current transaction is lost. When normal service is resumed, the system rolls back to the last successfully completed transaction, while under a non-tracked regime, the whole file could be corrupted or lost.

NETWARE 386 ● £5,995

Novell's flagship product is intended to substantiate the company's relentless drive upmarket. Introduced last year, *Netware 386* was rewritten to exploit 386-specific instructions; it will also use 486-specific features. Its capacity is dramatically increased and volumes can now span disk drives which means the tragedy of having to split disk drives larger than 255 Mbyte into a number of logical volumes is abolished; it should also lead to better performance. *Netware 386's* maximum of 32 terabyte (32 million megabyte) hard disk space is theoretical as no PC can yet accommodate that many drives. Its fault tolerance features are identical to those of *Netware SFT*.

And due to the 386 chip's dynamic memory management, the network installer need no longer cast its configuration in concrete, only to have to bring the server down to regenerate the NOS when usage changes. Instead, *386* works out for itself what configuration is needed and allocates resources, such as file cache memory, routing tables and directory buffers on the fly.

It also brings a new concept in user management. Workgroup management allows you to set up groups managed by departmental supervisors; workgroups are an addition to *Netware's* existing user groups who may remain grouped by function rather than department.

two are not identical, the information will be redirected to the Hot Fix Area. This system is dubbed System Fault Tolerance (SFT) level I; a more powerful level II version is found in more advanced *Netware* versions.

USER PERSPECTIVE

As described in the opening of our networking series (PC PLUS issue 52), *Netware* is a 'dedicated server' system, in which one PC acts as a file server, sharing its hard disks, printers and other devices with a group of 'workstation' PCs. The server runs Novell's own *Netware* Server Operating System, and the Workstations run (most typically) MS-DOS, plus Novell interface software and, of course, MS-DOS application programs.

Most versions of *Netware* look much the same from the workstation. The menus are very similar and most utilities are common to all versions. However, *Netware 386* does offer some new commands, and removes some previous utilities. (These changes will be discussed later).

Workstation memory usage is a *Netware* strong point. With some network drivers demanding anything up to 200K of workstation memory, today's RAM-hungry applications are often finding it difficult to function under such circumstances. *Netware's* workstation drivers occupy a relatively miserly 56K, and have the option of being loaded into high memory (above the 640K MS-DOS limit) on a 386 or 286-based machine, leaving the conventional memory unaffected.

Alternatively, recent releases of the workstation software will run mostly in expanded or extended memory leaving around 5K in main memory in addition to the IPX hardware driver's 16K. From our tests it seems that Novell still needs to finish polishing these drivers to work flawlessly with other applications using expanded or extended memory; they still tend to crash the system.

All versions provide three types of user: the supervisor (a 'go anywhere do anything' account created when the file server is first set up), operators of the file server console, and ordinary users and groups of users.

It is the supervisor's job, as the sole initial user, to set up accounts for others. If there are more than a few, it is a rather repetitive chore creating identical or near-identical accounts, so *Netware* offers user groups, whereby a single account can be 'cloned' by the simple expedient of giving it a new name and password; the rest of its security rights and other privileges remain just the same as the account from which it was cloned.

Netware's user groups also allow users with similar needs to be added to a group, thereby giving them all access to the same files. None of this stops each user being given their own home directory in which they can store private files visible only to the supervisor.

PRINTING

If the Novell-supported Netwire conference on the CIX on-line conferencing system is typical, then most of the technical support questions Novell receives relate to printing. This is due not to any deficiencies on *Netware's* part but to the complex nature of the problem.

To address these problems, *Netware* provides workstation utilities and a server queue manager. Alternatively, print jobs can be spooled to a disk file and printed later using another utility. The queue manager will, for example, print banner pages so that users can identify their job, alter a job's priority and multiply the number of copies as required.

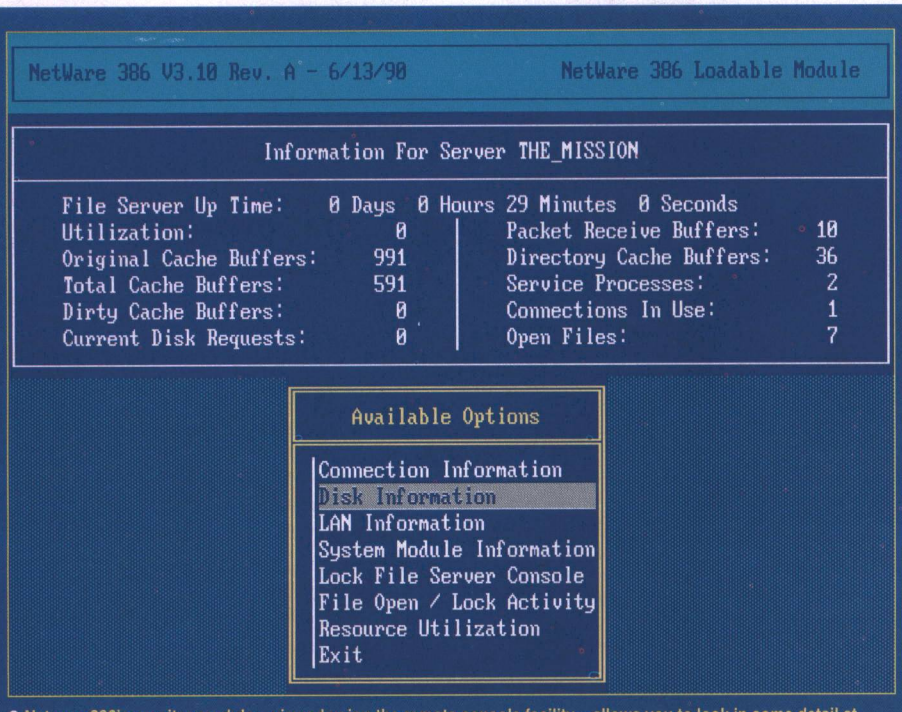
OTHER FEATURES

Netware's other services include the purging of deleted files – it keeps dead files for a user-definable period or until the disk space they occupy is needed by live files. Some *Netware* features should have been part of DOS, such as a report of disk space usage in the current directory; in all versions apart from *386*, a *Netware* volume is restricted to one physical disk drive. It allows directories to be renamed, a shameful omission from DOS. And Novell provides various network utilities so that for instance, you can view who else is logged in, check which servers are available and broadcast messages.

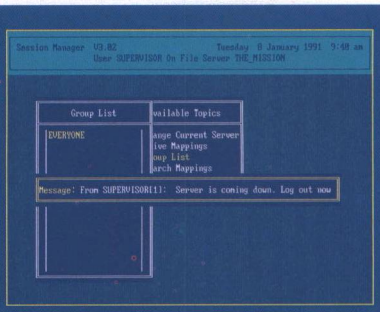
CONCLUSIONS

Novell's position is not all sweetness and light. Criticisms flew at the lateness of *Netware 386* – although most major software companies have had this sort of trouble recently. And *Netware* does not include any form of network analysis tools that would allow administrators to sort out traffic bottlenecks – a bit like trying to redesign Hyde Park Corner without having seen either it or even a map. Some users have also experienced difficulties with Novell's NETBIOS emulation.

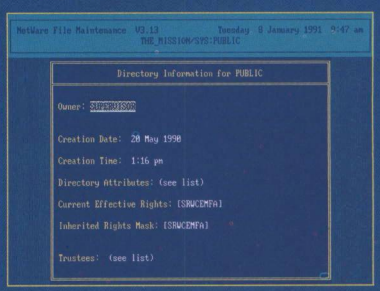
Nevertheless, the products offer high functionality and performance, and are cleverly marketed: *ELS II* offers just



● Netware 386's monitor module – viewed using the remote console facility – allows you to look in some detail at memory allocation, at connections and open file information.



● The session manager shown above will broadcast a message, change drive and search mapping and switch servers



● The Filer facility allows users, owners and attributes of files and directories to be altered – this option is open to specified users

COMPUTER EXPRESS

THE FIRST AND THE VERY BEST



CORPORATE BUYERS WELCOME.
Official purchase orders accepted from Government Local Authorities and Plcs. Technical support services available. All goods guaranteed

COMPUTERS



TANDON

Model	Hard Disk	RAM	Speed	Mono	14" VGA
PCA/12sl	40Mb	1Mb	12MHz	£899	£1089
PCA/12-40	40Mb	1Mb	12MHz	£1149	£1339
PCA/12-110	110Mb	1Mb	12MHz	£1379	£1569
PAC 286/12	30Mb	1Mb	16MHz	£1309	£1499
PAC/SI 386SX	40Mb	1Mb	16MHz	£1429	£1619
386/20	40Mb	1Mb	20MHz	£1839	£2029
386/33	110Mb	1Mb	33MHz	£2349	£2539
sl/486	110Mb	1Mb	25MHz	£2349	£2539
486/25	300Mb	2Mb	25MHz	£5669	£5859

For other range of options and screens, please call

IBM PS/2

30	Twin Floppy	640K	8MHz	£599	£779
30-286	30Mb	1Mb	10MHz	£1139	£1279
50Z	60Mb	1Mb	10MHz	£1679	£1809
55SX	60Mb	2Mb	16MHz	£2095	£2245
65SX	120Mb	2Mb	16MHz	£3272	£3409
70	60Mb	4Mb	16MHz	£2695	£2825
70	120Mb	4Mb	20MHz	£3464	£3584
80	115Mb	4Mb	20MHz	£3131	£3251
80	320Mb	4Mb	25MHz	£4675	£4795
70-486	120Mb	4Mb	25MHz	£5397	£5507
95	160Mb	8Mb	25MHz	£5995	£6195
95	320Mb	8Mb	33MHz	£7695	£7895

For other range options and screens, please call.

IBM PS/1 range prices from £710

EPSON

PSE 30	20Mb	640K	10MHz	£699	£889
PC AX2e	40Mb	1Mb	12MHz	£899	£999
PC AX3	40Mb	1Mb	20MHz	£2199	£2399
PC AX3	100Mb	1Mb	20MHz	£2599	£2799
PC AX3 25	100Mb	2Mb	25MHz	£3099	£3299

For other range options and screens, please call.

AMSTRAD price on application
OLIVETTI price on application
APRICOT price on application

PORTABLES

TANDON LT/286	POA
TANDON LT/386	POA
TOSHIBA	POA
EPSON AX3S 40Mb	POA
AMSRAD ALT 386	POA
SHARP	POA
IBM	POA

MODEMS

WS3000	V22BIS	£269
WS4000	V21/V23	£115

APPROVED DEALERS TO THE FOLLOWING
TANDON · EPSON · AMSTRAD
OLIVETTI · OKI · CANON · ROLAND
IBM · OPUS · SHARP · H.P. STAR
PANASONIC · NEC

SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSING

Word Perfect V5.1 – The Industry Leader.	£279
Multimate 4 – Even Checks your Grammar.	£300
IBM Displaywrite 4 – An Excellent Package.	£265
Lotus Manuscript II – All-Singing, All-Dancing.	£270
Microsoft Word 5 – One Of The Best.	£260
Microsoft Word For Windows – Use Window Technology.	£299
Samna Ami – A Cheaper Windows Package.	£89
Wordstar Professional V6 – Great With HP Lasers.	£209

SPREADSHEETS

Borland Quattro – Cheap And Effective.	£69
Borland Quattro Pro – A Professional's Tool.	£269
Lotus 1-2-3 V2.2 – Number One In The World.	£279
Lotus 1-2-3 V3.1 – New 3D Power for AT Machines.	£359
Lucid 3-D "Brilliant"	£59
Microsoft Excel – Graphical Brilliance.	£260
Supercalc V5 – Arch Rival To Lotus.	£79

DATABASES

Ashton-Tate DBase IV – The Most Popular.	£369
Borland Paradox V3.5 – Contender to DBase.	£389
Caxton Cardbox V4.1 – Popular In The Office.	£240
FoxPro – Another Clone of DBase.	£395
Sapphire Dataease – Creates User Loyalty.	£475

INTEGRATED PACKAGES

Informix Smartware II – The Market Leader.	£479
Lotus Symphony V2.2 – Updated And Improved.	£415
Microsoft Works V2 – First Class, We Use It.	£99

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

Harvard Graphics V2.12 – Immensely Popular.	£289
IBM Storyboard Plus – Presentations Made Easy.	£219
Lotus Freelance Plus V3 – Number One For Graphics.	£279
Zsoft Paintbrush Plus – Works Under Windows.	£69

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Aldus Pagemaker V3 – A Leading Contender.	£479
Timeworks – Cheap And Massively Popular.	£89
Ventura Gold.	£585

ACCOUNTING

Sage Sterling Bookkeeper – Good Place To Start.	£69
Sage Sterling Payroll II – Looks After The Staff.	£139
Sage Sterling Accountant – Small Business Aid.	£199
Sage Sterling Accountant Plus – Excellent.	£295
Sage Sterling Financial Controller – Does It All.	£369

UTILITIES

Central Point PC Tools VG - Brilliant Value	£65
Harvard Total Project Manager V3 - A Pert Program.	£469
Xtree Pro Gold - Gets Better and Better.	£69
Microsoft Windows V3 - Great Productivity Aid	£69
Borland Turbo Pascal	£79
Norton 5	£109

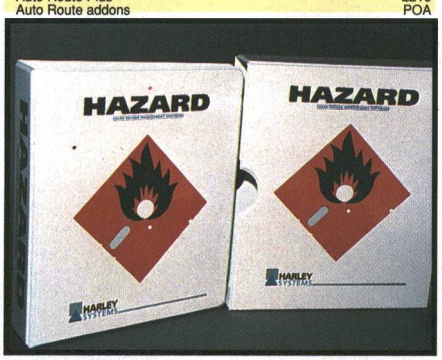
COMMUNICATIONS

Crosstalk Mk IV – Includes Terminal Emulation.	£89
Datasoft Datatalk – Very Popular.	£89
Sage Chitchat – Ideal For Prestel Or Telecom Gold.	£69
Laplink V3 – Easy And Effective, Links PC's Etc.	£69

A full range of modems, modem cards etc available, please call.

SPECIALIST

Hazard - A must for businesses with hazardous products	£1499
PC Immunise II - Anti virus software	£39
Auto Route Plus	£210
Auto Route addons	POA



HARD DISKS

Western Digital Filecard - Xt or AT.	£195
Seagate ST225 – 20Mb Disk + Controller.	£189
Seagate ST251 – 40Mb Disk + Controller.	£289

TAPE BACKUP & CD ROM

Irwin Internal 20Mb XT Tape Backup Unit.	
Irwin Internal 40Mb AT Tape Backup Unit.	
Irwin External 40Mb AT Tape Backup Unit.	POA
Hitachi CD ROM + SCSI Interface XT/AT.	

Other options available, please call.

LASERS

SPECIAL NEW YEAR OFFER Hewlett Packard Laser Jet III £1180



	PPM	RAM	
Canon LBP MK4 - Low Budget	4	512K	£796
Canon LBP-8III- Scalable Fonts Included	8	1.5Mb	£1269
HP Laserjet IIP - Popular And Low Cost	4	512K	£699
HPLaserjet 3D - Duplex Printing	8	1Mb	£1879
Panasonic KXP-4450i - Excellent Value	11	512K	£1299
NEC Silentwriter 2 S60	6	1.5Mb	£895
NEC Silentwriter 2 S60P - Postscript	6	2Mb	£1329

All lasers include 1 year's on-site maintenance FREE.

PRINTERS

9-PIN 80 COLUMN DOT MATRIX	**Speed**	
Epson LX400 – Replaces LX800.	180/30 NLQ	£130
Epson LX850 – Faster & More Advanced.	200/30 NLQ	£199
Epson FX850 – Popular Office Printer.	290/54 NLQ	£319
Epson EX800 – Ideal For Large Print Jobs.	300/60 NLQ	£459
Panasonic 1081 – Low Price, High Quality.	120/24 NLQ	£130
Panasonic 1180 – 4 Fonts and More Speed.	192/38 NLQ	£150
Star LC-10 – Best Value Budget Printer.	144/36 NLQ	£130
Star LC-10 Mark II – Faster Version.	180/45 NLQ	£180
9-PIN 132 COLUMN DOT MATRIX		
Epson FX1050 – Big Brother To The FX850.	290/54 NLQ	£400
Epson EX1000 – Popular For Spreadsheets.	300/60 NLQ	£575
Panasonic 1695 – Faster Than The Epson.	330/66 NLQ	£375
Star LC-15 - Excellent Value For Money.	180/45 NLQ	£300
24-PIN 80 COLUMN DOT MATRIX		
Epson LQ550 - Epson's Cheap Offering	180/60LQ	£275
Epson LQ850 + Real Workhorse	300/88LQ	£450
NEC P60	300/150QL	£429
Panasonic 1124 - Value And Performance	192/62LQ	£229
Star LC24-10 - Plenty Of Features	170/57LQ	£189
Star LCX24-200	222/67LQ	£229
24-PIN 132 COLUMN DOT MATRIX		
Epson LQ1050 + A Quality Office Printer.	300/68LQ	£579
NEC P70 Last Forever.	300/150LQ	£519
Star LC24-15 – Cheap Letter Quality.	170/57LQ	£379
Star LC24-15 Maintnenance included.	240/80LQ	£575
Epson LQ1010 – low cost quality.	180/60LQ	£379
NEC P30 – New.	216/108LQ	£289
HIGH SPEED PRINTERS		
Epson DFX8000 – 300 Lines Per Minute.	1066NLQ	£2350
OKI 393 – Well-Priced Reliability.	450/120LQ	£799
COLOUR DOT MATRIX PRINTERS		
Epson LQ860 - Excellent colour quality	290/88LQ	£535
Epson EX Series - Colour Upgrade Kit		£25
Epson LQ2550 - Fantastic Output	400/133LQ	£960
Star LC24 - 200 Colour		£299
Star LC200 - Colour		£189
INKJET PRINTERS		
Canon Bubble jet - Canon's Great Machine		£595
HP Deskjet 500 - Laser-like Quality	3.5ppm	£369
HP Paintjet - Full colour, Unbelievable		£779
Canon BJ 10E - New Portable		£285

Other models and manufactureres available, please call.

MICE

Microsoft compatible Serial Mouse	£30
Microsoft Bus/Serial	£79
Microsoft Bus/Serial + Windows	£105
Trackerball Mouse - saves deskspace	£59
Logitech Series 9 - Good Value For Money	£55

FAX & TELEX

Amstrad FX9600T Fax Machine – Great Value.	POA
Quadram JT Fax Card – Fits In Your PC.	POA
Procom 20 Plus Telex Card – Convert Your PC.	POA
Amstrad FX9600AT Fax + answer machine	POA

NETWORKING

Novell ELS V2.15 - Small User Network	POA
Novell Netware V2.15 - A Corporate Solution	POA
Novell Netware 386 V3 - The Best Solution Today	POA
Nexus Network - excellent	POA

For a full range, installation and support, please call.

Access VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

WHEN YOU HAVE BEEN MESSED ABOUT BY THE REST COME AND HAVE A FRIENDLY CHAT WITH THE BEST.

24 HOUR SALES LINE
0582 475577

All prices and specifications subject to availability and change without notice. All items guaranteed.
All prices correct at time of going to press.

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

SHOWROOM OPENING HOURS: Monday-Friday 9am-5.30pm Saturday 10am-4pm

HEAD OFFICE: COMPUTER EXPRESS • 15 APEX BUSINESS CENTRE • BOSCOMBE ROAD • DUNSTABLE • BEDS • LU5 4SB • 0582 475577 • FAX 0582 668311

enough extra features for those who may not need the added capacity to want to upgrade to it. Similarly, *Advanced Netware 286 v2.15* adds hardware independence, allowing a wider range of servers and larger, faster disk drives to be used. *SFT* is a specialist product offering the reassurance of data integrity features, albeit at a price. Some of its features could be replaced, for most, by a well-maintained and properly observed backup procedure. *Netware 386* is a high-powered, future-proofed product which can bring data across the network faster than many machines can deliver it from a local drive. Novell provides upgrade paths between each system.

For the average small business, *Advanced 286* is probably as high as you need to go and, in most cases, *ELS* levels I or II are likely to satisfy and have the supreme advantage of low hardware requirements.

With Novell's market clout, wide product range and third party support, it looks like staying in the network driving seat for a good while longer. ●

PC PLUS PRODUCT FACTS

- **NETWARE**
- **Prices – *See page 156-7***
- **Novell (UK) Ltd**
- **(0344) 860400**

FOR	AGAINST
■ Product range.	■ Cost.
■ Third-party support.	■ Complex to set up.
■ Standard setter.	■ Lack of analysis tools.

RANGE OF FEATURES	■■■■□
OVERALL SPEED	■■■■■
EASE OF USE	■■■□□
DOCUMENTATION	■■■□□
***PC PLUS* VALUE VERDICT**	■■■■□

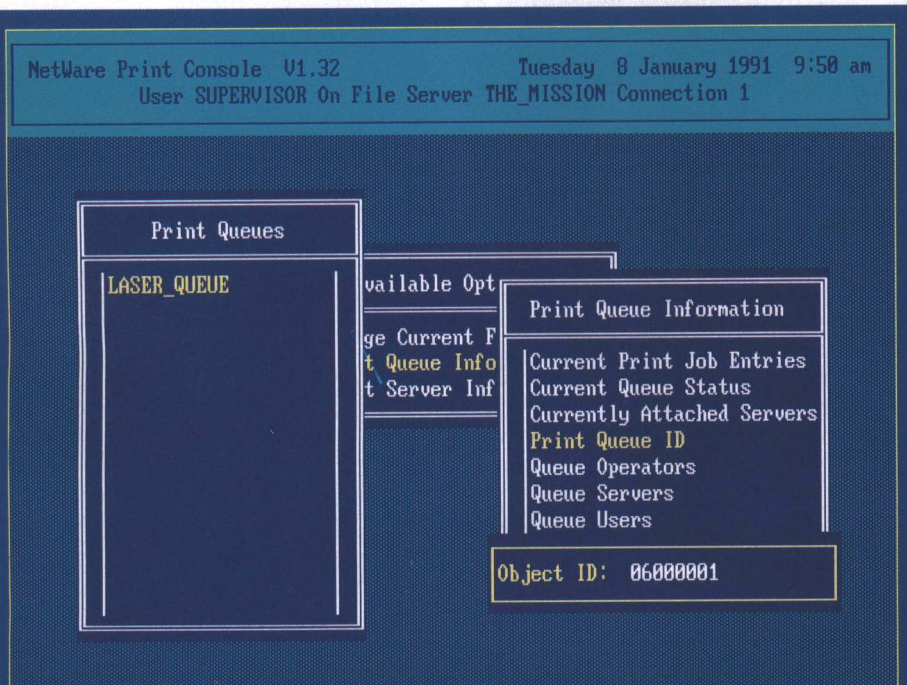
Display	Issue disk	Min hardware	Other hardware
H C E V	High Density	HD 1 Mbyte	EMS

see *Help Screen* for details

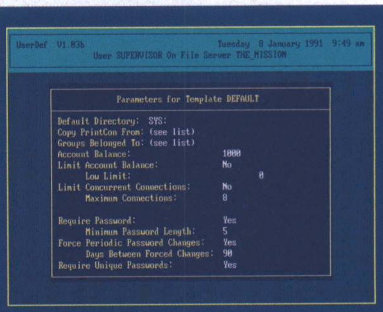
PC PLUS PRODUCT FACTS

NETWARE VERSIONS Latest version	*ELS I* 2.15	*ELS II* 2.15	*Adv* 2.15	*SFT* 2.15	*Netware 386* 3.10
Max concurrent users	4	8	100	100	250
Max no. printers	5	5	5	5	16
Max no. open files	1,024	1,024	1,024	1,024	100,000
Max file size (Mbyte)	256	256	256	256	4,000
Max no. files / volume	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000
Max volume size (Mbyte)	255	255	255	255	32,000,000
Max no. drives	2	2	32	32	1024
Max no. volumes	2	32	32	32	32
Minimum CPU required	80286	80286	80286	80286	80386*
Non-dedicated server	Y	Y	Opt	N	N
Min RAM req'd (non-ded)	2 Mbyte	2 Mbyte	2 Mbyte	N/A	N/A
Min RAM req'd (ded)	1 Mbyte	1 Mbyte	1 Mbyte	2 Mbyte	2 Mbyte †
Ethernet support	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Arcnet support	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Token Ring support	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Macintosh support	N	Y	Y	Y	Y ‡
NETBIOS emulation	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Password encryption	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Non-std disk interface	–	–	Y	Y	Y
3rd party s/w	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
UPS support	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Transaction tracking	N	N	N	Y	Y
Disk mirroring	N	N	N	Y	Y
Disk duplexing	N	N	N	Y	Y
Accounting	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Message handling	N	N	Y	Y	Y *
LAN-LAN connections	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
LAN-mainframe	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
WORKSTATIONS					
Minimum CPU required	8088	8088	8088	8088	8088
Base RAM required	256	256	256	256	256
RAM overhead	56K	56K	56K	56K	56K
No. utils:	52	52	52	52	65

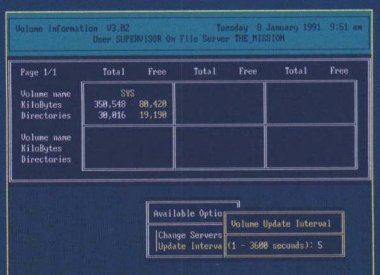
* Add 1 Mbyte of RAM for hard disks of 70 Mbyte and over
† Note that only *Netware 386* allows a volume to span morethan one physical drive
‡ Optional extra



● The print console, run at the workstation, is for tasks such as manipulation of print job priorities and users. Print jobs can also to be spooled to a disk file and printed later using another utility



● Userdef gives access to user management facilities, including the default settings for passwords as seen here



● Volume information is available using, among other tools, Novell's volume information utility, whose information is updated regularly

THE SKIES ARE YOUR HUNTING GROUND

F29 RETALIATOR

NOW AVAILABLE FOR IBM/AMSTRAD PC

C+VG HIT!

"Astounding just to look at, with the fastest, smoothest, most detailed and realistic 3D graphics seen ... But it's the sheer depth that makes F29 the best combat flight simulation I've seen. The wealth of missions is incredible ... plenty enormous fasting appeal" — C&VG 97%

ZERO HERO

"Think of what you get in Falcon and double it ... brilliant action and a scenario depth that'll leave you gasping in awe: there are 99 different missions ... Retaliator is even better than Falcon, and it's certainly much bigger ... A brand new, and really brilliant fighter/bomber simulation" — Zero 94%

GOLD MEDAL AWARD

"Utterly mouth-watering graphics and an amazing depth of play ... the best flight simulation I have ever seen (and there's nothing on the visible horizon that looks set to prove otherwise). It's not a simulation, it's an experience ... Ocean's first flight sim is the best yet" — Zzap 97%

YOUR NERVE IS THE RETURN FLIGHT

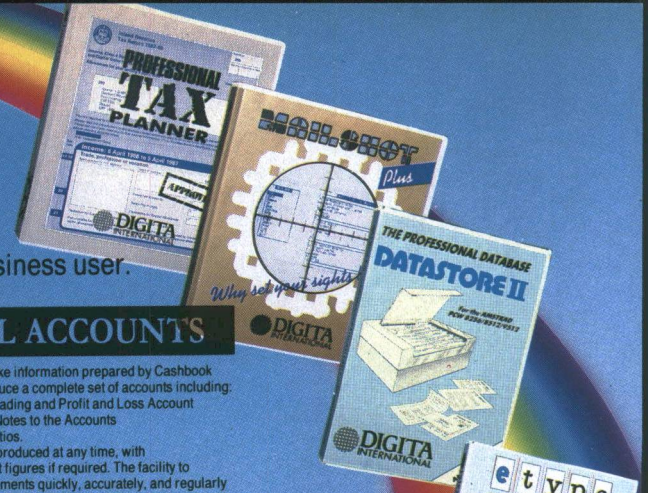
ATARI & AMIGA

ocean

Ocean Software Limited · 6 Central Street · Manchester M2 5NS · Telephone: 061 832 6633 · Telex: 669977 OCEANS G · Fax: 061 834 0650

Distinctly Digita

Cleverly written and always favourably reviewed in the press, Digita produces a range of powerful, low cost software for the home and business user.



DGCALC

The fastest and most powerful spreadsheet available in this price bracket, with 512 rows by 52 columns, giving you up to 26624 cells. As with all Digita products, the operation of the program is clearly thought out. Being either menu, mouse or command driven you'll be able to start using it within minutes – even if you've never used a spreadsheet before. Some of the features which make it such good value are the exporting of ASCII files for integration with other programs, adjustable column width and text overflow, programmable function keys (macros), and a unique windowing facility, so that you can look at different parts of a sheet at the same time.

£39.95

E-TYPE

Do you ever have to print names and addresses at awkward places on envelopes, or do you ever need to fill in tricky forms or invoices where the text has to be in exactly the right place? Usually you have to do it by hand, or get your trusty old typewriter out of the cupboard and dust it off. Well not anymore. The Emulated TYPEwriter transforms your computer and printer into a fully fledged typewriter, supporting bold, underline, italic and other type-styles. Because it can display and print text INSTANTLY you can line up your form, press Return and Space a few times to move to the correct place, and then start typing. Alternatively you can switch to line-by-line mode, which offers word-wrap, justification and proportional spacing, so that you can edit each line before it's printed.

£39.95

PERSONAL TAX PLANNER

Are you absolutely sure your taxman is doing his job correctly? Plan your own tax with ease, this menu-driven program will calculate your income tax liability (4 tax years included) and provide pertinent facts about your tax position. You can perform 'what-if?' calculation to discover ways to minimise your tax liability. In fact, the program will advise you on things such as, if you are a married man, whether it would be advantageous to have your wife's income taxed separately or not. At this price who knows, you will probably find that PTP will pay for itself in tax savings the first time you use it!

** STOP PRESS **

July '89 – PTP user receives tax refund of over £2,000!!

£39.95

PROFESSIONAL TAX

An advanced version of Personal Tax, designed for the Accountant or financial adviser. The program will achieve better handling of tax compliance work, eliminate tedious manual calculations, remove simple human errors and standardise tax work. Features includes * Automatic calculation of income department allowances and restrictions for ceilings on reliefs. * Tax calculation key to enter basic rate tax deductions * Calculation of: Capital Gains tax, car benefits, tax on Life Assurance gains (with top slicing relief), tax on compensation on termination of employment (with top slicing relief) * Form 930 production * Assessments summary for agreement with Revenue assessments * Tax Payment dates.

£396.75

HOME ACCOUNTS

Ideal for both home users and small business. Simple to use, this package will keep track of all your finances and cater for 10 types of income (e.g. Bank, credit card) and 60 types of expenditure (e.g. rates, mortgage, gas, food), with optional budgeting and forecasting. The program will handle Standing Orders and Direct Debits, and automatically warn if for example, Bank charges are likely, or if you have exceeded your credit limit. With the comprehensive reporting and graphics facilities you can even produce your own monthly Bank/Credit card statements! Once you've used Home Accounts, you'll wonder how you ever managed without it.

£29.95

CLASSIC INVADERS

Escape from executive stress with the classic space invader game.

£14.95

MAILSHOT

If you ever need to send out mailings or print labels, you know how fiddly and time-consuming it can be making sure all the labels are printed correctly. Well now all that's a thing of the past. Because Mailshot actually shows you the labels on screen, you can type names and addresses in exactly the correct place. But more than that, the labels are animated on screen as a continuous sheet, allowing you to scroll backwards and forwards, to search for particular keywords or to edit entries with the minimum of fuss. Facilities include searching, detection of duplicate labels, sorting (even surname!) 9 labels across, 999 copies of any label. This has to be the simplest and most effective method of creating a mailshot available.

£34.95

MAILSHOT PLUS

Advanced version of Mailshot for the business user with the following extra facilities:

* integration with other software (using ASCII files)
* column/tabulated summary (ideal for telephone lists, etc)
* 4 extra memo lines per label (with defaults) * system for coding, dating and adding messages to each label
* different layouts available for horizontal and vertical justification.

£49.95

DAY-BY-DAY

An excellent way to get organised. With it you'll be reminded of birthdays and other anniversaries, meetings and appointments, phone calls to make and so on. As with all Digita products, inputting information is simplicity itself and, once entered, you can search for keywords or for particular events such as birthdays to see when one is coming up. Includes month/week/day planner, automatic reminders for overdue appointments, month and week summary at a glance. For less than £30 this is the ideal way to make sure you never miss that important occasion again!

£29.95

FINAL ACCOUNTS

The program will take information prepared by Cashbook Controller and produce a complete set of accounts including:

* Trial Balance * Trading and Profit and Loss Account
* Balance Sheet * Notes to the Accounts
* Full Accounting ratios.

All reports may be produced at any time, with comparative/budget figures if required. The facility to produce these documents quickly, accurately, and regularly is of enormous help in running any business, large or small, since one shows the true profitability achieved, and the other the exact strength of the business in terms of assets and liabilities.

£29.95

CASHBOOK COMBO

Money saving combination pack featuring both Cashbook Controller and Final Accounts – Save £10.00.

£69.96

DGPAYROLL PLUS

As per DGPayroll, but designed for the larger business with facilities for up to 999 employees. Additional features include a comprehensive report generator and historical files.

£149.95





SYSTEM 3

Take the first essential step in computerising your business with this simple integrated suite of programs:

1. CASHFLOW CONTROLLER: Keep track of the most important aspect of business – cash flow. Essentially a debit/credit ledger, its flexibility lies in its ability to produce account balances instantly for debtors (from invoicing), creditors, VAT, Bank, Petty Cash, together with a record of all transactions, dates and descriptions. A management aid designed to run alongside your existing accounting system.
2. INVOICE & STATEMENTS: This program will greatly reduce time and cost of preparing invoices and statements. Professionally printed invoices and a full record of debtors. Integrates with Stock Control.
3. STOCK CONTROL: Effectively control your stock, purchasing and suppliers and produce re-order reports. stock valuation, price lists, etc.

£49.95

CASHBOOK

Use your computer as a powerful business tool and take the drudgery out of book keeping! In its simplest form, the program will replace your Cash and Petty Cash books BUT Digita's program, in effect, does much more. Typical information includes: * Summary of VAT information to enable completion of VAT Return. * Monthly summaries and departmental analyses of sales and purchases. * Total debtors and creditors, sales, and overheads. * Income and expenditure analysis. * Journal routine for entering transfers between accounts. * 199 nominal account titles, most of which are user definable. * Observes accounting procedures and meets legal requirements, assuring correct approach to book keeping. * Full audit trail and integrates with Final Accounts.

£49.95

DGPAYROLL

Designed for the small business and handling payroll problems for up to 20 employees, this program is simple to use being completely menu-driven and supported by comprehensive documentation and worked examples. Suitable for hourly/weekly/fortnightly/4-weekly/monthly paid employees, the program handles all calculations for pay, SSP and SMP, company and private pension schemes (fixed/percentage), payslip printing, printed records/reports and full payroll analysis. Complete user-control of PAYE, NI and SSP rates. You won't find any other program at this price which actually calculates the complicated SSP requirements! Printouts include P45, SSP Leavers, P14, P35, P60 as well as SSP1 (termination) and SSP1 (exclusion) details.

£69.95

Available to the trade from: Digita, GEM, Greyhound, HB Marketing, Lazer, Leisuresoft, R & R, SDL.

DIGITA INTERNATIONAL

"Serious software at a sensible price"

All software written in the UK. Prices include VAT & P & P (add £2.00 for export)

• HOW TO ORDER •

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE

0395 270273 VISA

Post: Digita International Ltd
Black Horse House
Exmouth Devon
EX8 1JL England
Fax: 0395 268893

Time$heet™ PROFESSIONAL

Just £149!

Intuitive and Flexible —

Time and Expense Tracking and Reporting for Projects and Clients

★Networking and Data Transfer options available



DEEPAK SAREEN ASSOCIATES

FREEPOST,
28 Preston Road,
Wembley HA9 8BR.
Tel. 081 908 2423
Fax 081 904 6668

☐ Rush me TimeSheet Professional right away at only £149.00
Please add £5 handling and VAT. total £177.10
☐ Send me the TimeSheet demo disc plus more information on TimeSheet and the Networking and Data Transfer options.
☐ 5¼" discs ☐ 3½" discs

Name ..... Company .....
Address .....
.....
Postcode ..... Phone .....
☐ I enclose a cheque for £177.10
☐ Please bill my Visa/Access/Amex Card
☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
Expiry date .....
Signature .....

SEND NOW FOR FREE DEMO DISC

EXTRAORDINARY PRICES

- no commitments
- no obligation to buy
- no fuss replacement
- free call hotline
- free catalogue

MEMBERSHIP £5.00 ONE YEAR OR MEMBERSHIP £10.00 ONE YEAR + FREE GAMES COMPENDIUM

NUMBER ONE PC CLUB

MUSIC MUSIC

ADLIB MUSIC CARD

- Most widely supported card
- Compatible with most software publishers
- Sierra / E.Arts / Micropose, just a few of the many
- Plays up to 11 instruments sounds at one time
- Audio output through an external speaker / Stereo / Headphones
- Rotary volume control
- Enormous range of Adlib associated software

Members price ..... **£99.95** (rrp 169.95)

SOUNDBLASTER

ALL PRICES INCL. VAT

- The ultimate sound board for your PC
- Includes midi interface
- Includes microphone jack with amplifier
- Includes talking parrot software
- Includes voxkit + intelligent organ software
- Includes standard joystick port
- Stereo power amplifier with volume control
- 11 voice FM music (Adlib compatible)
- Digitized voice input and output
- Complete Adlib compatible

Members price ..... **£149.95** (rrp 209.95)

JOYSTICK/INTERFACE

The classic Quickshot 113 deluxe joystick + two game ports interface. For all PC/XT/AT.

Complete ..... **only £24.99**
Joystick ONLY ..... **only £12.99**

EDIXA BRANDED DISKS

3.5" DS/DD ..... £ 4.99 / box 10

DELIVERY CHARGES

Software:
UK £1.25 EEC £3.00
C. Service hardware:
UK £6.00 EEC £10.00
Normal delivery 1-7 working days.

All prices and supplies subject to change without notification.
Trading division of Nortek Computers Ltd.

CALL FREE 0800-898219

Number One PC Club,
Trafalgar House, Grenville Place, Mill Hill, NW7 3SA

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Please circle: 5.25" - 3.5"	DELIVERY	
	MEMBERSHIP	
	TOTAL	

I enclose cheque/PO for £_____ inc VAT
or charge my Access/Visa No:
Exp. Date _____

Name _____
Signature _____
Address _____
Postcode _____ Tel. No _____

PC EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

	MEMBERS	RRP
AMAZING OLLIE	13.99	19.99
ANSWER BACK JUNIOR	14.99	19.95
ANWSER BACK SENIOR	14.99	19.95
BETTER MATHS (2-16)	17.99	24.95
BETTER SPELLING (8+)	17.99	24.95
BIOLOGY 1 (12-16)	17.99	24.95
CHEMISTRY 1 (12-16)	17.99	24.95
DICOVER THE ALPHABET	15.95	19.99
ELECTRONICS	18.99	24.95
FIRST LETTERS + WORDS	16.99	24.99
FUN SCHOOL (UNDER 5)	16.99	24.99
FUN SCHOOL 3 (5-7)	16.99	24.99
FUN SCHOOL 3 (7+)	16.99	24.99
LEX WIZARD/WORDS	19.99	27 .99
MATHS MANIA(8-12)	16.99	24.99
MAXI MATHS (9-15)	16.99	24.99
MAGIC MATHS (4-8)	17.99	24.95
OLLIE OCTOPUS SKETCH	11.99	15.99
PHYSICS (12-16)	17.99	24.95
PLAYSCHOOL(3-7)	15.99	24.99
PROF PLAYS NEW GAME	21.99	29.99
THREE BEARS (5-10)	17.99	24.99
WORD FUN 1	16.99	24.99
WORLD WISE	15.99	19.95

PRICE BUSTERS

5.25 INCH

AARGH (E.ART)	9.99
ALEX HIGGINS SNOOKER	4.99
AIRBOURNE RANGER	8.99
ARNHEM	9.99
ARTHUR	10.99
BARDS TALE 2	9.99
BAAL(PYSGNOSIS)	11.99
BALLISTYX (PYGNOSIS)	II.99
BLOCK BUSTERS	7.99
BLUE ANGELS (FLIGHT SIM)	9.99
BOULDERDASH 2	7.99
BOULDERDASH CON9T KIT	6.99
CARRIER COMMAND	9.99
CLUB CA8INO	7.99
COMBAT COURSE	10.99
CONQUEROR (TANK SIM)	12.99
CHUCK YEAGER	9.99
CYCLES	8.99
DELUXE STRIP POKER	15.99
EAGLE NEST	6.99
EARL WEAVER BASEBALL	6.99
EVERTON FC	7.99
FELONY	7.99
GALAXIANS	8.99
GREMLINS	7.99
GREAT ESCAPE (MINDSCAPE)	8.99
INFILTRATOR	8.99
INTNL KARATE	9.99
JUMP JET	6.99
KARTING GRAND PRIX	6.99
LORDS CONQUEST	9.99
MENACE (PYSGNOSIS)	11.99
MISCL SOCCER(MINDSCAPE)	8.99
MICROPOSE SOCCER	8.99
MILENIUM 2.2	5.99
NEVERMIND (PYSGNOSIS)	11.99
POKER	5.99
POWERDROME	9.99
POWERBOAT	9.99
PROHIBITION	6.99
PHM PEAGUSUS (E.ARTS)	8.99
RAILROADWORKS	11.99
ROMANTIC ENCOUNTERS	9.99
QUEST OF SPORT	7.99
SILENT SERVICE	9.99
SIDEWINDER	8.99
SKYFOX 2	8.99
SPEEDBALL	7.99
STARRAY	7.99
STARGATE	7.99
STARWARS	8.99
STRYX(PSYGNOSIS)	11.99
STARGLIDER	7.99
STRIKEFLEET	9.99
TURBO CUP CHALLENGE	6.99
U.MILITARY SIM	7.99
UMS.SCENARIO DISK	6.99
SCENARIO DISK 2	6.99
SUPERSTAR SOCCER (MINDSC)	8.99
VISIONS OF AFTERMATH	8.99
VODOO CASTLE	9.99
WORLD TOUR GOLF	8.99
WILDERNESS	7.99
WILLOW	8.99
WIZBALL	7.99

3.5 INCH

3rd COURIER	7.99
ARCHIPELGOS	5.99
ACTION SERVICE	10.99
AIRBOURNE RANGER	8.99
BARDS TALE 2	9.99
BLUE ANGELS	8.99
BOULDERDASH 2	7.99
BOP AND WRESTLE	7.99
CARRIER COMMAND	8.99
CHARLIE CHAPLIN (US GOLD)	7.99
CHUCK YEAGER	9.99
CONQUEROR	12.99
CYCLES	8.99
DIZZY DICE	7.99
EAGLES NEST	7.99
FRANK BRUNO BOXING	10.99
GRAND PRIX MASTER	7.99
HITCH HIKERS GUIDE	9.99
HOSTAGES (ACTION16)	9.99
IMPACT	7.99
IKARI WARRIORS	9.99
LEGACY OF ANCIENTS (E.ARTS)	9.99
MAYA (ADVENTURE)	9.99
MENACE (PSYGNOSIS)	11.99
NEVERMIND (PSYGNOSIS)	11.99
PROHIBITION	7.99
POWERDRONE	9.99
QUESTION SPORT	7.99
ROTOR (ACTION16)	9.99
SIDEWINDER	8.99
STARRAY	7.99
STRIKEFLEET	9.99

TOP PC GAMES

	MEMBERS	RRP
4D SPORTS BOXING	17.99	29.99
688 ATTACK SUB	18.99	29.99
A10 TANK KILLER	23.49	39.99
ABRAMS BATTLE TANK	16.49	24.99
ADVANCED T.F. 2 (DIGITAL INTG)		
ALL DOGS GO TO HEAVEN	18.99	29.99
AMERICAN CIVIL WAR	18.99	29.99
ANCIENT ART OF WAR	22.99	34.99
ANCIENT ART OF WAR AT SEA	22.99	34.99
ANCIENT BATTLES	16.99	24.99
ARKANOID 2	18.99	29.99
BACK TO FUTURE 2	16.99	29.95
BALANCE OF POWER 1990	18.49	29.99
BAD BLOOD	21.19	34.99
BARDS TALE 3	16.99	29.99
BATTLE OF BRITIAN	22.99	34.99
BATTLECHESS	16.99	24.99
BATTLECHESS 2 (CGA/EGA)	19.49	29.95
BATTLEMASTER	18.99	29.95
BATTLE COMMAND	16.99	29.99
BEYOND BLACK HOLE	18.99	29.99
BLACK CAULDRON (SIERRA)	19.99	29.99
BLOCKOUT	13.99	19.95
BLUE MAX	21.99	34.99
BREACH 2	16.99	24.99
BRIDGE PLAYER 2000	15.99	24.99
BRIDGE PLAYER 2150	18.99	29.99
BRIDGE 6.0	19.99	29.99
GRAND SLAM BRIDGE (5.25)	19.99	29.99
BUCK RODGERS	21.99	39.99
BUDOKAN	17.99	24.99
DEFENDER OF ROME	16.99	24.99
CHAMPIONS KRYNN (CGA/EGA)	20.99	34.99
CHESS CHAMPION 2175	19.49	34.99
CHRONOQUEST 2	22.49	39.99
CONQEROR (TANK SIM)	15.99	24.99
CODENAME ICEMAN	26.99	39.99
CONQ OF CAMELOT	26.99	39.99
COLONELS BEQUEST	26.99	39.99
COMMAND HQ(MICROPOSE)	22.99	24.99
CYBERBALL	16.99	24.99
DAS BOOT (U BOAT SIM)	20.99	34.99
DAYS OF THUNDER (CGA/EGA)	16.99	29.99
DIPLOMACY (CGA/EGA)	16.49	24.99
DIE HARD (EGA/CGA)	16.49	29.99
DOUBLE DRAGON 2	16.99	29.99
DRAGONS LAIR	28.99	44.99
DRAGON WARS	18.99	29.99
DRAGONSTRIKE	19.99	24.99
DRAGONS LAIR	28.99	44.99
EAST V WEST	16.49	24.99
ELVIRA	20.99	34.99
ESCAPE FROM HELL	17.99	29.99
F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2 (EGA)	23.99	34.99
F16 FALCON (EGA)	22.49	34.99
F19 STEALTH FIGHTER	24.99	34.99
FLIGHT SIMULATOR 4	31.99	62.96
FERRARI FORMULA 1	16.49	24.99
FOUNTAIN OF DREAMS	16.49	24.99
FUTURE WARS	17.49	29 .99
GOLD OF AMERICAS (5.25)	16.99	24.99
GUNS AND BUTTER	18.99	29.99
HARLEY DAVIDSON	18.99	29.99
HARD DRIVIN	16.99	24.99
HARPOON (CGA/EGA)	23.49	39.96
HEROES QUEST	27.99	44.99
HOYLES BOOK GAMES 2	18.99	29.99
INDIANAPOLIS 500	16.49	24.99
IMPERIUM (E.ARTS)	18.99	29.99
INFESTATION	18.99	34.99
ISHIDO	18.99	34.99
IT CAME FROM DESERT	20.99	34.99
J.NICKL. UNL GOLF DESIGN	25.99	29.99
JONES IN THE FAST LANE	26.99	39.99
KAHALAN	16.49	24.99
KEITH THE THIEF	17.99	24.99
KINGS QUEST 4	22.99	34.99
KINGS QUEST 5	25.99	44.99
KNIGHTS OF LEGEND	18.99	29.99
KLAX	16.99	29.96
LIFE AND DEATH 2	18.99	29.99
L.SUIT LARRY 2	20.49	34.99
L.SUIT LARRY 3	26.99	34.99
LIFE AND DEATH	16.99	24.99
LHX ATTACK CHOPPER	27.99	39.99
LORD OF THE RINGS	22.99	34.99
LOOM	22.99	39.96
LORD OF RISING SUN	18.99	29.99
MI TANK PLATOON	24.99	39.99
MANHUNTER (SIERRA)	19.99	29.99
MECH WARRIOR	18.99	29.99
MIDWINTER	21.49	34.99
MURDER	17.99	24.99
NEUROMANCER	16.99	24.99
OIL WELL (SIERRA)	26.99	34.99
OPERATION STEALTH	19.99	29.99
PGA GOLF TOUR	16.49	24.99
PENTHOUSE (18 YEARS +)	18.99	29.99
PIPEMANIA	16.99	24.99
PIRATES	16.99	24.99
POLICE QUEST 1	16.99	24.99
POLICE QUEST 2	18.99	29.99
POPULOUS	15.99	24.99
POPULOUS NEW WORLDS	8.99	11.99
POWERBOAT	16.99	24.99
QUEST FOR GLORY 2 (SIERRA)	26.99	34.99
RAILROAD TYCOON	21.99	39.95
RAPCON	20.49	34.99
RESOLUTION 101	17.99	29.99
RED BARON (SIERRA)	26.99	34.99
RED STORM RISING	21.99	34.99
RISE OF DRAGON (SIERRA)	26.99	34.99
RICK DANGEROUS 2	16.99	29.99
ROBOCOP	16.99	24.19
ROTOX	21.49	29.99
SAVAGE EMPIRE (ORIGIN)	20.99	34.99
SECRET OF SILVER BLADE	20.99	34.99
SHERMAN M4 TANK SIM	17.99	29.99
SILENT SERVICE 2	24.99	39.99
SPACE QUEST 2	18.99	34.99
SPACE QUEST 3	20.99	34.99
SPACE ACE (READYSOFT)	26.99	44.99
SPACE ROGUE (ORIGIN)	19.99	29.99
SORCERIAN (SIERRA)	26.99	34.99
SOLITARE (SIERRA)	18.99	29.99
STARTREK 5	17.99	29.99
STARFLIGHT 2	16.99	24.99
STELLAR (SIERRA)	22.99	31.99
STORMOVIK	18.99	29.99
STRIP POKER DELUXE	15.99	24.99
STUNT TRACK RACER	19.99	29.99
SUPREMACY	21.99	34.99
SWORD OF SAMURAI	17.99	29.99
TEST DRIVE 3	18.99	29.99
TEENAGE M. HERO TURTLES	19.99	29.99
TEAM YANKEE. (TANK SIM)	22.49	34.99
THUNDERSTRIKE	18.99	29.99
TRACON 2	26.99	34.99
ULTIMA 5 (CGA/EGA)	17.99	29.99
ULTIMA 6	21.49	34.99
ULTIMA TRILOGY	17.99	29.99
U.F.O.(SUB LOGIC)	22.49	34.99
WAR IN MIDDLE EARTH	17.99	24. 99
WAR OF THE LANCE	19.99	29.99
WAR GAME CONST KIT	16.99	24.99
WELLTRIS	16.99	24.95
WINGS OF FURY	18.99	29.99
WING COMMANDER	20.99	34.99
WOLFPACK	22.99	34.99
WONDERLAND	22.99	34.99

PAUL STEPHENS

I recently spent an enjoyable 90 minutes talking to Tom Cairns, newly-appointed boss of Tandon in the UK. The meeting is part of a growing trend towards 'non-disclosure' briefings, in which companies tell us (some of us) their secret product plans in return for a signed promise not to publish them before the authorised date – useful, but a bit frustrating on the odd occasions when they tell you about something really big, and you've got to keep shtum for weeks or even months.

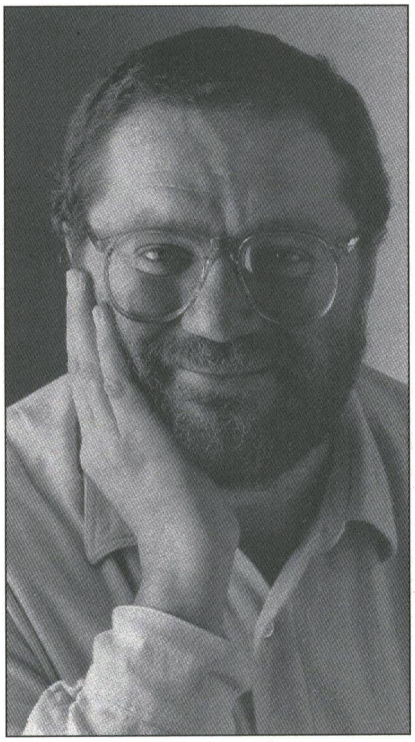
Thus I can't write about forthcoming launches in any detail, except to say that they've got a semi-new hardware idea which, if a success, could make choosing and buying a PC a bit less of a gamble – figure it out for yourselves!

Tandon started life as a disk company – its founder Jugi Tandon apparently claims to have invented the floppy disk, although I think that may be the 'micro' (that is 5.25-inch) version, as I'm sure the original 8-inch floppies were introduced by IBM as a way of issuing software updates to its mainframe sites.

Of course, Tandon also 'invented' the Data Pac a few years ago. I say 'invented' because the Pacs are exchangeable hard disk cartridges, and when I was a young person on steam-driven computers exchangeable disk packs, including IBM's hermetically-sealed 'Winchester' unit, were the norm. It was only later that large-capacity (300 – 3,000 Mbyte) fixed units took over, largely on the grounds of cost, and the name 'Winchester' (taken from the IBM lab where the cartridges were developed) was erroneously applied to the non-exchangeable, un-sealed units being fitted to micros.

So far Data Pacs haven't really set the world alight, with no-one except Tandon fitting them as original equipment to their PCs. This is a shame, as the basic idea of a removable hard disk cartridge is a very good one – not only does it let you store your data in a fireproof safe at night, it also means you can take a whole 'computer's-worth' of data around with you. This is only useful if there are enough PCs around with a Data Pac drive for you to plug your disk cartridge into. Turning up at a client's with 30 Mbytes of product catalogue and nowhere to download it will not impress.

This comes back to the crucial point



of getting other manufacturers to fit Pacs to their PCs, making it an industry standard. Tom Cairns, who's very keen on Pacs (and has some product developments up his sleeve), tells me he's setting up a sales force to achieve just this, but I think it's more than just a sales problem.

Creating standards is very difficult in an unregulated market populated by competing suppliers, each with its own research and development teams. Occasionally the committee approach works, but more often an individual firm comes up with a good idea, which then has to make the journey from non-disclosable secrecy to universal acceptance. In the two outstanding success stories of the past fifteen years – the VHS video system and the IBM PC – the key factor has been that the originator allowed its competitors to manufacture their own kit.

Allowing your competitors to build something you've spent millions developing is of course a big step, and the two firms involved – JVC and IBM – went about it in different ways. JVC still exercises rigid control over the licencing of the VHS system and gets royalties for every VHS machine built, but it has struck basically reasonable deals all over

'An individual firm comes up with a good idea, which then has to make the journey from non-disclosable secrecy to universal acceptance.'

the world. IBM has done it rather differently, initially adopting a 'don't copy the BIOS and we won't sue' approach, then trying to switch to JVC-style licensing, with only partial success. In both cases the rest of the industry still feels confident enough that they will be able to continue manufacturing to viably commit themselves to the standard.

I have to say that until we can buy Miniscribe or Amstrad Data Pacs I don't think the system stands much chance, and with the prospect of 20 Mbyte, 3.5-inch floppy drives that can also read and write 720K and 1.44 Mbyte disks on the horizon, Jugi should perhaps rethink.

Tom Cairns is also, it turns out, an ex-Apple man going back a long way; right back, in fact, to the days of the Apple II and the birth of the Lisa, which in turn begat the Macintosh. There's something about this period I've always wanted to know. After the Apple II, which had very successfully established 'open architecture' and the plug-in expansion slot, why did Apple do a complete about-turn and make the Lisa and Mac two of the most rigidly closed-architecture, non-expandable computers on earth? What's more, why did they do it just as IBM were going open-architecture with the PC?

Tom, clearly an Apple man no more, blames it on sheer bad judgement, especially on the part of Apple's co-founder Steve Jobs. Apparently Jobs had a vision of computing which he felt was so pure and so good that he didn't want anyone spoiling it with nasty expansion cards and the like.

What Steve Jobs missed was that people liked having the option to replace the II's primitive AppleDOS with the more advanced CP/M just by plugging in a card. What's more, however good the new Lisa/Macintosh was, they would still like that and similar options tucked away for a rainy day. A case of Pragmatism 1, Purity 0, and by no means the first in history, either. ●

memory direct

FOR ALL YOUR MEMORY UPGRADE REQUIREMENTS. FRIENDLY COMPETENT TECHNICAL

APPLE, AST, COMPAQ, COMMODORE, DELL DEC, EVEREX, EPSON, HP, XT/AT/

Advanced Micro Devices
CO-PROmotion

AMD 80C287
£60* (RRP £80)
WHEN YOU PURCHASE MEMORY UPGRADES FROM MEMORY DIRECT

- *For every £200 order placed with Memory Direct enjoy £10 discount against one AMD 80C287 co-processor ordered at that time.
- Maximum discount available per co-processor is £20 (represent a minimum order value of £400). Order value excludes price of co-processor.
- Discount is only applicable for the AMD CO-PROmotion.

NEW

DESKJET 500/PLUS 256 KB CARTRIDGE UPGRADE
£75

NEW

DT8/16 ISA EXPANSION BOARDS FOR XT/AT

- SIMM Upgrade
- EMS LIM 4.0
- 2 Year Warranty
- User friendly

DT8/16ISA W/1MB	£190
W/2MB	£232
W/4MB	£310
W/6MB	£384
W/8MB	£456

1 WORKSTATION MEMORY

	(£)
UNIX IBM RISC 6000	CALL
DATA GENERAL AVIION	CALL
DEC VAX5000, II; III LSI-11	CALL
SUN WORKSTATIONS	CALL

all available from stock with 5 year warranty. Full range featured in workstation brochure – Please call.

2 PROCESSOR UPGRADES

386SX FOR IBM PS/250 & 60

- Available Now
- Plugs into 286 Socket
- Zero wait states.
- Increase performance by 250%

386SX FOR AT SYSTEMS.

- Plugs into expansion site.

CALL FOR PRICING

3 COMMODORE MEMORY

		(£)
AMIGA 2000/3000		
2-8 MB EXP BOARD	W/2MB	190
	W/4MB	270
	W/6MB	340
	W/8MB	410
AMIGA 500		

all upgrades CALL

4 DELL MEMORY

	(£)
200 SERIES	
2MB KIT	84
300 SERIES	
2MB UPGRADE	66
4MB KIT	168
433/425/486-33	
2MB KIT	160
4MB KIT	270

5 TANDON MEMORY

	(£)
PCA SL286	
512 KITS	24
PAC 286/12, PCA SL386 SX/SL12/SL 286-12/SL486	
2MB KITS	88
PAC 386 SX/20	
2MB KIT	80
PAC 386/33	
2MB KIT	62
PAC 486/25	
2MB KIT	82
8MB KIT	440
LT 286/386	
2MB SIMM	CALL

6 TULIP MEMORY

LT286
WS386SX
SX COMPACT 2
WS 286
COMPACT 3
TR 386/25
AT 386/25
TR 486
TR 486 E
AT 386 SX

FULL RANGE OF UPGRADE SOLUTIONS AVAILABLE

PLEASE CALL FOR UPGRADE ASSISTANCE & PRICING

7 HYUNDAI MEMORY

	(£)
SUPER 286W/286X	
2MB KIT	84
4MB KIT	162
SUPER 386 S/386C	
1MB KIT	60
2MB KIT	82
4MB KIT	160

8 OLIVETTI MEMORY

	(£)
PCS 86	
640KB TO 2.5MB	88
PCS 286	
1MB TO 2MB	82
1MB TO 4MB	160
PCS 386 SX	
1MB TO 2MB	82
1MB TO 4MB	160
1MB TO 6MB	238
1MB TO 8MB	314
M290 S	
1MB TO 3MB	82
1MB TO 5MB	160
PC PRO SX/20	
1MB TO 9MB	415
1MB TO 17MB	785
M380/XP7/XP9	
2MB KITS	80
M386/25	
2MB KITS	80
M486/CP386	
2MB KIT	155
4MB KIT	265

9 EPSON MEMORY

Datrontech – the only officially approved 2nd source for Epson Memory

	£
PC AX PORTABLE	
640KB TO 2.6MB	110
640KB TO 4.7MB	210
PC AX 2E	
1MB TO 2MB	70
1MB TO 3MB	115
1MB TO 5MB	215
PC AX3S/AX3/AX325	
2MB KIT	140
4MB KIT	270

10 AMSTRAD MEMORY

	(£
PCW 8256	
256KB TO 512KB	2
PC1512	
18 CHIP KIT	2
6 CHIP KIT	1
PC1286/1386/2286/3286/3386 SX	
1MB TO 2MB	9
1MB TO 2.5MB	11
1MB TO 4MB	17
1MB TO 8MB	48
1MB TO 16MB	96
PC 2386	
4MB TO 16MB	95
ALT 386 SX/286	
1MB TO 2MB	9
1MB TO 4MB	16

11 NCR MEMORY

	(£
286/IS & 386SX/IS	
2MB KIT	7
386 SX/MC	
4MB KIT	15
486/MC	
2MB KIT	7
8MB KIT	32
386SX/IS20	
8MB KIT	32
4MB KIT	16
386/MC, 486/MC	
2 – 14MB BOARD	29
4 – 16MB BOARD	46
386SX/MC, 286/MC	
2 – 14MB BOARD	31
4 – 16MB BOARD	48

12 CHIP UPGRADES

Call our unique free advisory service for any memory upgrade assistance.

Chip Support includes:

DRAM	(£)		(£)
64K x 1 – 120	0.94	1M x 1 – 100	3.60
64K x 1 – 100	1.03	1M x 1 – 80	3.70
256K x 1 – 120	1.14	1m x 1 – 70	4.10
256K x 1 – 100	1.20	256K x 4 – 80	3.70
256K x 1 – 80	1.33	4m x 1 – 80	Call
64K x 4 – 80	1.33	1M x 4	Call

SRAM (LOW POWER)

8K x 8 – 100	1.50	32K x 8 – 100	4.45

Call Sales Office for details on full range including: SRAMS, EPROMs, EEPROMs, MEMORY CARDS, and custom requirements.

13 SIMMS & SIPS

Industry standard DRAM modules. SIMM (leadless) & SIPs (pinned) in over 80 different configurations. SIMMS & SIPS are commonly used for motherboard upgrades and IBM compatible expansion products (INTEL Above Boards, EVEREX, TECMAR, ORCHID, AST, cards, etc.

	(£)		(£)
256K x 8 – 120	12	4M x 8 – 80	169
256K x 9 – 100	10	4M x 9 – 80	186
256K x 9 – 80	12	256K x 36*	70
1M x 8 – 80	35	512K x 36*	125
1M x 9 – 100	29	1M x 36*	229
1M x 9 – 80	39	*suitable for	
1M x 9 – 70	44	PS/2 (MCA)	
1M x 9 – 60	53	architecture	

Datrontech also manufacture custom modules and produce static RAM solutions. Please call for specific details.

IF YOU DO NOT SEE THE UPGRADE YOU REQUIRE PLEASE CALL 0252 316060

memory direct

CALL 0252 316060

ALES SUPPORT, OFFERING FACTORY DIRECT PRICING WITH LOCAL SERVICE AND STOCK

PS/2, INTEL, MITEC, OLIVETTI, TANDY, TI, TOSHIBA, TULIP, SUN, plus many more

4 LASERJET MEMORY

HP II, IID, IIP, III & IIID

1MB	2MB	4MB
£97	£155	£250

CANON LBP8

1MB	2MB	4MB
£97	£155	£250

PSON EPL6000, TOSHIBA PL6, FACIT P6060

1MB	2MB	4MB
£95	£150	£245

IBM 4019

1MB £107 2MB £182 3.5MB £274

PANASONIC 4420 AND 4450i

1MB	2MB	4MB
£97	£155	£250

TI MICRO LASER PS

1MB £92

5 MEMORY FOR HP

serJets (see above)		(£)
ectra 486	MB Kit	104
	2MB Kit	186
	4MB Kit	397
	8MB Kit	1298
ectra 2S/16/20, RS/20/25		
	1MB	101
	2MB	174
	4MB	329

6 HP FONT CARTRIDGES

00% Compatable HP Font cartridge series.

STANDARD CARTRIDGES

	(£)
6/A,C,D,E,G,H	49.00
6/B,F,J to Q,S, to Y	59.00
6/R and Z	69.00

65 IN 1 CARTRIDGE

quivalent to HP Pro Collection. UK version includes ine Draw and OCR-A. 95.00

MASTER TYPE CARTRIDGES

01 WordPerfect	C05 Forms
02 Microsoft	C06 Bar Codes
03 Worksheet	C07 Equations
04 Presentations	C08 Global

Each cartridge £89

TURBO 25

lega Cartridge
50 Different Fonts with 22 Symbol Sets £158

POSTSCRIPT

or HP II, 2D, 2P, III NEW £250

17 MEMORY FOR IBM PS/1 & PS/2

Plannar Memory. Plugs directly onto system board. For assistance in selecting correct upgrade path call Sales Office.

		(£)
PS/1	512KB	55
	2MB	245
PS/2 25	128KB	40
PS/2 30/286	512KB	79
	2MB	195
PS/2 50Z & 55	512KB	79
	2MB	180
PS/2 70	1MB	101
	2MB	180
	4MB	397
PS/2 80	1MB	130
	2MB	224
	4MB	469

18 MEMORY EXPANSION BOARDS

Memory Direct offers industry leading expansion boards to suit all PC, XT, AT, and PS/2 systems. All products enjoy factory warranty, technical support and comply with EMS LIM 4.0 standards.
If you are confused with expanded/extended memory or need help in selecting the most cost effective upgrade path, call our helpline today! All boards are user upgradable.

ORCHID MEMORY

For AT & XT	(£)		(£)
8/16 ISA-1	290	8/16 ISA-12	1018
8/16 ISA-2	332	8/16 ISA-16	1249
8/16 ISA-4	411	8/16 ISA-20	1429
8/16 ISA-6	488	8/16 ISA-24	1657
8/16 ISA-8	561	8/16 ISA-32	2051
For PS/2 50, 60, 70, & 80.			
16/32-1	276	16/32-4	380
16/32-2	307	16/32-8	523

For VGA enhancement (supports Windows)
PRODESIGNER PLUS (1024x784x256) includes 1MB

EVEREX MEMORY

For XT/AT	(£)		(£)
Minimagic with 1MB	99		
Minimagic with 2MB	141		
For AT			
RAM 3000 with 1MB	137	RAM 3000 with 3MB	225
RAM 3000 with 2MB	183		
RAM 8000 with 2MB	285	RAM 8000 with 4MB	329
RAM 8000 with 6MB	411	RAM 6000 with 8MB	488

MISCELLANEOUS

TOP AT 128 512KB to 640KB	80
INTEL ABOVE BOARD with 1MB	289
INTEL ABOVE BOARD I/O and 1MB	359

Please call for prices on other boards and configurations.

19 MEMORY FOR NEC

Powermate SX 25		(£)	
1-2MB Exp Bd		281	
2MB Exp Bd		512	
1MB Kit		252	
4-8MB Exp Bd		793	
8MB Exp Bd		1068	
4MB Exp Bd		757	
Pro Speed 386 SX & Pro Speed			
1MB Kit	224	4MB Kit	541
2MB Kit	325	8MB Kit	1291

20 MEMORY FOR AST

Full AST range supported including Rampage boards.

		(£)
Premium 486	2MB	274
Premium 386/33	1MB	82
Premium 486 & 386/33T	8MB NEW	1190
Premium 386 SX/20	4MB	515

Kingston Technology memory has AST approval

21 MEMORY FOR TOSHIBA

	(£)		
Portable T1600 2MB Card			185
Portable T3100e			
512K card	115	2MB card	185
Portable T3200 3MB card			281
Portable T5100 3MB card			185
Portable T5200 2MB module			185
Portable T3100 SX 2MB card			185
Portable T3100 SX 4MB card			541
Portable T3200 SX 2MB card			185
Portable T3200 SX 4MB card			541
Desktop T8500 SX 2MB card			274
Portable T1000E 1MB card			361
Portable T1000E 2MB card			185

Authorised
Kingston TECHNOLOGY
Kingston Technology Inc
Hyundai Semiconductors
Orchid Inc Datrontech Memory Products

22 MEMORY FOR APPLE/MACINTOSH

Standard SIMM upgrades for:

MAC II, IIx, IIcx

	(£)
2MB Memory Kit	59
4MB Memory Kit	119

MAC IIci

4MB Memory Kit	260
16MB Memory Kit NEW	758

Includes memory management software for 16MB kit

MAC IIfx

	(£)
4MB Memory Kit	260
16MB Memory Kit NEW	758

Includes memory management software for 16MB kit

LASERWRITER II/NTX

	(£)
1MB Memory Kit	98
4MB Memory Kit	325

MAC PORTABLE

	(£)
1MB Memory Kit	252
2MB Memory Kit	757
3MB Kit	1006
4MB Kit	1435

MAC CLASSIC MAC SI: Upgrades Now available

23 MEMORY FOR ZENITH

Z386/20,25,33,335

	(£)
1MB Upgrade	101
2MB Upgrade	180
4MB Upgrade	397

Portables; SuperSport SX, 286, 286X, Turbo 386

1MB (286, 286e)	209
1MB (Turbo 386)	252
2MB (286E, 386SX)	325
4MB (Turbo 386) 483	649

24 CO-PROCESSORS

Plug in and go with industry standard co processors. Increase the performance of software programs such as 1-2-3, dBase, Excel and hundreds of others.

	INTEL	IIT/CYREX
8087 – 1 10 MHz	96	–
8087 – 2 8 MHz	72	–
80287 XL 6 – 10 MHz	134	122
80287 XLT (for laptops)	134	–
80287 – 20 20 MHz	–	163
80387 – 16 16 MHz	232	207
80387 – 20 20 MHz	263	227
80387 – 25 25 MHz	330	280
80387 – 33 33 MHz	404	343
80387 – 16 SX (for 386SX16)	211	186
80387 – 20 SX (for 386SX20)	225	205

SPECIAL OFFER FOR 286 AT USERS!
80287 – 10 FOR ONLY £80 (subject to stock availability)

25 MEMORY FOR COMPAQ

Full range available to suit Portables II, III, 386, SLT and LTE and all DESK Pro Series 286e to 386E/33/486/25/33.

DESKPRO 386/33

	(£)
2MB Module	209

DESKPRO 386/20/25/e/s

1MB add-on Module	123
4MB add-on Module	339
1MB Expansion Board	180
4MB Expansion Board	397

DESKPRO 386/16

1MB Kit	195
4MB Kit	757
1MB Expansion Board	310
4MB Expansion Board	757

PORTABLE II & III

512KB for III	68
1MB for II	73
2MB for III	142

COMPAQ SLT/286

1MB Board	187
4MB Board	858

COMPAQ SLT/386

1MB	238
2MB NEW	353
4MB	858

COMPAQ LTE/286

512KB Board	115
1MB Board	137
2MB Board	207

LTE 386 Now Available

COMPAQ SYSTEM PRO & 486

2MB Module	209
8MB Module	1147
32MB Module	7355

COMPAQ 286N & 386N

1MB Module	101
2MB Module	180
4MB Module	397
0 – 12MB Expansion Board	79

COMPAQ 386S/20

1MB Module	101
2MB Module NEW	148
4MB Module	397

26 IBM PS/2 ADAPTOR BOARDS

EMS Boards that accept special IBM Planer Memory. Can mix and match with Kingston SIMM's (see section 5).

PS/2 50, 50Z, 55Z, SX & 60

	(£)
2 – 8MB (comes with 2MB)	349

PS/2 70 & 80

2 – 8MB (with 2MB)	249
2 – 14MB (with 2MB)	409
4 – 16MB (with 4MB)	665

Kingston adaptor cards mow have IBM software copyright approval

MEMORY DIRECT
33 Grosvenor Road,
Aldershot, Hants
GU11 3DP.

Tel: 0252 316060
Fax: 0252 341939

- ALL PRODUCTS CARRY FULL WARRANTY
- PRICES EXCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE
- CALL FOR TRADE AND VOLUME DISCOUNTS
- LOWEST PRICE GUARANTEED

FIND OUT MORE
Please send me more details on the following:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	

Please tick

Name_____
Company_____
Address_____
_____
Tel. No:_____

ENTER FIRST INTO BATTLE... LAST TO LEAVE

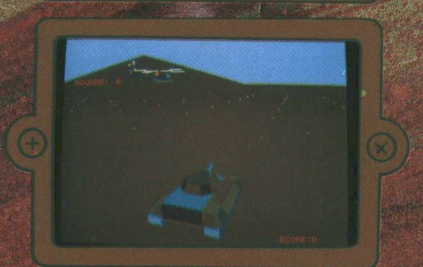
Battle COMMAND

NOW AVAILABLE FOR SPECTRUM AMSTRAD COMMODORE

Battle







ATARI ST
CBM AMIGA
IBM PC &
COMPATIBLES

Set in the near future, as an alternative reality, Battle Command is an arcade/strategy game in which the player controls a single "Maular" Assault Tank in one of 16 scenarios (missions) in the ultra war, fought between two dominant races in the new World. The latest phase of the North/South war has been going on for over 10 years, with a stalemate eventually developing - a standoff between armies massed over a long dug-in battlefront. Such are the defensive capabilities of each side, full scale attacks are suicidal, so any offensive moves are, by necessity, small "behind the lines" actions performed by elite troops in specially designed vehicles. The Mauler is the latest such machine - capable of being lifted in and out of hostile territory by fast stealth choppers and armed with the most advanced weaponry the Northern scientists can devise.

ZERO - "ZERO HERO" 91% "Stands out in the graphics and atmosphere department. Very convincing. Very open. Very 'being there': add to this the increasingly complicated missions with a growing IQ factor and you have something of a corker that'll keep you coming back for more and more." "A mighty sequel to the mighty 'Carrier Command', except it's rather different."

THE ONE - 92% "Battle Command is combat with a strategic edge." "The 16 missions are more than enough to keep even the most ardent tank commander happy."

CEUG HIT 90% "The future is here and it's called Battle Command." "In technical terms this is one amazing program, and in gameplay terms the same applies." "It's all very addictive and will have armchair tacticians gibbering like loonies."

ocean

Ocean Software Limited · 6 Central Street
Manchester · M2 5NS · Telephone: 061 832 6633
Telex: 669977 OCEANS G · Fax: 061 834 0650

AFTER HOURS

What's the difference between a computer game and a computer game? John Minson waxes philosophical, only to discover that a lot of the similarities may be merely skin deep.

This month's crop of games is an unusually diverse and imaginative selection. There's a fantasy game in which you search for runes and there's a fantasy game in which you search for keys. Then finally there's a fantasy game in which you search for pieces of a magical talisman... You get the picture?

If variety is the spice of life then computer gaming resembles an inert corpse, at least on the above evidence. How many potential players have been put off by the apparent likeness of the programs that line the shelves of their local software shop?

Interestingly, there are similarities between this month's mix, but they're not so easily spotted. The three releases mentioned above are totally different, once you look beneath the surface at the game mechanics. *Darkspyre's RuneQuest* is a role-playing game emphasising exploration, while the *Hunt For Elvira's Keys* is more akin to the traditional adventure.

Dragon's Breath is dissimilar again, being basically a management game, as is another of the month's offerings– *Moonbase*. While both have different settings (heroic fantasy and science fiction) and different user-interfaces, success in both of them ultimately depends on making the most of strictly limited resources. However, a casual glance at their boxes doesn't give much away. *Moonbase* looks essentially serious, even heavyweight, while *Dragon's Breath* (right) could be easily mistaken for an arcade game.

Why is it that designers habitually fall back on Hobbitry and the like to provide settings for their games? Although there are obviously many fantasy fans out there, more serious gamers may well be put off by the triviality of all the Middle Earth trappings. A strategist may not want to command 137 Earthlings against 4,000 Thargs. However, when it's Redcoats versus Zulus they'll happily man the barricades at *Rorke's Drift*.

Is it just the publishers' lack of imagination and their conservatism, or simply laziness that leads to such apparent uniformity? And are you missing out on mentally challenging programs because the barbarian on the box would look a little incongruous next to your copy of *1-2-3*?



ENTERTAINMENT

QUICK PLAYS

ATF II



Serious simulation specialist DI puts the accent on arcade-style accessibility with this highly-playable futuristic war-plane game. Even that old bugbear, landing, which most people find more difficult than dogfights, is handled by the on-board computer, leaving the pilot to fly above the battlefield – effectively represented as a fast-moving patchwork landscape – jamming ground to air missiles, shooting down the enemy and performing flashy victory rolls. Luckily, playability doesn't necessarily equate with stupidity and there's a strategic element when it comes to equipping the plane and planning a mission. Each action also reflects on the general progress of the war, making for a campaign element of sorts. However it never gets too serious; the map wraps around so if you fly off one side you re-appear on the other! A brisk diversion.

PC PLUS PRODUCT FACTS

- **ATF II**
- **Digital Integration (0276) 684 959**
- **£24.99**

PC PLUS VALUE VERDICT ■■■□□

Display	Issue disk	Min hardware	Optional
H C E V M	OR	512	

DRAGON'S BREATH

Not a halitosis simulator this one, but a swords and sorcery management game. There are three competing warrior wizards, played by humans or the computer, all trying to conquer local villages, while searching for the pieces of a lost talisman. Instead of allocating cash towards traditional armies they hatch dragon eggs for a fire-breathing airforce, while providing R&D funds for magical ingredients.

Atmospheric graphics take the edge off the cold economics, while the magic system, in which spells can have negative side effects, is particularly well rounded. There's an optional arcade game for raids, although as it's rather uninspired you may prefer to let your PC pilot your dragon.

PC PLUS PRODUCT FACTS

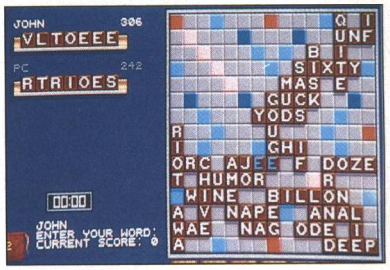
- **DRAGON'S BREATH**
- **Palace 071-278 0751**
- **£29.99**

PC PLUS VALUE VERDICT ■■■■□

Display	Issue disk	Min hardware	Optional
H C V E Y		640	

DELUXE SCRABBLE

There have been authorised and unauthorised versions of computer *Scrabble*, aka spelling-checker's revenge, before. But *De-Luxe Scrabble*, from Virgin/Mastertronic out in the Spring, is undoubtedly the most successful incarnation of the classic word game. As has been demonstrated in the past, microchips have no problem remembering a seven letter word which uses Z, V, X and P, then placing it on a triple word score. Now, Virgin/ Mastertronic has added timers and, providing you have at least 2.5 Mbyte of hard disk space, definitions of all those obscure words. Up to four can play, human or computer. The preview version used an American dictionary, which will be changed. Apart from the fact that on the toughest level there was time to make a complete meal, never mind the proverbial cup of tea, while my 286 PC puzzled, this will delight dedicated Scrabblers everywhere.



PC PLUS PRODUCT FACTS

- **DE-LUXE SCRABBLE**
- **Virgin/Mastertronic 071-727 8070**
- **£24.99**

PC PLUS VALUE VERDICT ■■■■□

Display	Issue disk	Min hardware	Optional
Y C V E M		640	

172

JUST THE THING AFTER ALL THE FUN AND GAMES IN THE OFFICE.

The financial director has been querying your expenses. Again. The creep on the next desk just got promoted to the board. And the best secretary you ever had, ran off with a photo-copier salesman.

Never mind, Electronic Arts, the publishers of the world's finest computer games software is offering you the chance to really let your hair down and have a bit of fun for a change.

For just £5.00 (P&P included) you can try an interactive sample of E.A.'s most popular titles: John Madden's American Football,™ Indianapolis 500,™ PGA Tour Golf*, 688 Attack Sub, Stormovik* and LHX Attack Chopper*.

Then, when suitably impressed, simply return the order form and get £5.00 off any of the above PC titles.

So what are you waiting for? Send off your cheque or credit card details right away and start having fun and games of your own.

Colour monitor required.
* require 512K memory.

To: Direct Mail Dept. Ref PC2. Electronic Arts, 11-49 Station Road, Langley, Slough. Berks. SL3 8YN.
Please send me my PC demo disks.

3.5" disk ☐ 5.25" disk ☐ 5.25" 1.2 meg. disk ☐

I enclose a cheque for £5.00; or debit my Visa. Access or Amex credit card number ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

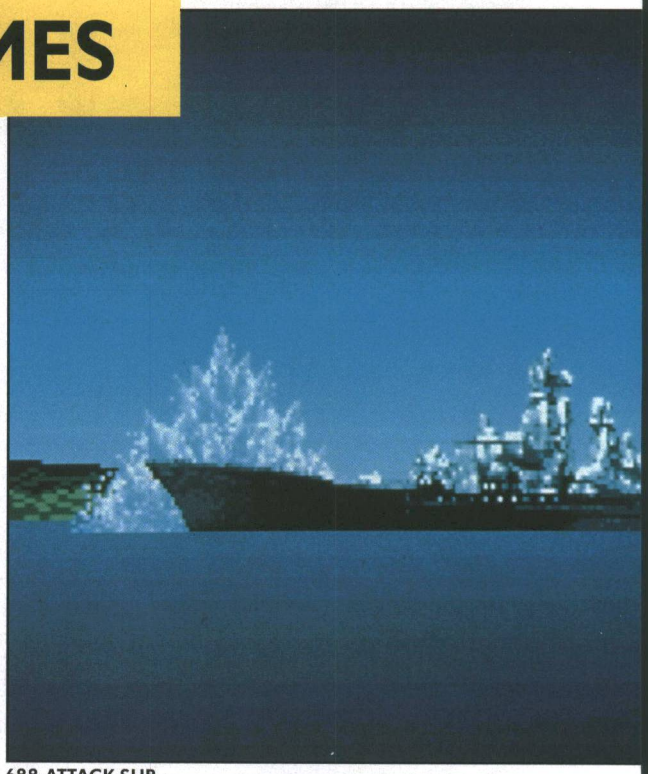
Expiry date ☐☐☐☐

Name _____

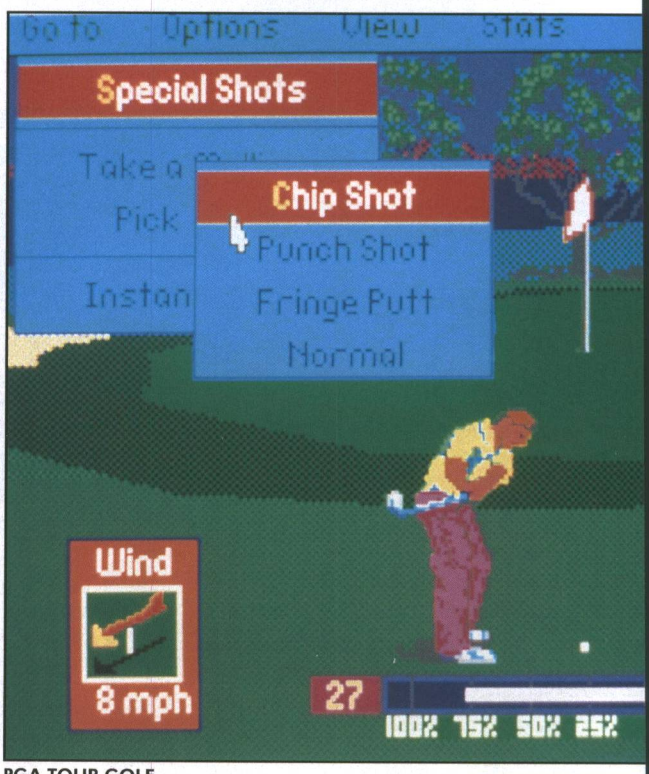
Address _____

Town _____ County _____

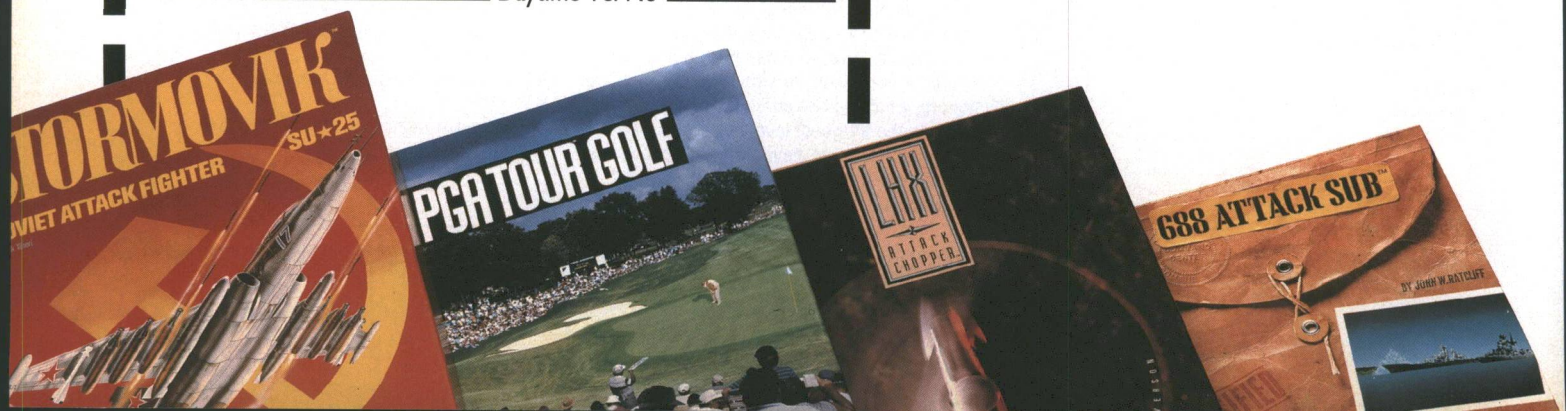
Post Code _____ Daytime Tel No _____

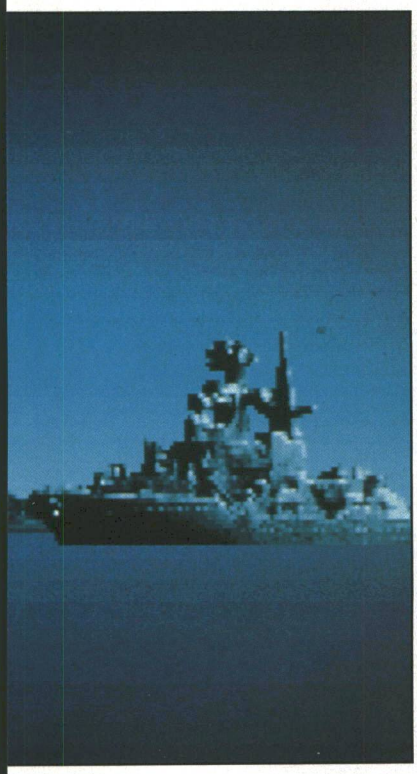


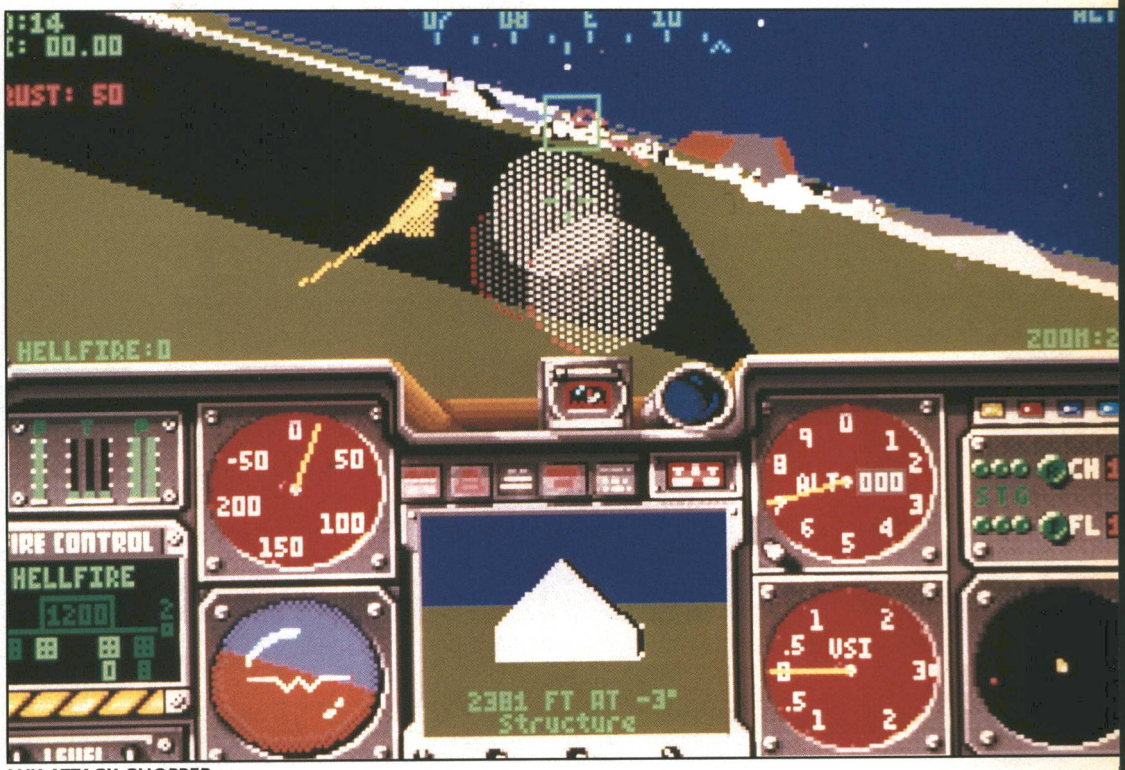
688 ATTACK SUB



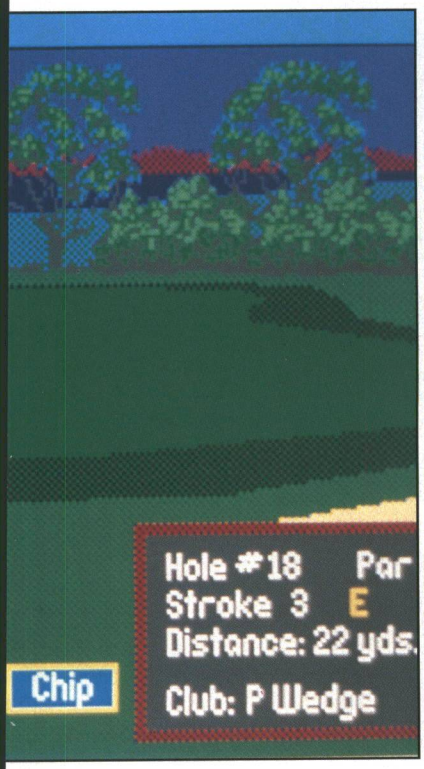
PGA TOUR GOLF







LHX ATTACK CHOPPER





STORMOVIK

ELECTRONIC ARTS™

Electronic Arts 11/49 Station Road Langley, Berks SL3 8YN Tel: (0753) 49442 Fax: (0753) 46672

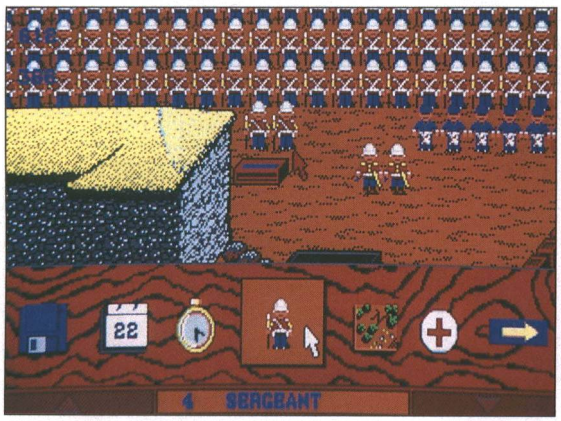
RORKE'S DRIFT

Here's a battle you can't win. As anybody who's ever watched the movie *Zulu* will know, the plucky Brits were outnumbered 400 to 1. If you're a bad loser stick to playing the Zulus, as success for the Brits can be measured in terms only of how long they survive.

Unlike most wargames, which betray their board origins by using standard symbols, the inspiration for Rorke's Drift is table-top simulations using miniature figures. You're not issuing orders to anonymous tokens but an army of individuals, albeit rather squat, strangely similar ones. And this is the main problem with the game; giving orders to 137 soldiers is a drag.

Not that there's anything wrong with the command system, which works smoothly enough. You can even auto-repeat orders. It's just tricky keeping track of which diminutive private is doing what. As the screen only provides a small window on the battlefield, you're constantly scrolling around to discover what's happening elsewhere. And there's just not time to tell every soldier to re-load before firing. I'm sure if I was faced with 4,000 Zulus I'd probably do that for myself anyhow!

You're advised that the game is best suited to fast machines, and even on my 286 reactions to commands seemed sluggish, making for even more frustration. There's also some dubious programming that leads to men standing in walls. If you're fascinated by the subject you'll probably forgive these shortcomings, but more casual armchair generals will be overcome by boredom before they discover cheerful cockney commander Michael Caine among the ranks of their troops.



● Strategy for *Rorke's Drift*; don't fire till you see the whites of their eyes

PC PLUS PRODUCT FACTS

- RORKE'S DRIFT
- £24.99
- Impressions
- 071-371 9191

GRAPHICS	■■■□□
INSTANT APPEAL	■■■□□
LASTING APPEAL	■■□□□
PC PLUS VALUE VERDICT	■■□□□

Display: C V E | Issue disk | Min hardware | Other hardware

See *Help Screen* for details of symbols

DARKSPYRE

Why is it that authors of the fantasy novellas which inevitably accompany sword-and-sorcery games always lapse into such a hey-nonny style? The prose in *Darkspyre*'s booklet is particularly tortuous. Luckily the game itself is a very decent, pseudo role-playing game.

I dwell on the documentation since not quite enough effort has been taken to explain the game's mechanics, though as one of your tasks is to discover how to survive in Castle *Darkspyre*, this may be intentional. Instead, the game's authors describe at some length their ambition to re-create the experience of playing a table-top Role Playing Game (RPG). Certainly the influence of *Dungeons And Dragons* is strong; this is advantageous at times but also limiting.

I wholeheartedly agree with the decision that you only command one character. A crucial factor in role-playing is that you empathise with your hero, something which is far less likely if you're concentrating on a team of adventurers. You can let the program generate your protagonist, which can be either sex (congratulations to the authors for realising not all computer gamers are male) or create it yourself via a neat, text biography, personalised to the choices you make. Either way it has various attributes for characteristics such as strength or skills with weapons.

Once in *Darkspyre*, things take a more traditional turn. The point-of-view is from the castle's rafters as you scuttle around a maze in search of various objects (weapons and keys). This is the downside of re-creating a table-top RPG, and one with a somewhat unimaginative referee at that. There is no real atmosphere, at least in the early levels, and it's easy to lapse into the feeling that you're merely roving the labyrinthine corridors of some supernatural hotel in which knights, wraiths and poisonous slime-beasts lurk behind the doors.

Role-playing is distinct from all other games in that they are intended to give the sensation of being free to wander a world created by the game-master; a world without fixed ways of achieving things. Unfortunately, in *Darkspyre* you're bound by a pre-determined maze and follow a set course to success. Experimentation leads to discovering the game designer's solution to a problem, not working out an individual answer.

That said, *Darkspyre* is still a satisfying combination of strategy and puzzles. The control system is relatively smooth, once learnt, and the fact that everything happens in real-time really keeps the pressure up. Though the straitjacket of the designer's will is intrusive, the game can certainly hold you spellbound on the intellectual if not the emotional level.

PC PLUS PRODUCT FACTS

- DARKSPYRE
- £29.99
- Electronic Zoo
- (0285) 641541

GRAPHICS	■■■□□
INSTANT APPEAL	■■■□□
LASTING APPEAL	■■■■□
PC PLUS VALUE VERDICT	■■■□□

Display: C V E | Issue disk | Min hardware | Other hardware

See *Help Screen* for details of symbols

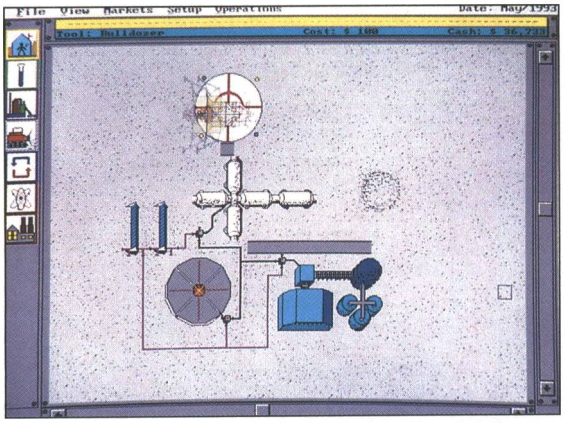


● Better beware of the silver slime on the other side of that door in *Darkspyre*.

MOONBASE

In space, nobody can see you breach the planning laws. This is your opportunity to create an urban sprawl of nuclear reactors, mines and the odd luxury hotel, somewhere up there on the surface of the moon. However, you'll have to have more financial success than those brave businessmen of Docklands or an ungrateful government will cut off your air supply – literally.

Wesson International (the game's designers) previously specialised in air traffic control simulators, so it should be no surprise that this latest flight of fantasy keeps its feet firmly rooted on terra-firma. The company claims that great care has been taken to ensure accuracy and the program claims to simulate science-fact rather than implausible science fiction.



● How would Prince Charles react to these 'monstrous carbuncles'?

As commander of the *Moonbase* you allocate limited resources, studying economic trends to decide which industries to develop, ensuring that energy requirements are met, getting involved in exploration for valuable natural assets and eventually, or so the idea goes, ridding yourself of dependency on NASA's grant in the process and declaring devolution, although events happening simultaneously on earth, such as a war or economic strife, may mean finances are involuntarily curtailed.

A handy Macintosh-style user-interface makes for easy play and real-time action keeps up the pace to the finish – ultimately the end result is strangely convincing. In fact. if there is one grumble to be made then it would have to be the price. It's something of a special interest program but for £45 you could almost build a beach house at the Sea of Tranquility.

PC PLUS PRODUCT FACTS

- MOONSCAPE
- £44.99
- Wesson International/Mindscape
- (0444) 831545

GRAPHICS	■■■□□
INSTANT APPEAL	■■■□□
LASTING APPEAL	■■■■□
PC PLUS VALUE VERDICT	■■■■□

Display: C H M E V | Issue disk | Min hardware | Other hardware

See *Help Screen* for details of symbols

ELVIRA

Horror hostess Elvira's high-camp movie debut, *Mistress Of The Dark*, provides the rough basis for this mammoth game. Not only does it require a hard drive, it will gobble up all of 4.6 Mbytes of it. True to its subject matter, this game is big in every sense of the word, and requires a minimum of EGA and a processor speed of 8 Mhz plus to be able to play it. So now you've got an added incentive to go and get that upgrade you always promised yourself.

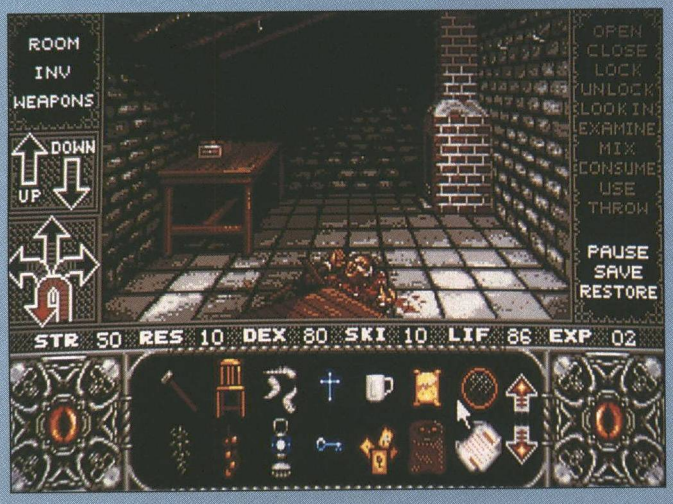
Certainly the graphics are an important aspect of appreciating *Elvira*. She's very pleasing to the eye, as is the game. Much of that chunk of Winchester is filled with pictures of locations in and around her castle, which has a nasty spirit problem. Thus the game involves scouring the place, from the grounds to the lady's chamber , in search of the six keys that are required for access to Elvira's chest. As if you needed a greater incentive than that, this trunk contains the only way to stop the world being overrun by the undead.

Glorious graphics, presenting your point of view, fill the main window. Animation is limited to important details, and the scenes change and develop in steps as you progress through the castle, with each room having a separate description and a significance all of its own. However, it's a relief to see an alternative to those endless Sierra-style games that seem to go on for ever (and can).

The program can be totally mouse driven, so clicking on arrows moves you around, clicking on menus issues commands; actions within the scenes may involve the examination of different objects and more icons are used to move them around.

Much of the game's interest comes from mapping its scene, which is kept varied by the inclusion of many different, beautifully drawn environments – from a maze of dungeons to an Elizabethan garden. There are plenty of puzzles to solve and spells to cast. In fact, much of the game is spent collecting ingredients, which Elvira cooks up into magical potions in her kitchen. Exploring the castle brings you into contact with its ghostly denizens, most of whom are hostile. Combat calls for accurate timing in matching your opponents' moves, but doesn't make too many demands on arcade-game haters.

Much praise is due to the program's authors, Horrorsoft. They've lived up to their name by including some decidedly grisly scenes which seem to go against the good natured humour of Elvira herself. That said, this is an ingenious adventure, if your machine is powerful enough to make the most of it.



● Something nasty in the woodshed. Better run back to Elvira in the kitchen.

PC PLUS PRODUCT FACTS

- ELVIRA
- £39.99
- Accolade
- 071-736 1391

GRAPHICS	■■■■■
INSTANT APPEAL	■■■■■
LASTING APPEAL	■■■■□
PC PLUS VALUE VERDICT	■■■□□

Display: E V | Issue disk | Min hardware | Other hardware

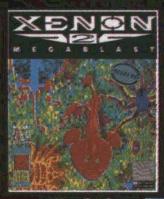
See *Help Screen* for details of symbols

SALES LINES
0279 600204

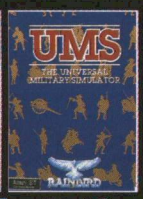
SHOCKING PRICES



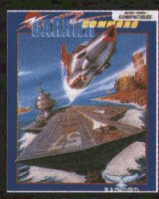
6.49



7.99

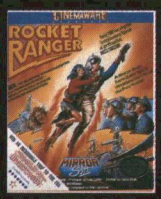


7.49


8.99



10.99



7.99

IBM PC & Compatible Shockware

Prices include UK and EEC Postage and Packing.

DISK SIZE	5.25	3.5
4D BOXING CGA/EGA/VGA	18.49	18.49
688 ATTACK SUB M/CGA/EGA/VGA	19.99	15.99
AD&D DUNGEON MASTER ASS. VOL2	7.49	
AMERICAN ICE HOCKEY CGA/EGA	7.99	7.99
ANCIENT ART OF WAR	23.49	23.49
ANCIENT ART OF WAR AT SEA	23.49	23.49
ARTHUR M/CGA/EGA/VGA	17.99	
AVENGER A10	22.99	22.99
B-24 BOMBER (SSI)	11.99	
B.A.T (UBI SOFT)	19.99	19.99
BAAL EGA	16.99	
BACKGAMMON ROYALE	16.99	16.49
BALANCE OF POWER 1990 (+WINDOWS) CGA/EGA	18.99	18.99
BAR GAMES	6.49	
BARDS TALE 3	22.99	22.99
BATMAN CAPED CRUSADER		13.99
BATTLE COMMAND	19.99	19.99
BATTLE OF BRITAIN	22.49	22.49
BATTLECHESS 2 CGA/EGA	19.99	19.99
BATTLETECH 2	22.49	22.49
BETRAYAL	22.99	22.99
BILLY THE KID	17.49	
BLOODWYCH CGA/EGA	16.99	16.99
BLUE MAX	21.49	21.49
BORDER ZONE (INFOCOM)	14.99	
BUCK ROGERS CGA/EGA/VGA	22.99	22.99
BUREAUCRACY (INFOCOM)	16.49	
CAPTIVE	18.49	18.49
CARRIER COMMAND	8.99	
CASTLE MASTER	19.99	
CHIPS CHALLENGE	19.99	19.99
CODENAME ICEMAN M/CGA/EGA/VGA	28.99	28.99
COLONEL'S BEQUEST M/CGA/EGA/VGA	28.99	28.99
COLORADO	16.99	16.99
COLOSSUS X CHESS CGA/EGA		16.99
CONQUESTS OF CAMELOT	28.99	28.99
CORRUPTION (M/SCROLLS)	6.99	6.99
COVERT ACTION CGA/EGA/VGA	25.49	25.49
CRIMEWAVE	19.49	19.49
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE CGA/EGA/VGA	19.49	19.49
DAS BOOT (THE BOAT - SUB SIM)	21.49	21.49
DEFENDER OF THE CROWN	17.99	17.99
DEJA VU 2 CGA/EGA/VGA	8.49	8.49
DEMONS WINTER (SSI)	9.99	
DON'T GO ALONE	6.49	6.49
DRAGON'S LAIR 2	28.99	28.99
DRAGONS BREATH	19.49	19.49
DRAKKHEN CGA/EGA	11.99	11.99
DUNGEON MASTER CGA/EGA/VGA	24.99	24.99
ELITE CGA	6.49	10.49
ELVIRA MISTRESS OF THE DARK	24.99	24.99
EPIC	19.99	
ESCAPE FROM THE PLANET OF THE ROBOT MONSTERS	16.99	16.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER (SSI)	19.99	19.99
F16 FALCON CGA	11.99	11.99
F16 FALCON EGA	17.99	17.99
F16 FALCON V 3.0 (EGA)	22.99	22.99
F19 STEALTH FIGHTER M/CGA/EGA/VGA	25.99	25.99
F29 RETALIATOR	19.99	19.99
FERRARI FORMULA 1 CGA/EGA	16.99	16.99
FIREHAWK (THEXDER 2) EGA/VGA	16.99	16.99
FIRST OVER GERMANY (SSI)	9.99	
FISH! (M/SCROLLS)	6.99	6.99
FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER (EGA)	16.99	16.99
FLIGHT SIMULATOR 4 M/CGA/EGA/VGA	32.99	32.99
FOOTBALL DIRECTOR 2	12.99	
FOUNTAIN OF DREAMS	15.99	15.99
FUN SCHOOL 2 (2-6) CGA/EGA	7.99	13.49
FUN SCHOOL 2 (6-8) CGA/EGA	7.99	13.49
FUN SCHOOL 2 (8+) CGA/EGA	7.99	13.49
FUN SCHOOL 3 (2-5 YRS)	16.49	16.49
FUN SCHOOL 3 (5-7 YRS)	16.49	16.49
FUN SCHOOL 3 (7+ YRS)	16.49	16.49
GAMES WINTER EDITION	5.99	
GETTYSBURG (SSI)	6.49	
GO PLAYER PROFESSIONAL	19.99	19.99
GUILD OF THIEVES (M/SCROLLS)	6.99	6.99
GUNBOAT	19.99	19.99
HARD DRIVIN' 2	16.49	16.49
HARPOON CGA/EGA	20.99	23.99
HEART OF CHINA CGA/EGA/VGA	25.49	25.49
HELLCAT ACE	5.99	
HILLSTREET BLUES	16.49	
HITCH HIKERS GUIDE (BUDGET)	9.49	9.49
HORROR ZOMBIES	16.99	16.99
IMPERIUM	19.99	19.99
INDIANAPOLIS 500 CGA/EGA/VGA	16.99	16.99
ISHIDO	19.99	19.99
IT CAME FROM THE DESERT	22.99	22.99
IVAN STEWARTS SUPER OFF-ROAD RACER	16.99	16.99
J. NICKLAUS GOLF CGA/EGA	16.99	16.99
J. NICKLAUS GOLF COURSE DESIGN	26.99	26.99
J. NICKLAUS VOL1 COURSES	9.99	9.99
J. NICKLAUS VOL2 INT COURSES	9.99	9.99
J. NICKLAUS VOL3		
CHAMP COURSES 1990	9.99	9.99
JET V2.1 CGA/EGA (SUBLOGIC)	10.99	
JINXTER (M/SCROLLS)	6.99	6.99
JOHN MADDENS (U.S) FOOTBALL	16.99	16.99
KEEPING UP WITH THE JONES	28.99	28.99
KHALAAN CGA/EGA/VGA	16.99	16.99
KICK OFF 2 EGA/VGA	15.99	15.99
KILLING CLOUD	16.99	16.99
KING OF CHICAGO CGA/EGA	4.99	4.99
KINGS QUEST 4 M/CGA/EGA/VGA	25.49	25.49
KINGS QUEST 5 EGA (SIERRA)	25.49	25.49
KLAX	16.99	16.99
KNIGHT ORC (LEVEL 9)	9.99	
KNIGHTS OF LEGEND CGA/EGA	18.99	18.99
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY EGA/VGA	25.49	25.49
KULT CGA	3.99	
LEATHER GODDESSES (BUDGET)	9.49	9.49
LEGEND OF FAERGHIL	18.99	18.99
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 1 M/CGA/EGA/VGA	19.49	19.49
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 2 M/CGA/EGA/VGA	25.49	25.49
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 3 M/CGA/EGA/VGA	25.49	25.49
LEMMINGS	19.49	19.49
LIFE AND DEATH 2 EGA/VGA	18.49	18.49
LOOM M/CGA/EGA/VGA	22.49	22.49
LORD OF THE RINGS	19.99	19.99
LORDS OF CHAOS	16.49	
LORDS OF THE RISING SUN	19.99	19.99
LURKING HORROR (INFOCOM)	6.99	
M.U.D.S (MEAN UGLY DIRTY SPORT)	15.99	15.99
M1 TANK EGA (MIRRORSOFT)	16.99	
M1 TANK PLATOON CGA/EGA/VGA	25.99	25.99
MEAN STREETS	19.49	19.49
MEGA FORTRESS	21.49	21.49
MIDWINTER	22.99	22.99
MIG 29 FULCRUM CGA/EGA/VGA	25.49	25.49
MILLENIUM 2.2 CGA	6.49	
MONTY PYTHONS FLYING CIRCUS	16.99	
MOON BASE	25.99	25.99
MURDER	19.49	19.49
MURDER IN SPACE	16.49	16.49
MYSTICAL CGA/EGA	12.49	12.49
NAM	22.49	22.49
NIGHTSHIFT	19.99	19.99
OIL'S WELL (SIERRA)	25.49	25.49
OPERATION STEALTH	19.99	19.99
PANZA KICK BOXING	16.99	16.99
PAWN (M/SCROLLS)	6.99	6.99
PGA GOLF TOUR	16.99	16.99
PLANETFALL (BUDGET)	9.49	9.49
POLICE QUEST 1 M/CGA/EGA/VGA	22.99	22.99
POLICE QUEST 2 M/CGA/EGA/VGA	25.49	25.49
POPULOUS CGA/EGA/VGA	16.99	16.99
POPULOUS PROMISED LANDS	8.99	8.99
PRESIDENT ELECT (SSI)	6.99	
PRINCE OF PERSIA	19.99	19.99
QUEST FOR GLORY (HERO'S QUEST) M/CGA/EGA/VGA	25.49	25.49
QUEST FOR GLORY 2 (SIERRA)	25.49	25.49
QUESTRON 2 (SSI)	7.99	
RAILROAD TYCOON	22.99	22.99
REACH FOR THE SKIES (PSS)	22.99	22.99
RED BARON CGA/EGA/VGA	25.49	25.49
RENEGADE LEGION - INTERCEPTOR	22.49	22.49
RICK DANGEROUS 2	16.99	16.99
RIDERS OF ROHAN	22.99	22.99
RISE OF THE DRAGON	25.49	25.49
ROADWAR EUROPA (SSI)	6.99	
ROCKET RANGER CGA/EGA	7.99	7.99
S.T.U.N RUNNER	16.49	16.49
SAVAGE EMPIRE (HI DENSITY)	21.49	21.49
SAVAGE EMPIRE (NORMAL)	21.49	21.49
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND	19.99	19.99
SECRET WEAPONS OF THE LUFTWAFFE	22.99	22.99
SHARD OF SPRING (SSI)	7.49	
SILENT SERVICE (SUB SIM)	8.99	8.99
SILENT SERVICE 2 CGA/EGA/VGA	25.99	25.99
SIM CITY ARCHITECTURE DISK 1	11.49	11.49
SIM CITY ARCHITECTURE DISK 2	11.49	11.49
SIM CITY CGA/EGA	11.99	11.99
SIM CITY TERRAIN EDITOR	10.49	10.49
SIM EARTH CGA/EGA/VGA	22.49	22.49
SINBAD (CINEMAWARE) CGA/EGA	4.99	4.99
SOLO FLIGHT (FLIGHT SIM)		6.49
SONS OF LIBERTY (SSI)	6.99	
SPACE ACE CGA/EGA/VGA	28.99	28.99
SPACE QUEST 1 M/CGA/EGA/VGA	22.99	22.99
SPACE QUEST 2 M/CGA/EGA/VGA	22.99	22.99
SPACE QUEST 3 M/CGA/EGA/VGA	25.49	25.49
SPACE QUEST 4 CGA/VGA	25.49	25.49
SPEEDBALL 2	19.49	19.49
SPY WHO LOVED ME	16.99	16.99
STARGLIDER CGA/EGA	6.99	
STELLAR 7	16.99	16.99
STORMOVIK M/CGA/EGA/VGA	19.99	19.99
STRIKE FORCE HARRIER	4.99	
SUPREMACY	22.99	22.99
SUSPECT (INFOCOM)	14.49	
TEAM YANKEE	22.49	22.49
TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES	19.99	19.99
TEENAGE QUEEN M/CGA/EGA	9.99	
TESTDRIVE 3	19.99	19.99
THE LOST PATROL	19.99	19.99
THIRD COURIER	7.49	7.49
THREE STOOGES CGA/EGA	5.99	5.99
THUNDER CHOPPER	7.99	
TOMAHAWK (HELICOPTER)	4.99	
TRACON 2	25.99	25.99
TUNNELS AND TROLLS CGA/EGA	19.99	19.99
TV SPORTS (U.S) FOOTBALL	9.99	9.99
TV SPORTS BASKETBALL	22.99	22.99
U.F.O (SUBLOGIC) CGA/EGA	9.99	
ULTIMA 6 M/CGA/EGA/VGA	21.99	21.99
UMS - UNIVERSAL MI. SIM.	7.49	
UMS 2 - UNIVERSAL MIL. SIM. 2	22.99	22.99
UMS CIVIL WAR DISK CGA/EGA	9.99	
UMS VIETNAM DISK CGA/EGA	9.99	
UP PERISCOPE (SUB SIM) (SUBLOGIC)	9.99	
VETTE (CORVETTE) EGA/VGA	19.49	19.49
VOYAGER CGA/EGA	11.49	10.99
WAR OF THE LANCE	19.99	19.99
WARLORDS CGA/EGA/VGA	16.99	
WARSHIP (SSI)	7.99	
WAYNE GRETZKY HOCKEY	16.49	
WELLTRIS	18.99	18.99
WING COMMANDER (HI DENSITY DISK)	21.49	21.49
WING COMMANDER (NORMAL)	21.49	21.49
WING COMMANDER MISSION DISK	10.99	10.99
WISHBRINGER (INFOCOM)	12.99	
WOLFPACK CGA/EGA/VGA	18.99	
WONDERLAND CGA/EGA/VGA	22.99	22.99
WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP SOCCER	15.99	15.99
XENOMORPH CGA/EGA	8.99	8.99
XENON 2, MEGABLAST	7.99	7.99
XIPHOS	16.49	16.49
ZELIARD	16.99	16.99
ZORK 1 (INFOCOM)	9.49	

INEVITABLY, SOME GAMES SHOWN MAY NOT YET BE RELEASED. VAT reg. no. 424 8532 51
Inter-Mediates Ltd. Reg. Office: 2 South Block, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts CM21 9PG.

Joysticks, Mice etc.

Quickjoy M5 15 Pin Joystick	16.95
Quickshot Warrior 15 Pin Analogue	12.99
Competition Pro PC Style	12.99
Euromax IBM Analogue 3001 Joystick	12.99
Quickshot QS-120 Deluxe IBM Games Card	15.99
Witty C400A1 IBM Serial Mouse	32.99

Disks 'n bits



50 SONY 3.5" DS/DD DISK + LABEL £19.99

PLASIC STORAGE BOX, HOLDS TEN 3.5" DISKS	1.30
3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER	2.99
DISK BOX 3.5" (100 CAP) DIVIDERS, LOCKABLE	10.99
DISK BOX 3.5" (40 CAP) DIVIDERS, LOCKABLE	7.49
10 PACK TDK 48 TPI 5.25" DS/DD DISKS (360K)	6.49
10 PACK TDK HD 5.25" DISKS (1.4 MB)	9.99
10 PACK TDK 96 TPI 5.25" DS/DD DISKS (720K)	8.99

Nintendo Gameboy

Official UK Version. Free Shockware holsters & membership.

Gameboy
+ Tetris, two player lead, stereo headphones and batteries

£69.99



+ FREE Special Reserve membership
+ FREE Shockware Gameboy holsters.

Gameboy Software etc. (MORE SOON)

ALLEYWAY	15.99
BALLOON KID	15.99
DOUBLE DRAGON	15.99
GARGOYLES QUEST	15.99
GOLF	15.99
KING OF THE ZOO	15.99
KWIRK	15.99
QIX	15.99
REVENGE OF GATOR	15.99
SOLAR STRIKER	15.99
SPIDERMAN	15.99
SUPER MARIO LAND	15.99
TENNIS	15.99
WIZARDS AND WARRIORS	15.99
SHOCKWARE GAMEBOY HOLSTERS AND BELT	7.99

Special Reserve NRG CYBERZINE

SPECIAL RESERVE CLUB BENEFITS INCLUDE:

- ***NRG*** (Energy magazine) **N**ews, **R**eviews and **G**raphics. Screen shots, pack shots, charts, latest Giga-Savers. Game reviews in every issue. Night City Cybertoon and the kill-or-die adventures of the Cyberpunk ***NRG*** street gang - It's Cyber-fantastic! ***NRG*** - bi-monthly to all Special Reserve members.
- ***Release Schedules***, sent bi-monthly
- ***Sales hotline***, open 7 days, to 8pm weekdays.
- ***Fast despatch*** by ***first class post.***
- ***Confirmations*** sent when we receive each order.
- ***Catalogue, Membership Card & Folder*** for ***NRG***.
- ***Refunds*** or change of order on request if delayed.
- ***No Obligation*** to buy.

ANNUAL UK MEMBERSHIP UK £6.00 EEC £8.00 WORLD £10.00 **£6.00**

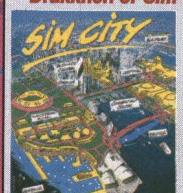
OR JOIN EUROPES BIGGEST ADVENTURE CLUB

OFFICIAL SECRETS

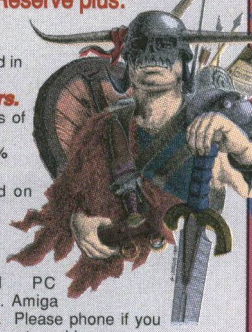
FOR ADVENTURES, ROLE PLAYING AND MORE

All the benefits of Special Reserve plus:

- ***Confidential.***
Our 32 page bi-monthly magazine is essential reading for those interested in adventures or role-playing games.
- ***Myth - exclusive to members.***
Written by Magnetic Scrolls, authors of Wonderland.
CU Amiga 90%, Amiga Format 87%
- ***Help-Line.***
Manned weekdays until 8pm and on Sundays
- ***Drakkhen or Sim City .***



Choose one free for IBM PC compatible. Amiga or Atari ST. Please phone if you have a different machine.



Annual UK Membership
With 6 issues of Confidential, Myth, Corporation or Sim City, Help-Line & Special Reserve membership.
29.99
UK £29.99. EEC £34.99. WORLD £39.99.

Phone 0279 600204 and ask for our full catalogue absolutely free.

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN
THERE IS A SURCHARGE OF 50P PER GAME FOR TELEPHONED ORDERS
(PLEASE PRINT IN BLOCK CAPITALS)

Name & Address _____

_____

_____

Post Code _____ Tel. _____

Computer _____ *5.25"/*3.5"/ *3.0"/*TAPE

Payable to:

Special Reserve or Official Secrets
P.O. Box 847, Harlow, CM21 9PH

Existing members please enter your Membership No. _____

Special Reserve £6 UK, £8 EEC, £10 World or
Official Secrets £29.99 UK, £34.99 EEC, £39.99 World

Drakkhen and Myth ☐ or with Sim City and Myth ☐ PCPLUS9

PLEASE ENTER MEMBERSHIP FEE £ _____

Item _____ £ _____

Item _____ £ _____

Item _____ £ _____

Item _____ £ _____

Software Prices include UK or EEC Postage.
World software orders please add £1.00 per item.
For non-software items such as joysticks or blank disks please add 10% EEC or 25% World for carriage.
Overseas orders must be paid by credit card.

£ _____

Credit card issue/expiry date _____

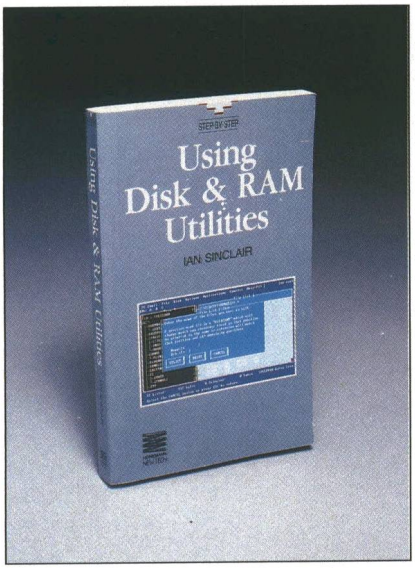
*CHEQUE/*POSTAL ORDER/*ACCESS/*VISA

READING MATTER

From the mysteries of file encryption to quick reference for Z BASIC users, PC PLUS surveys this month's crop of computer literature.

USING DISK AND RAM UTILITIES

Ian Sinclair
Heinemann ● (0865) 311366
ISBN:0-434-91892-X ● £14.95



One of the most prolific authors of computer texts turns his attention to disk utilities of the *PC Tools* type in this 290-page book. The text is divided into 85 short sections and four appendices, which makes for bitty reading but is useful if you're trying to locate a particular topic. The book is well indexed and has a good table of contents, so you've little excuse for not finding your way around.

The rather general title is a little misleading, particularly if you read the cover blurb which mentions *Norton Utilities* and *Ultra Utilities*. In fact, only *PC Tools* and *File Rescue Plus* are covered by example. Though the other utility suites work on similar lines, a good part of the book is devoted to step-by-step examples which users of other programs will find of little value.

Those with either or both of the programs covered by the book should find it very useful, as it contains detailed descriptions of most aspects of file recovery. It explains the basics of file layout on disk, how you can often recover a file by repairing its directory entry and how to increase file access speed by 'compressing' the files.

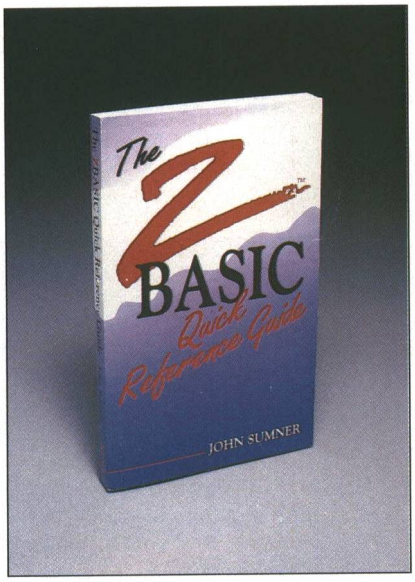
This last is an odd term to use, since programs such as *MoreDisk* do actually compress the data on a disk. In fact what Sinclair writes about is not compression, but 'defragmentation', that is the process of reorganising files so that they are stored in contiguous spaces on the disk.

Sinclair's clean and precise writing style makes the book easy to learn from. Its target audience is the PC user who needs to know what can and can't be done to recover lost data. You really need one of the two example utilities to get the most from the book, but with that proviso it covers its subject well.

Simon Williams

THE Z BASIC QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE

John Sumner
Kuma Computers ● (0734) 844335
ISBN:0-7457-0140-X ● £14.95



Z BASIC is a fast and flexible dialect of the BASIC programming language with some interesting features, such as device-independent graphics. Unfortunately, its own manual is a dense, several hundred-page tome which may prove a daunting reference when absorbed in the middle of programming. *The Z BASIC Quick Reference Guide* is designed to fill in the comprehension gaps and is certainly much more manageable, although even this pared-down version still runs to 320 pages.

It follows its title closely and gives a complete list of each *Z BASIC* keyword on a separate page, with syntax, command description and details of any parameters the command can take. Also included on each page is a menu bar showing the versions of the language which support that page's command.

One of the useful features of *Z BASIC* is that it is available in MS-DOS, CP/M, Macintosh and Apple II variants. The main core of commands are common to all versions and it is without doubt very useful to have details of the ones you should stick to if trying to program across machine platforms. The index is also cunningly arranged as a quick cross-reference to command availability.

What the book really lacks is examples. Although the author is at pains to absolve himself from any attempt to teach the language, recommending instead that the reader picks up a BASIC primer from his local book store, there is so much that can be illuminated by small code segments that it's really a great shame none are included in the book. There's plenty of space on its sparsely-covered pages for this extra copy and it's tempting to think Sumner has merely extracted arm fulls of text from the *Z BASIC* manual. The only bit of source code which is supplied is an entry routine found at the back of the book. This allows for more sophisticated parsing than a simple INPUT statement.

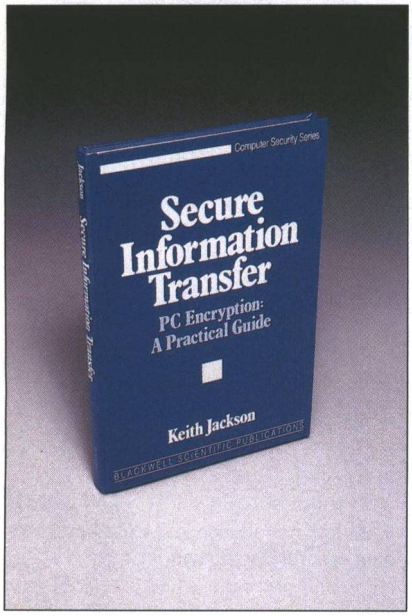
If you find your *Z BASIC* manual too cumbersome to use effectively when programming, you will probably find *The Z BASIC Reference Guide* fairly helpful for its clarity. There's little new material here, though, and the price may well not be right.

Simon Williams

BOOKS

SECURE INFORMATION TRANSFER

Dr Keith Jackson
Blackwell Scientific Publications
(0685) 240201
ISBN:0-632-02664-2 ● £20.95



There is a great interest among personal computer users in encryption. This is the method by which someone can render a message unintelligible to anyone except the specified recipients. This process is vital to those involved in moving sensitive information around electronically. This may sound like the stuff of spy novels but in fact it is already affecting our everyday lives – for example, *Swift*, an information network used by banks worldwide sends around 1.2 million encrypted messages each day.

Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) is also growing rapidly, with thousands of companies already involved. Encryption ensures security as well as proving the source and integrity of the messages themselves.

Dr Keith Jackson mostly concerns himself with published security algorithms, specifically DES (Data Encryption Standard) and the RSA algorithm (named after its inventors, Rivest, Shamir and Adleman). The first is a symmetric data encryption method, where the method must be kept secret, while the second is an asymmetric method, where the encryption method is normally published. This sounds like magic. However, knowing how a message was encrypted won't help you de-encrypt it.

The book begins with general principles, discusses the problems involved in relying on commercial encryption programs, goes on to design and construct a DES-based encryption program (complete with 55-page *Turbo Pascal* listing) and finishes with some useful technical appendices. It's really rather an odd book, neither deep enough to be a reference nor light enough to read for fun. Perhaps it is intended for reading by someone who needs to be able to brief managers on the subject?

Steve Patient

SHORT STORIES

KILLING THE PAPER DRAGON

Fred Metzgen
Heinemann Newnes ● (0483) 300966
ISBN:0-434-91316-2 ● £16.95

This book is sub-titled *Electronic Data Interchange In Business* which goes some way to explaining the meaning of the Paper Dragon reference. The book is aimed at managers who are considering the move to the paperless office and describes techniques for making the best use of EDI (Electronic Data Interchange).

USING SUPERCALC 5 IN BUSINESS

P K McBride
Heinemann New Tech ● (0865) 311366
ISBN:0-434-91308-1 ● Price:£27.50

This 300-page book is aimed specifically at users of version 5 of *SuperCalc*. It covers the expansions to the command set, 3D graphics and *Lotus 1-2-3* emulation. A floppy disk which holds example files, macros and worksheets used in the book is also included. There are also sections on fault finding using the audit facility, 3D worksheets and sharing data over a network.

THE dBASE IV LANGUAGE

Mike Lewis
Sigma ● (0625) 531035
ISBN:1-85058-202-5 ● £6.95

***dBASE IV* is a useful but highly complex language and Mike Lewis's book is intended to provide a handy quick-reference tool for programmers working in it.**

Nearly 100 pages of text provide an alphabetical guide to most of the relevant aspects of the language.

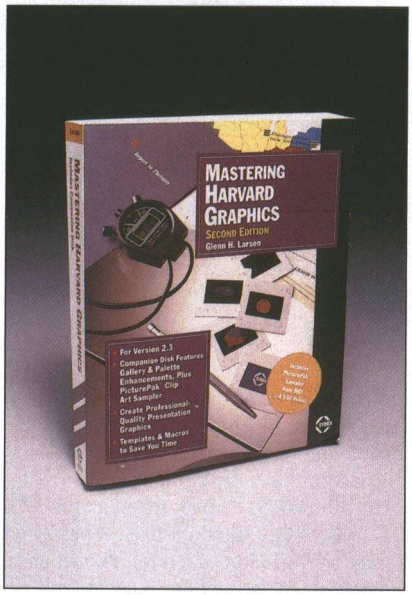
USING PERSONAL COMPUTERS IN MARKETING

Susan Morris
NCC Blackwell ● (0865) 791 100
ISBN:0-85012-795-5 ● £16.95

Based on ten years experience of using PCs in marketing, the author aims to show marketing staff how PCs can be used to develop a range of marketing tools. Chapters look at how to create customer and product databases, use of PCs for market intelligence, new product development, forecasting and developing marketing plans, and automating market research techniques.

MASTERING HARVARD GRAPHICS

Glenn H. Larsen
Sybex/Longman ● (0279) 426721
ISBN:0-89588-673-1 ● Price:£22.95



Mastering Harvard Graphics runs to over 500 pages in Sybex's typical modern, well-spaced style. There are plenty of illustrations in the book, as you would expect for a treatise on graphics.

Harvard Graphics has been one of the leading PC presentation graphics applications for years. Indeed, the program virtually created the term. It is thus an obvious topic on which to expect to find a large number of novice guides, some accessible, some not. What Larsen tries to do, in the early sections of this book, is to lead the new user into the program as painlessly as possible, before going on to offer guidance and tips to seasoned users later on. The approach is sober and professional, with none of the annoying jolliness that characterises some American texts.

The book is full of margin notes, and these take the form of tips, further information and warnings concerning *Harvard*'s 'idiosyncrasies'. These notes, in themselves, are very useful and Larsen isn't afraid of pointing out shortcomings in the product and ways of working round them. His overall tone though is enthusiastic.

A novel addition to the book is a free 360K disk attached to the cover (I wonder where Sybex got that idea from?). On the disk is a sample pack of clip-art compatible with *Harvard Graphics* including a series of predefined chart templates and three additional colour palettes. This free gift is a valuable extension to the book itself, and goes some way to making the apparently high cover price seem more reasonable. Any serious user of *Harvard Graphics* will undoubtedly find this volume a great help in getting the best from the package.

Simon Williams

WE COULDN'T HAVE SAID IT BETTER.

"could revolutionise DTP"

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS - OCTOBER '90

"promises to set the budget DTP world smouldering"

PC PLUS - DECEMBER '90

Introducing PagePlus 1.0 from Serif, the intuitive new Desktop Publishing package for all Windows 3.0 users.

£85
INCLUDING P&P AND VAT

What Personal Computer thought PagePlus "could be a winner" while PC Plus enthused "there's no reason why this program shouldn't become the Windows 3 DTP for general use".

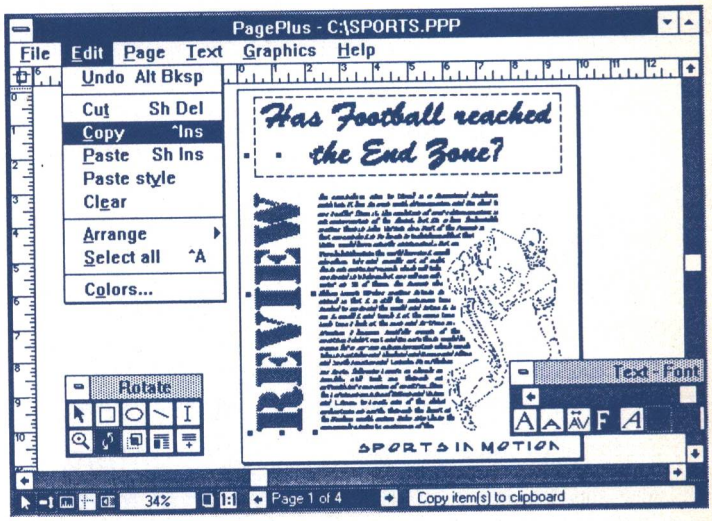
Described by PC Today as "perfect for short, single chapter documents" PagePlus is packed with features: multiple page views, rulers, guides and true type display. Variable type sizes in tenths of a point, and the ability to expand, condense, kern and rotate text. Sizing and cropping of pictures. Irregular text wrap. And the list goes on... "A surprisingly powerful DTP package" commented What Micro? magazine.

Despite such flexibility, PagePlus is refreshingly easy to use. Our unique panel is "wonderfully interactive" (What Personal Computer) and "makes layout easy" (New Computer Express).

PagePlus is truly comprehensive: text and graphics import (including TIFF and PCX); a PANTONE® Color License; 70 interactively scalable typefaces; a library of over 100 images to enhance your pages (use "as is" or customise in Paintbrush); and output to most Windows supported printers from dot matrix to PostScript. Simply "amazing value" concluded PC Plus.

Camera ready, colour separated artwork was produced using PagePlus 1.0 (and included clip art samples) with output to a QMS PS810 (PostScript) laser printer.

At only £85 (inclusive of postage and VAT!) PagePlus is the new price leader in DTP. And you even get a thirty day money back guarantee. Now you can see for yourself: simply phone or fax your order direct to Serif, or mail the coupon today. You'll need Windows 3.0 running on an AT compatible (286 or higher) with at least 1mb of memory (2mb or more is strongly recommended).



Name _____
Phone _____
Address _____

Credit Card _____
Expiry Date _____
Signature _____

NB Please include card billing address, if different from above.

☐ Please send me a PagePlus information pack.

☐ Please send me PagePlus.
Please specify 5.25" (1.2mb) **OR** 3.5" (1.44mb) disks.
① I enclose a cheque, PO, bankers draft or international money order.
② Please bill my credit card £ **only.**
③ I enclose an official purchase order from a government department, local authority, educational establishment or plc.

Please mail to:
Serif (Europe) Limited
PO Box 15 West PDO
Nottingham NG7 2DA

Or, if you prefer, call or fax:
✆ (0602) 421502
Fax: (0602) 701022

PagePlus is £85 inclusive of P&P (£3.91) and VAT (£11.09) for UK (&NI) orders only. Anticipated delivery is 2 to 4 weeks: you will be notified of any delay. Next day delivery normally available for an additional £6.90 (inc. VAT). Orders are sent with VAT invoices. European orders are £80 (inc. £10 P&P; VAT not applicable). Generous site licenses available for business/education. Sorry, no discount or evaluation copies available.

The Winning Team

WHAT MICRO? AWARDS 1990 WINNER

• 1990 Winner • Best Accounting Software Award

PC PLUS PRODUCT AWARD

• Commendation •

PC Plus
"... very good value by any comparison."

What PC
"... go and buy it now."

PC Week
"... the standard was uniformly high."

PC Today
"... further evidence of intelligence at work."



What is Shareware ?

The software is supplied to you at very low cost to enable you to evaluate it at your leisure with data that is meaningful to you. The programs provided are fully functioning - not demonstration packs. If our software suits your requirements and you decide to continue using it, you will be expected to purchase a user manual.

Disks Only	Disks & Manual
£15	£60
Per Product	Per Product

Access VISA

Sales & Enquiries

0257 472006

FREEWAY SOFTWARE

PO Box 33 Wigan Lancashire WN6 0JX

Registered Office, The Standish Centre, Cross Street, Standish, Lancs. WN6 0HQ

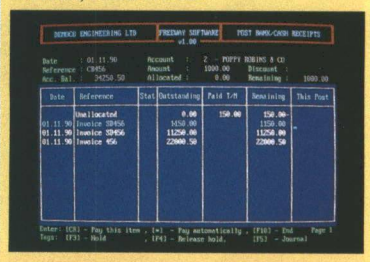
Freeway have been supplying accounting packages as Shareware to PC users since 1986 - indeed we were the first UK company to market accounting software in this way. We are totally committed to the concept of Shareware, which allows users to try out fully working software before making a final choice.

What Micro magazine chose us as 1990 'Best Accounting Software' winners, ahead of Sage who were runners up. The judges were particularly impressed with our track record of quality support and keeping our users up to date with the latest legislation.

LEDGERMASTER

Modular or fully integrated Sales, Purchase and Nominal Ledger system.

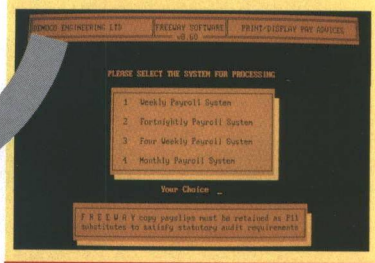
● Clear, uncluttered, full colour menus ● Accomodates Sole Traders, Partnerships or Limited Companies ● Prints Trading or Service Invoices ● Automatic Price Lookup ● Brilliantly flexible Cash Posting ● Pop-up Windows ● Help Facilities ● Profit & Loss and Balance Sheet at any time ● Data Exporter & Report Generator in Sales Ledger ● Output to Screen, Printer or Disk.



PAYROLL

Extremely comprehensive, yet probably the most easy to use payroll package available.

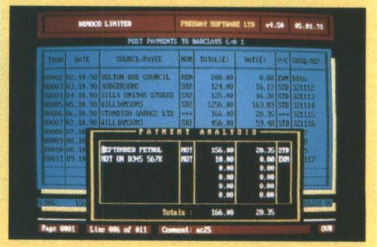
● Weekly, fortnightly, four weekly & monthly cycles ● Payments may be cash, bank giro, cheque, BOBS or Autopay ● Prints PAYE Remittance form ● User-definable additions - taxable or non-taxable ● Handles Poll Tax deductions ● Permits easy adjustments ● Handles SSP & SMP ● Produces all necessary Year-End documentation ● Up to 99 departments ● Pension Facility available.



CASHBOOK

Allows the recording of receipts and payments on-screen, set out in a traditional and familiar format of a page in a cashbook, permitting management reports to be quickly and readily produced.

● VAT Reports ● Automatic Bank Reconciliation ● Handles Block Bankings ● Trial Balance ● Statement of Income & Expenditure Report ● Up to 5 Bank and 5 Cash Accounts ● Up to 500 Nominal Headings ● Nominal Audit Trails ● Flexible Reporting facilities ● Output to Screen or Printer ● Ideal for small companies, corporates, retailers, clubs & associations.



novatech

UNIT 7 ADMIRAL PARK AIRPORT SERVICE ROAD PORTSMOUTH PO3 5RQ

OLIVETTI PCS

86 SD MON	£474
86 SD COL	£599
86 DD MON	£555
86 DD COL	£685
86 20MB MON	£715
86 20MB COL	£830
286 20MB MON	£865
286 20MB COL	£975
286 40MB MON	£947
286 40MB COL	£1049
386 40MB MON	£1259
386 40MB COL	£1385
PCS MOUSE	£35

FREE 92 PACK INC MS WORKS 2
FREE ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

AMSTRAD PC1640

1640 SD MD	£339
1640 SD CD	£419
1640 SD ECD	£489
1640 DD MD	£419
1640 DD CD	£489
1640 DD ECD	£569
1640 HD MD	£529
1640 HD CD	£599
1640 HD ECD	£679

FREE LOCOSCRIPT PC
FREE ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

AMSTRAD LAPTOPS

ALT286	£1234
ALT386sx	£1539

SEE BELOW FOR RAM UPGRADES

ORDER INFORMATION

CARRIAGE CHARGES
(BY NEXT DAY CARRIER)

PRINTERS	£7.50
LASERS & PCs	£9.50

HOW TO ORDER:
BY PHONE WITH CREDIT CARD
BY MAIL WITH CHEQUE, PO OR CREDIT CARD

Access
VISA

AMSTRAD PC2086

SD 12" MD	£400
SD 14" CD	£480
SD 12" HRCD	£520
SD 14" HRCD	£560
DD 12" MD	£480
DD 14" CD	£560
DD 12" HRCD	£600
DD 14" HRCD	£649
HD 12" MD	£600
HD 14" CD	£680
HD 12" HRCD	£720
HD 14" HRCD	£760

FREE LOTUS 123 ver 2.01
FREE ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

AMSTRAD PC3086

SD 12" MD	£445
SD 14" CD	£529
SD 14" HRCD	£609
DD 12" MD	£529
DD 14" CD	£609
DD 14" HRCD	£689
HD 12" MD	£649
HD 14" CD	£729
HD 14" HRCD	£809

FREE ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

AMSTRAD PC3286

SD 12" MD	£609
SD 14" CD	£689
SD 14" HRCD	£771
HD 12" MD	£812
HD 14" CD	£893
HD 14" HRCD	£962

FREE ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

AMSTRAD PC3386SX

HD 12" MD	£1079
HD 14" CD	£1159
HD 14" HRCD	£1239

FREE ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

3000 & ALT UPGRADES

ALT CARRY CASE	£49
3000 MOUSE KIT	£29
3000 EXTRA DRIVE	£85
3.5" OR 5.25" FITTED	
2MB RAM FITTED	£99
4MB RAM FITTED	£198

HEWLETT PACKARD

THINKJET	*	£239
QUIETJET	*	£329
QUIETJET+	*	£384
DESKJET 500		£364
PAINTJET	*	£629
PAINTJET XL	*	£1195
RUGGED WTR	*	£854
LASERJET IIP	*	£679
LASERJET III	*	£1049
LASERJET IIID	*	£1579

** = FREE ON-SITE MAINTENANCE*

PANASONIC

KX-P1180		£126
KX-P1123		£169
KX-P1124		£192
KX-P1695		£316
KX-P1624		£316
KX-P4420	*	£699
KX-P4450i	*	£1079

** = FREE ON-SITE MAINTENANCE*

STAR

LC10	£118
LC200 COLOUR	£163
LC24-10	£159
LC24-200	£195
LC24-200 COL	£234
LC24-15	£309

£12 FOR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

BROTHER LASERS

HL-4	£739
HL4PS	£1259
HL-8E	£1049

FREE ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

CITIZEN

120D PLUS	£106
124D	£165
SWIFT 9	£145
SWIFT 24	£212

CANON

BJ10E		£253
LBP-4	*	£698
LBP-8III	*	£1039
LBP-8IIIR	*	£1539

** = FREE ON-SITE MAINTENANCE*

PRINTER RIBBONS

AMSTRAD		1+	12+
DMP2000/3000/3160	RN	2.35	2.15
DMP4000	RN	3.45	3.15
PCW8256/8512	MS	3.25	3.00
8256/8512,LQ3500	FN	2.75	2.45
PCW9512	FN	2.20	1.99
PCW9512	MS	2.20	1.99
CANON			
BJ10E	IC	14.75	13.95
BJ130E	IC	11.00	9.50
CITIZEN			
120D,124D,SWIFT9/24	DN	2.85	2.60
SWIFT 9/24 COLOUR	C4	13.75	12.95
EPSON			
EX800,EX1000	FN	2.90	2.60
LQ400/550/850	DN	2.65	2.35
LQ1000/1050	DN	3.05	2.60
LX80,LX86,LX90	FN	1.95	1.70
MX/FX80FX/LX800	FN	2.40	2.10
MX/FX100,FX1050	FN	2.70	2.25
LQ860/1060/2550	DN	3.35	2.95
PANASONIC			
KXP1081/1180/1695	RN	3.45	3.15
KXP1123/1124	RD	3.45	3.15
KXP1624	RD	6.95	6.25
STAR			
LC10	FN	2.35	2.10
LC10 COLOUR	C4	5.25	4.75
LC200 BLACK	FN	5.25	4.75
LC200 COLOUR	C4	9.75	8.75
LC/XB24-10,LC24-200	DN	2.65	2.30
LC24-200 COL	C411	.25	9.95

PRICE INCLUDES POSTAGE

HP CONSUMABLES

	1+	6+
THINK/QUIETJET INK	7.95	7.50
DESKJET/500 INK CART	13.75	12.95
PAINTJET BLACK	18.00	15.00
PAINTJET COLOUR	20.00	17.00
LJET IIP TONER	59.00	54.00
LJET II/III/IIID TONER	59.00	54.00

PRICE INCLUDES POSTAGE

BRANDED DISKS

SONY/DYSAN/3M Boxes of 10

	1-2	3-9	10+
5.25" DS/DD	5.50	5.00	4.50
5.25" HD 1.2MB	10.50	9.30	8.60
3.5" DS/DD	7.20	7.00	6.00
3.5" HD 1.44MB	16.50	15.50	13.50
MAXELL 3"CF2	17.90	16.90	14.50

PRICE INCLUDES POSTAGE

PLEASE ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES

TEL 0705 664144

DR. ALAN SOLOMON'S

DESERT ISLAND DISKETTES

Marooned on an island with just the bare essentials of life – a 386 PC and a laser printer – what would be your eight sanity-saving software packages? This month Dr. Alan Solomon puts the question to Bob Hay, Chief Executive Officer of FAST, the Federation Against Software Theft.

FAST, the anti-piracy organisation backed by leading publishers such as Lotus and Ashton-Tate, has for the past five years been running a steady campaign against all forms of software theft, from the back street duplicators of Hong Kong to the licence-breaking activities of big corporations in the UK. Its leading light throughout that time has been Bob Hay, a tough but persuasive Scot whose 31 years in the Metropolitan Police was good preparation for the cat-and-mouse game of catching software felons red-handed.

There'd be little scope for chasing software pirates on an uninhabited desert island, so the ever-kindly Dr. Solomon has offered to supply Bob with eight software packages (original shrink-wrapped with full licences, of course!) to help pass the time. So what's his choice?

1 NORTON UTILITIES

(*Dr. S: Do you realise that's exactly the same first choice as Nigel Grant made last month?)* 'Well that shows how prudent Nigel is. It's far too easy to wipe out vital information on a PC. I'm sure to erase something important accidentally, and I'll need *Norton* to get it back – it's happened before, and it'll happen again. Is MS-DOS included on the machine?' (*Dr. S: Yes, it's pre-installed for you, with a manual and all the blank floppies you might need.)* 'OK then, BACKUP will get me out of trouble. Security is very important, especially when its my own hard work!'

2 THE SPANISH TUTOR

'The biggest problem on the island is going to be boredom. I've always wanted to learn languages – I did Latin and French at school, so I'd like to learn Spanish, even though I might have to wait a while to be able to speak it to anyone! I think computerised language teaching will really take off when we have multi-media systems – video disks, speech synthesis and recognition and so on – so that the software package will be able to hold a conversation with you and check your pronunciation. Until then, even a simple package can be good way for learning the basics of a language.'

'So is there a suitable Spanish package I can take with me?' (*Dr. S: Yes, there's a thing called* The Spanish Tutor, *and another in the series called* The French Mistress.) 'I think I'd better stick to Spanish, thank you!'

3 WORDPERFECT

'Another program that will help me with the boredom is a word processor. My choice is *WordPerfect,* as I know it already and I think it stands up to anything else that's on offer. I think I can get the essential parts of *WordPerfect* onto just one disk, as I can manage without a spell-checker or thesaurus. I'll write a diary of my life on the island, all about how I got cast away here, and what happened next. And I might try an autobiography; I've got a lot of good stories to tell'.

(*Dr. S: What about shelter?)* 'Hopefully some tools to build with will be washed up – that's what Robinson Crusoe had. And I suppose I've got a solar-powered generator for the computer – I can use that to power a heater to keep warm. Another thing I'd like to do is record the island flora and fauna; that would be interesting. And, of course, I would eat them.'

4 MICROSOFT FLIGHT SIMULATOR

'And can I have a joystick too, please?' (*Dr. S: Well all right, you can have it instead of a modem') Flight Simulator* stands head and shoulders above most packages because it concentrates on reproducing the true flying experience rather than just zapping aliens or whatever. Also, since Microsoft used some very low-level programming tricks in writing it, it's also been used as a benchmark in testing true IBM PC hardware compatibility, so I'll know straight away if this 386 you've given me has got a dodgy BIOS chip (*Dr. S: What ingratitude – it's washed-up stock from a highly reputable manufacturer!).*

'I did my National Service in the RAF. I was a Senior Aircraftsman, Signals. That turned out to be very useful, as I learned keyboard skills. When I left the RAF I joined the Metropolitan Police, and became an Operational Commander. I had 500 people in my group, and had to manage all those resources. I used card files, and lots of paper – *dBASE* hadn't reached my part of the Met by then.

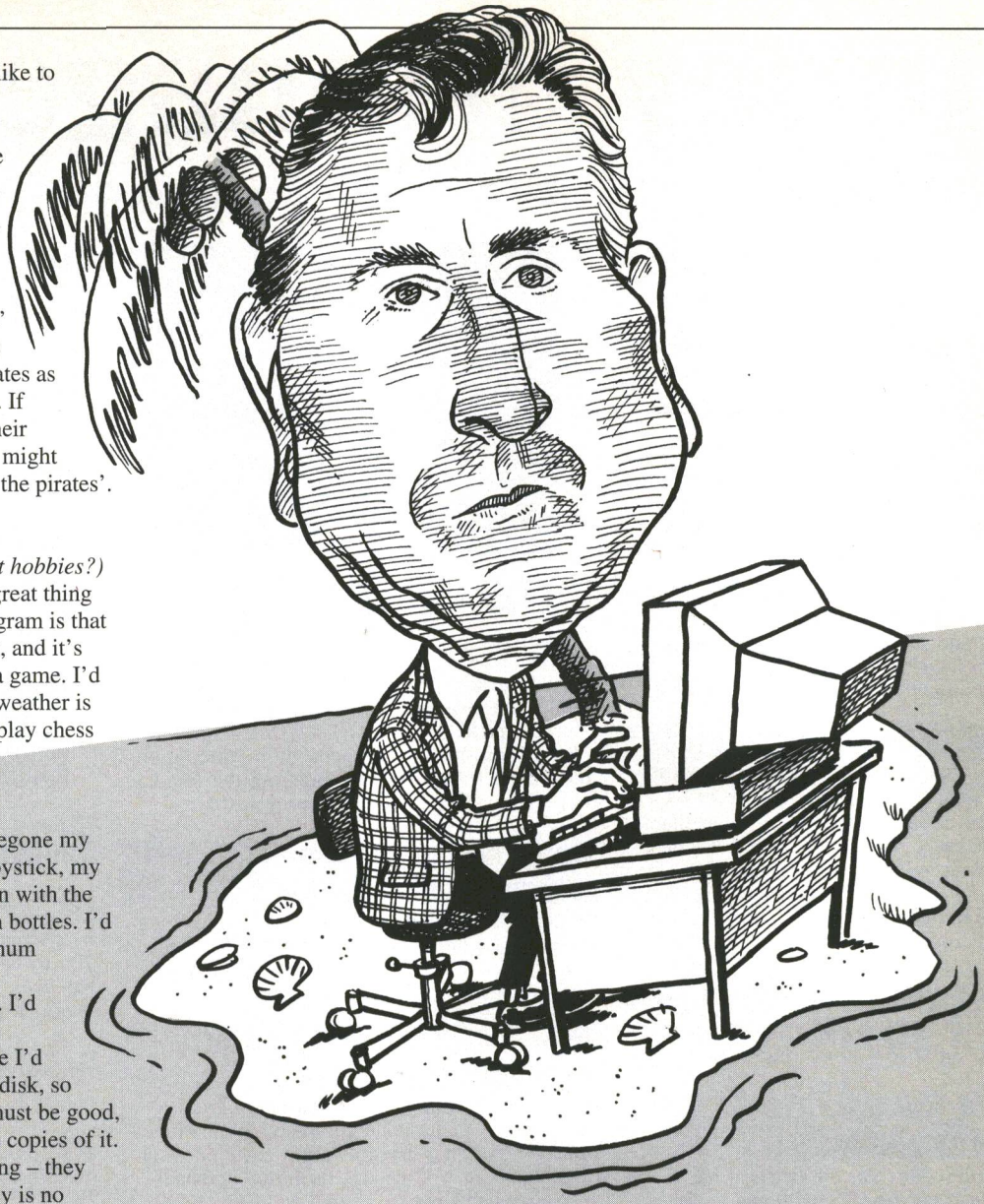
I retired in 1985, and was headhunted into FAST, starting the day after I left the force – that was 1985. Many retired policemen go and work for a private security company; I didn't fancy that, and I thought the FAST organisation would be a lot more fun.'

5 DBASE IV

'To manage the information on flora and fauna of this island, I'd like a database. *dBASE* IV is my preference. However I won't need a very complex database, so I expect I could manage with *dBASE II.* You can only have two files open at once, but for my flora-fauna database, that'll be enough. I can't

program in *dBASE,* but I'd like to learn how.

On the question of learning, wouldn't it be nice if software manuals didn't all presuppose an HNC in computing; you have to get a 'Using ...' book just to have most packages explained to you in 'normal' language. You know, books like that are used by the pirates as a substitute for the manuals. If software publishers made their originals more digestible, it might make life more difficult for the pirates'.



6 CHESS 2000

(Dr S. asks, what about hobbies?) 'Chess – I love chess. The great thing about a computer chess program is that you don't need an opponent, and it's always willing to give you a game. I'd like *Chess 2000,* and if the weather is bad, I can stay indoors and play chess against the PC.

7 FONTASY

'Since I've already foregone my modem in exchange for a joystick, my only hope of communication with the outside world is via notes in bottles. I'd like to give the notes maximum impact by using desktop publishing to produce them. I'd really like *Ventura* or *Pagemaker,* but I'm not sure I'd have space for them on my disk, so how about *Fontasy?* That must be good, since we see so many pirate copies of it.

Pirates are very discerning – they only use the best, and money is no object. Did you know that if you go to Hong Kong, Malaysia, Abu Dhabi or Amman, buy one $10 pirate copy of a database, spreadsheet, and word processor, then you can import it into the UK quite legally. You declare that it's for your own use, and customs are quite happy about it. Multiple copies – that's different, but one copy for your own use is legal. It's a crazy loophole – it ought to be made illegal.'

8 GROLIER ENCYCLOPAEDIA CD ROM

'Can I be a bit sly here? I'd like a CD ROM player, so I will be able to have the *Grolier Encyclopaedia* on CD. This island might be small, but its sure to be teeming with life. I would be careful not to do any damage – apart from eating a few of them! The *Grolier* would help, as some of the plants might be toxic, and others might be medicinal.

I enjoy gardening, and I'd want to create a garden. Not a formal English garden, but something appropriate to the island, based on what is available. I could do some interesting experiments with the native plants. I can cook too – not just boiled eggs, but a decent meal, given the ingredients.'

(Dr. S: You're allowed one luxury) 'I'd like the complete works of Dickens. I'm not sure which of his works is my favourite – they're all so good.'

(If you could only choose one disk, which one would it be?) 'The word processor. My bleached bones won't tell the story, but my diary ceratinly will, and at least I can leave something behind.' *(I'm sure it won't come to that – I'm sure you'll be rescued by a search party, sponsored by the top ten business software publishers)*

Thank you Bob Hay, of FAST

(Music plays, sound of waves on a sandy beach fading into the sunset ....)

THE INDUSTRY TODAY – BOB HAY'S VIEW

'Survival is the most important thing. Without survival, there is nothing else. The PC leisure industry today is facing a survival issue, and they might have to change from disk-based to cartridge based software – the pirates are killing the industry. This means higher costs to the consumer, but survival is the prime necessity for the software houses.

If that happens, it'll be terrible, as the kids won't be able to graduate from game-playing to programming, or database or spreadsheets. That would be awful for them. Some people seem to think that pirating games is not wrong – incorrect. And also, if the minds of the children are in an environment where the parents tape music, copy books, and the teachers use photocopiers illegally, then they come to accept it as permissible. It's very insidious, and when the kids grow up and go into business, they take that attitude with them. It's bad for society as a whole, not just the computer industry. When the law is in disrepute, where does that lead to?

Stealing software has all sorts of consequences that are more serious than the obvious ones. I'm not very optimistic that this will be recognised – educationalists are under great financial pressure. The kids are great – today as ever, but society is letting them down. The environment is now more lawless, more conducive to wrongness, more difficult.'

Money Manager PC

The UK's best-selling small business & personal accounts system – Your questions answered

What does it do?

Money Manager is an accounting program which is particularly easy to use and quick to set up. With it you can record all your financial transactions, and produce a wide variety of reports which will keep you well informed and totally in control of your financial situation.

How easy is it to use?

If you can read a bank statement and load a disk into your computer, then you can use Money Manager. You do not need specialised accounting or computing knowledge, just common sense. Feedback over the years from thousands of users of all kinds has been incorporated into the program, the manual and the on-screen help facility, making the program exceptionally user-friendly.

Who uses it?

By mid-1990 there were over 40,000 users of Money Manager. Businessmen, doctors, architects, self-employed tradesmen, consultants, solicitors, company department managers, banks, book-keepers, accountants, club treasurers, farmers, schools, expense-account holders etc. Roughly one third of users use it for organising their personal finances.

How much does it cost?

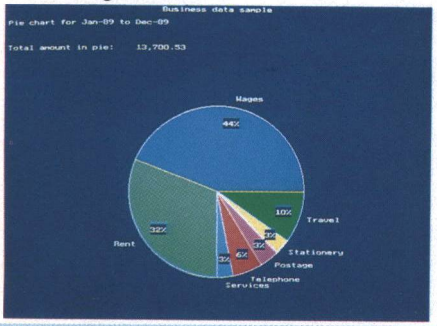
Only **£49.95** (incl VAT)

At such a low price, can it be any good?

The cheaper the software, the better it has to be in order to succeed. At £250 you can afford a few unhappy customers, but at £49.95 you cannot afford hundreds of them.

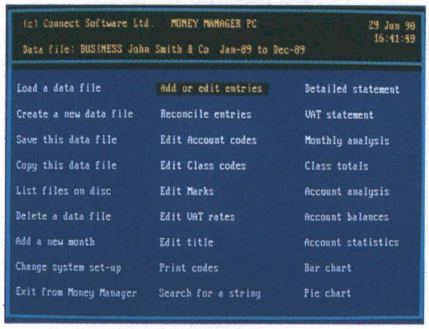
How does it compare with other software?

With enough time, patience and skill, you might set up a spreadsheet and database to do some of what Money Manager does. We think you probably have better uses for your time, patience and skill! Traditional accounting software has its place, but many users like you find it far more difficult, expensive, time consuming and frustrating than they can afford or are willing to tolerate.



Will it run on my computer?

Money Manager will run on all IBM-compatible PCs, from a single floppy-disk mono machine upwards. You can install the program on your hard disk, choose your own colour scheme and use a mouse. *Versions of the program are also available for other computers (please call).*



How do I run it?

Simply type MONEY, and this menu will appear on the screen. "Point" at what you want to do to make it happen. If you do anything wrong, the program will gently tell you so. If you get stuck, press the F1 key for helpful and relevant information to appear in a window on the screen. If you get lost, pressing the Esc key will always bring you safely back to base.

Can I set up the system to suit my own requirements?

Of course! Everyone tends to see and do things in their own individual way, and we have made it very easy to set up the system to suit your own circumstances and preferences.

How many different sets of accounts may I have?

Most other accounting systems restrict you to the accounts of just one company. With Money Manager you may have as many different sets of accounts as you need – business, personal, special projects etc.

How much information can I work on and see at one go?

Each set of accounts contains twelve months' information, with up to 500 entries per month. You can advance the file a month at a time, so that you always have the last twelve months' information at your fingertips to browse through and analyse. All your previous years' accounts will also be readily available on your disk.

How many bank accounts will it handle?

You may define up to 20, which may be bank accounts, or deposit accounts, petty cash, credit cards, trading accounts or general sales and purchase accounts. A special routine allows for the transfer of money from one account to another.

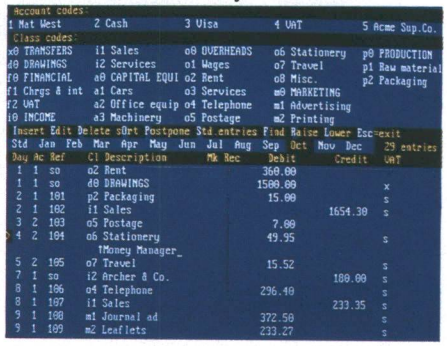
How many types of income & expenditure can it analyse?

You can define up to 50 "Classes" of income and expenditure, and arrange them in groups. You may for example have a group for Overheads comprising Electricity, Rent, Stationery, Travel, Wages etc., or a group for Motoring comprising Petrol, Maintenance, Insurance, Tax etc.

Connect
Software Ltd.

How do I actually enter data?

Select the appropriate menu item, and you can scroll up and down through the entries to remind yourself of what has already been entered (see below). Then simply open up a new line and type in the new entry. The computer will check the data as you put it in, and sort the entries into date order if you wish.

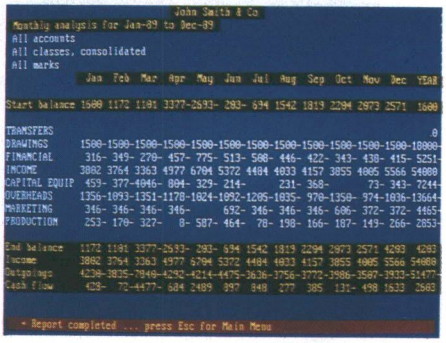


Can I correct mistakes and omissions?

Unlike most other accounting systems, Money Manager is very forgiving, and understands that people make mistakes or forget things. It allows you to correct errors at any time after the entry has been made. You can also enter data for previous months at any time.

How do I produce a report?

Select the appropriate item from the menu, and answer a simple series of questions. You can be as selective as you like – anything from "show me a brief summary of all my transactions" to "list in detail all entries concerning purchases of petrol for personal use using a credit card".



What sorts of reports does it produce?

The information can be displayed in a wide variety of ways to suit your varying requirements. There are detailed statements, showing each entry individually as in a bank statement, with the running balance in the right-hand column. There are various spreadsheet-style reports showing for example a column of totals for each month or for each account, reports showing income, expenditure and cash-flow month by month, etc. And of course there are the graphical bar-charts and pie-charts which can often reveal so much more than the bare figures. The variety of reports is one of the strong features of Money Manager – far more than can be shown here, but if it is useful it is probably included!

JOHN SMITH Ltd

Detailed statement for Jan-90

Account 1 (Nat West)

Day	Ac	Ref	C1	Description	Debit	Credit	Balance
				Starting balance			2,543.49
1	1	so	o2	Rent	360.00-		2,183.49
1	1	011	a2	Printer	458.85-		1,724.64
1	1	so	d0	DRAWINGS	1,500.00-		224.64
3	1	012	o3	Rates	130.45-		94.19
6	1	014	o5	Postage	45.20-		48.99
6	1	015	x0	Trnsfr to Ac 3	142.32-		93.33-
6	1	016	i1	Sales		483.34	390.01
7	1	so	i2	Archer & Co.		150.00	540.01
9	1	019	1	Sales		936.35	1,476.36
9	1	0110	i2	Services		150.00	1,626.36
10	1	0111	x0	Transfr to Ac 4	743.26-		883.10
12	1	0113	i1	Sales		839.37	1,722.47
14	1	0114	m1	Journal ad	346.00-		1,376.47
15	1	so	o1	Wages	500.00-		876.47
18	1	0115	o4	Telephone	230.29-		645.18
20	1	0116	i1	Sales		1,243.19	1,888.37
26	1	0121	p2	Cartons	34.00-		1,854.37

Can I print the reports on my printer?

Any report can be printed on your printer as well as on the screen. The program can be set up to work with Epson dot-matrix, Diablo daisywheel or HP laserjet compatible printers. In the unlikely event that your printer is not compatible with one of these, you can easily enter the commands required by your particular printer.

JOHN SMITH Ltd

VAT statement for Oct-89

Day	Ac	Ref	C1	Description	Exmt/0-rtd	Taxable	Rate	VAT	Total
OUTPUTS:									
2	1	102	i1	Sales		1,438.52	s	215.78	1,645.30
2	1	so	i2	Archer & Co.		156.52	s	23.48	180.00
8	1	107	i1	Sales		202.91	s	30.44	233.35
16	1	1014	i1	Sales		823.91	s	123.59	947.50
25	1	1018	i1	Sales		739.47	s	109.57	849.04
				TOTALS		3,352.34		502.86	3,855.19
INPUTS:									
1	1	so	02	Rent	360.00-		-		360.00-
2	1	101	p2	Packaging		13.04-	s	1.96-	15.00-
3	2	103	05	Postage	7.00-		-		7.00-
4	2	104	06	Stationery		11.79-	s	1.77-	13.56-
5	2	105	o7	Travel		13.50-	s	2.02-	15.52-
8	1	106	o4	Telephone		257.74-	s	38.66-	296.40-
8	1	108	m1	Journal ad		323.91-	s	48.59-	372.50-
9	1	109	m2	Leaflets		202.84-	s	30.43-	233.27-
13	3	1011	o7	Travel		20.19-	s	3.03-	23.22-
14	3	1013	06	Printing	1.94-	28.07-	s	4.21-	34.22-
17	5	1015	p1	Raw materials		149.97-	s	22.49	172.46-
22	2	1016	o7	Travel		17.37-	s	2.61-	19.98-
22	2	1017	o5	Postage	48.67-				48.67-
29	3	1019	07	Travel		20.36-	s	3.05-	23.41-
30	2	1020	06	Stationery		7.26-	s	1.09-	8.35-
				TOTALS	417.61-	1,066.04-		159.91	1,643.56-

Summary:		
VAT due	on outputs	502.85
VAT deductible	on inputs	159.91
Net VAT payable		**342.94**
Value of outputs	(excl VAT)	3,352.34
Value of inputs	(excl VAT)	1,483.65

Will it do my VAT?

A single character entered in the VAT column of each entry is all the system needs to produce a fully detailed VAT report for the month, quarter or year. Doing your VAT return will now only take you a couple of minutes, and you will have at your fingertips all the information you need to keep the VATman happy (!).

And if I'm not VAT-registered?

No problem – simply ignore anything to do with VAT, and the VAT-related features of the program will not get in your way at all.

Connect
Software Ltd.

What else has it got?

- Bank statement reconciliation
- Standard entries (e.g. standing orders)
- Part-VAT/part exempt entries
- Up to 8 different VAT rates
- Up to 50 "Marks" for extra identification
- Text-string search facility
- Reports can be exported to a disk file
- Context-sensitive help windows
- Pop-up five-function calculator
- "Macro" facility to record and play back often-used sequences of key-strokes.
- Hercules CGA EGA VGA display compatibility
- 2 sample sets of accounts included for training

Do I need so many features?

All the facilities in Money Manager are there because large numbers of people have found a need for them. If there is something you don't need at the moment then you can simply ignore it until the need arises.

Is the manual in English?

Yes! The manual incorporates feedback from conversations with hundreds of users. We are so confident that the program and manual really are easy to understand that our telephone help-line is free and indefinite.

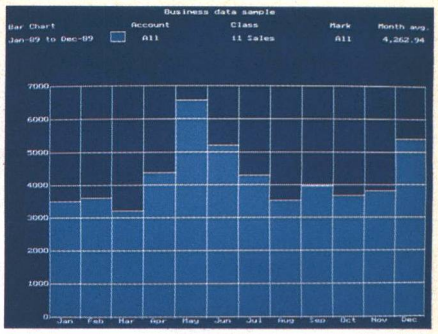
What about Final Accounts?

Connect Software also produce a program called Final Accounts for users of Money Manager wishing to prepare comprehensive end-of-year accounts. It uses the Money Manager data and produces reports showing trial balance, asset depreciation, profit & loss, balance sheet, capital allowances, private use calculations, tax calculations, source & application of funds, accounting ratios, comparison of this years' figures with last year's etc etc. Please call us for further details.

money manager PC

I have some more questions . . .

Call us on 081 743 9792 – there is usually someone intelligent and informed available to talk to you.



What do users say about it?

I am so impressed with the software – I think it is superb and surpasses many other packages I have bought at more than twice the price of Money Manager. Thanks for a fantastic, easy to use piece of software that represents outstanding value for money. **D.A.J. (Lincs)**

Few things in life are truly genial and your Money Manager is one! **N.T. (Warminster)**

I cannot let this opportunity pass without repeating my satisfaction with Money Manager. I am using it for the book-keeping of several small businesses. Before I retired recently after 40 years in banking, 24 of which were as a branch manager, I would have been delighted if my small (and some not so small) business customers had presented me with figures and statistics of their businesses as produced by Money Manager. It really is a program which, being so easy to use, could save many businesses from the chaos and disaster which can, and so often does, result from poor or non-existent book-keeping. **R.A.L. (Cheshire)**

I have been very pleased with the program, in fact it is an indispensable part of my business. It's incredible that it can be so good at this price. **L.P. (Walsall).**

I should like to say how pleased and impressed I am with Money Manager. It seems to me far simpler, faster and more flexible than any of the other accounts packages I have looked at. I have so far used it to prepare two sets of accounts for a small business, and am delighted with the results. **R.D.H. (Yeovil)**

Next to my word-processor this has to be my most frequently used program and certainly has made an astounding change to our finances. All in all . . . brilliant! **Dr. I.N.P. (Co. Durham)**

I would like to congratulate you on an excellent program. I am treasurer of a local cycling club and the help the program gives me in that job is tremendous, and impresses the auditors too! It is also very useful to be able to keep track of my personal accounts, and know to the penny how much I owe to the various credit card companies. Keep up the good work! **J.F.N. (Wilts)**

Only **£49.95** (incl VAT)

Connect Software Ltd, 3 Flanchford Rd, London W12 9ND Tel 081 743 9792 Fax 081 743 8073

How can I get a copy?

By Phone: Call us now on **081 743 9792** quoting your credit card number
By Fax: Fill in this coupon (with your credit card number) and Fax it to us on **081 743 8073**
By Post: Fill in this coupon and send it with a cheque for £49.95 (or your credit card number) to Connect Software, 3 Flanchford Road, London W12 9ND

VISA Access AMERICAN EXPRESS

We will mail your copy of Money Manager to you by first class post the same day we receive your order.
Order by phone or fax and you could have it tomorrow.
To claim the cost against tax, VAT or expenses tell us the company name to be included on the VAT invoice.

Name _____
Address _____
_____
_____
_____
_____
Postcode _____ Tel No _____

Company _____
I require a 5.25" or 3.5" disk *(Delete as appropriate)*
I enclose a cheque for £49.95
Please charge my Visa - Access - American Express card
Number _____
Expiry date _____

Corporate COMPUTING

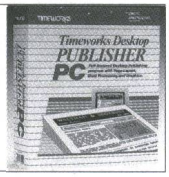
***TREE 86 FILE MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE FREE WITH ALL HARD DISK/HARD CARD MACHINES**

Allows you to back up, move, erase, copy, re-name, print, view or execute any file. Simple menu driven tree style structure makes TREE86 the ultimate hard disk companion.

* Free with machines with an internal hard disk or hard card.

TIMEWORKS DESKTOP PUBLISHER FREE WITH ALL PCs† (WORTH £129.00)

For a limited period only, Corporate Computing will include a free copy of Timeworks Desktop Publisher with every IBM, Olivetti, or Amstrad Computer!* Timeworks DTP is a full-featured program with page layout, word-processing and graphics. Timeworks has icons and pull-down menus, allowing you to learn the basics quickly and easily.† Timeworks DTP with all machines with 640K RAM and 2 drives (2 floppies or 1 Hard and 1 Floppy) minimum - While stocks last.



NEW IBM PS/1

Five minutes and you're in business.

This is the latest addition to IBM's range of computers, the IBM Personal System/1. It has an 80286 10MHz Processor with 512Kb internal memory or 1Mb memory on 30Mb hard disk models and a 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disc. Software and tutorial books are included in the package.

IBMPS/1 512k 286	12" Mono
IBMPS/1 512k 286	14" Colour
IBMPS/1 30Mb HD 286	12" Mono
IBMPS/1 30Mb HD 286	14" Colour

Call (0923) 243301 for pricing & information.

Timeworks DTP† plus Tree 86 with all PCs†

IBM PS/2

IBM PS/2 MODEL 30 ALL INCLUSIVE PACKAGES

	12"Mono	14"Colour	12"VGA Clr
30-021 20Mb	£739.00	£879.00	£949.00
30-286 30Mb	£1129.00	£1249.00	£1299.00

IBM PS/2 MODEL 50 ALL INCLUSIVE PACKAGES

50z 286 60Mb + 14" Colour	£1609.00
50z 286 60Mb + 12" VGA Colour	£1669.00
50z 286 60Mb + 14" VGA Colour	£1759.00

IBM PS/2 MODEL 55 & 65

55sx-031 386SX 16MHz 2Mb 30Mb	£1299.00
55sx-061 386SX 16MHz 2Mb 60Mb	£1499.00
65sx-061 386SX 16MHz 2Mb 60Mb	£1799.00
65sx-121 386SX 16MHz 2Mb 120Mb	£1999.00

IBM COMPONENTS

IBM MOUSE	£48.00
IBM KEYBOARD	£135.00
IBM 8503 MONO	£149.00
IBM 8512 14" COLOUR	£339.00
IBM 8513 12" HIGH RES COL VGA	£439.00

PCS 92 PACKAGE TO TAKE YOUR BUSINESS INTO EUROPE FREE FROM CORPORATE COMPUTING AND OLIVETTI

This unique bundle is offered with all Olivetti PC's. Devised specifically for the European single market and 1992. A hardware and software solution for all businesses getting ready for this important event.

FREE Software package Microsoft Works 2.0, Eurotrans, Euroletters, Eurobase, Eurotutor, Eurotap, Ports of Call and Quick Start Card.

OLIVETTI PERSONAL COMPUTERS

FREE ON-SITE MAINTENANCE WITH ALL OLIVETTIS

PCS 86

A new desktop Personal Computer with an 8086 processor running at 10MHz. A choice of single or dual 3.5" 720k floppy drives or one floppy drive plus a 20Mb Hard Drive. Systems are fitted with 640k RAM expandable to 2.4Mb.

	VGA Mono	14"High Res VGA Col
PCS 86 single drive	£CALL	£CALL
PCS 86 dual drive	£CALL	£CALL
PCS 86 20Mb HD	£739.00	£869.00

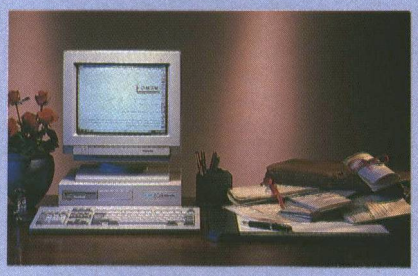
PCS 286

A high performance desktop computer with an 80286 processor running at 12MHz. Options include dual 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drives and a choice of 20 or 40Mb hard disks. 1Mb of RAM expandable to 4Mb is standard.

	VGA Mono	14"High Res VGA Col
PCS 286 Dual Drive	£819.00	£919.00
PCS 286 20Mb HD	£889.00	£999.00
PCS 286 40Mb HD	£969.00	£1079.00

NEW OLIVETTI PCS 386SX

A new high performance desktop Personal Computer with an 80386SX processor running at a super fast 16MHz clock speed. The 1Mb RAM can be upgraded to 8Mb and a choice of 20, 40 and 100Mb Hard Drives are offered along with a 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive.



Timeworks DTP† plus Tree 86 with all PCs†

Single Drive	14" Mono	£1039.00
20Mb Hard Drive	14" Mono	£1199.00
40Mb Hard Drive	14" Mono	£1299.00
100Mb Hard Drive	14" Mono	£1549.00
Single Drive	14" Colour	£1159.00
20Mb Hard Drive	14" Colour	£1339.00
40Mb Hard Drive	14" Colour	£1419.00
100Mb Hard Drive	14" Colour	£1679.00

NEW 3rd GENERATION AMSTRAD 3000 SERIES

Amstrad, the future...

PC3086 The entry level machine of the 3rd generation range for business computing. An 8MHz 8086 Central Processor, 640k RAM and a choice of 1 or 2 3.5" 720k or 5.25" 360k floppy drives and an optional 30Mb Hard Drive.

3086 Single Drive	12" Mono	£475.00
3086 Dual Drive	12" Mono	£565.00
3086 30Mb Hard Drive	12" Mono	£685.00
3086 Single Drive	14" Colour	£565.00
3086 Dual Drive	14" Colour	£645.00
3086 30Mb Hard Drive	14" Colour	£765.00
3086 Single Drive	14" HRCD	£645.00
3086 Dual Drive	14" HRCD	£725.00
3086 30Mb Hard Drive	14" HRCD	£845.00

Timeworks DTP† plus Tree 86 with all PCs†

PC3286 This is a powerful 80286 processor running at 16MHz and there is a 1Mb RAM which is expandable to 16Mb. There is a choice of one 3.5" 1.44Mb or 5.25" 1.2Mb floppy disk drives. 40Mb Hard Disk.

3286 Single Drive	12" Mono	£645.00
3286 Hard Drive	12" Mono	£855.00
3286 Single Drive	14" Colour	£725.00
3286 Hard Drive	14" Colour	£935.00
3286 Single Drive	14" HRCD	£795.00
3286 Hard Drive	14" HRCD	£995.00

PC3386SX This has a speed of 20MHz with a 80386SX processor and 1Mb RAM. There is a 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive and 40Mb hard disk.

3386SX Hard Drive	12" Mono	£1155.00
3386SX Hard Drive	14" Colour	£1235.00
3386SX Hard Drive	14" HRCD	£1325.00

CORPORATE CC88E PC SPECIAL

A new, affordable XT from Corporate. Fully burn tested & assembled here in the UK. 8088-2 16 bit CPU running at 4.77/8MHz, 640K RAM,optional 30Mb Hard Drive, 8087 co-processor socket, 360K 5.25" Floppy Drive & optional 3.5" drive, Second FDD controller, 3 Half Height bays, Serial & Parallel ports, VGA Graphics card, 102 Key Keyboard, Real Time clock, MS DOS 3.3. Package includes:

1. Toolworks Office Manager, integrated package with spreadsheet, word processor, database & spell checker.
2. Toolworks DOS Tutor, a powerful interactive program designed to teach beginners how to use IBM compatible computers.
3. Toolworks Back-up Pro, a fast, easy & safe back-up program with data compression & Networking compatibility with 4 different back-up modes.
4. Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing, touch typing tutor.

The above software is only available with dual or hard drive machines

	With VGA mono monitor	With VGA colour monitor
Single Drive	£325.00	£459.00
Dual Drive	£399.00	£499.00
Hard Drive	£499.00	£599.00

FREE full on-site maintenance



NEW LOW PRICES

AMSTRAD 1640/2086

Call for special Amstrad 2086 pricing

LocoScript PC FREE with Amstrad 1640

Lotus 1-2-3 V. 2.01 FREE with Amstrad 2086

AMSTRAD 1512

Amstrad 1512 dual drive mono with Ability integrated software £339.00

Amstrad 1512 dual drive colour with Ability integrated software £379.00

	*Single Drive	Dual Drive	30 MB Hard Drive	SD+32MB Hard Card	DD+32MB Hard Card	SD+40MB Hard Card	DD+40MB Hard Card
1640 Mono	£335.00	£419.00	£539.00	£490.00	£574.00	£525.00	£609.00
1640 Colour	£415.00	£499.00	£609.00	£570.00	£654.00	£605.00	£689.00
1640 ECD	£495.00	£569.00	£689.00	£650.00	£724.00	£685.00	£759.00

Timeworks Free with Amstrads† Contact the trained sales team now on (0923) 243301

• All Amstrad computers come with FREE on-site maintenance. • Systems with Hard Disks & Hard Cards come with TREE 86 software. • Professional 8 hour call out on-site maintenance available. *Not supplied with Timeworks DTP

VISA

Telephone: (0923) 243301 Fax: (0923) 37946

Access

Portable Computers

NEW OLIVETTI NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS

Olivetti D1000 Electronic Notebook

A new hand-held, compact notebook for saving addresses, telephone numbers, notes, currency and metric converter &calculator. 32K data bank memory. Qwerty & numeric keypads. Size 148 x 65 x 18mm. **£61.00**

Olivetti T600 Travel Assistant

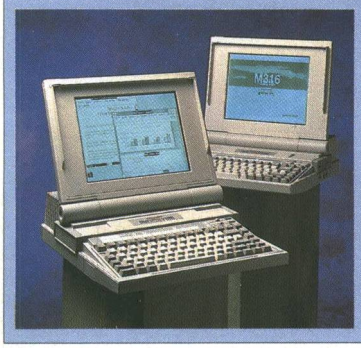
The solution with your communications abroad. Fourteen travel scenarios available in six different languages - English, German, French, Italian, Spanish and Dutch. 5K data bank memory. 32 character LCD, Dimensions (mm) 153 x 80 x 22. **£61.00**

Olivetti D2000 Electronic

To organise your telephone directory, to record your ideas, to calculate your expenses and to remember appointments. 64K data bank memory. Qwerty professional keyboard. Size 154 x 82 x 20mm **£113.00**

Call Corporate Computing on (0923) 243301 for SPECIAL PRICES

OLIVETTI PORTABLES FROM CORPORATE COMPUTING



M211V

16MHz 80286 processor, 1Mb RAM expandable to 2 or 5Mb. 20Mb hard drive, 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive **£1599.00**

M211V as above with 40Mb Hard Drive **£1799.00**

Corporate Computing special offer

M316 - *STATE OF THE ART PORTABLE*

An 8036SX 16MHz, 1Mb RAM standard (expandable to 5Mb). 20Mb hard drive option with 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive **£1799.00**

M316 as above with 40Mb Hard Drive **£1949.00**

TOSHIBA PORTABLES

T1000

4.7MHz Processor with a 512k memory and battery. 1.44Mb floppy disk drive, 3.5". Supertwist display, CGA 640 x 200 res, 6.4Lbs **£469.00**

T1000XE

9.54MHz Processor, 20Mb hard disk, 1Mb memory and battery. CGA 640 x 200 res & a backlit supertwist display. MS-DOS 3.3 in ROM. 5.9Lbs **£889.00**

T1200HB

9.54MHz Processor, 20MB hard disk, 1Mb memory, 1.44Mb floppy drive, 3.5". Backlit supertwist display MS-DOS 3.3,as CGA 640 x 400 res 11.5Lbs **£1089.00**

T1200XE

12MHz Processor with 20Mb hard disk, 1Mb memory 1.44Mb floppy drive, 3.5". Sidelit supertwist display, CGA 640x400 res MS-DOS 4.01 7.9Lbs **£1375.00**

T1600/20

12MHz Processor with 20Mb hard disk, 1Mb memory 1.44Mb floppy drive, 16 scale backlit supertwist display EGA 640 x 400 res MS-DOS 4.01 11.5Lbs **£1699.00**

T1600/40

The features for the T1600/40 is the same as the T1600/20, yet it has a 40Mb hard disk. **£1799.00**

T3100SX/40

16 MHz Processor, 40Mb hard disk, 1Mb memory 1.44Mb floppy drive,16 shade VGA graphics, gas plasma display. MS-DOS 4.01. 15Lbs **£2579.00**

T3100SX

80386SX processor 16/8MHz, 1Mb RAM, expandable to 13Mb, a 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive and an 80Mb hard disk are all standard. **£2899.00**

T3100e/20

12MHz Processor with a 20Mb hard disk, 1Mb memory and Mains. 1.44Mb floppy disk drive, 3.5". Gas plasma display and a CGA 640 x 400 resolution. MS-DOS 4.01. 13.21Lbs **£1519.00**

T3100e/40

The features for the T3100e/40 is the same as the T3100e/20 but with 40Mb hard disk. **£1789.00**

T3200

12MHz Processor with a 40Mb hard disk and 1Mb memory and mains. 1.44Mb floppy disk drive, 3.5". 4 scale shaded gas plasma display and an EGA 640 x 400 resolution. MS-DOS 4.01. 18.7Lbs **£1899.00**

T3200SX

16MHz Processor with a 40Mb hard disk, 1Mb memory, mains, 1.44Mb drive, EGA 640x400 VGA graphics, 16 scale gas plasma display MS DOS 4.01. Weight only 17.4Lbs **£2539.00**

T5200/40

20 MHz Processor with a 40Mb hard disk, 2Mb memory and mains. 1.44Mb floppy disk drive, 3.5". EGA 640 x 400 and VGA graphics, 16 scale gas plasma display. MS-DOS 4.01. 18.7Lbs **£3189.00**

T5200/100

The features for the 5200/100 are the same as the T5200/40, but with 100Mb hard disk. **£3565.00**

TOSHIBA PORTABLE ACCESSORIES

Carry Case (T240L) T1000/SE/XE/1200	**£35.00**
Carry Case (T2381) T1200HB/T1600	**£40.00**
Carry Case (T241) TT3100/5100	**£40.00**
Carry Case (T239L) T3200/5200	**£50.00**
Additional battery T1000SE/XE/T1200XE	**£45.00**
Additional battery T1200HB	**£45.00**
Additional battery T1600	**£45.00**
Additional battery T31000SX	**£69.00**

PSION MOBILE COMPUTERS



MC200

7.68MHz Processor with 128k RAM and 256k flash eprom. 4 solid state drivers. 640 x 200 supertwist LCD blue and white screen. The built in software consists of a test processor, database, diary, calculator, alarm and terminal emulation, 4.3Lbs **£455.00**

MC400

Processor with 128k RAM and 256k flash eprom. 4 solid state drivers. 640 x 400 retardation film LCD black and white screen. The MC400 contains the same software as the MC200. 4.3Lbs **£645.00**

MC600

7.68MHz Processor with a 256 flash eprom and 768k RAM and 1Mb internal RAM disk. MS-DOS 3.2. 4 solid state drives and 640 x 200 CGA retardation film LCD black and white screen. LapLink III software. 4.3Lbs **£1199.00**

PSION ORGANISER

Organiser II XP 2 line display, 32 character screen, 32k ROM, 32k RAM, Diary with alarm, filing system, clock, calculator, programmable. **£85.00**

Organiser II LZ 4 Line display, 80 character screen, 64k ROM, 32k RAM. Filing system, diary with alarm, clock, calculator, programmable. Week at a view Calendar, Stopwatch. **£115.00**

Organiser II LZ64 64 The features on the Organiser II LZ64 are the same as the Organiser II LZ yet has the addition of a 64k RAM **£155.00**

AMSTRAD PORTABLES

ALT-286

16MHz Processor, 20Mb hard disk and 1Mb memory. 1 .44Mb floppy disk drive, 3.5". 640 x 480 - VGA backlit FTN LCD screen. 6Kg **£1299.00**

ALT-386sx

16MHz Processor, 40Mb hard disk 1Mb memory. 1.44Mb floppy disk drive. 3.5". 640 x 480 res VGA backlit FTN LCD screen. 6Kg **£1659.00**



ATARI PORTFOLIO

4.9MHz Processor with a 128k RAM and 256k ROM. There is the supertwist LCD Mono screen. 80 x 25 and 40 x 8 character modes. 240 x 64 graphics modes. MS-DOS 2.11. 5 built in applications inserted, 495g in weight. **£159.00**

ATARI PORTFOLIO ADD - ONS

Serial Interface	**£48.00**
Parallel Interface	**£32.00**
Memory Expansion to 256K	**£148.00**
32/64/128 RAM cards	**£40.00/£73.00/£110.00**
Card Drive	**£57.00**

FACSIMILE

Amstrad FX5000.

Latest Amstrad Fax machine. Group 3 compatible. Complete with telephone and number memory. On-site maintenance **£349.00**

Amstrad FX9600T.

Group 3 compatible - up to 50 number memory. Parallel port. Document feeder. 16 grey-shade transmission. On-site maintenance.

Save £100.00 while offer lasts **£425.00**

Amstrad FX9600AT.

All the features of 9600T, plus answerphone built in. Auto fax/answerphone switch. On-site maintenance.

Save £100.00 while offer lasts **£499.00**

Scanner Interface for Amstrad 9600T Fax **£99.00**

Amstrad Fax Paper. Box of 10 **£35.00**

Brother Fax 150.

Very cost effective fax machine with 16 shades of grey, number memory, security password. A very neat machine with on-site maintenance **£440.00**

C-FAX SRI.

Fax card by Communicate. Provides all the features of a fax machine for a fraction of the cost. Group 3 compatible, all standard desktop fax features, password protection, simply plug into your PC with a standard BT socket **£169.00**

Worldport 2496 Pocket portable Fax & Data Modem – ideal for portable people **£475.00**

Dialatron Faxlink

Revised version of Faxlink, allowing connection of fax and telephone to a single shared line **£69.00**

Brother Fax 150 + Faxlink	**£500.00**
Amstrad FX500 + Faxlink	**£400.00**
Amstrad FX9600T + Faxlink with trade in	**£475.00**
C-Fax Card + Faxlink	**£220.00**

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

Laser Printers

QMS



COLOURSCRIPT 100 MODEL 10

A4 paper size, 1 page per minute print speed, 1,200 page per month duty cycle, 300x300 DPI resolution, Centronics parallel, RS-232 serial and Appletalk interfaces, SCSI interface for external hard disk, 4Mb RAM (expandable to 8Mb), 1Mb ROM and 35 resident fonts **£4720.00**

EPSON

EPL7100

The Epson EPL7100 is capable of 6ppm with 300dpi resolution & 24 fonts. 512k RAM is expandable to 6Mb. The dimensions of the EPL7100 are 185mm x 495mm x 381mm (HxWxD) **£839.00**

INK JET PRINTERS

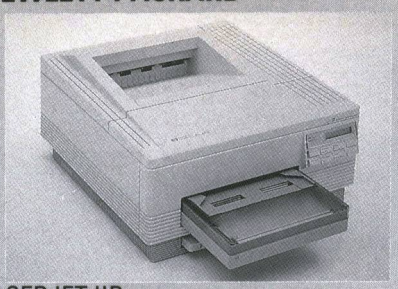
EPSON SQ 850 80 COL 600 CPS 198 NLQ	**£479.00**
EPSON SQ2550 132 COL 600 CPS 198 NLQ	**£689.00**
DICONIX 150 PLUS IMPROVED QUALITY	**£249.00**
CANON BJ 130e	**£529.00**



NEW BJ10e This is a compact bubble jet printer that can complete 100cps (12 cpi) in high quality mode and the resolution is 180 x 360 dpi at economy mode and 360 x 360 dpi on high quality mode. There is a 37Kb input buffer. The dimensions of this printer are 310mm (W) x 216mm (D) x 48mm (H). **£295.00**

HP PAINTJET XL	**£1695.00**
HP PAINTJET 30 COLOURS 90 DPI 167 NLQ	**£685.00**

HEWLETT PACKARD



LASERJET IIP

Able to complete 4 pages per minute. It is a 512K RAM expandable to 4.5Mb. Extensive software support. 14 internal fonts. 50 sheet paper tray. Parallel/ Serial interfaces. One font cartridge slot. **£729.00**

LASERJET III

8 pages per minute. 8 internal scaleable fonts. 14 built-in bitmapped fonts. HP-PCL5 printer language. HP-GL/2 Vector graphics. Parallel and Serial and extended interfaces. **£1099.00**

LASERJET IIID

The HPIIID replaces the HPIID. It can complete 8 pages per minute and there is HP PCL5 printer language and HP resolution enhancement technology. It can also be configured to Macintosh compatible with the addition of the HP Postscript printer cartridge. **£1539.00**

HEWLETT PACKARD ACCESSORIES

1Mb Memory U/G for IIP and III	**£113.00**
2Mb Memory U/G for IIP and III	**£CALL**
Toner Cartridge for IIP	**£45.00**
Toner Cartridges for III	**£59.00**

NEW DESKJET 500

This HP Deskjet 500 replaces the HP Deskjet and HP Deskjet Plus. 16k memory, capable of 3 pages of text and two pages of graphics per minute with a resolution of 300 DPI. **£389.00**

STAR LP-811 POSTSCRIPT

This is the latest laser printer from Star, and can complete 8 pages per minute, it has a 200 sheet paper tray. 2Mb RAM. There are 5 emulations and 35 scaleable fonts. **£1599.00**

Star LP-8 8ppm	**£1119.00**
Star LP-8 IIT 8pp,	**£POA**

NEC & PANASONIC

NEW NEC SILENTWRITER2 S60

The NEC S60 HP Laserjet and Diablo 630 emulation printer is capable of 6ppm (A4). The 1.5Mb memory is standard and there are parallel and RS232 interfaces. **£865.00**

NEW NEC SILENTWRITER2 S60P

Fully licensed Adobe Postscript S60P is capable of 6ppm with parallel, serial and appletalk interfaces **£1335.00**

NEC SILENTWRITER2 266

Completes 8 pages per minute and has 8 resident fonts. The 1.5Mb RAM is expandable to 5.5Mb. A high performance NEC V50 Processor. HP Laserjet 11 &Diablo 630 emulation, P/S interfaces **£1285.00**

NEC SILENTWRITER2 290

This is Postscript and is able to complete 8 pages per minute. It has a 2Mb RAM. It has a high performance MC68000 processor and there are 35 fully scaleable fonts resident. Parallel, Serial and Appletalk interfaces. **£1765.00**

NEC LC890XL

This is Postscript and is able to complete 8 pages per minute. The 4Mb RAM is expandable to 8Mb. There are 3 emulations and 35 resident fonts. Also there are two 250 sheet paper trays. There is a built-in SCSI interface for and optional NEC 20Mb. Parallel, Serial and Appletalk interfaces. **£2489.00**

NEC COLOURMATE PS

This Postscript prints 1 full colour print per minute. High performance MC68020 Processor with a 8Mb RAM. NEC thermal transfer engine. It also has 35 colour fonts and a Parallel, Serial and Appletalk interfaces. **£6485.00**

NEC POSTSCRIPT 8ppm **£1869.00**

PANASONIC KX-P4450i

The KX-P4450i can complete 11 pages per minute. Parallel and Serial interfaces are included as standard with 512k of RAM. Two 250 sheet paper trays and 28 resident fonts. **£1109.00**

PANASONIC KX-P4420

8 pages per minute. 512k RAM expandable to 4.5Mb. 250 sheet paper tray. HPII emulation, 22 resident fonts. Parallel interface **£835.00**

PANASONIC KX-P4455 ADOBE POSTSCRIPT

Capable of 11ppm, 2Mb RAM, dual bin paper feed. 39 scaleable fonts, 26 internal fonts in HP Laserjett II emulation mode. **£1799.00**

Dot Matrix Printers

PANASONIC

KX-P1624 24 PIN 136 COL	**£319.00**
KX-P1695 9 PIN 136 COL	**£329.00**
KX-P1180 9 PIN 80 COL 192 CPS 38 NLQ	**£135.00**
KX-P1124 24 PIN 90 COL 192 CPS 63 NLQ	**£215.00**



NEW PANASONIC KX-P1123

A new 24 PIN Dot matrix printer. Draft speed 192cps and 63cps LQ. 5 printer styles yet produces 13 font print styles. Narrow carriage width, Top, rear and bottom paper feed. Paper parking facility. **£CALL**

NEC

P9XL - CALL FOR SPECIFICATION	**£845.00**
P30 24 PIN 72CPS LQ 108 CPS HS LQ and 216 CPS in draft mode 72 NLQ	**£265.00**

NEW NEC P20

24 pin, 80 col dot matrix printer capable of 72 CPS LQ, 108 CPS HS LQ and 216 CPS in draft mode. Similar design to P30 **£CALL**

NEC P60/P70

The NEC P60 and P70 are 24 pin and 100 CPS LQ, 250 CPS HS LQ and 300 cps draft, large selection of resident fonts and a high speed Gothic LQ font. Built in buffer. The NEC and EPSON software is compatible with the printers. The IBM proprinter X24e emulation is optional. However the P60 has 80 cols and the P70 has 130 cols. **P60 - £395.00 P70 - £499.00**

IBM PRINTERS

Proprinter III 4201 9-pin 320CPS 65NLQ	**£285.00**
Proprinter IIIXL 4202 9-pin 320CPS 65NLQ	**£375.00**
Proprinter X24E 4207 24-pin 288CPS 96NLQ	**£439.00**
Proprinter XL24E 4208 24-pin 288CPS 96NLQ	**£535.00**
Quickprinter 5204 24-pin 396CPS 188LQ	**£789.00**

STAR

LC10 9 PIN 80 COL 130 CPS 30 NLQ	**£129.00**
LC15 9 PIN 132 COL 150 CPS 37 NLQ	**£259.00**
LC24-15 24 PIN 132 COL 167 CPS 66 NLQ	**£319.00**
FR10 9 PIN 80 COL 300 CPS 76 NLQ	**£299.00**
FR15 9 PIN 132 COL 300 CPS 76 NLQ	**£375.00**
XB24-10 24 PIN 80 COL 240 CPS 80 NLQ	**£389.00**
XB24-15 24 PIN 132 COL 240 CPS 80 NLQ	**£499.00**

STAR XB 2410

A high performance 24 pin SLQ and LQ printer is able to achieve SLQ printing with48 pin quality. Featuring print speeds of 240 cps in draft elite for 80 cps in any of its 21 LQ fonts. Included are 4 super letter quality fonts. Parallel version. **£389.00**

NEW STAR LC24-200 & LC24-200 COLOUR

These two 24 PIN dot matrix printers perform at 200 CPS Elite and 67 CPS letter quality, there is a high speed draft facility of 222 CPS combined with a 30k buffer. 5 fonts & 7 colours with colour version standard. **LC-24-200 £219.00 Colour £249.00**

NEW STAR LC-200

A multi purpose 9 PIN dot matrix printer with COLOUR capable of 180 CPS draft elite & 45 CPS NLQ. There is a high speed draft facility of 225 CPS at 12 CPI. 8 resident fonts and a 16k buffer standard. **£179.00**

AMSTRAD

LQ5000di 24 PIN 132 COL 288 CPS 98 NLQ **£289.00**

EPSON

LX400 9 PIN 80 COL 180 CPS 30 NLQ	**£129.00**
LX850 9 PIN 80 COL 200 CPS 30 NLQ	**£195.00**
FX850 9 PIN 80 COL 264 CPS 54 NLQ	**£320.00**
FX1050 9 PIN 132 COL 264 CPS 54 LQ	**£389.00**
EX1000 9 PIN 132 COL 300 CPS 60 LQ	**£540.00**
LQ400 24 PIN 80 COL 180 CPS 60 LQ	**£195.00**
LQ550 24 PIN 80 COL 180 CPS 60 LQ	**£269.00**
LQ850+ 24 PIN 80 COL 264 CPS 88 LQ	**£459.00**
LQ1050+ 24 PIN 132 COL 264 CPS 88 LQ	**£569.00**
LQ860 (COL) 80 COL 290 CPS 88 LQ	**£509.00**
LQ1060 (COL) 132 COL 290 CPS 88 LQ	**£629.00**
LQ2550 (COL) 132 COL 400 CPS 132 NLQ	**£749.00**
TLQ4800 48 PIN 132 COL 250 CPS 83 NLQ	**£1689.00**
DFX5000 HEAVY DUTY 533 CPS LINES PER MIN	**£1299.00**

EPSON LQ850+

Fast, flexible and quiet 24 dot matrix. Prints from 88 cps to 300 cps. Prints at densities of 10, 12, 15 cpi. The two standard fonts can be modified to eight other styles. Built-in friction and tractor feed and there is a 6K input buffer. Standard serial and parallel ports. Printer offers broad connectivity. There are optional interfaces and the printer can be used for most paper sizes, such as A4 and multipart stationery **£459.00**

ROLAND PLOTTERS

DXY 1200 A3	**£719**	DXY 1300 A3	**£899**
DPX 2500 A2-A4	**£2395**	DPX 3500 A1-A4	**£3425**
GRX 300	**£3999**	GRX 400	**£4099**

NEW LOW PRICES

OFFICIAL ROLAND PLOTTER SUPER DEALER

HEWLETT PACKARD PLOTTERS

7440	**£529.00**	7475	**£765.00**
7550B	**£2599.00**	7570	**£2159.00**
7575	**£2389.00**	7576	**£3699.00**

VISA

Telephone: (0923) 243301 Fax: (0923) 37946

Access

Software

WORDPROCESSING

Gem 1st Word Plus	£165.00
Word for Windows	£269.00
Wordstar Express (for all PC's)	£69.00
Top Copy Plus	£75.00
Locoscript PC	£79.00
Sprint (Borland)	£139.00
Wordstar 2000 V3	£245.00
Wordstar V6.0	£199.00
PC Write	£75.00
Protext V.5	£79.00
New Word II	£65.00
Microsoft Word V5	£265.00
Word Perfect Version 5.1	£239.00
Word Perfect Personal (dual media)	£99.00
Multimate V4	£275.00

DATABASES

DBase III (Amstrad) Value purchase	£69.00
Prodata – Arnor	£57.00
Fox Pro	£425.00
Masterfile PC (now includes WP)	£64.00
DBase IV – Market Leader	£355.00
DBase IV Developer	£590.00
Paradox 386	£359.00
Paradox 3.5	£379.00
Borland Reflex 2	£165.00
Sage Retrieve III	£99.00
TAS+	£74.00
Superbase 4	£345.00
DBXL V1.3	£120.00
DB Fast+	£175.00
DataEase V4	£439.00
Framework III	£349.00
Foxbase +	£279.00

SPREADSHEETS

Lotus 1-2-3 V2.2 (XT)	£265.00
Lotus 1-2-3 V3 (AT)	£325.00
Excell for windows	£245.00
Multiplan Microsoft	£125.00
PC Planner Release 3 Sage	£75.00
Quattro - Borland	£59.00
Quattro Pro V2	£259.00
Sideways - to print sideways	£38.00
Supercalc 3.21	£18.00
Supercalc 5 (Dual)	£77.00
Lucid 3D	£55.00
Words and Figures	£59.00

PC ACCOUNTS

Dac Easy Accounting	£115.00
Stockmarket 2	£34.00
Sage Payroll Utilities	£29.00
Sterling Accountant	£185.00
Sterling Accountant +	£275.00
Sterling Financial Controller	£345.00
Sterling Job Costing	£125.00
Sterling Payroll II	£125.00
Sterling Bookkeeper	£65.00
TURBOCASH NEW!	£99.00

INTEGRATED PACKAGES

Ability Plus	£119.00
NEW Eight in one Gold	£69.00
Mini Office Personal	£20.00
Microsoft Works V.2	£95.00
Smart System II	£459.00
Lotus Symphony	£369.00

GRAPHICS

Deluxe Paint Animation	£69.00
Cartooners	£16.00
Publishers Paintbrush V2	£159.00
Lightning V.5	£28.00
Gem Graph (for all PC's)	£165.00
Gem Artline	£365.00
Freelance Plus	£259.00
PC Deluxe Paint II Enhanced	£59.00
VP Graphics	£66.00
Turbo Cad 3D	£66.00
Turbo Cad V1.7	£105.00
Drafix CAD Quick start – NEW	£95.00
Autosketch	£55.00
Corel Draw V2	£259.00
Gem Presentation Team	£310.00
Harvard Graphics	£260.00
Gem Draw Business Library	£28.00
Zing! 3D Graphics	£99.00
Draw Perfect	£275.00

DIGITISERS

Summasketch 2	£345.00
Summasketch Professional 2	£521.00
CHERRY DIGITISER Mk 4	£339.00
HP SketchPro	£329.00

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Ventura V3.0 Gold series GEM	£599.00
Ventura V3.0 Gold series Windows	£599.00
Gem Desktop Publishing	£265.00
Aldus Page Maker	£439.00
Timeworks Desktop Publisher	£69.00
Timeworks lite	£29.00
Finesse V.3.1	£89.00
Timeworks Publisher Tutor	£22.00
Scanart	£29.00
Davrelle	£79.00
Drawart	£36.00
Scanart and Drawart pack	£55.00
Typographica Standard Collection	£69.00
Typographica Prime Collection	£45.00
10 Single fonts (per font)	£20.00
Desk Press - NEW DTP package	£179.00

PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

Turbo C++	£92.00
Turbo C++ Professional	£167.00
Microsoft C V6.0	£235.00
Microsoft Basic V6.0	£235.00
Quick Basic Complier (Microsoft)	£52.00
Quick C (Microsoft)	£52.00
Turbo Assembler & Debugger	£85.00
Turbo Basic	£42.00
Borland Toolboxes Available – CALL	
Turbo C (Version 2.0)	£63.00
Turbo Pascal (Version 6)	£69.00
Turbo Pascal Professional	£129.00
Turbo Pascal Tutor	£42.00
Zortech C V3	£49.00
Learning DOS (Microsoft)	£26.00
Microsoft Quick Pascal	£52.00
Microsoft Quick C Quick Assembler	£90.00

GENERAL UTILITIES

DR DOS 5	£85.00
Telemagic V.2	£215.00
Norton Backup	£62.50
Norton Anti-Virus (Dual Media)	£115.00
Formtool Gold	£52.00
XTREE PRO Gold (inc file viewer)	£69.00
Formfiller	£59.00
Lotus Magellan	£79.00
Lotus Works Dual Media	£99.00
Quarterdeck (Expanded Mem Man)	£62.00
Laplink III	£69.00
Portex	£38.00
Microsoft Windows 3	£59.00
Norton Commander V3	£59.00
Norton Utilities V5.0	£120.00
PC Tools Version 6	£66.00
Lotus Agenda V.2	£289.00
System Sleuth 2.0	£69.00
Above Disk	£65.00
Brooklyn Bridge (File transfer utility)	£65.00
MASS Super Labeller	£32.00
File Rescue Plus	£18.00
Borland Sidekick Plus	£85.00
Time Slip	£69.00
Desq View 2.2 V2 NEW	£59.00
Desq View 386 V2.2 NEW	£95.00
DS Optimize	£29.00
Link Master - Transfers files	£17.00
QRAM 286 NEW	£55.00
Autoroute (Digital Mapping)	£99.00
Autoroute PLUS	£209.00

NETWORKING SOFTWARE

Sage MainLan GTI	£399.00
Sage MainLan 386	£799.00
Sage MainLan Datalink	£239.00

RSC GROUP NOTICEBOARD

Due to recent expansion we have the following staff vacancies in the North & South of England.

Technical Support Manager
Sales Manager
Field Sales Executives & Telesales

If you would like to share in our success please forward your CV to the address below.

MAGNETIC MEDIA

TDK

	Per Box	5 or more
M2D DS/DD 48 TPI 5.25"	£7.00	£6.00
M2HD DS/DD 5.25" 1.2Mb	£12.00	£11.00
MF2DD DS/DD 3.5" 135 TPI	£12.00	£11.00
MF2HD DS/HD 3.5" 1.6Mb	£25.00	£23.00

CORPORATE BRAND

Fully Guaranteed

Corporate RM2D DS/DD 48 TPI 5.25"	£6.00	£5.00
Corporate RHD 1.2Mb 5.25"	£10.00	£9.00
Corporate DS/DD 3.5" 135 TPI	£10.00	£9.00
Corporate DS/HD 3.5" 1.6Mb	£20.00	£18.00

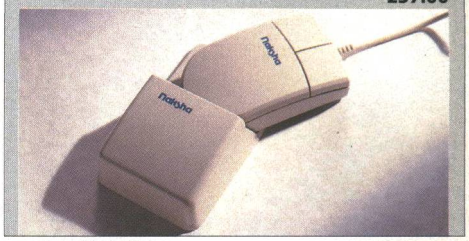
Comms

Amstrad MC2400 Card Modem	£145.00
Amstrad SM2400 External Modem	£179.00
Miracom WS4000 V21/V23	£109.00
SAGE Chit Chat Software	£69.00
SAGE Chit Chat Pack	£189.00
Crosstalk	£79.00
Carbon Copy	£95.00
Linnet V21/V23 Auto	£129.00
PC Anywhere (remote control PC)	£59.00
Dataflex - pocket stradacom modem	£159.00
Internal - V32, V22, V23 modem	£299.00
Internal - V21, V22, V23 BIS Quad modem	£429.00
Internal - 9600 Baud Faxcard	£299.00
Dataflex Modems	
Quadcom Internal	£225.00
Quadcom Pocket	£319.00
Biscom Internal	£185.00
Biscom Pocket	£239.00
Stradcom Internal	£145.00
Stradcom Pocket	£159.00
Worldport 2496 Fax/Data modem	£475.00

NAKSHA SERIAL/A MOUSE

IBM PC/XT/AT/PS/2 and Amstrad PC and other IBM compatibles. The 420dpi resolution provides fast and responsive interaction. Complete with Deluxe Paint IIPC, Mouse driver, menu driver and warranty.

£37.00



OTHER MICE & SCANNERS

Corporate A4 Scan Plus with Pic Publisher	£199.00
Microsoft Mouse & Windows 286	£95.00
HP Scanjet + A4 Desktop scanner 1500 dpi	£835.00
PC/AT Interface for above	£285.00
PS/2 Interface for above	£305.00
Panasonic FX RS506 Flatbed scanner	£829.00
NEW Panasonic FX RS307 (inc s/w &i/face)	£999.00

GENIUS WORLD

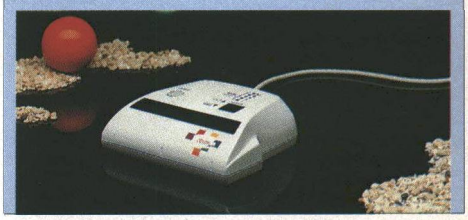
Genius GM 6000 1050dpi mouse/S/W **ONLY £19.00**

Genius GMF 303 PC/XT/AT/PS/2 compatible **£29.00** (Includes CASCAD1, DOS Genius & Menumaker S/W)

Geniscan 4500 - Handy scanner 400dpi, including Prodigy OCR ScanEdit II, Dr Genius software (not recommended for use with Amstrads) **£99.00**

Genius GT-1212B digitising board. 12" x 12", including full CAD software **£169.00**

Genius GS-C105 Hand-held colour scanner. 400dpi, including controller and software **£299.00**



CALL (0923) 243301 FOR PERIPHERALS

LOGI WORLD

Logitech Serial Mouse	£53.00
Logitech PS/2 Mouse	£53.00
Logitech Trackman	£65.00
Logitech Scanman PLUS for PC	£125.00
Logitech Scanman PLUS for PS/2	£145.00
Logitech Scanman 256	£175.00
Logitech Scanman PLUS with Image-In OCR Software	£239.00
Finnesse DTP & Scanman PLUS	£179.00
Logitech Image-In	£189.00
Logitech Catchword (OCR Software)	£95.00

SPECIAL CORPORATE GAMES OFFERS

Silent Service II	£25.00	Teenage Turtles	£21.00
Secret-Monkey Isl	£22.00	Flight Simulator 4	£33.00
Rail Road Tycoon	£23.00	Battle of Britain	£19.00
M1 Tank Platoon	£25.00	Ultima VI	£25.00
PGA Golf Tour	£18.00	Midwinter	£23.00

JOYSTICKS

Joystick and card **£32.00** Joystick **£19.00**

The card has two ports for the usage of certain software which may require two joysticks.

Corporate COMPONENTS

EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME
"Thankyou and congratulations on your super express reply, keep up the good work!" L.M.S. Inacio, Porto Santo, Portugal.

SHOWROOM HOURS
9.00am - 5.30pm Monday-Saturday,
Telesales 9.00am - 5.00pm

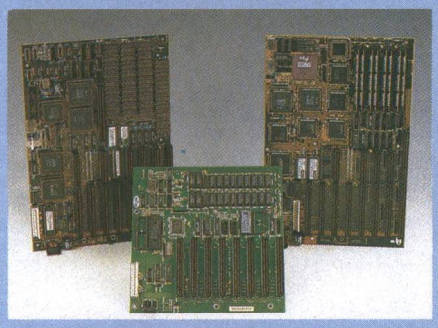
MOTHERBOARDS

TURBO XT MOTHERBOARD - up to 640k, 4.77/10MHz Select, 8088-1 CPU 8087 co-processor option. AMI Bios, 8x8 bit slots, Mini XT size (22.5 x 22.5 cms) RAM combinations 4164, 4464, 44256, 41256 DRAM 120ns. Ok memory £59.00
640k memory £99.00

80286-12 MOTHERBOARD - (8/12MHz Selectable) 80287 option, AMI Bios 3 x 8 and 5 x 16 bit slots. Up to 8meg on board (combinations of SIPP and DRAM, eg 2 Mb = 36 x 256k D-RAM and 4 x 256k SIPP) Battery backed RTC. Size 22.5 x 33cms.
Ok memory £125.00
1Mb memory £189.00

80286-16 16MHz MOTHERBOARD - (8/16 selectable) 80287 option, AMI Bios, 3 x 8 and 5 x 16bit slots. Up to 8Mb on mother board (combination of SIPP and DRAM, eg 2meg = 36 x 256k D-RAM and 4 x 256k SIPP) Battery backed RTC. Size 22.5 x 33cms.
Ok memory £199.00
2Mb memory £339.00

80386-SX 16MHz MOTHERBOARD - AMI Bios, 3 x 8 and 5 x 16 bit slot Up to 8Mb on m/board 16Mb total (Combination SIPP/256/1Mb DRAM) 80387-SX co-pro option. Battery backed RTC. Size 22.5 x 33cms.
Ok memory £299.00
2Mb memory £439.00

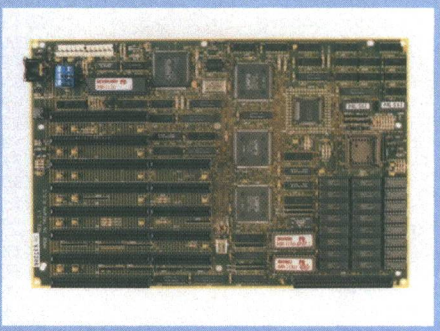


NEW SX 20MHz MOTHERBOARD - AMI Bios, 3 x 8 and 5 x 16 bit slot Up to 8Mb on m/board 16Mb total (Combination SIPP/256/1Mb DRAM) 80387-SX co-processor option. Battery backed RTC. Size 22.5 x 33cms.
Ok memory £399.00
2Mb memory £539.00

25MHz MOTHERBOARD (20/25 MHz selectable) AMI Bios, 80386-25 CPU 80387/Weitek options. P82C20 25MHz chip set. 1 x 32, 5 x 16 and 2 x 8 bit slots. Up to 8Mb on M/board 16Mb total. Baby AT size, 22.5 x 33cms. 80387/Weitek co-processor options. C & T CS8230 chip set. 22.5x33cms. Battery backed RTC.
Ok memory (Expandable to 16Mb) £545.00
2Mb memory £689.00

33MHz CACHE 128 MOTHERBOARD - 80386-33 CPU. AMI 386 AT Bios. Up to 16Mb SIMM memory. 1 x 8 and 6 x 16 bit slots. 80387/Weitek co-processor options. C and T 82C206 chip set. Size 22.5 x 33 cms (8.5 x 13 ins) Battery backed RTC
Ok memory (Expandable to 16Mb) £799.00
4Mb memory £1099.00

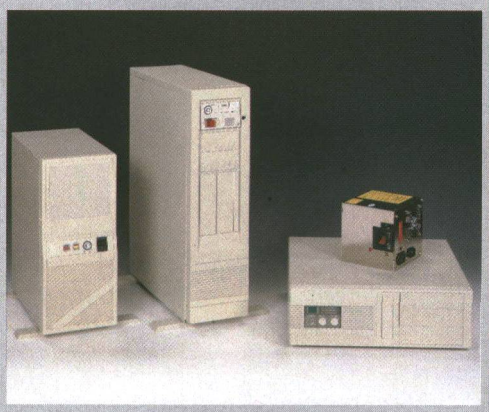
486 25MHz MOTHERBOARD - (landmark 114) Integral maths co-processor and cache. Up to 16Mb (SIMMS). 6 x 16, 1 x 8 bit slots. Battery backed RTC. RAM ext/32 BIT Ram card. Size 22.5 x 33cms
Ok memory £1499.00
4Mb memory £1799.00
8Mb memory £1999.00



COMPUTER CASES

Chosen for their practical design, construction material (metal cases), expandiblity and accessibility. All Corporate Components motherboards fit each of the cases.
Deskline W43.5cm x D42cm x H14.5cm 200 WATT Power Supply 3 x 5.25" slots 1 x 3.5" slots, turbo switch, keylock and speaker £99.00

Baby Hi-Line W19cm x D40.5cm x H43cm 200 WATT Power Supply 3 x 5.25" slots, turbo switch, keylock & speaker £129.00
AT Hi-Line 16.5cm x 48.5cm x 59cm 220 WATT Power Supply, up to 2 HD's, 1 x 3.5" slot, turbo switch, keylock & speaker £169.00

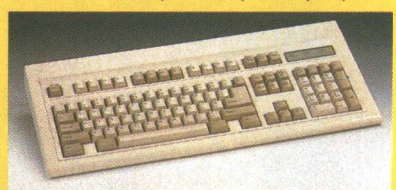


POWER SUPPLIES

Deskline 200 WATT, 14.8cm's high, 16.5cm's deep, 14.8cm's wide £55.00
Baby Hi-Line 220 WATT, 14.8cm's high, 16.5cm's deep, 14.8cm's wide £55.00
Hi-Line - 220 WATT, 14.8cm's high, 21cm's deep, 15cm's wide £69.00

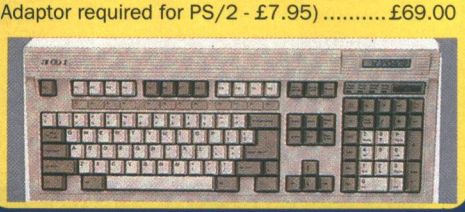
KEYBOARDS

Tactile 102 key keyboard for XT/AT/386. (PS/2 option available, this requires PS/2 adaptor) £39.00



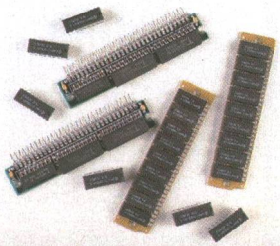
NEW Enhanced Keyboard with calculator.

● Fully enhanced keyboard ● Numeric keypad doubles as sophisticated business calculator with memory function I Fully compatible with XT/AT/386 (Adaptor required for PS/2 - £7.95) £69.00



MATHS CO-PROCESSORS

INTEL 8087/2 & 8MHz (XT) .£87.00
INTEL 80287XL £139.00
INTEL 80387-SX (SX386) ...£209.00
INTEL 80387-20(386) £265.00
INTEL 80387-25(386) £329.00
INTEL 80387-33(386) £409.00
WEITEK 3167-20 .....£289.00
WEITEK 3167-25 .....£415.00
WEITEK 3167-33 .....£525.00
WEITEK 4167-25 .....£595.00
WEITEK 4167-33 .....£729.00
IIT 286-2C87/8MHz £129.00
IIT 286-2C87/10MHz £145.00
IIT 286-2C87/12MHz £179.00
IIT 286-2C87/20MHz £195.00
IIT 386-3C87/16MHz £189.00
IIT 386-3C87/20MHz £219.00
IIT 386-3C87/25MHz £279.00
IIT 386-3C87/33MHz £345.00



MEMORY - DYNAMIC RAM

DRAM(64k) 120NS ..£1.50 DRAM(64k) 100NS £1.95
DRAM(256k) 100NS £2.25 DRAM(256k) 80NS £2.45
DRAM(1Mb) 80NS ...£6.50 DRAM4464 120NS £1.95
DRAM4464 100NS ..£1.95 DRAM44256 100NS ..£7.50
DRAM 44256 80NS .£7.50

SIMM/SIPP MODULES

256Kx9 80NS .....£19.00 1Mbx9 80ns £59.00
1Mbx9 100ns .....£Call
4Mb RAM Mods. (SIMM) 80ns .....£Call

VISA

Telephone (0923) 211060 – All prices exclude VAT

Access

MITSUBISHI FLOPPY DRIVES

FD19 360k 5.25" £42.00
FD21 720k 3.5" £48.00
FD20 360k/1.2Mb 5.25" £55.00
FD22 720k/1.44Mb 3.5" £55.00

HARD/FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLERS

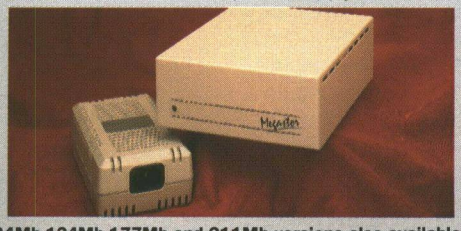
ST01 - SCSI 8-bit adaptor £26.00
TMC850 Future Domain Card 8 bit, for Hard Drives above 84Mb £99.00
ST02 - SCSI 8-bit adaptor & FDC £39.00
TMC885 Future Domain Card 16 bit, for Hard drives above 84Mb with floppy controller £175.00
Corporate SCSI TMC 885 compatible, also supports 2 floppy drives £75.00
ST07A - Adaptor for embedded AT £19.00
ST08A - As above for AT & FDC £29.00
XT MFM HD £42.00
XT RLL HD £45.00
AT 2HD/2FD MFM 2:1 ..... £85.00
AT MFM 2HD/2FD 1:1 ..... £95.00
AT RLL 2HD/2FD 1:1 ..... £95.00
The Corporate IDE/FDD is a 16 bit disk controller for AT bus PC's. Supports 2 hard disks & 2 floppy drives with integrated drive electronics & standard floppies. With cables & LED disk activity connector . £29.00
Corporate 1006V - 16 bit MFM disk controller for AT bus machines, supports 2 hard disk and 2 floppies. Supports 1:1 Interleave. WD-1006V-MM2 compatible, disk activity LED connector & cable set £75.00

MULTI-FUNCTION I/O CARDS

Parallel mono hercules graphic card £45.00
XT I/O Cards: serial/printer/game/clock & floppy ports. £39.00
XT 2nd serial kit (for card above) £9.00
AT I/O Card: serial/parallel/game £29.00
AT 2nd serial kit (for card above) £9.50
The Corporate XT Super I/O card an on board floppy disk controller for 5.25" 360k and 3.5" 720k drives. Support 1.2Mb and 1.44Mb drives if your bios set-up is capable of selecting these. 2 serial ports, 1 printer port, real time clock calendar with battery back up, uses only a single slot.... ..... £39.00
The Corporate Game Card, 2 std joystick connectors, use with any std analogue PC joystick £9.00
The Corporate AT I/O is multi function I/O card for AT machines. 2 serial, 1 parallel & game port £49.00
The Corporate Dual Serial Card enables 2 extra serial ports on a system, 8 bit card, XT/AT £15.00
The Corporate Printer Card is a simple and cost effective way to add an extra printer port to your system, 8 bit card, XT and AT compatible, with standard 25 pin D type connectors £9.00

MEGASTOR 44

A new concept in Hard Disk upgrades. The 44Mb megastor plugs directly into the parallel port of your PC XT or AT. This means you don't have to dismantle your computer or run complicated format routines. Up to 3 x 200Mb megastores can be added to a single system. Totally DOS compatible, with cable, installation software, manual & power supply ... £349.00



84Mb 124Mb 177Mb and 211Mb versions also available

HARDCARDS

A hard disc card is identical to a hard disc system within a computer, yet it fits in one of the expansion slots at the back of the PC. 32Mb or greater capacity models can be configured as drive C or drive D or any other logical drive partitioned into two or more drives.
MEGASTORE-This is a 32Mb hardcard running at 62ms complete with Tree86 software. There is autoparking which keeps the data safe when the computer is moved. It will operate in either the C or D drive - 32Mb Megastore Hard Card £159.00
MEGAFAST-This is a 32Mb fast card with an access speed of 40ms - the drive is fast. It is complete with the Tree86 software to ensure access is kept at maximum efficiency. £179.00
MEGASTORE 40 - A new intergrated, high performance 40Mb hard card with TREE86 included FREE. For all XT machines.
40Mb Megastore Hard Card £199.00



NEW IMPROVED TREE 86 FILE MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE *FREE WITH ALL HARD CARDS

TREE 86 is a quick and efficient dual media file management program for your computers hard disk. It allows you to back up, move, erase, copy, rename, print, view or execute any file. The simple menu driven, tree style structure display makes this program the ultimate hard disk companion.

***TREE 86 is free with all hard cards.**

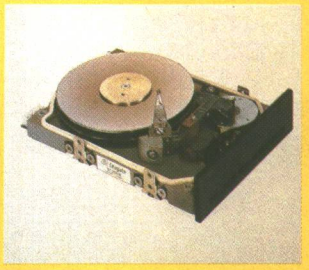
HARD DRIVES - SEAGATE

SIZE	TYPE	MODEL NO.	ACCESS TIME	MEDIA SIZE	PRICE
20Mb	MFM	225	65ms	5.25"H/H	£149.00
30Mb	RLL	23812	65ms	5.25"H/H	£169.00
40Mb	MFM	251-1	28ms	5.25"H/H	£239.00
40Mb	MFM	251	40ms	5.25"H/H	£219.00
65Mb	RLL	277R	28ms	5.25"H/H	£259.00
80Mb	MFM	4096	28ms	5.25"F/H	£429.00
60Mb	SCSI	177N	24ms	3.5"H/H	£319.00
84Mb	SCSI	1096N	24ms	3.5"H/H	£349.00
94Mb	SCSI	2106N	18ms	5.25"H/H	£595.00
183Mb	SCSI	2209N	18ms	5.25"H/H	£699.00
337Mb	SCSI	2383N	15ms	5.25"H/H	£1299.00

*"TYPE" refers to MFM, RLL, SCSI or AT.
H/H = Half Height
F/H = Full Height

HARD DISK SPECIAL OFFER

NEC 3142 40Mb 3.5" MFM 28ms installed in 5.25"frame (use with or without frame) £199.00



HALF HEIGHT AT EMBEDDED DRIVES

44Mb ST157A 28ms 3.5" £189.00
71Mb ST280A 28ms 5.25" £399.00
111Mb ST1126A 15ms 3.5" .. £599.00
242Mb ST274A 16ms 5.25" .. £939.00
337Mb ST2383A 16ms 5.25" £1199.00

MEGASAFE TAPE BACK-UP SYSTEM. UPTO 120MB STORAGE AT 3.5MB/MIN.

Internal drive (with software) £195.00
External PS/2 (with software) £280.00
External XT/AT Drive (with software) £275.00
Adaptor board XT/AT £43.00
Adaptor board PS2 ..... £37.00
XENIX Back-up £32.00
Formatted 40Mb £18.00
Formatted 60Mb £22.00
Internal drives will fit Corporate Componants External Drive Kits.

EXTERNAL TAPE STREAMER FOR PORTABLES

MEGASAFE - 150 LPT

Complete sub-system with interface cable. Compatible with Toshiba, Tulip & Sharp portables . £345.00

MEGASAFE 150 LPZ

For Zenith Supersport range. £345.00
Additional cables £27.00

PLEASE SPECIFY MODEL WHEN ORDERING

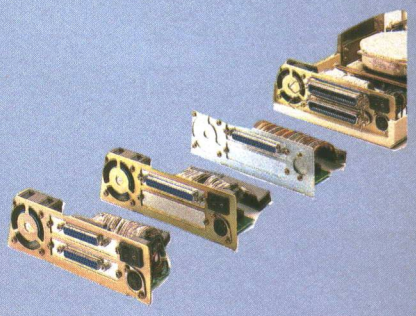
EXTERNAL DEVICE KITS

Suitable for External Floppy Drives, External Hard/SCSI/ESDI Drives, Tape Streamers and Optical Drives.

External case (no rear panel) £24.50
External case (floppy rear panel) 37 pin D £34.50
External case MFM/RLL rear panel 37 pin D (inc fan) £42.50
External 40W Power supply for above cases £29.50
PC slot and adaptor allows internal HD/FD connections to be used externally £24.50
37 pin cable for floppy and hard drives £7.50
25 pin to 50 pin Centronics cable for SCSI type £7.50

TAILORED KITS FOR 5.25" HALF HEIGHT DRIVES

HD001 MFM/RLL - with external box, cable, power supply and PC slot adaptor £79.50
HD002 SCSI - with 25-50 way cable, external box and power supply £81.50



VISA

75 Queens Road, Watford WD1 2QN. Part of the RSC Group

Prices subject to change without notice

Access

EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES FOR DESKTOP COMPUTERS

High quality ready built drives that will enable you to move data from one machine to another without having to fit another internal drive.

Model	Desktop PC	Type	Price
FD10	Amstrad 1512/ 1640	3.5/720k	£85.00
FD16	Amstrad 2086/ 2286/2386	5.25/360k	£70.00
FD23	2286/2386	5.25/1.2Mb	£80.00
FD301	IBM PS/2	5.25/360-1.2Mb	£169.00
FD30	Olivetti PCS 3000 series	5.25/360	£159.00
FD31	PCS286/386 3000 series	5.25/1.2Mb	£179.00

EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES FOR PORTABLES

Model	Portable	Type	Price
FD610	ALT286/386	5.25/360k	£129.00
FD620	ALT286/386	5.25/1.2Mb	£149.00
FD400	Toshiba & Sharp*	5.25/360k	£145.00
FD401	Toshiba AT Range	5.25/1.2Mb	£169.00

* PLEASE CONFIRM WHICH SHARP PORTABLE BEFORE ORDERING

GRAPHIC CARDS

Colour Image 16 bit VGA 512k card £149.00
640 x 480 - 256 colour, 800 x 600 - 16/256 colour, 1024 x 768 - 16 colour (interlaced or non-interlaced). Provides 132 column display for programs like Lotus 1-2-3, Lotus Symphony, Word Perfect etc. Compatible with VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA and Hercules standard Multiple soft fonts allowing user to design and use character fonts, ideal for scientific and foreign language applications. An ideal configuration is the Tystar VGA Colour Monitor, 1024 x 728 (.28 dot pitch) with Card. **Complete price £335.00**

Ocean 8 bit VGA 256k Card **£89.00**

An ideal combination is Acer 14" VGA Monitor & the Ocean 8 bit card at £259.00

VIDEO SEVEN VGA CARD An affordable way to add high-resolution graphics to your work. Resolution as high as 1024 x 768 allows you dramatically improved performance. From a palette of 262, 144, choose 16 on-screen colours at 800x600 or 1024 x768, or 256 colours at 640x480. 132 col text support helps enhances spreadsheets. .£175.00
VIDEO SEVEN VEGA VGA CARD The VEGA VGA adaptor brings all the performance & graphics capabilities of the IBM PS/2 Model 30. High resolution 800 x 600 for Windows, Windows/386, AutoCAD &Lotus graphics. 132 x 43 text modes for Word Perfect, WordStar, Lotus 1-2-3 & Symphony £125.00
VIDEO SEVEN VRAM 512K Combines 100% VGA hardware compatibility with the superior performance of VRAM technology. This has a higher resolution up to 1024 x 768 and up to 256 colours. ...£295.00
CORPORATE Z-VGA 16 - A 16 bit VGA card featuring enhanced resolution over the VGA standard with 512k memory. It is register level compatible with VGA, EGA, CGA and Hercules, analogue and TTL monitor outputs. Driver allows VGA BIOS to run from RAM instead of ROM. Application drivers include Windows, Autocad, Ventura, Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony, GEM 3, Wordperfect etc. £120.00
THE CORPORATE EGA+ A low cost entry into high resolution colour graphics. EGA, CGA, MGC compatible, switchable between modes, 256k video memory. 640 x 480 and 132 columns. Parallel printer, light pen support & bus mouse port £49.00

MONITORS

NEC 2A 14" MuliSync high res colour, VGA, Super VGA (800x600) 0.31mm dot pitch, automatic horizontal synchronisation 31.5 and 35KHz, automatic vertical synchronisation 50/60/70Hz. XT, AT, PS/2, VGA and Super VGA compatible £339.00
NEC 3D 14" High resolution 1024x768 (8514A) pixels. Automatic horizontal sync 50-90KHz, digitally controlled display MDA, CGA, EGA, VGA, PGC, 8514A, Apple Mac II, Hercules, Super VGA. 0.28mm. PC, XT, PS/2, AT, Mac compatible £394.00
NEC 4D 16" High res (1024x768) colour interlaced/ non interlaced monitor, auto horizontal synchronisation 30-52KHz, auto vertical synchronisation 50-90Hz. Digitally controlled display area.VGA, 8514A, Apple Mac II, Super VGA, NEC MultiSync Graphics Engine. 0.28mm. PS/2, AT, Mac compatible £709.00
NEC 5D 20"High res (1024x768) colour, dynamic beam focus CRT, 0.31mm. Automatic horizontal synchronisation 30-60KHz, automatic vertical synchronisation 50-90Hz. Digitally controlled display area. VGA, 8514A, Apple Mac II, Super VGA, 1024x768, 1280x1024 interlaced/non interlaced & Apple £1579.00
PHILIPS CM8833 CGA Dark screen14" colour, 600 x285, TTL-Digital/RGB analog input signals, CVBS input for video/stereo sound, complete with earphone socket. £215.00
PHILIPS C9053 EGA* Dot pitch of 0.39mm, 200 charactors, 640x200 CGA & 640x350 EGA resolution £260.00
PHILIPS VGA 14" 9809* £329.00
PHILIPS MONO VGA 12" FST Flat square paper white mono monitor, 920x480, PC, PS/2, Dark Glass screen £79.00
SAMSUNG 12" GREEN/AMBER/WHITE* ...£80.00
SAMSUNG 14" WHITE/GREEN/AMBER* ...£90.00
SAMSUNG 14" VGA CJ4581* 0.31mm dot pitch, MGA, CGA, Hercules, EGA, PGA, MCGA, VGA, Super VGA & Mac II £270.00
SAMSUNG MULTISYNC CT4581* 0.31mm dot pitch, IBM EGA compatible, 640x200 and 640x350 modes £365.00
SAMSUNG 14" CGA/EGA CEA4551* 0,31mm dot pitch, non glare 720x350, 720x400 & 640x480 modes £270.00
SAMSUNG 12" VGA MONO ML2611* £90.00
SAMSUNG A4 MONO MP567IA* new 15" white phosphor full page monitor, Cornerstone driver card & 1006 x 1048 res £695.00
*Includes on-site maintenance
ACER VIEW 31 14" VGA Colour. Features tilt and swivel base, dot pitch 0.30mm, non-glare screen. H-Scan frequency: 31.5KHz. V. Scan frequency: 70/60KHz. RGC analogue. Resolution 720 x 350, 720 x 400, 640 .....£179.00
Tystar Super 14" Multi VGA+. A new generation VGA monitor for the IBM PS/2, 8414A, Mac II and all IBM compatibles. Resolution 1024 x 768, 800 x 600, 640 x 480, 640 x 400 and 640 x 350. The 0.28mm dot-pitch gives a vivid and delicate picture. Comes with tilt and swivel base £199.00

CORPORATE SCAN PLUS

At last the affordable desk-top page scanner – the Corporate ScanPlus is a compact sheet fed A4 scanner featuring HP Scanjet compatability which provides an easy and efficient way to read text, graphics, pictures or any image into a personal computer. It has a resolution of 300dpi and can scan up to 64 levels of grey. •A4 Sheet fed page scanner with small footprint •Scans an 11" page in 7 seconds •HP Scanjet compatible with existing application including DTP and OCR software •PC interface included. Uses I/O addresses 270-273. IRQ 3,4,5,9 selectable •Comes with The Picture Publisher, for editing and enhancing the scanned image. Runs under Windows 3 (not included) •Greymap alteration - brightness, posterise, tonemap etc. •Retouching - paint, sharpen, smooth, flood etc •Editing - cut, paste, crop, tint fill, invert, etc •Compatible with existing OCR s/w.

Special offer £199.00

Requires VGA to operate software.



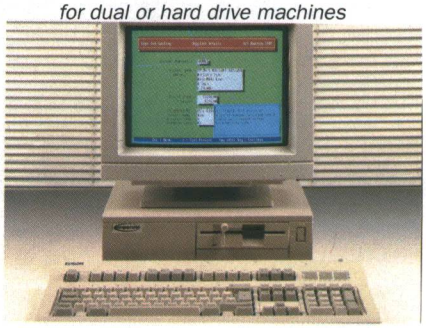
CORPORATE SPECIAL BUNDLES

Tystar VGA/ColorImage VGA Card £335.00
Tystar VGA + ColorImage + Scanplus £529.00
Corporate ScanPlus + Windows 3 .....£259.00
Acer 31 monitor + Ocean VGA Card £259.00

CORPORATE CC88E PC SPECIAL

A new, affordable XT from Corporate. Fully burn tested & assembled here in the UK.
8088-2 16 bit CPU running at 4.77/8MHz, 640K RAM,30Mb Hard Drive, 8087 co-processor socket 360K 5.25" Floppy Drive, Second FDD controller 3 Half Height bays, Serial & Parallel ports, VGA Graphics card, 102 Key Keyboard, Real Time clock, MS DOS 3.3. Package includes:
1. Toolworks Office Manager, an integrated package with spreadsheet, word processor, database & spell checker.
2. Toolworks DOS Tutor, a powerful interactive program designed to teach beginners how to use IBM compatible computers.
3. Toolworks Back-up Pro, a fast, easy & safe back-up program with data compression & Networking compatibility with 4 different back-up modes.
4. Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing, touch typing tutor.

The above software is only available for dual or hard drive machines



	Complete with VGA MONO monitor	Complete with VGA CLR monitor
Single Drive	**£325.00**	**£459.00**
Dual Drive	**£399.00**	**£499.00**
Hard Drive	**£499.00**	**£599.00**

FREE FULL ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

VISITORS WELCOME - PLEASE CALL BEFORE MAKING A JOURNEY AS WE WOULD BE HAPPY TO FAX YOU DIRECTIONS AND A MAP

VISA

Telephone (0923) 211060 – All prices exclude VAT

Access

INTEL MEMORY EXPANSION

The quick and easy way to expand the memory of your computer.

Above Board Plus

Allows 2 to 6Mb "piggyback" capacity.

515K	£295.00	1Mb	£335.00
2Mb	£395.00		

Above Board Plus 8

Allows 6 to 14Mb "piggyback" capacity.

2Mb	£420.00	4Mb	£515.00
6Mb	£600.00	8Mb	£690.00

POCKET LAN ADAPTOR

Plugs directly into standard parallel printer port, compatible with LANsmart, Novell, TCP etc£375.00

NETWORK CARDS/SOFTWARE AVAILABLE PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS

REWRITEABLE OPTICAL DISK SYSTEMS

RICOH RS-9200E - An external rewriteable, fast, compact, easy to use M-O disk sub-system with embedded SCSI controller. Features include: ISO-standard, 5.25" M-O (magneto-optical) media £CALL

RICOH RO-5030E - Internal

The RO-5030E is a 5.25" full-height optical disk system with an integral SCSI interface. Features include self-test, automatic recognition of media. Error control and report. High speed sustained transfer rate. ..... £CALL



AT Accessory kit .....
AT Accessory kit - Novell .....
PS/2 Accessory kit .....
PS/2 Accessory kit - Novell .....
Cartridges - 300Mb per side .....

CALL FOR CORPORATE SPECIAL PRICES

W.O.R.M DRIVES

RICOH RS-8200HH/8200HY

Half-height external twin system. 800Mb on-line. Easy installation beneath a CRT. Allows copying data between cartridges

RS-8200HH Dual Drive .....
RS 8200HY Single Drive .....
Corel PC/AT Kit WORM .....
Corel PS/2 Kit WORM .....

CALL FOR CORPORATE SPECIAL PRICES

RICOH RH5500

The 5.25" removable hard disk drive is a fast and powerful drive that adds new and wider dimensions to computer performance. There is 50Mb of power and 25Ms speed. This can replace conventional fixed hard disk drives. Data management by 50Mb cartridges is extremely convenient. This is ideal for many data handling applications requiring fast data search. Embedded SCSI interface, an automatic head retraction & front loading cartridge ..... £CALL

COMPACT DISK ROM - THE LATEST IN LASER TECHNOLOGY

CD ROM 35 This is the first truly portable fully specified CD ROM drive for use with personal computers. This drive has full error correction, internal buffering and rapid access and data transmission speeds. It has a SCSI interface as standard, allowing connection with PC's, PS/2 and Macs. It has an overall weight of 2.2lb's. There is also the option of buying a rechargeable battery pack thus making the CDR independant.

CD ROM 72/82 The CDR 82 is an internally mounted half height drive, while the CDR 72 is a stand alone, mains powered unit. These CDR's feature very fast access times of 400ms average, a burst speed of 1.5 Mbytes/sec. An audio output socket is mounted on the front panel allowing use with mixed mode and audio CD's. A SCSI I/F kit is optional allowing them to run with PC's and Apple Macs (relevent device drivers provided)

Compatibility ..... 12cm or 8cm CD
Capacity ..... 540MB (MS-DOS)
..... 560MB (Macintosh)
..... 180MB (8cm)
On board RAM ..... 8KB data buffer
Error rate ..... <10-12 (soft)
Error rate ..... <10-12 (hard)
Error rate ..... <10-12 (seek)
Optional Battery Pack - Capacity ..... 700 mAh
Running time ..... 90 mins approx
Charge time ..... 15 Hrs approx
Audio - No of channels ..... 2 (stereo)

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
CDR-35 portable drive	CC35B1040	£289.00
CDR-82 internal drive	CC35B4030	£399.00
CDR-72 external drive	CC35B4029	£429.00

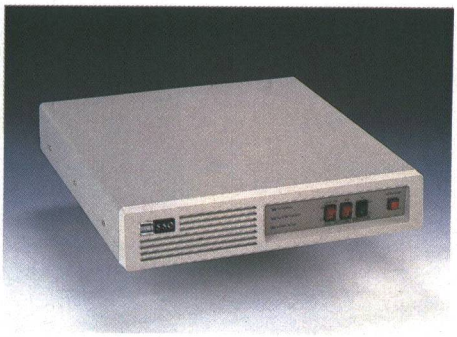
ACCESSORIES/SOFTWARE

XT/AT-Bus SCSI I/f kit	CC35B1050	£129.00
MCA-Bus SCSI I/f kit	CC35B1020	£129.00
Apple Mac Interface kit	CC35B1015	£55.00
Rechargeable battery for CDR-35	CC35B4101	£49.00
Media carrier for CDR-72/82	CC35B1036	£14.00
Clip Art 3-D software	CC35B1105	£249.00
Image folio software	CC35B1000	£249.00
World Atlas	CC35B1110	£79.00
Complemation Games	CC35B1115	£79.00

UPS FOR COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Designed to protect against power failures, spikes, surges, rages and short circuits.

UPS MIGHT 25 - (250va 50Hz) £159.00
UPS MIGHT 35 - (350va 50Hz) £229.00
TOWER UPS - designed for File Servers and small PC Networks or LANS, including Novell. 60 mins back-up for single 386 fileserver on UPS600. 140 mins on UPS1250
Tower UPS600 (600va 80Hz) £599.00
Tower UPS1250 (1250va 50Hz) £849.00



CD ROM PC SPECIAL

MINI TOWER 386-SX (16MHz) 80386 SX-16 CPU, 80387-SX Co-Processor option. 2Mb RAM, Zero Wait State (100ns) 40Mb 28ms self parking hard drive 1:1 controller, parallel and serial ports, Microsoft compatible mouse, AT 102 key keyboard, 220 watt PSU. Super VGA 1024 x 768 graphics card, 14" VGA colour display. NEC 540Mb internal CD-ROM (CDR 82) with SCSI AT - Bus interface, Microsoft DOS AMI Bios and 1 years on site warranty maintenance. Complete PC with CD ROM package only £1999.00



CORPORATE PC RANGE

CC 210 -286 PC/AT compatible with an attractive low profile desktop case, 80286 Motherboard running at 12.5MHz with socket for 80287 maths co-processor, 1Mb RAM on board as standard (expandable to 5Mb), 1 serial & 1 parallel port plus mouse port, Integral IDE hard disc controller 3.5" 1.44Mb or 5.25" 1.2Mb floppy drive (optional second drive), Optional hard drive, VGA Graphics adaptor, 2x16 and 1x8 bit expansion slots, 114 watt fan cooled PSU, 102 key keyboard, MS DOS 4.01, GW Basic, Shell, Phoenix ROM BIOS. 12" VGA Monochrome or 14" colour display.



	Mono VGA	Colour VGA
40Mb Hard Drive (self parking)	£799.00	£899.00
120Mb Hard Drive (self parking)	£1149.00	£1249.00

ON-SITE MAINTENANCE AVAILABLE FOR ALL CC PCs



CC310 -386SX 16MHz CPU, low profile desktop case, socket for 80387SX maths co-processor, 2Mb RAM on board as standard (expandable to 8Mb), real time clock with battery backup, 1 serial & 1 parallel port plus mouse port, 3.5" 1.44Mb or 5.25" 1.2Mb floppy drive (optional second drive), Optional hard drive, VGA Graphics adaptor, 3 x16 bit expansion slots, 114 watt fan cooled PSU, 102 key keyboard, MS DOS 4.01, GW Basic, Phoenix ROM BIOS, EMS 4.0 utility and sik cache utility, 12" VGA Monochrome or 14" colour display.

	Mono VGA	Colour VGA
40Mb Hard Drive (self parking)	£999.00	£1099.00
120Mb Hard Drive (self parking)	£1349.00	£1449.00

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

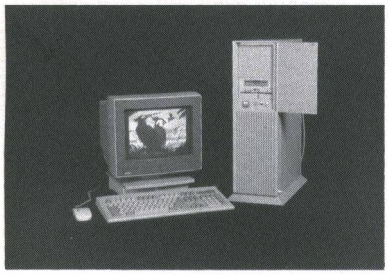
VISA E&OE.

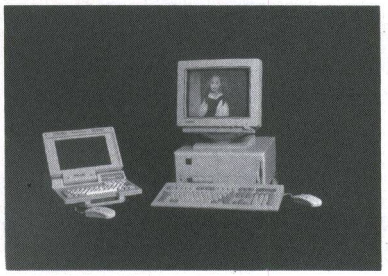
75 Queens Road, Watford WD1 2QN. Part of the RSC Group

Prices subject to change without notice

Access

5TH DIMENSION





- All **5TH DIMENSION** systems are built & tested in the United Kingdom using only top quality components designed to the highest specifications.
- Our technicians are constantly striving to improve the specification of our systems in a continuous development process.
- These superbly specified systems reflect our commitment to the products we sell, and as further proof we are able to give a **3 YEAR GUARANTEE.***
- Our direct relationship with our customers enables us to meet their specific requirements for complete tailor made systems.

40Mb hard disk for the price of **20Mb**

SYSTEM/5	XT - 12	286 - 12	286 - 16	386/SX - 16	386/DX - 25	386/DX - 33	486 - 25
CPU	NEC V20	80286	80286	80386 SX	80386 DX	80386 DX	80486i
SPEED	12 Mhz	12Mhz	16Mhz	16Mhz	25Mhz	33Mhz	25Mhz
CACHE	-	-	-	-	OPTIONAL	32K	8K
MEMORY	640K	1Mb	1Mb	1Mb	2Mb	2Mb	4Mb
F/DISK	720K	1.2 or 1.44	1.2 or 1.44	1.2 or 1.44	1.2 or 1.44	1.2 or 1.44	1.2 or 1.44
H/DISK	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	40 Mb	40 Mb	40 Mb	90 Mb	130 Mb
CONTROLLER	XT	IDE	IDE	IDE	IDE	IDE	IDE
DISPLAY	MONO	MONO	MONO	MONO VGA	MONO VGA	MONO VGA	MONO VGA
DSP CARD	MDA	MDA	MDA	256K VGA	256K VGA	256K VGA	256K VGA
K/BOARD	102 KEYS	102 KEYS	102 KEYS	102 KEYS	102 KEYS	102 KEYS	102 KEYS
PORTS	2S,1P	2S,1P,1G	2S,1P,1G	2S,1P,1G	2S,1P,1G	2S,1P,1G	2S,1P,1G
CASE	DESKTOP	DESKTOP	DESKTOP	DESKTOP	DESKTOP	DESKTOP	DESKTOP
MOUSE	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD
PRICE	**£305**	**£365**	**£585**	**£780**	**£1075**	**£1425**	**£2100**

OPTIONS:

additional floppy drive	£ 52.00
40Mb hard disk	£160.00
90 Mb hard disk	£270.00
Monochrome display	£ 80.00
VCA mono display	£155.00
VGA COLOUR	£265.00
Super VGA COLOUR	£315.00
Multisynch Colour monitor	£375.00

OPTIONS:

additional Memory ((per meg)	£ 55.00
MS-DOS 3.3	£ 45.00
MS-DOS 4.01	£ 50.00
DR-DOS 5	£ 60.00
MS- WINDOWS 3	£ 65.00
Microsoft compatible Mouse	£ 17.00
Printers from	£120.00

*** ALL DISPLAY PRICES INCLUDE VIDEO CARD

Main Distributors:

Premium House
219 Sussex Road,
Southport,
Merseyside, PR8 9DG.
TEL: 0704 539677
FAX: 0704 539678

33 Blundell Road,
Hightown,
Merseyside,
L38 7EE.
TEL: 051 929 3831 (24 hrs)
0836 794772

50 Moor Street,
Ormskirk,
Lancs.
L39
TEL: 0695 574160

49 Chester Road,
Churchtown,
Southport.
PR8
TEL: 0704 274453

PLC, EDUCATIONAL, GOVERNMENT, IMPORT, EXPORT AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES ORDERS ARE WELCOME.
All prices and specifications are subject to change without notification and subject to our conditions of sale.
All prices exclude VAT (15%) and Carriage. All Trade Mark acknowledged

Dealer enquiries welcome. Tel: 0704 539677 or 0836 794772 or FAX: 0704 539678

TEL: 021 428 1111
FAX: 021 428 2028
COMPUTACCOUNT (UK) LTD.
11, High Street, Harborne, Birmingham, B17 9NT

OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM GOVERNMENT, LOCAL & EDUCATIONAL AUTHORITIES WELCOME

SOFTWARE

Wordprocessing

Ami Prof	£399.00
Topcopy +	£95.00
Topcopy Prof	£199.00
Multimate Ver 4	£399.00
Smart Wordprocessor	£199.00
Locoscript PC	£125.00
Manuscript	£350.00
Wordstar Ver 6	£349.00
MS Word 5	£350.00
Word For Windows	£389.00
Wordperfect 5.1	£375.00
Wordperfect Junior	£79.00

Spreadsheets

Quattro	£99.00
Quattro Pro	£345.00
Planperfect	£299.00
Smart Spreadsheet	£295.00
Microsoft Excel V.3	£335.00
Lotus 123 Rel 2.2	£335.00
Lotus 123 Rel 3.0	£385.00
Supercalc 5	£79.00
Wingz	£335.00

Integrated Packages

Ability Plus	£135.00
Framework III	£439.00
Smart II (Full System)	£525.00
Lotus Symphony	£459.00
MS Works	£145.00

Database

Infomaster	£49.00
Clipper	£450.00
Dataperfect	£395.00
Dbase III Plus	£375.00
Dbase IV 1.0	£455.00
Paradox 3	£465.00
Paradox 386	£479.00
Foxbase Plus 2.11	£325.00
FoxPro.	£545.00
R.Base	£599.00
Retrieve III	£149.00
Retrieve IV	£299.00
Dataease	£525.00
Smart Data Manager	£395.00
Superbase 2	£275.00
Superbase 4	£499.00

Desktop Publishing

Pagemaker	£595.00
Finesse ver.2	£149.00
Fleet Street Ed.	£159.00
Timeworks	£112.00
Ventura ver.2	£595.00
Gem DTP	£299.00

Accounting

ABC Integrated S/W	£159.00
Accounts Master	£19.95
Sage Sterling Range	
Cash Trader	£84.00
Bookkeeper	£84.00
Accountant	£254.00
Accountant Plus	£381.00
Fin. Controller	£509.00

Project Management

Project 4 Win	£419.00
Project V.4	£295.00
Superproject Exp	£575.00
Time Line	£425.00

Personal Prod.

Windows 3	£99.00
Sidekick +	£119.00
Portext Prof.	£149.00

Utility

PC Tools Delux 6	£129.00
Norton Commander V.3	£99.00
Norton Editor	£59.00
Norton Utilities V.5	£139.00
Desqview ver2.2	£99.00
Desqview 386	£169.00

AMSTRAD PC RANGE

PC2086SD	mono	£479.00
PC2086SD	col	£579.00
PC2086SD	12" Hi Res	£629.00
PC2086SD	14" Hi Res	£679.00
PC2086DD	mono	£579.00
PC2086DD	col	£679.00
PC2086DD	12" Hi Res	£729.00
PC2086DD	14" Hi Res	£779.00
PC2086HD	mono	£729.00
PC2086HD	col	£829.00
PC2086HD	12" Hi Res	£879.00
PC2086HD	14" Hi Res	£929.00
PC2286DD	mono	£859.00
PC2286DD	col	£959.00
PC2286DD	12" Hi Res	£1009.00
PC2286DD	14" Hi Res	£1059.00
PC2286HD	mono	£949.00
PC2286HD	col	£1049.00
PC2286HD	12" Hi Res	£1099.00
PC2286HD	14" Hi Res	£1149.00
PC2386HD	mono	£1879.00
PC2386HD	col	£1979.00
PC2386HD	12" Hi Res	£2029.00
PC2386HD	14" Hi Res	£2079.00
PC3086SD	mono	£529.00
PC3086SD	col	£629.00
PC3086SD	14" Hi Res	£729.00
PC3086DD	mono	£619.00
PC3086DD	col	£719.00
PC3086DD	14" Hi Res	£819.00
PC3086HD	mono	£759.00
PC3086HD	col	£859.00
PC3086HD	14" Hi Res	£959.00
PC3286HD	mono	£949.00
PC3286HD	col	£1049.00
PC3286HD	14" Hi Res	£1149.00
PC3386sx	mono	£1329.00
PC3386sx	col	£1429.00
PC3386sx	14" Hi Res	£1529.00

Amstrad accessories also available

TULIP PC RANGE

AT Compact3 40mb HD	£1195.00
AT 386SX 40mb HD	£2270.00
AT 386SX 100mb HD	£2770.00
AT 386SX 160mb HD	£3270.00
SX Compact2 40mb HD	£1945.00
SX Compact2 100mb HD	£2395.00
AT 386/25 40mb HD	£3530.00
AT 386/25 100mb HD	£4020.00
AT 386/25 160mb HD	£4520.00
AT 386/25 330mb HD	£5220.00
TR 386/25 100mb HD	£4420.00
TR 386/25 160mb HD	£4920.00
TR 386/25 330mb HD	£5620.00
TR 386/25 660mb HD	£6820.00

PRINTERS

Amstrad	DMP4000	£229.00
Amstrad	LQ3500 (24pin)	£229.00
Amstrad	LQ5000di (24pin)	£379.00
Brother	M1109	£176.00
Brother	M1209	£239.00
Brother	M1709	£445.00
Brother	M1224 (24pin)	£329.00
Brother	M1724 (24pin)	£629.00
Brother	M1824 (24pin)	£535.00
Brother	M2524 (24pin)	£899.00
Citizen	120D Plus	£145.00
Citizen	124D (24pin)	£229.00
Citizen	MSP15E	£289.00
Citizen	PRO-DOT9	£299.00
Citizen	PRO-DOT9X	£399.00
Citizen	PRO-DOT24	£399.00
Citizen	Swift9	£199.00
Citizen	Swift24 (24pin)	£299.00
Colour	Kit PRO-DOT	£50.00
Colour	Kit Swift	£38.00
Epson	LX400	£179.00
Epson	LX850	£252.00
Epson	FX850	£419.00
Epson	FX1050	£539.00
Epson	LQ400 (24pin)	£269.00
Epson	LQ550 (24pin)	£359.00
Epson	LQ850 (24pin)	£599.00
Epson	LQ1050 (24pin)	£759.00
Epson	LQ2550+ (24pin)	£1139.00
Epson	TLQ4800 (48pin)	£1799.00
IBM	Proprinter III	£477.00
IBM	Proprinter III XL	£604.00
IBM	Proprinter X24e	£697.00
IBM	Proprinter XL24e	£850.00
IBM	Quietwriter III	£1073.00
IBM	Quietwriter	£1290.00
Star	FR10	£391.00
Star	FR15	£509.00
Star	LC10	£169.00
Star	LC15	£339.00
Star	LC24-10 (24pin)	£199.00
Star	LC24-15 (24pin)	£424.00
Star	XB24-10 (24pin)	£509.00
Star	XB24-15 (24pin)	£671.00
Star	LC200 Colour	£207.00
Star	LC24-200	£255.00
Star	LC24-200 Colour	£295.00

LASERS

Brother HL8e	£1795.00
Brother HL8PS	£3145.00
Brother HL8QS	£3595.00
Citizen Pro Laser12	£1599.00
Epson EPL-7100	£995.00
HP Laserjet IID	£2699.00
HP Laserjet IIP	£1199.00
HP Laserjet III	£1399.00
IBM 4019E Laserprinter	£1368.00
IBM 4019 Laserprinter	£1926.00
NEC LC890 (PS)	£3599.00
Star LP8	£1395.00
Star LP8 Postscript	£1595.00

IBM COMPUTERS

PS/1	30mb Hard Drive Mono Monitor	£995.00
PS/1	30mb Hard Drive Colour Monitor	£1195.00
PS/2	Model 30 (XT) Dual Drive Mono Monitor	£P.O.A.
PS/2	Model 30 (XT) 20mb Hard Drive Mono Monitor	£P.O.A.
PS/2	Model 30 (AT) 30mb Hard Drive Mono Monitor	£P.O.A.
PS/2	Model 50Z (AT) 60mb Hard Drive Mono Monitor	£P.O.A.
PS/2	Model 65 (386sx) 60mb Hard Drive Mono Monitor	£P.O.A.
PS/2	Model 65 (386sx) 120mb Hard Drive Mono Monitor	£P.O.A.
Model 8512 14" Colour Monitor		£P.O.A.
Model 8313 14" V.G.A. Colour Monitor		£P.O.A.

LAPTOPS

Amstrad

ALT286	£1499.00
ALT 386sx	£1899.00

Epson

AX286 20mb HD	£2749.00
AX286 40mb HD	£3199.00

Sharp

PC4602 3.5 DD	£495.00
PC4641 20mb HD	£895.00
PC5541AT 40mb HD	£2595.00

Tulip

LT286 20mb HD CGA	£2295.00
LT286 40mb HD VGA	£2895.00

Zenith

Minisport HD	£1595.00
Supersport XT 20mb	£1495.00
Supersport AT 20mb	£1995.00
Supersport AT 40mb	£2380.00
Turbosport 386sx 40mb	£3400.00

BOOKS

A wide range of books are available

AMSTRAD - MSDOS
LOTUS - DBASE
GEM
DESKTOP PUBLISHING
C - PASCAL

etc. and many more

CONSUMABLES

Listing Paper

11 x 9.5" 60g 2000	£13.18
11 x 9.5" 70g 2000	£14.95
11 x 9.5" 90g 1000	£9.95
11 x 9.5" 2ptr NCR	£17.38
11 x 9.5" 3ptr NCR	£22.75
A4 70g 2000	£16.50
A4 80g 2000	£18.77
A4 90g 1000	£11.50
11 x 14.5" 60g 2000	£16.60
11 x 14.5" 70g 2000	£19.44

Sage Stationery

2ptr Invoices	£40.00
3ptr Invoices	£55.00
4ptr Invoices	£73.00
1ptr Statements	£32.00
2ptr Statements	£48.00
Pay Forms	£34.00
Pay Envelopes	£24.00
P14/P60	£15.00

Labels

89 x 24 1 wide	£11.22
89 x 36 1 wide	£16.08
89 x 36 1 wide V/Col	£16.89
102 x 36 1 wide	£17.63
102 x 36 1 wide V/Col	£19.90

Disks

5.25 DS/DD Disks	£10.50
5.25 DS/HD Disks	£12.50
3.5 DS/DD Disks	£12.50
3M 5.25 DS/DD Disks	£12.80
3M 5.25 DS/HD Disks	£13.50
3M 3.5 DS/DD Disks	£15.00
3M 3.5 DS/HD Disks	£19.90
CF2 3" Disks	£19.50

PLEASE TELEPHONE FOR OUR FREE EXTENSIVE CATALOGUE & PRICE LISTS

☆ **LEASING ALSO AVAILABLE PLEASE RING FOR DETAILS** ☆

CAMBRIDGE Z88 COMPUTER

Z88 ALL IN ONE PACK	£249.00
Z88 MACLITE ALL IN ONE PACK	£299.00
Z88 PC ALL IN ONE PACK	£259.95
Z88 COMPUTER	£199.00
Z88 RAM PACKS	FROM £17.95
Z88 MAINS ADAPTOR	£8.65

OTHER Z88 ACCESSORIES ALSO AVAILABLE

Payment by cheque to:
COMPUTACCOUNT (UK) LTD.
Please do not send cash through the post.
Carriage: Items less than £50: £2.95
Items over £50: £4.95
Carriage & Insurance on items more than £100: £12.50
On Paper & Labels: £4.95.
Please add VAT at 15% Total, including carriage.
Send to Computaccount (UK) Ltd, 11 High Street, Harborne, Birmingham, B17 9NT or telephone 021-428 1111 with your Access or Visa details.
Items subject to availability. Prices subject to change without notice. Please phone to confirm current price and availability before placing order.

VISIT OUR COMPUTER SHOWROOM. OPEN 9am-5.30pm

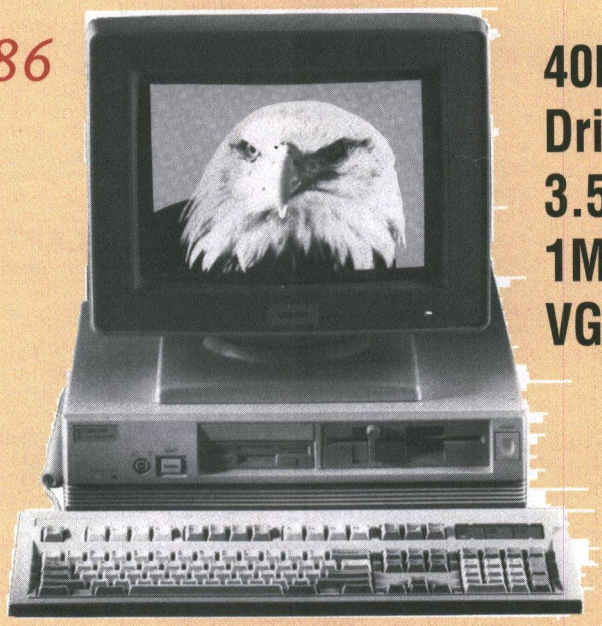
AMSTRAD
ADVANCED SYSTEMS CENTRE

smart computers

253 Broomhall Street
Sheffield
Tel: (0742) 766655
Fax: (0742) 762232

OSICOM EXECUTIVE SL286

- New Enhanced AT/286 12 MHz computer that provides a very high price/performance ratio
- Highly integrated motherboard for greater performance and reliability
- Small footprint, low profile
- MSDos 3.3
- GW Basic



40Mb Hard Drive(28ms)
3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy
1Mb RAM
VGA Mono Monitor

OUR PRICE
***£799.00!!**
+
VAT
***Includes 2 years on site maintenance**

IF IT'S COMPUTER RELATED – WE SELL IT!

We specialise in IBM compatible personal computers

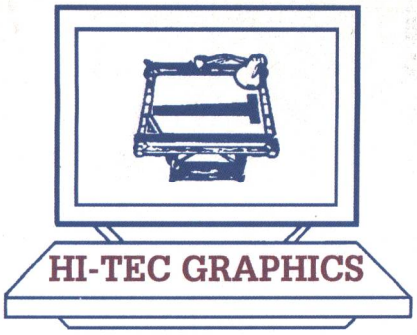
All makes of peripherals available i.e. Printers, Dot Matrix, Laser & Daisy Wheel, Scanners, Modems, Disk Drives etc. and all software titles

COME AND VISIT OUR NEW SHOWROOM IN SHEFFIELD

Low prices guaranteed

SAGE PC NETWORK SYSTEMS
SAMSUNG
ATARI
Commodore
GoldStar
CITIZEN
brother
HEWLETT PACKARD
THE Star COMPUTER PRINTERS

CALL NOW ON (0742) 766655



Best Quality at unbeatable prices.
We beat any genuine quote.
Free delivery within UK.
Free advice and training.

Tel: 061-224 2936 / 061-225 5887
Fax: 061-257 3648

HI-TEC GRAPHICS LTD

169 Kingsway, Manchester M19 2ND

BUSINESS PACKAGE

SOFTWARE

Customizable Wordprocessor
Database/filing
Spreadsheet
Labeling & Mailshots
Fully Integrated Accounts
-Sales Ledger
-Purchase Ledger
-Stock Control
-Payroll

COMPUTER SYSTEM

A choice of either:
1) PC2286 12Mhz, 1Mb RAM, 40 Mb Hard Disk, VGA Colour Screen
OR 2) PC3286 16Mhz, 1Mb RAM, 40Mb Hard Disk, VGA Colour Screen

DOT-MATRIX PRINTER

EPSON LX-400
Printer Cable
Sheet Feeder

COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

Box of printing paper
10 3.5 disks
Diskette storage box for 40 disks
4000 labels

TOTAL PRICE £1999.00

ART PACKAGE

SOFTWARE

1) CorelDRAW
Produces professional quality graphics.
Enhances new and existing drawing.
Select from over 100 typefaces from leading manuafacturers such as Adobe, Bitstream and Compugraphic.
Superb Drawing Power and special effects.
3-D effects are easy to create.

2) Windows software Version 3.0 PC

COMPUTER SYSTEM

A choice of either:
1) PC2386 20Mhz, 4Mb RAM, 65 Mb Hard Disk, VGA Colour Screen
OR
2) PC3386sx 20Mhz, 1Mb RAM, 40Mb Hard Disk, VGA Colour Screen

POSTSCRIPT LASERPRINTER

OKI 840 2.0Mb Single Bin, 8PPM

TOTAL PRICE £4599.00

DESIGN PACKAGE

SOFTWARE

Two dimensional Computer Aided Design (CAD)
It allows you to draw complete designs, with an accuracy of six significant figures.
Menu driven, easy and very friendly to use.
Powerful functions like mirroring, step and repeat.
Dimension facilities, Views, Editing and Library.

COMPUTER SYSTEM

A choice of either:
1) PC2386 20Mhz, 4Mb RAM, 65 Mb Hard Disk, VGA Colour Screen
OR
2) PC3386sx 20Mhz, 1Mb RAM, 40Mb Hard Disk, VGA Colour Screen

PLOTTER

A3-SIZE 8-pen, IWATSU SR-10/11

HP-GL Compatible, 432x297mm area of plotting

TOTAL PRICE £3750.00

The above prices cover the 2 Days Training, Hot line support & Twelve months maintenance on site.

IBM

	RRP	OUR
PS/2-30-002	£1471	£1000
PS/2-30-021	£1919	£1300
PS/2-30-286H31	£2584	£1850
PS/2-50-Z	£2359	£1950

OLIVETTI

PCS 86 with 20HD		
PCS 86 MD 12"	£849	£764
PCS 86 CD 14"	£999	£899
PCS 286 with MD		
PCS 286 20HD	£1049	£944
PCS 286 40HD	£1149	£1034
M290s with MD		
M290s 20HDU	£1890	£1597
M290s 40HDU	£2134	£1805
M300/386sx with MD		
M300 40HDU	£2928	£2475
M300 100HDU	£3573	£3020

AMSTRAD

PC2086 Range		
HD MD 12"	£799	£670
HD CD 14"	£849	£760
HD CD 12" HR	£899	£799
HD CD 14" HR	£949	£859
PC2286 Range		
HD MD 12"	£999	£899
HD CD 14"	£1149	£1059
HD CD 12" HR	£1149	£1059
HD CD 12"	£1149	£1099
PC2386 Range		
HD MD 12"	£1999	£1690
HD CD 14"	£2149	£1839
HD CD 12" HR	£2149	£1839
HD CD 14" HR	£2199	£1889
PC3086 Range		
HD MD 12"	£799	£670
HD CD 14"	£899	£799
HD CD 14" HR	£999	£899

	RRP	OUR
PC3286 Range		
HD MD 12"	£999	£899
HD CD 14"	£1099	£999
HD CD 14" HR	£1199	£1099
PC3386sx Range		
HD MD 12"	£1399	£1299
HD CD 14"	£1499	£1399
HD CD 14" HR	£1599	£1499

TANDON

PCA/12 286 with 40HD		
PCAsl MD 14"	£1249	£1185
PCA/12 MD 14"	£1949	£1559
PAC286 MD 14"	£1999	£1599
PC386 with MD 14"		
386sx 40HD	£1699	£1549
386/20 40HD	£3049	£2599

- FULL RANGE OF COLOUR MONITORS AVAILABLE,
- BUSINESS SOFTWARE: LEADING NAMES IN WORDPROCESSING,
- DATABASE MANAGEMENT, ACCOUNTANCY, GRAPHICS.
- LEASING AVAILABLE FOR BUSINESSES.
- REPAIR OF ALL PC COMPUTERS AND THEIR ACCESSORIES.

PRICES EXCLUSIVE VAT

RING US FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

Access VISA

TIME for a Printer

The best Lasers

Time have selected the lasers which are simply the best in terms of specification, industry standards, software compatibility, expansion potential, running costs, build quality and reliability.

All come with comprehensive Time technical support, **one year onsite maintenance, and PC printer cable** to attach to your computer.

NEC S60 £849

- New quality laser from NEC. HP laserjet II compatible. 6 pages per minute. 300 dpi. 1.5Mb Ram ! (expandable). Serial & parallel ports.

NEC S60P £1349

- Postscript version of NEC S60. 2Mb Ram ! (expandable). 6 pages per minute. True Adobe Postscript.



Olivetti PG306 £849

- 512 K Ram (expandable). 6 Pages per minute. 300 dpi. 8 fonts. HP laserjet II compatible. Parallel interface. Can be upgraded to full Postscript compatibility.
- **PG306 Postscript £1599.** Postscript version of PG306 with2.5Mb Ram.

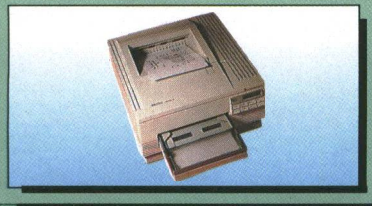


HP Laserjet IIP £799

- The 'personal' laser printer. 4 pages per minute. 300 dpi. 512K Ram (expandable). Serial & parallel ports. The low cost laser alternative to a dot matrix

HP Laserjet III £1249

- 8 pages per minute. 300 dpi. 6 standard fonts. 1Mb Ram (expandable). Serial and parallel ports. HP laserjet II compatible. The new replacement for the HP laserjet II.



Parallel PC Cable provided with all printers

THE BEST DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Model marked * come with 12m onsite service.

9 pin

Standard 10" (80col)

Star LC-10	144/36cps	£139
Star LC-10 II	180/45	£159
Star LC200 colour	222/45	£179
Epson LX400	180/30	£139
*Star FR10	300/76	£299
Epson FX850	300/54	£319

Wide 15" (136col)

Star LC-15	180/45cps	£279
Epson FX1050	300/54	£399
*Star FR-15	300/76	£399
Epson DFX-5000	533/96	£1139
Epson DFX-8000	1066/192	£2099

24 pin

Standard 10" (80col)

Popular business/home use

NEC P2 Plus	192/96cps	£189
NEC P20	216/108	£239
Star LC24-200	200/67	£219
Star LC24-200 Col	200/67	£259
Star LC24-10	180/60	£194
Epson LQ550	180/60	£289

High performance business use.

NEC P60	300/150cps	£439
*Star XB24-10	240/80	£399
Epson LQ850+	300/88	£439
Epson LQ860 col	300/98	£519

Wide 15" (136col)

Standard business use.

NEC P30	216/108cps	£329
Star LC24-15	200/67	£349
Epson LQ1050+	300/88	£569

High performance business use.

NEC P70	300/150cps	£579
NEC P9XL	384/128	£879
Epson LQ1060 col	300/98	£639
Epson LQ2550	400/133	£869
*Star XB24-15	240/80	£519

The Best Inkjets

*HP Deskjet 500	A4	3 pages/min	£399
Epson SQ850	10"	600/198	£519
Epson SQ2550	15"	600/198	£899
*HP Paintjet	10"		£699

Tel. (0254) 682343

The best 24 pins

24 pin printers are ideal for general purpose use. Time present the best products on the market ready to use complete with **parallel PC cable**.

NEC P2 plus £189



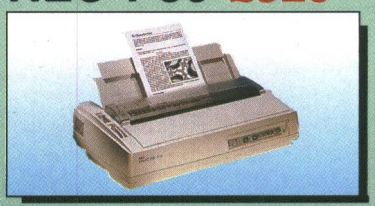
- 24 pin. Standard 10" wide (80 column). Excellent quality & reliability. 8K buffer. Parallel interface.
- 192 cps draft. 96cps LQ. Typestyles at 5,8,10,12,15, 17 & 20 cpi. **Free PC cable.**
- Multiple Fonts e.g. PS, Gothic, Courier, Prestige Elite, Times, Helvette, ITC Souvenir and true super and subscripts. Hi-res graphics (360 X 360).
- Flexible paper handling: Friction feed, Push & pull feed tractor as standard, front feed facility, paper parking facility. Automatic multisheet feed option.

Star LC24-10 £194



- 80 column popular 24 pin printer from Star.
- 180cps draft. 60 cps LQ Parallel interface
- Wide range of fonts and optional font cartridges.
- paper parking and push feed tractor
- Optional automatic sheet feeder. Free Cable

NEC P30 £329



- **NEW Wide carriage** (15" 136 column) 24 pin for business use. Unbeatable reliability.**Free Cable.**
- 216cps draft. 108cps LQ. Epson/IBM compatible.
- 360 X 360 dpi (high quality) resolution
- 8 K buffer. Push tractor feed, friction feed, fixed bail rollers. Optional automatic feeder.
- Multiple resident fonts: Gothic, Courier, Prestige elite, Helvette, Times, True super/subscript

TIME Computer Systems Ltd

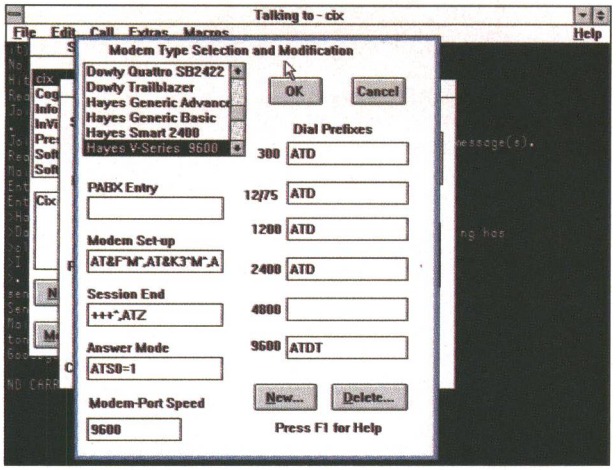
Time House
Devonport Rd.
Blackburn.
Lancs.
BB2 1EJ.

Tel. (0254) 682 343

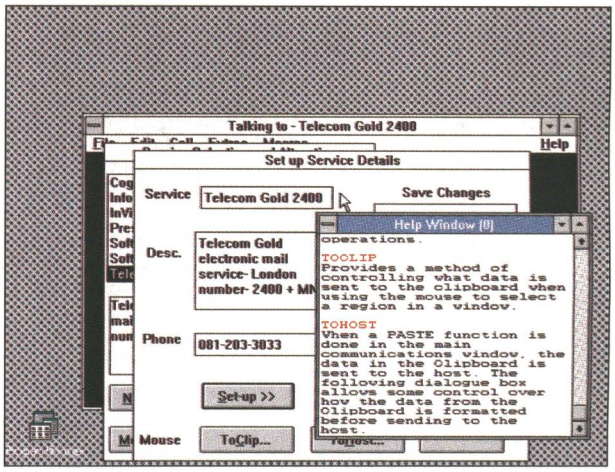
Fax (0254) 664 053

Sales lines **(0254) 682 343** Open 9am-7pm (Mon-Fri) Technical /help lines (0254) 680 754 (Mon-Fri 10-4).

Courier delivery:Lasers £15; Other printers £10. Visa/Access, Government & Educational orders welcome. Leasing terms available. All prices exclude Delivery & Vat (15%). Prices & specs subject to change and subject to conditions of sale. Collection by appointment please. **E&OE.**



● Being a *Windows* program means simple tasks, such as choosing your modem, are accomplished at the click of a mouse button



● Help screens can be easily summoned as well; here the on-screen help explains the operation of the clipboard

Comms users can now buy a package for use with the Windows 3 *Graphical User Interface (GUI). Tony Dennis goes on line.*

TALKING WINDOWS

A modem and communications software can open up the outside world to your PC. A wealth of software is already available to let you get 'on line' but Softklone UK's *Talking Windows* is among the first *Windows 3* comms packages.

Talking Windows (TW) attempts to overcome the basic limitations of *Windows*' own comms program, *Terminal,* and adds some sophisticated features of its own. It supports an impressive range of modems and makes use of the Zmodem, Xmodem and Kermit file Transfer protocols. Usefully, it can automatically put itself into background mode when carrying out a file transfer, leaving the user free to get on with something else.

Unlike *Terminal, Talking Windows* has a script language, which enables the user to automate an on-line session. Though not very comprehensive, this language makes it possible for the PC to log on to an electronic mail system, download waiting mail and then disconnect itself. More interesting is its mode switching which allows the user to swap from videotex (Prestel) to ASCII (text) while still on-line. This is handy since Prestel has many gateways to ASCII-based systems which are easier to use in on-Prestel mode.

For review purposes, *Talking Windows* was run on a 386-based PC with 4 Megabytes of memory. Unfortunately, *Talking Windows* still kept giving 'out of memory' errors which proved untraceable. To be fair to Softklone, though, *Windows* itself refused to recognise the existence of an extra serial port, COM3, which is normally available courtesy of a Hayes ESP serial port card.

One *Windows*-specific feature offered by this package is support for Dynamic Data Exchange (DDE). This is a facility (built into *Windows*) by Microsoft that effectively allows two applications to be linked in real time. In this particular context, DDE can be utilised to link data currently being displayed in a Prestel page with figures shown in a spreadsheet. The spreadsheet has to offer DDE as well. This feature could prove useful for someone monitoring share prices using Prestel's Citiserve service – as prices change, the spreadsheet would update itself in front of the user's eyes!

In addition to DDE, *Talking Windows* is compatible with *Windows*' standard clipboard facility. The clipboard enables the user to cut and paste between two different applications. Theoretically it could be utilised to upload text to Prestel's Email system, Mailbox too. However, a specific Mailbox text editor would have been much nicer.

FROZEN WINDOWS

Under the Extras menu in *Talking Windows* is a particularly interesting facility called *Frozen Windows*. Using the Freeze command, the program captures the current screen's contents to a separate window. This facility could usefully be employed to capture the main menu screen from a bulletin board system, for example. The real purpose here is to let a mouse be employed while the user is on-line. Clicking on a menu item shown in the frozen window should then send the highlighted character to the service. It didn't seem to work too well on Prestel, though.

SUPPORTIVE ROLE

As far as possible, this particular program does hide from the end user the intricacies involved with going on-line. Fortunately for those struggling to learn PC communications, Softklone has its own support bulletin board too and the correct settings for this service even form an integral part of the *Talking Windows* package.

As a comms package *Talking Windows* is thus quite adequate, but it isn't inspiring enough to make some-one want to rush out and buy *Windows 3*. At £300 it isn't cheap either. ●

PC PLUS PRODUCT FACTS

- **TALKING WINDOWS**
- **£286**
- **Softklone UK**
- **(0628) 819200**

FOR	AGAINST
■ Windows cut and paste.	■ Poor macro language.
■ Beginner-friendly.	■ No Prestel m/box editor.

RANGE OF FEATURES	■■■■□
OVERALL SPEED	■■■□□
EASE OF USE	■■■■□
DOCUMENTATION	■■□□□
PC PLUS VALUE VERDICT	■■■□□

Display: C V M H D
Issue disk
Min hardware: 640
see *Help Screen* for details of symbols

COMMUNICATIONS

UK HOME COMPUTERS

PC/XT FOR UNDER £300

8088 Processor @ 8 MHz, Serial & Parallel Port. 8087 Socket.
1/2 Mb On-Board RAM (Expandable)
1X360k 5.25" FDD (Space for second)
Mono/Colour Graphics Card
2 Conventional Expansion Slots
Space for Internal Hard Disk Drive
MS-DOS 3.3 & GW-BASIC 3.2
102 Key Keyboard made by EPSON
12" Mono Monitor

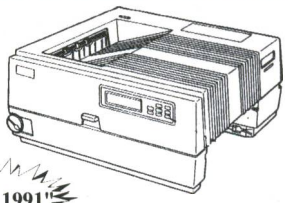


As Reviewed in PC-PLUS

£299.95p inc. VAT & Carriage
Send or phone for other options

HP COMPAT LASER PRINTER

512k RAM expandable to 4.5 Mb.
Centronics interface (optional serial)
HP Laserjet series 11 compatible
6 Resident Fonts & 23 symbol sets
21 Font Cartridges available(& soft fonts)
Ricoh 6000 Laser Engine (Very reliable)
6 Pages per minute
300 x 300 dots per inch.
Portrait & Landscape delivery
150 sheet feed tray (See Free Offer)
Measures only 16" x 16.5" x 8" (17kgs)
On-Site warranty included (extendable)



"Best Buy 1991"

£649.95 inc. VAT & Carriage

FREE 400 Sheet paper tray, value £200

HARD DISK BONANZA

90Mb 5.25" Half-Height(badged EPSON). Access time 18ms. 1024 cylinders, 5 heads, 36 sectors. Complete with ESDI controller (16 bit), cables, & formatted. Usual price over £600. Our special limited offer price is just **£299.95** inc. VAT

SEAGATE DISK DRIVES

ST 225	20mb(65ms)	£159.95p*
ST 251-1	40mb(28ms)	£199.95p*
ST125	20mb(40ms)	£189.95p

* denotes 5.25" half height drives
Seagate Disk controllers £34.95p inc cables
Postage per Disk Drive £4.05p

AMSTRAD NETWORKS

The complete package to enable you to link upto 3 PC's together. The package consists of 3 interface cards, Junction boxes, cables, software & full documentation. Based on the "Corvus" design, this package is very powerful & professional. Originally made to sell at £400.00p plus VAT, our special price, while stocks last, is just £199.95p inclusive of VAT & Postage. Why not order today, or send for further details. Stocks are limited.

£149.95p

Special limited offer:- buy 2 complete kits and save a further £50.00p. YES! 2 kits for only £249.90p.

SOFTWARE-TO CLEAR

ASHTON-TATE's "First Framework", an integrated package consisting of word-processor, database, spreadsheet, & graphics. 5.25" disks. **£24.95p Post £3.05p**

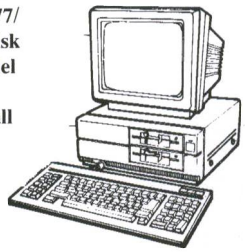
MICROSOFT's "Windows", for either the 286 or 386 series of computers. 5.25" disks & full documents. **£29.95p Post £3.05p**

MIGENT's "Ability", an integrated package consisting of word-processor, database, spreadsheet, graphics, & communication programs. 5.25" disks & full manuals. **£29.95p Post £3.05p**

TO CLEAR:- Super EGA Cards **£49.95p**
Postage & Packing £3.05p

SAMSUNG PC/XT's

Model SPC 3000. 512k RAM (Expandable), Full-Size Keyboard, MS-DOS 3.2 & GW-BASIC. 4.77/8 MHz Clock Speed. Battery Back-Up. 5.25" Disk Drives, Hercules Display Card, RS232 & Parallel Ports, 8087 Co-Processor Socket, 90 Watt switched Power Supply, 4 Expansion Slots. Small Foot-Print. FREE Ex-Display Mono Monitor.

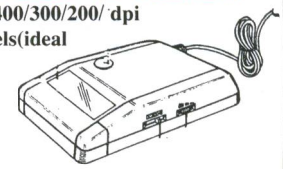


Single Disk Drive (512k)	£349.95p
Double Disk Drive(512k)	£399.95p
Single Disk Drive, 20 Mb Hard Disk Drive (640k RAM)	£549.95p

inc. VAT & Carriage

PC HAND SCANNER

Manufactured in Korea. 3 resolution levels, 400/300/200/ dpi selectable. Line Art & Halftones. 16 grey levels(ideal for photographs). Ideal for capturing and editing logos, artwork, text, signatures, cartoons, photos etc. Files can be saved in .TIF(for Pagemaker) .PCX (PC PaintBrush) and .MSP (Windows Paint),

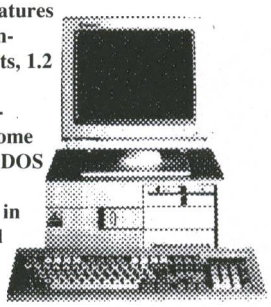


plus...Superimposition(images can be placed over & alongside other images). The package contains the Handy Scanner, XT bus interface, Acer Scan Studio Program, User Manual & Operator's manual. This product would normally sell for £129.95p plus VAT, OUR PRICE (inc. VAT) is

£89.95 postage & packing £3.05p

PC/AT 286-OFFER 1

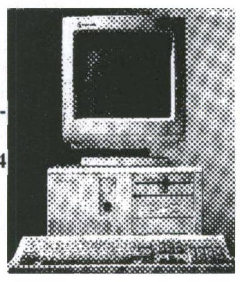
Made by SAMSUNG. Model MFC 6000/1. Usual selling price around £800.00p plus VAT. Features include 80286 processor @ 10MHz. 1Mb On-Board RAM (Expandable), 6 Expansion Slots, 1.2 Mb 5.25" High Density Floppy Disk Drive, (Room for 2 additional drives), 102 key key-board, battery back-up, Hercules/Monochrome graphics Card, Serial & Parallel Ports, MS-DOS 3.2 & GW-BASIC. Ideal computer for the enthusiast who wants to add to their system in their own time. This item is very limited and cannot be repeated.



£399.95p This price includes VAT, but please add carriage £10.00p. (Note:- This offer doesn't include a monitor.)

PC/AT 286-OFFER 2

Made by SAMSUNG. Model SPC 6512, currently selling everywhere at £1150.00p plus VAT. Features include 80286 processor @ 12MHz, 1Mb On-Board RAM (Expandable), Twin High Density Floppy Disk Drives, (1X5.25" & 1X3.5"), 102 key UK Key-board, Maths co-processor socket, 3X16 bit ex-pansion slots, 2X8 bit expansion slots, Hard disk controller, Battery Back-Up, Optima/1024 VGA Graphics Card, MS-DOS 3.3, GW-BA-SIC, & Ex-Display 12" Samsung VGA Black/ White Monitor. This machine is very powerful & well-specified. Again, limited stock so order early.



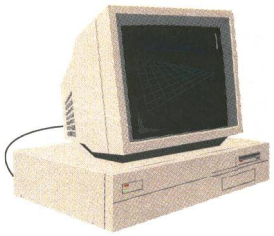
£699.95 inc. VAT & Carriage
40Mb Hard Disk £199.95p (fitted & formatted)

VISA/ACCESS orders welcome. Prices subject to change without notice. All trans-actions are subject to our standard conditions of Sale, available upon request. Personal callers welcome by appointment. All prices include VAT. All goods Brand New unless expressly stated otherwise

UK HOME COMPUTERS
Unit 22, BSS House
Cheney Manor Ind. Est.
Swindon, Wilts. SN2 2PJ
Tel: (0793) 695034

G&B COMPUTERS

37 Store Street
London WC1 7BS
Telephone: 071 580 3702
Facsimile: 071 436 3033



DESKTOP PCs

GOLDSTAR

GS210
- 12.5MHz 80286
- 1MB RAM (To 5MB o/b)
- 40MB 23ms Hard Disk
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1 XT & 2 AT Slots
- MS-DOS 4.01
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 1 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- Mouse Port

MONO VGA £ 899.00
COLOUR VGA £ 999.00

GS212 (Low cost AT)
- 12.5MHz 80286
- 1MB RAM (To 4MB o/b)
- 40MB 23ms Hard Disk
- 5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 1 XT & 2 AT Slots
- MS-DOS 4.01
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 1 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- Mouse Port

COLOUR VGA £ P.O.A.

GS230
- 16MHz 80286
- 1MB RAM (To 4MB o/b)
- 40MB 23ms Hard Disk
- 5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 1 XT & 2 AT Slots
- MS-DOS 4.01
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 1 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- Mouse Port

MONO VGA £ 999.00
COLOUR VGA £1099.00

All desktop PCs are supplied complete with 12 months on-site maintenance.

COMMODORE

PC 20
- 9.54MHz 8088
- 640KB RAM
- 20MB 65ms Hard Disk
- 5.25" 360KB Floppy Drive
- 3 XT Slots
- MS-DOS 3.3
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 1 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- Mouse Port

MONO £ 529.00
MONO VGA £ 599.00
COLOUR VGA £ 719.00

PC 30
- 12MHz 80286
- 640KB RAM
- 20MB 65ms Hard Disk
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1 XT & 2 AT Slots
- MS-DOS 4.01
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 1 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- Mouse Port

MONO £ 679.00
MONO VGA £ 749.00
COLOUR VGA £ 899.00

PC 40
- 12MHz 80286
- 1MB RAM
- 40MB 23ms Hard Disk
- 5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 1 XT & 2 AT Slots
- MS-DOS 4.01
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 1 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- Mouse Port

MONO VGA £ 849.00
COLOUR VGA £ 999.00

IBM

Personal System/1
- 10MHz 80286
- 1MB RAM
- 30MB Hard Disk
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- IBM-DOS 4.01
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 1 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- IBM Mouse
- Microsoft Works 2
- PS/1 Tutorial

COLOUR VGA £1099.00

Personal System/2 MODEL 30-286
- 10MHz 80286
- 1 MB RAM (To 16MB)
- 30MB Hard Disk
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3 AT Slots
- IBM-DOS 4.01
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 1 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- PS/2 Tutorial

MONO VGA £ P.O.A.
COLOUR VGA £ P.O.A.

G&B Computers are fully IBM authorised dealers for the complete range of IBM Personal Computers.

AMSTRAD

PC1640 £ P.O.A.
PC2000 £ P.O.A.
PC3000 £ P.O.A.

PRINTERS

PANASONIC

KXP1123	£ 219.00
KXP1124	£ 229.00
KXP4420	£ 749.00
KXP4450i	£1249.00
KXP4455	£1895.00

EPSON

LX400	£ 119.00
LQ400	£ 199.00
LQ550	£ 269.00
EPL-7100	£ 749.00

STAR

LC10	£ 139.00
LC200	£ 209.00
LC24-200	£ 229.00
LASER-8 II	£1249.00
STARSCRIPT	£1569.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

DESKJET 500	£ 449.00
LASERJET IIP	£ 749.00
LASERJET III	£ P.O.A.

FAX MACHINES

PANASONIC

UF121 £ 399.00

AMSTRAD

FX5000	£ 359.00
FX9600	£ 449.00
FX9600FT	£ 599.00

SALES HOTLINE 071 580 3702

PORTABLE PCs

AMSTRAD

ALT-286
- 12MHz 80C286
- 1MB RAM
- 40MBHardDisk

MONO VGA £1399.00

ALT-386
- 16MHz 80386SX
- 1MB RAM
- 40MB Hard Disk

MONO VGA £1799.00

ZENITH

SUPERSPORT 286-40
- 12MHz 80C286
- 1MB RAM (To 3 MB o/b)
- 40MB 25ms Hard Disk

MONO £1199.00

COMMODORE

C286-LT
- 12.5 MHz 80C286
- 1MB RAM (To 5 MB o/b)
- 20MB 25ms Hard Disk
- Free MS Works 2 & Laplink

MONO VGA £1699.00

PANASONIC

CF150
- 8 MHz V20 (XT)
- 1MB RAM (To 1.6 MB o/b)
- 3.5" 720KB Floppy Drive
- Backlit CGA Display
- MS-DOS 3.3
- 1AC or Battery Operated
- 1 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- Weight 2.8Kg

MONO £ 639.00

CF170
- 10 MHz V20 (XT)
- 640KB RAM (To 1.6 MB o/b)
- 20MB 25ms Hard Disk
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Backlit CGA Display
- MS-DOS 3.3
- AC or Battery Operated
- 1 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- Weight 2.8Kg
- Power Management

MONO £ 999.00

CF270
- 16 MHz 80286
- 1 MB RAM (To 5 MB o/b)
- 20MB 25ms Hard Disk
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Triple Backlit VGA Display
- MS-DOS 4.01
- AC or Battery Operated
- 1 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- Weight 2.8Kg
- Power Management
- Resume Function

MONO VGA £ 1749.00

CF350
- 20 MHz 80386
- 1MB RAM (To 4MB o/b)
- 40MB 25ms Hard Disk
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Triple Backlit VGA Display
- MS-DOS 4.01
- 1 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- 1 16 Bit Expansion Slot
- AC Only

MONO VGA £ P.O.A.

All Prices Exclude VAT

G&B Computers are one of the largest independent copmuter dealers in the UK. At our retail outlets and showrooms we offer demonstrations of all the equipment advertised. Our thorough pre-sales and after sales support will help you choose and use the correct system. G&B Computers sales hotline will put you in touch with our efficient mail order system, manned by experienced computer sales staff.

Please send me your complete catalogue: ☐

Name: _____

Address: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____ PostCode: _____

TIME for Storage

Datacards™

The *best* way to add a hard disc system to your PC.

Do you want a hard disc upgrade for your floppy drive PC?

Are you running out of room on your existing hard disc?

Upgrade your system within minutes by fitting one of our high quality Datacard hard disc systems which come complete on a single expansion card.

Datacards & Datacard XLs are very reliable, fast and quiet hard disc cards. They use high quality Japanese drive mechanisms and have a MTBF of over 40,000 hours making them twice as reliable as other similarly priced models.

When it comes to performance, very low access times and high data transfer rates ensure that you are getting the maximum from your PC.

All models (except 30 &XL30) are autoparking and are compatible with any PC which has standard expansion slots and uses DOS 3.3 or higher. (30Mb models may also be used under Dos 2.1/3.1/3.2)

They come complete with PC tools deluxe or Framework II software pack (except all XL models) and are available with optional 2 year warranty.

Simply unbeatable for reliability, performance and sheer value.

Datacard™ XL40 (without **PC Tools** or **Framework**)		
	Average Access Time	**25ms**
	Data Transfer Rate	**312Kb/s**
	Price	**£269**



Recommendations

PC/XT Compatibles: Amstrad 1512, 1640 & other PCs not using Dos 3.3	**Datacard 30 XL30**
Amstrad 2086 & all other PCs using Dos 3.3 or higher.	**Datacard 40, XL40, Datacard 100, XL100**
286/386/486 Compatibles: e.g. Amstrad 286 & 386 range, IBM AT, Tandon 386, 486 etc.	**Datacard 40, XL40, 100, XL100. Any Smartcard. Any Slimcard**

An *Unbeatable* Package:-

- Full advice about different models
- Quick delivery of ready to use cards
- Full 1 year warranty with **2 year** option
- Technical support on hard-disc cards
- PC Tools or Framework II with most models.

BEST SELLERS
(from Datacard Range)

1. Datacard 40 £299
2. Datacard XL30 £189
3. Datacard 100 £479
4. Datacard XL40 £269

For fast 286, 386 and 486 systems we recommend the even higher performance **Smartcards or Slimcards.** Please ring for details.

Ashton-Tate® FRAMEWORK II™

One software package that does **all** the business

Framework II (3.5" disc format only) is one of the best integrated software packages. It includes wordprocessing, database, spreadsheet, graphics, telecomunications & more. (Worth over £400).

Central Point Software™ PC-Tools*Deluxe* 6.0™

PC-Tools is the most comprehensive and best selling software utilities package in the world. It includes hard disc and data recovery, hard disc backup, DOS shell, file management and desktop manager including (wordprocessor and database) programs. (RRP £115)

Model	Size Mb	software Pack	speed ms	slot 8/16bit	Price £
Datacard™ XL30	30	N	60	8	£189
Datacard™ XL40	40	N	25	8	£269
Datacard™ XL100	100	N	20	8	£439
Datacard™ 30	30	Y	60	8	£229
Datacard™ 40	40	Y	25	8	£299
Datacard™ 100	100	Y	20	8	£479
Slimcard™ XL40	40	N	24	8	£299
Slimcard™ 40	40	Y	24	8	£349
Slimcard™ 100	105	Y	19	16	£599
Smartcard™ 40	40	Y	24	16	£399
Smartcard™ 100	100	Y	19	8	£499
Smartcard™ 200	200	Y	15	16	£899

- Slimcards are only 1 inch thin and take a single expansion slot. Slimcard 100, Smartcard 40 & Smartcard 200 require 16bit AT type slots.
- All cards (Except Datacard 30 & 30XL) require DOS 3.3 or higher.
- Software Pack: Select from PC Tools Deluxe (dual media) **or** Framework II (3.5" disc format). XL models do not come with software pack.
- 2 year warranty option available on all models.

Please specify your PC type when ordering

Time for the facts

What is it? A hard-disc card is identical to a hard disc system but fits in one of the expansion slots at the back of the PC (takes 1.5 slots-Slimcard takes 1 slot). It is very easy to fit and remove and does not void the pc warranty. It has a low power consumption and can be used in twin floppy drive PCs and with most PCs which already have a hard disc. 32 Mb or lower capacity models can be configured as drive c: or drive d: (or any other logical drive if using Dos 3.3 or higher). Higher capacity models are supplied partitioned into two or more drives. Many partitions are possible using Dos 3.3 or higher. Dos 4 (also certain Dos 3.3s) allows partitions greater than 32 Mb. Hard-disc cards advertised here are compatible with all PC compatible computers with standard expansion slots.

Reliability. This is the most important factor. User should realise that not all hard discs are equally reliable. Hard disc failure is well recognised as one of the main reasons for computer malfunction. Our experience in selling and maintaining thousands of hard disc cards & hard disc upgrade systems allows us to recommend only those that are the most reliable.

Compatibility. All hard disc cards advertised here are compatible with PC compatible computers with standard expansion slots. Smartcard 42, 200 & 250 and Slimcard 100 require a 16 bit slot. DOS only handles 2 physical hard discs without device drivers. We do not recommend a hard disc card if you already have 2 physical hard discs installed. The ROM software of these cards may reside at one of several memory addresses to increase compatibility. If your computer or expansion cards already use the default address, this may be changed to another address by simple switches/ jumpers on the hard disc card.

Access Times:The speed at which data is found on the hard disc is determined by the access time [milliseconds (ms)]. Fast hard discs have lower access times. Access times of 70 to 50 ms are reasonably fast for PC & XT systems whereas 286s & 386s benefit greatly from access times of less than 28ms.

Data Transfer Rates. This depends mainly on the hard disc interface (SCSI, ESDI & IDE faster than ST506) and to a lesser extent on the hard disc, your computer (AT faster than a PC) and the way the hard disc is formatted (with optimum interleave for drive and computer). Hard-disc cards advertised are optimised for the best performance (Approximately 300 to 600Kbytes/Sec.!)

Smartcard, Datacard and Slimcard are trademarks of Time Computer Systems Ltd.

TIME Computer Systems Ltd
Time House
Devonport Rd.
Blackburn.
Lancs.
BB2 1EJ.
Tel. (0254) 682 343
Fax (0254) 664 053

Sales lines **(0254) 682 343** Open 9am-7pm (Mon-Fri) Technical /help lines (0254) 680 754 (Mon-Fri 10-4).

Courier delivery: Hard disc cards £10. Visa/Access. Government & Educational orders welcome. All trademarks acknowledged. All prices exclude Delivery & Vat (15%). Prices & specs subject to change and subject to conditions of sale. Collection by appointment please. **E&OE.**

THE SUPERDISK SPECIAL COLLECTION

Collect this comprehensive compilation of practical utilities and all-purpose software – four years of invaluable aids to successful computing can be yours.

This extensive collection has been compiled from the very best of 50 issues of the PC PLUS *SuperDisk*. There are five packed disks, each spanning its own specific software category. Every program has been carefully chosen to represent the best example of its kind, enabling you to assemble a first-rate software selection.

Select from these five compilations:

APPLICATIONS – 5 programs including a flat-file database manager, text screen editor, a complete business graphics program and a memory-resident appointments diary.

DOS UTILITIES – 7 programs including a file editor, a flexible backup routine, on-line DOS command help, a file compressor and a menu-driven front end.

GRAPHICS – 14 programs including a 3D drawing package, an EGA mode screen grabber, a fractal graphics application, and even a practical joke screen effect.

GAMES – 6 of the best including a trivia quiz, a text input adventure game, the ancient dice game of Yhatzee, an Othello variant, a platform game and a 'Space Invaders' type clone.

UTILITIES – 10 programs including a music synthesiser, pop-up programmer's help, a typewriter emulator, a sophisticated big textscreen effects program.



Please state the quantity of disks required in the boxes provided. Don't forget to specify whether you need 5.25-inch or 3.5-inch disks.

	5.25"	3.5"	
Please supply	☐	☐	Graphics SuperDisk(s)
Please supply	☐	☐	Applications SuperDisk(s)
Please supply	☐	☐	Dos Utilities SuperDisk(s)
Please supply	☐	☐	Utilities SuperDisk(s)
Please supply	☐	☐	Games SuperDisk(s)

Total number of disks ordered 5.25" ☐ 3.5" ☐

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Postcode .....

Telephone .....

I enclose a cheque/Postal Order for .....

(Made payable to 'Future Publishing Ltd')

I wish to pay by Access/Visa.

My credit card number is .....

Expiry date ..... (Allow 28 days for order processing and delivery)

SPECIAL OFFER!

	5.25"	3.5"
One Disk	£4.50	£4.99
Two Disks	£7.95	£8.95
Three Disks	£10.50	£11.99
Four Disks	£12.50	£14.50

The whole collection is available for the special price of

£13.50 .....5.25-inch disks

£15.99 .....3.5-inch disks

Save over £8

TELEPHONE HOTLINE

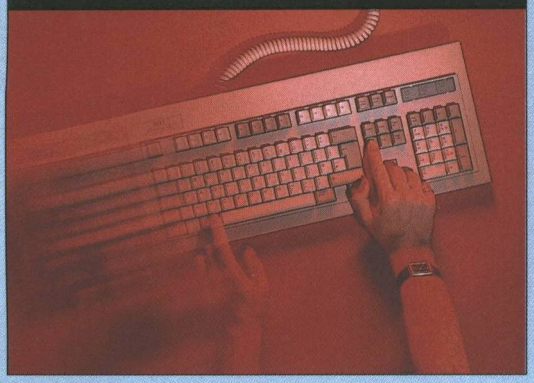
Why wait, when you can order your copy/copies of The *Superdisk Special Collection* by credit card?

PHONE 0458 74011

PC PLUS
MAIL ORDER

ALL THE VERY BEST PRODUCTS AND PRICES – NO HIDDEN COSTS

REBOOT

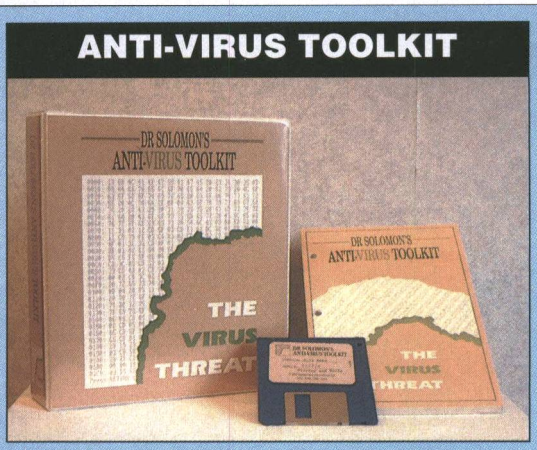


Ctrl-Alt-Deli

ReBoot was featured on *SuperDisk 51*. This free copy will be slowing down, so here's your chance to buy the real thing! This utility is designed to give your PC maximum flexibility.

Description	Our Price	Order No	RRP £30
Reboot	£24.95	PC 930	SAVE £5

ANTI-VIRUS TOOLKIT

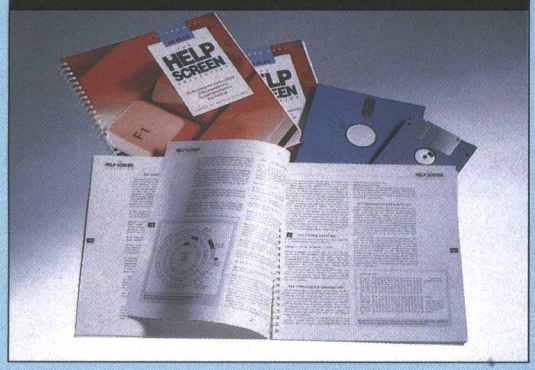


S&S Enterprises

This is one of the best anti-virus kits around from the reliable Dr Solomon. As a bonus we include a copy of *QUENCH*, which blanks an unused PC screen, preventing sulphur burn.

Description	Price	Order No	RRP £82.85
Anti-Virus Toolkit	£67.85	PC925	SAVE £15

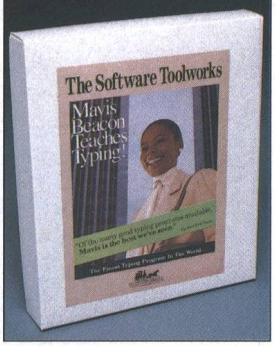
HELP SCREEN COLLECTION



This book brings together the most useful tips ever published in PC PLUS. All the programs are also available on disk.

Description	Price	Order No
Help Screen Collection – book only	£12.40	PC001
Help Screen Collection – book + 5.25" disk	£14.40	PC002
Help Screen Collection – book + 3.5" disk	£15.40	PC003

MAVIS BEACON TYPING



Learn to touch-type the easy way with this Mindscape package renowned for its success rate.'Probably the best typing tutor on the market.'
PC PLUS issue 43

Description	Price	Order No	HALF PRICE
MB Typing Tutor	£14.97	PC914	

PC PLUS DUST COVERS

Protect your PC from coffee spills and dust. These smart two-part dust covers are an essential addition to any office or home.

Description	Price	Order No
Dust Covers	£10.95	PC222

NAKSHA SERIAL MOUSE

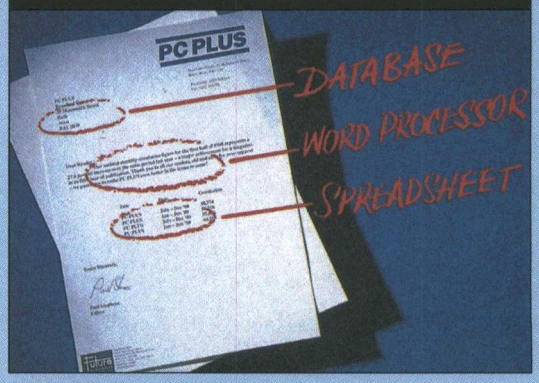


Naksha

A great mouse with 9 and 24-pin adaptors. Fully Microsoft and Mouse Systems compatible, it connects to your PC with a generous 2 metre cable.

Description	Price	Order No	
Naksha Mouse/DP2	£39.99	PC910	SAVE £12

SLICE



Volkswriter

Slice, featured on issue 52's *SuperDisk*, allows you to incorporate database and spreadsheet data directly into a word processing document.

Description	Price	Order No	RRP £68.94
Slice	£34.50	PC928	HALF PRICE

FREE
PC PLUS binder
with orders over £40
(One per customer)

HOW TO ORDER... JUST MAKE A NOTE OF THE PRODUCT NAME AND ORDER NUMBER AND FILL IN THE ORDER FORM BELOW OR RING OUR HOTLINE NUMBER ON (0458) 74011 PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE, PACKING AND VAT.

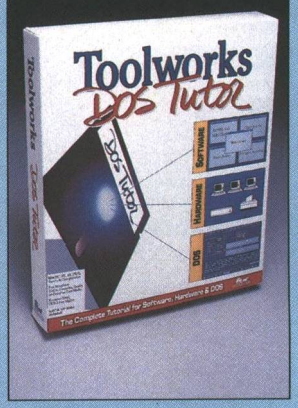
JACK NICKLAUS GOLF



Accolade
With superb graphics and brilliant gameplay, *Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf and Course Design* even lets you play a links course Jack himself designed or create and play your own.

Description	Price	Order No	
J.Nicklaus Golf	£34.95	PC926	SAVE OVER £5

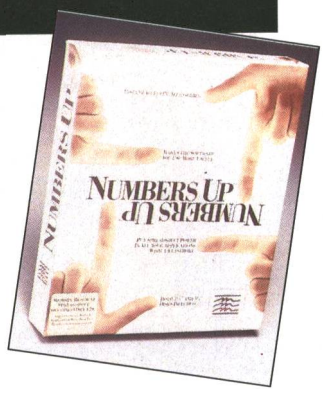
TOOLWORKS DOS TUTOR



Toolworks DOS Tutor teaches beginners how to use IBM-compatible PCs and how to cope with the MS-DOS operating system. Menu-driven and in plain English *DOS Tutor* demystifies DOS. Lessons can be interrupted and picked up again at the same point. It's the ideal product for beginners.

Description	Price	Order No	
Dos Tutor	£24.99	PC929	RRP £29.99 SAVE £5

NUMBERS UP

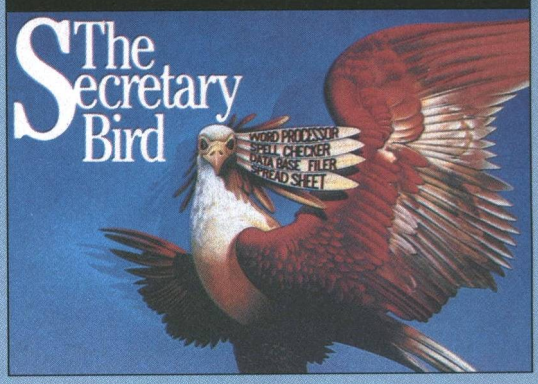


Mindscape
Numbers Up is an easy-to-use, menu-driven, memory-resident spreadsheet, designed to let you put important figures where you need them, when you need them. It can be used in conjunction with your favourite word processor, database or even another spreadsheet program.

Description	Price	Order No
Numbers Up	£29.99	PC933

SAVE £20

SECRETARY BIRD



Mindscape
An integrated package complete with word processor, spreadsheet and much more. Astonishing value – the answer to all your business needs. *PC PLUS Value Verdict 5/5*

Description	Price	Order No	
The Secretary Bird	£19.97	PC913	HALF PRICE

PC PLUS BINDERS

Keep your copies of PC PLUS safe with top-quality binders. Embossed with our logo front and back, they offer great easy-access storage.

Description	Price	Order No
One binder	£5.95	PC219
Two binders	£9.75	PC2192

PC PLUS MAIL ORDER – ISSUE 54

Please confirm whether you would like software on 3.5" disk by adding an 's' to the order number.

Name _____
Address _____
_____
_____
_____
Postcode _____
Phone Number _____

Description	Price	Order No

TOTAL ORDER

● For overseas orders call Sylvia for delivery and prices on 0458 74011

Method of payment (please circle) Access • Visa • Cheque • PO

Credit Card No

Expiry Date

Please make sure all cheques are payable to Future Publishing

SEND THIS FORM TO:
PC PLUS Mail Order,
Future Publishing Limited, Freepost,
Somerton, Somerset,TA11 7BR

SPACE=MATE

MOBILE COMPUTER WORKSTATION



GIVE YOUR COMPUTER THE SPACE IT DESERVES IN THE OFFICE, HOME OR CLASSROOM.

In a Satin Grey finish;

SPACE=MATE

- ★ is designed to incorporate all PC's currently available.
- ★ is constructed from timber, with a durable "T-mould" vinyl edging giving a professional finish.
- ★ has a keyboard shelf which pulls out to 22 inches, giving a generous area to work with a mouse.
- ★ has adjustable shelves for paper and storage, accepts all standard monitors.
- ★ is fully guaranteed, supplied flat packed for easy assembly.



Printer stand can be unlocked and used separately.

Height	-	1400mm
Width	-	625mm
Depth	-	640mm

Free delivery UK mainland

£129.95 +VAT

(£149.44 inc. VAT)

Accessories not included

VISA

JATEK LTD

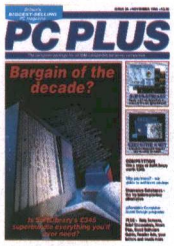
138 Okehampton Crescent
Welling, Kent DA16 1DB

Tel: 081 303 9977 (24 hrs)

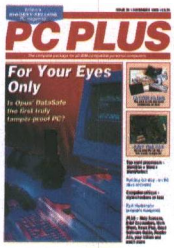
Fax: 081 303 9792

Local Authority, Education and Dealer orders welcomed.

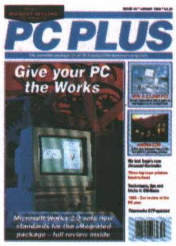
BACK ISSUES



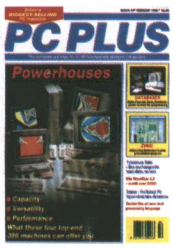
ISSUE 38 • £2.80
The *Softlibrary*. Spreadsheet roundup. Desktop organisers. Affordable CAD.
Disk *Mapscope, Kwikcopy, Intercept.*



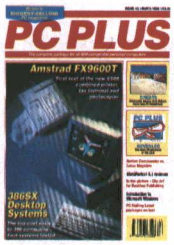
ISSUE 39 • £2.80
Opus datasafe. Six-mouse group test. Word processors.
Disk *Optiks – Solving the graphics compatibility problem.*



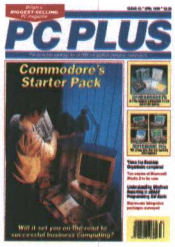
ISSUE 40 • £2.80
Microsoft *Works*. Sage *Financial Controller*. Autodesk *Animator*. Top laser printers.
Disk *PC Atlast* the flat-file database.



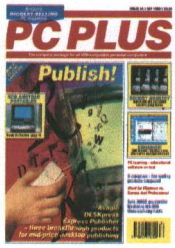
ISSUE 41 • £2.80
Exchangeable hard disks. *Zing*, a quality PC graphics package. Speech synthesis.
Disk *3D Rotate. STD dialling code lookup.*



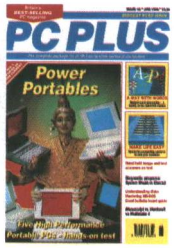
ISSUE 42 • £2.80
Amstrad FX9600T. The PC PLUS Awards for 1989 awards. *Magellen* and *Norton Commander*.
Disk *Sharesearch – share management utility.*



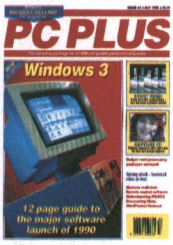
ISSUE 43 • £2.80
The Commodore PC Starter pack. Sub-£100 spreadsheets survey. Desktop organisers.
Disk *Simon, the resident editor. Graphit!*



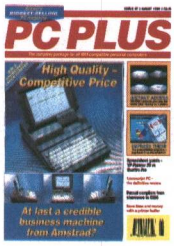
ISSUE 44 • £2.80
Desktop Publishing. PCs for £1,000. New series – Mastering MS-DOS.
Disk *The New London telephone codes, a pop-up conversion utility.*



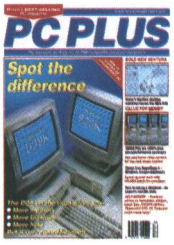
ISSUE 45 • £2.80
Five high-performance portables. Top word processors. Hand scanners.
Disk *MindReader – the intelligent word processor*



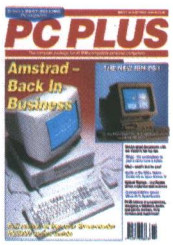
ISSUE 46 • £2.80
12-page guide to *Windows 3*. Flatbed scanners.
Disk *Personal Accountant Plus, Thunderstrike.*



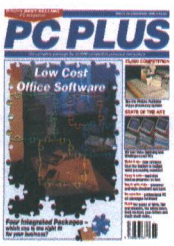
ISSUE 47 • £2.80
New Amstrad portable. Business Graphics. CD-ROM systems. Neural Networks.
Disk *4DOS – extra utilities for DOS.*



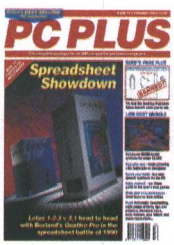
ISSUE 48 • £2.80
DR-DOS 5.0. 386 SXs. *Ventura Publisher Gold Edition*. Specialist Word Processors.
Disk *VP Planner Personal spreadsheet.*



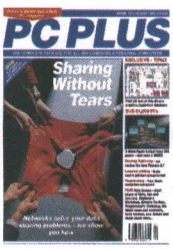
ISSUE 49 • £2.80
Amstrad PC 3000 Series. IBM PS/1. Comms Packages. OS/2
Disk *Draft Choice – professional quality Computer Aided Design .*



ISSUE 50 • £3.10
Four Integrated Packages on test. 486-powered PCs. Professional-quality Drawing packages
Disk *PC Outline – the ideas processor.*



ISSUE 51 • £3.10
Spreadsheet head-to-head. 386 PCs on test. Review of the year's best entertainment software.
Disk *Reboot – system configuration program.*



ISSUE 52 • £3.10
Networking made simple. Sub-£1,000 PCs. Basic Compilers. 9-pin dot-matrix printers.
Disk *Slice – spreadsheet and dBASE integration .*



ISSUE 53 • £3.10
PC PLUS Product Awards. Low-cost notebook PCs. Computer Aided Design survey.
Disk *Treeview – file and directory manager.*

Above prices for UK only Overseas prices:
Europe Airmail £5.45 Rest of World £8.15
To order back issues use the subscription order form opposite

LIMITED NUMBERS AVAILBLE!

DON'T MISS OUT!

SPECIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS OFFER

THREE SPECIAL SUPERDISKS FREE

WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE TO *PC PLUS* TODAY

Take out a subscription to PC PLUS and you will receive three disks from the *SuperDisk Special Collection* absolutely free. Choose from – Graphics; Utilities; Applications; DOS Utilities and Games

PC PLUS

Provides you with the most comprehensive news, reviews and advice ensuring you get the most out of your PC.

PC PLUS

Gives you a free *SuperDisk* every month – packed with helpful programs and utilities to make your life easier.

PC PLUS

Gives you a no risk guarantee. You can cancel your subscription at any time and we will make a full refund for all unmailed issues.

Don't forget . . . your subscription is inflation proof. The price you pay now is guaranteed against any increases for the duration of your subscription.



12 ISSUES FOR ONLY £31.20

PLUS THREE SPECIAL SUPERDISKS OF YOUR CHOICE . . . FREE WITH OUR COMPLIMENTS !

Complete the coupon below and return it to us right away or call our Credit Card Hotline on (0458) 74011.

YES! Please enter / renew my subscription to PC PLUS and send me the three SuperDisks of my choice.

To ensure you get the best possible service all overseas subscriptions are sent Air Mail

My choice of software is as follows *(please tick as appropriate)*

☐ GRAPHICS ☐ UTILITIES ☐ APPLICATIONS
☐ DOS UTILITIES ☐ GAMES

My required format is *(please tick one only)*

☐ 5.25-inch ☐ 3.5-inch

NB If you would like the additional two disks to complete your set, please tick all the boxes and add £7.95 (5.25-inch) or £8.95 (3.5-inch) to the amount of your subscription below

My choice of subscription is as follows *(tick as appropriate)*

	5.25-inch disk	3.5-inch disk
UK *12 issues*	☐ £31.20	☐ £36.60
EUROPE *12 issues*	☐ £69.20	☐ £74.60
REST OF WORLD *12 issues*	☐ £101.20	☐ £106.60

Please send me the following back issues *(please circle)*

36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44
45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

.....

Post code .....

Total payment .....**My method of payment is**

☐ **Cheque** *(make payable to Future Publishing Ltd)*
☐ **Visa** ☐ **Access** **Expiry date**

Card No.....

Enclose this coupon (together with your cheque if applicable) in an envelope to:

***PC PLUS* Subscriptions, FREEPOST, Somerton TA11 7BR**

Why a Cheaper PC would cost you more.



Terry Coates

I know what it takes

During my professional life I have worked with various PC manufacturers. Always in the quality control department. Often I learned how not to do things. So now I do it my way. No sacrifice on quality, and every machine carries my name as TGC's personal quality guarantee.

Not one dissatisfied customer

Every machine we've sold has been 100% reliable. But then I wouldn't have it otherwise. TGC only use top quality components and every machine is checked in our own thermal soak chamber for 72 hours before its final quality check.

386-16SX WITH 1Mb RAM



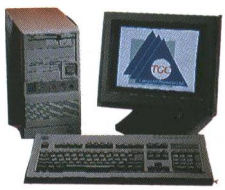
	Mono	Super VGA Colour
40Mb	£999	£1199
90Mb	£1099	£1299

286-12 WITH 1Mb RAM



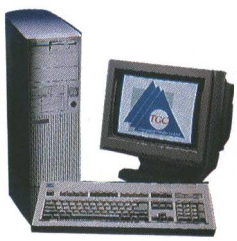
	Mono	Super VGA Colour
40Mb	£799	£979
90Mb	£899	£1099

386-25 WITH 2Mb RAM



	Mono	Super VGA Colour
40Mb	£1249	£1449
90Mb	£1349	£1549

386-33 cache WITH 4Mb RAM



	Mono	Super VGA Colour
40Mb	£1649	£1849
90Mb	£1749	£1949

+ Mouse and windows 3. and IMB graphics card

PRICES INCLUDE:

- 5.25 and 3.5 floppy drive
- Top quality 102 UK keyboard
- DR DOS 5 (MS DOS optional)
- Super VGA Monitors 1024x768.
- Full set of manuals
- 12 Months on site maintenance
- 12 Months warranty on parts and labour
- Lifetime HOTLINE support

Low on overheads, high on quality

TGC is a dedicated team of engineers and technicians with the same vision. No marble offices and expensive board of directors. It is our company, so we are able to keep overheads down and put money into developing top quality PCs.

It won't cost you money

If you are looking for a PC try us, we will surprise you with the quality and reliability of our computers and the genuine service we provide to our customers.

PHONE NOW 031-657 4477

Access VISA

TGC

ALL PRICES EXC. CARRIAGE AND VAT.

YES, send me information on TGC's quality PCs.

Name _____

Company _____

Position _____

Address _____

_____ PC+ 3/91

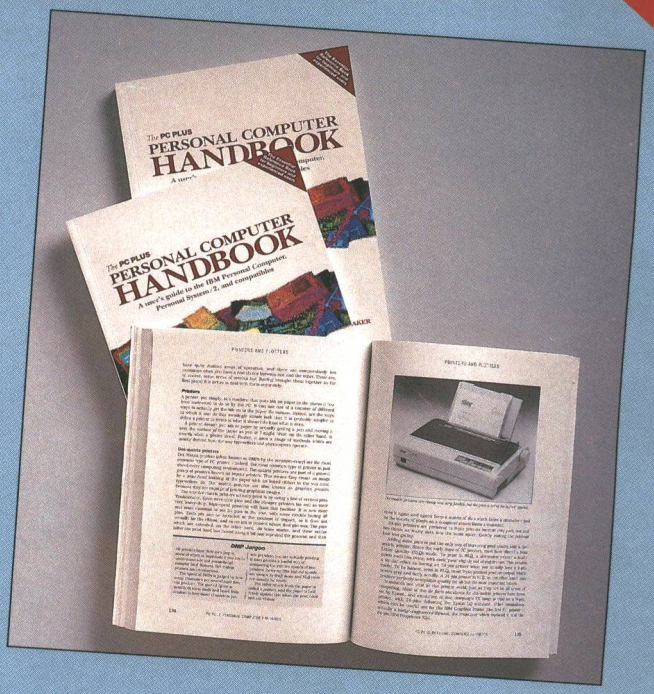
Post Code _____ Phone _____

TGC Computer Products Ltd. Unit 8, New Craighall Industrial Estate, Blackchapel Road, Edinburgh EH15 3QU Tel: 031-657 4477 Fax: 031-657 4466

TGC Computer Products Ltd. Unit 8, New Craighall Industrial Estate, Blackchapel Road, Edinburgh EH15 3QU Tel: 031-657 4477 Fax: 031-657 4466

STOP PRESS EXTENDED OFFER

PERSONAL COMPUTER HANDBOOK



This comprehensive handbook will give you access to over 200 pages of essential computing information, making you not only more informed but also more productive.

Written by Mike Hardaker, former Features Editor of PC PLUS, and collated in one easy-to-use format, *The PC PLUS Personal Computing Handbook* is ideal for both first time and experienced users. You will find everything you need to know about computing from the origins of MS-DOS to the intricacies of networking and communications. *The PC PLUS Personal Computing Handbook* will enlighten and inform you from the day you receive it. We are sure you will find it indispensible.

We guarantee that should you be disappointed with the *PC PLUS Personal Computing Handbook*, for any reason, you may return it within a month of receipt for a full refund – no questions asked.

CHAPTERS INCLUDE:

MICROPROCESSORS
Differences, similarities, pros and cons of the 8086/88, 286, 386 and 486 microprocessors.

MEMORY
Discover the differences between RAM and ROM, Extended Memory and Expanded Memory.

BUYING HARDWARE
What to look for and how to avoid the pitfalls.

THE EXPANSION BUS
Unravel the mysteries of the XT bus, the AT bus, Microchannel and EISA.

STORAGE
Learn all about the different forms of storage; floppy and hard disks, tape and optical storage. Not only that, but tracks, sectors and cylinders are also clearly defined. Disk controllers are explained and just how to use them.

APPLICATION SOFTWARE
What the standards are and why they are used.

DISPLAYS
The different standards, MDA, EGA, CGA, VGA, MCGA, what they mean and how they are used.

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE
Learn about the differences between PC-DOS and MS-DOS, and what are DR-DOS, DOS Plus, Concurrent Plus and OS/2 UNIX. Understand how Graphical User Interfaces differ. Find out what multi-tasking and context-switching software can do for you.

NETWORKING AND COMMUNICATIONS
Master the complexities of LANs, WANs, modems, RS232C, Novell and token ring networks.

And lots more....

FREE!



This month we are extending our offer of one free disk from *The SuperDisk Special Collection* when you buy *The PC PLUS Personal Computer Handbook*. Choose any one of the five disks on offer or collect the set – simply complete the form.

YES, I would like to order .....copy/copies of *The PC PLUS Personal Computing Handbook* at £14.95. (Please add 95p per copy to cover p&p.)

Name.....
(Block Capitals Please)
Address.....
.....
.....**Postcode** .....
Telephone No. .....
I enclose a cheque for £.....

I wish to pay by Access/Visa (please delete as appropriate)
My credit card number is.....
.....
Expiry date .....**Signed** .....

Call our Credit Card Hotline on 0458 74011

(If paying by cheque, please enclose payment with this form in a sealed envelope and address to: PC Plus Handbook Offer, FREEPOST, Future Publishing Ltd, The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7BR).

No money will be debited from your account and no cheques cashed until The Handbook is ready. Please allow 28 days for delivery.

My choice of software is as follows
(Please tick as appropriate)
❑ UTILITIES
❑ APPLICATIONS
❑ DOS UTILITIES
❑ GRAPHICS ❑ GAMES

My required format is (please tick one)
❑ 5.25-inch ❑ 3.5-inch

NB If you would like any additonal disks please tick the appropriate boxes and add the amount shown below.

	5.25-inch	3.5-inch
1 extra	£4.50	£4.99
2 extra	£7.95	£8.95
3 extra	£10.50	£11.99
4 extra	£12.50	£14.50

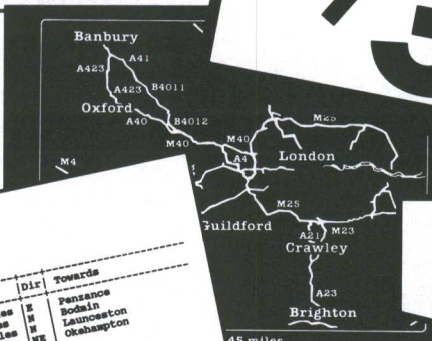
COMPUTERISED ROUTE PLANNING

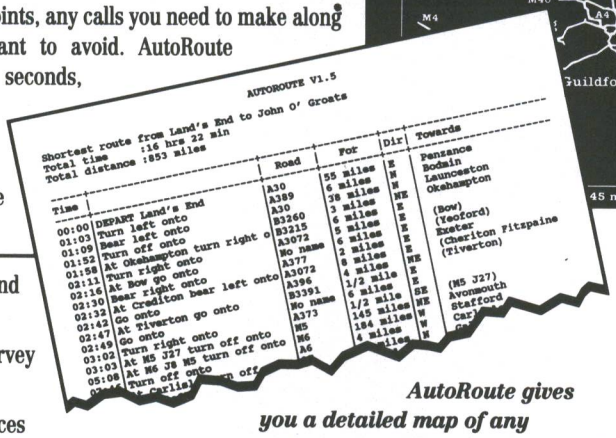
LIMITED SPECIAL OFFER
2/3 OFF
ONLY £49.95

AutoRoute lets you plan any journey in the UK – automatically. It can calculate the quickest, cheapest or shortest route; show you a map of your journey; even compile a table, showing detailed driving directions and precise navigation details.

You simply enter your start and finish points, any calls you need to make along the way and any black-spots you want to avoid. AutoRoute searches its vast database and, in seconds, calculates your route. It even takes your road preference – motorways, A-roads and B-roads – into account.

All of which can cut 20 per cent off the time and cost of your journey.




AUTOROUTE V1.5

Shortest route from Land's End to John O' Groats
Total time :16 hrs 22 min
Total distance :853 miles

Time		Road	For	Dir	Towards
00:00	DEPART Land's End	A30	55 miles	N	Penzance
01:03	Turn left onto	A389	6 miles	N	Bodmin
01:09	Bear left onto	A30	38 miles	NE	Launceston
01:52	Turn off onto	B3260	3 miles	E	Okehampton
01:58	At Okehampton turn right o	B3215	9 miles	E	
02:11	Turn right onto	A3072	6 miles	E	(Bow)
02:16	At Bow go onto	No name	2 miles	E	(Yeoford)
02:18	Bear right onto	A377	6 miles	NE	Exeter
02:30	Bear left onto	A3072	4 miles	E	(Cheriton Fitzpaine
02:32	At Crediton bear left onto	A396	1/2 mile	E	(Tiverton)
02:42	Go onto	B3391	6 miles	NE	
02:47	At Tiverton go onto	No name	1/2 mile	NE	(M5 J27)
02:49	Go onto	A373	145 miles	W	Avonmouth
03:02	Turn right onto	M5	184 miles	W	Stafford
03:03	At M5 J8 M5 turn off onto	M6	4 miles	W	Carl
05:08	At M6 J44 turn off onto	A6	miles	N	Gr
	Turn off onto				
	At Carlisle				

AutoRoute gives you a detailed map of any journey in the UK, as well as a complete table of navigation details, times and distances.

- Automatically calculates distance and time for each route
- Based on the very latest Ordnance Survey 1:625,000 maps
- 67,000 miles of roads and 33,000 places
- Gives detailed map print-outs and precise driving directions

SIMPLY FILL OUT THE COUPON AND SAVE £100

Yes, I would like a copy of AutoRoute. I enclose my cheque/credit card no. for the full amount (inc. P&P).

- ☐ ATARI £49.95 (incl. VAT)
- ☐ PC 3½" disks £49.95 (incl. VAT)
- ☐ PC 5¼" disks £49.95 (incl. VAT)

Access/ Visa no. _____

Expiry date _____

Name _____

Address _____

PCP/3

Postcode _____ Tel: _____

NextBase Ltd, Dept 1, Unit 18,
Central Trading Estate, Staines, Middx. TW18 4XE,
England. Tel: (0784)460077 Fax (0784) 460582

And for a limited special offer period, you can buy AutoRoute at ⅓ its normal retail price. Now only £49.95 – a saving of £100.

AUTOROUTE

ADD THE POWER OF GRAPHICS TO YOUR PROGRAMS WITH HIGHLAND

DYNAMITE DEMOS with GREAT GRAPHICS

Prototype & Demo System

Now you can demo your applications with Highland's PictureBox in almost any graphics mode including SuperVGA 800x600x256 or any of the standard VGA modes.

Use the integrated development system and the powerful Zsoft PC PaintBrush IV Plus included to create, organize, edit, and debug your demo.

Use special effects like Wipes, Explodes, Fades, Splits, Diagonals, etc, on the PCX bitmaps or on the text screens.

All commands can be controlled through mouse driven 3D button menus for intuitive and intelligent program design.

No Royalties Provided is a free runtime version you can distribute with your professional demo.

+ More

Supports 30+ graphic modes plus text, with special effects: cut, move, size & scale images: text on graphics. Simple to use - no programming: 250+ page manual with tutorial: build fully interactive demos that respond to keystrokes, data entry, timeouts and mouse events, and much more.

Picture Box Only!

149.95

Order Today!

IMAGE Solutions!

VBase Colour Database **249.95**
Turn your dBase, Clipper, C, Basic, Pascal, application into a powerful 256 - COLOUR DATABASE with little programming skills. Includes full printer support. Almost any application can be converted in just a few hours.

PCX Programmers Toolkit **165.00**
Includes over 75 routines to display, save, scale, and print PCX bitmapped graphics from almost any programme. Full use of virtual buffers and EMS 4.0.

PCX Effects **85.00**
Add spectacular special effects (F/X) to your program. Wipe, split, crush, slide, sand, drip, diagonal, spiral, random, or explode your graphics. Requires PCX Toolkit.

PCX Text **149.00**
Display blazing bitmapped text in any graphics mode as simple as text mode. You can display your text information on top of graphics.

GX Graphics **179.95**
A complete graphics library supporting all graphics primitives. Use the GX Graphics Toolkit instead of the BG1 or MS libraries and make your program faster, smaller and more portable across compilers - while supporting more video modes.

Pinna Electronics Ltd., APL Centre, Stevenston, Ayrshire KA20 3LR
Tel: (0294) 605296 or Fax: (0294) 68286

Commodore Business Centre

G&B COMPUTERS
Commodore Business Centre
61 Russell Square
London WC1B 5BB
Telephone: 071 833 5609
Facsimile: 071 833 5610

At London's Commodore Business Centre you will find helpful sales and technical staff able to offer you informed advice on the many aspects of personal computing. On permanent demonstration at the showroom are a large range range of systems - from network solutions to complete multimedia production stations. All systems are supplied fully tested and configured and are covered by 12 months on-site maintenance.*

Please call about our special initiatives for Education and Local Government.

*Amiga 3000 not covered. Please enquire.

Tel: 071 833 5609

9.54MHz XT

NOVELL APPROVED PC 20 III — STARTER PACK

- 12 Months On-Site Maintenance
- 9.54MHz 8088
- 640KB RAM
- 20MB 65ms Hard Disk
- 5.25" 360KB Floppy Drive
- 3 XT Slots Free
- MS-DOS 3.3
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 1 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- Commodore Mouse Port

		No.
MONO	£ 529.00 -	01
MONO VGA	£ 599.00 -	02
COLOUR VGA	£ 719.00 -	03

12MHz AT

NOVELL APPROVED PC 30 III — STARTER PACK

- 12 Months On-Site Maintenance
- 12MHz 80286
- 640KB RAM
- 20MB 65ms Hard Disk
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1 XT & 2 AT Slots Free
- MS-DOS 4.01
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 1 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- Commodore Mouse Port

		No.
MONO	£ 679.00 -	04
MONO VGA	£ 749.00 -	05
COLOUR VGA	£ 899.00 -	06

12MHz AT

NOVELL APPROVED PC 40 III

- 12 Months On-Site Maintenance
- 12MHz 80286
- 1MB RAM
- 40MB 19ms Hard Disk
- 5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 1 XT & 3 AT Slots Free
- MS-DOS 4.01
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 1 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- Commodore Mouse Port

		No.
MONO VGA	£ 849.00 -	07
COLOUR VGA	£ 999.00 -	08

16MHz 386SX

NOVELL APPROVED 386 SL — SLIMLINE

- 12 Months On-Site Maintenance
- 16MHz 80386SX
- 1MB RAM. (To 5MB o/b)
- 40MB 19ms Hard Disk
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3 AT & 2 XT Slots Free
- MS-DOS 4.01
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- PS/2 Bus Mouse Port

		No.
MONO VGA	£1199.00 -	09
COLOUR VGA	£1349.00 -	10

with 100MB Hard Disk

MONO VGA	£1449.00 -	11
COLOUR VGA	£1599.00 -	12

25MHz 386

NOVELL APPROVED PC 60 III

- 12 Months On-Site Maintenance
- 25MHz 80386DX
- 32KB 25ns Cache
- 2MB RAM. (To 18MB o/b)
- 80MB 17ms Hard Disk
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 7 AT Slots, 2 32bit Slots
- MS-DOS 4.01
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 1 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- Commodore Mouse Port

		No.
SUPER VGA	£2499.00 -	13
SUPER VGA	£2649.00 -	14

with 200MB Hard Disk

SUPER VGA	£3349.00 -	15
SUPER VGA	£3499.00 -	16

12MHz AT

C286-LT Notebook PC

- 12 Months On-Site Maintenance
- 12.5MHz 80C286
- 1MB RAM. (To 5MB o/b)
- 20MB 23ms Hard Disk
- Supertwist LCD Display
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- MS-DOS 4.01
- 83 Key Keyboard
- 2-6hr Battery Usage
- 1 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- Size: 312*254*51.5mm
- Weight: 3.2kg
- FREE Microsoft Works 2.0
- FREE Laplink III

		No.
MONO VGA	£1699.00 -	17

68030

AMIGA 3000

- 16/25MHz 68030 881/882
- 2MB RAM. (To 18MB o/b)
- 40/100MB 19ms Hard Disk
- 880KB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 4 Zorro III Slots
- 2 AT Slots, 1 Video Slot
- CPU Fast Slot
- AmigaDOS 2.0
- 1 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- External/Internal SCSI Port
- AmigaVision Multimedia Authoring System
- Gold Disk Office Software

16MHz 68030/68881
40MB Hard Disk
£2199.00 - 18

25MHz 68030/68882
40MB Hard Disk
£2549.00 - 19

25MHz 68030/68882
100MB Hard Disk
£2899.00 - 20

Prices include 14" M/Sync Monitor

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT.

CS/002 **ORDER FORM**

No.	Qty	@	Total
		•	•
		•	•
		•	•
Delivery Charged At £15 Per Item		Delivery	•
		Vat @ 15%	•
		Total	•

I enclose a cheque for the above amount: ☐

My Access/Visa/Amex No. is:

Expiry Date: ☐☐☐☐

Please send me your complete catalogue: ☐

Name: _____

Address: _____

_____

_____

_____ PostCode: _____

Only £5 to sell your used equipment with *PC PLUS!*

Due to high demand, an ad in Britain's biggest-selling PC magazine now costs only £5 if you're selling more than £25-worth of equipment. Otherwise, it's still FREE! To place your ad, first check the conditions printed below to make sure you qualify, then fill in the form and send the form and payment to the address shown. Cheques should be made out to Future Publishing.

Issue No. 54

Write your advertisement here - one word per box Advertisements can only be accepted if the details below are complete.

Name: _____

Address: _____

_____

_____

_____

Telephone: _____

Send To :

PCPLUS READER ADS
FUTURE PUBLISHING LTD
BEAUFORD COURT
30 MONMOUTH STREET
BATH
AVON
BA1 2AP

PC PLUS reader ad conditions.

1. This offer covers private sales only – no trade ads please.
2. Software must include all issue disks, manuals and a signed statement to the effect that all other copies have been destroyed.
3. A telephone number is sufficient in the advertisement itself, but your full name and address must be supplied on the booking form.
4. Sorry, but we can't guarantee an insertion in any particular issue.

FOR SALE

BARGAIN! *1st Word Plus* word processor with GEM/3 Desktop and *Paint*. New. £100 (IBM Compatible Version). **Ring Noor 081-863 9998.** 54/01.

AMSTRAD PC2086 3.5" internal and 5.25" external drives. 14" hi-res VGA colour monitor, home used, only 3 months old, upgrade forces sale of this hardly used machine. A bargain at only £600 - **phone Terry on (0353) 624081** after 4pm. 54/02.

HEWLETT PACKARD 41CX with card reader, survey and engineering modules, as new with case, manuals, etc., £250. **Phone Paul 061-976 1937** evenings. 54/03.

OODLES OF GREAT NEW IBM PC GAMES. *Speedball* £10, *Lombard RAC Rally* £15 and loads more. Send SSAE to: **C. Targett, Bridge View, Hill Road, Rochester, Kent, ME1 3NN** for your comprehensive list. 54/04.

TOSHIBA T1600 20Mb hard disk, 3.5" 1.44Mbyte floppy, 5Mbyte RAM, int. modem, case, as new, £2000. **(0494) 488 692** eve/weekends. 54/05.

GRAINSTORE BBS, not only a mine of the latest and interesting PD & shareware files, but also live games, net mail message bases, information and help. If you have a modem, **ring (0905) 770470 at 2400 BPS.** 8NI 24 hours. 54/06.

SOFTWARE SALE: *Ventura Publisher v1.00* £115, *Fleet Street Editor v2.00* £80, Clip Art Library (all sorts) over 1000 £100, Business Clip Art £30. Phone during 7pm-9.30pm Mon-Fri or Tuesday 11am-9pm **on 071-837 8229. Ask for Fred!** 54/07.

BORLAND SIDEKICK v1.5 for any PC £22. Also Amstrad 1512 version. **Ring (0932) 223115.** 54/08.

ZENITH 12" high resolution MDA amber mono screen, displays ASCII text only. Complete with MDA adaptor card. Excellent condition. Ideal for beginner PC user or as emergency spare. Bargain at £25 + postage. **Phone (0634) 847729 after 6pm, ask for Tim.** 54/09.

FRACTALS AND CHAOS for many machines. **Write to: Jake Davies, Higher Trengove, Constantine, Falmouth, Cornwall, TR11 5QR.** 54/10.

TECHMAR QT40E 40Mbyte external tape backup for use with all IBM compatible PC's with controller card and 30 x 40Mb tapes used once only (3M), as new, boxed, £550 o.n.o. **Phone (0634) 31626 anytime.** 54/11.

SERVICE MANUAL for Olivetti PCS286, new, unused, £12. Rare item cost double *ZSoft Paintbrush* v4 with manual, unused, unregistered, dual media, £13. **(0602) 217880 evenings.** 54/12.

PC COMMODORE 10 MkIII, CGA 40Mb hard disk, mouse, PC type games etc., £600 or offers. Less than 2 years old, excellent condition. **Wilts (0722) 322537.** 54/13.

SEAGATE 32M HARD CARD, 3 months old, little used, £200. Brother HR15 daisywheel printer, £150 o.n.o. **Tel: (0243) 585925.** 54/14.

ARIES PC-AT 286, 40Mbyte hard disk, colour EGA display, 1.2Mb, 5.25" diskette drive, Logitech mouse, 640K RAM, DOS 3.3 + other software. As new £800. **Phone Leeds (0532) 402045.** 54/15.

DESQVIEW BY QUARTERDECK v2.2, 3.5" disk plus manual, excellent condition. Compact multi-tasking software integrator for any PCXT or AT £24. **Ring (0932) 223115.** 54/16.

BARGAIN! XT computer, 3.5", 5.25", 20Mbyte drives plus Microsoft mouse, *Windows 3, DOS 4, Finesse, Gem, Word+, Open Access, Harvard, Smart, Norton Disk Doctor, Lotus 1-2-3, Works, Aldus Pagemaker,* - all this for £1750 o.n.o. **(0634) 722502 or 221008** (until 6.00pm). 54/17.

TOSHIBA T1000XE laptop portable 20Mb hard disk 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy, almost new, F.D.O., *Windows,* much software, spare battery, leather carry case, 3 months old, boxes/manuals etc. £995 o.n.o. **071-832 7880 daytime.** 54/18.

AMSTRAD PC2086HD 14"HRCD V30 upgrade, *Symphony, Windows* 3.5" + 5.25", 32Mb hard disk, much software on disk, original boxes and manuals, as new £750 o.n.o. **(0444) 247014 evenings** (Mid-Sussex) can deliver/setup locally. 54/19.

SOFTWARE "BOOT SALE". *Wordperfect v.5.0* registered £50. *Wordperfect V.5.1* registered £75. *Symphony v.2.0* (Amstrad) £30. *1st Word +* £25 (Gem). *Teach Yourself Windows 3* (CBT) £25. *Teach Yourself Timeworks DTP* (CBT) £15. *Wordstar v.5.5* in shrinkwrap £100 o.n.o. **(0444) 247014 evenings.** 54/20.

GREAT PC GAMES including *Xenon 2, Carrier Command* and other great games only £10 each! Send SAE to **N. Neuman, 127 Station Road, Hendon, London, NW4 4NL** to find out more, before the end of the cover month. Games in complete packaging. 54/21.

SPECTRUM 48K adventure software *Quill, Illustrator, Patch,* £24, might split. **Terry (0223) 881644.** 54/22.

FOR SALE: Scanner (GS-2000), proportional joystick + card, various computing books, *Supercalc v.3.1, Fantavision Animation, Gem 1st Word+, Clipart* and over ten games including Xenon II and *Jetfighter.* All are in excellent condition. For details and prices **phone Neil: (0730) 814552 evenings.** 54/23.

MICROVITEC colour VGA screen, antiglare screen, swivel base £225. **Tel: Yatton 835352** (IBM compatible). 54/24.

NEC 2a dual sync VGA monitor v.g.c. £230. *PCTools* v6.00 £40. *Windows 3* 5.25" disks £40. Why? **Phone St. Albans (0727) 837793 eves.** 54/25.

SAGE FINANCIAL CONTROLLER + *Sage Retrieve III,* both unregistered, not required, sensible offers. **Call (0252) 626666 and ask for Roy, during office hours.** 54/26.

FREE QUALITY SOFTWARE including mailing and spreadsheet available to charity or similar. **Contact Michael Lever on 081-200 9483** (N.W. London). 54/27.

IBMXT CLONE 640K CBM AC20II, 20Mb HD, 5.25" 360K FD combined CGA Hercules graphics card, internal personics 2400 modem, CBM 1901 colour monitor, Genius mouse £600, including lots of software, also Star NL10 printer £80, Ventura books £15, *Wordperfect 5.0 & 5.1,* books £10 each, *Lotus 1-2-3* book £5. **Tel: (0604) 769762.** 54/28.

AMSTRAD 1640 ECD 20MHD intel co-pro, 2 meg exp. memory £650 o.n.o. Also Citizen Overture 106 laser printer, 2 Mbyte memory plus Prestige font card £600 in v.g.c. and can be seen working. **Phone (0273) 505027.** 54/29.

MICROSOFT WORD for *Windows & Windows 3.* Still in shrink back wrapping, unwanted software £250 o.n.o. Unregistered. **Contact Paul on 081-530 6634 after 7pm or 071-630 5261 in working hours.** 54/30.

SAMSUNG GREEN SCREEN MONITOR, Konix Speedking joystick, (analog) IBM games, *Silent Service 2, Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles, Future Wars, Xenon 2, Lombard RAC Rally, Robocop, Eagles Nest.* Open for offers. **Ring Robert (0602) 732174** buyer collects. 54/31.

SUPERCALC 3.1 unused 5.25" disks £10. **Tel: (0208) 813435.** 54/32.

ORATOR INTEGRATED SERVICES COMMUNICATIONS MANAGER, includes auto dial, auto answer, internal PC XT/AT modem, software and complete tutorial and reference manual. This product enables your PC to answer the telephone and play back your messages £185. **Phone (0753) 693240.** 54/33.

CLEAROUT! IBM PC kit. No reasonable offer refused. Used Epson MX100III with spare ribbon - nearly new Integrex Colourjet 132 with £200 worth consumables - new *Microsoft Works 1* - new Microsoft bus mouse with *Windows 2,* used Olivetti DM280 for Apple. **(0293) 543763.** 54/34.

286 PC-AT MULTI-USER quality make, 12MHz, 2Mb RAM, 40 + 20Mb/5.25" disks, Hercules - amber monitor, keyboard, Oki dual-quality printer. Sco Xenix 2.3, DOS 3.3, Uniplex 6, DOS software, full manuals/disks. Would consider split. Can arrange delivery in U.K. £995 o.n.o. **Phone (0383) 733198.** 54/35.

IBM COMPATIBLE JOYSTICK plus controller card £15. *Gunship* helicopter flight simulator by Microprose £10. Buy both and get *F15 Strike Eagle I* and *Silent Service I* (submarine simulation) free!. (Note: postage extra). **Please phone (0634) 847729 after 6pm ask for Tim.** 54/36.

VOLKSWRITER 3 wordprocessing software for sale includes full spellchecker and WYSWYG document layout with online help, complete manual and all original disks. **Phone 081-946 1903** with offer for £24.99 plus postage. Excellent value. 54/37.

SAMSUNG amber monitor, with mono card £75. Star printer £60. Buyer collects or pays postage. **Tel: 081-531 6898 after 6pm.** 54/38.

IBM COMPATIBLE 286 VGA mono hard disk, Wordperfect 5.1, Canon laser printer as new £1700, no offers. **Phone Chelmsford (0245) 467259.** 54/39.

CARGO BBS on (0420) 475462 bauds 300-2400 supported. Many files, messages, online games and the friendliest sysop around!! Call this evening and be made very welcome. Open 18-00 til 8.30 weekdays. 54/40.

IBM AT genuine 30 meg HD, 1 meg RAM, 1.2m and 360K disk drives, IBM colour monitor, parallel and serial ports, original software, very good condition, £1150 o.n.o. **Tel: 081-444 3990 evenings.** 54/41.

HARDWARE QUESTION

WHAT HAS ?

80386-33 Cache CPU
200Mb 16Bit Hard Drive
120Mb Tape Backup Unit
1027x768 8514A 14" Colour Monitor
STB Graphics Card inc 1MB
1.44 & 1.2 Floppy Drives
4Mb Simms RAM installed
2 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
Microsoft Compatible Mouse
MS DOS & Windows 3
With numerous drivers
101 Enhanced Keyboard

Is manufactures in the United Kingdom by hand using leading brand AMERICAN components

And makes your Bank Manager Smile.

ANSWER

An NDT 3i Complete System Delivered to your door fully installed and ready to go!

for.....

£2,695

Also available in 80486 flavours.

For all those who got the question wrong, why not take advantage of our 'New Year Software Credit' and get Free Software (6000 lines) valued at 10% of the purchase price of your NDT system and make your Bank Manager cry with joy.

A NAME TO REMEMBER
NDT

New Dimension Technologies Limited
18 Corporation Street West
Walsall, West Midlands WS1 4DU

Tel: 021 311 1470/1490 Fax: 021 311 1296

New Dimension Technologies Ltd is a subsidiary of New Dimension Technologies Inc, Miami, Florida.

SOFTWARE QUESTION

WHAT FOUR SOFTWARE PACKAGES WOULD YOU LIKE AVAILABLE ON DOS UNIX OR ANY OTHER OPERATING PLATFORM.

(HINT)

dBASE - CLIPPER
LOTUS 123 - WORDSTAR

ANSWER

SoftBASE is a full implementation of the dBASE programming language and Assist with extensive reporting and Clipper compatible functions such as MEMOEDIT() and DBEDIT(), transparent links to COBAL, CBASIC and FORTRAN.
It also boasts an integral compiler and many other facilities demanded by software developers, dBASE users and corporations seekng the answer to multi-platform computing.
The companions to SoftBASE are SoftCALC and SoftWORD. SoftCALC has transparent read and write of LOTUS 123 files with links to both SoftBASE and SoftWORD, If you presently use LOTUS 123 you already know SoftCALC.
SoftWORD is a full function word processing system with links to SoftBASE and SoftCALC. It has transparent read and write of Wordstar files and a real time spelling checker.

For a complete interrelated suite offering dBASE Clipper - LOTUS 123 and WORDSTAR compatability on DOS, LAN and UNIX immediatly for £695 for a Unix unlimited user license and DOS at £295, your multi platform questions have been answered.

dBASE & CLIPPER on UNIX

A NAME TO REMEMBER
NDT

New Dimension Technologies Limited
18 Corporation Street West
Walsall, West Midlands WS1 4DU

Tel: 021 311 1470/1490 Fax: 021 311 1296

Dealer, Distribution and Var enquiries welcome.
Multiple volume and site discounts available.
All trademarks recognised!

New Dimension Technologies Ltd is a subsidiary of New Dimension Technologies Inc, Miami, Florida.

FOR SALE

AMSTRAD 1512 DD COLOUR MONITOR, mouse, manual, system disks, excellent condition £300 o.n.o. **Phone daytime 071-315 4033, evenings 081-989 5951.** 54/42.

AMSTRAD PC1512 SD mono with original software and manuals £250. Juki 6000 daisywheel printer £30. Mix power C with database and *Windows* toolkits (eleven 5.25" disks and five manuals) £45. **Tel: Bristol 255032.** 54/43.

AMSTRAD 1512, upgraded 640K, NEC v30, double drive, colour monitor, mouse, dust covers, original software and manuals incl. BASIC2 manual. Home use only thus in excellent condition and full working order £350. **Tel: Andrew 081-949 4283.** 54/44.

AMSTRAD CIRCUITS MANUAL which covers the following models: DMP2000, DMP2160, DMP3000, DMP3160, DMP4000 £15. **Mr. Mauritron, 14 Meare Estate, Wooburn Green, High Wycombe, Bucks, HP10 0DX.** 54/45.

AMSTRAD PC1640 ECD, 40Mbyte hard drive, 360K floppy, mouse, manuals, DOS, Gem, various software. v.g.c. £695, buyer collects. **071-253 2369 ask for Steve.** 54/46.

OLIVETTI PC-1, hard disk unit, expansion box, 128Kb RAM, £400. **081-478 6142.** 54/47.

LOTUS SYMPHONY V2.0 3.5" unused, unregistered, boxed. Ideal package for wordprocessing, graphics, database, spreadsheet and communications, superb value at only £90.00 inc. registered delivery. Unopened Sybex book Mastering Symphony 4th ed. only £15.00, (originally £25.00). **Phone (0734) 760069.** 54/48.

JOYSTICK: "Quickshot" with two fire buttons and control lever grip. Rubber suction feet £10. **Terry (0223) 881644.** 54/49.

AMSTRAD 1512DDCD colour display, 32Mbyte hardcard, 640K RAM, external 3.5" drive, original disks/manuals includes typing/PC/DOS tutorial disks, Mini Office Personal, Shareware, games, £650 o.n.o. Wordstar v6 3.5" disks, unreg. £100.00. **Contact Iain, evenings 031-336 5002,** can deliver Edinburgh/borders region. 54/50.

IBM 24MB HARD DISK, XT personal computer plus colour monitor and keyboard and programs £450.00. Brother wide carriage printer £200.00. **Phone (0732) 459358.** 54/51.

NULL-MODEM RS232-C serial interface lead, 25 pin female to 25 pin female. Suitable for file transfer from PC to PC or PC to PC portable £8. **Telephone: (0983) 854576.** 54/52.

OPUS PCV AT 30 meg HD, 1 meg RAM, Herc mono screen. Also Brother HR20 dot matrix printer. EGA card also included £800. **Tel: 081-569 8790.** 54/53.

MEMORY BOARD HP LJIIP 1 meg new, £24.95. **(0836) 578721.** 54/54.

386 FILE SERVER, 1 workstation, 33MHz, 4Mbyte RAM, twin floppy, 150Mbyte disk, mouse, software, SVGA colour, system £1,600 o.n.o. **Tel: 081-575 2483, (Ealing, evenings or weekends).** 54/55.

HP DESKJET PLUS as new with original packaging £299. (Laser quality 300 dpi) font cartridges TMS Roman + Helvetica Headlines £35 each or £65 for the pair. **Tel: (0952) 222902 evenings, weekends,** (Telford, Shropshire). 54/56.

PC PLUS ISSUES 3 to 53 in binders with all superdisks £145. Amstrad Professional Computing issues 1 to 24 in binders £45. To be sold as two complete lots for cash and collected from North Shropshire. **Tel: (0939) 32734.** 54/57.

AMSTRAD PC1512 twin 5.25" disks, colour monitor, complete with mouse, manual and original software, little use, mint condition, boxed as new, £300. **Tel: Roger 081-597 3247.** 54/58.

AMSTRAD 1512 DDCM upgraded 640K RAM with 32Mbyte Western Digital hardcard £500. Also Amstrad PPC640D portable £350. Both with original manuals. **Tel: (0203) 370503 anytime.** (answerphone during day). 54/59.

AMSTRAD PC1512, colour, 640Kb upgrade, 5.25" and 3.5" internal drives, 21Mbyte hardcard, 8087 co-processor, 101 enhanced keyboard, original software, manuals and packaging, XTree, Windows for Amstrad. Amstrad DMP3160 printer c/w cable and spare ribbons. £850. **Phone Mark (0635) 65373 (Newbury).** 54/60.

DIRT CHEAP PC SHAREWARE! Pascal & 'C' a speciality. Please send two 1st class stamps to: Tim Taylor, 24 Green Hall Mews, Wilmslow, Cheshire, SK9 1LP. For sale: two 1Mb x 9 Simms (unused), sell for £55 or swap for Sipps. **(0625) 524209.** 54/61.

RAMPAGE 286 2Mbyte expanded memory board with Superpak utility v.6.10 and Desqview v.1.11. Works O.K. but not needed £275 o.n.o. or consider printer or soundboard. **Phone (0536) 202584 weekends.** 54/62.

80386SX 16MHz 80Mbyte hard disk, 2Mbyte RAM 1.2Mb floppy VGA colour display, lots of software £1500 o.n.o. **Ring Stuart on (0428) 725300 daytime or (0730) 893000 evenings.** 54/63.

COMMODORE PC: computer £150, expansion box £45, mouse £15, external 3.5" drive £39 (suitable for Amiga also), VGA card £49, Lynx computer 96K £79, for sale needing repairs: Matsui digital multi band radio £49, digital Testmeter £9. **Telephone: (05426) 309.** 54/64.

DAC easy database software and manual, unused, £25. **(0277) 810633.** 54/65.

JUKI 6100 PRINTER with users manual, connecting cables, various daisy wheels, spare ribbons etc. £190. **Tel: Exeter (0392) 68824** buyer to collect. 54/66.

LMS810 POSTSCRIPT LASER PRINTER. PC and Appletalk compatible, 2Mbyte RAM, 8ppm, 35 Adobe fonts, best sensible offer secures. (Private sale - no VAT). **Phone (0722) 77587 for full spec.** 54/67.

AMSTRAD PC1640DD ECD COLOUR, 32Mbyte hard card, with mouse and original software, manuals etc. Light home use only £550 o.n.o. Also Amstrad LQ3500, 24pin printer, with cables, manual, etc. £100 o.n.o. **Phone (0926) 632979.** 54/68.

WINDOW 386 unused, unwanted disks and manuals £25, post free. **Mr. Peter Kosmider, 081-204 2434 evenings (Edgware).** 54/69.

DAISYWHEEL WIDE CARRIAGE PRINTER compatible with Qume Sprint 3 with bi-directional form tractor little used excellent condition. **Tel: (0279) 725285, £150.** 54/70.

BROTHER HL8E LASER PRINTER, emulations include HP series II, Diablo, epson, multiple resident fonts, 8ppm, 200 sheet tray and envelope feeder. *Windows* drivers included. Mint condition, boxed. **St. Albans (0727) 831984.** 54/71.

SMARTWARE II. The complete set of 20 original 5.25" disks, only £99. Manual not available. **Ring (0553) 675539 evenings.** This is the latest *Smartware II* version, a genuine bargain. 54/72.

DRDOS V5.0 3.5" complete £40, Locoscript PC non Amstrad specific £40. **098-986 600 anytime.** (Hereford). 54/73.

DBASE IV Developers Plus upgrade to version 1.1 uninstalled £300 o.n.o. Genius serial mouse £15, used once, disks 100 in box £15. *Multiwriter II Wordprocessor £20.* **Ring (0822) 618229** buyer collects (Devon area). 54/74.

PICTURE PUBLISHER, the sophisticated image enhancement software, running under *Windows 3.* Normal retail price £684, as new, original disks and manual for only £99 + p&p. **Ring (0553) 675539 evenings.** 54/75.

WINGZ FOR WINDOWS 3. The best graphical spreadsheet for *Windows.* 5.25" disks and manuals, as new in original box. US version only £149 + p&p. **Ring (0553) 675539 evenings.** 54/76.

AMSTRAD 1512 DD with monochrome monitor and Seikosha printer with software for wordprocessing, DTP, spreadsheet, games, etc £450 o.n.o. **Call Francis Murphy on 071-383 4724.** 54/77.

IBM GAMES FOR SALE OR SWAP: *Budokan, Space Rogue, Ultima 4 & 5, Xenon II, F19, Falcon AT, Flight Simulator 3, Red Lightning, Thexder, Keef The Thief* + more **(0493) 661331 or write: Tim Lowe, 172 Burgh Road, Bradwell, Yarmouth, Norfolk, NR31 9ER.** 54/78.

JUKI 6100 DAISYWHEEL PRINTER comes with 2 wheels and 7 spare ribbons. No manual hence low price, £185 o.n.o. Will swap for decent dot matrix printer. **Write to: Mr Bryan, HQ Coy, 1RGJ, BFPO 36.** 54/79.

AMSTRAD 1512HD20 colour gem, mouse, manuals, *Sage planner* and *PCWrite,* perfect condition, only reason for sale is moving up market £499. **Tel: Roger (0709) 817064** (answerphone if not available). Buyer collects. 54/80.

AMSTRAD PC1640 ECD COLOUR, pristine condition with 20Mbyte hard disk, 5.25" floppy drive, Amstrad DMP2000 printer, mouse, deluxe twin IBM games card, *NewsMaster II, Wordstar, Autosketch,* games and lots more £850. **Tel: Richard on (07693) 310,** Ashreigney, Devon. 54/81.

AMSTRAD 1640 2DD colour ECD Gem *MS Word* lots software, private use, little used, £600. Epson LX800 CS feeder £140. New 286-12 1.44 - 3.5 1.2Mbyte 5.25 40Mbyte HD Tower case, Epson keyboard, colour VGA monitor £995. **Ken Jones (0565) 652139.** 54/82.

DTP MONITOR A3 Taxan Viking 1 with card and software (£350) and AST Rampage 2Mbyte EGA display adaptor with software (£100) or both £400. **Phone Ramesh, evenings 081-942 1288.** 54/83.

AMSTRAD 1512, 640K, mono with 32Mbyte hard disk and 3.5 5.25 drives, includes quality software £450. **Phone David, Bradford (0274) 569201.** 54/84.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS 2.03, *Supercalc 3.1, Psion PC-Four, Able-1 Sage Chitchat,* Rexel Centronics 4-way T-switch, RS232 2-way T-switch, Seikosha MPS300A1 130 column printer, 1600bpi 450ft data cartridges, Xenix Sculptor development system, IBC Xenix v/286 disks or tape 1/4". **Offers Gary (0270) 766462.** 54/85.

BROTHER M1009 DOT MATRIX PRINTER photocopied manual and printer cable, excellent condition £25. **Call Danny (0582) 592928.** 54/86.

HAVING PROBLEMS IN C, C++ or Assembly? No solution, no fee. **(0268) 524968.** 54/87.

AMSTRAD PC1640 dual drive mono display v.g.c. only two years old, complete with mouse, manuals, software etc. Sale due to upgrade £250 o.n.o. **Telephone: (0244) 660813 evenings + weekends.** 54/88.

ZX SPECTRUM comes with 50 original games, RAM turbo interface, joystick, data recorder and manuals, £70. Genuine reason for sale. **Write to: Giles, Briar House, Ingoldsby, Grantham, Lincs, NG33 4EQ.** 54/89.

SCHNEIDER EURO PC Herc monitor, 16M hard disk, Western digitial controller, 720K & 360K floppies, Aster 150w PSU with manuals & packaging v.g.c. £550 o.n.o. **Philip (0732) 358557.** 54/90.

DESIGN CAD. Latest version, 2D, unused and unregistered, not an import £150 o.n.o. Huskey Hunter Palmtop computer £100 o.n.o. Psion XP & LZ software. **Send SAE for list: Neil, 168 Derby Road, Denby, DE5 8RD. Tel: (0332) 880663** 5pm+. 54/91.

AMSTRAD PC1512 COLOUR MONITOR, 20Mbyte hard drive. Very good condition, buyer collects from N.W. London. Quick sale, hence £350. **Call 081-959 3377.** 54/92.

1 MBYTE MEMORY BOARD for Laserjet, brand new £24.95. **Tel: (0836) 578721.** 54/93.

PROPUNTER II 3.5" disk £20. **Phone (058474) 217.** 54/94.

WANTED

3.5" GAME PLAYERS WANTED to swap games hints and tips. Send list of games to: P. O'Callaghan, Roshine Road, Killybegs, Co. Donegal, Eire. My games include *F-19, Xenon 2, Barbarian, Rick Dangerous, Populous, Indianapolis 500,* lots more. 54/95.

WANTED: Your unwanted laptop and laser printer. At give away price. Also fax modem. **Phone Sami on (0273) 687886 or 081-455 2462.** 54/96.

HELP! Disabled gentleman requires unwanted IBM PC hard/software, any condition, will pay postage, all help much appreciated. **Mr. Wright, 136 Goldsmith Walk, St. Giles, Lincoln, Lincs.** 54/97.

WANTED: Home job by using my PC. Experience in programming and using major business softwares. Able to organize batch job in time. **(0792) 205678 ext. 4095.** 54/98.

SEVERELY WANTED: Sentinel from Microprose on either 5.25" of 3.5". Complete package preferred. Offerng £10 plus postage. **Write to: Jon Pawley, 21 Cobbold Avenue, Eastbourne, E. Sussex, BN21 1UY.** 54/99.

IBM CONTACTS WANTED to swap games, software and hints and tips. Send lists etc. to: **Tim Lowe, 172 Burgh Road, Bradwell, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk. NR31 9ER.** 54/100.

WANTED: Digital's *Gem* version 2.0, as supplied with Amstrad 1512/1640's. Will pay delivery costs. **Contact John on (010 353 92) 46382 - Eire.** 54/101.

WANTED: IBM compatible users to swap software, hints, tips, etc. Drop me a line (with a list of games) **Thomas Giernalczyk, Brusseler Str. 81, 5014 Kerpen, W. Germany.** 54/102.

WANTED: Asystant: Matrix layout and any investment charting software. **Phone, evening (0634) 253460.** 54/103.

TIMEWORKS/DESKPRESS USERS, wanted in return for free issue of DTP club mag. Send any hints, tips, letters, compliments, complaints, etc. plus A5 SAE to: Kevin Stewart, (DTP), 5 Lorne Court, Off Lorne Close, Slough, Berks, SL1 2TL. 54/104.

WANTED: IBM compatible user (anywhere) especially U.A.E. to swap software, tips, hints, everybody and anybody welcomed. Drop me a note: Nasir Mir, P.O. box 2098, Abu-Dhabi (U.A.E.) 54/105.

WANTED: mouse for Olivetti PC1 and all software and manual or instructions. **Phone (0634) 362150, North Kent.** Also expansion box for same. 54/106.

WANTED: IBM compatible users (anywhere) to swap software, hints, etc. **Write to: Adrian Baldacchino, 29 G. Cassar Str., Mosta, Malta.** 54/107.

WANTED: contacts with PC compatible users from any country to swap software, hints 'n' tips, etc. **Write with list to: Mr. Rodriguez, P.O. Box no 559, 33280 Gijon, Spain.** 54/108.

WANTED: Dataflex version 2.3 manuals urgently required. **Phone Mark (0662) 249445 anytime.** 54/109.

WANTED DESPERATELY: manual(s) for Olivetti M15+ portable. **T.M. Kierans, 13 Overmead, High Firs, Swanley, Kent, BR8 8DN. (0322) 664229.** 54/110.

WANTED FOR OLIVETTI PC1 - any of the following: expansion box with extra 128K RAM, hard disk drive, mouse, EGA interface, and original bundled software including MS-DOS and manuals. **Phone 081-337 0469 (home) or (0372) 740531 ext. 226 (work).** 54/111.

PW Computer Supplies

Established in 1980

CAN YOU AFFORD TO BUY ELSEWHERE?

- ◆Factory Sealed
- ◆Top Quality
- ◆Quality Brands
- ◆No Repacking
- ◆No Seconds
- ◆No Unkown Brands

WE WILL NOT BE BEATEN!
SAME DAY DESPATCH
FRIENDLY SERVICE

We'll Better Genuine Prices Advertised In this Copy of the Magazine

3"/3.5" DISKS

BOXES OF 10 DISKS		Prices per Box £ 1-4	5-9	10-29
Sony				
10MFD-1DD	SS DD	12.99	11.25	10.00
10MFD-2DD	DS DD	8.49	8.09	7.49
10MFD-2DD	DS DD Preformatted	9.49	9.09	8.49
10MFD-HD	DS 2HD 1.44/2MB	15.49	14.49	13.49
Verbatim Datalife				
MF350	SS DD	11.90	10.99	10.45
MF360	DS DD	8.49	8.09	7.49
MFHD	DS HD 1.44/2MB	15.49	14.49	13.49
MFHD	DS HD Preformatted	16.99	15.99	14.99
Kodak				
MF360K	DS DD	8.49	8.09	7.49
M360K Col	DS DD Rainbow	8.49	8.09	7.49
MFHDK	DS HD 1.44/2MB	15.49	14.49	13.49
Memorex				
3450	SS DD	11.90	10.99	10.00
3460	DS DD	8.49	8.09	7.49
3660	DS HD 1.44/2MB	15.49	14.49	13.49
Dysan				
304/2D	DS DD	9.49	9.09	8.49
304/HD	DS HD 1.44/2MB	17.49	16.49	15.49
Maxell/Amsoft 3" Disks				
CF2	D/side	18.99	18.49	17.99

5.25" DISKS

Verbatim Verex				
MD200-01	SS SD or DD	5.30	4.80	4.15
MD250-01	DS DD	5.60	5.20	4.79
MD257-01	DS DD	7.79	7.29	6.79
Verbatim Datalife				
MD1D 1S/2D	SS DD	6.10	5.65	5.45
MD2D 2S/2D	DS DD	5.70	5.25	5.05
MD2D+	DS DD Preformatted	6.29	6.24	5.85
MD1DD 1S/4D	SS DD or QD	10.00	9.50	8.99
MD2DD 2S/4D	DS DD or QD	9.70	9.20	7.75
MD2HD MDHD	DS HD 1.2/1.6MB	8.60	8.25	7.99
MD2HD+	DS HD Preformatted	10.49	9.65	9.09
Memorex				
5210	SS SD or DD	6.10	5.65	5.45
5220	DS DD	5.70	5.25	5.05
5410	SS DD or QD	10.00	9.50	8.99
5420	DS DD or QD	7.99	7.25	6.75
5660HD	DS HD 1.2/1.6MB	8.60	8.25	7.99
Kodak				
MD2D	DS DD	6.10	5.65	5.45
MD2D Col	DS DD Rainbow	6.00	5.55	5.35
MD557K	DD DD or QD	10.10	9.60	8.15
MD2-HD	DS HD 1.2/1.6MB	8.60	8.25	7.99
Dysan				
104/1D	SS DD	6.85	6.45	5.65
104/2D	DS DD	6.35	5.75	5.15
204/1D	SS DD	11.30	10.50	8.75
204/2D	DS DD	10.99	9.75	8.49
MD2HD	DS HD 1.2/1.6MB	10.10	9.75	8.99

DISK ACCESSORIES - please telephone.

3M DATA CARTRIDGES

		Prices each (£) 1-4	5-9	10-29
DC1000	185' Rec.Dens 12000	11.25	10.99	9.79
DC2000	205' Rec.Dens 12500	13.50	12.99	11.99
DC2080	205' Rec.Dens 15000	18.75	18.25	17.75
DC2120	300' Rec.Dens 15000	17.25	15.75	15.25
DC300XLP	450' Rec.Dens 10000	14.99	13.85	12.75
DC600A	600' Rec.Dens 12500	16.99	15.50	14.25
DC6150	600' Rec.Dens 12500	19.99	18.25	17.50
DC6250	1020' Rec.Dens 12500	22.75	20.25	19.75
DC6320	620' Rec.Dens 20000	23.35	20.95	20.25

PAPER - Continous Fanfold

P013	8"x12" /305mm	60g	2000 sheets Plain	13.99
P018	11"x 9.5"/241mm	50g	500 sets NCR 4 Part Plain Perf.	21.49
P021	11"x 9.5"/241mm	50g	700 sets NCR 3 Part Plain Perf.	21.49
P011	11"x 9.5"/241mm	50g	1000 sets NCR 2 Part Plain Perf.	18.29
P015	11"x 9.5"/241mm	60g	2000 sheets Music Ruled	11.99
P001	11"x 9.5"/241mm	60g	2000 sheets Plain Microperforated	11.99
P035	11"x 9.5"/241mm	60g	2000 sheets Plain Checklist Perf	10.99
P026	11"x 9.5"/241mm	70g	2000 sheets Plain Microperforated	14.72
P036	11"x 9.5"/241mm	75g	2000 sheets *Ink Jet* Plain Perf	19.99
P017	11"x 9.5"/241mm	80g	1750 sheets Plain Microperforated	15.75
P027	11"x 9.8"/250mm	60g	2000 sheets Plain	17.49
P016	11"x12.8"/326mm	60g	2000 sheets Music Ruled	17.49
P005	11"x12.8"/326mm	60g	2000 sheets Plain	17.49
P033	11"x14.5"/370mm	50g	700 sets NCR 3 Part Plain	28.75
P020	11"x14.5"/370mm	50g	700 sets OTC 3 Part Music Ruled	20.99
P024	11"x14.5"/370mm	50g	1000 sets NCR 2 Part Music Ruled	24.75
P014	11"x14.5"/370mm	50g	1000 sets NCR 2 Part Plain	24.75
P019	11"x14.5"/370mm	50g	1000 sets OTC 2 Part Plain	19.99
P008	11"x14.5"/370mm	60g	2000 sheets Music Ruled Checklist	15.49
P006	11"x14.5"/370mm	60g	2000 sheets Plain Checklist	15.49
P061	11"x14.5"/370mm	60g	2000 sheets Plain Finelist	16.99
P079	11"x14.5"/370mm	60g	2000 sheets Music Ruled Finelist	16.99
P032	11"x14.5"/370mm	70g	1750 sheets Music Ruled	18.25
P010	11"x14.5"/370mm	70g	1750 sheets Plain	18.25
P037	11"x15.3"/389mm	60g	2000 sheets Plain	16.25
P009	12"x 9.25"	60g	2000 sheets Plain Microperforated	14.99
P012	12"x 9.25"	70g	2000 sheets Plain Microperforated	15.99
P031	12"x 9.25"	80g	1750 sheets Plain Microperforated	16.75
P034	12"x14.5"/370mm	60g	2000 sheets Plain	20.99
P082	A4		700 sets NCR 3 Part(50g) Coloured	34.00
P025	A4	80g	1000 sets NCR 2 Part(50g)Coloured	28.75
P004	A4 Bond	90g	1500 sheets Plain Microperforated	16.99
P028	A4 Bond	80g	1750 sheets Plain Microperforated	17.90
P002	A4 Bond	70g	2000 sheets Plain Microperforated	16.49

PRINTER RIBBONS

Quality Compatibles & Originals

			Unit Price 3+	6+
CORRECTABLE RIBBONS				
R363	Brother HR15 - 40	Original	2.68	2.52
R298	Brother HR15 - 40		1.91	1.80
R274	Olivetti ET121/201		2.11	1.99
SINGLE-STRIKE FILM RIBBONS				
R262	IBM 5201 Quietwriter	Original	7.11	6.62
R493	IBM 5202 Quietwriter 3	Original	8.26	7.96
R276	Juki 6100		1.43	1.36
MULTI-STRIKE FILM RIBBONS				
R407	Amstrad 8256/8512	Original	5.47	5.12
R497	Amstrad 8256/8512		2.69	2.53
R533	Amstrad 9512	Original	3.98	3.74
R534	Amstrad 9512		2.21	2.08
R407	Amstrad LQ3500	Original	5.47	5.12
R497	Amstrad LQ3500		2.69	2.53
R365	Brother HR10 - 40		2.26	2.13
R280	Diablo Hytypell		1.69	1.59
R277	Juki 6100		2.75	2.59
R280	Juki 6200/6300		1.69	1.59
R273	Ricoh 1300/1600		2.06	1.94
FABRIC OR NYLON RIBBONS				
R473	Amstrad 8256/8512		2.48	2.34
R453	Amstrad DMP2000/3000		2.08	1.96
R453	Amstrad DMP3160		2.08	1.96
R536	Amstrad DMP4000/1512		2.71	2.55
R473	Amstrad LQ3500		2.48	2.34
R279	Apple Imagewriter I,II		2.18	2.06
R286	Brother M1109/1209	Original	4.04	3.79
R312	Canon PW1080/1156A	Original	8.43	8.27
R361	Canon PW1080/1156A		2.69	2.53
R464	Citizen 120D	Original	3.55	3.33
R287	Citizen MSP15/25	Large	2.62	2.46
R367	Commodore MPS801		2.29	2.15
R388	Commodore MPS803		2.50	2.35
R495	Epson FX1000/1050	Original Large	3.86	3.72
R287	Epson FX1000/1050	Large	2.62	2.46
R278	Epson FX85/800/850		2.20	2.07
R569	Epson FX85/800/850	Original	3.05	2.87
R287	Epson FX/MX/RX100	Large	2.62	2.46
R278	Epson FX/MX/RX80		2.20	2.07
R477	Epson LQ1000/1050	Large	3.22	3.02
R434	Epson LQ400/500/550		2.81	2.64
R434	Epson LQ800/850		2.81	2.64
R569	Epson LX400/800/850	Original	3.05	2.87
R278	Epson LX400/800/850		2.20	2.07
R385	Epson LX80/86		1.75	1.65
R335	NEC 2200	Original	6.07	5.66
R059	Olivetti DM100/200		3.68	3.46
R448	Panasonic KXP1080/1/2		2.48	2.34
R448	Panasonic KXP1090/1/2		2.48	2.34
R599	Panasonic KXP145	Original	7.35	6.84
R448	Panasonic KXP1592/1595		2.48	2.34
R547	Star LC10/NX1000	Original	4.00	3.95
R383	Star LC10/NX1000		2.32	2.18
R361	Taxan		2.69	2.53

We sell ribbons for over 500 Printers.

LASER SUPPLIES

J434	Epson EPL-7100 Cartridge	99.90
J205	Epson GQ3500/5000 Collector Unit	55.00
J230	Epson GQ3500/5000 Drum	99.00
J182	Epson GQ3500/5000 Toner 2-Pack	31.00
J255	HP IIP/Canon LBP4 Toner	66.90
J107	HP/Canon I Toner	69.90
J186	HP/Canon II/III Toner	69.90
J192	Kyocera F1000 Toner 2-Pack	49.00
J178	Kyocera F800 Developer Kit	105.00
J176	Kyocera F800 Toner	34.00
J104	Mannesman Tally 905 Toner 2-Pack	49.00
J436	Mannesman Tally 906 Drum Unit	84.00
J118	Mannesman Tally 910 Drum Unit	119.00
J117	Mannesman Tally 910 Toner Per 2	33.90
J113	Panasonic KXP4450 Developer Unit	101.00
J111	Panasonic KXP4450 Drum Unit	132.50
J173	Panasonic KXP4450 Fuser Unit	139.00
J066	Panasonic KXP4450 Toner	28.00
J237	Qume CrystalPrint Drum Kit	89.00
J038	Qume CrystalPrint Toner Pack	66.00
J064	Qume Scripten Toner 2-Pack	89.00
J032	Ricoh 3080/4080 OPC Kit 80	155.00
J297	Ricoh 4080/1 Toner Set	58.00
J288	Ricoh 4081 OPC Kit 81	175.00
J388	Sharp JX9300 Developer	83.00
J389	Sharp JX9300 Toner	45.00

LABELS - Continous Fanfold

L007	68mmx36mm	3 across the web 12000 labels	33.54
L011	70mmx36mm	1 across the web 4000 labels	18.51
L026	81mmx36mm	4 across the web 16000 labels	46.64
L014	89mmx23mm	1 across the web 2000 labels	7.80
L009	89mmx36mm	1 across the web 2000 labels	10.39
L002	89mmx36mm	1 across the web 4000 labels	14.66
L001	89mmx36mm	2 across the web 8000 labels	26.35
L003	89mmx36mm	3 across the web 12000 labels	37.45
L010	89mmx48mm	1 across the web 3000 labels	15.64
L020	89mmx48mm	3 across the web 9000 labels	35.72
L008	102mmx36mm	1 across the web 2000 labels	11.56
L004	102mmx36mm	1 across the web 4000 labels	18.97
L012	102mmx36mm	2 across the web 2000 labels	12.15
L005	102mmx36mm	2 across the web 8000 labels	31.54
L006	102mmx36mm	3 across the web 12000 labels	41.73
L016	102mmx48mm	1 across the web 2000 labels	14.21
L018	102mmx48mm	1 across the web 6000 labels	32.02
L015	102mmx48mm	2 across the web 2000 labels	15.68
L013	112mmx48mm	1 across the web 2000 labels	16.56

Please send or telephone for a FREE 86 PAGE Colour Catalogue
SOFTWARE-PRINTERS-SCANNERS-FURNITURE
OFFICIAL EDUCATIONAL OR GOVERNMENT ORDERS ACCEPTED

Description	Price	Quantity	Amount

Postage/Packaging(UK)

Ribbons (standard size)	40p	{A}	Each	(6+ 30p, 24+ £5.75 Max)
Ribbons(large)	65p	{A}	Each	(6+ 50p, 12+ £5.75 Max)
Disks, Data Cartridges	£1.10	{A}	Box/Each	(5+ 80p, 10+ £5.75 Max)
Labels (up to 4000)	£2.75		Box/Each	(2+ £1.80, 4+ £7.50 Max)
Laser Supplies	£3.50		Each	(2+ £2.25, 3+ £7.50 Max)
Paper, Labels(4000+)	£3.95		Box	(3+ £2.75, 5+ POA)

{A} Add 45p for 1st Class

Post/Pack	
Total exc VAT	
VAT @ 15%	
Total inc VAT	

Name _____ Tel.No. _____

Address _____

_____ Post Code _____

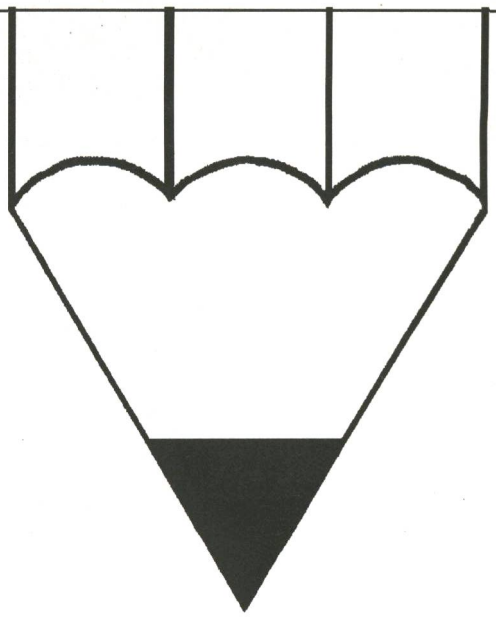
Access\Visa\Cheque No. _____ Expiry Date _____

☎ 081-868 9548 081-866 2258 Fax: 081-868 2167

PW Computer Supplies
Dawlish Drive Pinner Middx HA5 5LN

Partners:- M D Hercock R J Hercock

VISA



MUTOH
ON-LINE PLOTTERS

- Uninterrupted operation - no need to replace ink media
- Lead reservoir holds up to 260 leads - continuous high speed (1100 mm per sec) pencil plotting
- Lead changing automatic - no operator intervention
- Flexibility - plotter accepts conventional pens
- Plot repeat - no need to re-download data
- RS 232 IEEE 488 HPGL format

For more information contact:
P.M.S. (Instruments) Ltd
Waldeck House, Reform Road,
Maidenhead, Berkshire. SL6 8BR
Tel: (0628) 38036 Fax: (0628) 770562

DATAPLEX

129 Bath Road, Slough,
Berkshire SL1 3UW
Tel: 0753 35557 Fax: 0753 511122
Telex: 9401 8050 DATA G

19 High Street, Swindon,
Wilts, SN1 3EG
Tel: 0793 488448
VAT No: 527 1230 76

Showroom Opening Hours:
Mon - Fri: 9.30 - 5.30
Sat - 9.30 - 4.30

All prices exclude VAT.
Prices subject to change without notice.

Add £8 for next day delivery.
Add £1.50 for consumables.

All official Amstrad Computers include 1 year on-site maintenance

AMSTRAD PC 1640 + FREE LOCOSCRIPT

PC1640SM Single Mono £260
PC1640CC Single Colour £440
PC1640SECD Single ECD £520
PC1540DM Dual Mono £450
PC1640DC Dual Colour £550
PC1640DECD Dual ECD £650

AMSTRAD 1640 PLUS SEAGATE HARD DISKS

PC1640HD30 Mono £570
PC1640HD30 Col £655
PC1640HD30 LCD £745

NEW FROM DATAPLEX

Now you can run 1.2mb + 1.44mb floppy drive on your PC1512/1640/2086 with our new plug-in controller
Controller Card £49

PC2086 + FREE LOTUS 123

PC2086 SD12MD £430
PC2086 SD14CD £530
PC2086 SD 12HRCD £565
PC2086 SD14HRCD £607
PC2086 DD12MD £520
PC2086 DD14CD £615
PC2086 DD12HRCD £650
PC2086 DD14HRCD £700
PC2086 HD12MD £660
PC2086 HD14CD £750
PC2086 HD12HRCD £790
PC2086 HD14HRCD £835

DATAPLEX OFFER PC2086 + WES/DIG HARD DISKS

PC2086 30MB HD 12" Mono £610
PC2086 30MB HD 14" Colour £710
PC2086 30MB HD 12" HRCD £745
PC2086 30MB HD 14" HRCD £785

AMSTRAD GENERATION 3 SERIES

PC3086 (8MHz)
Single drive 12" mono £475
Dual drive 12" mono £565
30Mb HD + SD + 12" mono £695
Single drive 14" colour £565
Dual drive 14" colour £650
13Mb HD + SD + 14" colour £775
Single drive + 14" HRCD £650
Dual drive + 14" HRCD £735
30Mb + HD + SD + 14" HRCD £865
PC 3286 (16MHz)
Single drive 12" mono £650
40Mb + SD + 12" mono £865
Single drive 14" colour £735
40Mb HD + SD + 14" colour £950
Single drive 14" HRCD £820
40Mb + HD + SD + 14" HRCD £1035
PC 3386SX (20MHz + 1Mb Ram)
40Mb HD + SD + 12" mono £1215
40Mb + HD + SD + 14" colour £1295
40Mb + HD + SD + 14" HRCD £1380

All generation 3 units include 1 year on-site maintenance
Full range of additional drives available

OLIVETTI PCS

Software MSDOS 3.3, GW Basic, PCs starter tutorial, Microsoft Works 2.0. Colins On-linc, Euro tutor, Eurotab, Eurobase, Euro Letters, Portsoft, call, Quickstart card, 1 PCs 1992 manual.

PCS	VGA Mono	14" HR VGA Colour
86 SD	£495	£625
86 DD	£565	£695
86 20Mb	£735	£865
286 DD	£785	£905
286 20Mb	£855	£975
286 40Mb	£935	£1055
386sx Bd	£1008	£1134
386sx 20Mb	£1175	£1300
386sx 40Mb	£1260	£1385

All models come with free on-site maintenance

OLIVETTI PERIPHERALS

5.25" 1.2Mb external drive for Olivetti controller £119

Olivetti original external drive £179
Olivetti mouse £29

PRINTERS
DOT MATRIX RANGE

Citizen 124D 24 Pin £179
Citizen Swift 9 ..... £185
New 24 Pin Swift 24 ..... £245
Colour Upgrade for Swift £40
Prodots 24 ..... £360

ALL CITIZEN PRINTERS COME WITH 2 YEAR WARRANTY.

LX400 ..... £126
LX850 ..... £185
FX850 ..... £315
FX1050 ..... £395
EX800 ..... £425
EX1000 ..... £559
LQ400 ..... £199
LQ550 ..... £260
LQ850 ..... £435
LQ1050 ..... £549
LQ860 ..... £509
LQ1060 ..... £625
LQ2550 ..... £725
SQ850 Inkjet £495
SQ2550 Deskjet £675
FX5000 ..... £1125
FLQ4800 ..... £1345

HEWLETT PACKARD

Thinkjet £249
Quietjet £334
Quietjet + ... £369
Deskjet 500 ..... £399
Paintjet £699

ALL HEWLETT PACKARD PRINTERS COME WITH 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY.

Star LC10 Mono £129
Star LC10 II Mono £155
Star LC200 22CPS, colour £180
Star LC24 200 mono 24-pin £219
Star LC24 200 (colour) £259
Star LC24/1b 24-pin £329
Panasonic KXP1124 ..... £199
Sheetfeeder £85
Panasonic KXP 1624 ..... £329
Sheetfeeder £149

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFERS

Star LC24 200 + Free Printer Stand + Cable £215.00
Panasonic KXP1124 with Free Cable £199.00

MONITORS

14" FST Green £72
14" FST Amber £72
14" Mono VGA £89
Amstrad 14" Colour VGA £220
Amstrad 12" Hires. col. VGA £265
Amstrad 14" Hires. Col. VGA £350
Philips 8833 Mk II 14" CGA £199
TM1470 14" col. VGA 800x600 res. £219
TM1495 14" col. VGA 1024 x 768 res .28mm Dot Pitch + tilt & swivel £249
TM1480 14" Multisync col. res 1024x768 .28mm Dot pitch £285
TM1422 14" colour VGA multisync res. 800 x 600 tilt & swivel £229

HARD CARDS

Western Digital 20Mb Hard 65MS £149
Western Digital 40MB Card 65MS £185
Kyocera 20MB Card £169
Kyocera 30MB Card £179
Seagate XT/AT 49 meg Hard Card £249
KYOCERA CARDS COME WITH 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

HARD DRIVE

Seagate 20MB Hard Disk £135
Seagate 30MB Hard Disk £165
Seagate 40MB Hard Disk £215
Large Selection of hard drives, controller cards available. Please ring for details.

DISK CONTROLLER

360K/720K XT £19
360K/1.2MB/720K/1.44MB XT £29
Above Controller for AT £39
HD/F Disks 360/720/1.2/1.44 ..... £99

MULTI I/O CARDS

(Parallel/Serial/FDC/Clock/Game)
360K/720K XT/AT £39
360/720/1.2/1.44MB XT £49
360/720/1.2/1.44MB AT £69
360/720 XT/AT + 384k £149

PRINTER CARDS

Parallel Printer Card £15
Parallel/Serial Card £29
Serial Card £19
Serial Card 4 Port £95
Serial/Parallel/Games £49

DISPLAY ADAPTORS

Mono/Graphics/Printer £38
Mono/Colour/Graphics/Printer £59
Colour/Graphics/Printer £38
8 Bit EGA 640 x 480 ..... £59
8 Bit VGA 800 x 600 ..... £89
16 Bit VGA 1024 x 768 ..... £129
16 Bit VGA 800 x 600 ..... £119
Clock Card £19
Games Card £12

CO-PROCESSORS

8087 5MHZ £60
8087 8MHZ £89
8087 10MHZ £119
80287 6MHZ £93
80287 8MHZ £145
80287 10MHZ £168
80387 16MHZ £260
80387 20MHZ £320
80387 25MHZ £394

INPUT DEVICES

84 Key Keyboard (XT/AT) £39
102 Key keyboard (XT/AT) £55
102 Key and Trackerball £69
Microsoft Compatible Genius GM F303 Serial Mouse for PC/XT/AT/PS/2 ..... £42

POWER SUPPLIES

150 Watt £55
200 Watt £65

INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

3.5" 720K £45
3.5" 1.44MB £55
5.25" 360K £42
5.25" 1.2MB £55
5.25" Frame £10

EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

3.5" 720K £69
3.5" 1.44MB £79
5.25: 360K £69
5.25" 1.2MB £79

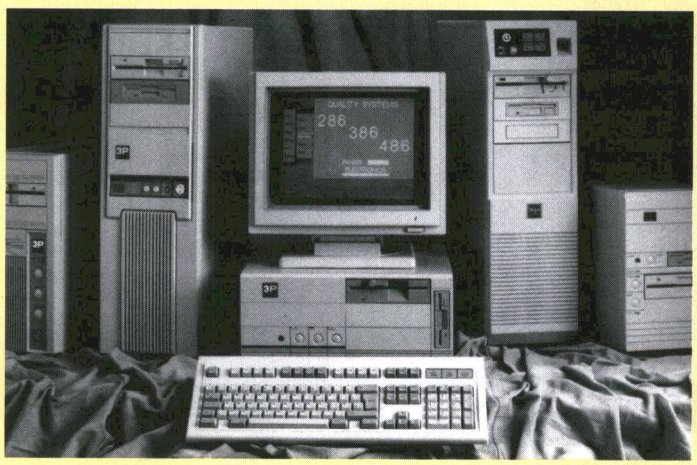
TAPE STREAMERS

40MB Internal XT £265
40MB Internal AT £265
40MB/60MB/120MB Internal XT/AT £299
40MB/60MB/120MB External XT/AT £325

PC1512/1640 KEYBOARD

Standard AT Style 102 Keyboard £69

UPGRADE OR BUILD YOUR OWN IBM COMPATIBLE



MOTHERBOARDS

CPU	RAM	L/SPEED	PRICE
286-12	0k	16Mhz	£105
286-12	1Mb	16Mhz	£165
386 SX	0k	19Mhz	£285
386-25	0k	33Mhz	£485
386-33	64k cache	54Mhz	£850

GRAPHIC CARDS

VGA	256k	16 BIT	£75
SUPER VGA	512K	16BIT	£95

ADD-IN CARDS

Floppy Hard Disc Controller	£59
I/O Card for XT/AT	£28

BOOKS

Build your own 80286 IBM Comp-Pilgrim	£16.30
PC Upgrade Book Smith	£11.85

KEYBOARDS

(ENHANCED 102 KEY)

IBM + COMPATIBLE	£35
AMSTRAD 1640/1512	£59
PS2 + COMPAQ	£75

FLOPPY DRIVES

360k	5.25	£55
1.2M	5.25	£59
720k	3.5	£55
1.44	3.5	£59

HARD DISC DRIVES

ST 225 20Mb 68MS 5.25"	Half Height	£145
ST 251 40Mb 28MS 5.25"	Half Height	£240
IDE hard disc 40Mb 28MS 3.5"	Half Height	£195
Dual Drive Cable Set		£10

Write, Phone or Fax for a FREE Catalogue
All prices exclude 15% VAT (Carriage at cost)

MANY OTHER PERIPHERALS AVAILABLE

PANRIX ELECTRONICS

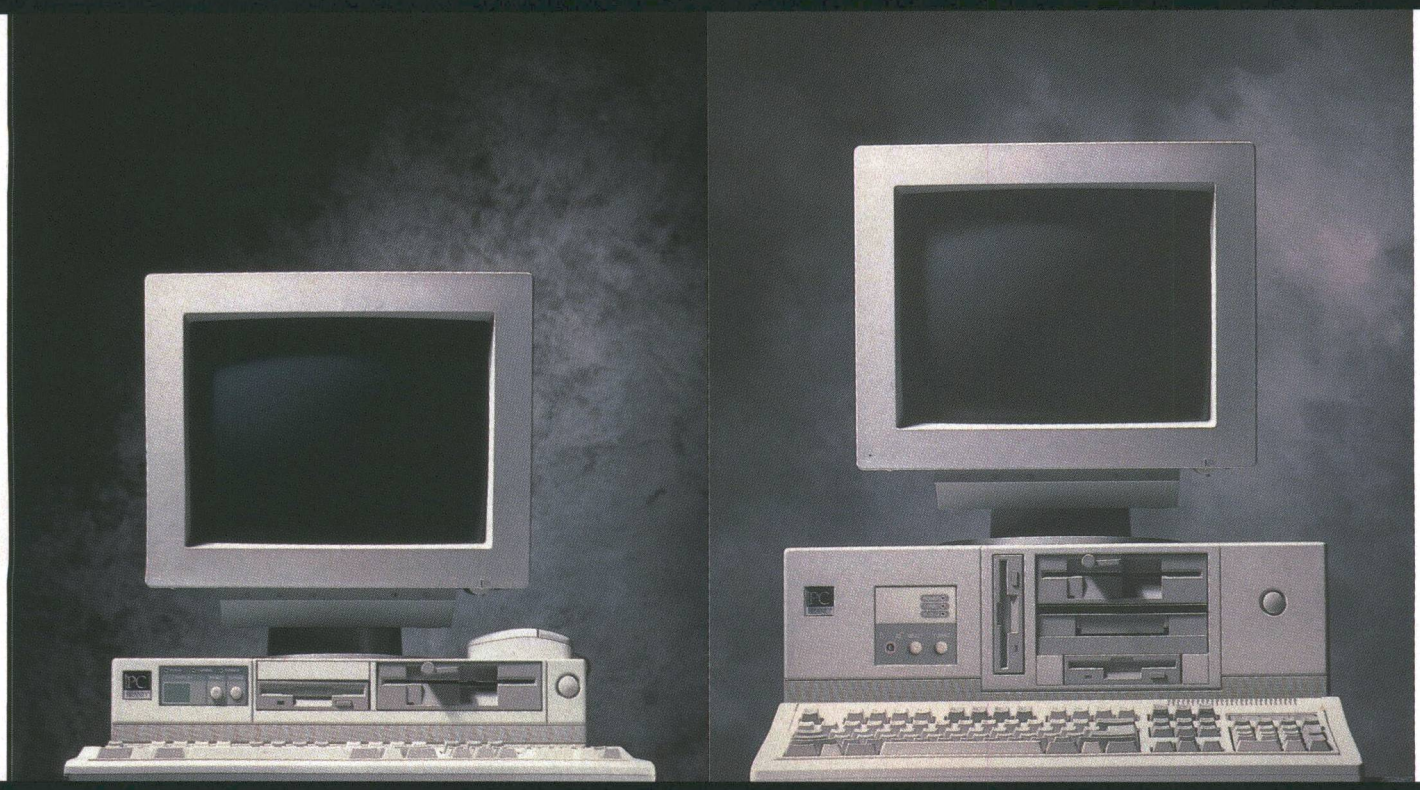
93 KENTMERE APPROACH,
LEEDS LS14 1JW.
Tel: 0532 650214
Fax: 0532 300 488

COME AND VISIT OUR NEW SHOWROOM

Rock Solid Quality,



At Rock Bot



286's-£399 386 SX's-£549

Standard Features For All Systems

- 1.2Mb 5.25" and 1.44Mb 3.5" diskette drives
- 200 Watt switchable power supply unit
- Medium footprint desktop case with 6 disk drive bays and 8 expansion slots (5 full length 16-bit & 3 h/length 8-bit) or a slimline desktop case (excl. 486) with 3 disk drive bays and 5 expansion slots (2 f/l 16-bit, 1 h/l 16-bit and 2 h/l 8-bit)
- Enhanced 101 key click/tactile keyboard
- High resolution mouse
- 1 parallel and 2 serial ports
- Guaranteed quality components carefully selected to meet even the most demanding of business needs
- True INTEL processors, Chips and Technology components, Seagate and Quantum hard disk drives
- Free life-time technical support provided by MJN's friendly, trained experts
- Our 30 day money back guarantee if not completely satisfied
- A full 12 months warranty
- 1 years free 'Rapid Response' nationwide on-site maintenance cover provided by Mainstream UK, one of the nations top service and maintenance companies

Standard Features For 286's

- Expandable to 8Mb on motherboard
- 1:1 Interleaved hard/floppy drive controller giving 1Mb/sec disk transfer rates on all drives
- Real time clock/calander with 5 year battery
- 80287 Co-processor support
- AMI BIOS with full MS-DOS, OS/2,XENIX, UNIX, NOVELL, 3COM and PCNET compatibility
- Built in System Board LIM 4.0 EMS hardware
- User configurable I/O timing allowing compatible operation with older peripherals or faster I/O for newer devices

286/16 £399

- 1Mb RAM
- 16 MHz clock speed
- Norton SI 19.0
- Landmark speed 20.6MHz
- Zero wait state operation

286/20 £479

- 1Mb RAM
- 20 MHz clock speed
- Norton SI 23.0
- Landmark speed 26.7MHz
- Zero wait state operation

LIFETIME SUPPORT-*FREE!*

Standard Features For 386/SX's

- Expandable to 8Mb on motherboard
- 1:1 Interleaved hard/floppy drive controller giving 1Mb/sec disk transfer rates on all drives
- Real time clock/calander with 5 year battery
- 80387/SX Co-processor support
- AMI BIOS with full MS-DOS,OS/2, XENIX, UNIX, NOVELL, 3COM compatibility
- High capacity switchable 200 watt system power supply
- Medium footprint desktop case with six disk drive bays or slimline case with three disk drive bays

386/SX-16 £549

- 2Mb RAM
- 16 MHz clock speed
- Norton SI 18.7
- Landmark speed 18.3MHz
- Zero wait state operation

386/SX-20 £629

- 2Mb RAM
- 20 MHz clock speed
- Norton SI 23.0
- Landmark speed 25.3MHz
- Zero wait state operation

MAINTENANCE COVER - *FREE!*

Standard Features For 386's

- 4Mb RAM
- Expandable to 16Mb on motherboard
- Zero wait state operation
- 1:1 Interleaved hard/floppy drive controller giving 1Mb/sec disk transfer rates on all drives
- Real time clock/calander with 5 year battery
- 80387 or Weitek Co-processor support (also 80287 on 386/25)
- AMI BIOS(386/25C&33C) or Phoenix BIOS (386/25) with full MS-DOS,OS/2, XENIX, UNIX, NOVELL, 3COM compatibility
- EMS and disk cache in ROM (386 cache machines only)

386/25 £799

- 25 MHz clock speed
- Norton SI 28.2
- Landmark speed 33.6MHz

386/25C £899

- 25 MHz clock speed
- INTEL 32K Cache processor
- Norton SI 31.6
- Landmark speed 43.5MHz

386/33C £1099

- 33 MHz clock speed
- INTEL 32K Cache processor
- Norton SI 45.9
- Landmark speed 58.7MHz

Standard Features For 486's

- 4Mb RAM
- Expandable to 64Mb on motherboard
- Built in 8K 4-way set associative cache
- Built in INTEL 487 Numeric Co-processor
- 7-slot motherboard design with one 32-bit proprietary zero wait states slot
- 1:1 Interleaved hard/floppy drive controller giving 1Mb/sec disk transfer rates on all drives
- On board NiCAD battery
- Industry standard BIOS with full MS-DOS,OS/2, XENIX, UNIX, NOVELL, 3COM compatibility

486/25 £1599

- 25 MHz clock speed
- Landmark speed 114.1MHz
- Zero wait state operation

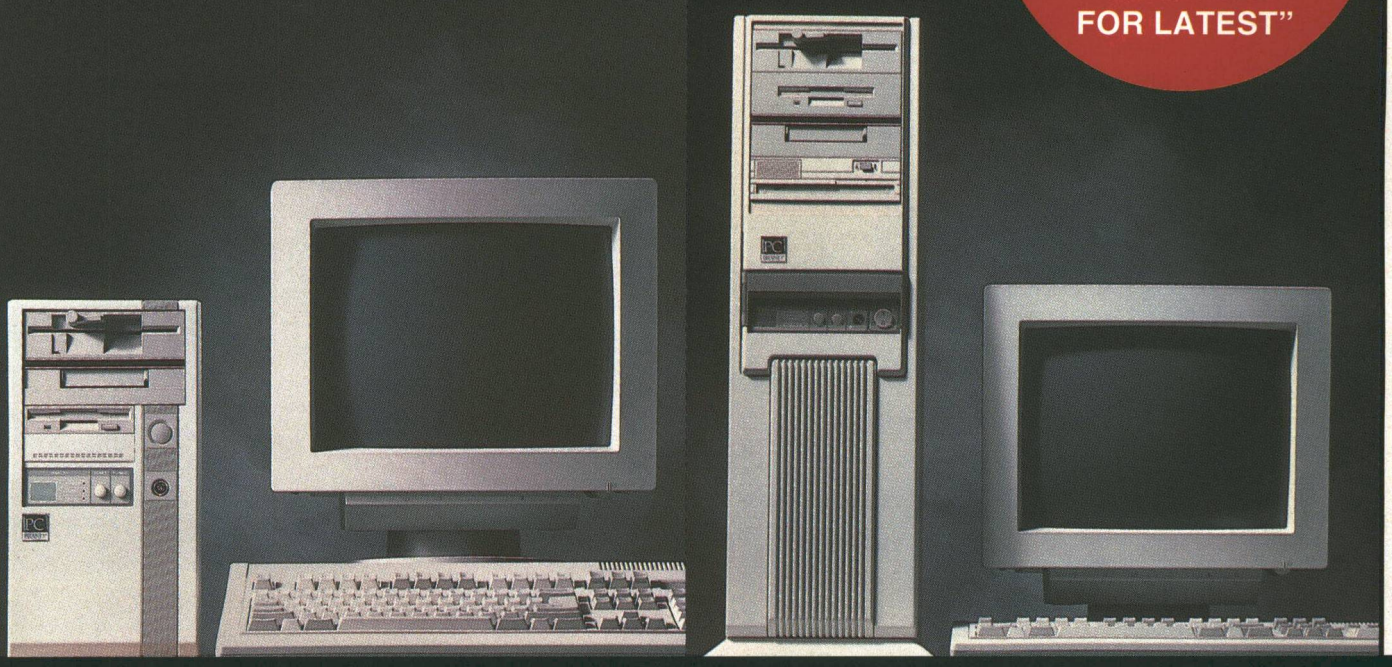
486/33 £2399

- 33 MHz clock speed
- Landmark speed 150MHz
- Zero wait state operation

INCREDIBLE PRICES AVAILABLE ON FACTORY FITTED CO-PROCESSORS, TAPE DRIVES AND RAM UPGRADES!

tom Prices!

"PRICES CONTINUE FALLING! CALL NOW FOR LATEST"



386's-£799 486's-£1599

Disk / Monitor Options

DISK \ MONITOR	MONO VGA	COLOUR VGA	SUPER VGA 1024K
40Mb/25ms IDE	£509	£639	£699
80Mb/16ms IDE	£639	£769	£829
126Mb/19ms IDE	£759	£889	£949
180Mb/15ms IDE	£909	£1039	£1099
200Mb/16ms IDE	£1059	£1189	£1249
320Mb/16ms ESDI	£1409	£1539	£1599
640Mb/16ms ESDI	£1909	£2039	£2099

To obtain the total cost of your personal computer, add together the price of the base system to the required disk/monitor option. The base system prices are only available if a disk and monitor are also purchased. Call for price if disk and/or monitor are not required.

How to Order

To be the 70,000th satisfied customer place your order today by calling MJN Technical Services on Cheltenham

(0242) 262262

All major credit cards welcome

We are open Monday to Friday from 9.00am to 5.30pm. Answerphone 24hours. Fax orders or enquires on (0242) 234093. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All trademarks are recognised. All prices exclude VAT and carriage.

What The Press Say?

"...Flawless Compatibility, Lowest Price"
-InfoWorld, Product Review

"Not only does the system perform, look good and has competitive pricing, but it also has the 'number-one' rated mail-order service and organisation behind it. How can you go wrong?"
-Computer Monthly, PC Brand 286

"The Biggest Bargain In Personal Computing"
-Computer Buyer's Guide, Cover Story

"Faster Than A Speeding Bullet"
-Computer Shopper, Cover Story

"PC Brand 386/SX-16 performed at least as well as the far costlier Compaq...We simply began marveling at what is surely the best bargain in personal computing"
-Computer Buyers Guide, PC Brand 386/SX-16

"The Best Low Cost Alternative Around!"
-PC Magazine, 25MHz 386PC's

MJN TECHNICAL SERVICES

PC BRAND

BLACKMORE ELECTRONICS SAY

BUILD IT YOURSELF

MOTHERBOARDS
XT TURBO 12MHz V20, small size takes 256k x 4 DIL £57.50
AT TURBO 12MHz baby size up to 4M on board £115.00
AT TURBO 16MHz version £172.50
386DX 25MHz up to 8m on board £632.00
386SX ALL-IN-ONE 16MHz includes floppy, serial and parallel ports. Takes 1M x 1 £358.50
Memory is available for all these boards. Please call for current prices.

DISK CONTROLLERS
Universal floppy
Drives 360/1.2/720/1.44 drive suitable for
AT and 386 systems £24.50
XT Hard/floppy controller £81.56
XT Hard disk controller £65.00
AT floppy/hard controller £77.74

DISPLAY ADAPTORS
Hercules plus printer £31.05
Dual CGA/HERC £37.50
EGA PLUS £99.50
VGA 8 bit £59.00
Universal VGA 8/16 bit, VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA, Hercules
Standard plus 800 x 600 plus
1024 x 768 resolution £99.00

I/O ADAPTORS
Serial RS232 £13.80
DUAL RS232 £25.80
Serial/parallel game com 1,2,3,4 PAR 2,3 links £14.50
DUAL serial + par + Game £26.50
XT SER/PAR/CLOCK/ FLOPPY/GAME £31.50

KEYBOARDS
101 Key XT/AT switchable £43.70
101 Profesional XT/AT £65.50

CASES AND PSUS
XT/AT Three 5.25" and one 3.5" slots for disks, flip top lid £44.50
Suitable 150W PSU £44.85
DE-LUXE with speed display £65.00
Suitable 200W PSU £69.00
MINI TOWER with speed display £72.50
Suitable 200W PSU £69.00

MONITORS
MONO 12" green £73.00
VGA 14" paper white £126.50
SVGA 14" colour £284.05
REMEMBER!!! all our prices include VAT. Call for free catalogue
Delivery £3.00 (under £40)
£12.00 (over £40)

FLOPPY DRIVES
5.25" 360k £66.70
5.25" 1.2M £62.10
3.5" 720k £60.38
3.5" 1.44M £72.45
5.25" cradle for 3.5" drive with adaptor cables £12.50

SYSTEM KITS
Complete kits including monitor, keyboard and Fast
40Mbyte disk AT £643
386SX £862
386DX £1149

BLACKMORE ELECTRONICS LIMITED

VISA, ACCESS & AMERICAN EXPRESS

CONTACT US NOW
Unit 14A, Sunrise Business Park
Blandford Forum, Dorset, DT11 8ST
Tel: (0258) 451347
Fax: (0258) 456046

PC-DIY BOOK
ONLY £7.95
No VAT or P&P

Not sure how to build your own PC? Then this is for you!
112 Pages of practical tips.

10,000 FILES ON ONE DISC!

Micro Haus are proud to announce the launch of the ***FIRST*** UK produced CD-ROM disc for shareware and PD. Just check out these contents:

- 10,000 files on one disc! No duplicates or copies of earlier versions, all the files are totally unique.
- As well as the most recent versions of all the best known shareware titles, it contains UK sourced shareware not available on any other CD-ROM title.
- Incorporates a file list utility which allows you to find a program by its name, category or description!
- We have selected all the most recent versions of files up to and including 25 January 1991.
- Contains files specifically for Windows 3, many of which are unique to the Micro Haus title
- Contains ALL the software necessary to set up your own Bulletin Board System.
- FREE access to Valentes BBS, the Bulletin Board on which the disc is based

All this for an amazing **£65.00** + VAT
(all inclusive price is £74.75 - 1ST CLASS DELIVERY FREE!)

If you're tempted, but don't own a CD-ROM drive, we can help. We supply drives by all major manufacturers at special prices. Please call for a chat to discuss your requirements.

MICRO HAUS
L I M I T E D

The fastest growing name in multimedia

HOW TO ORDER

BY CHARGECARD OR CREDITCARD

either CALL : ***(0452) 371707***
or FAX : ***(0452) 610022***

BY CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER

Write to: ***Micro Haus Limited***
PO Box 149
GLOUCESTER
GL3 4EF

All orders despatched by 1st class post the day your order is received. EC countries, please add £ 5.00 for air freight costs.

MEGATRAVELLER 1™

THE ZHODANI CONSPIRACY

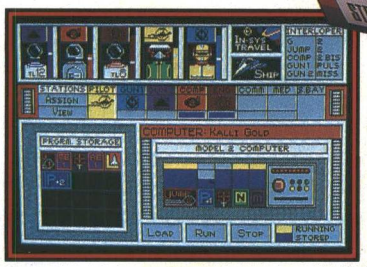
" Heralded The American Computer Role-Playing Game of the Year!"

TAKES SCIENCE FICTION ROLE-PLAYING LIGHT YEARS FORWARD!

The four legendary Frontier Wars have passed, each started by the Zhodani and each ending in a shaky peace....



AVAILABLE ON:
ATARI ST • COMMODORE AMIGA
IBM PC & COMPATIBLES

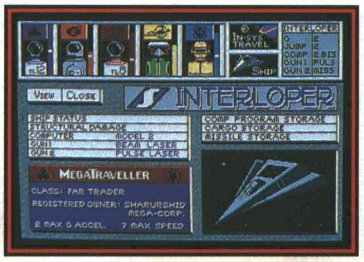


.....Now with the help of corrupt Imperium officials the Zhodani and the Outward Coalition are planning a fifth. Smuggling arms to traitorous groups within Imperium borders the Zhodani are planning to strike from within.

BASED ON MEGATRAVELLER BY GAME DESIGNERS' WORKSHOP, THE WORLD'S MOST POPULAR SCIENCE FICTION GAMING SYSTEM

VERSATILITY

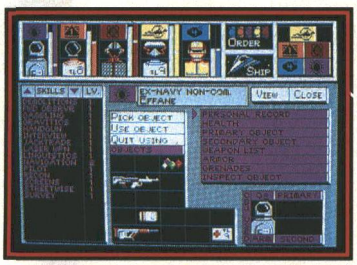
The most sophisticated character generation system ever devised: five military classes, more than 70 talents and abilities. Allows player to control character development through 5 services: Army, Navy, Marines, Merchants and Scouts.





IMAGINATION

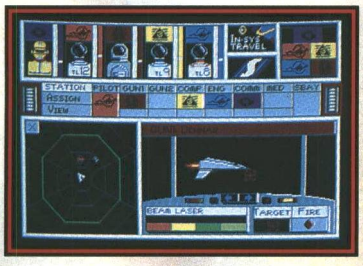
Flexible gaming system supports any playing strategy and allows multiple solutions to problems and obstacles.



FIREPOWER

Realistic, combat sequences let you control each of your characters individually, while still giving general combat orders to the other members of your party. Utilise more than 30 weapons and skills in this advanced combat system.

72 varied skills to learn and use including medical, piloting, communications, laser weapons, bribery, demolitions and handgun.



COURAGE

28 planets and satellites to explore in 8 systems filled with exciting puzzles, dangerous subplots and interesting characters to encounter.

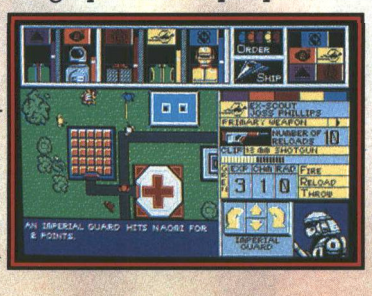
"MegaTraveller 1, a game that truly warrants the highest level of praise, the attention to detail makes it exceptional!"



Supports Ad Lib Music Card and Real Sound for state-of-the-art musical score, digitized speech and realistic sound effects.

RESOURCEFULNESS

Saving the universe costs money: a detailed bartering system lets players earn Imperial credits through interplanetary trading, with 30 types of cargo.



SCREEN SHOTS TAKEN FROM IBM PC VERSION

EMPIRE
STRATEGY

"MegaTraveller 1 is one of the finest role-playing computer games in at least the last three or four years."

"MegaTraveller 1 is one of the best science fiction role-playing games ever for the computer."

QUOTES TAKEN FROM DRAGON MAGAZINE U.S. & QUEST BUSTERS MAGAZINE U.S.

Copyright © 1990 Paragon Software Corporation and Game Designers' Workshop. TRAVELLER and MEGATRAVELLER are registered trademarks of Game Designers' Workshop. Licensed to EMPIRE SOFTWARE. All rights reserved.

**EMPIRE SOFTWARE, 4 THE STANNETTS,
LAINDON NORTH TRADE CENTRE, BASILDON, ESSEX SS15 6DJ.
TEL: 0268 541212**

Watford Electronics

A member of the Jessa group of Companies - established 1972

Jessa House, 250 Lower HIgh Street, Watford, WD1 2AN, England

Tel: Watford (0923) 37774 Tlx: 895695 Fax: (0923) 33642

Shop Hours: 9am to 6pm (Mon - Sat) Thursday 9am to 8pm. FREE customer car park.

All prices exclusive of VAT; subject to change without notice & available on request.

Credit Card Orders (ACCESS & VISA) tel (0923) 33383 or 50234 (24 hours)

ARIES PC-XT 88



ARIES PC-AT 286



★ NEW LOW PRICES ★

Available in the following configurations:	PC-XT 88	PC-AT 286
• ***System 1*** - Basic system including FREE bundled software & hardware	***£393***	***£599***
• ***System 2*** - As above plus 14" hi-res monochrome flat screen monitor	***£445***	***£665***
• ***System 3*** - As System 2 plus 1 720K 3.5" disk drive fitted	***£499***	***£715***
• ***System 4*** - As System 2 plus a 20Mb hard disk fitted	***£605***	***£799***
• ***System 5*** - As System 2 plus a 40Mb hard disk fitted	***£699***	***£860***
• ***System 6*** - As System 5 plus a hi-res EGA colour monitor and card	***£899***	***£1099***
• ***System 7*** - As System 5 plus ultra hi-res VGA colour monitor and card	***£999***	***£1185***
• ***System 8*** - As System 7 but with 80Mb hard disk fitted	***£1139***	***£1330***

If your requirement is different, we will be pleased to tailor make a system to your individual requirement. Please telephone our PC department for price.

● FREE 12 month on-site maintenance warranty (UK mainland) included in the price

Specification:

- 16 Bit Intel 8088-2 or NEC V20 78108 microprocessor, running at 8MHz or 4.77MHz (3 times faster than IBM PC/XT)
- 8087-2 maths co-processor, optional
- 640K on board
- 360K single floppy (optional 2nd floppy/3.5"/20Mb Winny/T. Streamer)
- CLOCK in system board, gives non-stop DATE & TIME
- 8 expansion slots
- 102 key keyboard
- RS232 with two ports
- 150W power supply
- Mono graphics/parallel card (Herc compatible)
- Legal BIOS and built-in games card and clock

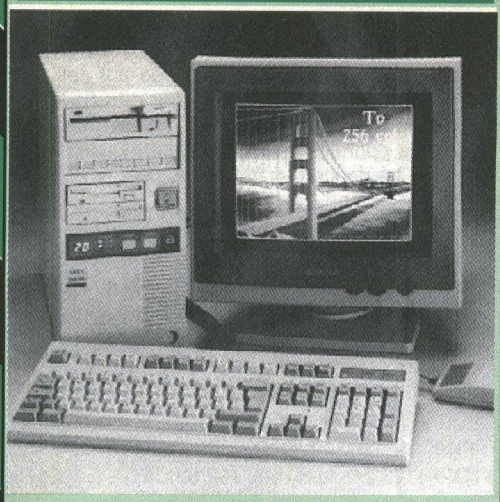
Specification:

- 80286 microprocessor
- Optional 80287 maths co-processor
- 640K RAM standard expandable on-board to 4Mb
- 1.2M single floppy (optional 2nd floppy/3.5"/Winny T. Streamer)
- CLOCK on system board, gives non-stop DATE & TIME
- 8 expansion slots
- 102 key keyboard
- Serial/parallel/games card
- HDD/FDD card
- Switchable speed 8/12 MHz Landmark test at 16MHz
- 200W power supply
- Mono graphics/parallel card (Herc compatible)
- Slide in metal case with function display
- Legal BIOS and built-in games card and clock

The Aries IBM PC-XT 88 and Aries PC-AT 286 compatibles are now supplied with Digital Research's GEM, Microsoft MS DOS 3.30, GW-BASIC 3.21, the powerful Finesse 1.1 desk top publishing package, Multiwriter WORDPROCESSOR & Spell-checker, PC Organiser and 12 months on-site maintenance warranty. So you not only get the best all round value in PC compatibles, (£300+ worth of FREE software & hardware with every system), but you also get a complete and powerful WYSIWYG DTP software package that takes you from typewritten text onto typeset quality layouts. LOGITECH MOUSE too is included with the package. WATFORD GIVES YOU MORE FOR YOUR MONEY. (P.S. To operate Finesse DTP, you require a hard disk system).

Extended finance over a period of 12, 24 or 36 months now available. Please telephone or write in for details.

Aries PC 386-SX



The Aries PC 386-SX combines many of the powerful features of the 386 system with the frugality of a price tag more at home on a 286 system. With 8/16MHz CPU, this system provides virtually full 386 performance, including the more convenient scheme of memory control that allows easy configuration of expansion RAM as EMS for DOS application.

Features:

- 80386-SX CPU with optional 80287/80387 maths co-processor
- 8/16 MHz selectable speed
- Legal Bios with built-in setup routine
- For OS/2 and XENIX compatible

Specifications:

- 1Mb RAM on-board expandable to 16Mb
- 1 x 5.25" - 1.2 Mb drive fitted
- 1 x 3.5" - 1.44 Mb drive fitted
- 40Mb 28ms hard disk drive fitted (1:1 interlaced)
- HDD/FDD controller card
- 102 key keyboard
- Case with keylock
- Eight expansion slots
- Two serial and one parallel ports
- Logitech mouse
- FREE 12 months on-site maintenance
- £300 worth of software (MS DOS 3.30, GW BASIC 3.21, DR's GEM, Finesse 1.1 DTP pack, Multiwriter wordprocessor and spellchecker, PC organiser) FREE with every micro.

New Low Prices

- **System 1** - Specification as above + a 14" hi-res flat screen mono monitor **£1098**
- **System 2** - As System 1 plus a 14" hi-res flat screen EGA monitor & card **£1268**
- **System 3** - As System 1 plus a 14" hi-res flat screen VGA monitor & card **£1399**
- **System 4** - As System 3 but fitted with 80Mb 28ms fast hard disk drive **£1544**
- **System 5** - As System 3 but fitted with 155Mb 16ms super fast hard drive **£1899**

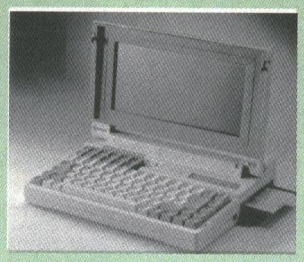
PC External Disk Drives

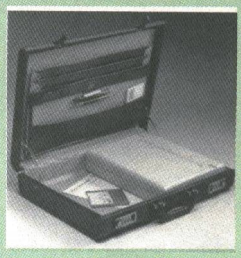
For IBM PC, Amstrad 1640 & compatibles. Supplied complete with case, cables and power supply. Ready to plug.

PCS-3L5	3.5"	-	720K cased drive	£85
PCS-3H5	3.5"	-	1.44Mb cased drive	£95
PCS-5L2	5.25"	-	360K cased drive	£86
PCS-5H2	5.25"	-	1.2Mb cased drive	£99

P.S. Not all XT compatible micros can accept the high density drives.

Aries Notebook PC XT & Aries Notebook PC NB286-12





First the desk top, then the luggable, then the lap top and now the notebook PC, a truly portable design of PC computer. Imagine an IBM PC compatible computer so small that it will fit inside your briefcase with room to spare, so light (just over 7 pounds) that it is easy to carry wherever you go.
Many deskbound PC users yearn for the convenience of a genuinely portable PC - a real PC - not a "nearly" PC, but one that works with any existing software, something that they are already used to.
The Aries Notebook range of PCs has made the dream a reality with the world's most powerful compact laptop, it is also the world's first portable PC with built-in hard disk, for under £1,000! Now the 8088 based Aries Notebook range has been expanded to include an extremely powerful and fast 80286 based processor chip, with performance better than many desktop machines. Despite their convenient size, these machines run the same software at the same speeds as any equivalent desk-bound 40-pounder.
The Aries Notebook PC's have 1Mb RAM as standard, including 384Kb EMS, an advanced Liquid Crystal Display with switchable backlights and a standard layout full size keyboard with a comfortable tactile feel.They are also equipped with a full complement of six built-in ports, one printer, one external floppy drive, mouse port and a CGA colour monitor port. The obvious benefits include the ability to connect directly to a printer and to a full size desktop computer to transfer data or text, etc. or to a modem for communications.
The performance of this notebook PC from Watford Electronics is already well understood by the PC fraternity, it's precisely the same as any regular desktop monster with the same processor and memory configuration. But most PC users are not looking for surprises, just reliable PC computing - which is what you get from Watford Electronics. Multiwriter 2 wordprocessor/spellchecker, and PC Organiser diary software is supplied with all Notebook PCs to get you started, so now you can take computing power with you where you want to go, in the office, workshop or laboratory, on site, on the train, plane or at home.

Aries Notebook I, II and III

These Aries Notebook PCs have energy-efficient 80C88 processor chips running at 10MHz. Model I is supplied complete with a single 3.5" - 1.44Mb floppy drive. The Notebook Model II and III are supplied with a 28ms fast access hard disk, 20Mb and 40Mb respectively.
In his independent review (Computer Shopper - May 1990) the reviewer writes: "The Aries Portable offers exceptional value for money...The computer itself is very much what you'd expect a notebook to be, small, with a cramped but very usable keyboard and a respectable backlit display, it is nice to see that you can actually use the extra 384K as EMS memory - there is even a utility that can turn the EMS into a RAM drive for you" In his final verdict he writes: "Overall, the single most outstanding feature has to be the price tag. A notebook PC with hard disk for under £1,000 has no competition at the moment. If you have a small briefcase, weak arms, or just like the concept of a truly portable computer, then this is your man."

Specifications:

Processor:	80C86 running at 10MHz - Zero Wait State - real time clock/calendar.
Memory:	1Mb RAM - 640Kb + 384Kb LIM/EMS.
Drive:	Internal 3.5" floppy drive (Notebook I) Internal 2.5" 20Mb hard disk (Notebook II) - 28ms access speed. Optional external 3.5" or 5.25" floppy drive.
Display:	Electro-luminescent (B) backlit transflective supertwist LCD - 80 x 25 characters. - 840 x 200 bit mapped IBM CGA compatible
Keyboard:	Full size Qwerty layout, integrated numeric keypad.
Power:	Internal NICad battery - mains adaptor - External 12V DC.
Standard interfaces:	Parallel printer port - twin RS232 serial ports - external disk drive port - CGA colour monitor port - PS/2 mouse port.
Dimensions:	300mm (W) x 220mm (D) x 61mm (H).
Weight:	3.2Kg (including battery + hard disk).

NOTEBOOK PRICES

Notebook I	- with internal 3.5" 1.4Mb floppy	**£599**
Notebook II	- with internal 20Mb hard disk	**£899**
Notebook III	- with internal 40Mb hard disk	**£999**
Notebook NB286-12	- with internal 3.5" 1.44"Mb floppy and 28ms 20Mb 2.5" hard disk	**£1285**

New - Aries Notebook NB286-12

The New Aries NB286-12 has extensive features and facilities, much the same as for the 80C88 based Notebook series, but with the faster, high efficiency 80286 processor running at 12MHz, and with both a built-in 1.44Mb floppy disk drive and 28ms 2.5" 20Mb hard disk.

"...the strongest feature of the Aries is its hard disk, with a data transfer rate that would put most desktops to shame...the only notebook reviewed that incorporates a 16MHz processor (landmark speed). These two factors combine to make it the strongest performer...In terms of value, the Watford comes up on top..."

"VERDICT: Excellent specification and performance. This has to be THE choice based on price and ability."
Computer Shopper Jan. 1991

Specifications:

Processor:	80286 running at 12MHz - Zero Wait State - real time clock/calendar.
Memory:	1Mb RAM - 640Kb + 384Kb LIM/EMS.
Drive:	Internal 3.5" floppy drive 1.44Mb - internal 2.5" 20Mb hard disk - 28ms access speed
Display:	Electro-luminescent (EL) backlit transflective supertwist LCD - 80 x 25 characters. - 840 x 200 bit mapped IBM CGA compatible
Keyboard:	Full size Qwerty layout, integrated numeric keypad.
Power:	Internal Nicad battery - battery charge indicator - mains adaptor provided supplies 12V DC
Standard interfaces:	Parallel printer port - twin RS232 serial ports - external disk drive port - CGA colour monitor port - PS/2 mouse port.
Accessories:	Internal removable Nicad battery pack - AC mains adaptor/charger.
Dimensions:	300mm (W) x 220mm (D) x 61mm (H).
Weight:	3.2Kg (including battery + hard disk).

ACCESSORIES

- External 3.5" 720K/1.44Mb floppy drive **£89**
- External 5.25" 1.2Mb floppy drive **£89**
- Spare battery pack **£29**
- Car cigar lighter adaptor **£35**
- Carrying case **£28**

Continued →

FREE On-Site Maintenance

This month we are also offering at no extra cost to all our customers, 12 months, On-site Maintenance on all Multiscan colour monitors, all Panasonic, Hewlett Packard (3 months) and all Laser Printers and Roland Plotters. Should the machine fail, simply telephone the maintenance engineer, who will call in within 12 working hours. (UK mainland only).
(Offer applicable only when bought at prices advertised in this advert).

Aries 14" Monochrome

These State of the Art monitors have been engineered for dual-frequency output on a chemically etched, non-glare, flat screen. IBM compatible, high resolution (720 x 350 lines), band width: >20MHz.

Type		Description	Price
ArM1000G	-	high resolution green	£65
ArM1000A	-	high resolution amber	£68
ArM1000W	-	high resolution paper white	£70

Aries 14" EGA Monitor

Stylishly designed, high contrast non-glare screen, 16-64 colours, switchable to green or amber screen for wordprocessing. EGA compatible. Resolution (600 dots H. x 350 lines V.). Built-in tilt & swivel base.

- Aries EGA colour monitor £249
- EGA colour card £99
- EGA colour monitor plus card £319

Aries 14" VGA Monitors

Monochrome: 14" flat screen non-glare, 1024 x 786 high resolution paper white, VGA monitor. Caters for CGA, EGA, VGA and Super VGA incl. swivel base only £85

Colour: The state of the art flat screen, high resolution 800 x 600/1024 x 768 colour monitor

- Aries VGA colour monitor £269
- VGA colour card £99
- VGA colour monitor plus card £358

Multiscan Colour Monitors

- Eizo 9060Z £399
- Eizo 9070S £599
- Panasonic £325
- NEC IIA £289
- NEC 3D £358
- NEC 4D £695
- Taxan 770LR £393
- Taxan 775 £393
- Taxan 795 £475
- Taxan 870 £575
- Taxan Viking £1269

Printer Ribbons & Various Dust Covers

Type	Ribbons	Dust Covers
IBM PCs pair	-	£7.75
Brother HR15/20	£6.00	£5.00
DMP2000	£3.25	£4.75
RX/FX80/85/8000/MX80	£2.95	£4.95
RX/FX100/1000	£3.95	-
Kaga/Taxan KP810/815	£3.25	£5.00
EX/LQ500/550.800/850	£3.50	£6.00
EX/LQ1000/LQ2500	£4.00	£5.50
LX80/86/400/800/850	£3.00	£5.00
NEC P2200	£6.00	£5.00
Panasonic KX1080/81	£2.95	£4.75
Star LC10/NL10	£4.25	£5.00
Star LC24-10	£3.95	£6.00
SQ2500	£23.00	£5.50

Our attractive dust covers are manufactured from translucent P.V.C. The seams are stitched and edges are taped to prevent splitting due to continuous use.

Roland Plotters

(Official Roland Appointed Distributor)

- DPX 2500 £2389
- DXY 1200 £705
- DXY 1100 £538
- DXY 1300 £895

Access

CREDIT CARD 24 HOUR
Ansaphone Hot Lines
(0923) 50234 or 33383

Canon Bubblejet Printers

- Canon 10E £269
- BJ130E £410
- 10E Cut Sheet Feeder £54

Citizen Printers

- 120D Plus £99
- 124D Printer £169
- Prodot 9 £239
- Prodot 24 £339
- Swift 9 £149
- Swift 24 £216
- Swift 24 colour option £32
- Prodot 24 Cut Sheet Feeder £120
- Swift 24 Ribbons: Black £4; Colour £13

Hewlett-Packard Printers

- Desk Jet 500 £370
- Quiet Jet Plus £379
- Desk Writer £485
- Scan Jet Plus £735
- Desk Jet cart. £14
- HP Think Jet £245
- Paint Jet colour £649
- Paint Jet cart. £24
- Paint Jet XL £1435
- Rugged Writer £875

- Paintjet cartridges black £19 colour £25
- Desk Jet 500 256K RAM cartridge £129
- HP Epson FX emulation cartridge £59

Star Printers

- LC10 £118
- LC200 colour £160
- LC10 II £139
- XB24-10 £360
- LC15 £245
- XB24-15 £480
- LC24-10 £172
- XB24 colour kit £35
- LC24-15 £310
- FR10 £275
- LC24-200 £215
- FR15 £365
- LC24-200 colour £230

Cut Sheet Feeder

LC10/24-10/200 £65 LC15/LC24-15 £125
XB24-10 £80 XB24-15 £139

Serial Interfaces

SPC-10 LC10; LC10-II; LC10-Col; LC15; LC24-10; LC24-15; LC-200; LC24-200 £49
8K Ser FR10/15; LC-200; LC24-200; XB24 £60

Buffers

- 32K Ram card for LC24-10, 15 & 200 £55
- 32K Ram card for XB24-10 & 15 £55

Ribbons

- LC10; LC10-II; LC15 black £4 colour £6
- LC-200; LC24-200 black £5
- LC-200 colour £11 LC24-200 colour £12
- XB24-10; XB24-15 black £5 colour £12

Laser Printers

- Canon LBP-4 4ppm £695
- Canon LBP IIIT 8ppm £1580
- Canon LBP-8 IIIR 8ppm £1740
- Epson EPL-7100 6ppm £735
- HP Laserjet IIP 4ppm** £665
- HP Laserjet III 8ppm £1185
- HP Laserjet IIID 8ppm £1775
- Panasonic KX-P4420 8ppm £699
- Panasonic KX-44550i 11ppm £1105
- Panasonic KX-4455 Postscript 11ppm £1699
- Qume Crystal Print WP+ £739
- Qume Crystal Print Ser. 2 £1028
- Qume Xtal Print Postscript £1949
- Star LP-8 II £1089
- Star LP-8 Star (post)script £1299

**Lower paper cassette tray & Premier Collection software, FREE with every HP Laserjet IIP printer purchased from us. Offer subject to availability.

Laser Toners

Canon 2 & 4	£57	Laserjet II	£56
Epson GQ	£16	Laserjet IIP	£60
Star LP-8	£56	Laserjet III	£66
KX-P4420/50	£22	Qume Crystal	£59

HP Laser Ram

- IIP & III 1Mb £99
- II & IID 4Mb £325
- IIP & III 2Mb £125
- Star LP-8 1Mb £143
- II & IID 1Mb £102
- Star LP-8 2Mb £285
- II & IID 2Mb £127
- Star LP-8 4Mb £429

Laser Drum & Developer

Laser	Drum	Developer
Epson GQ500	£99	-
Panasonic 4420	£69	£59
Panasonic 4450	£99	£80
Qume Drum	£76	-

Jetpage Postscript Cartridge

- for Laserjet II £369 IID & III £375
- Laserjet various font cartridges £69
- Laserjet superset font £275

SPECIAL OFFERS THIS MONTH

HP Deskjet 500 printer	£349
Canon BJ 10E printer	£239
Genius GS-4500 scanner	£85
Super VGA colour monitor	£245
TAXAN 795 Trinitron	£445
Philips Cm8833-II monitor	£175

Panasonic Printers

- KX-P 1081 £124
- KX-P1180 £129

N.B. The above two printers are supplied with FREE lead (please specify the micro type) & 1000 sheets of fanfold paper.

- KX-P1123 £173
- KX-P1592 £219
- KX-P1124 £180
- KX-P1624 £305
- KX-P1540 £390
- KX-P1695 £310

Panasonic Cut Sheet Feeders

(P35) KX-P1540 £175 KX-P 1592/1595 £175
(P36) KX-1123/24 £85 (P37) KX-P 1180 £79
(P38) KX-P1624/1695 £124

Panasonic Printer Buffers

P12 4K buffer board for 1081 £55
32K buffer chip for 1124/1180/1540/92/95 £16

Panasonic Serial Interfaces

P17 P1081/1592 £32 P19 P1124/118 £55

Original Panasonic Ribbons

Guaranteed to last 3 million characters

P110 for KX-P1081, 1592 & 1595 £8
P115 for KX-P1180 £8
P145 for KX-P1124 £8
P140 for KX-P1540 £10
Colour ribbons for KX-P1081, 1592 & 1595 brown, blue or red £9.95 each

Epson Printers

EX800	£405	LQ1050+	£520
EX1000	£535	LQ1060	£606
FX850	£294	LQ2550+	£729
FX1050	£368	LX400	£116
FX1060	£599	LX850	£195
LQ400	£178	SQ850	£459
LQ550	£248	SQ2550	£719
LQ850	£425	DFX5000	£1105
LQ860	£489	DFX8000	£2070

Cut Sheet Feeders for

LX400/800/850/LQ400/500/550 £69
EX800/FX800/850/LQ800/850 £130
FX/LQ1000/1050/SQ850 £159
LQ2550 £390 SQ2550 £166.76

Tractor Feed for

LQ800 £44; LQ850/FX850 £69; LQ1050/FX1050 £85; LQ2500 £90; LQ2550 £90.

Accessories

- EX800/1000 colour option £55
- EX800/1000 colour ribbon £18
- LQ2500 colour option £65

Epson Printer Interfaces

All three interfaces fit inside the printer

RS232 £32 RS232 + 2K buffer £52
IEEE 488 £95 RS232 + 8K buffer £75

Printer Leads

IBM parallel lead 2 metres	£6
IBM parallel lead 5 metres	£13
IBM parallel lead 10 metres	£19
Double ended 36 way Centronics lead 4	£7
Double ended 36 way Centronics lead 6	£9
RS232 lead (various)	£P.O.A.
IBM keyboard extension lead coiled	£5

Universal Printer Sharer

Connect up to 5 micros to 1 printer or 5 printers to 1 micro with our combined Sharer/Changer. These units are made to a very high standard. For extreme reliability, they all have printed circuit boards mounted inside the case, (not a Spaghetti Junction of wires). Internal connection is made via high quality ribbon cables.

(Ideal for School environments)

Connects	Serial	Centronics	P&P
2 to 1	£16	£17	£3
3 to 1	£22	£24	£3
5 to 1	£32	£36	£4

(Cables extra at £6 each. Please specify type required when ordering).

Handy Printer Switch

A handy 2 way compact printer switch. Enables one micro to be connected to 2 printers or vice versa.

Centronics £18; Serial £17

Auto Printer Sharer Switch

Connects	Serial	Centronics
2 to 1	£36	£39
4 to 1	£59	£55
8 to 1	-	£85

256K Multi Spooler

These Auto Centronics Printer Sharers have built-in 256K of printer buffers. They can be used as auto sharers, printer buffers or both.

- 2 In / 2 out **£135**
- 4 In / 2 out **£169**
- 8 In / 1out **£199**

Compact Converter Units

- Serial to parallel **£36**
- Parallel to serial **£37**

(Cables for printer switches extra £6 each)

Listing Paper (Perforated)

- 1000 sheets 9.5" x 11" fanfold **£7**
- 2000 sheets 9.5" x 11" fanfold **£11**
- 1000 sheets 9.5" x 11" NCR 2 part fanfold **£21**
- 1000 sheets 15" x 11" fanfold **£9**
- 1000 sheets true A4 fanfold paper 70gms **£11**
- 2000 sheets true A4 fanfold paper 70gms **£19**
- Teleprinter roll (Econo paper) **£4**

All our fanfold paper is micro perforated leaving a smooth clean edge when the tractor feed strips are detached.

Carriage:
1K sheets £2.50, 2K sheets £3.00

Printer Labels

On continuous fanfold backing sheet.

1000	90 x 36mm (single row)	**£6.00**
1000	90 x 36mm (twin row)	**£6.25**
1000	90 x 49mm (twin row)	**£7.50**
1000	102 x 36mm (twin row)	**£6.75**

Maths Co-Processor

8087-5MHz	£55
8087-8MHz	£75
8087-10MHz	£90
80287-6MHz	£85
80287-8MHz	£125
80287-10MHz	£99
80287-12MHz	£155
80387-16MHz	£189
80387-20MHz	199
80387-25MHz	£239
80387-33MHz	£285
80387SX-16MHz	£185

BOOKS (No VAT on Books)

Carriage on books varies between £1.00 to £3.50, depending on their weight.

1-2-3 For Business 2nd Edition	£20.95
1-2-3 Mastering - 2nd Ed.	£20.95
1-2-3 Quick Reference	£7.95
1-2-3 Special Ed. (QUE) - Using	£22.95
1-2-3 Using - Release 2.2	£22.95
1-2-3 Using Release 3	£22.95
8086/8088 Assembly Lang. Programming	£13.50
Ability - Using	£12.95
Accountancy software in Business - Using	£14.95
Advance C Tech & Application	£19.95
Amstrad Basic 2 - User Guide	£9.95
Amstrad Technical Manual for 1640	£19.95
Amstrad PC Programmers Ref. Guide	£15.95
Amstrad PC1512-1640 Step by Step - Using	£10.95
Assembly Language - Quick Ref.	£7.95
Autocad - Inside	£27.45
Autocad - Using Release 10	£27.95
Business Companion on the 1640	£12.95
Clipper - Using	£22.95
Computer Users Dictionary	£8.95
Corel draw made easy	£24.95
Corel Draw Quick Ref. Thro V1.2	£7.95
C- Introducing	£9.95
C- Programming Language 2nd Ed.	£24.95
dBase II & III - Understanding	£7.95
dBase III - Understanding	£21.95
dBase IV - Handbook	£19.95
Display Write made easy	£19.95
DOS+ on the 1512 - Using	£9.95
DOS & Bios Function - Quick Ref. Guide	£7.95
DOS Plus Manual/Amstrad PC	£9.95
DOS Power Tools (includes a disk)	£45.95
Excel IBM Version - Using the	£22.95
GW Basic Quick Prog. REf	£8.95
Hard Disk Instant Reference	£10.95
Hard Disk - Managing your	£20.95
Hard Disk - Using your	£27.45
IBM PS/2 Handbook	£19.95
IBM PC AT - Inside the	£20.95
Local Area Networks 2nd Generation	£20.95
Lotus 1-2-3 Desktop Companion Soft/B	£24.95
Lotus 1-2-3 for Business 2nd Ed	£22.95
Microsoft 'C' Systems Prog. In	£23.95
Microsoft GW BASIC	£12.95
Microsoft Windows - Illustrated	£18.45
Microsoft Windows 3 - Using 2nd Ed.	£20.95
Microsoft WORD 5.0 - Using	£20.45
MS-DOS - ABCs of 2nd Ed.	£17.95
MS-DOS Advanced Programming 2nd Ed.	£22.95
MS-DOS for Beginners	£14.95
MS-DOS Handbook 3rd Edition	£18.95
MS-DOS Quick Prog. Ref. Guide	£8.95
MS-DOS Masters Tricks of 2nd Ed.	£24.95
MS-DOS Quick Reference Guide	£7.95
MS-DOS - Using	£19.95
MS-DOS - Running 4th Edition	£19.95
MS-DOS Supercharging 2nd Ed.	£17.95
MS-DOS Users Guide 2nd Edition	£27.95
Netware User Guide	£22.95
Norton Programming Guide to IBM	£19.95
Norton Utilities - Inside the	£21.95
Novell Network - The ABC of	£21.95
Novell Network - Mastering	£27.95
Novell Network - Using	£22.95
Operating the IBM Network	£18.95
Pagemaker on IBM - Mastering	£21.95
Pagemaker - Using	£22.95
PageMaker Desktop Publishing	£15.95
PageMaker IBM PC - Mastering	£21.95
PageMaker - Illustrated	£18.45
PageMaker on IBM PC - Using	£20.95
PageMaker - Using Aldus	£21.45
Pascal - Introduction to	£21.95
PC Crash Course 2.0 2nd Ed.	£14.95
PC-DOS Using 2nd Ed. Vers. 3.3	£20.45
PC-DOS Using 3rd Ed.	£21.95
PC's & Compatible for Beginners	£14.95
PC System Prog. Developers Guide	£23.95
PC Tools - Quick Ref.	£7.95
PC Upgrading & Repairing	£25.95
Personal Computing - 1st Book of	£13.95
Programming Guide to EGA & VGA Cards	£24.95
Quattro - Mastering	£21.95
Quattro Pro VI - Using	£22.95
Smart II - using	£22.95
Smart, tips, tricks and traps (QUE)	£22.95
Smartware II - Using	£21.45
Supercalc 4 Mastering	£22.95
Supercalc 5 - Using	£20.95
Supercalc Professional	£17.95
Symphony 4th Edition - Mastering	£24.95
Symphony Made Easy	£19.95
Symphony - Using Special Ed.	£27.45
Timeworks Publisher Companion	£12.95
Turbo C++ - Using	£22.95
Turbo Pascal - Advanced Techniques	£20.85
Turbo C Bible	£24.50
Turbo Pascal Program Library	£22.95
Unix - Using	£27.45
Unix - Sys V - An Introduction to	£27.95
Upgrading & Repairing PC's	£25.95
Ventura Instant Reference	£10.95
Ventura Mastering - 2nd Ed.	£22.95
Ventura Tips + Tricks	£18.95
Ventura Tips + Tricks 2nd Ed.	£27.95
Window 3.0 Programming	£27.95
Window 3.0 Quick Ref.	£7.95
WORD for Windows - Using	£20.95
Wordperfect 5.1 - The ABC of	£7.50
Wordperfect 5.1 - 1st Book of	£14.95
Wordperfect 5.1 - Mastering	£24.00
Wordperfect 5.1 - ABC's of	£18.95
Wordperfect 5.1 Quick Start	£18.45
Wordperfect 5.1 - Using Special Ed.	£22.95
Wordperfect - Illustrated	£18.45
Wordperfect 3rd Ed. - Using	£20.45
Wordperfect Mastering Ver. 5	£21.95
Wordperfect Using Ver. 5	£21.95
Wordperfect 5 - Using	£24.95
WordStar & CP/M Made Easy	£10.95
WordStar - Quick program Ref. Guide	£8.95
WordStar Release 5.0 - Mastering	£20.45
WordStar User's Ref. Manual	£12.50
WordStar 4.0 - Using 2nd Ed.	£18.45
Xerox Ventura - Desktop Publishing	£14.50
Xerox Ventura Publishing - Inside	£27.95

Hard Disk on Cards

3.5" hard disk on a controller card. "Simply Plug and Play". For Amstrad 1640 & XT compatibles.

- **WD-XT 20Mb** **£150**
- **WD-XT 30Mb** **£189**
- **WD-XT 40Mb** **£215**

For PC AT & AT compatibles

- **WD-AT 30Mb** **£315**

Hard Disk Drives (Bare Units)

- **WEHD20** 21Mb hard disk **£135**
- **WEHD30** 30Mb RLL hard disk **£155**
- **WEHD40/28ms** 42Mb HD including partitioning software **£210**
- **WEHD65** 65Mb HD RLL **£249**

Controller Cards

- **WEXT100C** XT controller and cables **£39**
- **WEXT200C/RLL** XT controller and cables **£44**
- **FDD/HDD 2HD/2FD** controller for AT **£82**
- **AT** embedded drive adaptor **£18**

Hard Disk Kits

- **WEHD20 (KIT)** 21Mb HD with XT-Amstrad controller + cables **£169**
- **WEHD30 (KIT)** 32Mb HD with XT/Amstrad controller & cables **£199**
- **WEHD40 (KIT)** 42Meg B HD with XT/Amstrad controller & cable **£235**

Floppy Disk Drives

- **UC200** 5.25" 360K 48tpi double sided disk drive **£47**
- **UC600** 5.25" 1.2M 96tpi double sided high density, disk drive **£57**
- **UC35/4** 3.5" 720K drive with 5.25" kit **£51**
- **UC35/6** 3.5" 1.44M drive with 5.25" kit **£59**

Tape Streamers

For **XT** & **AT**. 60Mb external kit with software, short controller, cable and documentation. Backs up 60Mb in less than 12 minutes.

Type: WE5000/Tape **£475**

Add-On Cards

- **4EGA Card,** 256K RAM, compatible with CGA & EGA **£75**
- **MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD** (Incl. parallel printer port) **£34**
- **COLOUR GRAPHICS CARD** RGB colour and composite video (includes parallel port) **£36**
- **RS232 CARD** with 2 ports **£25**
- **MULTI I/O Card** includes: Real time clock/calendar, Serial/parallel/games **£43**
- **SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME Card** (+2nd serial optional port) £29

3M Data Cartridge

DC100	**£12**	DC300XLP	**£16**
DC600A	**£18**	DC2000	**£15**

3M Diskettes

Lifetime warranty on 3M disks from Watford.

- 10 x 3.5" D/S double density **£8**
- 10 x 3.5" D/S high density **£18**
- 10 x 5.25" double sided D/D 40T (745) **£5**
- 10 x 5.25" double sided D/D 80T (747) **£7**
- 10 x 5.25" 1.6M high density **£11**

Top Quality WE Diskettes

10 lifetime guaranteed disks in plastic library disk boxes.

- **M2** 3" double sided **£2.50 each**
- 10 x **M3** 3.5" DS/DD **£7**
- 10 x **M9** 3.5" DS/HD **£14**
- 10 x **M5** 5.25" DS/DD 40T **£5**
- 10 x **M7** 5.25" DS/DD 80T **£7**
- 10 x **M8** 5.25" DS/HD 80T **£11**

Large Capacity Hard Disk Drive

SCSI

91Mb	3.5"	20ms	**£485**
180Mb	3.5"	20ms	**£595**
330Mb	F/H	18ms	**£1095**
670Mb	F/H	16ms	**£1449**

ESDI

91Mb	H/H	18ms	**£630**
150Mb	F/H	18ms	**£780**
330Mb	F/H	16ms	**£1045**
670Mb	F/H	16ms	**£1495**

AT IDE Drives

91Mb	H/H	18ms	**£630**
150Mb	F/H	18ms	**£780**
330Mb	F/H	16ms	**£1045**
670Mb	F/H	16ms	**£1495**

HD Controller Cards

SCSI hard disk controller	**£199**
ESDI hard disk controller	**£165**
AT IDE controller card	**£49**

Memory

4164-15	£2.50	41256-12	£4.00
4464-12	£7.50	1Mb DIL	£7.00
4464-15	£7.00	1Mb ZIP	£7.75
41256-15	£3.50	256K x 4 ZIP	£5.00

SIMM & SIPS

Please specify package type required when ordering

256K x 9-10	£76.00	1Mb x 9-10	£48.00
256K x 9-8	£17.50	1Mb x 9-8	£45.00

PC Software

Clipper V5	£295
Coral Draw	£312
Dataperfect	£298
dBase III+	£334
dBase IV	£378
Display Writer v5	£245
Lotus 1-2-3 v3	£330
Lotus Symphony	£390
Lotus Freelance	£286
Microsoft Excel v2.1	£274
Microsoft WORD v5.0	£274
Norton Utilities v5	£70
Pagemaker v3.01	£395
Paradox III	£396
Quattro Professional	£269
Smartware II System	£396
Supercalc v5	£79
Ventura Publishing	£499
Windows v3	£59
Wordperfect v5.1	£278
WordStar v5.5	£214

Software Bargains

(Only while stocks last!)
Microsoft - IBM Version

Windows 5.25" disk v2.0	**£18**
(upgrade to latest version)	**£25**
WORD Dual Media v4	**£85**
Pageview 5.25" disk	**£19**
C Compiler v4.0 update	**£95**

Spares

102 key professional keyboard for XT/AT	**£45**
150W power supply (XT size)	**£42**
200W power supply (AT size)	**£55**
Main casing for PC XT	**£37**
Main casing for PC AT	**£44**

Access

CREDIT CARD 24 HOUR Ansaphone Hot Lines (0923) 50234 or 33383

Continued → → → → → →

Watford A4 Desktop Scanner

This new image scanner is supplied complete with Windows and OCR software. It is the most convenient way to add that extra impact, interest and clarity to documents, reports, instruction sheets, manuals, newsletters etc. from your DTP package.

The 216mm scanning width can cope with both desktop scanning of single sheets, photographs, diagrams, etc with its fast paper feed system, or may be detached from the feeder to become a convenient hand-held full page scanner for larger documents or pictures. Scanned images can be digitised in 100 to 400 dots per inch resolution with 16, 32 and 64 levels of grey scaling. The images can be trimmed and scaled to suit your DTP columns and frames. In low resolution modes it takes just ten seconds to scan a whole A4 page, while in the high resolution modes it takes twenty seconds. Image file formats come in four variations to suit all applications, TIF compressed and uncompressed, PCX and IMG.

The OCR software can be used to great effect to scan a text document like a page from a book or magazine article, and convert what the scanner sees as a pattern of dots and spaces into an ASCII text file which can be used in word processor or other application. To put it simply, you scan a page of text, the OCR software converts it to a text file which saves you the trouble and time of typing the text in yourself.

The OCR can read three different character font styles, Courier, Times Roman and Helvetica, all in a variety of size or pitch, but can also be taught by the user to recognise other styles to maximise its usefulness. Files ready for spellchecking, and Lotus 123 spreadsheet analysis can be created in a fraction of the time it would take to type the information.

Minimum system requirements are a PC/AT, (or a PC/XT with clock speed greater than 6.5MHz) and 640Kb RAM and a hard disk.

The scanner, the PC card with integral scanning software, Runtime Windows 2.1 and OCR software is available now at the incredibly low price of:

Just £499

Portable Rack

Allows a 3.5" ST-506 hard disk drive to slot into a 5.25" disk drive slot in any PC system. Allows you to carry your hard disk around with you. Has a built-in key lock for security. The rack handle folds away neatly. Can be carried around safely. Ideal for businesses where security is of importance.

Launch Offer £32

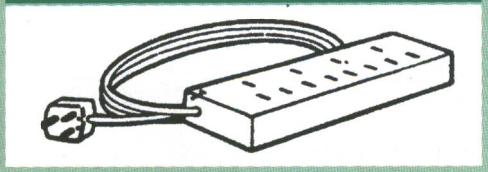
TEX Eprom Erasers

EPROMs need careful treatment if they are to survive their expected lifetime. Over erasure of EPROMs very rapidly turns them into ROMs!

The TEX erasers operate following the manufacturers specifications to give the maximum possible working life by not erasing too fast. We use these erasers for all our own erasing work.

- **ERASER EB -** Standard version erases up to 16 chips **£32** (carr £3)
- **ERASER GT -** Deluxe version erases up to 18 chips. Has automatic safety cut-off to switch off the UV lamp when opened **£34** (carr £3)
- Spare UV tubes **£12**

Mains Distribution Socket



4 way top quality mains trailing sockets. Supplied wired up with mains plug ready for use. Can be screwed to floor or wall if required. Very useful for tidying up all the mains leads from your peripherals. **£9.50**

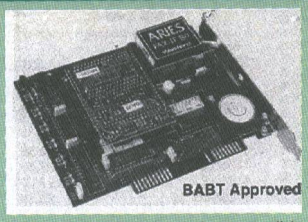
Aries Spike Cleaner Unit

A 4 way mains distribution unit as above with a built-in surge arrester, providing protection for your complete Computer/Hi-Fi Systems **£13.50**

Access VISA

CREDIT CARD 24 HOUR Ansaphone Hot Lines (0923) 50234 or 33383

Fax it with Aries Fax-it '89 Card



- Sends and receives at full speed, compatible with all group 3 fax machines. Fully BABT approved.
- Software works in background permitting faxes to be handled without disturbing the computer's current application.
- CFax can be prepared from graphics software using HUG, PCX, IMG or TIP files. Simple text files can be sent as simply as if they were being printed on an Epson or IBM compatible printer.
- Received faxes can be converted into graphics files or viewed and zoomed directly from Herc, CGA or EGA compatible screens or printed to Epson (FX), IBM Grphis or HP Laserjet compatible printers.
- Outgoing faxes automatically compiled with senders ID plus a fax header sheet
- Software managers fax phone list, schedules call time, maintains log of incoming and outgoing faxes and allows single faxes to be transmitted to any number of recipients.
- Fax-It '89 requires an IBM XT or AT compatible running DOS 3.1 or better, hard disk, CGA/EGA, or Hercules display cards.

Only £165

APPROVED for use with telecommunication systems run by British Telecommunications in accordance with the conditions in the instructions for use

'Fax Line' Fax Splitter



The Watford Fax-Line Fax Splitter doubles the utility of any phone line by automatically detecting and routing incoming fax to the fax machine, otehrwise it routes the call to the telephone after a very brief message. Calls can even be directed to an answering machine. Standard BT connections provide simple plug-in-and-go operation. Fax-Line saves you hundreds of pounds in BT rental. **BABT approved.**

Launch Price:

ONLY £55

(For a live 24 hour demo of Watford Fax-Line, please phone 0923 22 22 21)

Accelerator Cards

Sota 286i- 12.5MHz

286 upgrade card for PC XT compatibles

- 12.5MHz clock speed
- Can toggle between 80286 and 8088/8086 mode
- Performs faster than a PS/2 Model 60 and up to 10 times faster than an IBM PC
- Optional 80287 maths processor socket
- Complete with software for RAM disk, disk cache & printer spooler
- Optional up to 8Mb additional RAM upgrade

£299

Sota 386i - 16MHz

386SX Upgrade Card for PC XT Compatibles

- 16MHz clock speed
- Can toggle between 80386SX and 8088/8086 mode
- Performs 2.5 times faster than a IBM AT and up to 15 times faster than an IBM PC!
- Complete with software for RAM disk, disk cache & printer spooler
- Optional up to 8Mb additional RAM upgrade
- Makes programs such as Windows 3, AutoCAD, Lotus 123 and DBase fly on your system

£349

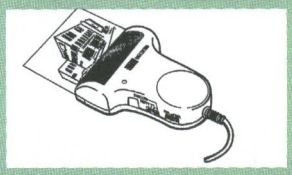
Genius Mouse

Programmable mouse 200 to 800dpi, supplied complete with Dr. Halo 3 software, mouse mat, mouse holder and a user manual.

£19

GS-4500 Handy Scanner

Now with OCR software



Easy to handle, Genius Handy Scanner has a 105mm scanning width. Its 200 to 400 dpi resolution enables you to reproduce graphics and text on your screen. The OCR software makes GS-4500 an ideal partner for DTP. The ScanEdit software supplied, enables you to scan and edit an A4 page. (N.B. Not compatible with Amstrad 1512).

Sale Price: £99

Genius GS C-105 Colour Hand Scanner

A realistically priced colour hand scanner for IBM PC or compatible (286/386 minimum system with 1Mb EMS, VGA colour display) supplied complete with Maestro graphics software - full 265 colour palette - image editing package. For scanned images at anything from 100-400 dpi with up to 64 shade levels, the GS C-105 ensures excellent results.

£315

Genius Tablet

This extremely versatile, multifunction, top quality graphic tablet includes, both tablet and mouse functions.
Size: 423mm x 415mm x 45mm Wt. 2.2Kgs
Supplied complete with Menu Maker & Dr Halo III software packages.

Sale Price: £165

Stylus (optional) £35

Watford Electronics

250 Lower High Street, Watford WD1 2AN, England

Tel: (0923) 37774/240588 Fax: (0923) 33642. Telex: 8956095

Prices subject to change without notice and available on request. ALL OFFERS subject to availability. Mail Order and RETAIL SHOP. Trade and Export inquiries welcome. Government and Educational Establishments' OFFICIAL ORDERS Accepted. Shop Hours: 9.00am to 6.00pm, Monday to Saturday. Thursdays 9.00am to 8.00pm (Free customers car park). VAT: UK customers please add 15% VAT to cost incl. carriage. CARRIAGE: Unless stated otherwise, minimum £2 on all orders. £3 on larger items. On bulkier items, £7 Securicor charge applies (UK mainland only). Overseas orders, carriage is charged at cost. Specifications of all products are given in good faith but are subject to change without notice. Some items may vary in their availability. Please ring for latest delivery situation.

ANNOUNCING THE POWERFUL AFFORDABLE, EISA PC FILESERVER RANGE !

WITH UNIQUE *UltraStor* DISK CONTROLLERS

FILESERVER - KEY FEATURES

- INTEL 80386-33 & INTEL 80486-25/33 Mhz
- DUAL LEVEL CACHE SUB-SYSTEM - 8k INTERNAL & 256k EXTERNAL (80486)
- EXPANDABLE UP TO 64MB MEMORY ON MOTHERBOARD (80486)
- 6 EISA BUS MASTER & 2 ISA EXPANSION SLOTS
- BIOS & VIDEO SHADOW RAM SUPPORT
- REALTIME BATTERY BACKED CLOCK/CALENDAR
- STANDARD AT SIZED MOTHERBOARD
- FULLY AT (ISA) DOWNWARD COMPATIBLE

UltraStor - KEY FEATURES

- DUAL UNIVERSAL DRIVE SUPPORT UP TO 2.6 Gb WITHOUT DOS LIMITATION
- CO-EXISTS WITH OTHER CONTROLLERS & EXTENDS FLOPPY INTERFACE
- PROVIDES NOVELL APPROVED COMPSURF IN LESS THAN 5 MINUTES
- DUAL CHANNEL CAPABILITY UNDER SCO UNIX, INTERACTIVE UNIX & NOVELL
- DUPLEXING & MIRRORING UNDER NOVELL & LAN MANAGER
- SUPPORTS ANY MIX OF DRIVE CAPACITIES UNDER NOVELL
- COMPATIBILITY WITH DOS, XENIX, UNIX, NOVELL & OS/2 AS STANDARD
- COMBINED LOOKAHEAD CACHING & SUPPORT FOR 10, 15 & 20Mhz DRIVES
- UNIQUE ON-SCREEN MENU & AUTO-FORMAT FEATURE FOR EASY INSTALLATION
- AUTOMATIC HEAD & CYLINDER SKEW CALCULATION FOR OPTIMUM PERFORMANCE

SYSTEM A

EISA TOWER - 80386/33Mhz
8MB Memory (expandable to 16MB)
On-Board 256k Cache
1 Floppy Drive (5¼" or 3½")
2 Serial & 1 Parallel ports
6 Free Expansion Slots
250W Power Supply Unit
102-key Tactile Keyboard
UltraStor Controller @ optional cost

£ 1845

SYSTEM B

EISA TOWER - 80486/25Mhz
8MB Memory, Built-in Co-Processor
On-Board 256k Cache
1 Floppy Drive (5¼" or 3½")
2 Serial & 1 Parallel ports
6 Free Expansion Slots
250W Power Supply Unit
102-key Tactile Keyboard
UltraStor Controller @ optional cost

£ 2695

SYSTEM C

EISA TOWER - 80486/33Mhz
8MB Memory, Built-in Co-Processor
On-Board 256k Cache
1 Floppy Drive (5¼" or 3½")
2 Serial & 1 Parallel ports
6 Free Expansion Slots
250W Power Supply Unit
102-key Tactile Keyboard
UltaStor Controller @ optional cost

£ 2995

EISA/ISA Motherboards 0k RAM

EISA 386/33 256k Cache	£ 1050
EISA 486/25 256k Cache	£ 1580
EISA 486/33 256k Cache	£ 1970
ISA 486/25 256k Cache	£ 1170
ISA 486/33 256k Cache	£ 1380

SIMM Memory Modules

4 MB (4 x 1MB)	£ 180
8 MB (8 x 1MB)	£ 350
16 MB (16 x 1MB)	£ 600
32 MB (8 x 4MB)	£ 980

UltraStor Disk Controllers

Model 12F AT ESDI Drive/Floppy Drive 32k Cache	£ 165
Model 12C As 12F with expandable Cache to 16MB	£ 485
Model 22F EISA ESDI Drive/Floppy Drive 64k Cache	£ 595
Model 22C As 22F with expandable Cache to 4MB	£ 695
Model 24F EISA SCSI Drive/Floppy Drive 64k Cache	£ 595
Model 24C As 24F with expandable Cache to 16MB	£ 995

For further information on all systems please contact

SYSTEM SALES

TEL : 081 842 3388
FAX : 081 845 6951

SUPPLY TECHNOLOGY LIMITED
SPENDALE HOUSE, THE RUNWAY, SOUTH RUISLIP
MIDDLESEX HA4 6SE

All prices exclude carriage & VAT
All Trademarks & Tradenames are acknowledged
Major Credit Cards Accepted

For further information on all components please contact

COMPONENT SALES

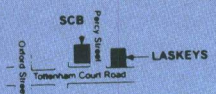
TEL : 081 841 3895
FAX : 081 848 1285

S.C.B. SYSTEMS LTD.



15 Percy Street, off Tottenham Court Road, London WC1 9RD

071-637 2177 (5 lines)
(Fax) 071-637 2313



FREE ADVICE AND FREE DELIVERY ON SELECTED MODELS!

COMPUTERS

FREE ON SITE SERVICE CONTRACTS ON AMSTRAD

AMSTRAD

PCW 8256	329.00
PCW 8512	399.00
PCW 9512 INC S/FEED	459.0
PC 1640 SD	PLEASE RING FOR BEST PRICES
PC 1640 DD	
PC 1640 HD30	
PC 3086 SD	
PC 3086 DD	
PC 3086 HD30	
PC 3286 HD40	
PC 3386 SX	

COMMODORE

PC 10 MKIII DD	PLEASE RING FOR BEST PRICES
PC 20 MKIII HD 20 MB	
PC 30 MKIII HD 20 MB	
PC 40 MKIII HD 40MB	
PC 50	

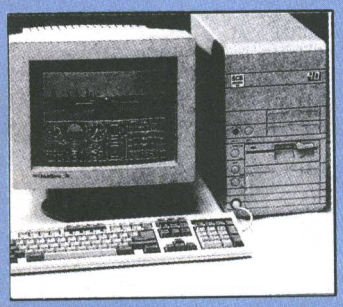
OLIVETTI

PCS 86 SINGLE DRIVE	PLEASE RING FOR BEST PRICES
PCS 86 DUEL DRIVE	
PCS 86 HD 20 MB	

OPUS

PC 111 30 MB	PLEASE RING FOR BEST PRICES
PC IV 286 SF	
PC 1V 286 20 MB	
PC 1V 286 40 MB	
PC SX 40 MB 1 MB	

ZENTEM SYSTEMS CENTRE
ALL ZENITH PC's & LAPTOPS SUPPLIED
COMPLETE COMPUTER SOLUTION



PC 286-12

80286-12 MHz COMPACT AT DESKTOP SYSTEM, 1MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 4MB.

HARD DISC	MONO	VGA COL
20MB/40MS - MFM	549.00	749.00
40MB/28MS - MFM	599.00	799.00
65MB/28MS - RRL	749.00	999.00

PROVIDED NETWORKING, SOFTWARE & INSTALLATION

PC 286-16 NEAT

80286-16 MHz MINI TOWER AT SYSTEM, 1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8 MB.

	MONO	MONO VGA	VGA COL
20MB/40MS - MFM	649.00	699.00	899.00
40MB/28MS - MFM	699.00	749.00	949.00
65MB/28MS - RRL	749.00	799.00	1049.00
110MB/15MS SCSI	1049.00	1099.00	1199.00

PC 386SX-16

80386 SX 16MHz MINI TOWER SYSTEM, 1MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8MB.

	MONO	VGA MONO	VGA COL
40MB/28MS - MFM	799.00	899.00	1099.00
65MB/28MS - RRL	899.00	999.00	1199.00
110MB/15MS SCSI	1099.00	1199.00	1299.00#

PC386-25 CACHE

80386-25 64K CACHE MINI TOWER CPU 26.7 MHz, LANDMARK SPEED 47.6 MHz 1MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 16MB.

	MONO	VGA MONO	VGA COL
40MB/28MS - MFM	1099.00	1199.00	1399.00
65MB/28MS - RRL	1199.00	1299.00	1549.00
110MB/15MS SCSI	1399.00	1499.00	1649.00
210MB/15MS SCSI	1449.00	1549.00	1749.00

PC 80386-33 CACHE
(FULL RANGE PRICES ON APPLICATION)
PC 80486-25 CACHE

PRINTERS

BROTHER

M1209/M1224 24 PIN	159.00
M1818 18 PIN	299.00
M1918 24 PIN	399.0
M1824 24 PIN	379.00
M1924 24 PIN	499.00

CANON

BJ-13OE 1 YR. ON SITE MAINT.	449.00
BJ-10E	259.00

EPSON

LX-400	129.00
LX-850	199.00
FX-1050	399.00
LQ-400 24 PIN	199.00
LQ-550 24 PIN	279.00
LQ-850 24 PIN	399.00
LQ-860 24 PIN COLOUR	499.00
LQ-1050 + 24 PIN	549.00
LQ-1060 24 PIN COLOUR	649.00
LQ-2550 24 PIN COLOUR	779.00
SQ-850	499.00
SQ-2550	749.00
DFX-5000	1199.00
DFX-8000	2299.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

DESKJET	279.00
DESKJET 500	P.O.A.
PAINTJET	P.O.A.

NEC

P2 24 PIN	219.00
P30 24 PIN	289.00
P60 24 PIN	419.00
P7 24 PIN	499.00
P70 24 PIN	549.00

PANASONIC

KXP 1081	129.00
KXP 1180	149.00
KXP 1123	149.00
KXP 1123	P.O.A.
KXP 1124	P.O.A.
KXP 1695	349.00
KXP 1624 24 PIN	349.00
KXP 1540 24 PIN	419.00

STAR

LC10	139.00
LC10 COLOUR	189.00
LC10 11	159.00
LC200/LC24-200	P.O.A.
LC15	279.00
LC24-10 24 PIN	179.00
LC24-15 24 PIN	349.00
FR10 1 YR ON SITE MAINT.	299.00
FR115 1 YR ON SITE MAINT.	399.00
XB24-10 1 YR ON SITE MAINT.	399.00
XB24-15 1 YR ON SITE MAINT.	519.00

LASER PRINTER

PLEASE RING FOR BEST PRICES

BROTHER HL-4
BROTHER HL-4PS
BROTHER HL-8E
BROTHER HL-8PS
CANON LBP-4
EPSON ELP-7100
HEWLETT PACKARD LASERJET III
HEWLETT PACKARD LASERJET IIP
HEWLETT PACKARD LASERJET III D
KYOCERA F800
KYOCERA FULL RANGE AVAILABLE
NEC SILENTWRITER 2 S60P POSTSCRIPT
PANASONIC KXP 4420
PANASONIC KXP 4450 I
QUME CRYSTAL PRINT SUPER SERIES II
QUME PUBLISHER II POSTSCRIPT
STAR LP-8-II
STARSCRIPT POSTSCRIPT

AMSTRAD & COMPATIBLES

3.5 720K EXTERNAL 1512/1640	99.00
5.25 360K EXTERNAL 2086/2286/238689.00	
5.25 1.2MB 2286/2386	99.00

CONTROLLER CARDS

ST 11R 8 BIT RRL	34.99
ST 11M 8 BIT MFM	34.99
16 BIT FD HD MFM 1-1	69.00
16 BIT FD HD RRL 1-1	99.00
16 BIT ESDI FD HD 1-1	129.00
16 BIT SCSI FD HD	199.00
XT/AT FD 4 DRIVES	39.99
AT FD 2 DRIVES	24.99
XT FD 2 DRIVES	24.99
AT FD HD IDE 8 BIT	29.99

DISPLAY CARDS

MONO HERCULES	29.00
COLOUR + PRINTER PORT	34.00
8 BIT EGA 640 X 480	59.00
8 BIT VGA 800 X 600	79.00
16 BIT VGA 256K RAM (PARADISE CHIP SET) 1024 X 768	89.00
16 BIT VGA 512K RAM (PARADISE CHIP SET) 1024 X 768	139.00
16 BIT VGA 1 MB RAM (PARADISE CHIP SET) 1024 X 768	189.00

EXPANSION CARDS

SERIAL CARDS

RS 232 SERIAL CARD FOR XT/AT 1 PORT	14.99
RS 232 SERIAL CARD FOR XT/AT 2 PORTS	19.99
2 SER. / PAR. CARD, 1 SERIAL OPTION	29.00
2 SER. / PAR. CARD, WITH 2 SER. PORTS	29.00
2 SER. / PAR. / 1 GAME, 1 SERIAL OPTION	34.00
2 SER. / PAR. / 1 GAME, WITH 2 SERIAL PORTS	34.00
2 SER. / 2 PAR. CARD FOR AT	29.00
2 FLOPPY / 1 SER. / PAR., GAME, CLOCK, CALENDER	39.00

NETWORK CARDS

8 BIT ETHERNET CARD, NE-1000 COMPATIBLE	119.00
16 BIT ETHERNET CARD, NE-2000 COMPATIBLE	149.00

KEYBOARDS

101 OR 102 KEYS KEYBOARD, WITH CLICK SOUND	49.00

MEMORY CARDS

2 MB EMS RAM-CARD, WITHOUT RAM	89.00
4 MB EMS RAM-CARD, WITHOUT RAM	119.00
8 MB EMS RAM-CARD, WITHOUT RAM	189.00

MICE

GENIUS

5.25 VERSIONS ONLY	39.00
GM-6000 SERIAL INC SOFTWARE	44.00
GM-U2 SERIAL-PS/2 INC DR HALO III	49.00

INFO MOUSE

SERIAL 2 BUTTON	24.00
SERIAL 3 BUTTON	29.00

LOGITECH

SERIES 9 SERIAL MOUSE	69.00
SERIES 9 BUS MOUSE	69.00
SERIAL 9 PS/2 MOUSE	74.99
TRACKMAN TRACKBALL	89.00

MICROSOFT

PAINTBRUSH BUS	89.00
PAINTBRUSH SERIAL	89.00
WINDOWS 3 BUS	129.00
WINDOWS 3 SERIAL	129.00

MONITORS

AMBER FST 14 INCH	74.00
VGA MONO FST 14 INCH	99.00
VGA 14 INCH 0.31MM	244.00

NEC

2A DUALSYNC 14IN 0.31MM	329.00
30 MULTISYNC 14IN 0.28MM	399.00
40 MULTISYNC 16IN 0.28MM	849.00
50 MULTYSYNC 20IN 0.31MM	1399.00

PHILLIPS

BM7923 AMBER 12IN FST	89.00
BM7723 AMBER 14IN FST	93.00
BM7743 WHITE 14IN FST	109.00
BM7749 VGA WHITE 14IN FST	129.00
CM8833 CGA 14IN 0.42MM	229.00
CM9909 VGA 14IN 0.28MM	309.00
CM3209 SUPER VGA 14IN 0.28MM	349.00

MATHS CO-PROCESSORS

INTEL

8087 5MHZ	59.00
8087-2 8MHZ	89.00
8087-1 10MHZ	109.00
80287 6MHZ	99.00
80287 10MHZ	149.00
80287 XL 608-10-12MHZ	179.00
80287 XLT FOR SLT'S	169.00
80387-25	P.O.A.

MEMORY CHIPS

64K X 1 (4164) 120, 100 NS	169.00
64K X 4 (41464) 100, 80 NS	349.00
256K X 1 (41256) 100, 80 NS	249.00
256K X 4 (414256) 100, 80 NS	599.00
1MB X 1 (411000-08) 80 NS	649.00

SIMM/SIPP MODULES

256K X 9 80 NS	19.99
1MB X 9 100 NS	49.00
1MB X 9 80 NS	59.00
1MB X 9 70 NS	79.00

115 MB 29MS RRL ST 4135 "	519.00
155 MB 16MS SCSI ST 4182N	699.00
211 NB 15MS SCSI ST 1239A "	819.00
338 MB 16MS SCSI ST 2393N "	1349.00
440 MB 16MS SCSI ST 2502N "	1399.00
676 MB 16MS ESDI ST 4766E "	1499.00
1.6 MB 16MS SCSI ST 41200N	330.00

S.C.B. UPGRADES ALL TYPES OF PC SYSTEMS, FLOPPY DRIVES, MEMORY, HARD DRIVES, MOTHER BOARDS AND A WIDE RANGE OF COMPUTER PERIPHERALS.
ALL WORK IS CARRIED OUT BY HIGHLY COMPUTER LITERATE SERVICE ENGINEERS AT OUR SERVICE CENTRE WHICH IS BASED AT OUR LONDON SHOWROOM IN THE WEST END.

HARD DISK

40 MB 16MS MFM NEC	299.00
40 MB 28MS MFM/RRL TOSHIBA	229.00
40 MB 28MS MFM/RRL MITSUBISHI	219.00
40 MB 29MS MFM ST 251-1 SEGATE	179.00
40 MB 24MS MFM ST 151 "	249.00
49 MB 28MS RRL ST 157R-1 "	219.00
60 MB 24MS SCSI ST 177N "	289.00
65 MB 28MS RRL ST 277R "	219.00
88 MB 15MS MFM ST 110 "	449.00
91 MB 18MS SCSI ST 210N "	549.00
98 MB 15MS ESDI ST 1111E "	469.00
111 MB 15MS SCSI ST 1126N "	529.00

FLOPPY DRIVES

5.25 360K XT INTERNAL	49.00
5.25 1.2MB AT INTERNAL	59.00
3.5 720K INTERNAL	59.00
3.5 1.44MB INTERNAL	69.00
3.5/5.25 ADAPTOR FRAME & CABLE	14.99
3.5/5.25 FRAME ONLY	9.99

IBM PC & COMPATIBLES

3.5 720K EXTERNAL	109.00
5.25 360K EXTERNAL	99.00
3.5 1.44MB EXTERNAL	119.00
5.25 1.2MB EXTERNAL	109.00

COMPUTER REPAIRS CARRIED OUT ON-SITE AT OUR SERVICE CENTRE IN THE WEST END

All prices subject to VAT and can change without prior notice.

Access VISA

SAVE UP TO £4 MILLION HOW?

Easy if you buy 40,000 of our hard disc drives

Alternatively, save up to £400 if you buy one. Buy your PC without a Hard Disc Drive and save £££s by fitting your choice of drive.

We supply industry standard Hard Disc Drives at the best prices in the U.K.

MB		*e.g. Av. Access*		£	
40	- IDE	18	3½ Half Height	225	Controller on board
80	- IDE	18	3½ Half Height	288	
100	- IDE	18	3½ Half Height	336	
200	- IDE	18	3½ Half Height	525	
380	- ESDI	18	5¼ Full Height	850	

IDE ADAPTORS AVAILABLE

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

ADEX INTERNATIONAL LTD.

150 REGENT STREET, LONDON W1R 5FA

TELEPHONE: 081 776 7235 / 081 778 6104 FAX: 071 483 2653

PRICES ARE EX-VAT - £10 FOR COURIER DELIVERY

Pro-File Systems

SHAREWARE

Public Domain

OVER 1400 CAREFULLY SELECTED DISKS

WORDPROCESSING
Sagewords.
PC-Type II. (2d)
Freeword.
RGB Techwriter.
Mindreader.
New York Edit.
Galaxy Lite.
Qedit Advanced.
Multi-Edit.
Page One.
Screenwrite.
Intext.
Thesaur Plus.
Sharespell.
Micro Emacs. (2d)
Slickpro Editor.
Blackmagic. (3d)
PC Hypershell.
Pop Perfect.
Pull Perfect.
Quick Taste.
Qwerty.
PC Outline.
New York Word. (3d)

DATA MANAGEMENT
File Express. (2d)
SR Info. (2d)
Zoomracks. (2d)
Free File.
Quickdata. (2d)
PC File 5. (3d)
Instant Recall.
Bigsofty. (2d)
Book Minder.
PDSBase. (2d)
Photomaster.
Papers.
Zephyr. (2d)
Find-X.
Intelli-Trieve.
Dlite.
Reflist.

SPREADSHEETS.
PC Calc Plus. (3d)
EZ Spread.
Quebcalc.
Turbo Calc.
AsEasy.
Instacalc.
Expresscalc. (2d)
Freecalc.
Goalseeker.
Wordplan.
Lotus Utilities.
At Last.
Sidewriter.
Geared Up Lotus. (4d)
Lotus Advanced Tutor.
Pivot!.

MATHS & STATS.
Mathpad.
Kwikstat. (2d)
Resicalc.
Superstat. (2d)
Surfmod12. (3d)
Bigcalc.
Surveysoft.
Stat-Set. (4d)

PROGRAMMING
Modula-2 Compiler. (3d)
Pascal Compiler.
Small C.
Personal C Compiler.
Asic Basic Compiler.
Visible Pascal.
A86 Assembler.
XLisp.
PD Prolog.
UBasic. (2d)
Lady Bug. (Logo)
Vanilla Snobal-4
Extended Batch Lan.
PD Lisp. (2d)
Bat2Exe. (Batch Comp)

BUSINESS & FINANCE
Cashtrac. (2d)
Checkmate.
Fast Bucks. (2d)
Freeway Titles.
- Accounts. (3d)
- Cashbook. (3d)
- Payrole. (3d)
Express Check.
Qaccounts.
Page Financial. (3d)
Form Master.
Mr Bill. (2d)
Ample Notice.
PDS Quote.
Front Office. (3d)
Estabid. (5d)
EZ-Forms.
Market Finder.
Saleseye. (2d)
Quickbid.
Primetime.

FILE MANAGERS
Automenu.
Magic Menus.
PC-Boss
Power Menu.
Wizard.
PC Dashboard.
Shortcut.
Scout.
Point & Shoot.
Still Rivers.
PC Shell. (2d)
Shortcut.

INTEGRATED/DESK-T
Compass.
Slic Works.
Powerdesk.
Homebase. (3d)
Feekick.
Deskteam.

COMMUNICATIONS
Easy Link.
GT Powercom.
Kermit. (2d)
Wildcat. (2d)
Backmail.
T-Fig.
Comms Help.
Boyan VD2. (2d)
Fido & Fidonet. (2d)
Quick BBS. (4d)
BBSExpress
Sapphire.
Colossus.
2AM-BBS.

EDUCATION-TUTORIALS
Amys First Primer.
ABC Fun Keys.
Horray for Henrietta.
Henrietta's (Spell)
Exploring Words.
Primary Ed 1.
Primary Ed 2.
Spelling.
Algebrax.
Physics & Geography.
Coordinates.
Exam Bank.
World Map.
Speed Reading.
Wisdom Of The Ages. (4d)
Electronics Tutor. (2d)
Word Perfect Tutor.
PC Tutorial.
Exploring Computers.
Basic Tutorial.
8086 Tutor.
Assembly Language Tut.
C Tutor. (2d)
Ponzo C Tutor.
Turbo Pascal Tutor.
Modula-2 Tutor.
dBase IV Tutor.
Clipper Tutor. (2d)

GRAPHICS.
Citydesk.
Dancad 3D. (2d)
Finger Paint.
VGA Cad.
PC Keydraw. (4d)
Easydraw.
Cooper Graphics.
Sanskript Clip Art.
A-Z Clip Art. (3d)
PC Draft.
PC-Art. (2d)
Newfonts.
T-Square. (4d)
Draft Choice.
VGA Paint.
Fractint. (2d)
Optics.
Painters Apprentice.
Kid Paint.
PCX Clip Art.
Fractal 386.
WPG Pictures.

GENERAL
Music Man.
Gardeners Assistant.
Family Tree.
Dream House.
Runners Log.
Knit Wit
ESP Testing.
Brother's Keeper. (2d)
Landscape Plant Manager.
Weave.
Palm Reader.
Save The Planet.
Yachtman's Tools. (2d)
Monarchs Of England.
Stampman.
Health Risk.
The Diet Disk.
Genie Genie. (2d)
Flags of the World.
Weather.

LEISURE
Wanderer.
Big Three.
PC Pro Golf. (2d)
Mosiax. (2d)
Alien Worlds.
Starlord.
XWord. (5d)
Games MS-Windows.
Grand Prix.
Shooting Gallery.
Trivia. (2d)
Battle Ground.
Amulet Of Yendor.
Pinball Games.
Apollo Mission Sim.
Leisure Packs 1-9.

UTILITIES
EZ Format.
Flexiback & Anadisk.
Flopit.
Quickcache II. (2d)
EZ Copy Lite.
Hercules Utilities.
Laser Utilities.
Laser Fonts.
Imageprint. (2d)
Windows Fonts. (4d)
Reconfig.
Windows 3 Starter Kit.
MS-Windows Tools.
Back & Forth.
Signsmith.
Viruscan.
Interleave & Qfiler.
Softcat.
Vanilla Utilities.
Brainstorm.
Popform.
Overview.
Pop-Ups.
Masterfile.
File Security.
Microfirm Toolkit.

PRO-FILE SYSTEMS.
26 Greenway Road.Galmpton. TQ5 0LT.
Tel: 0803-842234

★ DISK PRICES: 5.25" = £1.50
3.5" = £2.00
Plus £2.00 P/P on total order.

★ **FREE** Catalogue.
Same Day Despatch.
Credit Card Facilities.

★ New programs and versions arriving every month.

SHAREWARE REQUIRES A SEPARATE PAYMENT TO THE AUTHOR IF FOUND USEFUL

LOOK TO ROLINE for value and performance

PC 286 12Mhz
£649

PC 386-SX 16Mhz
£799

STANDARD FEATURES INCLUDE:

- ✯ *Fully IBM PC AT compatible*
- ✯ *1Mb RAM on-board*
- ✯ *6/8 expansion slots*
- ✯ *40Mb hard disc drive*
- ✯ *1 x 5.25" or 1 x 3.5" floppy drive*
- ✯ *12" hi-res. monochrome monitor*
- ✯ *102 key keyboard*
- ✯ *2 serial, 1 parallel ports*
- ✯ *200 Watts power supply*
- ✯ *Full/mini size case available*

Call us for a price with the specification of your choice

Individual parts available

VGA OPTION ADD £200
SUPER VGA OPTION ADD £230

Roline Systems Ltd

VISA
MasterCard
EUROCARD

PC 286 20Mhz
£699

PC 386 33Mhz
£1249

I-Mex Business Park, Upper Villiers Street, Wolverhampton, WV2 4NU. Tel: (0902) 20267 Fax: (0902) 28439

ACOLYTE Services

Word Processing

AMI for Windows	83
AMI Professional	283
Display Write 5	249
Grammatik IV	72
LetterPerfect	125
Locoscript PC	85
Multimate 4	275
New Word 2	69
Office Writer 6.2	287
PC Write Rel 3	67
Professional Write V2.2	165
Protext V5	85
Protext V4	59
Sprint	125
Top Copy Plus	63
Top Copy Pro	99
Word V	249
Word Exchange	39
Word for Windows	279
Word for Word Pro	69
Wordperfect V5.1	265
Wordperfect Office	85
Wordstar Exp	59
Wordstar Pro V6.0	225
Wordstar 2000	225

Database

Agenda 2	259
Clipper	295
Dataease V4.02	425
Dataperfect	245
DBase IV V1.1	339
DBase 3 (Amst/All PCs)	59
DBase 3 Plus	310
Foxbase V 2.1	210
Foxbase V 2.1 386	335
Infomaster	45
Masterfile STD	45
Masterfile 3 Full	59
Paradox V3.5	349
Rapidfile	175
R:Base V3.1	349
Reflex 2	159
Retrieve 3	97
Superbase 4 (Windows)	355
Tas +	69

Spreadsheets

Excel V3	245
Lotus 123 V2.2	265
Lotus 123 V3 (Windows)	319
Multiplan	119
PC Planner Rel 3	129
Quattro	65
Quattro Pro	233
Sideways V3.3	45
Supercalc V3.21	59
Supercalc V5	79
Wingz for Windows	259

Accounts

Money Manager	35
Sterling Cash Trader	75
Sterling Bookkeeper	69
Sterling Acc	185
Sterling Acc +	269
Sterling Fin Contr	355
Sterling Job Costing	123
Sterling Payroll 2	123

SAGE MAINLAN

Datalink Starter	175
GTI Starter	339
386 Starter	669

Integrated Packages

Eight in One Gold	73
Framework III	329
Logistix	95
Lotus Works	105
MS Works	85
PFS First Choice	110
Smartware II	425
Symphony V2.2	379

Languages

MS C V6.0	219
MS Fortran 5.0	195
MS Macro Assem 5.1	79
MS Pascal V4	136
MS Quick Basic V4.5	57
MS Quick C: Assem	89
MS Quick C V2	57
MS Quick Pascal	57
Turbo C++	94
Turbo C++ Pro	155
Turbo Debug + Tools	82
Turbo Pascal Pro V6	125
Turbo Pascal V6	69
Turbo Toolbox (all)	42

DTP/CAD/Graphics

Autosketch V3	POA
Charisma	229
Corel Draw V2	265
DPaint II Enhanced	65
DPaint II Animator	65
Deskpress	175
Drafix CAD QWKStart	95
DrawPerfect	259
Freelance + V3.1	264
Harvard Graphics V2.3	259
Micrografix Designer V3	335
MS Powerpaint for Win.	249
Storyboard Plus V2	199
Timeworks DTP	77
Timeworks Tutor DTP	25
TurboCAD V1.8	95
Typographica Std	69
Typographica Prime	39

Utilities

386 Max	65
Asymetrix Toolbook	215
Autoroute +	199
Desqview 386	89
DR Dos V5	70
Formfiller	59
Formtool Gold	49
Norton Anti Virus	117
Norton Back Up	75
Norton Com V3	75
Norton Utilities 5	95
Portex Personal	37
Portex Professional	89
PC Tools Deluxe	71
Qemm 386	55
Sidekick Plus	82
Spin Write II	59
System Sleuth	68
Windows 3	66
X-Tree Pro Gold	65

Please state disk size when ordering

Subject to availability despatch is normally effected within 2 days from receipt of cleared payment. Allow 7 working days for cheque clearance. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise notified. E. & O.E.

VISA Access

Open 9.30 - 6.00 Mon/Fri
9.30 - 12.30 Sat

All Software guaranteed UK Versions

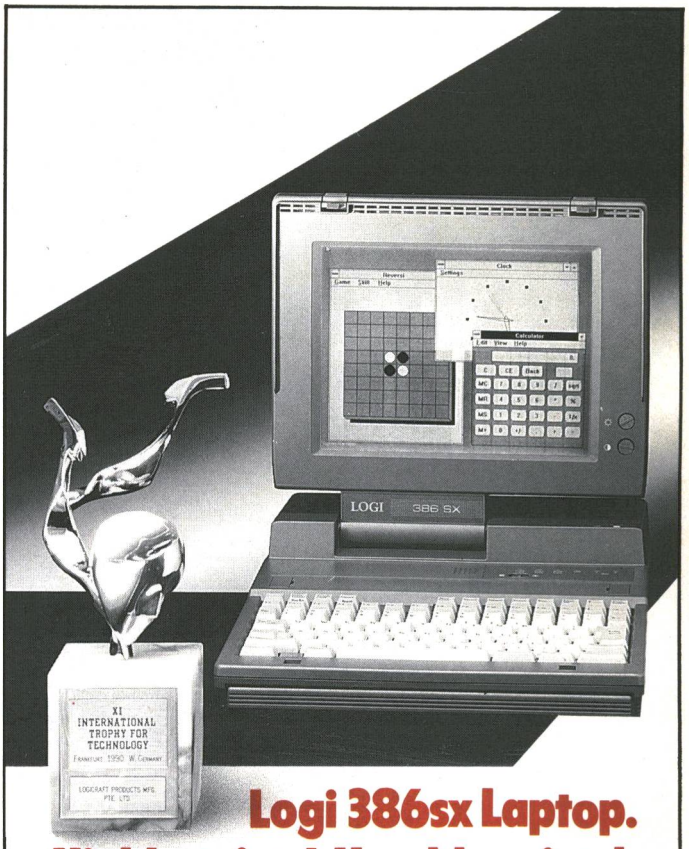
UK MAINLAND - DELIVERY FREE VAT NOT INCLUDED

Many other products available, for further information ring:

0494 883309/883310 fax: 0494 883282

DELIVERY FREE . DELIVERY FREE

UNIT 13, LANE END IND. PARK, LANE END, HIGH WYCOMBE BUCKS HP14 3JG



Logi 386sx Laptop. Highly prized. Humbly priced.

Introducing the LOGI 386SX LAPTOP. The proud winner of the *11th International Trophy For Technology, 1990.*

Presented in Frankfurt, West Germany by leading publishing house – Editorial Ofice, in collaboration with the International Trade Leaders' Club. This award honours the companies who blaze new trails with highly innovative products of unusual technological excellence.

And what makes the LOGI 386SX LAPTOP such a winner? Its strong combination of features...

For its award-winning superiority, you'd expect the LOGI 386SX LAPTOP to cost the world. But you'll be surprised to find it going at a very humble price...

HANOVER EXHIBITION CeBIT '91 13-20 MARCH 1991

MAIN FEATURES:

- INTEL 80386SX – 16 MHz CPU
- 1MB RAM Memory, expandable up to 5MB
- VGA LCD Display 640 x 480 (16 Grey Scales)
- 40MB (28ms) Hard Disk
- 16-Bit ISA Expansion Slot
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Parallel/Serial Ports
- MS DOS Version 4.01
- FREE Carrying Bag
- 315W x 365D x 100H mm

12-Months Warranty

Trade Enquiries Welcome

Manufactured by

LOGICRAFT

LOGICRAFT PRODUCTS MFG PTE LTD
21 KALLANG AVE #05-169 KALLANG BASIN INDUSTRIAL ESTATE SINGAPORE 1233

TEL: (065) 2939088
FAX: (065) 2937300
TELEX: RS 38596 LOGI

ADMINCURE (0788) 547774 (24 Hours)

BARCLAYCARD VISA

COMPUTERS

AMSTRAD PC2086
★ With Lotus 1·2·3 (v2·01)(Worth £395)

12" Mono

SD	£429
DD	£515
HD	£645
42Mb	£699

14"Col

SD	£515
DD	£599
HD	£729
42Mb	£829

12" HRCD

SD	£559
DD	£645
HD	£775
42Mb	£829

14" HRCD

SD	£599
DD	£689
HD	£815
42Mb	£869

AMSTRAD PC2286

12" MONO

DD	£775
HD	£859

14" CD

DD	£859
HD	£939

12" HRCD

DD	£899
HD	£985

14" HRCD

DD	£945
HD	£999

AMSTRAD PC2386

12" Mono HD	£1675
14" Col HD	£1755
12" HRCD HD	£1795
14" HRCD HD	£1835

AMSTRAD PC3086
Have a second drive fitted to any SD or HD model for only £59.00

12" Mono

SD	£469
DD	£559
HD	£689

14" Colour

SD	£559
DD	£645
HD	£769

14" HRCD

SD	£645
DD	£729
HD	£859

PC3286 (2nd drive — £89)

12" Mono

SD	£645
HD	£859

14" Colour

SD	£729
HD	£945

14" HRCD

SD	£815
HD	£999

PC3386SX Hard Drive

12" Mono	£1199
14" Colour	£1289
14" HRCD	£1375

Available with either 3.5 inch or 5.25 inch drives. These PCs are extremely suitable for expansion, by the incorporation of extra drives or tape streamers.

AMSTRAD MONITORS

12" Mono	£85
14" Col	£215
12" HRC	£259
14" HRC	£345

AMSTRAD

FANTASTIC OFFER
AMSTRAD PC1640
★ LocoscriptPC
NOW AT TRADE PRICES!!

SD Mono	£359.20
DD Mono	£439.20
HD Mono	£559.20
SD Colour	£439.20
DD Colour	£519.20
HD Colour	£639.20
SD ECD	£519.20
DD ECD	£599.20
HD ECD	£719.20

IBM

PS/1
30Mb Hard Drive 1Mb RAM

VGA Colour	£1159
Mono	£949

512Kb RAM Single Drive

Mono	£719
Colour	£869

PS/2 Systems

Model 30 Range	Call
Model 30-286	for
Model 30-021	best
Model 20-002	prices

LAPTOPS

AMSTRAD

PPC512 S	£345
PPC512 D	£475
PPC640 S	£429
PPC640 D	£559

NEW

ALT386 SX	£1699
ALT286 AT	£1375

PRINTERS

We carry a full range, these are just a selection.

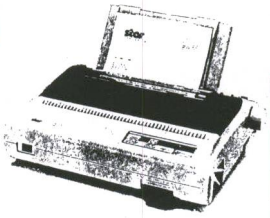
STAR

LC10	£125
LC200 (Colour)	£169
LC15	£279
LC24-10	£165
LC24-15	£369
LC24-200	£205
LC24-200 (Colour)	£299

star COMPUTER PRINTERS

Single sheet feeders for Star Printers

10" Models	£65
15" Models	£150
LC200 sheet feeders	POA



IBM

PS/1	£299

LASER PRINTERS

PANASONIC

KXP4420	£799
KXP 4450i	£1225

CANNON

LBP-4	£799
LBP-8 III	£1289

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HPII P	£699

PC 101 KEY BOARDS

For AMSTRAD 1512/1640	£59
For XT/AT COMPATIBLES	£44

SOFTWARE

DESKpress	£185

DISC DRIVE UNITS

5.25" External 360k	£69.00
5.25" External 1.2/360k	£82.50
3.5" External 720k	£89.95
(above for PC1512/1640)	
5.25" Internal 360k	£75
3.5" Internal 720k	£89

olivetti
Tandon

FAX MACHINES

PANASONIC

Panafax UF250	£749
Panafax UF260	£899
Panafax UF121	**£395**

Panasonic Quality, 5 sheet feeder, 17 sec. transmission, copier function, Auto redial 10 stations. Best Buy.

Panafax UF160	**£599**
Panafax UF160M	**£699**
NEW! TamFax	**£599**

AMSTRAD FAXES AS SEEN ON T.V.

FX9600T	£429
FX9600AT	£499

**Ask for fax paper prices

ADMINCURE computer centre

ADMINCURE LTD., 134 - 136 Railway Terrace, Rugby, CV21 3HN. Tel: (0788) 547774 Fax: (0788) 569069 Both 24 hours.
Order by phone before 2.00 pm for next day delivery to most parts of Britain. Government Departments, Local Authorities and B.F.P.O. (Europe) orders welcome. Add £8.00 per order for delivery, (GB Mainland only). All prices exclude VAT. Stocks subject to availability. Please note we have no COD facilities. E & OE. 3/91

INDUSTRIAL PC-CARD SERIES

Engineering I/O Cards for IBM PC/XT/AT & Compatibles

EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM
8088 16 Bit System + LCD Display

ROM/RAM DISK CARD
360K/1.2Mb PC EPROM/SRAM Memory Cartridge

INDUSTRIAL CONTROL CARDS
16 Channel Opto Input/Relay Output
Amplifier and Multiplexer
mV/mA Signal Conditioner Card
8 Channel SSR Drive Card AC (280V/3A) DC (60V/3A)

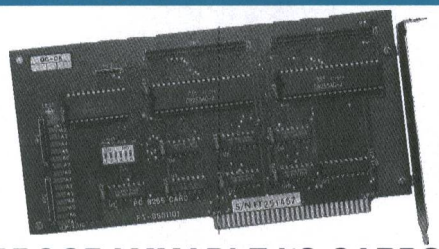
APPLICATION SOFTWARE PACKAGES
PC-LabDAS Data Acquisition Packages
LABTECH Data Acquisition Packages
ASYSTANT + Package
Unkelscope Waveform Analysis Packages
DADiSP Signal Analysis Spreadsheet

COMMUNICATIONS
3270 Bi-Sync Emulation Card
PC Modem Net (4 x 1200 BPS)
PC Fax Card (Telecom Approved)

INDUSTRIAL COMPUTERS SUB SYSTEMS
Industrial PC AT (80286 8/12MHz) Motherboard
Industrial Computer Chassis (19" Rack Mountable)
PC-BUS Card Cage

EPROM/PAL/SINGLE CHIP PROGRAMMERS & TESTERS FOR PC XT/AT
1/4/8/16 Gang E (E) PROM Programmers (16K-1024K)
Pal Programmer
8748/8751 Series Programmer
Digital & Memory Tester
Universal Device Programmer

MISCELLANEOUS
Voice I/O Card
Bar Code Reader
Magnetic Card Reader



PROGRAMMABLE I/O CARDS
★ 48 Programmable I/O Lines
★ 3 Independent 16 Bit Counter
★ 16 LED I/O Display
★ Port Address Selectable
£49

PCROM DISK UP TO 1.2MB
★ 360K, 1.2Mb (1.4Mb, 2.4Mb Option)
★ On-Board EPROM Programmer
★ Suitable for Workstation
£99

8 PORT RS-232 CARDS
★ Interrupt Selectable
★ I/O Address Selectable
★ *COM1* and *COM2* Compatible
★ Demonstration Software
£169

Roline Systems Ltd

SERIAL & PARALLEL CARDS

PC Serial RS-232 Card (COM1/2/3/4 Select)	£15
PC Serial/Parallel Card	£35
PC Twin Serial/Parallel Card	£45
PC Dual RS-232 Card	£35
PC 4 Port Multi-Serial RS-232 Card	£75
PC 8 Port Multi-Serial RS-232 Card	£169

RS-422 CARDS

PC Serial RS-422 Card	£55
PC Dual Serial RS-422 Card	£65
PC Dual Port RS-422/RS-485 Card	£139
PC 4 Port Serial RS-422 Card (AST Compatible)	£159
PC 8 Port Serial RS-422 Card (AST Compatible)	£259

IEEE-488 CARDS

PC IEEE-488 Card	£139
Turbo Pascal, C & Quick Basic Support Package	£49

DIGITAL I/O CARDS

192 Line 8255 Digital I/O Cards	£169
64 Line Digital I/O Card with Breadboard Area	£129

ANALOGUE/DIGITAL CONVERSION CARDS

8 Bit AD/DA + Digital I/O Card	£159
12 Bit AD/DA Card	£85
14 Bit AD/DA Card	£165

INTERFACE CONVERTERS

Serial to Parallel Interface Converter	£55
Parallel to Serial Interface Converter	£55
RS-232/RS-422 Bi-Directional Interface Converter	£79
RS-232/RS-485 Bi-Directional Interface Converter	£99
RS-232/20mA Current Loop Bi-Directional Converter	£79
PC RS-232 Repeater	£39

PROTOTYPE CARDS

PC Universal Card	£59
PC Extension Card + 3 Slot Board	£69
PC System Design Tool	£259

I-Mex Business Park, Upper Villiers Street, Wolverhampton, WV2 4NU. Tel: (0902) 20267 Fax: (0902) 28439

NEW LOW PRICES
BRANDED DISKS AT BULK PRICES
BENCHMARK BRAND

ALL 3½" DISKS COME WITH LABELS. ALL 5¼" DISKS COME WITH LABELS WRITE PROTECTS AND SLEEVES

Disk Type	Qty	25	50	100	200	500	1000
3½" DS/DD 1Mb	£	15.95	27.95	35.00	68.00	150.00	295.00
3½" DS/HD 2Mb	£	32.00	58.00	64.00	126.00	305.00	600.00
5¼" DS/DD 96/48 TPI	£	10.64	17.25	27.00	49.00	116.00	215.00
5¼" DS/HD 1.6Mb	£	17.40	30.00	50.00	94.00	217.00	375.00

ALL OUR DISKS ARE 100% CERTIFIED GUARANTEED ERROR FREE

IMPORTANT NOTICE. WE WILL MATCH ANY ADVERTISED PRICE FOR CERTIFIED UNBRANDED DISKS IN THIS PUBLICATION AND SUPPLY BENCHMARK BRANDED PRODUCT "HOW'S THAT FOR A PROMISE"

DISK STORAGE BOXES LOCKABLE

3½" 100 capacity.....£4.50
3½" Library case 10 capacity Quantity 5 .£4.75
5¼" 100 capacity.....£4.50
5¼" 200 capacity (stackable) £12.50

THESE PRICES ONLY IF BOUGHT WITH DISKS

MCS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P&P UK ORDERS ONLY

Cheques and Postal Orders to:

24 HOUR ORDERLINE 0597 87784

Manor Court Supplies Ltd

Telephone: 0597 87792

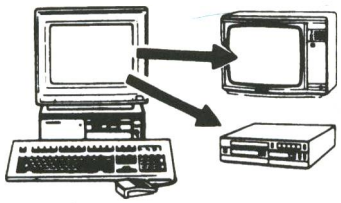
Dept PC+3, Glen Celyn House, Penybont, Llandrindod Wells, Powys, LD1 5SY

30 DAY CREDIT ACCOUNTS AVAILABLE SUBJECT TO STATUS

UNBRANDED DISKS AT SAME PRICES

PC - TV Adaptors & Genlocks

Connect your Personal Computer to your home TV or video recorder



PC -TV Adaptor

For IBM PC/XT/AT & PS/2 and compatibles with

CGA EGA or VGA

CGA supports 640 x 200, 16 colours.
EGA supports 640 x 350, 64 colours (though only 280 lines, 80% of screen viewable at any one time)
VGA supports up to 640 x 480 with full 256.000 + pallette. Plus some enhanced VGA modes. Full screen viewable by interlacing.

All adaptors require separate 12v mains adaptor £5.75.
All prices exclude VAT. Carriage free in UK mainland.
30 day 'money back' guarantee if not satisfied.

We also supply Graphics Software, EGA/VGA Cards, digitisers etc.

"Extremely easy to use. The easiest and cheapest way to get video from a PC to a VCR".
PCToday - July 90 (VGA UHF)

PC-TV Adaptor

UHF/Composite Video Version
Connects PC to any standard UHF TV via the aerial socket. Also includes colour composite video output for direct connection of video recorders, for recording screen displays. Ideal for home video titling, or company presentations where a video cassette could replace the need for a computer system.

CGA Version	**£44.95**
EGA Version	**£59.95**
VGA Version	**£119.95**

SCART Version
Connects PCs to TVs or Monitors with suitable 21 pin SCART (RGB) connection. Gives near monitor quality on TVs, therefore is ideal for use with large screen displays for presentations etc. EGA version only supports 16 colours. This version will not connect to a video recorder.

CGA Version	**£34.95**
EGA Version	**£39.95**
VGA Version	**£89.95**
VGA UHF & SCART in one unit	**£134.95**

STOP PRESS

Available early 1991.

Vine Micros will be producing a new Multi-media Card. Suitable for both EGA and VGA Cards, it will be fully upgradable to include such features as Genlock, Chromakey, Flicker Free display, with Composite Video, SCART and S-VHS outputs. It will support resolutions up to 800 x 600, in 256 colours.

Ring now for details

Ask about our EGA Card Bundle deals
Ideal for:
Company Presentations; Video Titling; Point of Sale systems, etc.

VGA Adaptor is suitable for most software
eg: Autodesk Animator, Lotus 123; Windows (including Version 3); Harvard Graphics; Flight Simulator and many others.
not recommended for games software

Telephone: 0843 225714 FAX: 0843 296237
Vine Micros Ltd, 47/48 Hawley Square, Margate, Kent CT9 1NY

VML

SPRING INTO 91 WITH OUR BARGAINS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

STAR LC200 colour £205.00
STAR LC24 200 mono.....£239.95
STAR LC24 200 colour £299.95

3 1/2" DS disks from 29p inc VAT

OFFER 1:

Double sided 3 1/2" disks, individually wrapped, 880k 135 tpi Ideal for PC, XT, Amstrad, Amiga etc. Blue, Pin No, made in Japan, 100% error free

INCLUDING LABELS

10 x 3.5"	£4.90
25 x 3.5"	£11.95
50 x 3.5"	£19.50
100 x 3.5"	£36.00
250 x 3.5"	£90.00
500 x 3.5"	£150.00
1,000 x 3.5"	£290.00

OFFER 2:

Genuine Sony 3.5 Disks, double sided, made in Japan, sold in Sony outlets, probably the best disk in the World!

10 x 3.5"	£5.90
25 x 3.5"	£14.35
50 x 3.5"	£21.00
100 x 3.5"	£41.00
250 x 3.5"	£104.00
500 x 3.5"	£195.00
1,000 x 3.5"	£359.00

OFFER 3: PRINTER RIBBONS

	Qty 1	5	10
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000	£2.90	£2.60	£2.20
Amstrad DMP 4000	£3.90	£3.60	£3.20
Amstrad PCW 8256/8512	£3.50	£3.20	£3.00
Amstrad PCW 9512	£2.90	£2.60	£2.20
Brother HR15/20/25/35	£2.50	£2.30	£2.15
Brother M1009/1109	£3.90	£3.60	£3.20
Citizen 1200/LSP10	£2.90	£2.70	£2.40
Epson MX/FX80/85/800	£2.90	£2.70	£2.40
Epson LX80/86	£2.90	£2.70	£2.30
Panasonic KXP1080/81/82	£3.90	£3.70	£3.20
Star LC10	£2.90	£2.70	£2.40
Star LC10 4 colour	£5.90	£5.30	£5.00

Please note that this is just a small selection of our large range

OFFER 4:

5.25" double sided 48/96 tpi for IBM PC and Clones Etc. 100% Error Free. 2 for 1 warranty or money back.

25 x 5.25"	£7.95
50 x 5.25"	£14.95
100 x 5.25"	£26.49
250 x 5.25"	£65.90
500 x 5.25"	£129.00
1,000 x 5.25"	£215.00

Complete with labels, envelopes and w.p.'s

PC SOUNDBLASTER
the best on the market
£159.95.
Tel. for more details

OFFER 5: High Density Disks

When only the very best will do. 5.25"HD 1.2Mb 3.5" DS/HD 1.44Mb for IBM, AT, etc made in Japan. HD in corner of disk

10 x 5.25" HD.....£4.60	10 x 3.5" HD £9.90
25 x 5.25" HD.....£11.00	25 x 3.5 HD £23.95
50 x 5.25" HD.....£21.50	50 x 3.5" HD £39.00
100 x 5.25" HD.....£42.00	100 x 3.5" HD £64.00
250 x 5.25" HD....£100.00	200 x 3.5" HD £158.00
500 x 5.25" HD....£197.00	500 x 3.5" HD £300.00
	1000 x 3.5" HD £590.00

Including labels, envelopes & wp's.
100% error free 2 for 1 warranty

OFFER 6: BRANDED DISKS 3M, DYSAN, VERBATIM, SONY.

5 1/4" DS/DD 48TPI	£6.95 per box 10
5 1/4" DS/HD 1.2 Mb	£9.95 per box 10
3 1/2" DS/DD 135 TPI	£8.00 per box 10
3 1/2" DS/HD 1.44 Mb	£16.95 per box 10

Prices are the same for any make. Just pick preferred brand

SPECIAL OFFER
BUY 10 BOXES GET ONE BOX FREE

OFFER 7: ACCESSORIES

Mouse Mat	£2.95
Mouse Bracket	£2.30
31/2/51/4" disk labels	£7.00 per thousand
31/2"/51/4"head cleaning kit	£1.95
51/4" envelopes	£4.00 per hundred
80/132 col printer stand	£5.99
31/2"/51/4" library case (10 cap)	£1.00
12"/14" monitor stand (swivel)	£10.95

OFFER 8: LOCKABLE DISK BOXES

5 1/4" 50 Cap	£3.95 each
5 1/4" 100 Cap	£4.95 each
5 1/4" 120 Cap	£6.95 each
3 1/2" 40 Cap	£3.95 each
3 1/2" 80 Cap	£4.95 each
3 1/2" 100 Cap	£5.95 each
3 1/2" 120 Cap	£6.95 each

Top Quality Anti Static lockable, disk boxes complete with 2 keys and dividers. Ideal for office use.

Access

24 Hour HOTLINE 0530 813591 (8 Lines)

VISA

THE ORIGINAL MEDIA COMPANY LTD

Call for volume discounts

Media House,
Unit 14, Ashby Road,
Coalville, Leics. LE6 2LA
Tel: 0530 813591

Fax: 0530 813595

Media House,
Unit 14, Ashby Road,
Coalville,
Leics LE6 2LA
Tel (0530) 813591

Postage £3.50
Courier £8.50

NEW ! BBCBASIC (86) PLUS

With these features

- ★ Viewdata/BBC Mode 7 Graphics (EGA Required)
- ★ Uses ALL the available memory (max 640K)
- ★ Runtime module
- ★ Supports VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA
- ★ Up to 64 colours
- ★ Analogue colours on a VGA
- ★ Local error trapping
- ★ Multi-lined named procedures & functions
- ★ In-line 8086 assembler
- ★ VDU commands
- ★ LIST IF command to list specified lines
- ★ Fast file access and flexible file handling
- ★ Full screen, copy-key and line editing
- ★ Utilities for file transfer from BBC Micro
- ★ Comms Lead Available



YOUR OPPORTUNITY TO USE BBC BASIC ON AN IBM PC OR COMPATIBLE WITH ALL THE FEATURES!

"In short BBCBASIC (86) is an undoubtedly excellent tool" (As quoted in a national computer magazine Oct 88) BBCBASIC (86) PLUS is the ALL NEW version of the BBC Programming Language.

M-TEC COMPUTER SERVICES (U.K.) M-TEC COMMUNICATIONS

GOOD NEWS
For M-TEC BBCBASIC (86) OWNERS . . .
Simply send in your original Master Disk with a cheque for £28.00 + £5.00 carriage + VAT, TOTAL £37.95 and we will send you the NEW BBCBASIC (86) PLUS.

ORDER TODAY
☎ (0603) 870620

Price £79.00
+ P&P £5.00
+ VAT £12.60
TOTAL £96.60

Quote your Access or Visa Number or send a cheque or postal order to
M-TEC Computer Services UK
The Market Place
Reepham, Norfolk, NR10 4JJ

LEASE YOUR BUSINESS COMPUTER SYSTEM

3 OR 5 YEAR LEASE

WE SUPPLY, INSTALL, SUPPORT AND MAINTAIN BUSINESS COMPUTER SYSTEMS:-
ACCOUNTS / WORDPROCESSING/ FINANCIAL SERVICES / NOVELL NETWORKS / CAD....

FULL/PARTIAL SYSTEMS CAN BE PURCHASED WITH OUR BUSINESS LEASES

IF YOU PREFER TO BUY OUTRIGHT OUR PRICES ARE VERY COMPETITIVE !!

FOR FURTHER DETAILS PLEASE CALL
DJW (UK)
0905 726064

BBD • Dust • Covers

NO COMPUTER IS COMPLETE WITHOUT A DUST COVER

BBD • Dust • Covers

Protect your valuable computing equipment from dirt and damage with a professional quality dust cover from BBD's extensive range.

Manufactured from top quality washable nylon with stylish, contrasting piping on all seams.

Exclusive Features include

- Treated with a Flame Retardant and Anti Static Inhibitor
- Non Crack and Non Tear
- Non Shrink and Non Fade
- Tailored Fitting
- Machine Washable

FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED.

The BBD A-Z range of professional dust covers includes such names as:

● Amstrad	● Compaq	● IBM	● Tandon
● Archimedes	● Epson	● Olivetti	● Victor
● Atari	● Ferranti	● Opus	● Zenith

COMPUTER COVER SETS FROM £11.95 INC.
PRINTER COVERS FROM £6.25 INC

BBD Dust Covers, The Standish Centre, Cross Street, Standish, Wigan WN6 0HQ. Tel: 0257 425839 Ext. 39. Fax: 0257 423909

Please send me the new BBD Price List

Name _____
Address _____
_____
Computer/Printer _____
Model _____

BBD DUST COVERS
Sheer Perfection in Computer Protection

LASER LABELLER

"The name suggests a simple label printer, but the product is actually a comprehensive flat-file address or product database with some handy extras and special responsibility for laser printing. ..... All in all Laser Labeller should help 'round off' the presentation of mailing of all sorts."
PC Plus 1990

"But the plain fact is that neither database nor wp packages typically offer adequate support for any user who want to print labels on his laser today; and, for such a user, Laser Labeller is just what's needed."
PC Week 1990

Need ~~we~~ THEY Say More!

Voyager Software Ltd (0425) 656611
Also Available from
Inmac Uk Ltd and most Canon Dealers

AMSTRAD

PCW

PCW 8256	£285.00
PCW 8512	£430.00
PCW 9512	£449.00
Cut Sheet Feeder for PCW 9512	£79.00

PC 1640

DD-MD	£479.00
DD-CD	£569.00
DD-ECD	£659.00
HD-MD	£609.00
HD-CD	£694.00
HD-ECD	£779.00

PC 2086

DD-12 MD	£519.00
DD-14 CD	£609.00
DD-12 HRCD	£659.00
DD-14 HRCD	£709.00
HD-12 MD	£639.00
HD-14 CD	£729.00
HD-12 HRCD	£779.00
HD-14 HRCD	£829.00

PC 2286

DD-12 MD	£769.00
DD-14 CD	£849.00
DD-12 HRCD	£899.00
DD-14 HRCD	£949.00
HD-12 MD	£859.00
HD-14 CD	£939.00
HD-12 HRCD	£989.00
HD-14 HRCD	£1039.00

PC 3086

SD-12 MD	£489.00
SD-14 CD	£579.00
SD-14 HRCD	£669.00
DD-12 MD	£569.00
DD-14 CD	£659.00
DD-14 HRCD	£749.00
HD-12 MD	£689.00
HD-14 CD	£779.00
HD-14 HRCD	£869.00

PC 3286

SD-12 MD	£669.00
SD-14 CD	£759.00
SD- 14 HRCD	£849.00
HD-12 MD	£869.00
HD-14 CD	£959.00
HD-14 HRCD	£1049.00

COMMODORE

STARTER PACKS
All PC10, 20 and 30's are supplied with a starter pack comprising:

Tutorial Video — A-Z of Computer Jargon
MS-DOS Tutor — Typing Tutor

PLUS
an integrated pack of software including Wordprocessor, Spreadsheet & Database.

PC10

DD MD	£459.00
DD CGA	£579.00
DD VGA - Mono	£625.00
DD VGA - Colour	£709.00

PC 20 [20Mb]

HD MD	£625.00
HD CGA	£749.00
HD VGA - Mono	£789.00
HD VGA -Colour	£879.00

PC30 [20Mb] 80286/12

HD MD	£785.00
HD VGA - Mono	£949.00
HD VGA - Colour	£1030.00

PC 40 [40Mb] 80286/12

HD VGA - Mono	£1149.00
HD VGA - Colour	£1299.00

Upgrades for Commodore

5.25" (360K) internal drive	£140.00
5.25" (1.2Mb) internal drive	£150.00
3.5" (720K) internal drive	£140.00
3.5" (1.44Mb) internal drive	£155.00
Commodore Mouse [1352]	£35.00

Willow Software

Mail Order Office - Callers by appointment

Tel: (0934) 863087

The Willows, Wrington Lane, Congresbury, BRISTOL BA19 5BQ

All prices exclude VAT and are available for a limited period and are subject to availability.

Phone for current price and products not listed.

CITIZEN Printers

120D+ With parallel interface	£145.00
Swift9	£199.00
Prodot9	£300.00
Prodot9X	£400.00
124D	£220.00
Swift24	£275.00
Auto. Sheet Feeder [Swift]	£84.00
Colour Kit [Swift]	£38.00
Printer Stand [Swift]	£23.00
Prodot24	£400.00
Prolaser12	£1500.00

QUME Printers

Crystalprint WP	£900.00
Crystalprint WPplus	£900.00
Crystalprint Super Series II (HP Laserjet II, IBM Proprinter & HPGL)	£1250.00
Crystalprint Publisher II (HP Laserjet II & POSTSCRIPT)	£2400.00
Crystalprint Express (POSTSCRIPT & HP Laserjet 600 dpi - 12ppm)	£3500.00

EPSON Printers

LX400	£150.00
LX550	£210.00
FX850	£355.00
FX1050	£460.00
LQ400	£225.00
LQ550	£299.00
LQ850	£495.00
LQ1050	£655.00
LQ2550	£800.00
SQ2550	£750.00
TLQ4800	£1500.00
EPL7100 laser	£900.00

AMSTRAD FACSIMILE MACHINES
Phone for prices

Phone for prices on:
Acorn, Canon, HP, Olivetti, Opus, Philips, Schneider, Tandon, Toshiba, Zenith
or any other product not listed.

NEW UNBEATABLE PRICES — FULL 12 MONTHS WARRANTY — SAME DAY DESPATCH FROM STOCK

BUFFERS WITH 2 PRINTER PORTS SOFTWARE SELECTABLE

Model	Input	Output	Memory	Price
		PARALLEL		
PB12	1	2	64K	£150
PB22	2	2	256K	£200
PB42-36	4	2	256K	£300
PB42-25	4	2	256K	£250
PB62WS	6	2	256K	£300
PB82	8	2	256K	£400
		SERIAL		
SB22	2	2	256K	£225
SB42	4	2	256K	£335
SB62WS	6	2	256K	£400
		SERIAL & PARALLEL MIXED		
UB64	1 SR + 1PR	TO 1SR + 1PR	64K	£150
2S2P-PP	2SR + 2PR	TO 2PR +	256K	£300
3S1P-SP	3SR + 1PR	TO 1SR + 1PR	256K	£300

WS = WITHOUT SOFT CODE

BUFFERS WITH 1 PRINTER PORT

		PARALLEL		
PB21	2	1	256K	£150
PB41	4	1	256K	£200
PB71	7	1	256K	£275
		SERIAL		
SB21	2	1	256K	£175
SB31	3	1	256K	£200
SB41	4	1	256K	£250
SB71	7	1	256K	£375
SB81	8	1	256K	£400

INLINE PRINTER BUFFERS

PB64K	PARALLEL	64K	£80
PB256K	PARALLEL	256K	£130
SB64K	SERIAL	64K	£115
SB256K	SERIAL	256K	£150

SMART AUTOMATIC SWITCHES

Model	Input	Output	Price
		PARALLEL	
IPS2A-H	2	1 (HOST POWERED)	£55
IPS2A-D	2	1 (DESK-TOP)	£45
IPS212A	2	1 OR 1 TO 2	£45
IPS4A	4	1	£75
IPS8A	8	1	£100
APXA	2	2	£75
APS42A-WS	4	2 (WITHOUT SOFT CODE)	£90
IPS42A-S	4	2 (WITH SOFT CODE)	£112
IPS82A-S	8	2 (WITH SOFT CODE)	£142
4S3P-SP-S		4SR+3PR TO 1SR+1PR	£250
		SERIAL	
V24-2A-H	2	(HOST POWERED)	£58
V24-24-D	2	(DESK TOP)	£50
V24-212A	2	1 OR 1 TO 2	£50
V24-4A	4	1	£80
V24-5A	5	1	£96
V24-8A	8	1	£105
V24-22A	2	2	£80
V24-42A-WS	4	2 (WITHOUT SOFT CODE)	£95
V24-42A-S	4	2 (WITH SOFT CODE)	£120

PC-SHARER — 2 PC USERS SHARING 1PC

WITH ONE ADDITIONAL KEYBOARD & MONITOR TWO USERS 100FT APART CAN HAVE ACCESS TO ONE PC. (SUPPLIED WITH 3x6FT SMART CABLES) £140

MODULAR PRINTER NETWORK

DAISY CHAIN UP TO 31 PCs TO 1 PARALLEL PRINTER INSTANTLY. ALL YOU NEED IS 1 TRANSMITTER (HPL100) FOR EACH PC TO BE LINKED AND 1 RECEIVER (HLP100) FOR THE PRINTER. USE LOW COST 4 WIRE CABLE AND TOTAL TRANSMISSION OF UP TO 4000FT AT A SPEED OF UP TO 250K BITS PER SECOND

HPL100 – £42 HLP100 – £40

MACINTOSH NETWORK

MAC-PHONE TALK KIT FOR MAC+, SE, II	£22
MAC-PHONE TALK KIT FOR MAC 128, 256	£22
MAC-NET KIT FOR MAC+, SE & II	£30
MAC-NET KIT FOR MAC 128, 256	£30

COMPACT DATA CONVERTERS

KSM 101	SERIAL TO PARALLEL	£40
KSM 101B	SERIAL TO PARALLEL +64K	£98
KSM 104	PARALLEL TO SERIAL	£45
KSM 104B	**PARALLEL TO SERIAL +64K**	£98
KSM 112	**BIDIRECTIONAL**	£72
KSM 112B	**BIDIRECTIONAL +64K**	£107

LINE BOOSTERS/DRIVERS

KSM108	CENTRONICS 100FT	£36
KSM113	CENTRONICS 4000FT (PAIR)	£99
KSM109	SERIAL RS232 200FT	£40
KSM110	SERIAL 3 MILES PAIR	£99

SURGE PROTECTORS

SP1	MAINS PLUG (RFI)	£13
SP3	3 WAY ADAPTOR (RFI)	£20
SP4	4 WAY TRAILING SOCKET (RFI)	£20
SP5	IN-LINE POWER CLEANER (RFI)	£13
SP6	IN-LINE POWER CLEANER (RFI & EMI)	£17
SP7	MAINS FILTER PLUG (RFI & EMI)	£25
SP8	3 WAY FILTER ADAPTOR (RFI & EMI)	£35
KSM103-RS232 DATA PROTECTOR		£10

BIDIRECTIONAL 'T' SWITCHES (PCB)

	36 PIN	25 PIN
2 TO 1 OR 1 TO 2	£35	£30
3 TO 1 OR 1 TO 3	£40	£35
4 TO 1 OR 1 TO 4	£45	£40
5 TO 1 OR 1 TO 5	£—	£50
2 TO 2	£50	£45
3 TO 2 OR 2 TO 3	£—	£55

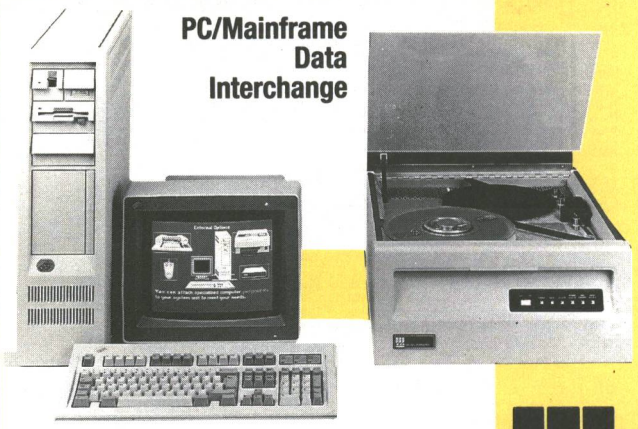
ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF V.A.T.

KEYZONE COMPUTER PRODUCTS LTD. 454 Sunleigh Road, Alperton, Wembley, Middlesex HA0 4NW **TEL: 081-900 1525 FAX: 081-903 1486**

DIGI-DATA 2000/PC

9 TRACK TAPE SYSTEM

PC/Mainframe Data Interchange



High Performance Tape System. . .

. . .That means you can read and write any IBM standard PE format tape with your AT or PS/2.

- 2000 PC for AT 286/386 Machines.
- 2000 PC/XL for MCA.
- Reads/Writes Industry Standard IBM/ANSI Tapes.
- 1600 bpi PE Format.
- Data Exchange Program to read Industry Standard Tape.
- FLASHBACK program for fast File back-up.
- Driver for UNIX,XENIX, PICK.
- FDUMP — view utility.
- 6250/1600 bpi system available. Model 2620 PC.

DIGI-DATA LIMITED
Unit 4,
King's Grove,
Maidenhead,
Berkshire,
England SL6 4DP
Tel: 0628 29555
Fax: 0628 770889

Network Up To 3 PC's For £25 !

Why waste money on simple file transfer programs, when you can have a fully functional LAN?

The $25 Network

- Connects two or three PC/XT/AT/386 or 100% compatibles via serial ports
- Runs at 115,200 baud
- Allows full access to - and use of - any or all remote drives, using standard DOS commands, as if they were local devices
- Allows printing to local and remote printers
- Uses only 14k Ram, and is totally transparent to user and software
- Full telephone support
- More than 30,000 copies sold worldwide

"Nothing else on the market offers comparable performance for so little money" - PC Magazine, June '89

£25.00 + VAT on 5¼" Floppy, **£26.00** + VAT on 3½", **£27.00** + VAT on dual media. Carriage £2.00 plus VAT. Cabling supplied at extra cost.
Now available "Tinymail" fully featured E-Mail module - £12.00 + VAT.

HP Deskjet Re-inking Kits £49.95 + VAT

Our kits will refill your HP Deskjet and Deskjet Plus cartridges over 11 times for less than one third of the normal cartridge price. £49.95 + VAT. Carriage £2.00 plus VAT. Total price: £59.74.

Sceptical? We make believers !

EQ Consultants

(Established 1981)
Dept PCP, New Gilston, Fife KY8 5TF, Scotland, U.K.
Tel: 0334 84248 ✣ Fax: 0334 84482
Authorised dealers for Amstrad, A.L.R., Qume. Logitech, Miracom, Seikosha etc. etc.

Access BARCLAYCARD VISA

RIBBONS

ALL TOP-QUALITY UK BRANDS!

Amstrad . . .			
PCW 8256 Fabric LONGLIFE	2741LL	£4.95	Band C
PCW 8256 Fabric colours	★ 2741Col	£4.95	Band C
PCW 8256 Multistrike Films	2741MS	£3.95	Band B
PCW 9512 Fabric LONGLIFE	2746LL	£4.95	Band C
PCW 9512 Fabric colours	★ 2746Col	£4.95	Band C
PCW 9512 Multistrike Films	2746MS	£3.95	Band B
DMP 2000/3000/3160	2482FN	£2.95	Band A
DMP 4000	2426FN	£5.95	Band D
LQ 3500	2741LL	£4.95	Band C
Others . . .			
Brother M1009/1109/1209	2412FN	£4.95	Band C
Commodore MPS-803	2412FN	£4.95	Band C
Canon PW1080A	2223FN	£4.95	Band C
Citizen 120D/180E/LSP-10	2488FN	£3.95	Band B
Citizen MSP-20/40/50	2477FN	£4.95	Band C
Citizen HQP-45	2478FN	£6.95	Band E
Citizen Swift 24 pin	2488DN	£4.95	Band C
Epson FX/MX/RX-80/LX-800	2273FN	£3.95	Band B
Epson LX/GX-80/LX-86/90	2454FN	£4.95	Band C
Epson LQ-400/500/800/850	2477FN	£4.95	Band C
Epson EX-800/1000	2774FN	£4.95	Band C
Epson MX/FX-100/1000/1050	2320FN	£4.95	Band C
Juki 6100 Daisywheel	2563MS	£3.95	Band B
Mann/Tally MT80/81	2698FN	£4.95	Band C
Mann/Tally MT85/87	2739FN	£4.95	Band C
Mann/Tally MT86/88	2740FN	£5.95	Band D
NEC PinwriterP1/P2/P6	2254FN	£4.95	Band C
NEC PinwriterP2+/P2200	2844FN	£4.95	Band C
NEC P6+/P7+	2870FN	£5.95	Band D
Panasonic KXP 1081/1090	2228FN	£4.95	Band C
Panasonic KXP 1180	2905RD	£4.95	Band C
Panasonic KXP 1124	2904RD	£4.95	Band C
Seikosha GP 100	2317FN	£3.95	Band B
Seikosha SL 80/SP 1000/1200	2741FN	£4.95	Band C
Seikosha GP 500/550	2236FN	£4.95	Band C
Shinwa CP-80	2698MS	£4.95	Band C
Star LC-10/NX 1000	2861FN	£3.95	Band B
Star LC-10 4 colour	2869Col	£5.95	Band D
Star LC-24 10	2868FN	£3.95	Band B
Star NL-10	2761FN	£4.95	Band C

★ new! COLOURS ★

CITIZEN 120D/180E/LSP-10	2488Col	£4.95	Band C
EPSON FX/MX-80	2273Col	£4.95	Band C
EPSON LX/GX-80/86/90	2454Col	£4.95	Band C
NEC P6+/P7+	2870Col	£6.95	Band E
SEIKOSHA GP 500A/550A	2236Col	£5.95	Band D
STAR LC-10/NX 1000	2861Col	£4.95	Band C
STAR LC-24 10	2868Col	£5.95	Band D

★ COLOURS AVAILABLE ARE - Blue/Brown/Red/Green

Buying more than one ?	2 - OFF	5 - OFF
Price Band A	£5.75	£12.95
Price Band B	£7.45	£16.95
Price Band C	£8.95	£19.95
Price Band D	£10.95	£22.95
Price Band E	£12.50	£27.80

If your ribbon is not listed - please enquire
WE CARRY RIBBONS FOR 800 DIFFERENT PRINTERS
Laser cartridges, ink-jets etc also stocked
Head Office: Unit 2A, Sterte Ind Est, Poole Dorset BH15 2AF

cost effective computing starts here. . .

CASPELL computer

order line ☎ 0202-666155
fax line: 0202 - 668208

PAPER

BEST QUALITY white, wood free - LOW DUST specification

11x9.5"	60gsm FANFOLD LISTING	2000	£13.95
11x9.5"	70gsm MICROPERFORATED	2000	£15.95
11x9.5"	85gsm LETTER QUALITY	1000	£10.95
A4 size	70gsm MICROPERFORATED	2000	£19.95
A4 size	85gsm LETTER QUALITY	1000	£11.95
11x9.5"	NCR 2-PART PLAIN	1000	£21.95
11x9.5"	NCR 3-PART PLAIN	700	£24.95
...and of course there's our own UNIQUE A5 continuous paper			
A5 size	80gsm LETTER QUALITY	1000	£11.95

CARRIAGE:- PLEASE ADD £5.00 TO ANY ORDER FOR PAPER

LABELS

Fanfold LABELS from AVERY
Standard address size available 1 or 2 across
3.5" x 1.5" . . . . £3.75 per 1000
many other sizes stocked - please enquire

CARRIAGE:- PLEASE ADD £2.50 TO ANY ORDER FOR LABELS

DISKS

branded quality
BENCHMARK - SENTINEL "Need we say more!"
Superior disk for all applications - we use these ourselves
★ High clip level and high magnetic coercivity
★ High performance with reliability

5.25"	DS/DD	HD 1.2MB
	25 for just £13.95	10 for just £11.95
	50 for just £24.95	25 for just £24.95
	100 for just £47.95	50 for just £47.95
3.5"	DS/DD	HD 1.44MB
	10 for just £11.95	10 for just £23.00
	25 for just £24.95	25 for just £47.95
	50 for just £47.95	50 for just £89.95

RE-INK

Still throwing your old ribbons away?

FABRIC RIBBON RE-INKING FORMULA

a future-friendly product from OFFICE-21



Now there's **Re-ink**

Simple, easy re-inking at home!

One can will Re-inK up to 30 ribbons or top-up 100+!!

- *Completely ozone-friendly*
- *Contains NO propellants of any kind*
- *Recyclable aluminium can*
- *Superb quality dense black ink*

only £12.95 inc vat

All fabric ribbons have press-on tops . . Just lift off the top, spray on a teaspoonful or two of ink and leave to dry.
For CLEAN, CLEAR, BLACK PRINT . . again and again . . .

PERSONAL ORGANISER PAPER

NEW

Fanfold paper for your organiser!
Use with LocoScript etc or specialist programs!
6.5-in deep (39 lines) by 3.75-in wide + edge strips
80gsm white paper with microperfed edges.
250-pack £8.95, 500-pack £14.95 inc VAT & post

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT
same day despatch + 1st class delivery
ALL ITEMS FREE DELIVERY except Paper and Labels

HOW TO ORDER

order by FREEPOST . . . or at our SHOP
CASPELL COMPUTER
Dept PC+
FREEPOST
Poole
Dorset BH15 2BR
☎ 0202 - 666155
4 lines - 24 hrs

OPEN 9.30 to 5pm MON/SAT
1 New Orchard
High Street
POOLE
Dorset
BH15 1LY

DELIVERY UK MAINLAND	PAPER + ENVELOPES	LABELS	EVERYTHING ELSE
3/5 DAY SERVICE	£5.00	£2.50	£ FREE
NEXT DAY SERVICE (orders placed by 3:00pm)	£10.00	£10.00	£10.00

PERSONAL CALLERS Free of Charge (of course!)
OVERSEAS (optional insurance) Surface shipping at cost

PAYMENT CHEQUES - made payable to CASPELL COMPUTER VISA and ACCESS POSTAL ORDERS

COPIES OF OUR TERMS OF TRADING ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. ALL OFFERS ARE VALID FOR 28 DAYS

Eigen PD Software

• Public Domain & User-Supported Software •

Public Domain software is *free*. With User-Supported software (or *shareware*), it is try-before-you-buy — if you like the software and intend to continue using it, then you are expected to send a registration fee to the author. Either way, you only pay us for the cost of the disk, plus copying and administration expenses. At these prices, can you afford *not* to try it?

Disks	$5\frac{1}{4}$"	$3\frac{1}{2}$"
1+	£1.95	£2.50
5+	£1.60	£2.40
10+	£1.50	£2.25

VAT and P&P included

There is nothing else to pay

For a free catalogue, containing more information about TEX and hundreds of other top PD and Shareware titles, telephone, or send an A5 SAE to:

TEX

TEX is the *ultimate* in desktop publishing. If the professional appearance of your articles, manuals or reports (especially technical and mathematical documents) is important to you, then you should be using TEX. TEX is a complete computerised typesetting system in use in tens of thousands of sites across the world. Many publishers accept TEX files as manuscripts for publication. What's more, TEX is 100% *public domain*. Minimum requirements are 512k RAM, CGA/EGA/VGA or Hercules graphics, and a hard disk. TEX is supplied on a large number of floppy disks, the exact number depends on your particular configuration — see our catalogue for full details.

Eigen PD Software, PO Box 722, SWINDON, Wilts, SN2 6YB.
Tel: 0793 611270

AMSTAT* & STATMODE

MODULAR STATISTICS AND MATHEMATICS PACKAGES

MARKETED BY

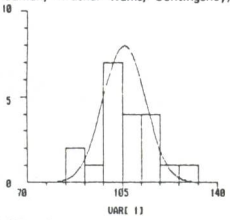
S. C. COLEMAN LIMITED

AMSTAT for PCW & CPC **STATMODE for PC Compatibles**

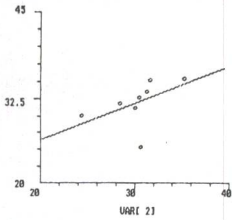
AMSTAT 1/STATMODE 1 – means, st. devs., variance, skew, kurtosis, 1–sample, 2–sample, and paired t–tests, 1–way–AOV with single and mult. conf. intervals, 2–way–AOV, correlns, regression, histograms, scattergrams, transformations, file store and retrieve, output to WP file, manual, Flexible variables and observations to a total of 500 (+) data points (12000 STATMODE).

AMSTAT 2/STATMODE 2 – 27 nonparametric tests providing a "complete Siegel". Binomial, Chisquare(3), Kolmogorov–Smirnov(2), Runs, McNemar, Sign, Wilcoxon, Walsh, Randomisation(2), Fisher, Median (+extension), Mann–Whitney, Wald–Wolfowitz, Moses, Cochran, Friedman, Kruskal–Wallis, Contingency, Spearman, Kendall, Kendall partial, Concordance.

AMSTAT 3/STATMODE 3: FORECASTING
An array of business oriented mathematical and statistical software: Linear and Polynomial regression, Trend and Seasonal Variation, Multiple Regression Analysis, Transformations, Exponential Smoothing, Adaptive Filtering. Graphic display, full printout, manual suited to immediate use and for teaching. (Additional program for PC).



AMSTAT 4/ STATMODE 4: RESOURCE MANAGEMENT – LINEAR PROGRAMMING MODULE
General Purpose Linear programming + Specialised Transportation and assignment variants. Capable of analysing and solving problems of sequencing, scheduling, blending and allocation of scarce resources. 40 Page manual, 18 worked examples.



AMSTAT 6/STATMODE 6: SFANOVA
Up to 8–way analysis of variance for equal cell sizes. Unequal cell sizes on 1–way AOV. Maximum of 2000 data points (300 on unexpanded CP/M 2.2, 4000 on PC). Input from ASCII Files. Output to screen or text file with full AOV table + main and interaction means and Neuman–Keuls on main effects. Manual. (Disc only).

AMSTAT 7/STATMODE 7: RESOURCE MANAGEMENT II – STOCK AND PRODUCTION ANALYSIS
Calculation of economic order quantities for both single and multiple items. Dynamic programming to calculate optimum production schedules for single items and consolidation of several results into a multiple schedule. Also Pareto and Lorenz analysis. Output to screen or printer. Includes operational manual with worked examples.

The programs have applications in research of all kinds, education, sales, production planning, work and method study, financial planning, personnel, social work etc.

"I will certainly be using them myself in the future and no reviewer can offer a warmer recommendation than that." Dr. Peter Morris, Amstrad Professional Computing, May 1987.

Price List	CPC	PCW	PC	
AMSTAT1	£25.95	£27.95	STATMODE1	£39.95
AMSTAT2	£39.95	£39.95	STATMODE2	£39.95
AMSTAT3	£25.95	£27.95	STATMODE3	£39.95
AMSTAT4	£25.95	£27.95	STATMODE4	£39.95
AMSTAT6	£25.95	£27.95	STATMODE6	£39.95
AMSTAT7	£25.95	£27.95	STATMODE7	£39.95

ANY 2 – 15% DISCOUNT
ANY 4 – 20% DISCOUNT
Please enquire for Educational quantity discounts.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POST AND PACKAGING IN THE U.K. BUT EXCLUDE VAT.

CHEQUES AND P.O.s TO:

S. C. COLEMAN LTD.
33 LEICESTER ROAD, ASHBY-DE-LA-ZOUCH
LEICESTERSHIRE, LE6 5DA
TEL: 0530 415919
24 Hour Answerphone. Technical enquiries after 6.00pm

*AMSTAT Is a trademark of AMSTRAD PLC and is used under licence

STATIS 3 £250
Scientific & Medical Statistics

comprehensive facilities for data storage, manipulation & transformation, Statistical procedures include -
univariate statistics (mean, sd, sem, median, skewness, kurtosis),
parametric tests (Students' t test for paired and unpaired data), nonparametric tests (Wilcoxon, Mann-Whitney, McNemar, Cochran, Sign, Fisher's exact tests),
ANOVA (one & two way with & without repeated measures),
nonparametric ANOVA (Kruskal-Wallis, Friedman), contingency tables,
Spearman rank correlation, simple & multiple linear regression (including first order interactions),
ordinary and weighted nonlinear regression to a wide range of functions used in medicine, extensive "goodness of fit" criteria including analysis of residuals, simulation option, experimental design,
extensive graphics including interactive module which allows production of pie charts, simple, multiple and stacked bar charts and multiple line plots (with or without error bars),
batch plotting including presentation facility, results stored in file or output directly,
support for CGA, EGA, VGA or Hercules and for Epson / IBM dot matrix or HP LaserJet printers

REF 2 £50
Bibliographic Database

stores details of articles - AUTHORs, TITLE, JOURNAL, YEAR of publication, KEYWORDS, LOCATION and HOLDER. Code entry for journal names simplifies data entry. Search and retrieve on combinations of authors, keywords etc.. Output to text file in formats to suite most journals i.e. ready for publication or inclusion in report or scientific article. Print labels to maintain a manual record.

Run under MSDOS / PCDOS on IBM PC or compatible

Enquiries to **ClydeSoft**

19 Mount Stuart Street, Shawlands, Glasgow G41 3AN.
(Tel. & FAX 041 6321173)

Prices include post and packing in the U.K.

Becoming a Millionaire

This is the best way to afford a high spec 286 AT compatible. An ALTERNATIVE way is to let us upgrade your old XT compatible to a fast 286.

FOR JUST £200!

If you send us your 8 slot XT compatible machine we will fit a NEW 16 bit 286 motherboard in place of your old motherboard. Giving you 8, 8 bit expansion slots which allows you to use your old XT cards, (Hard disk controller etc).

NOTE: This is NOT an accelerator card. It is a new 286 processor board running at up to eleven times the speed of an average XT clone. That's almost twice the speed of many AT's!

We can carry out this upgrade, fitted with 512K of RAM (expandable to 1Mb) for the amazing price of:
Just £200 + VAT & carriage.

Also possible are upgrades to 286 with 16 bit expansion slots, 386SX, 32 bit 386 and 486 processor boards.

We sell complete systems and networks to your specification at unbelievable prices. (Quantity discounts given).

Please telephone for details
Hastings (0424) 721761

KJD *Software Systems*
Software and Hardware Designs

Unit 10, Mercatoria Business Centre,
100-102 Norman Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex, TN38 0EB.

BACKGROUND

27 pages of information, techniques and tips

242 SUPERDISK TUTORIAL
Learn to build practical database programs with the first installment in our database series and our free *SR-Info* software.

252 APPLICATIONS TECHNIQUES
Mailmerge techniques step-by-step with *Top Copy Professional*.

255 Data recovery in Lotus *1-2-3*.

263 BEGINNERS' WORKSHOP
Extend your MS-DOS copying command repertoire.

269 SIMON'S TOOLBOX
Simon Williams emerges an older and wiser man after the trauma of reformatting a hard disk.

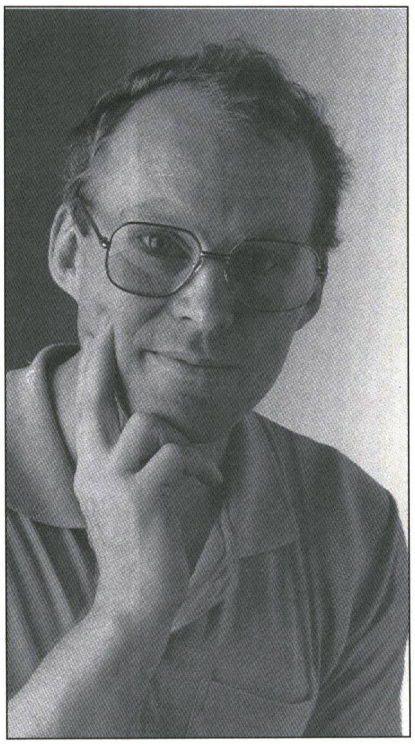
275 PROGRAMMERS' WORKSHOP
From building pop-up programs to winning prizes – Wilf reveals all.

283 TONE DIALLING
This month's comms fans' fix includes Fidonet revelations and handy hints for CIX users.

287 HELP SCREEN
From problem pound signs to a TSR to breath life into your F11 and F12 keys – enjoy the tip of a lifetime.

302 SUPERDISK REFERENCE
Technical support details and how to write for the *SuperDisk*.

STEVE PATIENT



Remember Maxwell's Daemons? No? It's just that a recent reference to them put me in mind of their software equivalent. At the moment these are little more than a kind of thought experiment. It goes like this; if I load *Protext* it's so I can work on the last article I worked on, unless it's finished, or unless it's before 10 am, or unless it's the last Thursday of the month, in which case I'm immediately going to run *Mirror* and download a column from CIX – which I will run a conversion macro over before loading.

In a well run world my software would know this, so is it stupid or what? All right, it's stupid. Some software tries to help. *Brief* will load all the files I'm working on, arrange them in the same windows and with the cursor at the same point. *Windows 3* remembers the state of the desktop, though MS-DOS programs have to be shut down before I can quit. There are programs that will carry out actions at specific times – but I have to set them running. Currently there is no general solution to the problem of artificial stupidity – only partial solutions. But one day software daemons may offer one.

What they will do is make like the better kind of servant – the kind that anticipates your wishes and does as you would have commanded. Your daemon sits behind the screen and studies you, noting everything you do and all prevailing conditions in order to anticipate your wishes. To do this it needs total access to your environment.

If you load your contact manager software when the phone rings but exclude your daemon from the conversation then it will not be able to adopt the appropriate relationship. If it could, then answering the phone would soon becomes a signal to the daemon to open a screen window with the contact manager in it. Instant mind reader. Of course, most requirements depend on more complex sets of circumstances so, to be be effective, the daemon must have total access to the minutiae of your life.

There are folk working on these software daemons even as we speak but, apart from a multitasking operating system, we need better integrated electronic working environments to make them practicable. Your personal daemon needs access to your phone, your fax and your television. It needs access to on-line services, the PCs of your friends and colleagues, co-workers and business acquaintances (to talk to their daemons), your doctor, dentist and... well everything.

This all sounds a bit expensive. Well, certainly the first part, but probably not the second. For daemons to effectively take control of your life – er, to serve you properly, the infrastructure of society must change. Just as a telephone is useless if there's no one to call, so daemons must travel in flocks to be effective. Daemon shall speak unto daemon and it's you they'll talk about.

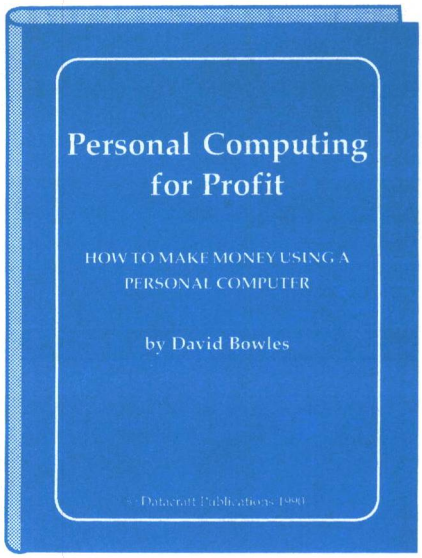
None of this is any more threatening than having your entire money supply monitored by the computers of the clearing banks. Just as letting the bank in on your financial affairs frees you from having to pay cash for everything, so having your daemon talk to a stranger's daemon enables you to make effective decisions faster.

For example, you phone a builder (well, your daemon does). You ask for a quote on a loft conversion (your daemon tells you he's done six that year, all completed on schedule). He offers to call that Wednesday at three to look at the job (your daemon confirms this is OK).

You ring off and do something else while your daemon rings around the three satisfied customers the builder's daemon offered as referees. The daemon knows how these things work – all you did was to ask for a quote, the rest happened automatically.

Right, I'll just save this and run the spell checker over it before converting it to *WordStar* format and putting it on a floppy disk. Honestly, you'd think the software could do that much for itself, wouldn't you? ●

How to make MONEY using your PC



Did you know that there are thousands of people in the UK quietly making money using their personal computers?

Most of these people started with little equipment other than a basic PC and a simple dot matrix printer. Few of them have any special training or business experience. Many of them are women. What are the secrets of their success?

Almost all began using computers as a hobby or as part of their job, and then progressed to providing computer based services on a part-time freelance basis. They now receive substantial amounts of money in addition to what they earn from their regular employment. Some have expanded their activities into a full-time occupation and receive three or four times more than they would if they were still in a traditional salaried job.

You to can join them. The hardest part is knowing where to start. This is where *Personal Computing for Profit* can help you.

Personal Computing for Profit is based on the author's and his associates' practical experience of providing a wide range of computer related services in the UK over the past eleven years. It reveals the secrets of the professionals - how to profitably provide services which you base on your existing computing skills.

Personal Computing for Profit is a ninety six page manual, hard bound in a large (A4) size. It shows you:

- *Where the opportunities are;*
- *What financial rewards you can expect to receive;*
- *How to choose services which are appropriate to your skills;*
- *Where to get started;*
- *How to market your services and find customers locally;*
- *How to estimate the work involved and what you should charge;*
- *How to provide your services;*
- *How to get repeat business and referrals from existing customers.*

Personal Computing for Profit contains over forty outlines describing a diverse range of services which you could provide. These include the obvious ones such as word processing, mailing and desk top publishing, but also include more unusual ones such as astrological chart analysis, and how to give advice and get very well paid for it!

There is an insatiable demand for people with computing skills. Paradoxically, in these recessionary times people are increasingly turning to freelancers, part-timers and moonlighters instead of taking on full-time salaried staff. The opportunities have never been better! Order today.

No-risk Guarantee: Keep *Personal Computing for Profit* for 30 days - and if at the end of that time you are not entirely satisfied, return it to us and we will refund your money in full.

To order your copy post the coupon, **FAX 02216 7763** or call **02216 7589 anytime.**

To Dept A, Datacraft Publications, 9 Barton Orchard, Bradford-on-Avon, BA15 1LU
Please send *PERSONAL COMPUTING FOR PROFIT* at £19.95 (cheques payable to Datacraft Publications)
UK Orders postage free. For Europe add £2 airmail (total £21.95), rest of world add £4 airmail (total £23.95).

PCG MEMBER

Guarantee: If I decide not to keep my manual I can return it within 30 days and have my money refunded in full.

Name..... Card no.....

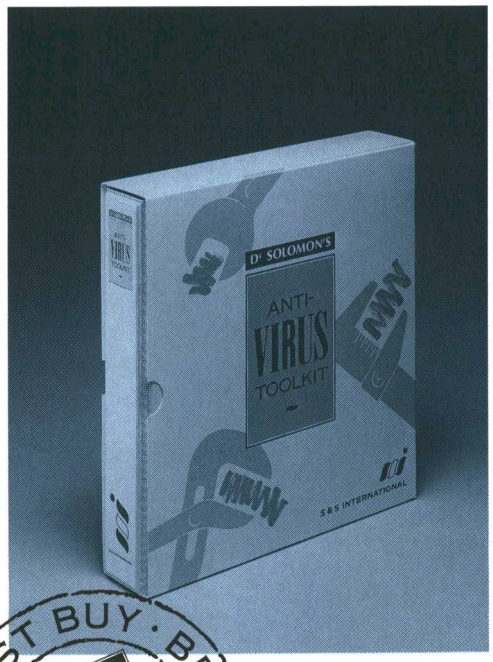
Address..... Expiry date.....

..... Signature .....

..... Post Code..... cheque enclosed ☐ debit Access/Visa ☐ debit Amex ☐

Orders normaly dispatched the same day. Datacraft Publications is a division of Datacraft Consultants Limited, regn no:1916541. Member of the Professional Computing Guild

KEEP YOUR PC VIRUS FREE!



● ***FACT*** A virus is simply a program which copies itself without your knowing about it

● ***FACT*** Not all viruses are destructive - most are just nuisances which get in the way of efficient PC use

● ***FACT*** Viruses can spread in many different ways and can be set to trigger in any number of different circumstances

The most important information you need to deal with viruses is how they work. This, together with a means of disposing of it safely, is what Dr Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit gives you.

BEST BUY · BEST BUY · BEST BUY · PC MAGAZINE

DR SOLOMON'S ANTI- VIRUS TOOLKIT IS

FAST - it can check a 40Mb hard disk in less than a minute

THOROUGH - it can detect and remove over 300 viruses and variants, on standalone systems or across networks

EASY TO USE - the optional front end gives you the power of the Toolkit through drop-down menus and dialogue boxes - with context-sensitive help throughout.

And what's more, if you believe you have a virus which the Toolkit does not recognise, you can send us the suspect disk. If it *is* a new virus, we'll have an antidote back to you, usually within hours.

The Toolkit manual provides a guide to system protection and dealing with virus outbreaks as well as a detailed virus run-down.

A YEAR'S PROTECTION FOR JUST £99*

When you send in your registration card, you become entitled to receive quarterly upgrades of the Toolkit automatically for the twelve months following the date of purchase.

THE CORPORATE SOLUTION

If it's vital that you're fully up-to-date with everything that's happening in the virus world, an extended Toolkit pack is available which also includes a one-year subscription to Virus News International. VNI provides a monthly newsletter, faxed notification of new viruses or outbreaks, and monthly updates of the FindVirus program.

We also run regular seminars on dealing with the virus threat. Tick the box on the coupon for details.

** The Toolkit is also available without the upgrade subscription for £59.*

Please send me further details on:

☐ The Anti-Virus Toolkit

☐ The Corporate Solution (Toolkit & VNI) ☐ My nearest dealer

☐ "The Virus Threat" strategic seminars ☐ Data recovery service

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Postcode _____ Tel _____

S&S International Ltd. Berkley Court, Mill Street, Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire HP4 2HB

S & S INTERNATIONAL

Berkley Court, Mill Street, Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire HP4 2HB.
Telephone: 0442 877877 Fax: 0442 877882

SpeedModem Combo™ 9,600bps

World-Class 9,600bps Hayes compatible data Modem

two modems on one PC card

** first 200 buyers only*

plus 9,600bps graphics broadcast Fax: £299*

A Telecomputing Breakthrough: The 300-9,600bps SpeedModem Combo

This versatile internal PC modem doesn't just deliver MNP 5 and world-class data speeds. It's the ONLY high-speed data modem that includes a full-featured, 9,600bps Fax with send-and-receive capabilities. At the £784 asked by our competitors it would be cheap - at the introductory price of £299, it's unbeatable! The SpeedModem's throughput is just as impressive - up to 38,400bps with our new CSP 4:1 data compression software protocol (available Q4'90). And it can maintain error-free transmission at these high data rates, thanks to the powerful, hardware error-correction and CompCom Speed Protocol (CSP). Better yet, the SpeedModem's built-in Dynamic Impedence Stabilization (DIS) feature enhances throughput even more. That's because this unique patented DIS circuitry allows the SpeedModem Combo to maintain the highest level of signal quality on our lousy phone lines. The result: the best possible performance at all times and all speeds - and DIS operates in either data or Fax mode. DIS works totally transparent to the user - until you see the difference in your telephone bill! No other modem can match it on a noisy phone line. Of course, the SpeedModem supports the Hayes AT command set and maintains full backward compatibility with other modems at 2,400, 1,200 and 300bps. It also includes the Microcom Networking Protocol for hardware-based MNP 5 compression and error correction at data speeds of 4800bps or less. And built-in DIS line conditioning gives you a powerful telecomputing edge.

Dynamic Impedance Stabilization (DIS)

The SpeedModem Combo doesn't simply establish data and Fax connections - it's designed to actually improve them. The reason is DIS, CompuCom's unique telephone interface. DIS automatically compensates for real-world impedance variations on your phone line. How? The villains of high-speed file transfers - line noise and interference - are significantly reduced by the ability of DIS to deliver a strong clear signal down the telephone line. That's why DIS-modems can punch your data down the "comway" better than any other modem. Further, DIS provides benefits even if it's only on one end of the connection. It all means faster, more efficient data transfers and optimal use of your communications resources. DIS technology protects your wallet by maximizing throughput under adverse conditions - where other modems will waste time and your long-distance cash. DIS should not be confused with adaptive equalization or filtering techniques, very important functions in any modem - including ours. Neither AE nor filtering, effect any signal-to-noise improvement on a telephone line That's why DIS was invented.

9,600bps Group III Facsimile

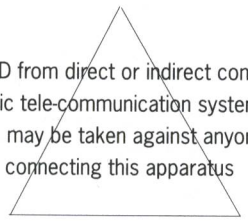
Now you can have total high-speed communications capability on one card. Fax machines are universal in today's business world - but standalone Fax machines are almost impossible to integrate into your electronic information system.

The solution is a Fax card that can harness your technology power! And, with the SpeedModem Combo you can have a 9,600 bps Fax that gives you the best of both worlds. Transfer your information files in the most efficient manner, either data or Fax, as your business needs dictate. (Our software automatically detects whether an incoming call is for the Fax or the DataModem). Streamline your operation by eliminating unnecessary printouts and time wasted on Fax lines. Best of all, benefit from print quality that is far better than the scanned images produced on those £400 to £1800-plus Fax machines. Leverage your present technology investment and save time and operating costs. Access standalone Fax machines anywhere in the world to gain the benefit of desktop publishing-quality remote printing.

When you use the high-performance SpeedModem Combo, you also get powerful software for sending and receiving faxes at the touch of a few keys or your mouse. With the Combo's delayed transmission support, you can Fax cheaply and automatically to hundreds of recipients in the middle of the night - while you're home asleep.

The size of your Phone Book Database is limited only by that of your hard disk - and since it's in dBASE III format you can group selected phone numbers as a distribution list.

Mail merge allows you to Fax customised form letters to multiple destinations - embedding picture files (PCX, TIFF, IMG, BFX, DCX), such as your company logo or signature, wherever you want them to appear in the finished transmission.



Which is more important - a silly green sticker to castrate the performance of your modem and contribute to Telecom's rip-off profits - or FULL Hayes compatibility to work with your software? Unfortunately you can't have both!

(Our modems are supplied with the most common type of plug - the RJ11 as used in Ireland, Canada, USA, Nigeria etc. If you'd like a "special lead" with a BT (or any other type of plug) simply say so and pay £4.50 extra.)

Raw Transmission Speeds:
9,600bps is achieved without compression. Speed integrity is maintained by graceful fallback to 7,200, 4,800, 2,400, 1,200 and 300bps.

Outstanding price/performance:
£299 for the first two hundred callers, then £333 RRP (we've a special deal for Sysops)

Built-in CSP and MNP 5
Both provide transparent, hardware-based error correction. MNP 5 is provided at data rates up to 4,800bps for compression up to 2:1; CSP provides error correction for modem speeds of 7,200 to 9,600bps - it's considerably more efficient than MNP 5 and provides throughput up to 38,400bps with text/database/spreadsheet files.

Industry Standards:
Backward compatibility with CCITT v21, v22, v22bis, and Bell 103/212A modulations. Full Hayes AT compatibility. MNP 5. Group III, CCITT Fax. Internal card for 8 or 16 bit IBM-PC, XT, AT, 386 & 486 ISA/EISA compatibles.

Dynamic Impedance Stabilization (DIS):
Overrides line noise and increases data throughput under adverse conditions; compensates for speed losses where other modems fail; profides cost savings and improved data integrity.

Configuration Flexibility:
Addressing COM1-8, using interrupts 3, 4, 5, 7 and 2 or 9 provides installation flexibility for your present system needs without sacrificing future expansion requirements. Up to 7 of our modems in one computer for multi-line BBS's!

Dialling Functions:
Pulse and tone, auto and manual, as well as auto-redial-on-busy, matches users needs. Result codes displayed on the terminal provide immediate feedback regarding transmission status.

Audible Feedback:
Volume adjustable speaker works both under program control and manually, with an externally accessible volume control knob.

Other Functions:
40 character command buffer - Auto answer and auto dial. Program number of rings before answer and/or time before hang-up. Flow Control; RTS/CTS and XON/XOFF
Transmit Signal Level 9.5dBm
Transmit Frequency Tolerance +/-0.01%
Received Signal Level -8dBm to -48dBm
Carrier Detect Level -43dBm
Carrier Reject Level -48dBm
Dynamic Range >40dBm
Diagnostic Test Facilities supports self test as well as digital, analog, local & remote loopback tests ensuring reliable performance.

9,600 bps Facsimile:
Full-featured send-and-receive 9,600bps, Group III Fax functionality resident on the same card.

Fully Integrated Solutions:
Software for the SpeedModem and Fax functions is intuitive and provides context-sensitive help, although you won't need it! The product is easy to configure and use.

2,400bps, v22bis/v22/v21 Modem

£99

Genuine Hayes-compatible internal PC half-card. Built-in adjustable speaker, auto-dial, auto answer. Not BABT approved, so you can endlessly redial until you connect! Includes Communications software. 5 years guarantee.

Fax Group III + v22bis Hayes Modem

£149

Two modems on one PC half-card! Data modem as left with patented DIS noise reduction circuitry blasts holes through lousy BT lines. Send faxes to group III machines worldwide with the point-and-shoot software included in the price!

Hard Disks At Soft Prices Too: eg. 330 Mb ESDI Drive 17ms: £595
40Mb XT Hard Card - 40,000hrs mtbf: £199

Open longer hours than you think!

SpeedModem 041-204 4310

All trade marks acknowledged.
VAT and carriage extra

VISA MasterCard

VELTSTAR LIMITED

PEARTREE MEADOW, ELLINGTON THORPE, HUNTINGDON, CAMBS. PE18 0AW
TELEPHONE: 0480 811994 FAX: 0480 812026

FANTASTIC ADD-ON DEALS

CALL NOW FOR THE BEST PRICES!!

MEMORY DYNAMIC RAMS

DRAM (64K) 120NS	£1.00
DRAM (256K) 100NS	£1.50
DRAM (256K) 80NS	£1.75
DRAM (1MB) 100NS	£4.00
DRAM (1MB) 80NS	£4.25
DRAM 4x256K 80NS	£4.50
DRAM 4x64K 150NS	£3.00

SIM/SIPP MODULES

256Kx9 SIPP/SIMM 80NS	£12.50
1MBx9 SIPP/SIMM 80NS	£39.00
4MBx9 SIPP/SIMM 80NS	£169.00

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

360K 5.25" Bare Drive	£39.00
1.2MB 5.25" Bare Drive	£49.00
1.44 3.5" Bare Drive	£49.00
Bracket for 3.5" Drive	£7.00

TOP QUALITY

KEYBOARD

102 UK KEYBOARD AT/XT COMPATIBLE MANUFACTURED BY EPSON	£28.00

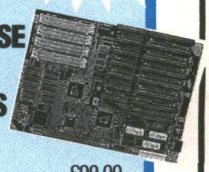
ADD-ON CARDS

VGA 16 Bit 1024K 1024x768	£109.00
VGA 16 Bit 512K 1024x768	£89.00
VGA 16 Bit 256K 800x600	£59.00
VGA 8 Bit 256K 800x600	£49.00
Mono Graphics+Parallel	£29.00
Parallel Printer Port LPT1/2	£18.00
Serial Port/Parallel	£29.00
Serial Parallel & Games Port	£39.00
AT HD & FD Card MFM 1:1	£49.00
XT HDC MFM	£39.00
IDE Hard Floppy Controller 2 Serial & 1 Parallel	£29.00

MONITORS

14" Mono FST Amber Green	£69.00
14" VGA Mono Monitor	£89.00
14" VGA Colour Monitor 800x600	£299.00
14" SVGA Colour Monitor 1024x768	£299.00

JUST LOOK AT THESE FANTASTIC OFFERS ON MOTHERBOARDS



- Special Offer AT286 12MHz £99.00
  8 Slots up to 4 MEG on Motherboard
- Special Offer AT286 16MHz £129.00
  5 Slots up to 4 MEG on Motherboard
- Special Offer AT386SX 16MHz £269.00
  8 Slots up to 4 MEG on Motherboard
- Special Offer AT386 25MHz £399.00
  8 Slots up to 8 MEG on Motherboard
- Special Offer AT386 33MHz £599.00
  8 Slots up to 8 MEG on Motherboard
- Special Offer AT486 25MHz £1399.00
  8 Slots up to 32 MEG on Motherboard

VISA

3 DAY DELIVERY. ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUDING VAT.

Delivery for item £5.00. All items have a one year back to base guarantee, fast turn around service. Government & Education orders are accepted. Prices and Specifications subject to change without notice. Goods offered subject to availability and Conditions of Sale. All sales are subject to VELTSTAR terms and conditions. Credit Cards accepted.

Access

Boxed & Branded Diskettes
Laser Memory Boards

maxell

Diskettes:-
Boxed in 10's **1-9** **10+**

Maxell 3 " HD 2Mb	£14.60	£14.20
Maxell 3 " 720K	£6.80	£6.60
Maxell 5" HD 1.6Mb	£7.80	£7.60
Maxell 5" 360K	£5.40	£5.20

Laserjet Memory Boards for HP Series II,IID,IIP,III and IIID

1MB	£95.00
2MB	£155.00
4MB	£250.00

HP Black Toner Cartridges ..... £59.80 (Series 2)
Red, Blue, Green & Brown shortly available

Subject to availability.
Prices exclude Carriage & Vat.

VISA

Apt Resources Ltd
6 The Chase
SUTTON COLDFIELD
B76 8JS

Tel: 021 382 5055
Fax: 021 382 1007

Kamco© Computer Systems
value for money at its best

386.25 Mhz

SVGA COLOUR SYSTEM

\+ 40MB HARD DRIVE

\+ 4MEG RAM

1.2MB + 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
102 KEYBOARD DESKTOP CASE

£1295 EX VAT

12 MONTHS WARRANTY INCLUDED

1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE	SYSTEMS AVAILABLE
£50 PER SYSTEM	286, 386, 486
	CALL FOR PRICES AND DETAILS

KAMCO IS A TRADEMARK OF K&O PRODUCTS

081-963 1031

BUILDING DATABASE SYSTEMS

Database applications are the core of all business computing. In a new series, Paul Stephens and Wilf Hey look at the theory and practice of designing and programming database applications, using SR-Info, *the database software package on this month's* SuperDisk.

SUPERDISK TUTORIAL

Throughout the magazine, we have referred to the database package on the *SuperDisk* by its new title of *SR-Info*. Even though the program files on the *SuperDisk* are labelled *PC-Info*, we assure readers that all operating instructions and tutorial material in the magazine will work correctly with the software supplied.

Shortly before publication it came to our attention that the name *PC-Info* is the property of Henco Software of Waltham, Mass., USA, and relates to a totally different data management system, which is marketed in the UK by Doric Computer Systems. Henco Software has agreed to us releasing this issue, subject to this acknowledgement, and we are grateful to them for this agreement. Anyone wishing to receive information on Henco's *PC-Info* package should contact Doric on (0923) 52288.

***SR-Info* is a product of Sub Rosa Inc, of Ontario, Canada, and is marketed in the United Kingdom by New Star Software, on (0245) 265017.**

Across the world, more computers run 'database' applications than any other kind of work – in fact as much as all the other types of work put together. A 'database' system can be anything from a giant corporate mainframe running accounting, order processing and personnel applications to a single PC keeping a list of club members. What they have in common is the basic task of keeping ordered sets of data records, enabling their users to enter new information, change existing information, and produce reports.

To create a working database system you need two sets of skills: first to design the database structures (which determine where each piece of information is stored on the computer's disks), and second to write the application programs which will enable the 'end user' to access and manipulate the data.

For that reason, we've built this series in two parts. In *Designing a Database* we'll look at the basic design principles which apply to all database projects, irrespective of which database package or programming lannguage is being used. In *Developing with SR-Info* we'll apply those principles to an example project, using the *SR-Info* database software on this month's *SuperDisk*.

These two parts will run in parallel – each month we'll discuss the theory,

DEVELOPING WITH SR-INFO

SR-Info, provided as shareware with this month's *SuperDisk*, is an ideal tool for learning about database programming. Like Ashton-Tate's famous *dBASE* package, it contains both a programming language and a full set of developers' tools to set up databases and test data. The programming language has a lot in common with *dBASE's*, and once you've learnt one you'll have few problems adapting to the other.

The first step you must take is to install *SR-Info* on your system (see page 243). Once you have started, all functions will be exactly the same, whether you have a hard disk or a floppy-based system.

THE CLASSIC FIRST STEP

When you have started *SR-Info* you'll find that the screen presents a blank area, a cursor and a prompt, quite similar to MS-DOS. This is *SR-Info's* version of the infamous 'dot prompt', and it's the starting point for all development work (incidentally, try typing `HELP` and see what happens).

The rules state that all programming courses must start with a 'hello world' program, so let's do ours now. At the prompt, type

```
? 'Hello World!'
```

and see what happens. Now try:

```
WRITE HWORLD
```

(Screen clears, you're in the text editor)

```
? 'Hello World!'
RETURN
```

(now press [End], screen clears back to the prompt)

```
DO HWORLD
```

(you should now see the result)

These two ways of saying 'hello world' show *SR-Info's* two modes of working – interactively from the prompt, or in 'program mode'. In the former, you type in commands one by one, and *SR-Info* executes them for you. In the latter you store sequences of commands ('programs') in disk files (HWORLD.PRG in our example), then tell *SR-Info* to execute them by using the DO command.

As a developer, you'll use interactive mode to create database structures, type in test data and examine test results. You'll also use *SR-Info's* built-in text editor (called by the WRITE command) to prepare source programs. Once you've tested them, your end-users can run them in program mode as a complete application.

DOWN TO BUSINESS

Now it's time to start looking at our example application, a system to keep track of articles in magazines. This will eventually build up into a multi-file relational database, and this month we start by building the record layouts for the two principal database files – ARTICLES.DBF, which contains a record for each article, and MAGFILE.DBF, which contains a record for each magazine. To look at the

AN SR-INFO DIR LISTING

```
PC-Info 3.10 April, 1990
(C) Copyright 1984-90, Sub Rosa Inc.

1>dir
.            <DIR>  12-24-90 11:03a   ..           <DIR>  12-24-90 11:03a
ADDITEM.PRG    111  1-11-91 10:36a   ARTICLES.DBF  2988  1-23-91  6:07p
ARTILIST.PRG  1706  1-11-91 10:35a   MAGFILE.DBF     86  1-23-91  3:10p
ARTINEW.PRG    404  1-11-91 10:32a   AUTHOR.NDX    3076  1-23-91  6:07p
DATES.PRG     2106  4-03-90 11:51a   FULLSCRN.PRG    14  1-09-91  4:12p
LISTALL.PRG    117  1-11-91 10:35a   LISTITEM.PRG   119  1-11-91 10:36a
PCI.EXE     267588  4-03-90 10:21p   PCI.HLP     181776  4-02-90  9:40p
PCI.MSG      15559  4-03-90  7:59p   PCILOGON.PRG   1669  4-03-90 11:55a
READ.ME       2211  4-04-90  7:34a   SUBJECT.NDX    3076  1-23-91  6:07p
TITLE.NDX     3076  1-23-91  6:07p   VENDOR.DOC     5989  1-12-91  2:09p

491583 bytes in 20 files.
6213632 bytes remaining.
1>
```

● This display shows a typical *SR-Info* DIR listing

CREATING INDEX FILES

```
ARTINEW.PRG                    PC-Info 3.10 WRITE  (Press Alt-H for Help)

....+....1....+....2....+....3....+....4....+....5....+....6....+....7....+....8
SELECT 1◄
USE ARTICLES◄
WINDOW 15,30,20,70◄
CLS◄
? "Indexing ARTICLES file"◄
?◄
? "Indexing on AUTHOR/TITLE/SUBJECT"◄
INDEX ON AUTHOR+TITLE+SUBJECT TO AUTHOR◄
? "Indexing on TITLE/SUBJECT/AUTHOR"◄
INDEX ON TITLE+SUBJECT+AUTHOR TO TITLE◄
? "Indexing on SUBJECT/TITLE/AUTHOR"◄
INDEX ON SUBJECT+TITLE+AUTHOR TO SUBJECT◄
CLS◄
? "ARTICLES file now indexed"◄
? "Press any key to continue"◄
WAIT◄
CLS◄
WINDOW◄
```

● Here you can see a sample subroutine that creates index files

then put it into practice. The example databases and programs will be included on the *SuperDisk,* although you can type them in if you wish (it's an excellent way to learn).

This month, we start off with the basic scheme of data files, records and fields, and take a first look at *SR-Info's* programming language. Happy developing!

DESIGNING A DATABASE

There are many different database packages and programming languages around, but at heart they almost all use the same underlying method of storing data, based on 'files', 'records' and 'fields'. We'll look at this in more detail later, but basically a data file contains a set of data records, each record consisting of a set of individual data items, or fields. An example might be a file of personnel records, where each record contained data fields for an employee's name, address, staff number, pay rate and so on. Each record in the file has exactly the same list of fields as all the others, and this is called the record layout. Only the actual data varies from record to record, for example 'Smith, Jones' and so on in a name field.

Understanding how to organise data in this way will enable you to adapt quickly to almost any database package. The organisation process consists of two stages: first you collect the details of all the data items you want to record, and second you assemble those items together to form a record structure for your database. A 'relational' system (which we'll deal with later) will have more than one data file, and you'll have to decide which file to store each piece of information in.

This initial process, of collecting record structure for ARTICLES, type the following, pressing the [Return] key at the end of each line:

```
SELECT 2
USE ARTICLES
LIST STRUCTURE
```

This will produce the following display:

```
1>SELECT 2
2>USE ARTICLES
2>LIST STRUCTURE
Data file:      ARTICLES.DBF
Number of records:     29
File number: #2
Field  Name  Type  Width  Dec
1      MAGAZINE    C      3
2      ISSUE       N      3
3      PAGE        N      3
4      TITLE       C     25
5      AUTHOR      C     15
6      SUBJECT     C      3
7      DATEREF     C      6
8      OPINION     C     25
9      LENGTH      N      2
** Record Length **       86
2>
```

Notice that you didn't have to type the .DBF on the end of USE ARTICLES – *SR-Info* assumes that for you. Also notice that the command **SELECT 2** changes the prompt. This is because *SR-Info* has 10 work areas, and you can have a different data file open in each one. SELECT switches between work areas, and program commands work on the currently SELECTED area. That's how you build relational database applications which work on more than one data file. The third command, **LIST STRUCTURE**, displays the record structure of the current file. If at this point you key **SELECT 1** and follow it with **LIST STRUCTURE**, you will get an error message, because there is currently no data file open in work area 1.

Looking at the structure list for ARTICLES.DBF, we see that all the fields are either C (Character) or N

STARTING UP IN SR-INFO

1 If you have a hard-disk system, *SR-Info* should be installed within a directory called PCINFO. Move to that directory (using the MS-DOS command, CHDIR or CD), and then key PCI [ENTER]. After a few moments, the *SR-Info* identification screen will appear: you are ready to enter *SR-Info*, so press F10 to continue (as directed on that screen).

2 If you have a dual-diskette system, the installation procedure should have left you with two diskettes which you have labelled 'Info FILES' and 'Info LOAD'. Place 'Info FILES' into drive A and 'Info LOAD' into drive B, and then ensure that the current drive is A (and the current directory is the root). Commence loading by keying B:PCI [ENTER]. After a few moments, the *SR-Info* identification screen will appear: you are ready to enter *SR-Info*, so press F10 to continue (as directed on that screen). You may remove the 'Info LOAD' diskette from drive B, as it is only needed during the actual start-up.

Do not attempt to shorten the process by combining the 'LOAD' disk's contents onto the 'FILES' diskette, because (unless you use high density) you will not have sufficient room for database expansion and program development on the 'FILES' disk.

3 If you have a single-diskette system, the installation procedure should have left you with two diskettes which you have labelled 'Info FILES' and 'Info LOAD'. Place 'Info LOAD' into your drive. Commence loading by keying B:PCI [Enter]. After a few moments, the *SR-Info* identification screen will appear.

Remove the 'Info LOAD' diskette from the drive (it is only needed during the actual start-up), and insert the 'Info FILES' diskette. You are now ready to enter *SR-Info*, so press F10 to continue (as directed on the screen).

Become familiar with the start-up procedure above which is applicable to you – you will use it every time you wish to enter *SR-Info* throughout this series.

LISTING AUTHOR SEQUENCE

```
   4  BANKS          MARTIN BANKS              OP
  29  DENNIS         TONE DIALLING
  24  HARDAKER       BEGINNERS' WORKSHOP       PR
   7  HARDAKER       GRAPHIC DETAIL            DB
  21  HARDAKER       REMOTE COMMUNICATIONS     BK
  26  HEY            PROGRAMMERS' WORKSHOP     PR
  23  HEY            SUPERDISK SLICE TUTORIAL  TUT
   8  KELLY          GRAND ENTRANCE            HW
  17  MINSON         AFTER HOURS               ENT
  12  MULLEN         SHAREWARE SCENE           SH
  27  PATIENT        HELP SCREEN
  14  PATIENT        SAYING IT LIKE IT IS      AUD
  22  PATIENT        STEVE PATIENT
  10  PATIENT        TAKE A LETTER             WP
  28  SOLOMON        WISDOM OF SOLOMON         OP
  16  STEPHENS       PAUL STEPHENS             OP
   5  STEPHENS       SHARING WITHOUT TEARS     MET
  15  WILLIAMS       BASIC EQUIPMENT           PR
  11  WILLIAMS       FINESSE FINERY            DTP
  19  WILLIAMS       ON COURSE                 DTP
  13  WILLIAMS       PIN-POINT PRINTING        HW
  20  WILLIAMS       SHEDDING NEW LIGHT        HW
  25  WILLIAMS       SIMONS' TOOLBOX           UT
   6  WOODWARD       CHEQUE BOOK               ACC
1>
```

● The display shows the tail-end of the Database in AUTHOR sequence

EDITING THE DATABASE

```
#1 ARTICLES.DBF                                  EDIT Record    14
                                                                Page 1

 REC:  prev <PgUp>  next   <PgDn>  delete  ^U        PAGE:  prev ^K  next ^L
 FILE: top  ^<Home> botton ^<End>        DELETE: char <Del> to end of field ^Y
 APPEND MODE: begin ^<PgDn> exit <PgUp>      EXIT: with save <End>  no save ^Q

MAGAZINE..... PCW
ISSUE..... 52
PAGE..... 147
TITLE..... SAYING IT LIKE IT IS
AUTHOR..... PATIENT
SUBJECT..... AUD
DATEREF.....
OPINION.....
LENGTH..... 2
```

● Using the EDIT command on a Database record

together the individual data items, is part of what is widely termed 'Systems Analysis'. The things you need to know are: what is the data item called, what is its size, and what type of data is it?

Let's take one of the data items in our example system, a database to store details of magazine articles. We know we want to store the title of each article, so that's the first part (we'll call it the data item TITLE). Next we have to decide what size the item will be. What we really mean is 'maximum size', since the computer will reserve a 'box' of the specified number of characters for each article title, and we won't be able to store a title that's longer. We've guessed that 25 characters will be enough for most titles (we can always abbreviate), so that's the length settled.

Finally, what *type* of data is the title of an article? This is where we become a bit technical. A data item's type tells the computer how to store it, and what kinds of things can be done with it. The two most widely-used types are 'alphanumeric' (text containing any mixture of letters and numbers) and 'numeric' (a number). In most database packages you can only perform arithmetic on data items stored in numeric format. Our article title field will need to hold free-format text (for example '99 ways to improve your programming' or 'Lotus 1-2-3 Review'), so we define its type as alphanumeric.

Our field definition is now complete – field name TITLE, size 25 characters, type alphanumeric, contents 'the title of the article'. Now we just have to repeat the process for all the other items we want to store. Good developers' theory says that at this stage you should work independently of the database package – record the real life attributes of the data, without reference to the way you'll have (Numeric) type. Character type is the equivalent of alphanumeric, and is used for general text such as names and addresses. Numeric is *SR-Info's* only number format (other languages have a variety of different size and decimal options) – it behaves like a floating-point or 'real' number in a language such as C, in that you can do division and multiplication and get results that include a decimal fraction.

The other data type available in *SR-Info* is L (Logical), which holds a simple 'Yes/No' value. Logical fields can be used to make *SR-Info* programs more concise.

The right-hand column of the listing shows the field's width, or size. For the character fields, this is straightforward – if it says 25 (as for TITLE), then each record will contain exactly 25 characters for that field, with spaces added to the right-hand end (called 'padding') where necessary. If you try to type more than 25 characters, the data will be 'truncated', that is characters will be lost from the right-hand end.

For the numeric fields, the width is more complex. To decide how wide to make a numeric field, imagine the largest number you want to store in it, including any decimal point. Say you need to store up to 99999.99, then the field width would be eight, with a 'dec' size of two – five integer digits, a decimal point, and two decimal digits. As with character fields, numerics always occupy the same amount of space, this time with leading zeros on the left-hand side. Logical fields always occupy one character.

SO FAR, SO GOOD

This month's *SuperDisk* contains a database, index files, and a rudimentary program for handling that database called ARTILIST.PRG. We will build on this in coming months.

***SR-Info* has a very simple text editor which will allow you to view, create and change programs like ARTILIST.PRG: Type**

`WRITE ARTILIST` **[Enter]**

The extension here is PRG, so you do not need to specify it. Instructions for getting on with the job are available by pressing [ALT] [H]: note that [END] will accept any changes you make – and gives the opportunity to specify a different name for the new version of the program: [CTRL] [Q] will let you quit without making any changes.

An interesting feature of this editor is [ALT] [F], which provides easy-to-read indentation for *SR-Info* programs.

WHAT NEXT ?

You can execute ARTILIST.PRG by keying DO ARTILIST [Enter]; you can investigate its inner workings by looking at the code with the editor. Many commands are the same as those in languages you may know, like BASIC. Learn more about *SR-Info's* commands and structures by quitting the WRITE, and then keying HELP [ENTER]: the on-line help system will give you details about most of the facets of this language. Help on a particular subject or command can be got by keying:

`HELP <subject>` **[Enter]**

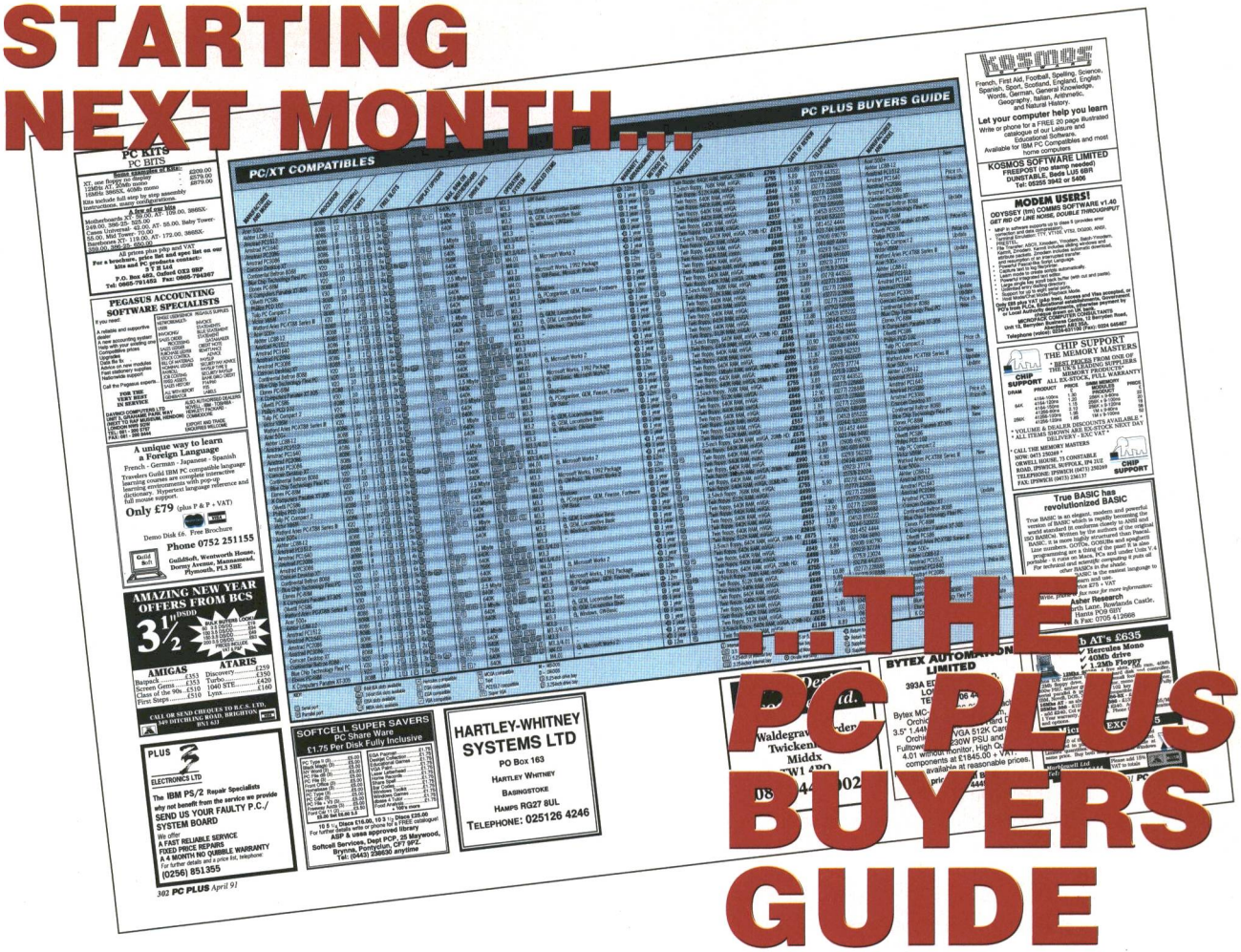
Next month we will be looking at the steps by which ARTILIST.PRG came to be; we will study thoroughly the command structures (such as DO CASE); we will think again about supportive databases – the MAGFILE.DBF mentioned earlier, for example. And we will look into why this is a relational database application.

Shortly, we shall take a look at the rich repertoire of functions and calculations available in the database language.

CREATING A DATABASE

Now it's time to create a database record structure from scratch. As well as a file of article details, our system will also have a file of magazine detail records, so that we can look at a

STARTING NEXT MONTH...



...THE PC PLUS BUYERS GUIDE

YES, from our April issue, PC PLUS will feature an extra section – the *PC PLUS Buyers Guide*, Britain's biggest monthly guide to PC hardware and software, with listings of over 900 products, complete with prices, principal features, hardware compatibility and contact telephone numbers. This will form an instant reference to the U.K. PC Market, updated monthly to keep you up to date with any changes in prices and specifications.

As well as the product listings, the Guide will contain advice on how to buy, how to pay and how to protect your investments. Also included is *Market Monitor*, highlighting monthly price trends and market shares – which type of PC is selling the most, who is winning the spreadsheet battle, and so on. PLUS *Buyers Casebook*, is where we take up cases in which *PC PLUS Buyers Guide* readers are unhappy with products or services they've bought.

The *PC PLUS Buyers Guide* will make PC PLUS even bigger – 32 extra pages to add to our regular package of product reviews, industry news and comment, practical advice and guidance, plus of course the *SuperDisk*.

ALSO IN NEXT MONTH'S ISSUE ...

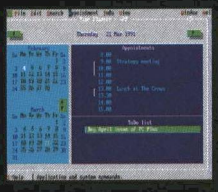
● **INK-JET PRINTERS** – cheaper than a daisywheel, fast and quiet as a laser – we test ten leading models.

● ***MAINLAN 386*** – Sage takes the Novell market head-on with a new high performance network operating system.

● ***XTREE PRO GOLD*** – Does the world champion disk utility still beat the opposition? We pitch it against the leading contenders.

● ***NEW SERIES*** – **GUI WORLD** – all the latest news and products for *Windows*, OS/2 and the world of Graphical User Interfaces.

(Contents Subject to change)



● ***SIDEKICK 2.0*** – **Borland popularised the TSR with the original *SideKick*** personal organiser program. We look at the latest incarnation of this leading-edge program.



● ***GEOWORKS*** – incredibly, a fully-fledged alternative to *Windows* that will run at speed on an 8086-based PC. Microsoft tried to buy it – we test it.

PLUS *Help Screen, Application Techniques, Brief Encounters, Programmers Workshop, Simon's Toolbox, Designing Databases* and much more...

AVAILABLE AT YOUR NEWSAGENTS WITH 3.5 OR 5.25-INCH SUPERDISK ON MARCH 21ST

VARIETY OF FORMATS

```
today's date in the default format is:  03011991
today's date in format #1 is:  910301
today's date in format #2 is:  03/01/91
today's date in format #3 is:  March 1, 1991
today's date in format #4 is:  Friday, March 1, 1991
today's date in format #5 is:  March 31, 1991
today's date in format #6 is:   1-Mar-1991
today's date in format #8 is:  19910301
today's date in format #9 is:  19910331
ONLY    3228.00  days left in the 20th century

Enter a legal date in format MMDDYYYY
Enter 01011900 to quit
```

● There are a great variety of DATE formats within *SR-Info*

THE ARTILIST PROGRAM

```
MAGAZINE ARTICLE LIBRARY                                  31 RECORDS

** AUTHOR  SEQUENCE        1. RE-INDEX FILES
   SUBJECT SEQUENCE        2. LIST ALL ITEMS
   TITLE   SEQUENCE        3. LIST CHOSEN ITEM
                           4. CHOOSE NEW SEQUENCE
                           5. ADD NEW ITEM
                           6. EXIT PROGRAM

                    Indexing ARTICLES file

                    Indexing on AUTHOR/TITLE/SUBJECT
                         31 RECORDS READ
                         31 RECORDS INDEXED
                    Indexing on TITLE/SUBJECT/AUTHOR
```

● FUNC1 – Exercising function 1 of our program in a window

to modify them to fit into the computer's way of doing things. In practice though most developers do take the computer into account.

A good example of this is in size – we may know that some article titles are going to be much longer than 25 characters, but to reserve, say, 100 characters for each title would eat up more disk space than we can spare, so we've cut it back.

STRUCTURING

Once we've made a list of all the data items we're going to store, it's time to assemble them into a record structure. At this stage we're only dealing with a single-file (or 'flat-file') database, so this process really consists of just placing them one after the other (once we get into multi-file relational systems things get more complex, but that comes later!). Even at this level though, there are some points to watch out for.

The most important of these concerns 'key field' and 'indexes'. In most database applications, you'll want to be able to find a particular record quickly, without having to search laboriously through all the others. Databases let you do this by specifying that certain data fields are to be indexed.

When a field is indexed, the database keeps a separate (highly structured) list of all the values stored in that field, and the location of the record to which each value relates. When you specify a value, the computer can go directly to the record you want.

In our example system, we've got data items which identify the magazine name, its issue number, and the title of the article – three 'key fields' which we will probably want to use as a route for directly accessing records. If your record layout doesn't have at least one key field, think again – you may have to invent one (for example a serial number or code), otherwise you'll have no way of accessing records directly.

Finally, why do you think our 'magazine' data item is only three characters long? The answer is that it doesn't hold the full name, only a reference code, used to relate it to the second data file in our system. More of that next month!

magazine and find all the articles printed in it. So we need to create a new file, called MAGFILE.DBF. In *SR-Info* this is done using the CREATE command.

CREATE works as if it were a program itself, making it easy to set up field names, type width and 'dec' (number of numeric characters that are to the right of the decimal point) for each field. This structure is permanently recorded inside the database itself so that each program can 'know' which fields are within the database. Type the following (with [Return] at the end of each line):

```
SELECT 1
CREATE MAGFILE
MAGAZINE C 3 0
FULLNAME C 25 0
```

Complete the operation by pressing the [END] key. You now have a file called MAGFILE.DBF (confirm this with LIST FILES), but there are no records yet in this database. By the way, it does not matter what file type (1, 2 or 3) you assign to a database when you choose to END it.

The record structure we've created is very simple, but as we'll discover later, it's easy to add more fields later on – a major advantage of this type of database package over conventional programming languages such as C, Pascal and Basic.

INDEXING

Now it's time to create some indexes for our articles file. Type the following:

```
SELECT 2
INDEX ON AUTHOR+TITLE+SUBJECT TO AUTHOR
```

This creates a file called AUTHOR.NDX, made up of keys incorporating information from those three fields. Note that if you had coded

```
INDEX ON AUTHOR TO AUTHOR
```

this would have done the job – with a smaller index file, too – but this index would be sorted by author only.

You're not limited to one index per database – you can create a number of them, and *SR-Info* will keep them all up to date – provided you remember to include their names every time you USE the database file.

Our application uses three index files for the ARTICLES database, so when we open the database we use the following commands:

```
SELECT 1
USE ARTICLES
SET INDEX TO AUTHOR, TITLE, SUBJECT
```

You can specify up to seven index names when you open a database.

To see some programs working with these files, type

```
DO ARTILIST
```

Then to look at the programs themselves, type

```
WRITE ARTILIST
```

Our last command this month is QUIT, which will bring you back to MS-DOS when you have finished your session with *SR-Info*. Next month we'll look at more indexes and begin some real *SR-Info* programming.

SR-INFO COMMAND SUMMARY

For further details, simply type HELP

[#] is the current record number in the active file

[@] specifies row & column in SAY and GET structures

[=] sets a memory variable's value

[?] displays a variable on next screen or printer line

[??] displays a variable in current screen or printer line

ACCEPT waits for the user to key data into a variable

APPEND adds a record to the database

AVERAGE calculates and displays the average of a particular numeric field within many or all records

BOX draws an oblong on the screen using line graphic characters

BREAK exits prematurely from a DO WHILE or REPEAT structure

BROWSE views and edits database records, many at a time

CANCEL exits from a program prematurely

CHAIN finishes the current program and starts another

CLEAR closes all files and discards memory variables

CLEAR KEYBOARD flushes extra keystrokes from the keyboard queue

CLOSE 'deselects' the selected file

COLOR sets the attribute bytes within a screen oblong

COMPILE converts an *SR-Info* command file (with a PRG extension) into the faster CPL format

CONTINUE repeats the last LOCATE command

COPY copies selected records from one database file to another

COPY FILE is similar to MS-DOS command COPY

COPY STRUCTURE creates a new database with the same structure as the current one

COUNT tallies selected records from the current database

CREATE aids in the building of a new database structure

CURSOR moves the cursor to a specified position on the screen

DELAY causes a short delay within a program

DELETE removes a particular database record (or group of records)

DELETE FILE is similar to MS-DOS command DEL

DIM defines a memory variable to be a matrix (or table)

DIR is similar to the MS-DOS command

DISPLAY shows a particular database record (or group of records) in a columnar (report) format

DO compiles-and-executes a named PRG file (program)

DO CASE is a structure for multiple decisions

DO WHILE is a structure for conditional looping

EDIT amends a record within the selected database

EJECT advances the printer to the top of the next page

ERASE removes specific rows of the current screen

FILES is a structure for associating files with other drives and directories

FIND locates a record in a database via the current index

FLUSH updates the selected database

GLOBAL retains the named memory variables even during a CHAIN

GO moves to a particular record within the database

IF is a structure for conditional control

INDEX creates an index file

INPUT waits for a user to enter input to a memory variable

LIMIT defines the scope (range) of other commands so that only a chosen selection of records from the database is seen

LIST shows the records in the selected database

LIST FILES gives a list of the names of all database files

LIST MEMORY lists the current memory variables

LIST STRUCTURE lists the structure of the selected file, and the number of records in it

LOCATE searches the selected database for a record meeting a particular condition

LOOP repeats from the top of the current DO WHILE structure

MINIMUM reports the record in the database with the minimum numeric value for a particular field

MODIFY permits modification of the structure of the database

ON ERROR provides commands to be executed if an error occurs within a program

ON ESCAPE provides commands to be executed if a user presses [ESC] while in a program

ON FIELD controls the processing of data entered and displayed during the READ or BROWSE screens

PACK removes permanently any deleted records within the database

PERFORM executes a PROCEDURE (elsewhere in the same program)

POST matches file records against the database, and updates it

QUIT close all data files and exit *SR-Info* – back to MS-DOS

READ activates a customised screen, permitting the user to key information into variables

RECALL reactivates a deleted record

REINDEX rebuilds all currently-open index files

RELEASE 'forgets' memory variables

RENAME is similar to MS-DOS command REN

RENAME FIELD renames a field within a database structure – without disturbing the database itself

REPEAT defines a code structure to be repeated a certain number of times

REPLACE changes values of fields within selected records of the database

RESTORE brings back SAVEd memory variables (from a disk file)

RETURN ends a DO subroutine structure

RUN executes MS-DOS commands and programs from within *SR-Info*

SAVE records memory variables into a disk file

SCOPE restricts the effect of all other commands to the database records with a particular key value

SCREEN saves and swaps screen images (up to four being remembered)

SCROLL moves a portion of the screen up or down one row

SEEK is a simple alternative to the more complex FIND command

SELECT specifies a database file number (for USE, and for switching between files subsequently)

SET commands affect various conditions, each documented in HELP

SKIP moves the record pointer ahead or back in the database

SORT creates a new file by sorting records from the database

STATUS displays information about the current state of play

STORE puts a value into a memory variable

SUM calculates and displays the sum of a particular numeric field within many or all records of a database

TEXT sends text blocks to the screen or the printer

TOTAL summarises records from the database, creating a new file

USE opens a selected database

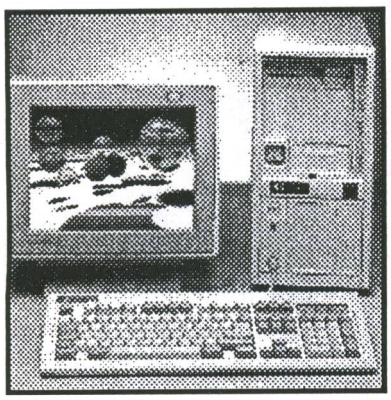
WAIT stops execution, awaiting a keystroke

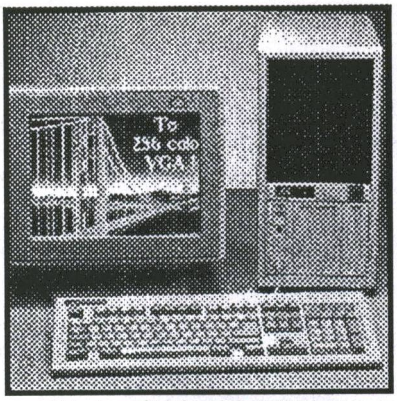
WINDOW defines a relevant portion of the screen as the area for display

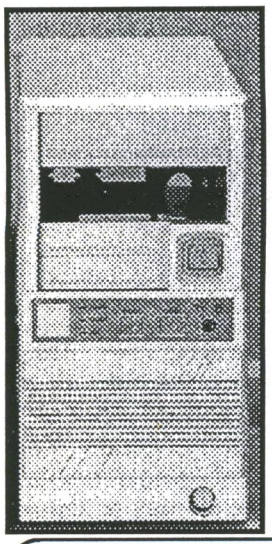
WRITE starts the *SR-Info* text editor

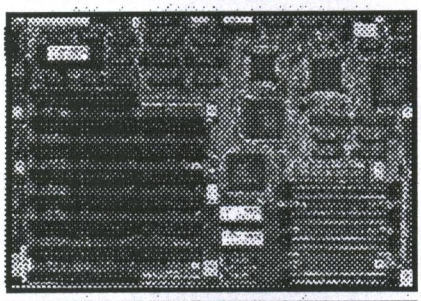
ZAP eradicates a database

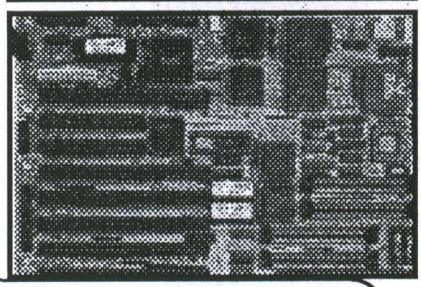
Breaking The Price Barrier











MI-BM 80286-12
ONLY £ 699.00

MI-BM 80286-16
ONLY £ 799.00

MI-BM 80386SX
ONLY £ 899.00

MI-BM 80386-25
ONLY £ 1099.00

MI-BM 80386-33
ONLY £ 1399.00

MI-BM 80486-25
ONLY £ 1999.00

386SX-16 LAPTOP
ONLY £ 1495.00

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

Including 1Mb RAM,1.44Mb 3.5" FDD
40Mb AT HDD, FDD/HDD IDE controller
2 Serial/ 1 Parallel/ 1 games, VGA 16 bit 256Kb
Display Card, 14" MONO VGA Monitor
101 Key Keyboard, Smart Mini Tower Case
FREE One Year On Site Maintenance

NOTE-:THE PRICE PRINTED DO NOT INCLUDE DELIVERY & VAT, AND ARE FOR CASH WITH ORDER. ABOVE PRICE & SPECIFICATION IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

OPTIONS

SUPER VGA MONITOR+1MB CARD ADD £ 150.00
80 MB HARD DRIVE ADD £ 150.00
130 MB HARD DRIVE ADD £ 199.00
120 MB TAPE STREAMER ADD £ 249.00
250 MB TAPE STREAMER ADD £ 349.00
1.2 MB 5.25" FLOPPY DRIVE ADD £ 49.00
1 MB EXTRA RAM ADD £ 49.00
DOS 4.01 ADD £ 49.00, WINDOWS 3 ADD £ 75.00

WE STOCK A FULL RANGE OF!

MOTHER BOARDS, ADD ON CARDS
HARD AND FLOPPY DISK DRIVES
MEMORY UPGRADES, MONITORS
PRINTERS AND PRINTER CABLES
DATA SWITCHES GENDERCHANGERS
COMPUTER CASES & ACCESSORIES

Phone Now For Full Price List & Add-On Options

Supertech (UK) Ltd

East Street, Bury, Lancs, BL9 0RU Tel:(061) 762 9666 Fax:(061) 762 9526



"People you can talk to"

College Shareware UK

Dept. **PCP3/91,** The College Business Centre, Uttoxeter New Road, Derby, DE3 3WZ
Tel: (0332) 294447 Monday-Friday 9.30am-7.30pm

HIGH QUALITY PROGRAMS FOR IBM PC'S AND CLONES

SPREADSHEETS & STATS

1001 AS EASY AS.....Classic Clone (1)

1003 KWIKSTAT.....Statistical analysis (2)
1004 SPC.....Statistical analysis. V Good graphics (1)
1005 CURVEFIT.....Calculates best fit, co-efficients (1)
1007 INSTACALC.....Memory resident. Loads 123 (1)
1008 PFSA.....Programming language for algebra etc (1)
1010 EXPRESS CALC.....Spreadsheet Program (2)
1013 EZ-SPREADSHEETS.....User friendly spreadsheets (1)
1014 QUBE-CALC.....3D spreadsheet (1)
1017 LOTUS LURNING.....Cheeta (2)
1022 ARCUS PROFESSIONAL.....Professional Analysis System (HD4)

EDUCATIONAL

2001 PC-FASTYPE/CGA.....Typing tutor. Novice to advanced (1)
2002 HELPDOS.....On line help for DOS commands (1)
2003 MS-DOS TUTOR.....Beginners guide to DOS (1)
2004 LANGUAGES.....German, French, Spanish, Italian (B1)
2005 CASTAWAY.....Educational adventure games. All ages (1)
2006 EDUCATE 1.....Mathematics. Ages 9 to 14 approx (B1)
2007 EDUCATE 2.....Reading, counting etc. Ages 4 to 7 (1)
2009 ALGEBRA TUTOR.....Teaches Algebra operations (1)
2010 FUNNELS & BUCKETS.....Play & learn basic maths — 5-10 years (1)
2011 XY-SOLVE.....It's fun to learn (1)
2012 AMY'S FIRST PRIMER.....Numbers, alphabet, shapes etc — 4-8 years (1)
2013 PC QUIZZER.....Training & Tests (1)
2017 XY-SEE.....Graphics Maths for college students (2)
2022 IQ BUILDER.....Mind Builder (B1)
2029 SPELL GAMES.....Helps + Improves (1)
2023 DATAPLOT.....Scientific Data Plotting (1)
2038 AMANDA'S LETTER LOTTO.....For the very young (1)
2041 PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS (1)
2043 EQUATOR.....Math, finance, science (1)
2045 SPEEDREAD AND PC TOUCH.....Skills development (B1)
2055 FRACTIONS MATH MAZE.....(1)
2057 BRANDON'S LUNCH BOX.....Five Educational Games (1)
2059 GCSE MATH.....(1)
2061 CHEMICAL.....Molecular Modelling (1)

LANGUAGES

3002 'C'.....Small 'C'. Includes Tutorial (1)
3003 PASCAL.....Three compilers on one disc (1)
3004 A86/D86.....Assembler & Debugger (1)
3006 CHASM.....Cheap Assembler. Effective (2)
3007 FORTH.....Extremely good implementation (1)
3008 PROLOG.....With expert system example prog (1)
3009 LISP.....Two versions of this popular A.I. Program (1)
3011 EXPER SYS.....Ideal for beginners to A.I. (1)
3013 'C' TUTOR.....Perfect for beginners (1)
3014 Z80 EMULATOR.....Runs CPM programs on PC's (1)
3015 PASCAL UTILS.....Useful routines & Utils (3)
3016 MINI ADA.....PC version of Military Langauge (1)
3017 DISASSEMBLER.....8086/87/88 disassembler (1)
3018 MODULA-2.....Compiler, editor, linker, etc. V.Good (HD3)
3033 'C' Utilities.....Programmers tools (1)
3039 PERSONAL 'C' COMPILER.....Fast & Comp. (1)
3042 DDS FOR 'C'.....Database Development System (1)

D/BASES

4002 FAMILY TREE.....Genealogy program (1)
4003 U-MIND.....Creates Dbases in basic (B1)
4004 INSTANT RECALL.....Memory resident database (1)
4005 WAMPUM.....Dbase III clone. Networking (HD1)
4008 GENEALOGY.....Comprehensive family tree prog (2)
4010 CATALIST.....Mailing list, labelling, filofax (HD2)

4012 THE NIGHT SKY.....Watch your own planetarium (4)
4014 FILE EXPRESS.....Powerful easy learning (2)
4017 DEEP SPACE.....Starmaps + comets (2)
4021 CHURCH MEMBERSHIP SYSTEM (1)
4024 PUNTERS PAL.....Study form the easy way (1)
4028 DRIVE-IN THEATRE.....Video cassette logging (1)
4029 BIBLE READER.....(tm) (5)
4043 FOOTBALL FORECAST.....Pools prediction (1)

GRAPHICS

4046 SAVE THE PLANET.....Global Warming DB(1)
4052 MULTIWORD.....Electronic Thesaurus (1)
5002 DROEGE CAD.....Printed Circuit design (2)
5004 PC-DEMO.....Textual presentation system (1)
5005 DRAFTSMAN.....Sophisticated graphing system (1)
5006 FLOWCHARTER.....Graphic flowcharting aid (1)
5007 IMAGE-3D CGA/EGA/VGA.....Beginners 3D design package (1)
5009 MACREAD.....Read Macintosh graphics to a PC (1)
5010 PC-KEY DRAW.....Highly flexible C.A.D. system (TD4)
5011 DANCAD-3D.....Advanced 3D C.A.D. program (HD4)
5012 FINGER PAINT.....Alternative to GEM V. Good (1)
5013 COGO.....Civil engineering 2D/3D modelling (2)
5015 CHEMVW EGA.....3D molecular structures (1)
5017 ALTAMIRA.....Graphics design and editor (1)
5018 PC DRAFT 2 CGA.....Art Drafting (1)
5020 FLO DRAW.....Chart design + tutorial (3)
5035 VGA CAD.....3D Design
5036 VGA PAINT.....Paint Prog (1)
5047 VGA CAD UTILITIES (1).....(1)
5048 VGA CAD UTILITIES (2).....(1)
5050 DRAFT CHOICE.....Impressive Graphics Tool (1)
5053 GRAPHTIME II.....The latest in graphing (2)

GAMES & MUSIC

6003 PC-CHESS.....Graphic versions. Many levels (1)
6004 SLEUTH.....Detective graphic adventure (1)

6007 SAILING-/CGA.....Simulation Game (1)
6008 CAVEQUEST.....Medieval strategy adventure (1)
6009 ADULT TRIVIA.....Strictly for adults (1)
6010 SAM SPADE.....Detective graphic adventure (1)
6011 SPEAKER.....Background music 50 melodies (1)
6013 MUSIC FUN.....Collection of melodies (B1)
6014 CARD GAMES.....Bridge, Canasta, Hearts & Poker (1)
6015 ARCADE 1.....Collection of four games (1)
6016 ARCADE 2.....Collection of many games (1)
6017 ARCADE 3.....Collection of four games (1)
6018 ARCADE 4.....Collection of many games (1)
6019 STRATEGY 1.....Collection of three games (1)
6020 CASINO 1.....Collection of four games (1)
6021 COMPOSER CGA.....Compose and print your own music (1)
6023 ORIGAMI.....Paper models (B1)
6024 GOLDEN WOMBAT.....Adventure game (1)
6026 AMULET OF YENDOR.....Initiative game (1)
6038 CROSSWORD CREATOR.....Customised Entertainment (2)
6040 MAZE.....Escape The Maze (1)
6041 FORD TEST DRIVE.....Driving Simulator (1)
6042 SUPER PINBALL CGA.....5 Pinball Games (2)
6043 MOSAIX EGA/VGA.....Jigsaw puzzle (2)
6044 FORD SIMULATOR 2.....Driving simulator (2)
6045 VGA MAHJONG.....Classic Card Game
6046 CROSSWORD SOLVER.....(1)

WORDPROCESSORS

7001 PC-TYPE+.....Many featured professional W.P. (3)
7002 GALAXY.....Word Star clone. Very fast (1)
7003 PC-OUTLINE.....Ideas processor (1)
7005 SCREEN WRITE.....Scriptwriters wordprocessor (1)
7007 QWERTY.....Beginners word-pro. Includes tutor (1)
7010 NEW YORK WORD.....Ver 2.2. Complex. 43 lines in EGA (2)
7013 MINDREADER.....Artificial Intelligence Word-pro (1)
7018 BLACKMAGIC.....Hyper text Word Pro (3)
7019 ESL WRITER.....For students (2)
7020 CHILDREN'S WORD PRO.....A good intro for kids (1)
7021 HYPERSHELL.....Text Technology (2)

ACCOUNTS

8001 CASHTRAC.....Personal finance (HD2)
8002 HOME BUDGET.....Home finance (1)
8003 FAST BUCKS.....Personal finance (2)
8004 TIME & MONEY.....Personal and small business accounts (1)
8006 LEDGERMASTER.....Latest Accounts Package (HD4)
8007 MR BILL.....Professional billing system (2)
8008 CHECKMATE GL.....A full accounts business package (2)
8020 RETIRE.....Plan for the future (1)
8023 ULTIMATE SALES PROG.....Sales + invoicing + stock etc (HD2)
8026 PAYROLL.....Full UK Prog (3)
8028 PAGE FINANCIAL CTRL.....Accounts clone (3)

COMMS

9001 PROCOMM.....Famous comms program (1)
9002 Q-MODEM SST.....File transfer, X-ON/XOFF, Xmodem etc (3)
9004 WILDCAT.....Bulletin Board system (HD2)
9005 KERMIT.....Classic comms program (1)
9008 BOYAN COMMS.....Full modem program (1)
9010 ONE-TO-ONE.....Full modem program (1)
9013 RBBS.....Bulletin board HD (4)
9014 WEAK LINK.....File Download Prog (1)
9015 EAZILINK.....For View data/BBS (2)
9016 QVT.....DEC Terminal Emulator (1)

BUSINESS

A003 PC-STOCK.....Analysis of stocks and shares graphically (1)
A004 SURVEYSOFT.....Calculation program for surveyors (1)
A005 ESTI-BID.....Professional estimating & job costing (6)
A006 MAKE MY DAY.....Time scheduling, expenses etc (2)
A007 PDS*QUOTE.....Project quotation system (1)
A008 PORTFOLIO.....Return on investments and shares (1)
A011 DESKTEAM.....Memory resident desktop (1)
A012 HOMEBASE.....Memory resident desktop (HD3)
A013 COMPASS.....Integrated Word-pro Dbase, Spreadsheet etc (1)
A014 IN CONTROL.....Business scheduling and reporting aid (2)
A015 BUSINESS LETTERS.....Modify to requirements (650 letters) (2)
A017 EMPLOYEE MANAGEMENT Controls this important area (1)
A018 UNIVEST.....For unit trust Portfolios (B1)
A023 GANNT.....Project Manager (2)
A024 BUSINESS CONTACTS MRG full business schedular (2)
A027 Q-PRO.....Accessible M/Carlo method (1)
A036 SUPERBEAM/PC.....Steel and Timber Beam calc. (1)
A031 STOCK.....Inventory control (1)
A051 PERS PORTFOLIO MGR.....Sharetracking, graphing etc (1)

UTILS

B001 ENHANCERS.....Three programs to enhance printout (1)
B002 EGA UTILS.....Many E.G.A. utilities and programs (2)
B004 ENCRYPTOR.....Protect your files from prying eyes (1)
B006 MAKE MENUS.....Simplifies hard disc use. Create your own (1)
B007 MULTI TASKING.....Two multi-tasking programs (1)
B015 GEMCAP.....Versatile image capture
B029 PROFESSIONAL MASTERKEY Menu driven utils (1)
B040 POWER MENU.....Econ-Ram (1)
B048 PK-ZIP.....Standard file archiver (1)

B049 4 DOS.....Dos shell w/plus 35 commands (1)
B050 VMIX/286.....Multi-tasking/user (2)

For **FREE** brochure containing an overview of programs please send large (A4) S.A.E. (38p) *

PCP3/91

(HD) = HARD DISC; (TD) = TWIN DISC; (B) = GW-BASIC OR COMPATIBLE; FIGURE ( ) DENOTES NUMBER OF DISCS IN SET

SHAREWARE PROGRAMS REQUIRE SEPARATE PAYMENTS TO AUTHORS IF FOUND USEFUL

5.25" DISC = 10 FOR £35. 5 FOR £20, SINGLES £4.50 EACH
VAT & POST INCLUDED FOR 3.5" DISCS ADD 50%

Hotline: 081-885 2820
081-885 2497
Technical: 0860 76 7773
Facsimile: 081-885 2497

COMPUTRONICS

Dept (PCP)
Unit 16,
Millmead Business Centre,
Millmead Road, London N17 9QU

NEW LOW PRICES

Computer Systems

- 80286-12MHz CPU & AMI BIOS
- Co-processor Socket, 1 Mbyte RAM (exp. 4Mb)
- 2 x Serial + 1 x parallel + 1 Game
- 1 : 1 interleave hard and floppy controller
- 1.2 Mbyte or 1.44 floppy
- 6 or 7 expansion slots (5/6 x 16 bit, 1 x 8bit)
- Small footprint Case + 200W PSU
- 102 keyboard
- 12 months back to base warranty

£289 (PC-286-12)

- 80286-16MHz CPU & AMI BIOS
- Co-processor Socket, 1 Mbyte RAM (exp. 5Mb)
- 2 x Serial + 1 x parallel + 1 Game
- 1 : 1 interleave hard and floppy controller
- 1.2 Mb or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 6 & 7 expansion slots (5/6 x 16 bit, 1 x 8 bit)
- Small footprint Case + 200W PSU
- 102 keyboard
- 12 months back to base warranty

£315 (PC-286-16)

- 80386SX-16MHz CPU & AMI BIOS
- Co-processor Socket, 1 Mbyte RAM (exp. 8Mb)
- 2 x Serial + 1 parallel + 1 Game
- 1 : 1 interleave hard and floppy controller
- 1.2 Mb or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 8 Expansion slots (5 x 16 bit, 3 x 8 bit)
- Small footprint Case + 200W PSU
- 102 keyboard
- 12 months back to base warranty

£449 (PC-386-16SX)

- 80386-25MHz CPU
- C & T Chipset with AMI BIOS
- Co-processor socket, 1 Mb RAM (exp. 16Mb)
- 2 x Serial + 1 x parallel + 1 Game
- 1 : 1 interleave hard and floppy controller
- 1.2 Mb or 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 8 Expansion slots (5 x 16 bit, 3 x 8 bit)
- Small footprint case + 200W PSU
- 102 keyboard
- 12 months back to base warranty

£635 (PC-386-25)

- 80386-33MHz CPU with 32k Cache
- C & T Neat Chipset with AMI BIOS
- Co-processor socket, 1Mb RAM (exp. 16Mb)
- 2 x Serial + 1 x parallel + 1 Game
- 1 : 1 interleave hard and floppy controller
- 1.2 Mb or 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 7 Expansion slots (6 x 16 bit, 1 x 8 bit)
- Small footprint case + 200W PSU
- 102 keyboard
- 12 months back to base warranty

£885 (PC-386-33SC)

- PC-486-25 L/S 114.1 with built-in 8Kbyte cache RAM and enhanced 80387 co-processor
- Intel 82230 and 82231 Chipset
- 2 x Serial + 1 x parallel + 1 Game
- 1 : 1 interleave hard and floppy controller
- 1.2 Mbyte or 1.44 floppy drive
- Expansion slots 1 x 32 bit, 6 x 16 bits, 1 x 8 bit
- Small footprint case + 200W PSU
- 102 keyboard
- 12 months back to base warranty

£1495 (PC-486-25)

DIY Kits

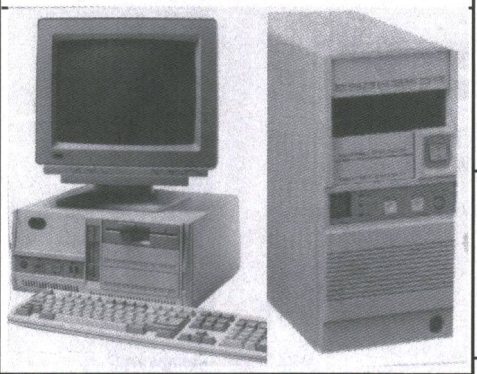
	£ Price		£ Price
PC-286-12	£269	PC-286-25	£599
PC-286-16	£295	PC-386-33SC	£865
PC-386-16SX	£429	PC-486-25	£1425

Upgrades/Options

	Price £
Extra Megabyte of RAM	+45
Extra Floppy Drive	+55
Slim Line Case (200W PSU)	+35
Mini Tower Case (200W PSU)	+40
Full Tower Case (220W PSU)	+99
Desktop Case + Speed Display	+15/25
Serial/Optical Mouse	+25/45
MSDOS 3.3/4.01	+38/55
44 Mbyte 28Ms Seagate Hard Disk	+175
70 Mbyte 28Ms Seagate Hard Disk	+285
124 Mbyte 19Ms Seagate Hard Disk	+375
Mono Monitor & Card with LPT1	+87
Mono VGA + 256K VGA Card	+140
Mono VGA +512K VGA Card	+165
Colour VGA + 256K VGA Card	+285
Super VGA Colour (1024 x 768 + 512K Card)	+335
Multisync or Hi-Res Monitors	£ Call
80286-12 Network Base Station (BS-286-12)	£289
Co-Processors	£ Call

Limited Offers

1. Trident Super (1 Mbyte) VGA Card 1024 x 768 x 256 colours £99
2. 386-25Mhz, 1.2 & 1 44M Drives, 70 Mbyte (28ms) Hard Disk, MS DOS 3.3, 4Mbyte RAM, SVGA colour £1350
3. 486-25Mhz, 1.2 & 1.44M Drives, 124 Mbyte (19ms) Hard Disk, 4Mbyte RAM, SVGA Colour £2299
4. Free gift worth £50.00 with Complete Systems.



PERIPHERALS

IDE 2 FDD/2HDD with Cables	£15
IDE 2FDD/2HDD + 2S + 1P + 1G	£25
AT 1/0 Card (2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game)	£12
Dual Display Card (Monochrome, CGA, 1P)	£19
Monographic Card (Hercules, 1 Parallel)	£12
NE 1000 Ethernet Card	£78
8 Bit VGA Card (256K)	£45
16 Bit VGA Card (512K)	£75
16 Bit Super VGA Card (1024K)	£125
16 Bit Super VGA Card (256)	£52
Mono Monitors	From £55
Colour VGA (0.31 dot pitch)	£225
Super Colour VGA (1024 x 768, 0.28 dot pitch	£249
Multisync Monitor 1024 x 768	£279
1.2M Floppy Drive	£46
1.44M Floppy Drive	£46
44 Mbyte Seagate (ST157A) drive (28ms)	£149
70 Mbyte Seagate Drive (28ms)	£255
124 Mbyte Seagate Drive (19ms)	£369
Higher Capacity drives	£Call
XT/AT Case (3 x 5.25, 1 x 3.5), 200W	£68
Mini Tower (200W PSU)	£90
Full Tower (220W PSU)	£159
Mouse	£25
Printer Cable	£5
102 Keyboard	£18 / £27
Printers	£Call
Various Drams / SIPPS / SIMMS	£Call

Motherboards

MB-286-12 T1 80286-12Mhz CPU
Chipset: T1 with AMI BIOS
Expansion: 512K up to 1Mbyte
Slots: 4 x 16 bits, 2 x 8 bits
Price: £90 with 1Mbyte RAM

MB-286-12 80286-12Mhz CPU
Chipset: UMC or G2 or Headland with AMI BIOS
Expansion: 512K up to 4Mbyte
Slots: 5 or 6 x 16 bits or 1 x 8 bit
Price: £110 with 1Mbyte RAM

MB-286-16 80286-16Mhz CPU
Chipset: Headland with AMI BIOS
Expansion: 512K up to 5Mbyte (DIP or SIPP)
Slots: 5 x 16 bit, 1 x 8 bit
Features: Shadow RAM (System & Video) Page Interleave LIM EMS 4 x etc
Price: £135 with 1Mbyte RAM

MB-386-16SX 80386SX-16 CPU
Chipset: C&T Chipset with AMI BIOS
Slots: 5 x 16 bits, 3 x 8 bit or 7 x 16Bit, 1 x 8 bit
Features: Shadow RAM (System & Video) Page Interleave etc
Expansion: 512K up to 1, 2, 4, 8 Mbyte (SIPP RAM Type)
Price: £275 with 1Mbyte RAM

MB-386-25A 80386-25Mhz CPU
Chipset: C&T Neat Chipset with AMI BIOS
Expansion: 1, 2, 4, 8 16 Mbyte (On-board using SIPPS)
Slots: 5 x 16 bits, 3 x 8 bits
Features: SHADOW RAM (System & Video) Page Interleave etc
Price: £450 with 1Mbyte RAM

MB-386-25B 80386-25Mhz CPU
Chipset: C&T or Opt: Neat Chipset with AMI BIOS
Expansion: 512K 1, 2, 4, 8 Mbyte (On-board using SIPPS)
Slots: 6 x 16 bits, 2 x 8 bits
Features: Shadow RAM (System & Video) Page Interleave etc
Price: £399 with 1Mbyte RAM

MB-386-33SCA 80386-33Mhz CPU W/32K 25ns SRAM Cache memory, Intel 82385/33Mhz Cache Controller. Chipset: C&T with Phoenix Cache 386 BIOS. Expansion: Up to 8 Mbyte using DIP card (256 x 1 or 1MB x 1) up to16 Mbyte using SIMM card Slots: 1 x 32 bit, 6 x 16 bit, 1 x 8 bit
Features: SHADOW RAM (System & Video) Page Interleave etc
Price: £719 with 1Mbyte RAM

MB-386-33SCB 80386-33 CPU W/32K 25ns SRAM Cache Memory, Intel 82385 Cache Controller
Chipset: C&T with AMI BIOS
Expansion: 1, 2, 4, 8,10 16 Mbyte (Onboard using SIPPS)
Slots: 6 x 16 bit, 1 x 8 bit
Features: SHADOW RAM (System & Video) Page Interleave etc
Price: £719 with 1Mbyte RAM

MB-486-25 80486-25 CPU with built-in 8Kbyte cache RAM and enhanced 80387 co-processor
Chipset: Intel 82230 and 82231
Expansion: Up to 8 Mbyte using DIP card (256K x 1 or 1Mx1) Up to 16 Mbyte using SIMM Card
Slots: 1 x 32 bit, 6 x 16 bit, 1 x 8 bit
Features: SHADOW BIOS (System & Video) Super Page Interleave
Price: £1295 with 1Mbyte RAM

WE UNDERTAKE XT / 286 / 386 Systems Repairs
Also Available are Amstrad, Ex-Display and Second User Systems from £250.00

Specifications subject to change without prior notice to the conditions and terms of Computronics. All prices exclude VAT and delivery charges and goods are offered subject to availability. Credit facilities available depending on status.

matmos

**MATMOS LTD., UNIT 11 THE ENTERPRISE PARK,
LEWES ROAD, LINDFIELD, WEST SUSSEX. RH16 2LX.
TEL: 0444 482091 and 0444 483830 (Fax. 0444 484258)**

MATMOS 286 AND 386 HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

16 MHz 286 system: £349 plus VAT
A quality system using the industry standard 80286-12 processor, running at a Landmark speed of 16 MHz; clock speed 12 MHz. Complete with 1 Mbyte RAM expandable to 4 Mbytes. Serial and parallel (Centronics) ports, 101 keyboard, mono graphics card, 1.2 Mbyte 5.25" floppy drive, floppy controller, IDE hard drive controller (add £20 for MFM or RLL unless purchased with Matmos hard drives.), eight expansion slots (3 x 8 bit, 5 x 16 bit). AMI bios with full setup routine and diagnostics including HDD formatting, well made stylish case with space for up to three 5.25 drives and two 3.5" drives; lock, front panel switches and LEDs, full manual included.

33 MHz 386 MHz system: £779 plus VAT
Same system as above but with state-of-the-art 386 motherboard. Uses full spec. Intel 80386-25 running at a Landmark speed of 33 MHz; clock speed 25 MHz. This is not a 386sx but has a full 32 bit CPU. Comes with 1 Mbyte of RAM upgradable to 8 Mbytes. Also available in quality full height tower case at £879 plus VAT.
Carriage on systems £14 plus VAT. See below for add-ons and other stock items.

FLOPPY DRIVES

Internal
720K 3.5" DISK DRIVE Y-E Data half-height chassis drives. Ex almost new sytems, 80 track double sided £29.95 (carr. £3). Easy fit kit for Amstrad 1512/1640, IBM XT, etc., including adaptor board and cradle for 5.25" slot, £8.49. Box of ten 3.5" disks £9.95 (carr. £1). NB Drives work with virtually all computers including Amstrads, IBM XT compatibles, BBC's etc. not Ataris and Amigas.
360K 5.25" standard IBM half-height chassis drive £29.95 (carr. £3.50)
720K 3.5" NEC FD1036 30mm drive. For XT or AT's £32.50 (carr. £3). Fitting kit for 5.25" space £8.49.
720K 3.5" Citizen OSD45A true third height drive £37.50. Fitting kit for 5.25" space £8.49 (carr. £3)
1.44 Mbyte. 3.5" third height drive for ATs £49.50 (carr. £3)
IBM standard floppy disk drive cable £4.
External
720K cased standard 720K 3.5" in smart case with cables to suit Amstrad 2286 series of machines, £39.50. Cable adaptor kit to enable use with standard ATs £12.50 (carr. £3.50)

HARD DISK DRIVES, etc.

20 Mbyte ST 125-1 Seagate 3.5" 28 msec. MFM hard drive: latest, fast, silent technology £129 (carr £4)
20 Mbyte Miniscribe 8225 24 msec. 'state-of-the-art' hard drive with embedded controller and all cabling to connect straight to 16 bit AT slot, 5.25", half-height £159 (carr. £5). £129 when ordered with 286 and 386 systems.
40 Mbyte Western Digital 584R RLL half-height 3.5" dirve in 5.25" chassis £189 (carr. £4).
50 Mbyte Seagate ST 157R 3.5" 28 msec. RLL £209 (carr £4) or available as hard card for Amstrad, XT or AT £229 (carr £5)
94 Mbyte Seagate/Imprimus ST2106E half-height 5.25" 18 msec. ESDI drive with controller £299 (carr. £5)
HDD cable set £5.00

DISK DRIVE CONTROLLER CARDS

XT MFM £37.50, XT RLL £37.50
AT RLL £37.50, AT MFM £49.95 AT IDE £19.50 (carr. £2.50).

IBM COMPATIBLE MOTHERBOARDS, CARDS AND KEYBOARDS

AT BOARDS All with good manuals. Tried and tested reliability.

25 MHz 486 Very latest 80486 motherboard with extra 64K cache. Landmark speed approx 100 MHz. Floating point co-processor built into CPU. Eight expansion slots. SAE for full details £1295 (carr. £5)

33 MHz 386 Top performance motherboard with 64K cache built in. Set up disk, 8 expansion slots, AMI BIOS, memory upgradable to 16 Mbytes Sipps on board and 80387 socket. £799 (carr £5)

25 MHz. 386 motherboard, 80386 cpu, Landmark speed 33 MHz., accepts up to 8 Mbyte Simms RAM, otherwise as above £499 (carr. £3.50)

12 MHz. AT motherboard, 80286 cpu, 8 expansion slots, full AMI bios with diagnostics etc., 80287 socket, manual, Landmark speed of 16MHz, accepts up to 4 Mbyte of SIPPS RAM on board £99.00 (carr. £3.50)
1 Mbyte RAM for 80286 or 80386 £49.50 (please state Chips, SIMMS or SIPPS)
10 MHz. 80287 maths co-processor £109
16 MHz. 80387 maths co-processor £199
AT multi I/O board with 1 parallel, 2 serial, 1 game, 2 floppy, IDE hard drive £37.50
AT I/O card, parallel, serial, game £17.50
AT floppy disk controller £15
Mono graphics card £14.50 (all carr. £2)

★ STOP PRESS ITEMS ★

Ex-Dem. **CD ROM drives**, internal £259, external £299
20" multisync. CAD colour monitors ex-dem. Hitachi, VGA to 64KHz £899, 20" fixed 48KHz £350
Laser printer Acer LP-76 HP Laserjet compatible, 6p/min, 400 sheet hopper £599

KEYBOARD

XT compatible quality 84 keyboard at very low price £14.95 (carr £3.50)
MOUSE Microsoft compatible, serial with software £34.50 (carr. £3)

MONITORS - MONO

12" Xerox Hercules paperwhite; very smart case with tilt-and-swivel base, particularly good, user-friendly high res. display £59.95 (carr. £6.50)
12" Hercules amber; 12 volt supply voltage (psu needed) modern case with tilt and swivel base £34.50 (carr £5)
14" VGA paperwhite; smart case, tilt-and-swivel base £89.50 (carr. £6.50)

MONITORS - COLOUR

14" VGA EX-demonstration compatible colour monitor. Good quality 640 by 480 display £179 (carr £10)
14" 1024 x 768 VGA Latest multisync. VGA, 0.28 dot pitch. Displays up to 1024 x 768 at very high quality £279 (carr. £10)
Hitachi CAD monitor CM1686A; 16" 64KHz ultra high resolution (not VGA) £395; (carr. £20)

VGA CARDS

16 bit VGA card. 256K, all emulations, up to 800 x 600, with software to run all major packages. Oak chip set. Switchable for use in XT's £74.95
16 bit designer VGA card, all emulations up to 800 x 600, 256 colours with 512K video RAM. Paradise chip-set with software to run with all major packages, XT switchable. £99.50.
16 bit 1024x768 super VGA card. Very high resolution with 512K and software. Full manuals and disks for compatibility. Tseng chip set £119, 1 Mbyte version £139 (carr. on cards £2.00)
FAX CARD ATS Cipher BT approved Group III intelligent receive/transmit, with multiple output and call scheduling. With disks, cables and full user manual £185 (carr £5)
ETHERNET CARD Novell compatible 16-bit £99 (carr. 2)

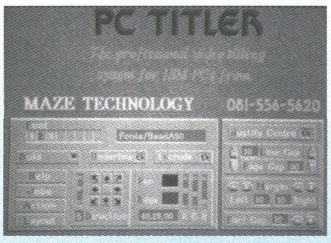
POWER SUPPLIES

Astec BM140 IBM XT/AT compatible 150w; +5V at 15A, +12V at 5A, -5V at 0.3A, -12V at 0.5A; fan cooled, rear panel switch, good value at £19.50 (carr. £4)
Farnell N180 cased 180 Watt; +5V at 20A, +12V at 2A, -12V at 2A, +24V at 5A and -5V at 1A. Professional psu. £26.95 (carr. £3)

NB: ★ VAT and carriage must be added to all items (quotes for carriage overseas)
★ Everything new, and guaranteed 6 months unless stated
★ Access and Visa telephone service.
Matmos Ltd. has been trading successfully since 1976

MAZE DESKTOP VIDEO

PC TITLER.....£199



The Maze Technology PC-TITLER is the only software package written for the IBM PC (or full compatible) capable of producing high quality professional video titling and presentation effects without requiring expensive and dedicated hardware. Its features include:-

- SUPER SMOOTH CONTINUOUS Vertical ROLL and horizontal CRAWL in VGA and EGA high-resolution graphic modes even on slow 8088 based PCs!
- SUB-TITLING & FULL SCREEN TITLING over imported or captured graphic images and with lots of selectable screen transition effects.
- A specially designed easy-to-use GUI USER-INTERFACE driven by MOUSE and/or KEYBOARD which has been optimised for quick and straightforward video title production.
- IMPORTING of Ascii text from virtually ANY word-processor or editor.
- AUTOMATIC timed or MANUAL CUEING of titling sequences.
- Real-time FONT RENDERING of Bold, Underline, Drop-shadow & Extrude etc in any colour, direction & Depth etc. Adjustable Automatic kerning is also provided.
- Supplied with more than 20 Hi-res Video Fonts. (More fonts can be obtained).
- Supplied with a SCREEN-CAPTURE utility to enable titling over images from other PC packages - (Useful for training purposes!)

Written for the discerning video producer, PC-Titler enables an IBM PC (or true compatible) with EGA/VGA card and Genlock or (PAL encoder) to be used as a professional video presentation/titling system at minimal costs. The use of PC-Titler means no more "jaggies" on letters or jerky motion when attempting scrolling messages, along with easy display and editing of hundreds of screens of text with graphics and effects such as drop-shadows, boxing & colours etc. And with its simple user interface you do not need to be a computer graphic expert to operate it!

PC-Titler requires an IBM PC (or compatible) running MS-DOS 2.1 (or greater) with 512K ram. The graphic card needs to be EGA or VGA with 256K ram on board.

PC-TITLER can be used for
★ VIDEO TITLING
★ COMPANY PRESENTATIONS
★ POINT-OF-SALE
★ LEADERBOARDS
★ TRAINING VIDEOS ON SOFTWARE PRODUCTS

PAL ADAPTERS (ENCODERS)

These units take the EGA/VGA RGB output from the computer and convert it into a standard UK video signal (PAL composite video) so that it can be videotaped on any video recorder or shown on a large TV/video monitor.
EGA PAL ENCODER.....£65
VGA PAL ENCODER.....£125
VGA BROADCAST PAL ENCODER.....£495
A combined VGA card & encoder which produces an anti-aliased PAL signal along with separate Y/C (S-VHS) and RGB outputs for use in a professional video edit suite.

GENLOCKS/VIDEO HARDWARE

These units superimpose titles/graphics produced by your computer over the top of a single in-coming video feed and output the final mixed signal as a single video feed or videotaping etc.
EGA GENLOCK (for true EGA cards).....£125
VGA GENLOCK (for true VGA cards).....£495
VGA BROADCAST GENLOCK.....CALL
A full specification card which can handle both normal PAL composite video and S-VHS signals. An external key output is also provided along with a remote fade control option.

FRAME GRABBERS/VIDEO DIGITISERS

These units will enable you to grab a freeze-frame image from moving video for incorporation in D.T.P/ graphics applications etc.
VIDI-PC (low-cost Black & White Frame - grabber).....£149
SUPERPIC (high quality Colour frame grabber).....£520
Please quote your make and type of graphics card (eg EGA, VGA etc) and state if your machine is an Amstrad PC when placing orders. All prices exclude UK VAT. P&P costs for mainland UK are software £2.00, hardware £4.00.

Access VISA

Send PO/Cheques to: - **MAZE TECHNOLOGY,** Zenith House, 210 Church Road, Leyton E10 7JQ 081-556 5620
Orders welcome from educational/government establishments. Dealer enquiries welcome

WORK THROUGH

Simon Williams shows how to mailmerge using TopCopy Professional *from any database screen*

IN DEPTH

TopCopy is the budget word processing package from Toplevel Computing. There are two versions, *TopCopy Plus* and *TopCopy Professional.* There is one unique feature of all the *TopCopy* family of word processors, which comes in very handy when putting together letters for a mailmerge. They will run as TSRs (Terminate and Stay Resident programs), with another application running directly underneath. As well as having your word processor instantly available, you can use the TSR feature to mailmerge with data from virtually any database.

TopCopy can capture any area of the underlying screen. So, if *TopCopy* is running as a TSR, and a database is running beneath it, the data displayed on the screen by the database can be captured. It's just a matter of ensuring that the correct fields in the database records appear on the screen in the right place.

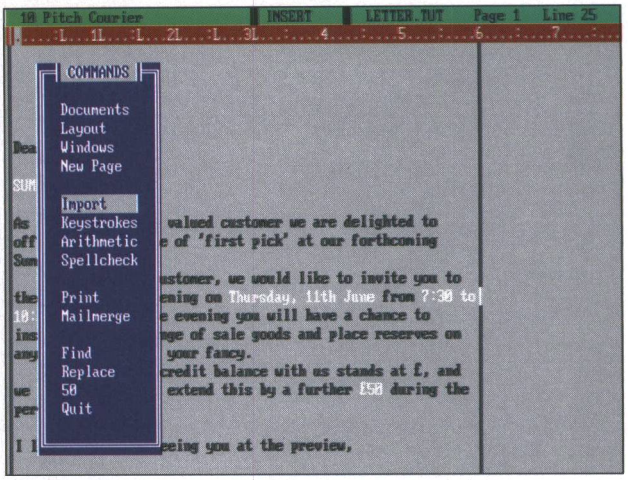
Once captured, the information from the database record is easily incorporated into a mailmerged document – as detailed in the walk-through opposite. Furthermore, *TopCopy* will automatically reformat the letter or document, depending on the contents of the fields on the screen. For this work-through the *AtLast* database was used, though any other database that will run with *TopCopy* present would work as well.

The only drawback with this system is that you have to move from record to record in the underlying database by hand. This is no problem if you're only going to do it on an occasional basis but it is a drawback if there are regular, large mailouts to be done.

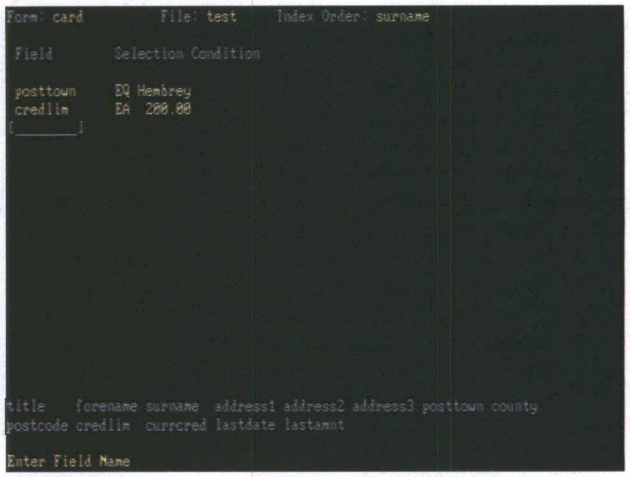
TopCopy has no way of controlling the underlying program through its own macro system, so you can't leave the mailmerge process to itself – you must be on-hand. There are ways around this. For example, some shell programs (like WordPerfects' *Office*) will capture keystroke sequences from any package and play them back in response to a single command. Alternatively, it would be possible to use a keyboard automator, like *ProKey*, to insert strings of keypresses into the keyboard buffer and automate the process, but both possibilities are outside the scope of this tutorial.

In *Windows 3*, a similar technique could be employed using the *Windows* clipboard, any *Windows*-compatible word processor and the *Windows Recorder*. This can be made to record and play back any pre-defined set of keystrokes and mouse movements, could perform a similar function.

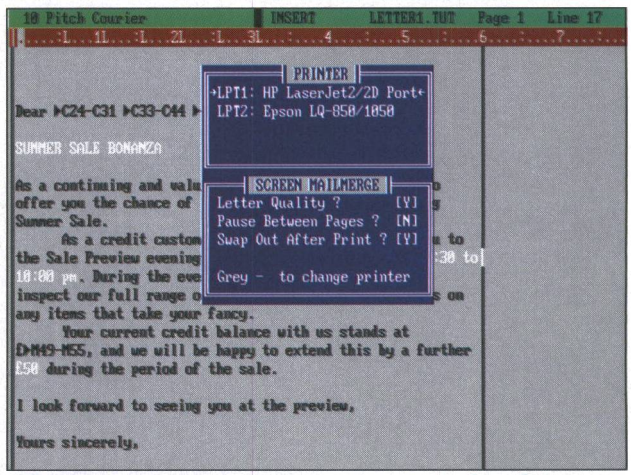
Toplevel Computing can be reached on (0453) 753955.



1 Create the document you wish to print, leaving gaps for the imported data. These will be filled in during the mailmerge. This example is a letter from a supplier to its customers telling of a forthcoming sale. The cursor should be placed where you want the first piece of data from the database to be inserted. Select Import from the main *TC Pro* menu.

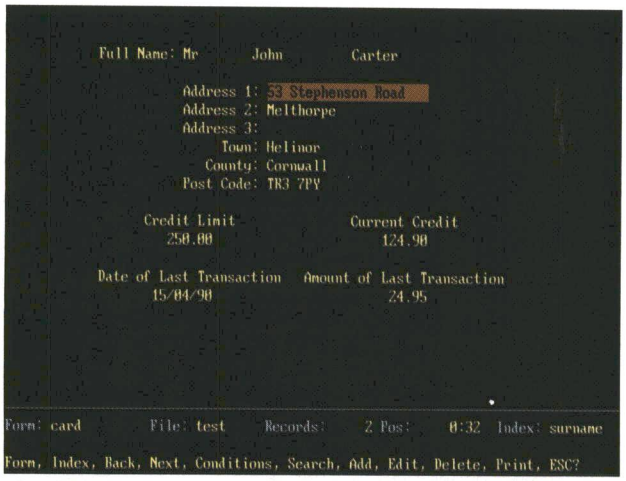


4 Set up the database to display just the records you want merged. In this example, letters are required for those living in Hembrey with a credit rating of 200 or over. In *AtLast* make the selection by defining conditions for the contents of specific fields within each record. The 'posttown' field must equal (EQ) 'Hembrey' and the 'credlim' field must be equal or after (EA) 200.

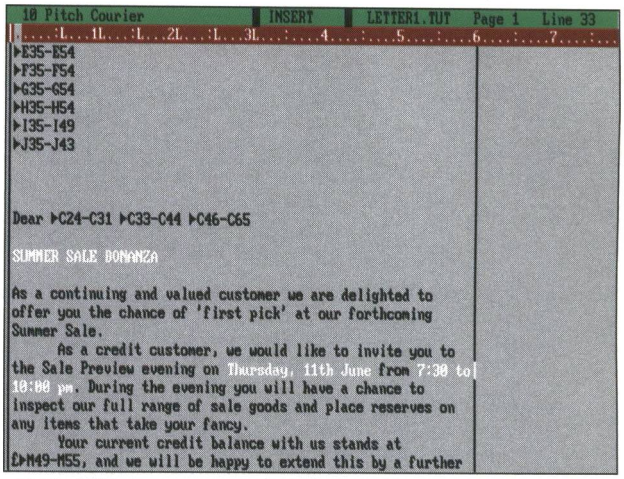


7 If you need to feed single sheets into a printer, then the Pause Between Pages option should show 'Y'. 'Swap Out After Print' automatically switches out of *TC Pro* to the database screen after printing each letter. This enables you to move straight on to the next record. Press [Return] after completing the selector to start the printout.

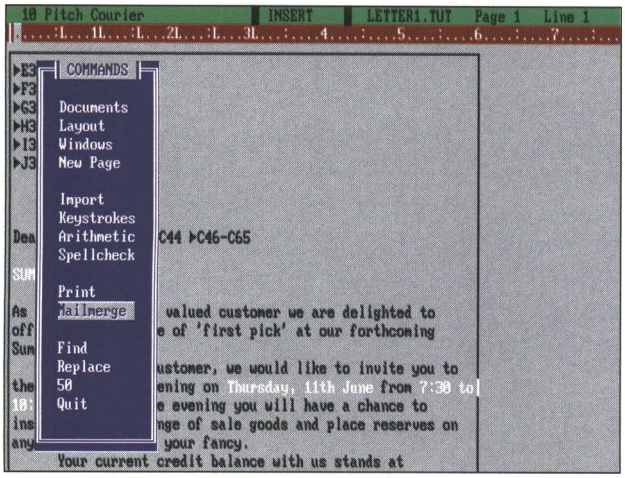
TOP COPY PRO



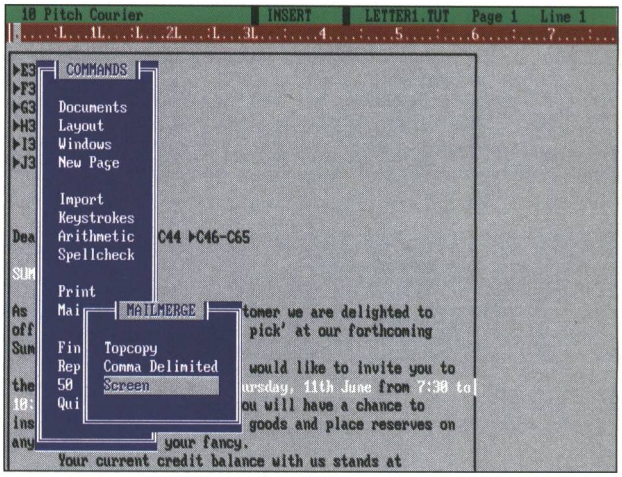
2 Tell *TC Pro* where to find the data for the mailmerge document on the underlying screen – in this case the start and end of fields from a *PC AtLast* record. The co-ordinates are obtained by positioning the cursor at the start of each field and pressing [F10]. Use the cursor keys to highlight the full width of the field and press [Ctrl][M] to complete the import.



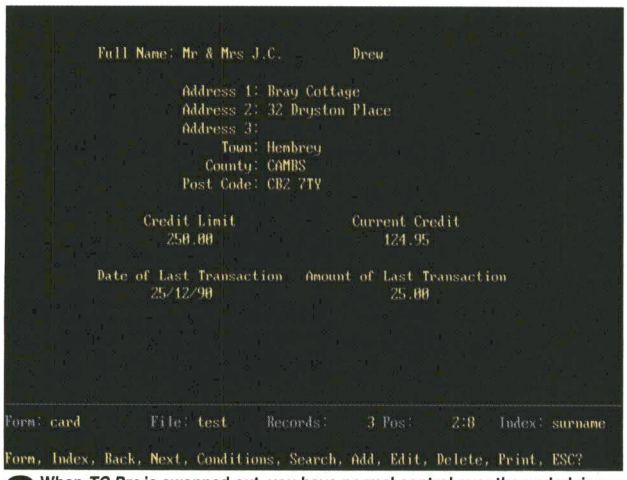
3 The *TC Pro* screen reappears with a pair of co-ordinates inserted into the document. The small black triangles indicate that these are mailmerge co-ordinates and not to be printed literally in the text. Repeat the process for each piece of data you want to capture. The letter can still be edited and saved to disk as with a normal document.



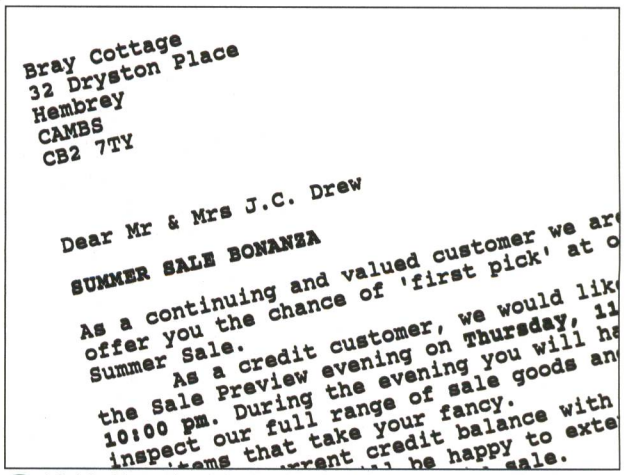
5 Once the correct fields have been defined in the *AtLast program*, you are going to have to return to the record display and view the first matching record found in the datafile. Now you to have to switch back to the *TC Pro* screen using the hot keys. Once there, simply select Mailmerge from the *TC Pro* main menu, as shown in the picture above.



6 You then need to select Screen from the Mailmerge sub-menu. Next you will come to the Printer and mailmerge selectors as shown in the following screen. Select by number the printer you will be using to print the mail merge. If you are using continuous stationery or a laser printer which feeds single sheets automatically you should leave the 'Pause Between Pages ?' option at 'N'.



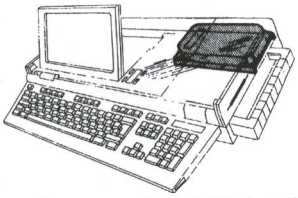
8 When *TC Pro* is swapped out, you have normal control over the underlying program. You can move backwards or forwards through the records, change the search conditions or even load a different datafile. As long as the layout of the database screen remains the same, *TC Pro* still takes the correct information from the record screen and incorporates it into the letter.



9 A finished letter shows the data imported into the form letter. Note that the data is properly formatted and blank entries, like the third line of the address, are omitted from the print out. The text is reformatted to allow for different credit balances in the body of the text. This is all done automatically by *TC Pro* during the mailmerge as you would expect.

STRATUM TECHNOLOGY SPRINT

FAST INTERNAL HARD DISK DRIVE FOR THE AMSTRAD PPC



SPRINT - High performance Hard Disk Drive
- As fast as 15msec Average Seek Time
- Up to 1.3Mb /sec Data Transfer Rate
- Up to 10 times the power of an 'XT'
- Disk Cache for increased performance

SPRINT - Lightweight and Integral
- Internally mounted in the Amstrad PPC
- Replaces second Floppy Disk Drive
- Adds less than 80 grammes

SPRINT - High Data Integrity
- Automatic Error Detection and Correction
- Autoparking heads
- Withstands a 10G shock during operation and 75G in transportation

SPRINT - Cost Effective Price/Performance
- Price includes 12 months warranty on the PPC as well as the Sprint

SPRINT - Also available for other Laptops

Stratum Technology Limited
Cockayne House,
126 Crockhamwell Road,
Woodley, Reading RG5 3JH
Telephone: (0734) 441236 Fax: (0734) 441257

INTRODUCING THE NEW 120 MBYTE PPC

Sprint 20Mb Upgrade	**£445**
Sprint 40Mb Upgrade	**£545**
Sprint 85Mb Upgrade	**£695**
Sprint 120Mb Upgrade	**£795**
PPC Including 20Mb Sprint	**£895**
PPC Including 40Mb Sprint	**£995**
PPC Including 85Mb Sprint	**£1145**
PPC Including 120Mb Sprint	**£1245**

AMSTRAD PPC ENHANCEMENT PRODUCTS

LAPLITE -	Screen backlighting upgrade for the PPC, enhances all around visibility	**£135.00**
AM2XP -	Dual slot expansion box providing two full length PC XT compatible slots and integral power supply	**£225.00**
AMFDD -	5 1/4" external diskette drive in place of second 3 1/2" B drive	**£149.00**
MEM128K -	128 memory upgrade for the PPC512, providing a full 640K	**£75.00**
PPC/CASE -	De-luxe black nylon carrying case including handy pockets for the mains adapter, manual and diskettes	**£25.00**

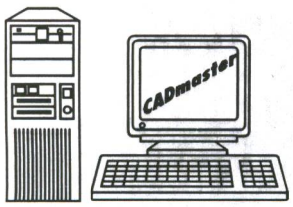
VISA **Prices exclude carriage and VAT** Access

The CAD Specialists

£3,350 Lease from £115 per month

CAD Starter System

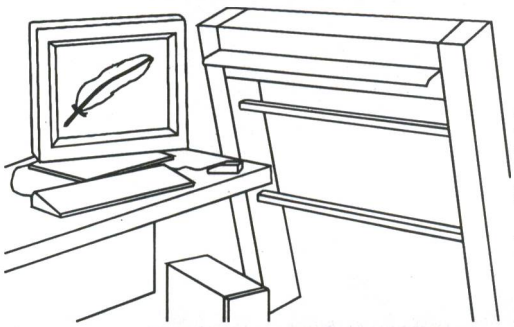
EasyCAD2 + Fast/Easy your choice
386-25 CADmaster, 14" VGA Colour Monitor, A3 8 pen flatbed plotter



CADmaster PCs
Upradeable PC Range

386-25	40Mb	£1799
386-25	104Mb	£1999
386-25	200Mb	£2299
486-25	104Mb	£3499
486-25	200Mb	£3799
486-25	330Mb	£4399

We accept ACCESS & VISA
Lease finance at preferential rates



£8,995 Lease from £308 per month

Professional FastCAD System

FastCAD 2D + Fast/Easy your choice
386-25 CADmaster, Coprocessor, Mouse
21" FST High Resolution Colour Monitor
A1 8 pen plotter, warranty and support

EasyCAD2	Top Budget 2D CAD	£125
FastCAD 2D	Workstation speed	£599
FastCAD 3D	Wire Frame & Rendering	£2000

Fast/Easy Architect	£170
Fast/Easy Mechanical	£170
Fast/Easy Electrical	£170
Fast/Easy Electronic	£170
Fast/Easy Structural	£170
Fast/Easy Space Planner	£170
Fast/Easy Fluid Power	£170
Fast/Easy Process	£170
Fast/Easy Text Fonts	£60

Zericon Plotters!!
A0 from £2,500
A1 from £2,250

Architects-Save £4,000!
ARC+ Architectural Solid Modelling, only £1,500 including 2 days Training
More Power and Easier than AutoCAD AEC
Offer Applies until 31st December 1990

CAD Hardware
Computers, Monitors, Plotters, Coprocessors, Mice Digitizers, from: Hewlett-Packard, Graphtec, Taxan, EIZO, Intel, NEC, Hitachi etc.

Leonardo Computer Systems

Reading University Innovation Centre
Whiteknights, Reading, Berks., RG6 2BX
Telephone : 0734 753477
Facsimile : 0734 756575

Hardware - Software - Training - Consultancy - Finance - Support

DATA RECOVERY WITH *LOTUS 1-2-3*

In the first of a new series Steve Patient looks at some common but annoying problems associated with well known software products. This month we focus on some spreadsheeting life savers.

By one of those strange laws of computing, a *Lotus 1-2-3* spreadsheet's likelihood of corruption or damage is directly proportional to its value to the organisation. At the same time, experience has shown that the more important a spreadsheet is to an organisation the less likely the user is to back it up on a regular basis.

When things do go wrong spreadsheet files prove much harder to recover than word processor or database files since they contain a great deal more than just ASCII data. In fact, they are complex modelling systems which often hold thousands of interacting cell formulae. Even a simple case of cell corruption can have a domino effect on the model's integrity.

The problem of data corruption is particularly acute with *1-2-3* release 3.1. This uses three-dimensional spreadsheets – and it isn't at all unusual to come across users with single files of up to sixty worksheets, all linked together. The whole logic structure can collapse like a house of cards if just one of the sheets is damaged. Of course, regular backups are the best way of avoiding disasters, but what do you do if the worst happens?

TOOLS OF THE TRADE

The first thing is to make sure you have the software tools on hand to tackle the problems. The two most useful ones are the *Norton Utilities*, a general data recovery tool, and *Rescue Plus,* which is designed to combat the both common and esoteric *Lotus* spreadsheet corruption problems.

The first golden rule of data recovery is to back up the disk containing the damaged file. Recovery techniques aren't always reversible, and the first attempt at restoring data may not work. So, with floppy disks use the DISKCOPY command to make a second disk whenever possible. With hard disks write important files to diskette, or use a tape backup system. DISKCOPY ensures that you get more than one chance to recover the data. A hard disk backup ensures that you won't lose anything else trying to save the first file.

In dealing with damaged Lotus files, there are at least nine different problems which commonly arise; we will deal with these one at a time.

1 DIRECTORY LISTING SHOWS A SPREADSHEET, BUT IT WON'T LOAD

You may encounter several possible error messages, but the most common is 'Part Of File Missing'. In any event, you should first check the file size using the DIR command. If the file displays a size of 0 bytes, then skip to section two. Otherwise, you should first try to copy the file on to another disk using the DOS COPY command.

If you can perform this operation without any problems then it's only your file format that has become corrupted, and it stands a good chance of being recovered automatically using Spectrum's *Rescue Plus*, or a reasonable chance of being pieced together with the *Norton Utilities 5.0 FILEFIX* program. This will deal with .WK1 and .WRK format files, but has limitations (see table comparison). If you run into error messages when copying, then try the suggestions in section 4.

2 A FILE DISPLAYS A SIZE OF ZERO BYTES

This happens when the file saving process is interrupted by a power cut/spike or by removing the disk from a drive before the saving process has finished. Any recovery will depend on how much data was actually saved before the interruption occurred. First run CHKDSK on the disk with the /F paramter (Fix). You should get a message that lost clusters were found and a prompt: 'Fix (Y/N)?' Answer 'Y'. Then you get a directory listing again. You should see one or more files that have 'CHK' for an extension. Rename these files to give them the proper *1-2-3* or *Symphony* extension.

If any of these new files contain spreadsheet data, *Rescue Plus* should now be able to recover them, and even *Norton Utilities* can have a go, but it will probably only give you fragmented data. If this technique doesn't work, then the disk data has probably become disconnected from the file.

3 FILE MISSING ITS DATA IS DISCONNECTED

First make sure that none of the software you're using can change attributes and create hidden files. Use *Norton Utilities* to view the disk – it will show hidden files as well. When a file is truly missing, or it's data is not connected with it, that usually means the directory is damaged. In most cases, the data that was actually part of the file still exists out on disk somewhere.

First, map the disk and then view the unallocated sectors to see if they are part of the missing file. This is done using the *Norton Utilities*. It's often rather tricky to determine whether or not a sector contains spreadsheet information. Look out for labels that were contained in the worksheet.

When you find an unallocated sector that contains labels from your missing worksheet, assume that all contiguous unallocated sectors before and after it are part of the file. Make a list of all the sectors that you think were part of the missing file.

The next step is to form a file from these sectors. Trick *Norton Utilities* into doing this. Delete a file from the directory that you don't care about or make a dummy file and delete that. Then follow the directions in *Norton Utilities* to unerase the deleted file selecting the option to manually select sectors for inclusion. Select all the sectors from the list you compiled and save the file. You will now have a readable file.

Don't worry about mixing up the order of the sectors or including ones that don't contain pertinent data. The *Rescue Plus* software will automatically

THE UTILITIES PUT TO THE TEST

The table shows the results of tests run on corrupted files, erased files, lost passwords and fragmented disks using *Norton Utilities* and *Rescue Plus*. The object of the exercise was to recover a workable spreadsheet complete with its data and @Functions and labels as quickly and as accurately as possible.

***Rescue Plus* is also capable of recovering files which have been erased and fragmented so that a file is not irretrievably lost if the user has overwritten it with a blank spreadsheet. The program can also recover data which has been intentionally erased.**

For further help with your Lotus spreadsheet files you can contact either Lotus Development (on 0784-450923) or The Lotus User Group (on 0753-841686)

Lotus Version	*Rescue Plus*	*Norton Utilities*
Support		
1-2-3 Release 1A	Yes	Yes
1-2-3 Release 2.0/2.1	Yes	Yes
1-2-3 Release 2.2	Yes	No
1-2-3 Release 3.x	Yes	No
Symphony	Yes	Yes

● Shown above is the specific support for spreadsheet file formats offered by recovery utilites

Recovery Capabilities:	*Rescue Plus*	*Norton Utilities*
Corrupted Files	Yes	Partial
Erased Files	Yes	No
Fragmented Files	Yes	No
Password Protected Files	Yes	No
Password Recovery	Yes	No
Preview & Decode Files	Yes	No
Any Size File	Yes	No
Speed (110Kb File)	42 secs	2 Mins 15 secs

find and recover all the usable spreadsheet data contained in the new file. Unfortunately, you usually lose your formulae, but at least you can recover the data in the damaged file.

4 DATA ERROR WHILE READING A FILE

When copying a file or loading it into *1-2-3* or *Symphony*, things start out well, but then you get the message 'Data Error Reading Drive a:' (or whatever drive it is). This means that one of the sectors in your file has a read error. It can also occur when files on a disk have become cross-linked.

Running CHKDSK will confirm any cross linking. The *Rescue Plus* software should still be able to automatically recover a *1-2-3* or *Symphony* file with a read error.

5 CROSS-LINKED FILES

When CHKDSK returns a message that files on your disk are cross-linked it means that certain data sectors have been allocated to more than one file. If the files are on a diskette, copy all of these files to another diskette (including the ones created using CHKDSK). Recover any of these files that will not load into *1-2-3* or *Symphony* with *Rescue Plus* or *Norton Utilities* (make sure you rename the files created by CHKDSK as spreadsheet files).

Unfortunately, recovered files are like pieces of a puzzle. But by loading them into *1-2-3* or *Symphony*, you should be able to tell which ones go together. To get back the originals, simply use the Lotus /File Copy Combine option to fit the pieces together. (Refer to your *1-2-3* or *Symphony* manual for precise details of the operation).

6 ACCIDENTAL ERASURE OF A FILE

The first thing you should do after accidentally erasing a file is to stop working on the disk immediately. If you save any new files to the disk involved, your chances of getting back the deleted file diminish drastically. The *Norton Utility* UNERASE facility is highly recommended for recovering an erased file.

7 ACCIDENTAL REPLACEMENT OF A FILE

When you type 'Y' to replace a file when saving in *1-2-3* or *Symphony*, the first thing that happens is the old file is deleted. Next, the new file is saved (usually straight over the old file). If the new file is the same size or bigger than the old file, you're out of luck.

If however, you accidentally saved a smaller file or a blank file, you should be able to get something back. You will find what is left of the old file on disk right after the end of the new file data. Follow the procedure in section three and have a copy of the *Norton Utilities* to hand.

8 UNREADABLE DISK / DATA ERROR WHEN READING THE DRIVE

This usually means track zero has been damaged. Track zero is where the boot sector, root directory, and FAT (File Allocation Table) are located.

Without going into the technicalities, this area is where MS-DOS keeps track of file names and where it connects a file to it's data. There is usually a good chance that the rest of the disk data is intact. There are methods to reformat track zero. But even if you can make the disk readable again, there is no way of knowing how the sectors of disk data were organised into files before.

If you know what kinds of files were saved and what the file data looks like, some disk viewing and experimenting as described in section three might yield some results.

Using the *Norton Utilities* Editor it's possible to view disk sectors until you work out how things go together, an extremely long-winded and difficult task. Then you can use the same program to form files from sector lists. This is just about a do-it-yourself option for a floppy disk, however if your hard disk is affected in this way it's more serious. It's better to leave this kind of heavy duty recovery work to the experts. We suggest you contact Dr Alan Solomon of The IBM PC User Group (0442) 877877.

9 LOST PASSWORD ON A LOTUS FILE OR WINDOW

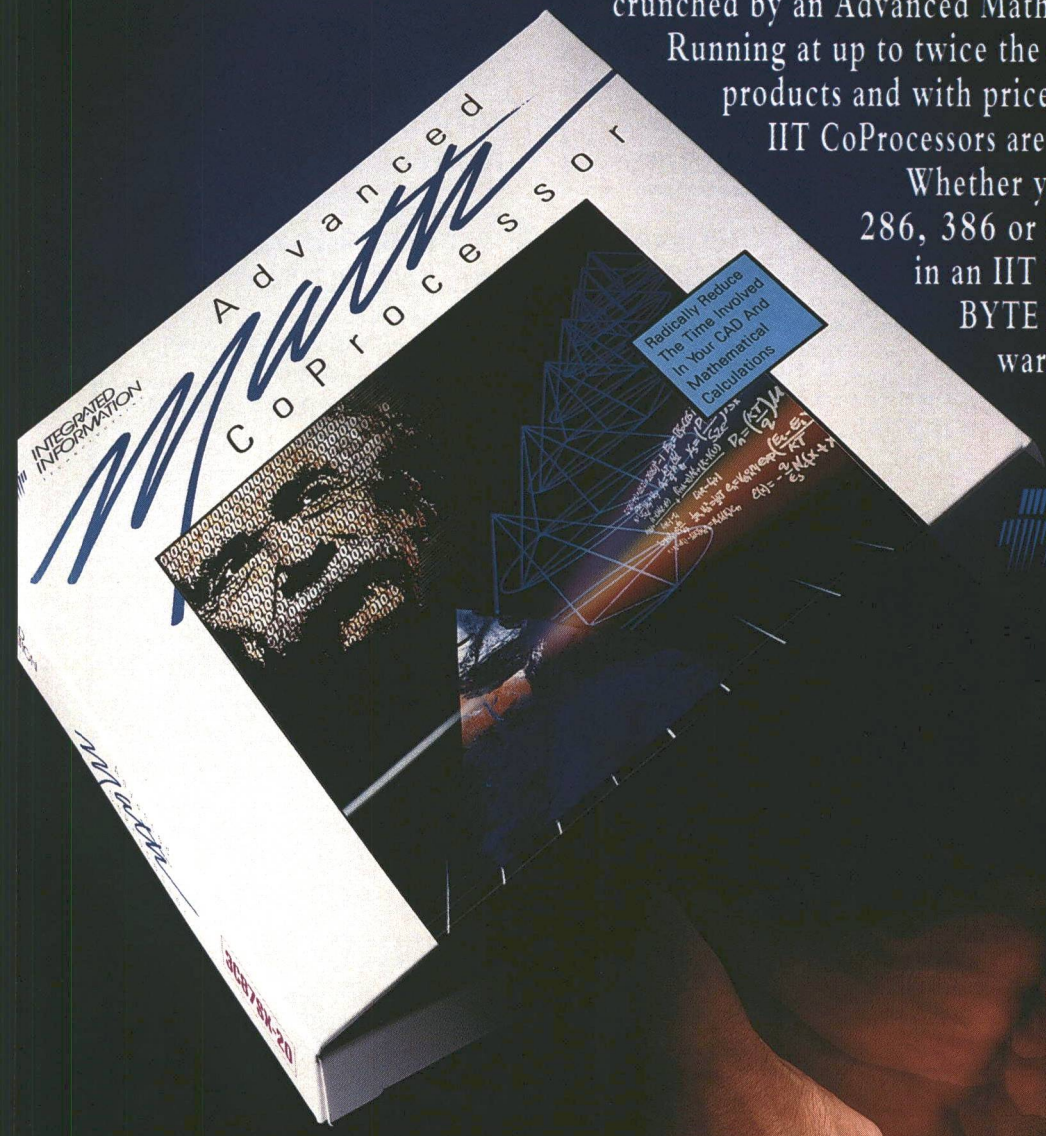
Rescue Plus has a utility which will recover lost passwords in either *Lotus 1-2-3* or *Symphony*. This problem is fairly uncommon as from time to time disgruntled employees will leave a company after first password-protecting vital files.

The Lotus User Group also has a free public domain utility on its bulletin board system which will recover passwords from *Symphony* 'Windows'. You can dial in to the board at any time on 0753-857453 (1200/2400 baud). There is no charge for the service. ●

Crunch!

Spreadsheets and CAD software fly when numbers are crunched by an Advanced Maths CoProcessor from IIT. Running at up to twice the speed of competitive products and with prices starting at under £100 - IIT CoProcessors are the upgrade second to none! Whether you crunch numbers on a 286, 386 or SX computer, simply plug in an IIT CoProcessor and hang on! BYTE Magazine rated, 5 year limited warranty and 200,000 installed.

Count on iit.



INTEGRATED INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INC

DMST is the sole authorised UK importer for IIT - call us on 0635 247100 for your nearest authorised IIT dealer.

WHEN PERFORMANCE COUNTS

DMST

NEW ADDRESS

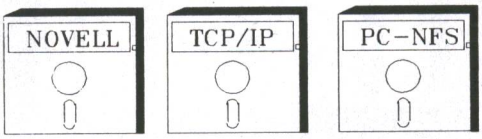
NETLAND (UK) LIMITED

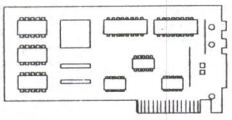
UNIT 5F, LYNX BUSINESS PARK, SNAILWELL, NEWMARKET, CAMBRIDGESHIRE
TEL: 0638 720999 FAX: 0638 721424

FOR ALL YOUR NETWORKING REQUIREMENTS CALL US NOW !

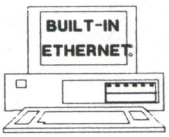


LAN MANAGER
DEC-NET
3-COM





MODEMS
NETBIOS
ARCNET



WESTERN DIGITAL ETHERCARD PLUS 16

VERY HIGH SPEED 16 BIT ETHERNET CARD
WITH BOOT PROM SOCKET
THE IDEAL SERVER CARD. OR FAST 386 PC'S
DRIVERS FOR NOVELL, PC-NFS , DECNET
3COM, AND MORE. (WDLAN-EP16)

ONLY :- 169.95

WESTERN DIGITAL ETHERCARD PLUS + WD8003E - WD8003EB

WD8003E ETHERNET CARD ONLY 99.95
WD8003EB ETHERNET CARD 8 BIT WITH PROM SOCKET FOR NOVELL. ONLY 129.95
DRIVERS FOR NOVELL, 3COM, PC-NFS ETC.

FROM ONLY 99.95

AUTHORISED UK NOVELL

NOVELL ELS 2.12	347.00
NOVELL ELS 2.15	799.00
ADVANCED	1399.00
NOVELL SFT	2169.00
NOVELL 386	3449.00

TOKEN RING ✳

TOTAL IBM TOKEN RING COMPATIBILITY
MADE BY WESTERN DIGITAL, SUPPORTS TYPE 1, 2 , AND 3 CABLE , ON BOARD ROM SOCKET
INCLUDES 9-PIN D & RJ-11 CONNECTORS
4 MBPS HIGH PERFORMANCE CARD

PRICE 275.00

ORIGINAL ! ORIGINAL ! NOVELL NE1000

THE WORLD FAMOUS RED BOXED NOVELL
10 MPS ETHERNET CARD FOR NOVELL



119.95

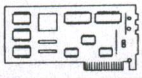
FREE TEE & CABLE.

ORIGINAL NE2000 188.00

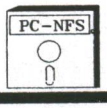
NOT CLONES. WHILE STOCKS LAST !

SUN MICROSYSTEMS PC-NFS KIT FOR PC

PC NFS LAN SOFTWARE 10 MPS
WESTERN DIGITAL ETHERCARD PLUS +
CABLE, TEES, TERMINATOR



PRICE 425.00



NOVELL LAB APPROVED

16 BIT NE2000
8 BIT NE1000

NE2000/NE1000 COMPATIBLE 10 MPS
FOR XT, AT, OR 386
10 MPS ETHERNET CARDS WITH FREE
TEE CONNECTOR AND NOVELL DRIVERS

NE1000 109.95 POUNDS
NE2000 129.95 POUNDS

ETHERNET 10 BASE T TWISTED PAIR 10 MBP

FROM ONLY 199.95 POUNDS

POCKET ETHERNET ADAPTER FOR LAP TOPS

PRICE 399.95



382 MB FILE SERVER

(*) 33 MHZ 80386 32 MB CACHE
(*) 4 MB OF RAM FITTED
(*) 380 MB HIGH SPEED WINCHESTER
(*) MONO MONITOR
(*) TOWER SYSTEM **2750.00**
(*) 16 BIT ETHERNET SERVER CONTROLLER

100 % NOVELL COMPATIBLE GUARANTEED

SUN NFS	330.00
TCP/IP	299.95

ETHERNET BOARD FOR ABOVE 120.00

NETWORK UTILITIES

LANSPOOL	CARBON COPY PLUS
PS-PRINT	SESSION /XL
PRINTER ASSIST	MANYLINK
Q ASSIST	P O MANAGER
LAN PORT	NETBACK
NET REMOTE +	LANTRAIL
LANSHADOW	NETBATCH SERVER
LAN ASSIST PLUS	MULTIMON
SABER METER	REMOTE CONSOLE
SPARKLE	PLEASE
LANSPACE	RING FOR PRICING !
CO/SESSION	

MICROPOLIS 382 MB DRIVE

SUPER FAST 16 MSEC

ONLY 995.95

NOVELL COMPSURF READY TO GO.
FOR USE WITH ADVANCED NETWARE
AND 386 NETWARE.
DRIVERS FOR S.C.O XENIX
AND CAN ALSO BE USED WITH DOS
PRICE INCLUDES DRIVERS, SCSI CARD
WINCHESTER DRIVE AND CABLE

170 MB MICROPOLIS

WINCHESTER DRIVE, SCSI CARD AND CABLE

ONLY 849.00 POUNDS

MINI ETHERNET TOWER 386 SX

ONLY 749.95

80386 16 MHZ. 16 BIT ETHERNET CARD
FITTED WITH NOVELL BOOT PROM
HERCULES / MONO MONITOR
AT KEYBOARD
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
HARD DISK CONTROLLER
TWO SERIAL PORTS 1 PARALLEL PORT

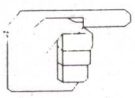
80286 ETHERNET TERMINALS

16 BIT ETHERNET CARD FITTED
1 MB RAM, KEYBOARD, MONO MONITOR
FOR ONLY 649.00 POUNDS

✳ NETWORK INSTALLATION ✓
✳ CABLING INSTALLATION ✓
✳ CONSULTANCY ✓

✳ TRAINING ✓

ALL TRADEMARKS ACKNOWLEDGED
WE WELCOME OFFICIAL COMPANY/GOVT/EDUCATIONAL & LOCAL AUTHORITY PURCHASE ORDERS.



BARCLAYCARD VISA

FAX HOT LINE : 0638 721424

Access



CALL US NOW! 0638 72099

NEW NUMBER

"The perfect utility ... you'll wonder how you managed without it." PC Shareware magazine.

BATtoCOM

Compiles batch files to COM-format. Greatly extended command set offers unique display, sound and control features.

Creates stunning front-ends, demos, tutorials (can incorporate screens captured from other programs).

A system driven by COM files looks professional and cannot be read/altered by customers.

The simplest way to create COM programs. **£65** + VAT

BOOKMAKER HELPMAKER

Two compilers which create presentation programs - transient or memory resident (highly efficient and context sensitive). Ideal for catalogues, tutorials, DOC files, F1 help for your system, sales material etc.

Very simple format source file. Unlimited chapter size and number of chapters. Definable window size, colour palette, titles, prompts, hotkey etc.

Demo disk available. **£50** + VAT

SIMON "Five star value verdict" - PCPlus. A memory resident text editor/word processor that's simple for beginners, and also fast, efficient and powerful for professionals. £27 + vat

SUPASNAP For easy creation of demos and training material, it pops-up to capture compressed screen images, self-displaying COM files, ANSI and ASCII files. £25 + vat

MEMORY MAP TSR giving six different live views of your memory including code disassembly. £25 + vat

XTRA Adds colour, boxes, big fonts, bright-bar menus sound to your batch files and front ends. £20 + vat

XTRAPRO professional version of XTRA, adds 35 batch commands to your DOS. £50 + vat

Clockwork Software now have a catalogue of over 50 original programs to offer PC users. From major productivity aids to useful free utilities. All exceptional value. We offer fully functional review versions of most programs. Why not ask for our catalogue?

Clockwork Software

Access

Bidbury House, HAVANT, Hants, PO9 3JG

VISA

tel 0705-483217 **fax 0705-454233**

export customers - no vat, but please add £3.00 carriage

THE 1-2-3 BUSINESS COLLECTION

Ready to run Lotus 1-2-3 applications for the Business and Professional User

1-2-3 Cash Book

"Cash Book Accounting" is an easy-to-use cash book. Automatically produces summaries of income and expenditure by account number, together with your profit & loss account and balance sheet. Continually monitors your VAT position and simplifies the preparation of your VAT return. On-screen menus cover each operation.

1-2-3 Payroll

"Payroll" enables you to produce your payroll with minimal knowledge of the statutory procedures, and without the need to use tax or national insurance tables. Easy menu driven procedures to handle all routines including future Budget changes.

Special Offer to PC Plus Readers

The normal retail selling price for each of these volumes is £49.95. As a PC Plus reader, however, we are able to offer you **a special price of £39.95 +VAT.**

HOW TO ORDER

By post: Send us your order with your cheque or credit card details to the address below.

By Fax: Fax us your credit card order on 0932 821309.

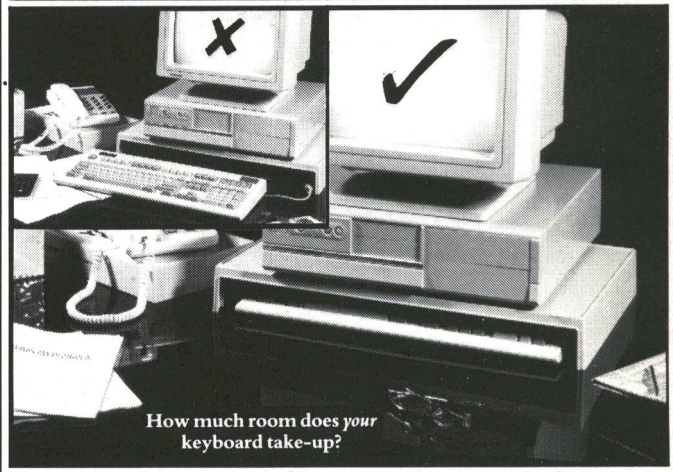
By Telephone: Telephone your your order on 0932 821309.

Order today - you know it makes sense.

PC Challenge Sales Department

6 Abbeylands, Cobbetts Hill, Weybridge KT13 0UB.

Try a Desktidy FREE for 21 days and reclaim your desk from your PC



The Desktidy is a desktop computer stand that securely supports your PC *and* VDU allowing your keyboard to be pushed neatly underneath when it's not in use. Order your free trial today because once you've tried the Desktidy you will see just how useful it really is.

The Desktidy:

★ can save up to 25% of wasted desk space ★ protects and houses a 102 key keyboard ★ supports a VDU and PC weighing up to 35kg (77lbs) ★ prevents accidental damage or spillage to the keyboard ★ is made from steel reinforced robust grey ABS ★ measures only 55cm × 36cm × 7cm.

If you don't find the Desktidy useful then return it via the FREEPOST address within 25 days of receipt and incur no cost. If the Desktidy is not returned within the 25 days then you will be deemed to have accepted it and be invoiced for £29.95 + VAT.

A double unit with handy drawers is also available for only £49.95 + VAT.

COMPLETE THE COUPON TODAY, TELEPHONE **071-371 9770** OR FAX **071-384 2694** FOR YOUR FREE TRIAL DESKTIDY or free full colour literature.

GTC LTD, FREEPOST, LONDON SW6 4YY

Please rush me a Desktidy. I understand that if I am unsatisfied I may return it within 25 days of receipt using the FREEPOST address and incur no cost, but if it is not returned after the 25 days I agree to pay £29.95 + VAT. **PC+3/91**

Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

..... Postcode .....

Signature ..... Telephone .....

Tick for Literature only ☐

AMSTRAD COMPUTERS

PCW8256		£339
PCW8512		£439
PCW9512		£449

PC1640 RANGE

PC1640SD	MONO	£409
PC1640SD	COLOUR	£499
PC1640SD	ECD	£589
PC1640DD	MONO	£539
PC1640DD	COLOUR	£599
PC1640DD	ECD	£689
PC1640HD	MONO	£669
PC1640HD	COLOUR	£759
PC1640HD	ECD	£829

PC2000 RANGE

PC2086SD	12" MONO	£439
PC2086SD	14" VGA	£575
PC2086SD	12" HR VGA	£579
PC2086SD	14" HR VGA	£629
PC2086DD	12" MONO	£539
PC2086DD	14" VGA	£669
PC2086DD	12" HR VGA	£669
PC2086DD	14" HR VGA	£699
PC2086HD	12" MONO	£689
PC2086HD	14" VGA	£789
PC2086HD	12" HR VGA	£789
PC2086HD	14" HR VGA	£829
PC2286DD	12" MONO	£789
PC2286DD	14" VGA	£899
PC2286DD	12" HR VGA	£899
PC2286DD	14" HR VGA	£959
PC2286HD	12" MONO	£855
PC2286HD	14" VGA	£969
PC2286HD	12" HR VGA	£969
PC2286HD	14" HR VGA	£999
PC2386HD	12" MONO	£1669
PC2386HD	14" VGA	£1779
PC2386HD	12" HR VGA	£1779
PC2386HD	14" HR VGA	£1819
PC3086SD	12" MONO	£479
PC3086DD	14" COLOUR	£569
PC3086SD	14" HR CD	£669
PC3086HD	12" MONO	£699
PC3086HD	14" COLOUR	£799
PC3086HD	14" HR COLOUR	£879
PC3286HD	12" MONO	£879
PC3286HD	14" COLOUR	£969
PC3286HD	14" HR CD	£1019
PC3386HDSX3	12" MONO	£1199
PC3386HDSX3	14" COLOUR	£1299
PC3386HDSX3	14" HR CD	£1399
ALT-286		£1399
ALT-386		£1749

ALL THE ABOVE INCLUDE FREE ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

SHARP PORTABLES

SHARP PC4602	£799
SHARP PC4641	£1295
SHARP PC5541	£1895
SHARP PC6220	£1749
SHARP PC8041	£4699
SHARP PC8081	£4895

OPUS

	MONO	COL
PC3 20MB	£689	£987
PC3 30MB	£859	£1169
PC4 20MB	£999	£1219
PC5 30MB	£1019	£1299
PC5 40MB	£1499	£1759
PC5 60MB	£1649	£1879
PC7 60MB	£2399	£2699

ALL THE ABOVE ARE AVAILABLE WITH EITHER 3.5" OR 5.25" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES.

JSC PRICE PROMISE
WE WILL TRY TO MATCH ANY PRICE.

24 HOUR DELIVERY ON ALL STOCK ITEMS

SALES HOTLINE 0256 812266

JSC SYSTEMS LTD 51 CHURCH SQUARE, BASINGSTOKE,
OPEN MONDAY TO SATURDAY 9.00 - 6.00

J.S.C. SYSTEMS LTD.

OLIVETTI COMPUTERS

PCS RANGE

PCS86 SD	MONO £549.99	COLOUR £699.99
PCS86 DD	MONO £589.99	COLOUR £789.99
PCS86 HD	MONO £759.99	COLOUR £949.99
PCS286 DD	MONO £829.99	COLOUR £999.99
PCS286 HD20	MONO £869.99	COLOUR £1049.99
PCS286 HD40	MONO £939.99	COLOUR £1099.99

PC M290S RANGE

PC290S DD	MONO £1189.99	COLOUR £1415.99
PC290S HD20	MONO £1389.99	COLOUR £1629.99
PC290S HD40	MONO £1577.99	COLOUR £1824.99
PC290S HD100	MONO £1799.99	COLOUR £2099.99

FOR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE PLEASE ADD £19.00+VAT
ONLY AVAILABLE FOR THE PCS RANGE.

ACCESS
VISA

NEW PRODUCTS

CARRY I

FX-8101-K640K SD MVGA XT	£375
FX-8102-K640K DD MVGA XT	£469
FX-8201-K1MB SD MVGA AT	£569
FX-8202-K1MB DD MVGA AT	£669
FX-8203-K1MB HD20 MVGA AT	£869
FX-8204-K1MB HD40 MVGA AT	£959

PRINTERS

CANON

CANON-BJ130E	£469
CANON-LBP8-111	£1299
CANON-LBP8-111T	£1699
CANON-LBP8-111R	£1849
CANON-LBP-1V	£849

EPSON

LX400	£125
LX850	£193
FX850	£335
FX1050	£399
EX800	£459
EX1000	£619
LQ400	£197
LQ550	£285
LQ850	£449
LQ860	£535
LQ1050	£575
LQ1060	£657

STAR

LC10	£125
LC10-11	£147
LC10 COLOUR	£167
LC24-10	£198
LC24-15	£325
FR10	£287
FR15	£389
XB24-10	£379
XB24-15	£499
LBP8-11	£1199
STARSCRIPT	£1769
STAR LC24-200 COLOUR	£259

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASERJET111	£1299
LASERJET11P	£759
LASERJET11	£1199
DESKJET	£469
DESKJET+	£579

PANASONIC

KXP1081	£119
KXP1180	£129
KXP1124	£197
KXP1695	£339
KXP1624	£339
KXP4450I	£1219
KXP4420	£799

JSC CARRY A LARGE RANGE OF SHEETFEEDRS, TONERS, RIBBONS, CABLES AND BUFFERS.

CITIZEN

120D	£109
120D+	£119
180E	£125
PRODOT 9	£289
PRODOT 9X	£359
SWIFT 24	£245
PRODOT 24	£379

ALL PRODUCTS DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR ANYWHERE IN THE U.K. IN 24 HOURS.
SALES HOTLINE 0256 812266

FAX MACHINES

AMSTRAD

FX9600T	£519.99
FX9600AT	£617.99
FX5000	£373.99

CANON

FAX-80	£475
FAX-120	£699

PANASONIC

UF-130	£555
UF-140	£745
UF-150	£975

TOSHIBA

TF-102	£539
TF-111	£639
TF-331	£789
TF-251	£949
TF-341M	£1029

MATH CO-PRO

8087/5MHz	C
8087/8MHz	A
8087/10MHz	L
80287/6MHz	L
80287/8MHz	
80287/10MHz	
80287/12MHz	
80387 SX	C
80387/16MHz	A
80387/20MHz	L
80387/25MHz	L

SPECIAL OFFERS

PANASONIC 1124 PRINTER	*£197*
EPSON LQ400	*£197*
OLIVETTI PCS 286HD40VGA	*£1099*
HEWLETT PACKARD HP11P	*£759*
STAR LC24-10	*£199*
ALT -386SX	*£1749*
VENTURA PUBLISHER	*£499*

JSC SYSTEMS LTD
51 CHURCH SQUARE
BASINGSTOKE
HANTS
RG21 1SN

0256 812266

J. S. C.

COMMODORE

	MONO	COLOUR	VGA
PC10SD	£399	£529	£629
PC10DD	£469	£609	£689
PC20HD	£529	£729	£809
PC30HD	£899	£1019	

COMMODORE AMIGA BATPACK £319.99

TERMS
All prices exclude delivery and VAT.
E&OE.
Prices are subject to change without notice and are correct at time of going to press.

EXPORT GOVERNMENT & EDUCATION WELCOMED

MONITORS

PHILIPS 7502	£77		SAMSUNG
PHILIPS 7513	£89		
PHILIPS 8833	£199	D.T.P.	ETAP
PHILIPS 9043	£259		
PHILIPS 9053	£260		HITATCHI

TOSHIBA PORTABLES

T1000	T1000SE	T1000XE
£525	£849	£1179
T1200HB	T1200XE	T1600/40
£1319	£1819	£2379
T1600/20	T3100SX	T3100E/40
£2135	£2775	£1849
T3100E	T3200	T3200SX
£1599	£2195	£2649
T5200	T5200/100	
£3299	£3699	

TRUELY UNBELIEVABLE PRICES ON ALL ITEMS

BUDGET Computing from DIGITASK

SUPER 16TE

20Mb System
8088 Processor 4.77/10MHz
640K RAM Memory
5.25" 360K Disk Drive
102 Key Keyboard
Serial & Parallel Ports
4 Expansion slots
Mono Graphics Adaptor
12" Monochrome Monitor
Microsoft MS-DOS 3.3 & GW Basic
RRP £700

Digitask Special

£535!

Send £1 for our latest BLUE BOOK - 250 pages packed with over 10,000 Product Listings! An essential Survival Guide to the IT Industry!

NOTEBOOK SPECIAL!

Commodore
BUSINESS MACHINES

Commodore C-286LT
VGA Backlit Twisted LCD Screen
1Mb RAM
20Mb 2.5" Hard Drive
3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy drive
Weight 3.2Kg (inc battery)
FULL 12 MONTH ON-SITE WARRANTY

All for just

£1249!

SUPER 286X

40 Megabyte System
80286 Processor 8/12 MHz
1Mb RAM Memory
40Mb 28ms Fixed Disk Drive
3.5" 1.44Mb Disk Drive
102 Key Keyboard
Serial & Parallel Ports
4 Expansion Slots
16 bit 800 x 600 VGA Adaptor
14" VGA Colour Monitor
Microsoft MS-DOS 3.3 & GW BASIC
RRP £1270

Diigitask Special

£925!

SUPER 386S

40 MegaByte System
80386SX Processor 8/16MHz
Zero Wait State
1Mb RAM Memory
640K ROM Memory
40Mb 28ms Fixed Disk Drive
5.25" 1.2Mb Floppy Disk Drive
Serial & Parallel Ports
6 Expansion Slots
16 bit 800 x 600 VGA Adaptor
14" VGA Colour Monitor
Microsoft MS-DOS 4.01 & GW BASIC
RRP £1545

Digitask Special

£1125!

SUPER LAPTOP BARGAIN

TWINHEAD SUPERLAP 386SX 16 or 20 MHz - 40Mb fast internal drive - 1Mb RAM (exp to 4Mb internally)

On board Shadow RAM/EMM driver (LIM spec 4.0) paper white VGA screen 32 grey scale - Detachable keyboard - 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive - Socketed for 387SX - Socketed for external VGA monitor - 2 serial & 1 parallel ports - Ext Floppy drive connector - Ext Keyboard Connector - 100-pin ext BUS expansion connector - 115/230V auto switching PSU - 19.2 Watt/Hr NiCad Battery (removable) - External NUM Keypad option - MS-DOS 4.01 w/GW-BASIC - Dims 3.3" x 13" x 9.6" Weight 12lbs.

PRICES PLEASE CALL!

SUPER 386N

40-MegaByte System
80386 Processor 8/25MHz
2Mb RAM Memory inc. Cache Memory
40Mb 28ms Fixed Disk Drive
5.25" 1.2Mb Floppy Disk Drive
Serial & Parallel Ports
8 Expansion Slots
102 Key Keyboard
16 bit 800 x 600 VGA Adaptor
14" VGA Colour Monitor
Microsoft MS-DOS 4.01 & GW BASIC
RRP £2120

Digitask Special

£1645!

SHARP JX-5900

LASER PRINTER SPECIAL!
Small Footprint
300dpi Resolution
6 pages per minute
500K RAM Memory
Expandable to 4.5Mb RAM
Emulations:
HP Laser Jet Series II
Diablo 630
Epson FX-80
IBM Proprinter
IBM Graphics Printer
250 Sheet Loading
Parallel/Serial Interfaces
ONE YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY
RRP £895

Digitask Special

£695!

Access VISA MasterCard EUROCARD

Tel (0293) 776688
Fax (0293) 786902

Prices do not include carriage or VAT - Offers subject to availability - Valid while stocks last

DIGITASK

Digitask Business Systems Ltd,
Unit 2, Gatwick Metro Centre,
Balcombe Road, Horley, Surrey, RH6 9GA
Telephone (0293) 776688 Fax (0293) 786907
Telex: 878761 DIGIT G

Set your ideas free

Storing and retrieving textual information has always left a little to be desired. Less so now, thanks to ideaList.

ideaList is a database manager with two big differences. First, ideaList retains the structure your information has in the real world. Second, ideaList lets you find any of it, anywhere, instantly – no matter how large your database or primitive your PC.

In ideaList, records and fields can vary in size from record to record, and there can be many different types of record in a database. All the different types of information you deal with can be stored in one database in perfectly tailored records. Mutilating data to get it into your database will become just a bad memory, whilst ideaList's omnivorous importing will swallow any information you already hold on computer.

In ideaList, every word, number and date are indexed as they are entered, and the index is updated as they are edited. You do not need to wait for ideaList to search. It just finds.

ideaList makes all of your information, and the ideas and knowledge it contains, genuinely accessible. It really will set your ideas free.

ideaList

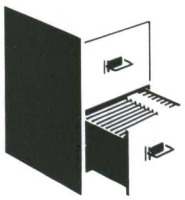
Blackwell Scientific Software
BSP Ltd, Osney Mead, Oxford OX2 0EL

"Anyone with a large quantity of loosely-structured reference material to manage should spend at least one day looking at ideaList."
New Scientist

"ideaList is easy to use . . . you never feel 'lost' in the program . . . it does everything one would wish and more [and] is as flexible as any individual or group will want . . . "
The Times Higher Education Supplement





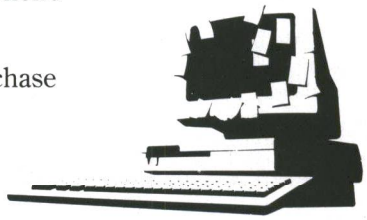


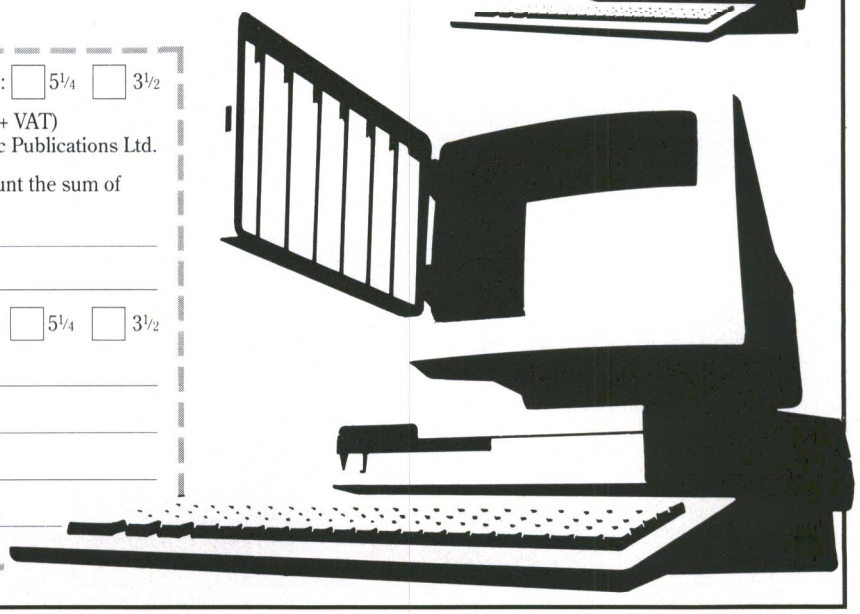


Price **£225** (plus VAT)

- Free delivery
- Free Tel/Fax support
- Same day despatch
- VISA and Access cardholders telephone 0865 240201
- Send official purchase orders by fax to 0865 791738







☐ Please rush me my copy of ideaList Disk size: ☐ 5¼ ☐ 3½

☐ I enclose a cheque to the value of £258.75 (£225 + VAT) crossed and made payable to Blackwell Scientific Publications Ltd.

☐ Please debit my VISA/Access (delete one) account the sum of £258.75 (£225 + VAT)

card no _____

expiry date _____ signature _____

☐ Send me more information about ideaList. ☐ 5¼ ☐ 3½

Name _____ Title _____

Company/organization _____

Address _____

Town _____ Postcode _____

PCP

BEGINNERS' WORKSHOP

In this month's episode of our series for newcomers to the PC, Mike Hardaker looks at alternative ways of copying files using MS-DOS.

This month, we'll be looking at the alternatives to the COPY command. MS-DOS also includes a set of programs which can make certain special copying jobs a lot easier.

DISKCOPY

As its name implies, this utility is used for duplicating entire disks. It is a very simple program which saves most of the time and effort involved in copying the contents of one disk to another using only the simple COPY command.

DISKCOPY's major limitation is that it will only copy one disk onto another disk which has the same format or potentially the same format. In other words, you can DISKCOPY a 360K floppy to another 360K floppy, a 720K to a 720K and so on. You can also copy a Double Density disk onto a High Density disk – but the resulting disk will be formatted to the lower capacity of the original disk.

If you have two floppy disks with the same 'form factor' (which is computer speak for its physical size) and potential formatted capacity, DISKCOPY is simplicity itself. With the MS-DOS DISKCOPY utility in your current directory or path you type

```
DISKCOPY A: B: [Enter]
```

You will then be prompted to insert the 'Source Diskette' (the floppy from which you want to copy) in drive A and the 'Target Diskette' (that to which you want to copy) in drive B. Your PC then gets on with the task of duplicating the disk in your A-drive. If you only have one floppy disk drive, just enter

```
DISKCOPY A: A:
```

and you will be prompted to insert the source and target disks alternately: you may have to insert each disk several times if they're larger than 360K.

In 99 percent of cases, DISKCOPY produces an exact replica of the first disk. This includes any formatting information (so you don't need to FORMAT the target disk first, unless you're using MS-DOS 3.1 or earlier), the directory structure and any hidden files such as the IO.SYS and DOS.SYS files which are part of a 'system' disk.

Some copy-protection mechanisms can fool DISKCOPY, however, so don't think you can make a pirate version of the old *Lotus 1-2-3* key disk with DISKCOPY – the copy will work, but the duplicate key disk won't.

XCOPY

XCOPY is short for eXtended COPY and is a utility which first appeared with MS-DOS 3.20. As its name suggests, it is a beefed-up version of COPY.The beefing-up involves the inclusion of various extra facilities, which are useful in certain special situations. Mostly, however, XCOPY is very similar to good old COPY (the exception is the ability to copy to or from 'reserved devices' – you can't XCOPY CON to create a file, for example, or XCOPY to PRN if you want to print something).

XCOPY is at its most useful when copying multiple files, particularly if they aren't all in the same directory. With COPY, if you want to copy all the files in your \WP directory including those in the \WP\FILES and \WP\LETTERS sub-directories, you have first to create the relevant subdirectories on the target disk or directory and then copy the files over directory by directory.

With XCOPY, it's possible to copy files which are in a subdirectory, without having to go through all this palaver. Returning to the imagined situation of a \WP directory with subdirectories, let's say we want to copy all the files to the A drive. With XCOPY it's simply a question of typing:

```
XCOPY \WP A: /S [Enter]
```

The **/S** switch (a parameter added to a command to alter its function) means 'include the subdirectories'. We could have added other switches too (see *The Switches* on page 272).

BACKUP/RESTORE

Backups are essential. Magnetic media (such as floppy and hard disks) are surprisingly easy to corrupt – and if you don't have a backup copy of your files an accident could be expensive.

Although you can copy all your files to floppy disks using the COPY

```
C:\DOS>diskcopy a: b:

Insert SOURCE diskette in drive A:

Insert TARGET diskette in drive B:

Press any key when ready . . .

Copying 80 tracks
15 Sectors/Track, 2 Side(s)
^C

C:\DOS>
```

● The MS-DOS DISKCOPY routine guides you through the copying process, clearly prompting for source and target disks before proceeding

```
C:\DOS>xcopy \wp a: /s

Reading source file(s)...
\WP\1ST.TXT
\WP\1ST.COM
\WP\LETTERS\2ND.TXT
\WP\LETTERS\3RD.TXT
\WP\FILES\2ND.FIL
\WP\FILES\3RD.FIL
       6 File(s) copied

C:\DOS>
```

● XCOPY makes copying entire directories easy. It even displays each file and its location on screen while it works

command, this can be extremely time-consuming (especially if you have a large hard disk). It is also possible that some files will not fit tidily on to a single floppy disk – graphics files are often bigger than the 360K a typical floppy will hold, for example.

Although XCOPY helps with the complex directory structures involved in a typical (well-arranged) hard disk, it doesn't have anything to cope with very large files.

The solution is the MS-DOS BACKUP utility. Like DISKCOPY and XCOPY this is an external command, so you have to be able to get at it from your current directory or path. BACKUP streams the data from one disk to one or more others, retaining the directory information. Furthermore, since it deals with the data at a very low level, it is happy to spread one file over two or more floppies. This gets over the large file problem, and also makes the most efficient use of your disk – each floppy is crammed full of data to its total potential capacity.

The simplest way to use BACKUP is when you want to create a security copy of an entire hard disk. First get sufficient formatted floppy disks to hold the entire contents of your hard drive (if you have MS-DOS version 4 then BACKUP will format the disks for you 'on the fly' but earlier versions demand pre-formatted disks). Then type:

`BACKUP C:\ A: /S` [Enter]

This backs up files from the root directory of the C drive to the A drive, with the **/S** switch making sure that all the subdirectories are copied over too (just like XCOPY).

You can also back up individual directories and files, which can save you a lot of floppy disks since you only copy the files you really need (and not the program files and MS-DOS files which you already have on the floppies that came with the packages). To backup the \WP directory we were using (together with subdirectories) you would type:

`BACKUP C:\WP A: /S` [Enter]

Like XCOPY, BACKUP has a wide selection of switches which can be used to tailor its operation. The key ones are:

/M – which only backs up those files which have been modified since you last did a backup – another useful space-and time-saver.
/A – which adds extra files to a backup disk created earlier – this is useful if you perform incremental backups every day.
/D:dd-mm-yy – works the same way as the **/D** switch in XCOPY.
/T:hh-mm-ss – is similar to the **/D:** switch, but only backs up files created after a specified time (in the hh-mm-ss format). If you perform incremental backups more than once a day this avoids unnecessary duplication. Users of IBM's PC-DOS should be aware that this option is not supported on that version of the operating system.

BACKUP does not save files in the standard format, so you cannot get files from your backup disk back on to the hard disk by using COPY. Instead, you use RESTORE.

RESTORE is used in much the same way as BACKUP (except in reverse). To restore the files we made with the first, and second simple backups would involve typing

`RESTORE A: C:\ /S` [Enter]. Then,

`RESTORE A: C:\WP /S` [Enter]

Again, there is a range of switches available, the most important being:

/B:dd-mm-yy – which restores files backed up before a specified date.
/A:dd-mm-yy – which restores files backed up after a specified date.
/N – which restores only those files which no longer exist on the target disk.

The key thing to look out for when using BACKUP and RESTORE is that you backup and restore using the same version of MS-DOS. If you BACKUP with 3.2 you won't be able to RESTORE with 3.3, for example. Therefore, if you're upgrading your operating system you will have to boot your PC using your original operating system (from floppy) in order to restore any files you have on backup disks. ●

THE SWITCHES

/E – means to include empty subdirectories too – it only works in conjunction with /S. So if we had a subdirectory called \BACKUPS which contained no files, it would still create the subdirectory.
/P – produces a prompt, a message asking if you want to create each file as its turn comes up.
/V – is used to verify each file after it is written – checking that the target file is the same as the source and that no errors have crept in during the copying process.
/D:dd-mm-yy – only copies those files which have been created (or modified) after a specified date (in dd-mm-yy format). If you haven't got your COUNTRY command specified properly in CONFIG.SYS, the day format may default to the American mm-dd-yy.
/W – Makes XCOPY wait until you have pressed a key before it starts copying – handy if you meant to replace a floppy disk with another. There are also other switches but these are less commonly used.

Most of the time, it's easier to use COPY than XCOPY – COPY is what is known as an MS-DOS internal command, which means it's available whenever you can see the MS-DOS prompt (it is built into COMMAND.COM, which is loaded into RAM when you start the PC and stays there all the time). XCOPY, on the other hand, is a utility program that comes with MS-DOS, a separate program that runs like any other application. It's therefore usually known as an External Command. This means you must have XCOPY in your current directory or path to use it.

```
C:\DOS>backup c:\wp a: /s

Insert backup diskette 01 in drive A:

Warning! Files in the target drive
A:\ root directory will be erased
Strike any key when ready
```

● The importance of backing up your work can never be overstressed. The MS-DOS BACKUP and RESTORE options aim to speed up a tedious task

HELP US TO HELP YOU

Why not take this opportunity to ask all those niggling questions to which you have been unable to find a satisfactory answer.

There's space here for three but if your list is longer, please write them on a separate sheet. Answers will either be incorporated into future articles or answered on this page.

1 .....

.....

2 .....

.....

3 .....

.....

Please clip out this form (or use a photocopy) and send it to:

Beginners' Workshop,
PC PLUS,
Beauford Court,
30 Monmouth Street,
Bath
BA1 2BW.

Please print clearly:

Name .....

Daytime Tel .....

SOFTViLLE

COMPUTER SUPPLIES
Unit 5, Stratfield Park,
Elettra Avenue, Waterlooville,
Hants. PO7 7XN
Tel: 0705 266509 Fax: 0705 251884

Britains No.1 PD and Shareware service

Association of Shareware Professionals

Approved Vendor

SHAREWARE

for the IBM PC & Compatible(ST, Amiga also available)
Shareware is supplied on a 'Try before you buy' Basis and, if you continue to use it you should register with the author.

1. Huge selection, Hundreds of disks
2. Over Four Years Experience
3. Same day service (Mail & phone/fax before 12am)
4. Pay by Access, Visa, Cheque, PO or Cash
5. Order by Phone, Mail or Fax
6. Official/Government orders accepted
7. Comprehensive catalogue FREE
8. Professional Service, ring for advice!

Send 28p S.A.E for FREE catalogue, state PC

Below is a small selection from our comprehensive catalogue. Disks may contain more than stated. Note that we always ship the latest versions we have available.

(numbers in brackets indicate the no. of disks if a set, disk sets usually require a Hard drive)

DATABASE

PC-FILE V5 – Latest & best from Buttonware (3)
PC-FILE + – The most popular database (3)
WAMPUM – Latest version, powerful system (2)
FILE EXPRESS – simple to use database (3)
ZEPHYR – New FoxPro clone, v.Good (2)
INSTANT RECALL – Memory resident db

WORD PROCESSORS

GALAXY – Pull down menus, very popular
MINDREADER – anticipates what you say!
PC-WRITE – probably the best value wp
PC-TYPEII – full featured from Buttonware (3)
PC-TYPE+ – Good spell checking etc. (3)
WP FOR KIDS – large fonts, easy to use
PC-STYLE – examines text, suggests improvements
INTEXT – Multi-lingual, 11 languages available
H-KEY – specialised for the handicapped.
PC-OUTLINE – ideas processor, popular
EZ-SPELL – stand alone spell checker
THESAURUS – loads of alternative words
THESAUR+ – pop-up version, needs HD

PRINTING AIDS

GRAB+ – pop-up envelope printer
BRADFORD – enhances dot matrix output

SPREADSHEETS

AS-EASY-AS – most popular, 123 compatible
PC-CALC+ – the choice of the future (3)
PIVOT! – print your s/sheets sideways
EXPRESS-CALC – high quality program (2)

ACCOUNTS

FREEWAY ACCOUNTS+ – comprehensive system (3)
FREEWAY CASHBOOK – for small firms (2)
FREEWAY PAYROLL – all you'll ever need (3)
PAGE FINANCIAL CONTROLLER – powerful program, probably the best available (3)

BUSINESS/PRODUCTIVITY

FRC – Fleet Running Costs, good.
SISCPLUS – Sales,Invoice,Stock control
BUSINESS MANAGER – integrated package (2)
IN-CONTROL – best personal info' manager (2)
NOYES Investment Ledger – uk author
PROCOMM+ – worlds best coms' program
PC-DIAL – comprehensive from Buttonware
PC-DESKTEAM – calculator, notepad etc

UTILITIES

POWERMENU – THE HD menu creator
NILDRAM – powerful front end system
FILE COMMANDO – powerful disk util's
PROFESSIONAL MASTERKEY – best file/disk editor
FLU-SHOT+ – deal with virus's
EXPEL – comprehensive anti-virus

ADVENTURE GAMES

BEYOND TITANIC, KINGDOM OF KROZ
AMULET OF ENDOR (D&D type game)
McMURPHY'S MANSION, RED PLANET
GOLDEN WOMBAT OF DESTINY
ADVENTURES OF JACARANDI JIM
COLOSSAL CAVE, first and best adventure
STARLORD, space action adventure

STRATEGY & SIMULATIONS

YACHTING simulator, on-screen help
CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF – 18 challenging holes
PC-TENNIS – Keyboard or joystick
POPSTAR – can you hit the big time?
FOOTBALL – manage a struggling team!
GRAND-PRIX – formula 1 management game

EDUCATIONAL/PUZZLE GAMES

FUNNELS & BUCKETS – fun maths game
MONOPOLY – English & American versions
BACKGAMMON, Roulette, Blackjack
SAMCRIBBAGE – Good cribbage game
TRIVIA TOWERS – testing trivia type game
ECLIPSE – educational word game

PICTURES

PROVOCATIVE pictures – hi-res digitised
GEM ART – Disk full of .GEM format pictures
CLIP ART – 297 pictures in .PCC format

SPECIAL INTEREST

NIGHTSKY – computer planetarium (needs CGA) (4)
ASTRAL WINDOWS – sophisticated astrological program
TAROT of Frownstrong – comprehensive reader prog.
CROSSWORD CREATOR – all you need to create them
CROSSWORD SOLVER – useful aid.
BROTHERS KEEPER – comprehensive genealogy program (2)
FOOTBALL FORECAST – pools prediction program
TYPERITE – one of two typing tutors on disk

We also stock the registered versions of the most popular packages:-

AsEasyAs spreadsheet - £49.99
The very best available, compatible with 123.
GALAXY2 word processor - £48.99
Pull down menus, spell checker etc.
PAGE FINANCIAL CONTROLLER £139.99
The complete accounts system that includes stock control, please ring for full details.
PC-FILE 5 - Database system £149.99
latest and best from Buttonware
PROCOMM PLUS - communications £99.99
the best in the world bar none!
POWER MENU - £59
for non-DOS users
DRAFT CHOICE - £35
MINDREADER - £59
intelligent word processor
4DOS - £39
replacement DOS
Please ring for details of all the other registered packages we have in stock.

CONSUMABLES AT LOW LOW PRICES!
Bulk 5.25" disks - £16 x 50
Bulk 3.5" disks - £6.50 x 10

Plus Boxes, paper, labels, cables, software, hardwear, ribbons –
YOU NAME IT – WE SELL IT!

Prices (each disk)
1 to 5 disks - £2.50 each
6 to 9 disks - £2.25 each
10 or more - £2.00 each
BUY ten and choose another FREE
prices are for 5.25" disks, ADD 25p per disk for 3.5"
Buy any 5 disks, get 5 blanks, labels and Libray case for only £14.50 (£16.50 for 3.5")
Overseas ADD 10% to total.

VISA

Videoactive Plc

Launches it's best ever computer deal!



80286 Personal Laser Computer	£799
Monochrome Display	£99
40 Mb Hard Disk	£249
Star LC24/200 Printer	£299
Parallel Printer Cable	£15
Integrated ABC Software	£249
● Word Processor	
● Spreadsheet	
● Filing System	
● Nominal Ledger	
● Cashbook	
● Sales Ledger	
● Purchase Ledger	
● Stock Control	
PC Tools	£99
Windows 3	£99
Microsoft Works	£99
MS DOS 4.01	£75
Software Hotline	£125
24 months on-site maintenance	£175
Training Voucher	£50
Carriage	£20
TOTAL	~~£2452~~
SAVE OVER 50%	£1195
For VGA colour option add	£275

0323 842054

Fax 0323 440951
Wentworth House, George Street
Hailsham, East Sussex, BN27 1AD

WIN A

PC 1640

COMPETITION



INTRASET LTD

TEL 025 72 76800 (MAIN OFFICE & 24 HR ORDER LINE)
HELPDESK 0490 3284 (WEEKDAYS 3-4 P.M.)
FAX YOUR ORDER ON 025 72 74753

VISA ACCESS SWITCH AMEX DINERS

All prices include P & P and V.A.T. Overseas Orders please add £5.00.

CASHMASTER

HOME AND BUSINESS ACCOUNTS

- Master your own finances. CASHMASTER is the easiest, to use most versatile accounts programme yet written.
- CASHMASTER is suitable for both small business accounts or home finance use.

We wrote CASHMASTER for our own use out of sheer frustration with the other so called easy to use packages. CASHMASTER allows you to input entries in one easy operation and yet allows you to extract the absolute maximum of information in an impressive array of statements and reports: Just look at it's range of features:

- Easy natural data entry - just like a handwritten ledger.
- Full V.A.T. Analysis or omit V.A.T. altogether if you wish.
- Any amount of ledgers at one time.
- No set time periods, span any time period - no one year limit.
- Reports can be produced over any time span (1 day to 100 years).
- Up to 100 user definable Class and 20 Accounts Codes.
- Detailed statements by selected Classes or Accounts.
- Profit & Loss Statement.
- Tagging of entries for report selectivity.
- Entries can be Inclusive or Exclusive or Zero V.A.T.
- Automatic repeat of entries (Standing Orders Etc.) Yearly, Half Yearly, Quarterly, Monthly, Fortnightly or Weekly.
- Insert entries anywhere in ledger, CASHMASTER automatically sorts into date order.
- Search and Find option on any entry anywhere within ledger.
- Reports can be output to Screen, Printer or Disc File.
- Reference field for every entry (Invoice no. Cheque no. Etc.)
- Split and Merge ledgers at any time.
- All functions available from main programme screen. Class and Accounts codes visible at all times.
- FREE Pop up running total calculator called up with one key press.

CASHMASTER IS THE MOST USER FRIENDLY, POWERFUL AND VERSATILE ACCOUNTS PACKAGE YET - YOU WON'T BE DISAPPOINTED.

And now available with.....

CASHMASTER INVOICING & STOCK CONTROL

- Full Customer Data File - Easy to find account records.
- Full stock Data File, Price Lists, Re-Order Lists.
- Full invoicing with User Defined Messages.
- Full invoice editing, Invoice to & Deliver to fields.
- Pre-Paid, Account or Credit Note , Full V.A.T facility.
- Settlement, No Return & Line Discounts.

Stand alone Invoicing/Stock Control or integrates Fully with CASHMASTER for a FULLY FEATURED ACCOUNTS / INVOICING PACKAGE costing less than a quarter the price of it's rivals.

CASHMASTER £39.95.
CASHMASTER INVOICING £39.95.
BOTH PROGRAMMES TOGETHER £69.95.

£££ PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO ££££

RECESSION ? WHAT RECESSION ?

- Make your Micro Earn!
- Whatever make of micro you have you can use it to make a good income even if you only have a couple of hours spare each week!
- This is not PIE IN THE SKY, MAKE A MILLION BEFORE BREAKFAST nonsense but a true report of exactly the sort of steps that we ourselves took at INTRASET.
- We have put together a package of easy, sensible business ideas which can easily be used by anyone with any Micro.
- NO COMPUTER EXPERTISE REQUIRED.
- Earn £££'s from home doing what you enjoy doing - using your computer!
- You probably already have everything you need to start earning.
- Hundreds of potential customers in your area who will GLADLY pay for your services. We tell you how to find them!
- Part time or start your own full time business. Ideal for housewives/husbands, unemployed etc. Very little Capital outlay on projects.
- Full step by step sixty page book PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO comes complete for just.....

£14.95 inclusive.

SPECIAL DISK DEAL

	£	£	£
DISK	10	50	100
3" CF2(AMSOFT)	19.00	92.50	180.00
3 1/2 DSDD	6.90	32.00	60.00
5 1/2 DSDD	3.90	19.00	37.00

• GENUINE HIGH QUALITY DISKS

POOLSMASTER

The Football Pools Predictor

'A LICENCE TO PRINT MONEY'- Mr F C Hammond of Essex
'WE HAVE WON MANY THOUSANDS'- Mr P E Roberts of Dorset

- Just a couple of the many unsolicited testimonials about this truly amazing Football Pools Predictor Programme which has consistently astounded us with it's accuracy. Check out it's features:-
- Predicts Homes, Aways and Draws.
- No fiddly typing in of team names: Unique indexing system for quick entry of fixtures and results - just type in the results each week from your usual newspaper and the programme updates itself.
- Uses scientific formula which is the result of many years study of the football pools to give a strike rate which is consistently higher than the laws of average.
- Also has a SEQUENCE PREDICTOR option in addition to form Predictions which analyses coupon number sequences. This option has astounded us in the past and continues to do so.
- Can be used for league and cup matches. Updates season after season. No need to buy a new copy every season.
- Send for POOLSMASTER today and increase your chances of that JACKPOT. Comes complete with manual and informative Pools Guide.

Discs and Tapes £19.95

** SPECIAL OFFER **

SPECIAL COMPENDIUM DISKS/TAPES
POOLSMASTER/PERM-MASTER/COURSEMASTER & SPOT-THE BALL. ANY 2 PROGRAMMES £37.95 ANY THREE PROGRAMMES £49.95, ALL FOUR PROGS £59.95 BUY ANY THREE DISKS (OR TWO INCL COMPENDIUM) AND RECEIVE PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO FREE.

THE GRAPHOLOGIST

HANDWRITING ANALYSIS PROGRAMME
" UNCANNILY ACCURATE" - 8000 PLUS MAGAZINE

- Analyse YOUR handwriting, or your partners, friends etc. What are they REALLY like! Your handwriting always reveals your true nature, state of health etc.
- This programme is a must for anyone interested in handwriting analysis, both expert and beginner alike.
- The programme will provide an analysis of a subjects handwriting ranging from a simple signature analysis to a full 15 page complete character report. Ideal for prospective employers,experienced graphologists or anyone interested in this fascinating art.
- All you need is a sample of the subjects handwriting and follow the simple on screen instructions. Upon completion you are left with an in depth report detailing all aspects of your subjects' character from career ambition, state of health through to sexual preferences and megalomania!
- You may even edit this report using your word processor for presentation to your subject/client.

THE GRAPHOLOGIST is a must for serious business use or simply have loads of fun entertaining your friends whilst learning the finer aspects of this fascinating subject.

- COMPLETE WITH MANUAL OF GRAPHOLOGY

Price £49.95 Inc. VAT and P&P.

All programmes available for IBM/PC & Compatibles, all Amstrad PC's, Amstrad PCW's, Atari, Amiga, CPC 6128 (Unless Otherwise Stated). Perm-Master also Available for Commodore 128 DISK.Coursemaster and Poolsmaster also available for All Amstrad CPC's, All Spectrums and C 64 & 128.

COMPETITION RULES

EVERY PURCHASE MADE QUALIFIES YOU TO ENTER OUR COMPETITION DRAW. THE TOTAL VALUE OF YOUR PURCHASES WILL DETERMINE THE PRIZE WON . THERE WILL BE ONE 1st PRIZE ONLY PER DRAW. SPEND UP TO £20.00 - 1st PRIZE = A STAR LC PRINTER. SPEND UP TO £40.00 - 1st PRIZE = AMSTRAD PC 1512 SDMM. SPEND OVER £40.00 - 1st PRIZE = AMSTRAD PC 1640 SD COLOUR. 5 RUNNERS UP WILL EACH WIN FULL SET OF INTRASET SOFTWARE AS ABOVE. INTRASET'S DECISION FINAL ON ALL MATTERS. SEND S.A.E. FOR LIST OF WINNERS. DRAW DATES 28/2/91and 28/9/91.

COURSEMASTER

THE COMPUTER HORSERACING TIPSTER PROGRAMME

- BEAT THE BOOKIE FOR A CHANGE!!!
- RATES ANY RACE using racecard in any daily paper or racing paper - BOTH FLAT AND JUMPS.
- Gives clear forecast of best selection PLUS second and third forTricasts etc.and even recommends type of bet.
- Works out your WINNINGS on most popular types of bet ie. SINGLES, DOUBLES, PATENT, YANKEE, CANADIAN ETC.
- MAINTAINS A BANK ACCOUNT - Bet like a PROFESSIONAL!
- PLUS the amazing COURSEMASTER SYSTEM BET. This superb easy to use betting system regularly provides our customers with MAJOR WINS for small stakes - try it and amaze yourself. Will even PRINT OUT YOUR BETTING SLIP for you if you have a printer!
- COMPLETE WITH 20 PAGE BETTING GUIDE AND MANUAL.

DISCS AND TAPES £19.95

PERM-MASTER

If you enjoy doing the pools and regularly use perms as we at INTRASET LTD. recommend then checking your coupon can be a nightmare. Have you won or haven't you? Perm-Master ends the agony by checking your perm for you. Simply tell it which of your coupon numbers are draws and it will do the rest, telling you how many winning lines you have.

Perm-Master comes complete with several of the top perms already built in, but if your favourite perm is not there then simply create your own using the unique perm editor.

- Fast and simple to use
- Unique PERM EDITOR
- Create your own perm using the inbuilt perm calculator, test your own theories etc.
- For Most block and single line perms.

Price £19.95

SPOT-THE-BALL

For all SPOT-THE-BALL fans this programme is a must, no more tiresome counting of 'x's or messy rubber stamps. Use your computer to do your SPOT-THE-BALL coupon.

Just tell your computer where you think the ball is using the screen template supplied.

Will print out up to 540 micro-fine crosses in your chosen shape, or simply tell it to choose at random.

Learns as it goes - tell it where the ball is every week and build up a database of results to use in SPOT-THE-BALL's sequence predictor option.

Works with any Epson Compatible Dot Matrix printer or build your own printer driver using the on screen option.

- LET SPOT-THE-BALL fill in YOUR COUPON this week.

SPOT-THE-BALL £17.95

P.C. PATIENCE

- Four addictive P.C. card games to test your skill and luck.
- P.C PAIRS, THE INTRASET CASINO, P.C. GOLF & CHESS PATIENCE
- Ideal relaxation whilst the boss is not looking, but don't blame us if you get totally addicted, (But we know you will!)

P.C. PATIENCE £14.95 (IBM/Pc compats only with 256k + CGA Monitor Required)

Spend over £100 and claim this item free!!!!!

INTEREST FREE CREDIT TERMS

SPEND OVER £80 AND SPREAD THE COST AT NO EXTRA CHARGE! (CHEQUE PURCHASES OVER £80 ONLY). SIMPLY DIVIDE YOUR ORDER BY 4 AND SEND US FOUR CHEQUES EACH WITH YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS AND CHEQUE GUARANTEE CARD NUMBER ON THE BACK. DATE THE FIRST CHEQUE WITH TODAY'S DATE AND POST-DATE EACH OF THE OTHER CHEQUES BY ONE MONTH I.e. 1/5/91, 1/6/91 Etc. WE WILL THEN HOLD EACH CHEQUE UNTIL IT IS DUE.

AMERICAN EXPRESS MasterCard Access VISA

HOW TO ORDER:- CHEQUES P/O'S TO INTRASET LTD (DEPT PCP).
FREEPOST, 10 WOODSIDE AVENUE, CLAYTON-LE-WOODS, CHORLEY, LANCS, PR6 7BR
OR PHONE / FAX AS ABOVE FOR LIGHTNING FAST SERVICE.
WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT/CHARGE CARDS.
SEND S.A.E. FOR FREE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE

Diners Club International®

UNIVERSAL OVERNIGHT DISTRIBUTION LTD

TEL: 0228 512131 (24 Hour order line) | **Personal Callers Welcome** | **Fax: 514484**

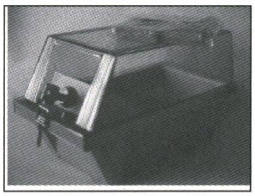
Unit 26, Enterprise Centre, James Street, Carlisle, Cumbria, CA2 5BB

HIGH SPECIFICATION 3.5" DISKS

	Our Brand	SONY
50 DSDD	42p each	49p
100 DSDD	36p each	43p
250 DSDD	34p each	41p
500 DSDD	33p each	40p

Individually wrapped, 100% certified and guaranteed 3.5" DSDD 135tpi disks with labels.

DISK BOXES



Lockable high quality disk boxes at unbeatable prices:

Qty:	1+	3+	6+
50 cap	£4.99	£4.25	£3.99
100 cap	£5.99	£5.25	£4.99

12 capacity library cases...Five for £4.75

3.5" DISKS WITH BOXES

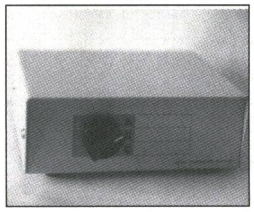
25 Disks with 50 cap box: £15.95
35 Disks with 100 cap box: £19.95
45 Disks with 100 cap box: £24.95
55 Disks with 100 cap box: £28.55
80 Disks with 100 cap box: £38.95
160 Disks with 2x100 cap boxes: £68.95
240 Disks with 3x100 cap boxes: £122.95

Our claim: We are probably the cheapest disk and accessory supplier in this magazine!

Individually wrapped 100% guaranteed DSDD disks

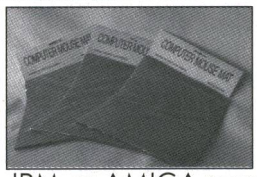
Remember - Prices INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE

DATA SWITCH BOXES



Our quality switch boxes use only the BEST connections:
1:2 parallel type.....£15.95
1:2 serial type £14.95
High tech. rotary controls

ACCESSORIES



Mouse Mat: £2.99
Mouse House: £1.99
3.5" Cleaning Kit:.....£2.95
5.25" Cleaning Kit:.....£2.95
IBM or AMIGA parallel printer cable: £7.95
Universal plastic printer stands £6.95
Extra disk labels (3.5") per 100.....£0.95

DON'T RISK STORING DATA ON OTHER TYPES OF DISKS - OURS ARE INDIVIDUALLY WRAPPED, 100% CERTIFIED AND GUARANTEED ERROR FREE

5.25" GUARANTEED DSDD DISKS

100% certified and error free 5.25" DSDD disks, individually sleeved, complete with labels etc.

25 disks with 50 cap box £14.50
50 disks with 100 cap box £19.95
75 disks with 100 cap box £24.95
100 disks with 100 cap box £29.95

50 5.25" disks.....£14.95
100 5.25" disks.....£26.50

500 5.25" disks.....£121.00
1000 5.25" disks.....£233.00

Additional 100 capacity disk boxes £4.99

WHY BUY DISKS FROM US?

1. All disks exceed ANSI standards.
2. We supply shops, PD libraries and educational establishments on a regular basis.

Access | VISA

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE!!

To order via telephone simply quote credit card number and expiry date
To order via mail make cheque or PO payable to: UNIVERSAL OVERNIGHT DISTRIBUTION LTD

Trade customers, call for spot prices. Bulk buyers - we have great prices.
Overnight courier (get your goods tomorrow!) **£7.99.** Min order value all orders: £10

OLIVETTI

PCS (all VGA)	Mono	Col.
PCS86 SD	499	629
PCS86 DD	579	719
PCS86 HD20	759	899
PCS286 DD	859	989
PCS286 HD20	939	1079
PCS286 HD40	1029	1169
PCS386SX DD	1079	1209
PCS386SX HD20	1259	1209
PCS386SX HD40	1349	1479
PCS386SX HD100	1619	1749
Upgrade to 2Mb RAM		£40

Free 12m on-site mtce, PCS1992 pack incl. MS-Works, Collins Online, Eurobase, Euroletters etc.

PRINTERS

Amstrad DMP3160 ..... £115
Canon BJ10e+Mains Adap. £259
BJ-10e ASF £49, Battery £35
Canon BJ-130 £399, BJ330 . £499
Canon BJ-300 **NEW** £419
Citizen 120D+ £119
Prodot 9 300cps £209
Prodot 9X 132col, 300cps £259
Prodot colour kits £45
Citizen Swift 9 ..... £159
Citizen MSP-15E 132 col. £199
Epson LX-400 ..... £139
Epson FX-1050 ..... £399
HP Deskjet 500 ..... £389
Mannesman Tally MT81 ..... £115
Panasonic KX-P1081 ..... £129
Seikosha SP2000 (par/ser) .. £139
SP Label Printer £179
Star LC10 ..... £129
Star LC200 Colour £179
Star LC15 132 col. £279

24-PINS

Citizen Prodot 24 240cps £249
Citizen Swift 24 ..... £219
Citizen Swift 24x £329
Swift ASF £65, colour kit £35
Swift stand £19, Ext. buffer £10
Epson LQ-400 ..... £225
Panasonic KX-P1123 ..... £199
Panasonic KX-P1124 ..... £209
KX-P1624 24 pin wide £349
Star LC200/24 Mono £209
Star LC200/24 Colour £249
Star LC24/10 ..... £199
Star LC24/15 132 col. £349
Star LC Sheet Feeders £65
Star XB24/10 ..... £409
Star XB24/15 ..... £529

LASERS

Canon LBP-4,free 1Mb/ASF £739
Canon LBP-8/III £1319
HP Laserjet III Laser £1149
HP Laserjet IIID £1699
Laserjet IIP (UK) with ASF ... £739
HP IIP/III 1Mb Expansion £99
HP II 1Mb Expansion £99
HPIIP/III Adobe Postscript ... £389
Pan KX-P4455 Adobe PS .. £1799
Star LP4 ..... £769
Star LP8-II £1149
StarScript Postscript £1349

Many others stocked - please call
Free lead with every printer

CARRY-I



XT 256k, 1x720k FD £349
XT 640k, 2x720k FD £449
AT 2x1.44Mb FD £695
AT 1x1.44Mb, 20Mb HD £775
AT 1x1.44Mb, 40Mb HD £849

MS-DOS 3.3 £60 extra

TOSHIBA

T1000	399	T1000SE	719
T1000XE	849	T1000LE	979
T1200HB	1039	T1200XE	1299
T1600/40	2339	T2000SX/20	2199
T2000SX/40	2399	T3100SX/40	2279
T3100SX/80	2499	T3100e/20	1299
T3100e/40	1559	T3200AT	1689
T3200SX/40	2339	T3200SX/120	2729
T5200/100	3249	T5200/200	3699

DISCS

Unbranded-ea.	10	100	250
360k DSDD	40p	30p	25p
720k DSDD	50p	40p	32p
1.2Mb DSHD	65p	55p	45p
1.44Mb DSHD	£1	80p	70p

Free labels, and plastic disc boxes (10 cap. for 10s, 100 cap. for 100s, no box with 250s)

10xAmstrad CPC/PCW 3in £20
Verbatim 10x3.5in £10, 5.25" .. £7
Verbatim 10x1.44Mb, 1.2Mb .. £10
5.25in 50 cap. lockable box £7
3.5in 100 cap. lockable box £7
10 cap. concertina box £5
Posso stackable 150cap. £15
Roll of 1000 3.5in labels £7.50

Prices include labels, sleeves and tabs, even on bulk prices

CONSUMABLES

Series I/II Laser Toner £55
Canon PC/FC Toner £55
Panasonic KX-P4450 Toner .. £28
List. Paper 2000x8.5inx11in .. £15
Listing Paper 2000xA4 ..... £20
500 sheets A4 Laser Paper £5
Sage Invoices Box of 500 ..... £20
Sage Statements (1000) £30
Tractor-fed labels - all sizes £CALL
A4 Laser Floppy Disc Labels . £20
HP DeskJet Cartridges £13
Canon BJ Cartridges £15
FoamClene (clean yr PC case) £5
Screenwipes (box of 20) £6
Printer dust covers from £6
Monitor/computer dust covers . £9
Manual Data Switches from ... £20
Auto Data Switches from £49
Printer stands from £8

Paper cheaper for callers

DABS PCs

We also supply our own PCs to your requirements - from XTs to 486s. Please phone/fax your exact spec. for a quote, or ask for our price list. Boards, cases, drives etc. also supplied.

ATARI

Discovery (STFM/8 titles) £239
Turbo (STE+Jstk+12 titles) .. £309
Extra (1040STE+ 8 titles) £399
Atari Portfolio £159
Atari Lynx **PRICE CUT!** £99
Atari PCs, Lynx Games, Portfolio peripherals ..... £JUST CALL

Call for price list on Portfolio peripherals - all stocked.

ALR

ALR 286/16 40Mb Mono £999
Above with NEC 2A+VGA . £1349
Above with 5Mb RAM £1499
20Mhz 386SX for above £329
ALR **386/33Mhz** from £1495
ALR 386/33, 211Mb 15ms HD, 5Mb RAM, 1024x768 Mon . £2995

Ask for a leaflet - top quality US PCs, incredibly fast, superb construction, very expandable.

NOTEBOOKS

Microwriter AgendA 32k £175
Microwriter AgendA 64k £215
AgendA peripherals ..... £CALL
Sharp IQ 64k model £129
Cambridge Z88 ..... £189
Z88 All-in-One Pack £239
Z88 PC Link Pack £269

We are notebook/handheld specialists. Portfolio, Psion, Agenda, Z88 on permanent demo. Call for free advice and full handheld price list including all peripherals

FAX

Ams. 9600T £449, 9600AT .. £539
Canon Fax80 ..... £329
FC1 Copier £429, FC2 ..... £499
PC11 Zoom Copier £749
Samsung SF1000 Fax £279
Samsung SF2010 Fax £379
Larger Samsung/Brother/Canon/ Toshiba faxes .... £CALL FOR QUOTE
Dialatron Faxlink £69
LineShare 2000 (amazing fax splitter+ call for leaflet) £195

MEMORY

RAM 1 Mb SIMMs or SIPs £40
Mac 1Mb SIMMs £35
RAM 4Mbx9 SIMMs £170
RAM 256k SIMMs or SIPs £18
Laserjet IIP/Canon LBP 1Mb . £99
XT/AT XMS/EMS board (0k) £139
80287-10 Co-processors £85
80287-12 £165, 80287-20 ... £199
80387-16 £175, 387SX-16 ... £209
80387-25 £245, 80387-33 ... £340
Toshiba, Compaq etc. RAM £CALL
1Mbx1 DIL RAM £40/meg
256kx4 DIL RAM £40/meg
256kx1 DIL RAM £50/meg

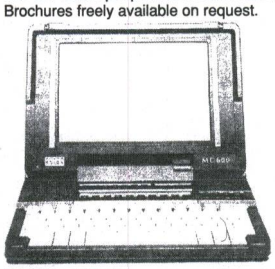
Memory upgrades fitted free for callers. Phone to make an appointment, or for general advice.

We also have a wide range of our own books and software for the Acorn Archimedes. Call for a list

PSION

MOBILE COMPUTER CENTRE

Dabs Press are delighted to have been appointed as a Psion Mobile Computer Centre. The entire MC range and peripherals are stocked and demonstrated. If you want to find out more about these unique machines, with their 60-hour battery life and our amazing prices, please call us. Latest peripherals in stock also. Brochures freely available on request.



MC200, MC400 ..... £PHONE!
MC600 PC-compatible .... £PHONE!
MC Series peripherals ..... £CALL
Organiser II CM £65, XP £89
Organiser LZ (4 line/32k) £119
Organiser LZ64 (4 line/64k) . £149
32k Rampak £47
Datapak 16k £17, 32k £29
Datapak 64k £49, 128k £79
Datapak Formatter £39
Comms Link PC £49, Mac £59
C/Link Adaptors (Various) £10
OPL PC DevPak (needs CL) . £42
Diary Link (needs CL) £10
Parallel Printer Interface £49
Spellchecker/Thesaurus £42
Leather Carry Case £10
Mains Adaptor £10
Travel Pack Software £33
AutoScribe+ WP £49
Psion LZ Dabs Guide £15
Psion Machine Code book £15
Using/Programming Org book £15
File Handling on Org book £15

All Psion accessories stocked

GREY IMPORTS?
All our goods are UK sourced with full manufacturer's warranties, English manuals, and work with 240v 50Hz mains. Beware of grey imports, particularly printers which may have no warranty and/or no English manual!

SOFTWARE

WordPerfect 5.1 ..... £279
Corel Draw 1.2 ..... £269
Locolink (needs LS PC) £25
Locoscript PC £99
Laplink III £79
Windows 3.0 ..... £75
Word for Windows 1.1 ..... £269

All UK versions. Phone for others.

MISC

Logitech Scanman Plus PC . £119
ScanPlus A4 Scanner+s/w £269
32Mb WD Preference Cards £175
40Mb WD Preference Cards £209
MS-compatible mouse+mat ... £25
Optical 3-speed mouse+mat .. £30
Amstrad mouse £20
Digitising Tablet 12x12" £159
UPS 1000VA £350, 500VA .. £250
VGA Card **and** Col. Monitor . £329
VGA Card **and** Mon. Monitor £199
IBM PS/1, Samsung, Epson, Schneider, Brother PCs ..... £CALL
Dust Covers ..... £CALL

AMSTRAD

Gen. 3	12MD	14CD	14HR
3086SD	479	569	649
3086DD	569	649	739
3086HD30	699	789	869
3286SD	649	739	829
3286HD40	879	959	1049
3386HD40	1229	1309	**1349**

*12m on-site mtce. on **all** Amstrad*

2000 Series	12MD	12HR	14HR
2086SD	429	569	609
2086DD	519	649	699
2086HD30	649	789	829
2286DD	789	919	959
2286HD40	869	**969**	1049
2386HD65	**1679**	**1799**	**1849**
VGA Monitor	89	219	259
1286SD	719	-	-
1386SD	1125	-	-

Lotus 1-2-3 free with all 2086s

Other PCs	12MD	CGA	EGA
1512SD	349	439	n/a
1512DD	439	519	n/a
1640SD	389	479	569
1640DD	479	569	649
1640HD30	609	699	789

Free Locoscript(1640), Ability(1512)

ALT 286 ..... £1349
ALT 386 ..... £1699
Carry cases for ALT ..... £CALL
PCW8256 ..... £339
PCW8512 ..... £425
UK CPS8256+Printer Cable .. £65
PCW9512 inc. free ASF £439
PPC512SD £359, 512DD £489
PPC640SD £449, 640DD £579
Ext. drive 360k for 2086 ..... £75
Ext. 1.2Mb for 2286/2386 ..... £85
Ext. 720k 3.5" for 1512/1640 . £75
Amstrad Spares ..... £AVAILABLE

CBM

Amiga Screen Gems £309
Class of 90s/First Steps £449
Ext. drive £60, 0.5Mb RAM £40
A590 20Mb HD+free s/w £249
Amiga PSU replacements £39
Philips CM8833 Mk 2+lead .. £199
A1500 £899, A3000-16-40 . £1899
A3000-25-40 ..... £2199
A3000-25-100 ..... £2599

PCs	MD MVGA	CVGA
PC10DD	439 609	699
PC20HD20	609 789	869
PC30HD20	789 959	1049

CBM 20Mb VGA Laptop ... £1349

Serious Amiga and ST software available at discount prices.

Extra Internal 3.5" or 5.25" drives HD or DD incl. fitting if req'd ... £60

Trade-ins welcome (not 8-bit home computers). Used Items available

TERMS

UK residents add 15% VAT to all prices except books. Delivery FREE on all items in mainland Great Britain. We are authorised dealers for Amstrad, Commodore, Psion, Sage, Cambridge, Agenda, ALR, Citizen, Star and others. All goods UK sourced with full manufacturer's warranties etc. Export orders welcome, no VAT, carriage charged at cost, quotations available. Official orders accepted from public sector/education/listed PLCs only, otherwise cheque/cash/PO/credit card no. with order. Tenders welcome. Callers welcome at our showroom, 22 Warwick St, Prestwich Village. Go south from J17 M62 on the A56 through pelican, lights, and turn right immediately after 2nd pelican into Warwick St alongside 'The Grapes' pub. Open 1000-1700 Mon-Sat, other times by appointment. (often worth phoning in the evening). Prices subject to change without notification. Goods offered subject to being unsold. Fax 061-766 8290. Mobile no. 0831 250699. Proprietor D. Atherton. [100191]

SCAN LOW COST PCs & PORTABLES

Specification (Monitors are Super VGA)	MVGA	CVGA
80286 12Mhz 1Mb 44Mb HD Compact AT Case	£750	£825
80286 16Mhz 1Mb 44Mb HD Compact AT Case	£950	£995
80386SX 16Mhz 1Mb 44Mb HD Baby Tower	£1095	£1150
80386 25Mhz 1Mb 44Mb HD Tower	£1495	£1550
80386 25Mhz 64k cache 2Mb 44Mb HD Tower	£1650	£1725
80386 33Mhz 64k cache 4Mb 44Mb HD Tower	£1875	£1950
80486 25Mhz 64k cache 4Mb 100Mb HD Tower	£2800	£2895
80486 33Mhz 64k cache 4Mb 200Mb HD Tower	£3800	£3995

*All include AMI BIOS, 1x3.5" **and** 1x5.25" FDD, 2 ser, 1 par, **512k** SVGA card (1024x768), keyboard, DOS, **Mouse**, 8 slots, manuals.*

Notebook 12Mhz 286, 1Mb RAM 20Mb HD, 1x1.44Mb FDD, Backlit VGA LCD 2s1p. FDD/Monitor port 12"x10.5"x2" **£1195**
16Mhz 386SX 40MbHD plus all features of above **£1495**

When comparing prices, remember we supply (mainland GB)

CARRIAGE FREE

DABS PRESS
FREEPOST (MR8400) Prestwich Manchester M25 6LZ

Ring 061-773 8632 now

Office: 22 Warwick St, Prestwich, Manchester M25 7HN

Access VISA MasterCard

OUR FAX NO: 061-773 8290

PRICE MATCHING
Give us a try! We can usually match other supplier's prices

SIMON'S TOOLBOX

Common major traumas include divorce, bereavement, moving house and reformatting your hard disk, as Simon Williams discovers this month.

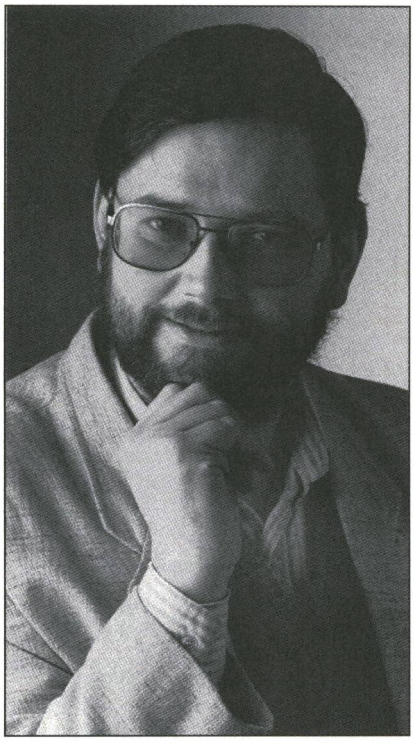
Writing in early January, I have strong memories of the Christmas break. The turkey was good, from the roast, through the sandwiches to the turkey tikka. But most thoughts focus on a long overdue revamp of my PC. I have a 25MHz 386 system. The Machine is in a compact desktop case, but still has room for five devices: three 5.25 slots and two 3.5s. At Christmas I decided to add a small 3.5-inch 20 Mbyte hard drive to the 70 Mbyte 5.25-inch device already in there. In the process I reformatted the 70 Mbyte drive under MS-DOS so that the hard disk could be accessed as one continuous drive. Although this meant losing 10 Mbyte of usable disk space, it should solve any problems with *Windows 3 SmartDrive.*

I struggled for some time trying to install both MS-DOS and DR-DOS on the system, but finally concluded there's no easy way to install two DOSs on a PC (unless anyone knows of a utility that will do it). During the reformat I searched out *SpinRite II*, a handy utility which optimises the interleave of a hard drive, among other activities. Interleave is one of those mysterious hard drive attributes which most people leave to their dealers to set up. What it actually does is determine the number of rotations of the disk platter that take place between reading or writing two consecutive sectors.

With an interleave of one, the sectors are numbered consecutively all around the platter, 1 to 17. The choice of 17 sectors isn't coincidence by the way. Because 17 is a prime number you can number sectors consecutively, or every second sector, or every third, all the way up to every 17. Get the interleave wrong and your disk could take 17 times as long to reach a sector as it should. *SpinRite II* measures the existing interleave and also determines what it could be. What's more, it will swap the sectors on your drive around to achieve the optimum interleave, and without disturbing the data. Although you are only likely to use *SpinRite II* once on each drive, it really is essential if you're to get the best from your drive.

LIGHTNING UP TIME

Once the installation of the new drive was complete, and I'd reinstalled the



backups of all my essential bits and pieces (bar my desktop publishing files which I'd inadvertently lost), I came back to disk cacheing. I could now re-install *SmartDrive*.

However, Dick Slater from DAC Easy had been in touch after my last moan about caches and asked me to try *Lightning 5.5*. This is a cache which can use normal, expanded and extended memory, claims to be over seven times faster than *SmartDrive* on some benchmarks and has no trouble at all cacheing *Windows 3*.

I have to agree with him on most points, although I've done no comparative speed tests. It does work happily in all my various environments and reduces the number of disk accesses under *Windows,* which was my main worry. As a bonus, it comes with a built-in utility called *Disk Watch,* which shows all disk accesses as a single character in the top right-hand corner of the screen, colour coded to indicate read, write or format operations – very handy.

When Steve Patient reviewed *Lightning* (PC PLUS 42), he mentioned that the program trapped the [Ctrl][Alt][Del] sequence so that there would be no disk writes pending when the PC was reset. This is true, but it's the key sequence that is trapped, not the interrupt itself. Using the software reset *ColdBoot* (PC PLUS 41), as I do to switch between environments, still causes problems. Fortunately, you can switch *Lightning* off, forcing any pending writes, before resetting. *Lightning* therefore receives the official PC PLUS Seal of Approval, which

LIGHTNING – GOES LIKE THE CLAPPERS

```
Lightning help page 3          PgUp/PgDn = previous/first page    Esc = exit

Control commands

L U             unloads Lightning
L ?             asks whether Lightning is installed
L S             shows statistics
L Z             clears statistics
L M=n           limits Lightning to read requests of n or fewer sectors
L R=n           sets read-ahead count
L T=0.5         set write delay to ½ second (0 turns write delay off)
L LIGHT OFF     turns the Disk Watch(tm) off
L LIGHT ON      turns the Disk Watch on
L LIGHT 70 ON   sets the color attribute for Read requests
L LOCK          locks all data currently in cache
L UNLOCK        unlocks any locked data
L BACK OFF      stops background writes
L FAST386 OFF   stops using 80386 speedup
L FAST386 ON    uses 80386 speedup
L HELP          displays this message
```

● Some of the many options which make *Lightning* such a flexible cache

means I'll continue to use it only until I can find something better.

BETTER THAN YOUR BIOS

There's a certain place in my heart for utilities which require no input from me, other than loading them. One such is *SpeedScr*, again a *SuperDisk* offering (PC PLUS 35). This is a rewrite of the BIOS video routines which can speed text screen updates by up to 6 times. It appears to agree with just about everything, though it may not give this kind of speed improvement on every machine. It depends on the efficiency of the video routines already in your BIOS.

DECOMISSIONING BLUES

A departure from my normal recommendations, if I may. I don't believe I'm the only PC user who needs to de-install software from time to time. As a reviewer, I'm prepared to admit that I do it more than most, but there are plenty of other people who are employed to test software for companies. There are those who upgrade from one version of a program to another and those who move on from one program to a more suitable rival. All of them need to remove the files created by the old application, but how do they do it?

I know of very few software companies which give any thought to the de-installation of their software. As far as they're concerned it's treacherous to consider removing a product once installed. With the advent of larger and more complex applications, which need to put fingers into the most intimate regions of a PC system there are likely to be files stored anonymously in many sub-directories. With environments like *Windows,* hidden changes are often made to existing files, too.

What is needed is some kind of log of modified files. The kind of utility I have in mind would be a TSR (Terminate and Stay Resident) program, monitoring disk access and logging the names of files run, copied and changed. It would be hot-key controlled so you could turn it on and off before and after installation and should save its log to a named file. The user would then have a chance of removing the right set of files when de-installing that application.

This system still doesn't cope with data files created by applications, but in most cases these are visible to the application that created them and are stored in a known sub-directory. I suspect that some virus monitors may be adapted for this kind of use – I'll be conducting a few experiments over the next few months.

SAY YES TO A.T.M.

It seems we may at last be getting a coherent scaleable font system for the PC with the advent of *Adobe Type Manager.* This font driver rationalises your typefaces and provides properly scaled and smoothed fonts on screen and on your printer. It doesn't have to be a PostScript laser printer either. *ATM* works just as happily – though more slowly – with a 9-pin dot-matrix, as it does with a laser.

The key advantage over other font systems for the PC in general and *Windows 3* in particular, is that *ATM* creates fonts 'on the fly'. This means that when you call up Times Bold Italic in 27 point the font is immediately scaled mathematically from an outline. Nothing new in that – PostScript has been doing it for years. The difference is that *ATM* creates the fonts quickly enough to use them on-screen as well as on the printer. You need never see those really chunky scaled bitmaps on a *Windows 3* screen again.

As a final word in its favour, the manual explains clearly and succinctly how to remove all relevant files from your *Windows 3* system, if you ever need to de-install the package.

ATM is set to become one of two standards for fonts under *Windows 3*, the other being Microsoft's *TruType*. *TruType* looks almost certain to be included in the new release of *Windows,* due in early summer this year, but if Adobe can get enough *ATM* sites working, Microsoft may still consider *ATM for Windows* at some point.

SCREEN PEACE VS ATM

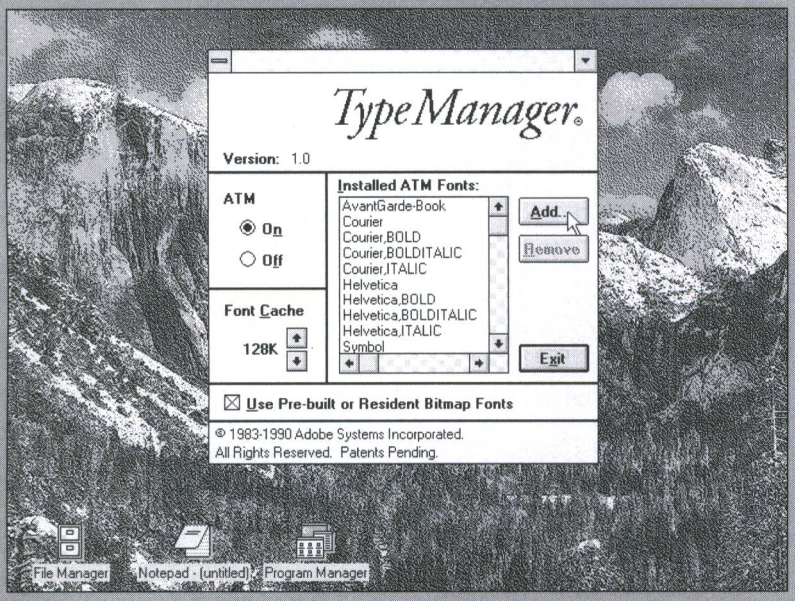
A possible clash has come to light between *ScreenPeace*, mentioned in PC PLUS 53, and *Adobe Type Manager.* One reader had trouble getting *ATM* to recognise extra Type 1 fonts – install more than eight and the first ones start to disappear. Another had filing problems which disappeared when he removed *ScreenPeace.* Its author isn't easily contactable, so we'll have to wait for further reports, but if you have a copy, and *ATM*, bear these problems in mind.

RUBBING IT OUT

I build up an ever-increasing stock of floppy disks with obscure bits of evaluation and pre-release software on them. The squirrel in me shouts 'Don't wipe them, you'll need them one day', but every few months I sift through and reclaim the real no-hopers.

Once selected, I find it worthwhile to scrub the disks electronically with *BulkEras,* the disk eraser which is supplied with *Copy II PC*. This routine cleans all formatting marks and data from a floppy, so that you are, in effect, restarting the disk's life with a clean slate. This is well worth doing if you regularly re-use disks which come from a number of sources. ●

ADOBE TYPE MANAGER – FONT MANAGEMENT



● Even the fonts in the *Adobe Type Manager* control panel seem improved!

PC PLUS PRODUCT INFORMATION

SpinRite II ● £89
Software Paradise .....(0222) 887521

Lightning 5.5 ● £69
DAC Easy 081-780 2400

ColdBoot ● *SuperDisk 41*

SpeedScr ● *SuperDisk 35*

Type Manager ● £91
Adobe Systems.....081-944 1298

BulkEras from *Copy II PC* ● £31
Software Paradise .....(0222) 887521

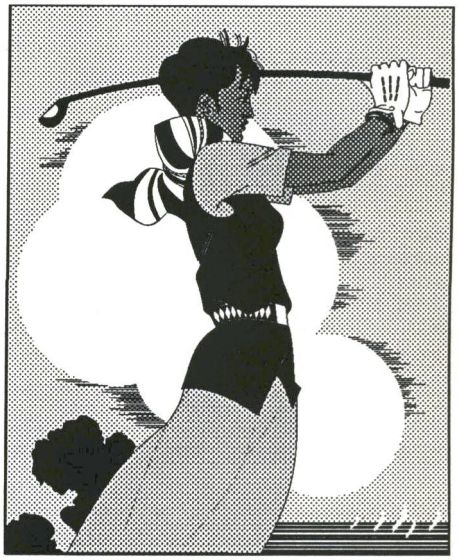
LTS *Desktop Solutions*

Scaleable font software for business and home users

A new version of the popular DTP package providing a paste up style DTP environment with scaleable fonts on a PC without Windows.
Avagio provides full text control with scaleable fonts in sizes from 4 to 900 points on any type of printer.
Create stunning documents incorporating text and graphics placed where you want on the page.
Now with more fonts and a library of over 80 extra fonts from only £10 each. Faster and more flexible than any other comparable DTP package. And still the only package with the amazing 'Mingle' feature for text and graphics manipulation.
Choose from the standard Avagio UK package with new tutorials and templates or Avagio Professional with professional Monotype fonts and extra graphics.
Both have the same updated software.

NEW VERSION

AVAGIO



Avagio UK £119.95 + VAT
Avagio Professional £249.95 + VAT



Scaleable Fonts On Any Printer

PageMaker
Ventura
Word
Ami
Excel
Works
Windows
WordPerfect

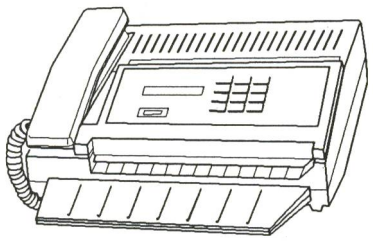
\+ Powerpak =

Freedom Linden
Eureka Baxter
Gill Hemet
Hancock Indio
Memo Calico
Mettler Alpine
Santee Merced

Powerpak gives access to a wide range of scaleable fonts on any printer and from most applications. It also improves Windows screen displays and the print quality of most applications. Print portrait and landscape pages with fonts up to 1000 point in size (depends upon application). Choose from over 80 fonts from £10 each

Powerpak £79 + VAT includes 3 scaleable fonts

Powerpak runs on IBM PC AT compatibles with 640k and a hard disc. Versions are available for: Windows (including PageMaker), Ventura, Word and WordPerfect.



D-T-P that F-A-X

FAXBuilder

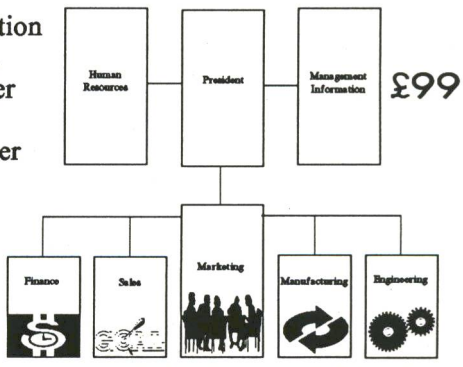
Make sure that your FAXes are read!
DTP them!

Design and print your own personalised FAXes.
Create proper FAXes with header and body pages.
Include graphics in popular formats.
Use scaleable fonts - wide choice available.
Build a database of regular recipients.

FAXBuilder £39.95 + VAT

CHAIN of COMMAND

Organisation chart designer and publisher



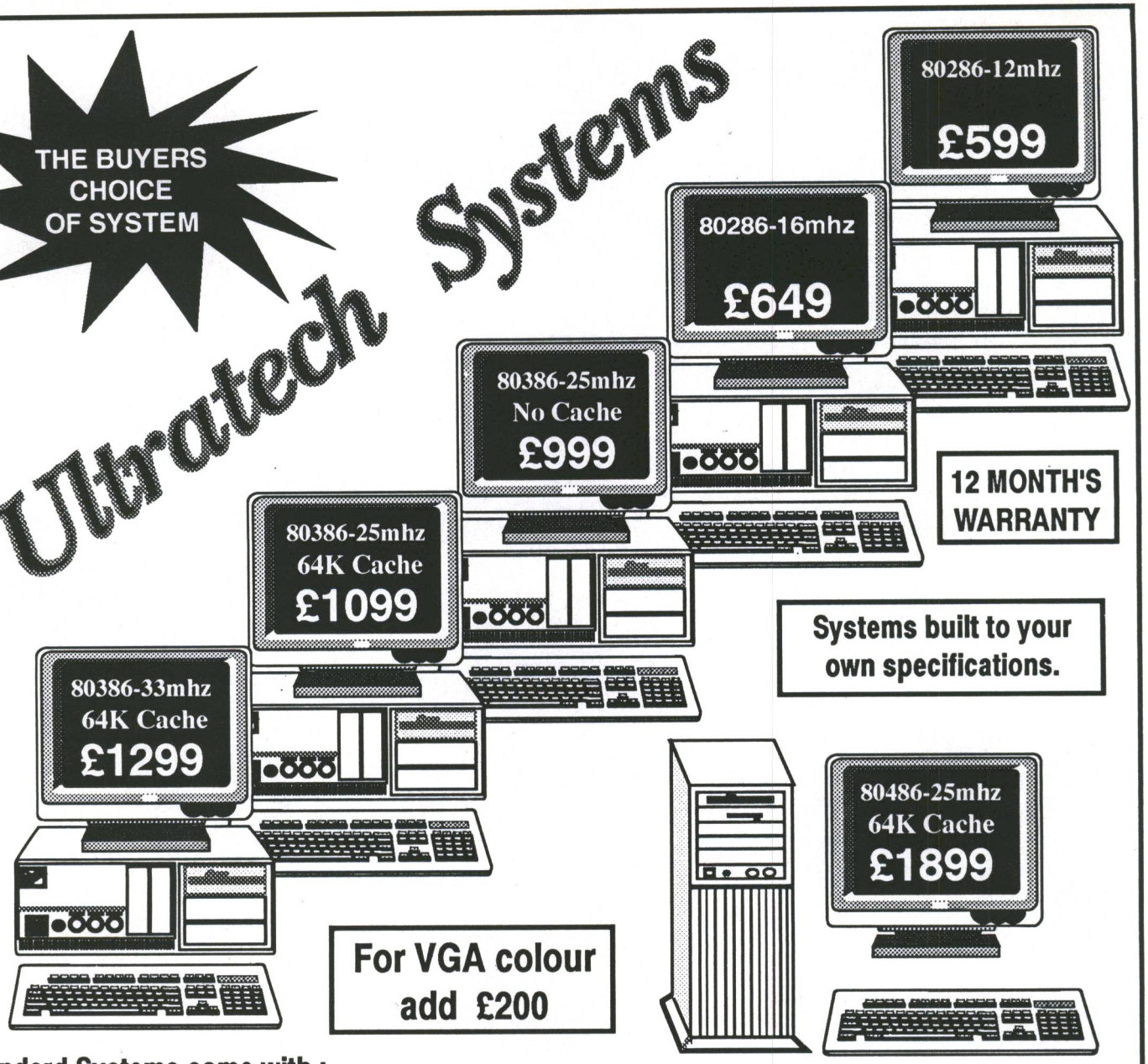
£99 + VAT

- ❑ Fit-to-page printing in portrait & landscape
- ❑ 10% to 150% scaled printing
- ❑ Sample charts/templates
- ❑ Tiled printing of large charts (up to 5ft x 7ft)
- ❑ Scaleable fonts 6 to 200 point
- ❑ Imports .PCX graphics/scanned photos
- ❑ Outline or WYSIWYG graphics mode

LTS, Haydon House, Alcester Road, Studley, Warks B80 7AN Tel 0386 792617

THE BUYERS CHOICE OF SYSTEM

Ultratech Systems



12 MONTH'S WARRANTY

Systems built to your own specifications.

For VGA colour add £200

Standard Systems come with :-

1MB fast Ram, 40MB (IDE) Hard disk drive, 1.2MB OR 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive, 1 Parallel & 2 Serial ports,102 key (UK) Keyboard, MDA graphics card &12 inch Mono Monitor. Complete with all hardware reference manuals. Technical Support is always available.

OPTIONS.

Additional floppy disk drive, larger hard disk drives, 1024 X 768 VGA colour, Tower case, Memory upgrades, Tape Streamers, MS Dos, Mice, Printers etc..... Whatever your requirements please call us. We also sell components so you can build your own system, please call for a price list.

Ultratech Systems are manufactured in the U.K by :-

Microtech Business Systems,

Unit 1, 139A Moorland Road, Weston-super-Mare, Avon BS23 4HU.

VISA Access

Tel (0934) 633875 or Fax (0934) 612011

All prices are exclusive of VAT & delivery. Prices subject to change without prior notice.
All sales are subject to our terms & conditions a copy of which is available on request.

DISKS DISKS DISKS DISKS DISKS DISKS

GENUINE SONY (UNBRANDED) DISKS 100% CERTIFIED 3 1/2" DS/DD 40P each

3 1/2" DISKS

Quantity	10	25	50	100
DS/DD PREFORMATTED	50p	50p	50p	50p
DS/HD 2mb	87p	87p	87p	87p
DS/HD PREFORMATTED	£1.00	£1.00	£1.00	£1.00

DS/DD COLOURED (boxed in 10's red, yellow, orange, blue & green) £4.50

DS/HD COLOURED (boxed in 10's same as above) £8.00

All 3 1/2" Disks come with Labels and are100% certified and guaranteed.

5 1/4" DISKS

Quantity	10	25	50	100
DS/DD	26p	25p	24p	23p
DS/HD	45p	44p	43p	42p
DS/HD PREFORMATTED	55p	54p	53p	52p

SS/DD BRANDED MEMTEK DISKS PACK OF TEN WITH LIBRARY CASE £2.25 per pack.

All 5 1/4" disks come with labels write protects and sleeves. And are 100% certified and guaranteed.

BRANDED FUJI DISKS OFFER

3 1/2" DS/DD Coloured Disks boxed in 10's one colour per box green, pink, blue and grey **£8.50 per box of ten.**

3 1/2" DS/HD Fuji Branded Disks
Boxed in 10's £16.00 per box

5 1/4" DS/DD Coloured Disks boxed in 10's one colour per box red, green, blue, and grey **£6.20 per box**

5 1/4" DS/HD Fuji Branded Disks
Boxed in 10's £9.20 per box

EXTRA LABELS - 5 1/4" and 3 1/2" Labels

100 labels £1.50 per pack **1000 labels £8.50 per pack**

LOCKABLE STORAGE BOXES

3 1/2" 40 Capacity .....£4.50 each
3 1/2" 80 Capacity .....£5.50 each
3 1/2" 100 Capacity .....£6.25 each
5 1/4" 50 Capacity .....£4.50 each
5 1/4" 100 Capacity .....£5.75 each

Mouse Mats.....£2.00
Mouse House.....£2.40

LIBRARY CASES

3 1/2" 10 Capacity.....£1.05 each
5 1/4" 10 Capacity.....£1.05 each

BANX BOXES LOCKABLE STACKABLE GREAT SPACE SAVER FOR HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL STACKING
HOLDS APPROX 70 DISKS.....£9.00 each
2 OR MORE BOXES.....£8.00 each

Cleaning Kits
3 1/2" & 5 1/4" Disk & Fluid.....£2.00

To:
Media VALUE
Northumberland House,
Dept PC+ 03/91,
Drake Ave,
Staines,
Middlesex TW18 2AP

☎ (0784) 466744
FAX. (0784) 450845
CREDIT CARD HOTLINE (24 hours)
(0784) 451011

I enclose a cheque/P.O for .....

Credit Card No .....
Expiry Date .....
Signature .....

Quantity	Description	Total

VAT included Postage and Packing £2.75
Next Day £10.00 (UK) only

Postage
TOTAL

Name.....
Address.....
.....
Postcode.....Telephone.....
E. & O.E.

WE OFFER A NO QUIBBLE REPLACEMENT OR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT.
EDUCATION AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE
(24 hours)
0784 451011
E & EO

Access VISA

A+P COMPUTERS LTD

QUALITY! RELIABILITY! GOOD SERVICE!

Quality IBM PC compatible for serious application, run most of application softwares. *Our AT 386 and 486 systems run OS/2, MSDOS, XENIX, UNIX, WINDOWS, C, Pascal, SALFORD FORTRAN77 FTN77/386 & FTN77/486, AUTOCAD, etc.*

	XT SYSTEMS SMALL FLIP-TOP CASE		FAST SELLING AT SYSTEMS		386 SYSTEMS, 32 KB CACHE MINI TOWER CASE		486 SYSTEMS, EISA Architecture TOWER CASE
MODEL	AP-88	AP-88	AP-286	AP-386SX	AP-386	AP-386	AP-486
PROCESSOR	8088	8088	80286	80386SX	80386	80386	80486
SPEED MHz	10	10	12	16	25	33	25
RAM	640 KB	640 KB	1 MB	1 MB	2 MB	2 MB	2 MB
FLOPPY DRIVES	1×360 KB 1×720 KB	1×360 KB	1×1.2 MB	1×1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB	1×1.44 MB 1×1.2 MB	1×1.44 MB 1×1.2 MB	1×1.44 MB 1×1.2MB
HARD DISK		20 MB (65ms)	40 MB (28ms)	40 MB (28ms)	40 MB (28ms)	40 MB (28ms)	40 MB (28ms)
HERCULES MONO	£365	£495	£565	£755	£1215	£1895	—
CGA COLOUR	£495	£595	—	—	—	—	—
VGA MONO	£455	£565	£635	£825	£1285	£1465	£3650
VGA COLOUR	£595	£695	£795	£975	£1445	£1665	£3850

All PC systems include 102 extended keyboard, Graphics adapter, Parallel port, Serial port, Game port, Real Time Clock and MSDOS 4.01. All PC Systems include 12 months Warranty. DISCOUNT PRICE FOR EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION.

MOTHER BOARD (OKB)		CASE/POWER SUPPLY		FLOPPY/HARD DRIVES		RAM CHIPS/COPROCESSOR	
8088 10 MHz Turbo	£35	COMPACT inc 200W PSU	£85	5.25" 360 KB	£49	256-10 1 MB	£45
80286 LXA 12 MHz	£125	MINI TOWER inc 200W PSU	£105	3.5" 720 KB	£49	256-8 1 MB	£50
80286 G2A 12 MHz EMS	£85	FULL TOWER inc 220W PSU	£169	5.25" 1.2 MB	£59	41000-10/8 1 MB	£45
ECS-80386SX 16 MHz 1-8 MB	£259	BABY CASE inc 200W PSU	£65	3.5" 1.44 MB + Frame	£59	SIMM 1 MBit 1 MB	£50
DFI-80386SX 16 MHz 1-8 MB	£295	150W XT PSU	£55	32 MB FILECARD WD	£199	8087 5/8 MHz	£89
MTC-80386 20 MHz	£495	220W L SHAPE for PCAT	£55	20 MB (65ms) seagate	£139	80287 6/8 MHz	£95
MTC-80386 25 MHz (Cache)	£695	200W PSU	£55	40 MB (28ms) seagate	£199	80287 10/12 MHz	£155
MTC-80386 33 MHz (Cache)	£795	BABY CASE (FLIP TOP)	£55	60 MB (28ms) seagate	£399	80387 SX/20 MHz	£229/£269
80486 25 MHz Cache	£1695	COMPACT CASE	£55	JUMBO TAPE STREAMER	£235	80387 25/33 MHz	£329/£419

KEY BOARD/MOUSE/SCANNER/MODEM/FAX CARD		I/O CARDS		FD/HD CONTROLLER CARD	
102 EXTENDED XT/AT KEYBOARD	£39	XT I/O S/P/G/RTC/FDC	£39	XT FDC 360/720 KB	£19
DFI MS3 BUTTON COMPATIBLE MICE with SW	£29	XT I/O S/P/G/RTC	£32	XT/AT FDC 360/720/1.2/1.44	£28
DFI HAND HELD SCANNER – 400DPI	£129	AT I/O S/P/G	£21	XT HD CONTROLLER	£45
MODEM V21, V22, V22 BIS, V23 HAYES COMP.	£139	RS232	£15	AT HD/FD CONTROLLER (1:1 intv)	£66
SMART FAX CARD Built in MODEM inc SW	£219	PRINTER CARD	£12	IDE HD CONTROLLER	£45

DISPLAY CARDS		MONITORS		RAM EXPANSION CARDS	
MONO CARD with PRINTER PORT	£21	12" HERCULES MONO	£69	384 KB XT EXP RAM CARD – POPULATED	£79
COLOUR CARD with PRINTER PORT	£28	12" VGA MONO	£89	2 MB XT LIMS function (OK) + software	£79
EGA CARD	£79	14" VGA MONO	£99	2 MB AT EXTENDED/LIMS (OK) + software	£99
VGA 256 KB 800×600 (16 bit)	£65	14" VGA COLOUR	£249	4 MB AT EXTENDED/LIMS (OK) + software	£129
VGA 16 Bit 800×600 256 KB Upgradeable	£85	14" SUPER VGA COL.	£279	2 MB XT LIMS function (2 MB) + software	£179
VGA 16 Bit 1024×768 512 KB	£95	MONITOR TESTER	POA	2 MB AT EXTENDED/LIMS (2MB) + software	£199
VOPEX to drive several monitors at the same time			POA	Upgrade your old PC/XT to AT286 12 MHz 1 MB RAM 102 keyboard and 1:1 int HD/FDC for	£275
EPROM programmer with 4 external sockets			135		

PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILED PRICE LIST, SPECIFICATION & UNLISTED PRODUCTS. WE WILL BUILD A COMPUTER TO YOUR SPECIFICATION AT NO EXTRA COST.

We also repair/upgrade PCs. All prices exclude VAT and delivery. Specification and prices may be changed without notice. Open 9am–6pm Monday to Saturday.

A+P Computers Ltd
35 Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey GU1 4UN
Tel: 0483 304118 Fax: 0483 304124

BARCLAYCARD VISA

YOUR OWN PD/SHAREWARE LIBRARY

ONLY **£29.95** PLUS £2.00 P&P

OVER 750 OF THE BEST PD/SHAREWARE PROGRAMS/FILES FOR IBM PCs AND COMPATIBLES

Using the very latest archiving techniques, together with easy to use extraction facilities, **we have compressed** what would normally be supplied on 40 or 45 disks **on to a 12 disk set.**

All the most popular programs are there, including Galaxy, PC-File, ASEasy, PCWrite, Power-Menu, Football Pools, Masterkey, etc.

No extra Charge for 3.5" disks.

NEW TO PC COMPUTING START HERE

A complete set of programs (P.D & S/Ware) on 6 disks, that takes a novice step by step from the very basics of PC computing to an advanced and competent PC user, should be of use to any one who wishes to improve their knowledge of PCs and compatibles, or DOS.

The programs are menu driven and include the following tutorials: The PC Computer, PC & MS DOS to advanced level, Typing Tutor, File Management, Batch Files Tutor, Hard Disk Management and much more, also included are a Word Processor, Database & Spreadsheet.

No extra charge for 3 1/2" disks.

ONLY **£14.95** PLUS £1.50 P&P

Cheques or postal orders to **P C LINDLEY (SOFTWARE)**
101 Francis Street, Chaddesden, Derby, DE2 6DE
Tel (0332) 43721

PRE-FORMATTED DISKS

5.25 DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY 360K

Bulk packed disks by Sony, KAO, 3M, or other good manufacturer.
All disks are surface scanned, formatted, and then verified. (This is better quality control than full price branded disks)
Neatly packed in boxes of 10 disks
Complete with envelopes, labels, and write protect tabs
Order with confidence, £5.80 per box of 10 disks
Post & packing £1.50 for one box of 10
Plus 75p for each additional box of 10

JOLLY ROGER TREASURE CHEST

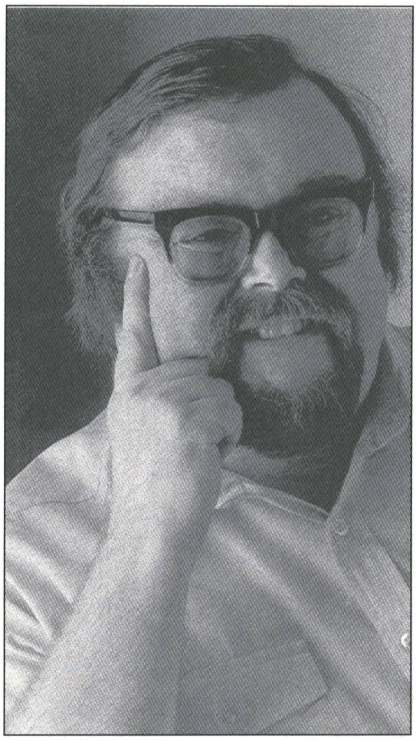
A collection of over 200 PD programs and text files that will remove or circumvent the copy protection on hundreds of programs. This will enable the owner to make backups, transfer to harddisk or different size disks, to name just a few, Lotus 123, DBase Flight Simulator, Leisure Suit Larry, Visicalc. Etc

WARNING these programs must not be used for software piracy.
Supplied on six 5.25 360K disks or four 3.5 720K disks
£12.95 plus £1.50 post & packing

MasterCard VISA

Wilf's PROGRAMMERS' WORKSHOP

Wilf Hey looks at readers' recursions in different languages, and examines the architecture of a pop-up program.



The typical computer user lives by the maxim, 'if in doubt, press a few keys; if in trouble, ask a colleague; if in deep problems, refer to the instructions'. Well-prepared programs will have their normal behaviour fully described in the documentation; but considerate program designers also provide for the perversities of human behaviour.

Pundits (obviously in sales) have invented the term 'user-friendliness' – a fictional concept that is used to describe the program, function or routine that copes with human actions, whether logical or emotional. I am on a personal crusade to implement more useful computer jargon – the term that applies to the vast majority of programming is user-belligerence.

If you think I am being unfair, consider (but don't experiment with) the MS-DOS command, RECOVER – it defaults to a mode in which it will destroy all the subdirectories of your disk. And this from such a helpful-sounding command.

Sure, I know that much software operates perfectly adequately when run in accordance with the rulebook. But are you not more impressed with the odd program that compensates for the intuitive act of a frustrated user to panic and start pressing keys like F1 and ESC? And doesn't it charm you to find that supplying `/?` as a parameter to a forgettable program reminds you on screen what it is and how it's used ?

STANDING BY

In MS-DOS – as in every operating system I know – there is a cunning plugboard-type arrangement, making it rather easy to intercept execution of machine code at certain points, and redirect control to somewhere else. This technique is used for several purposes:

1. CONFIG.SYS can specify DEVICE drivers (ANSI.SYS is one) that are little programs in themselves, patched into the system at those points where they can access data and be accessed themselves.

2. You may find a program that modifies how a software interrupt works – it will typically cut the link (called a vector) from the interrupt to its usual code, and splice the new section of code between them. *Help Screen* in this issue has a tiny program using this method to make the extra keys (F11, F12 and so on) available.

3. Some programs (usually called TSRs) when executed, set up a routine in memory, and wire it into a software interrupt – for example, the keystroke interrupt. When a keystroke is made, this routine tests if it was its own particular 'hot key': if not, 'normal programming will be resumed', as they say. If that stroke is the hot key, the routine keeps control, and effectively becomes the master program in memory – until it returns control at the interrupt vector.

TSR stands for Terminate and Stay Resident. This refers to the particular way such a program 'finished' after it was executed (probably from a batch file or the command line). A special interrupt is provided to terminate the program, but it warns the powers-that-be not to clear it out of memory. The program is then finished and its code lies dormant but ready at any moment to be awoken by its specified hot key. A TSR program – that is, a program of type 3 – is usually called a pop-up, because it often appears as a little window popping up on the screen over the 'real' application program, disappearing at a keystroke. The *VAT Calculator* on the *SuperDisk* this month is an example of this in action.

Slightly different is *Timebar* – the source of which appears on the *SuperDisk* (in the PC PLUS WORKSHOP directory). This routine is started from the command line, but it does two special things:

1. it starts its own routine – this is the actual countdown

2. it sets itself up to be reactivated periodically before it terminates

Note that to save memory it also

FOREIGN OPERATING SYSTEMS

T J Ross of London writes with his strong recommendation for *4DOS* – which was featured not so long ago on *SuperDisk* – as a replacement (sort of) for COMMAND.COM. He is, I am afraid, preaching to the converted when he speaks to me about this excellent tool. My only beef with it is that it works too well. I have to load up COMMAND.COM, with different CONFIG.SYS and so on, to test out peculiarities that people sometimes report. *4DOS* is available from Shareware Publising (0297 24089) for evaluation, if you didn't get it on *SuperDisk*.

Is there anybody else out there who is willing to sing out the praises of other operating systems – DR DOS, for example?

checks whether it already exists – if so it reactivates the 'old' copy.

A common strategy for a TSR to take is as follows:

1. The program is divided into two parts: the resident portion, and the disposable (transient) portion. When executed from the command line (or from a batch), the disposable part is given control.

2. The disposable part intercepts the required interrupts, and redirects the vectors toward addresses in the resident portion of its code.

3. The disposable part specifies how much of the program has to remain resident (that is, the length of the resident part), and then goes to the TSR interrupt to finish.

There are lots of minor things to consider. For example, the disposable part must not let interrupts get in while it is working its little changes – that would be equivalent to doing a rewiring job with the mains still switched on! (See *Installing A TSR)*

Mike King (Tollerton, York) suggests a couple of projects that could be built as simple TSRs:

1. A program that allows you to highlight a part of the screen – a box, say – that will then be printed.

2. A program that allows you to highlight a part of the screen, save it, and then paste all or part of it onto a later screen.

I would restrict these to text screens if I were you, graphic modes are a little ambitious at this stage. Any takers? The best will be published on the *SuperDisk* and paid for as regular shorties. At this stage, you probably won't have a good idea how to build such a TSR (unless you have more experience).

Next month we will go further into the technical details, and discuss doing it in other languages than Assembler. Think about the differences there would have to be between one of the above TSRs, and the more complicated *Timebar* model you have before you.

RECURSION REOCCURS

There are a lot of programmers and languages out there with opinions about recursion, the main topic in issue 52 – excellent work all round! I provided a problem (quite well-known, by the way) where you halve a number if it is even, or triple and add one if it is odd; the new number is treated the same way, until the value one is reached.

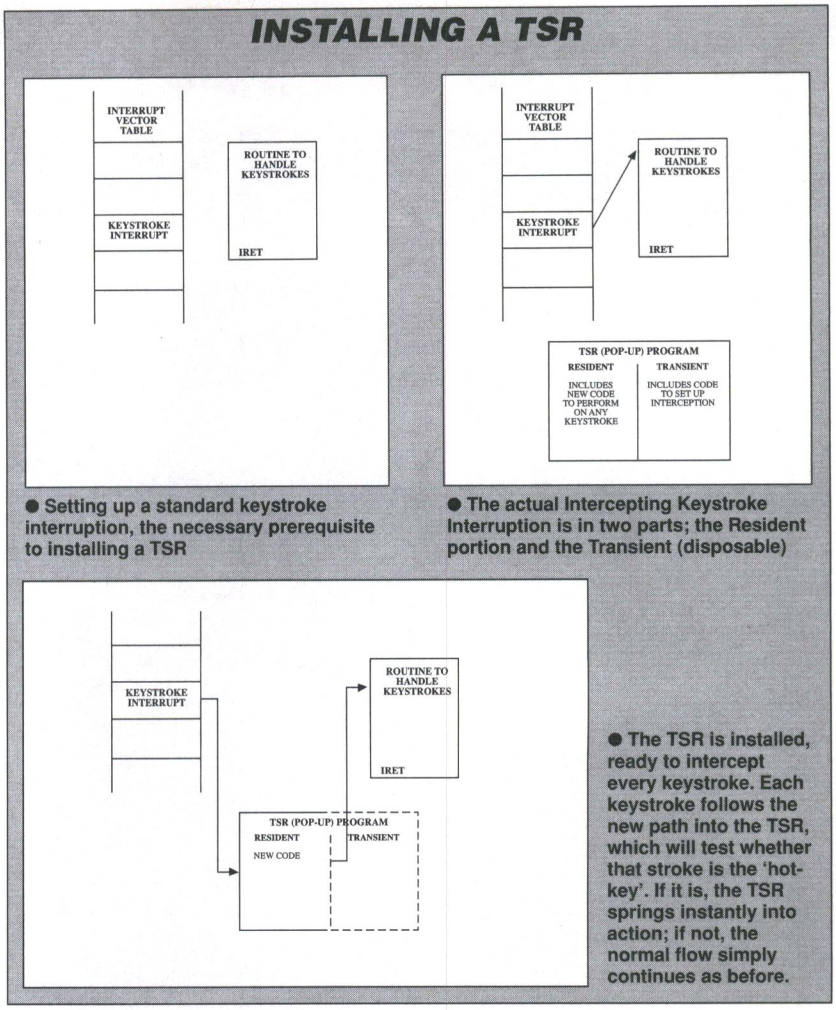
Though nobody commented directly on this, it was probably obvious that as soon as you produce a power of two (1024 for example), the end is in sight. Also note that whenever you go UP (by the triple-plus-one half of the function), the next recourse will go DOWN (since it's bound to be an even number). Though I challenged you only to write the recursive function to do this (in your favourite language), I received several letters and programs from people showing that it could be written iteratively (by repetition instead of recursion). This was pointed out by R Dawson (Redhill) using *GWBasic* (by the way, please call me Wilf – not Mr Hey – I'll think you're addressing my dad). Others who solved the problem without recursion were B Penny (Peterborough) and H Cohen (Leamington Spa), using generic *Basic*.

J P Lehmann (Massy, France) using *Turbo C*, and B Raveendran (West Croydon) using *QuickBasic*, both demonstrated that the Twelve Days of Christmas could be solved both iteratively and recursively. In fact, it is a very limited class of problems that cannot be solved quite easily by iterative methods (using a WHILE loop, typically). A book I can recommend, *Algorithms in C* (R Sedgewick, Addison-Wesley 657 pages, £21.95 hardback) shows how to convert between iterative and recursive formats. D Oliveira (Harston, Cambs) pointed out interesting problems relevant to use of recursion. This technique eats stacks of space, and often operates slowly.

On the other hand, I was taken to task (by Graham Telfer of Bradford) for apparently being overly coy about the various uses of recursion. As he points out, several languages are conceptually based on the phenomenon. He mentions LISP, LOGO and PROLOG – but he could have added HELP, SNOBOL and FORTH to that list – anybody out there know these three oddities? Speaking of which (languages I mean – not oddities), R A Wood of Preston sent me a solution in the aforementioned PROLOG.

SIMPLE BUT IMPRACTICAL

Some found that the simple recursive problem I posed was easily programmed, but impractical with even quite small numbers. The number 27, when fed to the function, causes a recursion 'depth' of 112, quite enough to exhaust the meagre default stack provided by most implementations of C. A Urquhart (Fife) and D Chaffe (Scunthorpe) found that they could accommodate higher numbers using `/F` (to specify a larger stack) with *Microsoft C*. Mr F Landeg found the *QuickBasic* stack size of 10K was sufficient for fairly large numbers. 410011 (which generates 448 calls!) was the largest number that did not blow his stack;



● Setting up a standard keystroke interruption, the necessary prerequisite to installing a TSR

● The actual Intercepting Keystroke Interruption is in two parts; the Resident portion and the Transient (disposable)

● The TSR is installed, ready to intercept every keystroke. Each keystroke follows the new path into the TSR, which will test whether that stroke is the 'hot-key'. If it is, the TSR springs instantly into action; if not, the normal flow simply continues as before.

MEDIA DIRECT
The Company that puts the Customer first

MEDIA DIRECT

Cheques and PO's to:-
Media Direct Dept. PCP
Unit 3,
Railway Enterprise Centre,
Shelton New Road,
Stoke-on-Trent, ST4 7SH.

All Prices Inc VAT
Please add £2.95 P&P per Order
Next Day delivery £10.00
U.K. ORDERS ONLY

TELESALES HOTLINES
0782 208228
FAX: 0782 281506

ACCESS VISA

5.25" DSHD DISKS
All disks 100% cert. & error free
50.....£22.45
100.....£43.95
150.....£62.95
200.....£79.95
Labels &Envelopes supplied

5.25" DSDD DISKS
All disks 100% cert. & error free
50.....£12.95
100.....£23.95
150.....£35.25
200.....£45.95
Labels &Envelopes supplied

3.5" HIGH DENSITY DISKS
All disks 100% cert. & error free
10.....£9.95
25.....£24.45
50.....£47.50
75.....£69.75
100.....£89.95
inc. Labels

JOYSTICKS
PRO 5000.....£12.95
NAVIGATOR.....£12.95
KONIX SPEEDSTICK.....£9.95

RIBBONS
STAR LC10 MONO.....£3.50
STAR LC10 COLOUR.....£6.95

STACKABLE STORAGE BOXES

BANX BOX
holds 90 3.5"disks
can be stacked horizontally and vertically
1 off.....£9.00 each
3+.....£8.50 each
5+.....£8.00 each

THE AMAZING **POSSO BOX**
holds 150 3.5" disks & can be stacked horizontally or vertically
only £15.95

DISK STORAGE BOXES
3.5" 100 CAPACITY.....**£5.50**
3.5" 50 CAPACITY.....**£5.00**
5.25" 100 CAPACITY....**£5.50**
All the above have lock & dividers

3.5" 10 CAPACITY.....**£0.95**
or 10 for.....**£7.50**

SWITCHES AND CABLES
2 WAY DATA SWITCHES:-
SERIAL.....£12:95
PARALLEL.....£12.95
36 to 36 WAY PARALLEL CABLE..£7.95
25 to 25 WAY SERIAL CABLE.....£7.95

GENERAL ACCESSORIES
QUALITY MOUSE MATS.....**£2.50**
MOUSE POCKETS.....**£1.50**
3.5" CLEANING KIT.....**£1.80**
5.25" CLEANING KIT.....**£1.80**
AMIGA DUST COVER.....**£3.95**
ATARI DUST COVER.....**£3.95**
2 PIECE PRINTER STAND.....**£6.95**
LABELS per 1000.....**£9.95**

TILT AND TURN MONITOR STAND
£12.95

AMAZING OFFERS ON 3.5" DSDD DISKS
25 DSDD 135 tpi.....**£10.95**
50 DSDD 135 tpi.....**£20.95**
75 DSDD 135 tpi.....**£30.95**
100 DSDD 135 tpi.....**£39.95**

SPECIAL OFFER
200 DSDD DISKS &
2 x 100 CAP. BOXES **£81.95**

FOR BULK BUYERS
3.5" DSDD 135tpi DISKS
500.....**£187.50**
750.....**£269.95**
1000.....**£320.00**

SPECIAL OFFER
BRANDED DISKS
(VERBATIM, TDK & SONY)
3.5"DSDD.....**£8.00**
3.5"DSHD.....**£19.00**
5.25"DSDD.....**£7.00**
5.25"DSHD.....**£12.00**

All prices are per box of ten & are supplied with envelopes and labels.

Reductions for larger quantities please call for prices.

£1:00 off
Standard 50 or 100 capacity storage boxes when purchased with 3½ or 5¼ disks.

RAINBOW PACK DISKS
(Red, Green, Blue, Yellow, Orange & White)

3.5" DSDD (100% error free)
25 DSDD 135tpi.....£15.45
50 DSDD 135tpi.....£29.45
75 DSDD 135 tpi.....£42.95
100 DSDD 135 tpi.....£55.95

5.25 DSDD (100% error free)
25 DSDD.....£10.45
50 DSDD.....£18.95
75 DSDD.....£27.95
100 DSDD.....£34.95

COLOURS AND QUANTITIES OF YOUR CHOICE

SONY BULK 3.5"DSDD
25.....£13.25
50.....£24.45
75.....£36.95
100.....£46.95
200.....£89.95
500.....£199.95
1000.....£369.95

QUALITY GUARANTEE
All our products carry our full replacement, no quibble guarantee

REMEMBER !!!!
We only supply Quality

Beware of cheap imitations.

113383 was the smallest number that caused problems for him.

A J Davison (Carshalton) found that 'CLEAR,,3000' allows his *GWBasic* to accommodate 245 calls before falling over. 'Madbill' Gunn (Dunfermline) wrote about his experiments using *Zortech C*, which is immune to stack problems. In the numbers to 65535, he reports that the maximum call depth was 340 (for 52527) and the maximum number actually seen (by the triple-plus-one function) is 593,279,152 (which appears for 60975). He traced through the working of his recursive solution, and asked the rueful question, 'How can a one-liner need so much commenting ?'

B Beesley (Eastleigh) insists that his *Turbo Pascal* solution – tested up to 2,147,483,647 – causes a maximum of 588 recursions (namely for 713,829,138). Who am I to argue?

R Bowden-Dan (Greenwich) – a PCW owner with a PC on order – found his *Mallard Basic* crashes out after 118 iterations. He commented on the strong repetition of sequences after printing out the numbers generated by several different starting points (for example, 31, 41, 47, 54 and 55). This was also pointed out by R A Stevenson (using LOGO!), who graphed some of the results with a *GWBasic* program.

H G Trevor (London) found that he got stack overflow for *QuickBasic* when he started with *703*; this program occupied 20K, but his next effort – the same program in *Modula2* – took only 4.5K. S Hutchings (London) independently confirmed this, with his version that works with numbers up to 65535 (that is the maximum word-length integer).

H Glynn (Whitley Bay), who also produced a solution in *Modula2*, commented that it is surprising how many people (and who!) are scared of recursion. Mr Glynn, by the way, feels slightly guilty about using the ODD() function in *Modula2* (which tells whether a number is odd or even), but A Morrison (Glasgow) had no qualms about using the same function in *Turbo Pascal*. J Stewart (Aberdeen) and M Cawley (Deeside) also used *Turbo Pascal* for their solutions. J Bartholomew (Bo'ness) used *Turbo C*, and P Matthews (Alvaston, Derby) submitted a C solution that he claimed was 'simple to understand':

```
wilfs_fn (n )
long n ;
{
itcnt++;
while (n-1) return wilfs_fn
((n&1) ? (3*n+1) : (n/2));
}
```

The nub of the solution from J A Marples (Sheffield) uses a similar construct – this time in DBXL:

```
num =
IIF(MOD(num,2)=0,num/2,num*3+1)
```

C Clegg (Basingstoke) ingeniously added two more routines – recursive, of course – to his C solution. These are times() and divide(), to scale numbers input so that there is no theoretical limit to the size of number that his program is able to accept!

But the solution that intrigued me most was that of Dr N Backhouse (Helsby, Cheshire), a mathematician who enhanced his *GWBasic* version with two interesting features. For any number input, his program will report both the highest number generated on the way to one, and a factor he calls the 'degree of oddness': namely the number of calls divided by the log (base 2) of the original number. (This log will actually be the theoretical 'least' number of calls). So 32 will have an 'oddness' of 1, and 27 an 'oddness' of 23.3444.

For those who care to accept challenges I have a new one, involving this same function – but you'll have to think carefully – or spend hours over a hot computer – to get a solution.

What is the least number that has 25,093 as part of its sequence when fed into the function? ●

Write with questions, suggestions or comments to:

Wilf's Programmers' Workshop
PC PLUS
30 Monmouth Street
BATH
BA1 2BW

TURBO C

J Bartholomew of Bo'ness offers the following bit of *Turbo C* code to accomplish a flush of the keyboard queue (January's *Workshop*):

```
while kbhit() getch();
```

Further, he provides a faster way to do this, when your time is critical. This works a different way altogether, actually resetting queue pointers; the operating system then does not even see the keystrokes it put into the queue itself. I would, however, add two warnings here. Firstly, this makes the code non-portable. Secondly it also will not work at all with certain programs (and TSRs) that monkey around with the keyboard queue. The trouble is, you see, there is absolutely no guarantee that the queue is at the addresses noted, although under normal circumstances it is there.

```
void clrkeybuf(void)
{
int far *bufhead, far *buftail;

bufhead=MK_FP(0x0000,0x041A);
buftail=MK_FP()x000,0X041C);
*buftail = *bufhead;
}
```

CHALLENGE

Another little challenge. If you express any square (4, 25 or 121 for example) as a binary number, you always seem to find ZERO as the 'b1' bit (second from the right – 'b0' being the rightmost):

decimal binary
4 0000 0100
25 0001 1001
121 0111 1001

Is this always true? Can you demonstrate why it is true, or provide a square for which it is false? Send your answers in to me. A small prize will be donated to the first five correct replies received.

WE HAVE SOME WINNERS!

To date I have received only two correct identifications of TAMAM SHUD, though I expect more when last issue is published (still future to me!) and you get my extra clue. The contest is closed as of 1st February (before you read this) so I shall tell you the answer: TAMAM SHUD (Arabic for Good Luck) are the closing words of the Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. 891.551 is its library accession number – indeed a literary clue. Only two correct answers (so far) – Terry Ward of Cheadle, and B.Mason of Ross-on-Wye. Does this mean that programmers are on the whole an unromantic lot? Maybe we should take a poll of computer widows. I shall announce winners and prizes next time.

A PERSONAL RECOMMENDATION

Graham Telfer, who wrote to me recently, would join in my endorsement of a very special book – essentially a playful exploration of maths, art, music and biogenetics starring paradox and recursion – *Godel, Escher, Bach: an Eternal Golden Braid* (D Hofstadter, Penguin books 777 pages £12.95 paperback). This book won its author a well-deserved Pulitzer prize and is a must for every mathematician, philosopher, music-lover and reader of Lewis Carroll.

Graham also recommends *Turtle Geometry* (Abelson and diSessa), about LOGO. I have no further details of this book yet, but if it can be mentioned in the same breath as G.E.B. it must be pretty good!

NEW

CD - QUALITY VOICE & MUSIC

REPRODUCTION FROM YOUR PC.

Voice, the most user friendly man-to-computer interface medium.

The VRP-70 voice card uses DMA and interrupt technology so you can run any program (including graphics applications) and record or playback speech and music concurrently with high efficiency.

You can record speech and music from a microphone, hi-fi, etc, and playback through a speaker, hi-fi or other audio equipment at a rate of 8k (CD-Quality), 4k or 2k bytes per second. Your own software for voice and music applications can be written in any high level language and linked to any existent software easily. Detailed software examples are supplied in C, PASCAL, BASIC and DBASE III Plus. This compact half sized card is the latest model for the IBM PC/XT/AT/AT386 and compatibles.

Unbeatable value at the price you see with no hidden extras £139.99

AERO HI-RES SCANNER

Superior quality for powerful image processing

Hi-Res 400, 300, 200, 100 DPI with 32 grey scales.
For the IBM PC/XT/AT/AT386, PS/2 and compatibles.

The AERO HI-RES hand scanner comes bundled with quality software for versatile image editing and file conversion for most popular graphics and desktop publishing software, including OCR software to convert text image files to text for word processing, etc. **Available for the lowest ever, all inclusive price of just £179.99**

Micomp Development

37 Rivergarth, Darlington, Co. Durham, DL1 3SJ, Tel or Fax (0325) 488218

Send Cheque or Postal Order made payable to Micomp Development.

Government/Educational/Trade and Overseas enquiries/Orders welcome.

MICROTEL LOGIC

BRITISH DESIGNED AND MADE, QUALITY COMPUTER RELATED PRODUCTS.

SHARP LAPTOP MEMORY	PC4501 .....£69.52 PC4502 .....£60.83

Run the latest PC Software by upgrading your Laptop to a full 640K with our easily fitted expansion.

PRINTER CACHE BUFFER CARD	128K Model .....£179.95 Other sizes.....Phone

A PC compatible, intelligent printer port with up to 512K buffer memory to ease computer - printer "hold-ups". Can drive Parallel or Serial printers and free up users in multi-user environments. A must for busy WP, DTP & CAD users. No special software required.

PC VIDEO DISTRIBUTION & PRESENTATION	e.g. TTL buffers from.....£64.60 VGA 75ohm converter..£149.95

Our range of video buffers and 75ohm converters permit PC data to be placed on multiple screens, projectors etc. All models have loop-through for the original monitor. Stand alone models have mains loop-through for daisy chaining, etc.

DESIGN & MANUFACTURE	Talk to our technical dept.

Contact us for your special requirements, we will undertake bespoke design and manufacture of video and computer related products, cables etc.

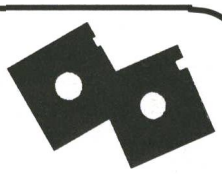
Delivery free in the U.K.. Add V.A.T. at 15% to your order.
Cheques made payable to **MICROTEL LOGIC LTD,**
163 Parker Drive, Leicester, LE4 OJP
Tel: 0533 351224 Fax: 0533 350069

TRADE & OEM'S WELCOME **MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED**

BRENT

Communication and Telematry Consultants

"MaxPro - the ultimate in hardware for software protection"



The MaxPro Data key fitted to the Parallel Port is totally transparent to the end user.

Software customers make as many backups as are required but of course only the machine using the individually coded MaxPro key will run the program.

BEWARE THE PIRATE'S PATCH

High security encryption is created by the Simple to Use Menu driven MaxPro attachment software. Other data keys may be patched out in the software rendering it totally vulnerable. MAXPRO protected files cannot be patched. Choose whether or not to shut down the program if tampering occurs.

Optional limited life and Usage information collection facilities are provided.

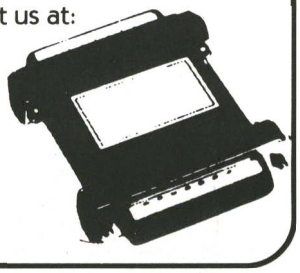
No source or object code modules needed.

The MaxPro system works on IBM, PC, XT, AT Compatibles and PS2.

For additional information contact us at:

Brent Communications
Unit 2
Dragon Industrial Estate
Harrogate HG1 5DN

Tel: (0423) 566972
Fax: (0423) 501442



RESS: STOP PRESS: STOI

OVER 14 MEGABYTES OF THE BEST PD/SHAREWARE

ONLY £ 17.50 INC P & P

OVER 1000 OF THE BEST SHAREWARE PROGRAMS/FILES FOR IBM & COMPATIBLE PC's.

What we have done is squeezed over 1000 of the most popular programs/files on to a 13 disk set Included is everything you could ever need...

WORD PROCESSING/DATABASES/UTILITIES COMMUNICATIONS/SPREADSHEETS/GAMES AND LOTS MORE

All the most popular programs are here including PCWrite, PCFile,Galaxy, As Easy As, PowerMenu Space Invaders, Eazilink,Kingdom of Koz.

NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR 3.5" DISKS

Cheques or Postal Orders for £17.50 to:
AQTEK LIMITED (SOFTWARE)
10 DIMOND CLOSE, LONDON E7 OHZ.
Telephone (081) 555 0498

STOCKMARKET 2

THE *MORE* COMPREHENSIVE INVESTMENT PROGRAM!

STOCKMARKET 2 will help you plan your investments, keep a close and careful watch on their progress and manage the paperwork. It is a development of the original Stockmarket program which has sold many thousands of copies worldwide. We have added over fifty new features. We have listened to our users and have incorporated a number of their suggestions to make the program even more comprehensive and easier to use.

STOCKMARKET 2 enables you to record full details of all your share transactions (and unit trusts, gilts and other securities). You can enter dividends as you receive them as well as cash transactions in saving accounts. Enter items in any order, the program will sort them out. It is easy to input the latest share prices, instantly revalue your portfolio, produce a summary statement and chart your shares' progress. You can also record values of indexes, exchange rates etc for plotting. It will list over fifty different summary and detailed reports of your portfolio. You can see the percentage gain. List a year's dividends for the tax man. List all transactions or just purchases or sales for every share or just one share.

The program can be used for your real investments and for learning and practising investment techniques. It is easy to use and comes complete with a comprehensive manual and demonstration files which include real price information going back several years for a number of shares (inc FT 30 index, FT-SE 100, British Telecom, Marks & Spencer) so that you can plot graphs straight away. More share prices are available separately on disc.

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

* Up to fifty shares per folio. As many folios as you like
* Record full details of your portfolios of stocks, shares, unit trusts etc.
* Practise buying and selling and accurately record your progress
* Buy and sell shares with automatic calculation of dealing costs
* Ten sets of dealing costs which you can alter as necessary
* Record dividend yields and P/E ratios. Record tax credits, dividends
* Update prices and automatically recalculate share and folio values
* Store prices automatically for plotting charts
* Sort alphabetically, by date or manually into any order
* Keep records of your cash as you buy and sell
* List your folio summary, transactions, dividends and cash accounts
* Easy to use, menu driven program. On screen clock/calendar
* On screen help line and pop-up context sensitive help messages

PRICE ANALYSIS

* Up to fifty shares per file. As many files as you like. 260 prices/share
* Enter prices daily/weekly/randomly. If weekly will store 5 years' prices
* Copy prices automatically from a folio or enter separately
* Chart anything (share prices, unit trusts, indexes, exchange rates etc.)
* Sort into any order for easy data entry. List all the prices for each share
* Plot prices and moving averages of any period on a log or linear scale
* Automatic scaling of graphs so they always fill whole screen
* Easy to read scales/grid for prices and dates (not just week numbers)
* Comes with real weekly prices for several shares for the last few years
* Use curves as a guide to the best buying and selling opportunities
* Sets of share prices may be purchased separately on disc
* Hercules, CGA, EGA or VGA graphics. Microsoft or Amstrad mouse
* Requires DOS 2.0 or greater, minimum 384K RAM

Comprehensive sixty page manual. Complete with demonstration account and prices.

IBM PC and compatibles (inc. every Amstrad PC) **£49.95**

MERIDIAN software

(STOCKMARKET 2 for Amstrad PCW £49.95)

Prices are all inclusive worldwide. Send cheque or phone any day (including weekends) from 8am to 9pm and quote credit card number for immediate delivery by first class post.

38 Balcaskie Road, London, SE9 1HQ. Tel: 081 850 7057

Access VISA

Access VISA MasterCard

PSA

PRECISION SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS
Shareware and Software Distributors

NEW TITLES NOW AVAILABLE

Program	No. of disks
GALAXY LITE. A fast, RAM-based Word Processor	(1)
PAGE FINANCIAL CONTROLLER VER. 1.05 Complete Accounts Package. Many say better than Sage.	(3)
4DOS. Ver. 3.02	(3)
FREEWAY CASHBOOK VER. 4.50 Latest version	(3)
FREEWAY PAYROLL VER. 8.50 Latest version	(3)
ELECTRONIC THESAURUS	(1)
GRAPHIC WORKSHOP	(1)
CLIPART - VARIOUS	**Please ring.**
TYPESETTER Very impressive page layout program.	(1)
THE RUBICON PUBLISHER is used in conjunction with your favourite ASCII word processor to create professionl layouts to your HP or Post Script printer.	(2)
QUICKFONT AND FRIENDS. Quickfont V1.5 is a great soft font editor for your HP laser jet printers. Quickly edit and download your own soft fonts. **Old English Soft Font** comes in various point sizes. **Courier Soft Font** point sizes range from 6-10.	(1)
FORMGEN V3.35 and FORMFILL V1.1. Formgen designs forms for home and office. Many advanced features aid the creation and printing of forms, price lists, maps and many others. **Formfill** is a companion program for Formgen. Use the forms or create definitions on a blank screen. Features include; fill in and print pre-printed forms define fields to specify type of information, set automatic completion fields, such as time/date, auto numbering.	(1)
MICROLINK LOYD	(1)
POINT & SHOOT, BACKUP/RESTORE V2.0. Designed to provide fast backup of your hard disk data to floppy disks. Minimised user involvement **(Computer does every thing).**	(1)
STRESS MANAGEMENT PROGRAM	(1)
CALENDAR KEEPER	(1)
DOCTOR DATA LABEL V3.1b. A very powerful and user friendly menu driven mailing list management program. Includes user definable custom label forms. Data files are dBASE III compatible.	(1)
IMAGEPRINT V1.4, and FONT EDITOR.	(2)
RAMDESK V1.3 A complete pop-up, desktop organiser.	(1)
KINDERMATH. A colourful maths program for children	(1)
SCREEN UTILITIES	(1)
WINDOW 3.0 ICONS, PLUS ICONDRAW	(1)
GEN*BILL Powerful Billing System (HD req.)	(1)
ULTRA BASE	(2)
NAMES AND DATES	(1)
DAILY LOG BOOK	(1)
CAVES OF THOR	(1)
F PLAN. RETIREMENT PLANNER	(1)
TREE MASTER & PCOPY V8.5C. Treemaster, a very good Directory/File Manager. Pcopy, similar to DOS copy, but much better.	(1)
ALIVE SHARKS. Underwater action arcade game.	(1)
VGA SHARKS. Special version of Alive Sharks.	(1)
CALTEST SCIENCE. Testing to GCSE standard	(1)
CALFACTS PHYSICS. A Physics Tutorial program.	(1)
TUTORIAL WRITER V2.	(1)
THE MAGNIFICENT ADDING MACHINE, PLUS PINKY Change your computer to the world's fastest adding machine. Will printout sideways on standard size printer paper, with auto date and labelling. Also includes a profit calculator (enter the cost of an item, and it will tell you what to charge to make a desired percentage profit). Very popular. **Pinky** is a telephone message system to replace all those pieces of pink paper that fly around the office.	(1)
THE GRAPHIC WORKSHOP	(1)
THE CENTRAL HEATING CALCULATOR	(1)
THE TANDY 1000 SOUND DIGITIZER Will allow you to digitize your very own sounds. Requires a Tandy 1000 S1/TL and microphone or mono to mono line out to mini-plug input	(1)
DISK MAP PROGRAM + SYSTEM SECURITY	(1)
PROQUBE LITE. A true, rotating,3D spreadsheet	(1)
DATALABELLER. Prepares printed labels for diskettes	(1)
PAINTERS APPRENTICE. Outstanding.	(1)
W.P. DROPCAPS. A set of four dropcaps for WordPerfect V5.0/5.1. All dropcaps are in .WPG format	(1)
THE HOME HELPER. A complete home organiser.	(1)
X-DIRECTORY V3.0, PLUS DOUBLETAKE FILE	
COMPARATOR V1.1.	(1)
LOGIC SIMULATOR. This program, which is designed for the educational/hobbyist market, simulates the connection of electronic circuits made from logic devices.	(1)
CLUB MEMBERSHIP. Easy to use, but very effective.	(1)
THE HOME VIDEO MANAGER & POSTCARDMASTER. Home Video Manager is a powerful menu driven database system for video management. Postcardmaster helps create and maintain data for postcards, on disk.	(1)
COMMAND POST, PLUS WINDOWS 3 ICONS.	(1)
THE ADDRESS BOOK SOLUTION.	(1)
ELFTREE. A fully integrated file and directory manager. Allows you to install software in record time, move files from one place to another, locate data, etc.	(1)
MEMORY BANK.	(1)
MUSICAL. More piano tunes	(1)
THE SCREEN IMAGE EDITOR	(1)
235 RECIPES.	(1)
HOME INSURANCE.	(1)
ANIMATED SHAPES.	(1)
INVOICE-IT V2.21.	(1)
ARCADE GAMES 9	(1)
ARCADE GAMES 10 Shooting Gallery, excellent	(1)
ARCADE GAMES 11	(1)
ARCADE GAMES 12	(1)
ARCADES GAMES 13	(1)
THE ANIMATED ALPHABET.	(2)
TAKING CARE OF BUSINESS.	(3)
**** TAKING CARE OF BUSINESS.** Accounts Receivable	(1)
**** TAKING CARE OF BUSINESS.** Accounts Payable	(1)
**** TAKING CARE OF BUSINESS.** Payroll, for up to 1000 employees	(1)
**** Requires main program.**	
VGA CONCENTRATION. Fun, challenging game.	(1)
INFORMATION PLEASE V2.0.	(1)
CASCADE DRAW	
THE ORDER PRO V2.0	(1)
TOUCH TYPING TUTOR	(1)
HANDWRITING ANALYST	(1)
THE HOUSEHOLD REGISTER V1.1s	(1)
PELTONS FINANCIAL UTILITIES V1.5	(1)
MASTERMIND Three games in one; **Mastermind, Mini-Mastermind and Advanced Mastermind.**	(1)
CONTACT PLUS Complete Client Tracking System	(1)
SBAS INVOICER Creates Customer Invoices	(1)
SBAS SMALL BUSINESS PACKAGE	(1)
VIRUS SELF-DEFENCE KIT, PLUS VIRUS SEARCH	(1)
SEDT FOR MS-DOS	(1)
SEDT FOR WINDOWS	(1)
POWER MENU V5.32	(1)
WORKBASE	(1)
DBASE III 2	(1)
DBASE III 3	(1)
INFORMATION PLEASE V2.0	(1)
ANIMAL LINE ART	(1)
FINGERPAINT	(1)
RBBS SOURCE CODE	(1)
RBBS UTILITIES	(2)
NEW YORK EDIT	(1)
60,000 WORDS	(1)
PKZIP'S FRIENDS	(1)
CURVE DIGITIZER	(2)
CURVE DIGITIZER - HERC.	(2)
BG-ART	(1)
DOS UTILITIES 3	(1)
BATCH UTILITIES 3	(1)
ENCRYPTION/SECURITY	(1)
ENCRYPTION 2	(1)
TSR DOWNLOAD	(1)
POSTSCRIPT SUPPORT	(1)
LASER LETTERHEAD	(1)
ALCHEMY GRAPHICS TOOLS	(1)
LASER PRINTING 8	(1)
GAMES FOR MS WINDOWS	(1)
MAH JONG & WHEEL OF FORTUNE	(1)
MAH JONG VGA	(1)
EGA DISPLAYS	(1)
EGA GAMES 8	(1)
EGA GAMES 9	(1)
MS WINDOWS DISPLAYS	(1)

ORDERS TAKEN 7 DAYS A WEEK, WITH A VERY FAST DESPATCH SERVICE

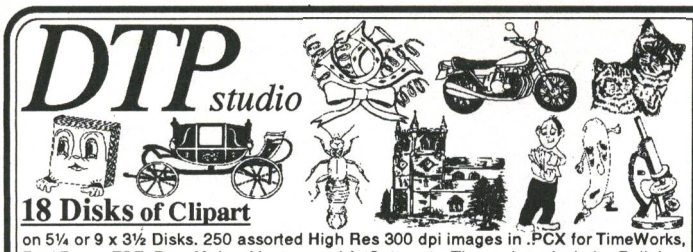
HOT LINE 0767 23302 **FAX 0767 23622**

DISKS:	**5.25"**	**£2.50 each**	**10 = £22.00**	**20 = £40.00**
	3.5"	**£3.00 each**	**10 = £28.00**	**20 = £50.00**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POST & PACKING *SHAREWARE IS NOT FREE, IT'S TRY BEFORE YOU BUY * PLEASE PHONE OR WRITE FOR A FREE CATALAGUE ON DISK!

TARNWOOD, 10 HIGH STREET, TADLOW, Nr. ROYSTON, HERTS, SG8 0LS

DTP studio



18 Disks of Clipart

on 5¼ or 9 x 3½ Disks. 250 assorted High Res 300 dpi images in .PCX for TimeWorks, DeskPress, FSE, PageMaker, Ventura and JetSetter etc. The package includes Religion, Animals, People, Tools, Music, Sport etc. They can be resized to A4 with little loss of resolution. Price £43.43 (£49.95 incl. of vat). Catalogue included. State 5¼ or 3½ disks, no surcharge for 3½ disks. **FREE** clipart catalogue & Delivery.

JetSetter

From 4 to 750 Point

any height & width combination:

AAAAAA

RRRRRR



V5.1 large stocks

call for lowest prices.

Existing users of JetSetter range from one man bands to large companies like BBC, ITV, Plessey etc. We offer the basic program to the full range of JetSetter, including 9 extra fonts, PostScript fonts, JetMacro and the entire Garbo Systems clipart range. Phone or fax Country Publications for more information on JetSetter.

Immediate Dispatch!

GST

DESK press

£178.26

£205 incl. VAT with Prime Fonts

"Timeworks Trade in"

CALL

Typografica Fonts

Add more fonts to TimeWorks & DeskPress with Typografica Standard for £64.34 (£74 incl. VAT)

Typografica prime fonts included with DeskPress are COURIOR, SANS, SERIF and SYMBOLS. or for an extra £64.35 (£74 incl. VAT) you can also have Typografica Standard Collection which includes AVANT GARDE, BOOKMAN, CENTURY SCHOOLBOOK, PALERMO, SANS NARROW, ZAPF CHANCERY, DINGBATS. (RRP £99 ex VAT) DeskPress plus both Standard & Prime Fonts £242.61 ex VAT.

Tel: numbers 0533-715160 & 720382 **Fax: number** 0533-720565

Country Publications

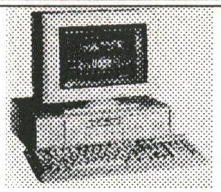
Country Publications

Dept. PCP. 79-79a Highcroft Ave.
Oadby, Leicester.
LE2 5UH

VISA Access

Price match on current prices. In this magazine except PD library

Open 9-30 to 5-30 (5.00 Saturday) Closed MONDAYS and 1st 2 weeks in July.



Naksha

£36.52

Serial mouse PC-XT & AT plus FREE Deluxe Paint II and 9 to 25 pin adaptor £36.52 (£42 incl VAT). £5 P&P.
Recommended for Amstrad machines.



NEW! Amstrad 3000 series + VGA

3086	30meg HD mono monitor	£691.30	(£795	incl. VAT)
30286	40meg HD mono monitor	£865.22	(£995	incl. VAT)
30386sx	40meg HD mono monitor	£1207.83	(£1389	incl. VAT)
	VGA Colour monitor add	£85.22	(£98	incl. VAT)
	VGA Hi-Res Colour add	£169.57	(£195	incl. VAT)

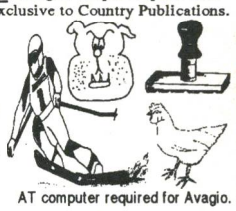
On-Site Warranty

Fax's, All Amstrad PC's, Commodore, Philips, Hewlett Packard, Epson, Opus, Olivetti, Qume Lasers.

Avagio

UK version Authorised Dealer.

Free Extra 1 meg of simple ClipArt with Avagio exclusive to Country Publications.



Avagio DTP Desk Top Publisher £Call for best price.

PowerPak Scaleable Font Kit £Call for best price.

WordPerfect V5.* users can have fonts from 4 to 1000 point including outline. Over 60 typefaces available (3 supplied with PowerPak) + Offers. Also for Ventura-Gem and Microsoft Windows applications plus Ami, Word and Works etc. (not GEM Apps).

Foreign & Monotype typefaces also available.

AT computer required for Avagio.

Avagio has amazing features including scaleable fonts from 6 to 999 point depending on printer. Supports .PCX .TIF .PIC .EPS. Avagio actually displays .EPS images on screen.Large amount of clipart supplied plus extra clipart from Country Publications

Public Domain

IBM & PC compatibles

Titles from £1.75 **FREE** catalogue. Inclusive of VAT & 1st class post.

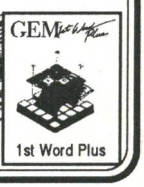
1st WordPlus	£68.70	(£79 incl. VAT)	**£36 off!** see below
TimeWorks	£77.39	(£84 incl. VAT)	
Typografica	£64.35	(£74 incl. VAT)	
Corel Draw	V2 plus upgrades call for best prices.		
JetSetter V5.1	Large stocks call for special price.		
PageMaker	£Call for latest version.		
Ventura Gold	£478.26	(£550 incl. VAT)	
Windows 3	£73.91	(£85 incl. VAT)	

" Special Twin Pack " Delivery for software and Mice £5.00

TimeWorks & 1st WordPlus £109.95 (£126.44 incl VAT)

Free! Extra 1 meg of simple ClipArt with **ALL DTP** Progs.

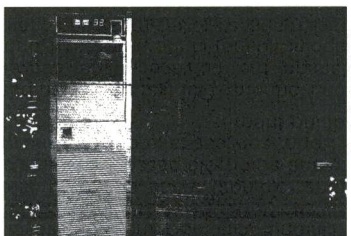




1st Word Plus

INtech Computers

American-made 80386™ 33MHz Cache Computer



At 33MHz the most complex assignments can be quickly performed. And, with high capacity memory and storage options, the most demanding computer users can be easily satisfied.

From A Phillips & Co. Ltd.
109 Downs Road
London E5 3DS

VISA Access

HOTLINE 081 985 3772

Fax: 081 985 3792

The INTech Model 3033 Tower is a microcomputer platform ideally suited for file server, CAD-CAM, desktop publishing and other high performance applications. It is a platform that offers up to 40Mb of high speed 32 bit RAM, eight I/O expansion slots, 1 64Kbyte SRAM cache, and an Intel motherboard, Intel, the creator of the 386 chips, has designed and manufactured the motherboard in each of the INTech computers. Renowned for cutting-edge technology and American dependability, it makes the INTech Model 3033 stand out from the crowd as the ultimated microcomputer.

SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS

Board Level
- Intel 80386 33MHz CPU
- Intel cache controller with 64K SRAM cache
- Intel 80387 or Weitek co-processor socket
- Intel manufactured motherboard

Memory
- 4Mb standard 32-bit RAM
- Zero wait-state performance
- 32-bit memory expandable to 40MB

Interfaces
- 8 ISA Bus expansion slots
  Two 32/16/8 bit slots
  Five 16/8 bit slots
  One 8 bit slot
- 2 serial RS-232C ports
- 1 Parallel Centronics Port
- IDE dual hard drive/floppy interface
- 102-key enhanced keyboard (country specific)

Floppy Drives
- 1.2Mb 5.25" floppy drive or
- 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive

Physical Dimensions
- Full size Tower Chassis
- 6 drive expansion bays
- 70.0 cm high
- 43.0 cm deep
- 19.0 cm wide

Electrical
- 220W power output
- 230V/50Hz or 115/60Hz AC input (switchable)
- Dual fan cooling system
- Country specific cordset supplied

SYSTEM OPTIONS

Hard Drives
- Seagate 40Mb 28ms IDE
- Seagate 72Mb 28ms IDE
- Seagate 143Mb 18ms IDE
- Western Digital 80Mb 16ms IDE
- Maxstor 335Mb 16ms ESDI

Video
- STB 512K Super VGA 16 bit-adaptor (1024 x 768 x 16)
- STB 1Mb Super VGA 16-bit upgraded adaptor (1024 x 768 x 256)
- Hercules compatible monographics adaptor

Additional Hardware Options
- Additional 32-bit RAM (up to 40MB, 2MB increments)
- 16Mb 32-bit memory boards
- 60Mb Internal Tape Backup
- Intel 80387-33 Math co-processor
- Ethernet, Arcnet & Token King Network Adaptors

Operating Systems
- MS-DOS V4.01
- MS-DOS V3.3
- MS OS/2w/presentation manager
- SCO UNIX/V386
- SCO XENIX 386
- NOVELL Netware 386

American made INtech Computers

80386 33MHz Tower
Base system with 4Mb of high-speed RAM
Full-size tower chassis (6 drive bays, dual cooling)
Enhanced 102-key keboard
1.2Mb or 1.44Mb floppy drive
1 year Intel supported parts/labour warranty
ONLY £2245 64K SRAM

Intech 80386 25MHz professional
Base system with 2Mb of high-speed RAM
Delux desktop small footprint chassis
Enhanced 102-key keyboard
1.2Mb or 1.44Mb floppy drive **CACHE**
1 year warranty backed by Intel
ONLY £1634

Intech 80386-SX 16MHz Slimline
Bass system with 1Mb RAM
Low-profile small footprint chassis
Enhanced 102-key keyboard
1.44Mb floppy drive
Built-in VGA support
1 year warranty backed by Intel
Only £1285

HARD DRIVES

Seagate 157A 40Mb 28ms IDE	£254
1102A 84Mb 19ms IDE (Imprimis)	£460
1144A 120Mb 19ms IDE	£305
1162A 143Mb 15ms IDE (Imprimis)	£721

Storage Dimensions Master 335Mb 16ms EDSI/W/CNTRI £1773

VIDEO ADAPTORS

STB Super VGA adaptor 512K (1024 x 768 x 16) (upgraded to 1Mb) £175

Super VGA adaptor 1Mb (1024 x 768 x 256) full 256 colours at 1024 x 768 resolution £205

These fully IBM compatible super VGA adaptors are American manufactured and come with support for WINDOWS v3.0, Autocad, and drivers for other popular software

CONTROLLER
WD-100V-SE2/F001
ESDI dual hard/floppy cont. £167.61
IDE paddle card 16-bit dual hard/floppy cont. £27.75

FLOPPY DRIVE
TEAC 1.44Mb 3.5MH floppy drive £63.27

HARD DRIVE
Prodrive 80AT 3.5" 19ms IDE £506.16
Prodrive 40AT 3.5" 19ms IDE £360.75
Prodrive 210AT 3.5" 15ms IDE £976.80
Prodrive 170AT 3.5" 15ms IDE £884.67
Prodrive 120AT 3.5" 15ms IDE £730.38
ST-112A 143Mb 15ms IDE 3.5MH £721.50
ST-280A 72Mb 28ms IDE 5.25MH £388.50
ST-1120A 84Mb 19ms IDE 3.5MH £460.65
ST-150A 40Mb 28ms IDE 3.5MH £254.19
ST-1140A 120Mb 19ms IDE 3.5MH £505.05
Maxtar AT335E 338Mb 16ms ESDI £1773.27
Maxtar AT335E 338Mb 16ms ESDI £1589.52
MK-23SC 105Mb 23ms IDE 3.5MH £510.60
WDAC-180 80Mb 18ms IDE (HS) 3.5MH £482.85
WD-93144A 40Mb 28ms IDE 3.5MH £238.65

MATHS CO-PROCESSOR
11T math co-processor 3C87-25 ..... £388.50
11T Math co-processor 3C87-33 ..... £466.20
Intel math co-processor 80387-25 ..... £490.62
Intel math co-processor 80387-33 ..... £609.32
Intel math co-processor 80387-SX £298.59

MEMORY
SIMM memory: 1Mb x 980ms £54.17
Memory card 32-bit w/4Mb £606.06

TAPE BACKUP VIDEO
Internal 60Mb tape backup system w/SW & tape £277.50
Monographic video adaptor £27.75
OEM SOGA card 256K-512K (1024 x 768 x 16) £97.68
STB OEM SVGA card 512K (1024 x 768 x 16) £175.38
STB OEM card 1Mb (1024 x 768 x 256) £203.13

OPERATING SYSTEM
MS-DOS V3.3 ..... £61.05
MS-DOS V4.01 ..... £61.05

Dunning COMPUTER SERVICES

DEPT PCP, Unit 13C Sunrise Business Park, Blandford Forum, Dorset DT11 7TE

All prices include delivery
Just add VAT at 15%
Cheques/PO's with order or phone our credit card hotline before 3pm for same day despatch (subject to availability) by 1st Class post or carrier for next day delivery (UK mainland)

VISA **(0258) 480660** MasterCard

RIBBONS GALORE!

We have ribbons for 1000's of printers - if yours is not listed, give us a call!

COLOURS ALSO AVAILABLE

		£ per Ribbon 1	2+	5+
Amstrad DMP2000/3000	F	3.34	3.17	3.01
Amstrad DMP4000	F	4.70	4.47	4.23
Amstrad 8256/8512	F	3.44	3.27	3.10
Amstrad 8256/8512	MS	3.44	3.27	3.10
Amstrad 9512	F	3.44	3.27	3.10
Amstrad 9512	MS	2.95	2.80	2.66
Amstrad LQ5000	F	5.28	5.02	4.75
Brother M1009/1224	F	3.47	3.30	3.12
Brother M1509/1709	F	4.95	4.70	4.46
Brother M1724	F	7.30	6.94	6.57
Canon 1156A	F	3.73	3.54	3.36
Citizen 120D	F	3.44	3.27	3.10
Citizen Swift 24	F	3.44	3.27	3.10
Commodore MPS801	F	3.34	3.17	3.01
Commodore MPS1230	F	3.43	3.26	3.09
Epson MX/RX/FX100	F	3.95	3.75	3.56
Epson LX80/86	F	2.47	2.35	2.20
Epson FX/MX/RX80	F	3.44	3.27	3.10
Epson LQ800	F	3.64	3.46	3.28
Epson LQ2500	F	4.73	4.49	4.26
Epson LQ2550	F	5.30	5.04	4.77
H.Packard D/Jet Cart		14.80	14.06	13.32
NEC P2200	F	4.95	4.70	4.46
NEC P6+/P7+	F	5.34	5.07	4.81
OKI 390/391	F	4.60	4.37	4.14
OKI 393	F	9.50	9.03	8.55
Olivetti DM100/200	F	3.43	3.26	3.09
Panasonic KXP1080-83 1090-92, 1124, 1180-90	F	4.00	3.80	3.60
Panasonic KXP1524-40	F	6.90	6.56	6.21
Seikosha SP1200	F	3.44	3.27	3.10
Star LC10	F	3.44	3.08	2.92
Star LC10 4 Col	F	6.86	6.52	6.17
Star LC24-10	F	3.50	3.33	3.15
Star ND/NR/NX15	F	5.71	5.42	5.14
Star NL10	F	5.11	4.85	4.60

F = Fabric MS = Multistrike

NEXT DAY DELIVERY

COMPUTER LABELS

AVERY LABELS - The best!
Fanfold with tractor feed holes.

Available 1, 2 or 3 across - please specify

	Price per 1000 1000+ £	5000+ £	10000+ £
2 3/4 x 15/16	4.25	3.04	2.68
2 3/4 x 1 7/16	5.18	3.79	3.37
3 1/2 x 15/16	4.55	3.26	2.88
3 1/2 x 1 7/16	5.64	4.56	3.87
3 1/2 x 1 15/16	8.18	6.00	5.44
4 x 15/16	5.34	3.49	3.10
4 x 1 7/16	6.39	4.50	4.05
4 x 1 15/16	8.19	6.05	5.47

We also have a wide range of other labels including disk labels, small labels and laser labels

.....AND ALSO

	£		£
Copy Holder	from £9.90	Mouse House	£2.58
Printer Stands	from £8.95	Envelopes	POA
Screen Filters	from £12.45	Drive Cleaners 3"	£4.30
Dust Cover	from £5.64	Drive Cleaners 3 ½"	£3.95
Mouse Mat	£4.30	Drive Cleaners 5 ¼"	£3.43

DISKS

	per 10
3" Amsoft	£18.90
3½" Unbranded DSDD	£8.20
5¼" Unbranded DSDD	£4.80

SAVE THOSE RIBBONS!

RE-INK your own ribbons the new ozone friendly way. One can of 'RE-INK' will save you £££'s

Suitable for all black fabric £11.26

CONTINUOUS PAPER

Top quality fanfold paper

	per box Qty	£ per box 1	2+	5+
11 x 9.5				
60GSM (M)	2000	16.38	14.88	13.40
70GSM (M)	2000	17.65	16.15	14.91
80GSM (M)	2000	19.30	17.80	16.96
90GSM (M)	1000	13.72	12.22	10.54
2 part NCR	1000	21.14	19.64	18.20
11.66 x 9.25 (A4)				
70GSM (M)	2000	19.78	18.28	17.20
80GSM (M)	2000	23.38	21.88	21.04
90GSM (M)	1000	15.37	13.87	12.19
2 part NCR	1000	32.45	30.95	29.87
11 x 14.5				
60GSM	2000	21.14	20.14	19.00
70GSM	2000	22.90	21.90	21.16
2 part NCR	1000	26.61	25.61	24.47

(M) = Micro perfs on all edges

Testware U.K. LTD.
46 The Avenue Harrogate
N.Yorks. HG1 4QD Tel: 0423 886415

MENU DRIVEN SHAREWARE

(SHAREWARE programs require separate payment to authors if found useful)

Testware U.K. LTD.
46 The Avenue Harrogate
N.Yorks. HG1 4QD Tel: 0423 886415

Distribution Cost: ONLY £2.00 per disc! (£2.50 for 3.5"). Fully Inclusive!
(Overseas orders please add £2.00 per order)
Number of discs is in brackets after the program name. HD = requires hard disc

Word Processing
PC-Type II (3) (HD)
Galaxy Lite (1)
PC Write Lite (2)
Mindreader (1)
Techwriter (1)
Style Checkers (1)
Simon (1)
PC Outline (1)
Signsmith (1)
LQ (1)
Thesaur Plus (1) (HD)
Bradford / Citydesk (1)
Fontastic (1)
Printshop (1)
Idea Tree (1)
Hypershell v3.5 (2)

Database Management
PC-File v5 (3) (HD)
Findex 3x5 (1)
File Express (2)
Freefile (1)
Zephyr (2) (HD)
Wampum V4.2 (1)
Micro-Clerk Facts (1)

Comms
Procomm Plus UK (1)
Eazilink (1) (HD)

Spreadsheets
As-Easy-As (1)
PC-Calc + (3) (HD)
Pivot (1)
Qubecalc (1)
Turbocalc (1)
Goalseeker (1)

Graphics
PC Key Draw (4)
Dancad/Danmovie (2) (HD)
PC Art (2)
Easydraw (1)
Optics (1)
Fingerpaint (1)
Droege (2)
Hornback. PCX (1)
PCX Pictures (2)
Gem Art (1)
Painters Apprentice (1)
Clip Art. PCX (2)
VGA Paint (1)

Accounts
Freeway Ledger Master (4)
Freeway Cashbook v4 (3)
Freeway Payroll (3)
Home Finance (2)
Noyes Cashbook Plus (1)
Page Finance Control (3)

Games
Ford Simulator II (2)
Startrek (1)
Startrek II (1)
Risk (1)
Get Lucky! (1)
Sleuth/Hangman (1)
CGA Scrabble (1)
Backgammon (1)
Arcade Games (3)
Grand Prix (1)
The Soccer Game (1)
Rockstar (1)
Wizard Compendium (1)
Insanity (1)
Greyhound (1)
Return to Kroz (1)
PC Pro Golf (2)
Dracula In London (1)
Capitalist (1)
Chess Games (1)

Education
Typing Tutors (1)
Kwikstat (2)
Amy's First Primer (1)
Funnels & Buckets (1)
French Turors 1& 2 (2)

Utilities
Automenu (1) (HD)
Powermenu (1) (HD)
PC Prompt (1)
PC-Tutor (1)
Narc (1)
PKZIP (1)
Virus Cure (1)
Bakers Dozen (1)
Flashback (1) (HD)
Still River Shell (1)
Sydex September '90 (3)
Back & Forth (2) (HD)
Treeview (1)
Packdisk (1) (HD)
Flexibak (1) (HD)
Softcat (1)
4DOS (1)
Expel (1)
Scan (1)
Executive Director (1)

Business
EZ-Forms Exec (1)
Project Management (1)
Ultimate Sales (2) (HD)
Business Letters (3)
Management Training (1)
Estibid (5)
Superstat (2)
Ultimate Diary (1) (HD)

Languages
Modula 2 Compiler (2)
Modula 2 Tutorial (2)
A86/D86 (1)
Prolog (2)
Lisp (1)
Mystic Pascal (1)
Uniforth (1)
C Tutor (2)
Turbo Pascal Tutor (2)
8086 Tutor (1)
Technojocks Toolkit (3)
Chasm (1)
Personal C Compiler (1)
Pascal 3 Compilers (1)
P-Basic (1)

Integrated/Compatible
Deskteam (1)
Alt (1) (HD)
Powerdesk (1) (HD)

Special Interest
Punter's Pal (1)
World Map (1)
Horoscope/Astrology (1)
Football Forecast (1)
Crossword Solver (1)
Crossword Creator (1)
Family Tree (1)
Brother's Keeper (2)
Tarot/ I Ching (1)
Matchmaker (1)
The Night Sky v2.07A (4)
Dietplan (1)
Wisdom of the Ages (4)
Nutritionist (1)
Weather (1)
Life Cycles (1)
Dream House (1)
Aciran (1)
Handwriting Analyst (1)
Creativity (3)

Also available - "MENU"
The easy to use hard disk menu system.
Attractive screens with multiple choices. Very easy to set up. Run programs, batch files etc, with the press of Function key. Not available as Shareware.
Only £17.50 complete

SPECIAL OFFER : For every 10 discs ordered choose one extra disc FREE!

Access **DEPT PCP10, TESTWARE (UK) LTD, 46 THE AVENUE, HARROGATE, N. YORKS, HG1 4QD. TEL: 0423 886415 (24 hour order line)** VISA
24 hour dispatch by first class post. Many more programs available. Send for free 70 page catalogue.

TONE DIALLING

Tony Dennis explains why Fidonet can be a bit of a dog, offers a few hints on CIX and tells you when not to take up an offer of a free modem.

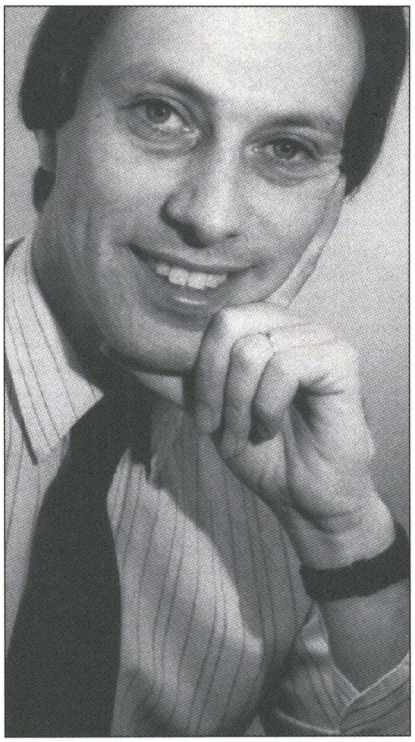
I received a letter from Dylan Smith in response to my previous scribblings. He claims the reason why many UK bulletin boards are going over to Remote Access software (as I mentioned previously) is because it costs a measly £25 to register. The program is actually shareware, written by Continental Software, an Australian outfit. Anyone interested can download a copy from Dylan's board, Int, which is on (0491) 875104.

Dylan also complained I haven't been mentioning Fidonet enough, although I have been rattling on about the rival system, Interlink. Well, here I am putting the record straight. Fidonet enables callers to one particular bulletin board to pass a message on to someone accessing another board anywhere else in the world. In fact, there are Fidonet boards all over the UK, Europe and the USA. What happens, is that late at night a Fidonet system with a message for a foreign board calls up that country's central system. This board then phones its counterpart in foreign countries and, hey presto, your message gets passed along the chain.

HERE FIDO! HERE BOY!

Interestingly, a variety of different bulletin board programs can participate in Fidonet – including TBBS, QBBS and Remote Access. One of the problems with publicising Fidonet is that the person in charge keeps on changing. Anyway the UK co-ordinator for Fidonet is currently David Rance who runs ICHTHUS (Reading) on (0734) 461466. Why not give it a try?

Did you know that CIX started out life as a Fidonet board, although it now uses Unix-based conferencing software from Canada? Actually CIX is going from strength to strength, so much so that it is often difficult to get on to the system. Therefore I thought it apt to print all of CIX's data numbers to increase your chances of getting on first try. The main numbers are: – 081-390 1244 and 081-390 5252 which provide 40 lines. However, 081-390 9800 is the latest addition to the list with a Dataflex Hexacom modem on the other end. Additionally, 081-390 1255 is good for those with Courier HST modems; and 081-390 9787 is good for owners of Hayes Ultras. All of these last numbers



offer high speeds (9600 bps and above).

CIX gives callers the chance to participate in an electronic discussion. The system is divided up into areas of interest which you can 'join'. Somebody kicks off with an initial comment – everybody reads it and a few then add their own comments.

Now for a couple of little tips on getting the best out of CIX. If you want to skip the welcoming screen every time you log on, type 'qix' rather than 'cix'. And secondly, when the system asks you the question 'More?', simply type [Q] rather than [N] for No.

CHEAP AND NASTY

After a great deal of correspondence with one reader on Prestel I decided that some cheap modems are well worth avoiding. He had an early example which supported the split 1200/75 baud (V23 standard) normally associated with viewdata systems like Prestel.

Unfortunately, IBM PCs don't support split baud rates – so the modem needs to have a buffer. Cheap modems like his don't have data buffers. Luckily some comms packages, notably Messiter's *Trans-Send,* get around the split baud rate in software.

But this reader still wasn't happy, because after getting on Prestel he wanted to access bulletin boards. And the vast majority of boards don't support V23. But you don't need V23 any more for Prestel, because it supports V22 which offers a normal 1200/1200 baud rate. And V22 modems (which are good for bulletin boards) are rapidly dropping in price. Basically, a V23 modem without a data buffer is a waste of space.

Having only just changed London over from 01 to 071 and 081, BT has now realised that it could still be running out of numbers to hand out to new customers. So it is proposing to add another digit (1) after the zero in everybody's telephone number. Thus, the Edinburgh number would become 0131, instead of 031. Don't order any more headed stationery.

But why should BT need to make such a change? Well, looming on the horizon in 1992 is something called the personal communications network (PCNs). This has nothing whatsoever to do with PCs – it is cellular telephones for the masses. Four big consortia are currently hard at work building nationwide PCNs. The technology is very similar to the existing mobile telephone systems – Vodafone and Cellnet. However with PCNs the size of each cell will be very much smaller. And just like the Royal Mail which has a postbox at the end of your road, the PCN operators will have transmitter/receivers installed on most street corners. Thus the cells can be tiny.

The PCNs are going to be all digital, so sending data over the network at 9600 bps will be quite feasible. Unfortunately, standard modems don't work too well over cellular telephone systems. The problem is that standard modems use a 'carrier tone' to signal their presence to each other. If that tone disappears for a brief moment, both modems drop the line. On systems like Cellnet and Vodafone this can happen quite easily, which is why you can't just plug an ordinary modem into a cellular handset. The same problem will probably apply to the new PCNs, but for the moment we'll just have to wait and see. ●

Please send your snippets to me c/o of PC PLUS editorial or on Telecom Gold (76:MTR007); or Prestel (919993843) or to Tonyd on CIX.

Racard Electronic Services. (S.Wales)
0633-871388, 8.30am to 8.30pm



We can advise you of suitable computers for your applications

AUTOCAD to CAM with "TOOLCHIPS" Free Demo disk.- Call...

AMI wordprocessing DTP £90

Full DTP systems ready to run from £2495

OSICOM - High Quality Ready to run, with TWO-YEARS On-Site-Maintenance.

40Mb Hard-disk, 1Mb Ram, 1FDD, (80Mb HDD + £199)
Mono VGA / Colour Super VGA

286-12Mhz	£ 755	/ £ 895
286-16Mhz	£ 830	/ £ 970
386-16Mhz	£1055	/ £1299
386-25Mhz	£1355	/ £1499

Sharp JX720 Colour Ink Jet
RRP £1095
Special Offer £399

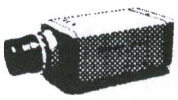
Educational Enquiries welcome
134 Charston, CWMBRAN,
Gwent. NP44 4LD.

ENGRAVING & VINYL sign making/cutting machines and Software to do it ALL! Scan or Camera input to all makes.

Rowland Camm-1 & 2 £2900



COLOUR CAMERA or Video input. to Animator etc, £595

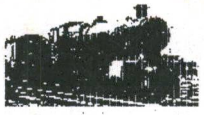


Make your own Colour image database and more...

Call 0633-871388

VISA

Railway Games for the PC



Experience the challenge of railway operation in the comfort of your own home. To avoid any possible disappointment, please note that these are not "arcade" games, but realistic simulations. There are no flashy graphics; the emphasis is on providing you with sufficient information to make the right decisions.

NEW! - Missouri Pacific - Another North American simulation, based on 150 miles of Union Pacific / Southern Pacific joint line south of St. Louis. Similar in style to Burlington Northern, but with much more complications - junctions, sidings, trains changing direction, track closed for maintenance and so on. No passenger trains on this route, but Southern Pacific's Sprint services take priority, and you can earn bonus points for expediting them.

Still available - Burlington Northern - Our first simulation based on North American practice! Manage the bottleneck line between Spokane (Washington) and Sandpoint (Idaho) in the American North-West, using your discretion to side-track manifests to let Amtrak and priority trains pass unhindered. Includes occasional major disruption due to prototypical freight train derailments.

Also NEW:

ShedMaster Stratford - Once the largest steam shed in the country, and still busy in diesel times. Limited storage space complicates your task of servicing and refuelling a large fleet of passenger and freight locomotives.

Fleet Manager Network Solent/Sarum - Your sixteen class 33, 47/4 and 50 locomotives cover most of the loco-hauled passenger services between Waterloo, Salisbury and Exeter. Declining reliability of the Class 50 fleet may cause unexpected problems!

Special offer! Burlington Northern and Missouri Pacific for only £23. For details see above.

Price £14.95 per game incl. VAT, postage & packing (UK or overseas) unless otherwise stated. Please send payment with order, and state clearly computer type and disk size required.

Other games available - SAE for complete list.

SIAM Ltd. (Dept. PP03), 1 St. David's Close, Leverstock Green, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP3 8LU

RUTLAND COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD.

Access VISA

30 Buckminster Close,
Melton Mowbray, Leicester, LE13 1ET

Telephone: 0664 500878 Fax: 0664 410221
(please ring for our full price list)

3 1/2" DD disks 39p each

5 1/4" 96tpi disks 25p each

All disks are certified 100% error free and are complete with labels & envelopes

IF YOU SEE ANY PRICES BETTER THAN OURS, PLEASE RING - WE WILL ALWAYS TRY TO BEAT!!

STORAGE BOXES

40 x 3 1/2 .....£4.49	50 x 5 1/4.....£4.49
80 x 3 1/2.....£4.95	100 x 5 1/4.....£4.95
100 x 3 1/2.....£5.95	120 x 5 1/4.....£5.95
120 x 3 1/2.....£6.95	Posso boxes £14.95

LASER PRODUCTS NOW AVAILABLE SPECIAL OFFER

- Star LC10 Ribbons £2.00 *(min. order 5)*
- LC10 Colour Ribbons £5.00 *(min. order 2)*

Prices include VAT. Carriage £3.50, Courier £9.00

Open Mon - Fri 9am - 7pm. Sat 10am - noon.
Collections welcome, please ring first

MODEMS & FAX

MX2400	2400bps V22bIS/V22 A&B/V21/Bell 212A / BELL 103 Internal PC half-card genuine 100% Hayes compatible, adjustable speaker, auto redial, auto answer, pulse / tone dial, high quality MNP5 error correction software included, doubles modem speed to 4800bps with data compression £99.00
MX2442B	As MX2400 with . 42bis MNP hardware error correction & data compression, 4800 bps error free communication is easily achieved £149.00
MX2448	As MX2400 with combined Group III send fax modem on one PC half card. Complete with high quality MNP comms & fax software allowing easy transmission of high quality computer generated images, graphics & text to be transmitted to remote fax. Comprehensive log & dialling directory £149.00
SRM2496	As MX2448 with 9600bps send and receive Fax on same card. Can be memory resident operating in background mode, comprehensive printer support including Laser Jet 300 DPI. Video capture mode allows screens to be easily sent as a fax message. Software lets you view, rotate and enlarge incoming fax. TX delay allows cheap night rate transmission.....£219.00
SM9696	Internal 9600bps SpeedModem Combo, combined 9600bps modem & send / receive fax. Complete with Bitfax software.....£289.00
MXE2400	External MX2400 modem compatible with any computer RS232 port £129.00
TX2400	Internal MX2400 modem for Toshiba Lap Top computers, external on / off switch, slides into Toshiba expansion slot and uses computer speaker £119.00
TX2448	Internal TX2400 modem for Toshiba Lap Top with send fax on board £159.00
FX5000	Amstrad G3 Fax machine / telephone / copier. Features autoredial 5 sheet document feed, delayed transmission, LCD user prompt ...£399.00
FX9600	As FX5000 with: Mercury compatible, PC printer, PC interface allows direct transmission, automatic paper cutter, 50 number memory, 10 sheet document feed £499.00

High quality communication software included with Modems & Fax cards
Prices include VAT, 5 year warranty on MX cards. On site warranty on Amstrads.

Access VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

DATATECH SYSTEMS
11 Brighton Road, Leicester LE5 0HA
Tel: 0533 460181 Fax: 0533 610106

New

Voyetra:- PC MUSICPAK 4

Sequencer Plus Jr: 64 trk.32 Midi Channel
V22 Midi Interface: 2 in 2 out ports
Music Network FREE sign up
Upgrade path to 4 port MIDI. SMPTE sync

NEW SPECIAL PACKAGE PRICE

£139.00 inc VAT

Full Support For

SOUND CARDS	MIDI INTERFACES
Roland LAPC-1	MPU-401/IPC/IMA
SoundBlaster	V4000/4001
AdLib Card	V22/24/sm
IBM Music Feature	MQX-16/32

Sequencer/MIDI Software

Voyetra Sequencer Plus Jr. V4	£ 55.00
Voyetra Sequencer Plus V4	£165.00
Voyetra Sequencer Plus GOLD V4	£395.00
Ballade V2 (Now Prints!!!)	£199.95
Personal Composer /2	£425.00

Music Printing Software

Basic Composer	£ 49.95
Dr T Copyist I (Prints Seq + files)	£ 79.95
Songwright 4. (MIDI)	£ 87.00
Laser Music Processor (MIDI)	£149.95
Score (Professional Typesetting)	£595.00
Finale (MS Windows)	£599.00

MIDI Interfaces

Voyetra V22. (2 in 2 out)	£119.00
Voyetra V24s (with SMPTE sync)	£289.00
Voyetra V4000 (mpu)	£139.00
Roland MPU-IMC (Micro-channel)	£210.00

PC Sound Cards & Modules

Ad Lib Card	£149.95
SoundBlaster Card	£205.85
Roland LAPC-1 Card	£379.00
PC Replay Sampling Card	£149.95
CM32L Roland Sound Module	£369.00
CM32P (PCM Sounds)	£445.00
CM64P (CM32L+CM32P)	£789.00

SPECIAL PACKAGE DEALS!

	RRP	CMS!
Roland LAPC-1 Card + MCB1 Midi Interface + Ballade Software V2	£657.95	**£579.00**
Roland LAPC-1 Card + MCB1 Midi Interface + Sequencer Plus Jr V4	£513.00	**£479.00**
SoundBlaster Card + Midi Interface + Sequencer Plus Jr V4	£270.85	**£249.00**
Voyetra Musicpak 4 + CM32L Roland Sound Module	£508.00	**£479.00**
Voyetra Musicpak 4 + CM64P Roland Sound Module	£928.00	**£849.00**
Roland PC200 Controller Keyboard when bought with any of above	£179.00	**£149.00**

All Prices include VAT. Please add £3.00 towards P&P. Please specify 3.5" or 5.25" media. Make Chqs and P.Os payable to Computer Music Systems Ltd. Delivery is by 1st Class recorded delivery unless otherwise instructed.

VISA : ACCESS : MAIL ORDER 071-482 5224

Computer MUSIC Systems Ltd
5-7 Buck St,
London.
NW1 8NJ

Roland CM Dealers

THE COMPLETE MOUSE KIT

"Gives Your MOUSE all the Creature comforts it deserves"

Included in the Kit

★ **MOUSE COVER**
(Gives your Mouse that real mouse look)

★ **MOUSE HOUSE**
(Mouse holder connects to the side of your monitor)

★ **MOUSE MAT**
(Makes your mouse's operation easier)

ALL FOR **£9.99** *INC. V.A.T.*

Cheques and P.O. to:

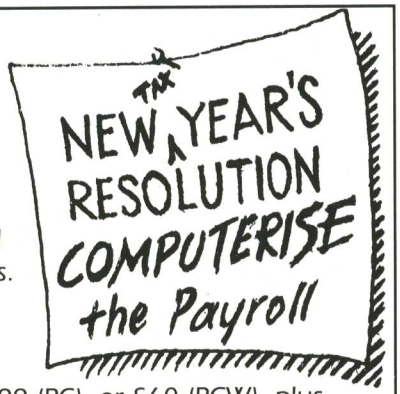
RIBBONS & DISKS LTD
SUITE B6/B8
GARDNERS ROW BUSINESS CENTRE
GARDNERS ROW,
LIVERPOOL L3 6HX

VISA

***Or call* THE HOTLINE — 051-298 2111**

ACT NOW
before April 5th

Write or phone to CAMSOFT for details of the PC / PCW Payroll package, as already used by over 3,000 companies.



Fully approved by Inland Revenue & DSS, CAMSOFT Payroll costs £99 (PC), or £60 (PCW), plus VAT, including one year's FREE support & all upgrades.

Completely comprehensive, CAMSOFT Payroll incorporates a vast range of options to suit every size of business from 2 to 5000 employees.

Contact: Clare Jones,
Cambrian Software Ltd,
Unit 2, Maenofferen,
Blaenau Ffestiniog,
Gwynedd, LL41 3DL.
Tel: 0766 831 878
Fax: 0766 830 801



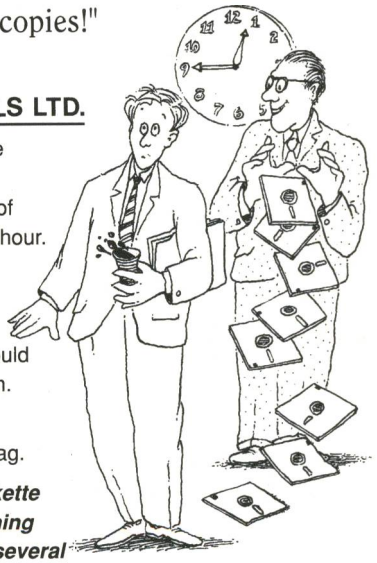
" ... and all our offices will need a hundred diskette copies this afternoon, Perkins."

"That's 700 floppy copies!"

RAM PERIPHERALS LTD.

-Rimage Desktop Diskette Copier does all of that automatically. At the rate of up to 300 diskettes every hour. Any size. All with higher quality than any PC can deliver. It's a beautifully simple solution to what could be a burdensome problem.

Also 1/4" Tape Copiers Labellers, Sleevers, Demag.

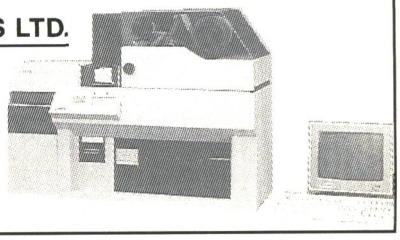


Imager Series 9000 Diskette Duplicators and Publishing Systems are offered at several levels to meet varying customer and production needs.

If you can't afford it, call us for our Duplication Service.

RAM PERIPHERALS LTD.

Princes House
59 Benhill Road
Sutton
Surrey SM1 3RR
Tel: 081 643 5758
Fax: 081 642 4916



MS Windows

File Hardware Software Order

Windows Compatible Software

ABC Flowcharter (Roykore)	£184	Readright Windows (OCR Systems)	£363
Adobe Illustrator for Windows	£219	Scrapbook Plus (Eikon)	£110
Adobe Streamline	£204	Soft Type (Z Soft)	£108
Aldus Pagemaker Windows	£359	Superbase 2 Windows (Precision)	£175
Ami Professional (Samna)	£220	Superbase 4 Windows (Precision)	£322
Arts & Letters Graphics Composer	£237	Thinx (Bell Atlantic)	£314
Arts & Letters Graphics Editor	£339	Toolbook (Asymetrix)	£215
Corel Draw	£239	Ventura Gold Windows	£396
Crosstalk for Windows	£91	Windows Workstation (Automated)	£487
Current PIM Windows (IBM)	£197	Wingz for Windows (Informix)	£235
DBFast for Windows (Bumblebee)	£197	WinSlueth (Dariana)	£84
DraFix Windows CAD (Foresight)	£385	Wordscan (Calera)	£413
DynaComm (Future Soft)	£231		
Form Publisher Windows (Formworx)	£126		
Formbase (Ventura Software)	£291		
Guide 3 (Owl International)	£322		
Jetform Designer (Indigo)	£286		
Legacy Word Publisher (NBI)	£292		
Micrografx Charisma	£248		
Micrografx Designer	£338		
Micrografx Draw Plus	£113		
Micrografx Graph Plus	£236		
MS Excel	£225		
MS Office for Windows	£604		
MS Powerpoint for Windows	£232		
MS Project for Windows	£331		
MS Windows Dev Tool Kit	£248		
MS Windows V3.0	£70		
MS Word for Windows	£231		
Omnipage 386 (Caere)	£524		
Omnis 5 Windows (Blyth)	£458		
Packrat (Polaris)	£248		
PerFORM Pro Windows (Delrina)	£248		
Pixie Graphics (Zenographics)	£165		
PLUS for Windows (Spinnaker)	£262		

Graphics Cards

Hercules Graphics Stn 1Mb	£601
Hercules Graphics Stn 3Mb	£907
NEC MGE-AT 16	£597
NEC MGE-AT 256	£855
Paradise 8514 A Plus AT	£470

Ordering Information

Payment: Visa, Mastercard (Access) and CWO. Please allow 7 working days for cheque clearance.
Delivery: UK Mainland £7 + VAT per order. Subject to availability dispatch is normally effected within 2 days of receipt of cleared payment. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise notified.
All prices exclude VAT and are subject to change without notice. Please call before ordering.
Goods are not supplied on a trial basis. All products carry manufacturer's warranties only. Defective items replaced or repaired at our discretion.
We cannot guarantee compatibility.
Full terms and conditions of sale available on request.

WIN TECH
"The Windows Specialist"

Tel: 0225–338143

Fax: 0225–469845
42 Saffron Court, Snow Hill, Bath BA1 6DF

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE FOR THE IBM PC: XT: AT: PS/2 AND COMPATIBLES

FS-FORTRAN77 - A virtually complete implementation of Fortran77 together with the FS-Graphkit package. Manual & full screen editor included. FS-SORTMERGE, FS-DOSKIT, and FS-Index are optional libraries that may be purchased with the compiler. £35.00

FS-COBOL85 - If you are looking for a professional compiler with ability to link separately compiled modules, with features such as Index Sequential files included as standard and good adherence to COBOL85 standard, together with excellent compilation and runtime performance, then this is the compiler for you. 300+ page manual and lots of examples. FS-GRAPHKIT, FS-MATHKIT, and FS-DOSKIT are optional libraries that may be purchased with the compiler. £40.00

FS-COBOL/2 - As above, but works with both the new OS/2 and DOS. You need only purchase FS-COBOL85 if you run only DOS. £80.00

FS-MATHKIT - Trig and log functions for FS-COBOL85 and FS/COBOL/2. ..... £20.00

FS-SORTMERGE - Fortran callable library for sorting & merging data files of any size based on alphanumeric or numeric keys. MS-Fortran 3/4/5. IBM Fortran, Ryan McFarland, FS-Fortran77 ..... £20.00

FS-GRAPHKIT - With CGA, EGA, Herc mono, MCGA & VGA graphics routines e.g. line drawing, circle, paint, port access, read & write of individual dots, date and time, screen handling.....MS-Fortran 3/4/5, IBM Fortran, Ryan Mc Farland, FS Fortran77, FS-COBOL85, FS-COBOL/2. ..... £20.00

FS-DIGS - A professional Device Independent Graphics Library of 2D graphics for Hercules, CGA, EGA, VGA, Epson printers and HP laserjet series II or compatible printers featuring window definitions, viewports, line graphs, bar & pie charts, drawing routines, polygon shading, scaling and rotation transformations, menu selection, 9 built-in fonts including Russian and Maths, and many more. 240 dpi is supported for Epson or compatible printers, and up to 300 dpi is supported for HP Laserjet or compatibles. MS-Fortran 3/4/5, IBM Fortran, Ryan Mc Farland, FS-FORTRAN77. ..... £40.00

FS-DOSKIT - A suite of over 50 DOS functions for complete control of the system, such as read block, rename file, change directory, create directory, execute a program, and many more. MS-Fortran 3/4/5, IBM Fortran, Ryan Mc Farland, FS-Fortran77, FS-COBOL85. ..... £20.00

FS-INDEX - Indexed Sequential Filing System routines for Fortran to give your programs the best performance in file handling. MS-Fortran 3/4/5, IBM Fortran, Ryan Mc Farland, FS-Fortran77. ..... £20.00

FS-BAS2F77 - BASIC to Fortran77 converter. 100% success rate can be achieved with short programs, and up to 80% for large programs. £40.00

FS-DmpCGA - CGA Screen dump for Epson matrix or HP laser printers £11.00
FS-DmpEGA - EGA Screen dump for Epson matrix or HP laser printers £11.00
FS-DmpVGA - VGA Screen dump for Epson matrix or HP laser printers £11.00
FS-DmpHerc - Hercules Screen dump for Epson matrix or HP laser printers £11.00

FS-Lib - Utility for managing object files produced by FS-Fortran77 or FS-Cobol85 into a library. £15.00

FS-SourceMan - Utility for checking Fortran source files for consistent number of arguments, and general usage of the program. Invaluable when developing a very large program consisting of thousands of subroutines £20.00

PrintMATIC - FORTRAN callable graphics printer driver. 2D &3D plots. Over 50 routines. Supports all matrix and laser printers. MS-Fortran 3/4/5. IBM Fortran, Ryan Mc Farland. £70.00

PRICES ARE ALL INCLUSIVE. Please indicate 5.25" or 3.5" disks when ordering.
Cheque, PO, (International Bank Draft/Euro Cheque also accepted) with order to:-
FORTRANSOFT Ltd, 69 Heritage Drive, Gillingham, Kent ME7 3EQ.
Tel: (0634) 575977

Breakthrough in real computer speech !!

State-of-the-art Speech Technology for your IBM PC

The most advanced software speech system for the IBM PC offers clear speech reproduction from the standard PC speaker. LAN-compatible Soft-Speak files offer major new possibilities for voice messaging. At the receiving end, no special hardware is required. In fact no special facilities or adjustments AT ALL!! Stop talking about voice-mail, multi-media et al... and start using this incredible technology NOW!

- ☐ No Playback Hardware, No Adjustments
- ☐ Crystal-Clear Recordings Converted to .EXE file in Seconds
- ☐ Lan-Compatible Speech Files
- ☐ Release 3.0 Now Supplied with On-line Manual
- ☐ Complete Recording Studio with Filtering, Echo, Reverb etc
- ☐ PS/2 Compatible Input System
- ☐ Fast - Uses EMS memory to Speed Operations
- ☐ Compression Utilities, Compiler, Device Driver and More
- ☐ Forget Wild Claims and Expensive Hardware - This WORKS!!

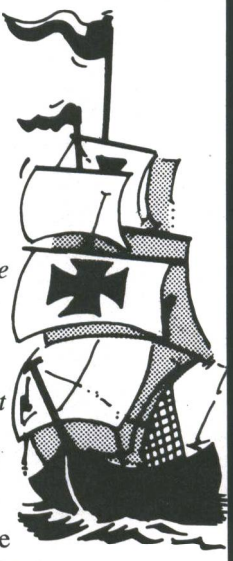
Acclaimed by every leading PC magazine, SoftSpeak is clearly the best available. The EGA/VGA editor has a WYSIWYG interface that is second-to-none. Available as a software-only package at £49.95 + VAT and including a HUGE speech library, or as a complete development system with headset, microphone and input unit for a mere £129.90 + VAT. Either way, SoftSpeak simply blows everything else away!!

QUANTECH
"Our Software Speaks For Itself"

Telephone 091-2280513 or FAX 091-2280427
One Duchess Drive, Newcastle Upon Tyne NE15 7AX

Texplore

Now lightning -fast text exploration is available on PCs



WHAT IS TEXPLORE? *Texplore is an easy to use text retrieval system. Give it a word (or combination of words) and it will seek and display each text section in which it occurs.*

HOW DOES IT ACHIEVE LIGHTENING SPEED? *It creates an index: a set of disk files containing concise information about where all the words occur in your text files.*

APPLICATIONS. Almost everyone can find a use for Texplore, from lawyers to students: view your office documents, distribute text on floppy disk, keep manuals on line, create text databases, keep track of your record collection etc.

WHAT DOES IT RUN ON? Texplore runs on any PC or compatible with DOS 2.0 or higher, preferably with at least 512k RAM and a hard disk.

SPECIAL OFFER Introductory price £49.99 until 31st March 1991 thereafter: £74.99: Demonstration copy £5.00 (returnable on upgrade to full system (comes with concise manual)

To: Enlightening Information Systems Ltd, PO Box 16, Whitley Bay, Tyne & Wear, NE26 1TU.
Please send demo copy £5.00 [ ] full copy £49.99 [ ] of Texplore.
Name .....
Address .....
Post code..... (please enclose cheque with order)

HELP SCREEN

ENJOY THE THE TIP OF A LIFETIME WITH *HELP SCREEN*

Yes, now you can enjoy that exciting tip you've always wanted. No need to spend hours trolling through catalogues of dull pedestrian information. *Help Screen* has done the work for you. All you have to do is read a few simple paragraphs and note the answers that we provide. *Help Screen* is open to all, including employees of Future Magazines, their friends and relatives. To enter *Help Screen* simply start reading at any point in the following seven pages.

And now, on with the show; first the caveats. Although we can't offer these free tips on a personal basis we will try to acknowledge letters that arrive with an SAE. We also can't accept phone calls.

We want your input. If you're a newcomer to the world of PCs then you may need a helping hand over the rough parts – feel free to ask. All questions welcome, the answers are usually relevant to many others.

The experts among you can use these pages to pass on a little learning. Perhaps even to show off a little. See your name in print and gain some fame all in exchange for a few lines of hard won wisdom. There are going to be tricks you've learned to use that make your life easier. Let others know the problems and the solutions – they're often solutions to other problems as well.

It doesn't matter whether you think they're important, your experiences could save someone else hours of frustration. Share the thrill of discovery with us – in all its gory detail, please, and be in with a chance at a total of £50 worth of real money I'm trying to give away every month. Send those tips to Steve Patient, *Help Screen*, PC PLUS, 30 Monmouth St, Bath, BA1 2BW.


This symbol indicates a query or a tip from someone just starting out with the PC. Either someone for whom all computing is new or perhaps a reader moving up from a different machine. Either way it should be self explanatory.


This is the hackers' haunt. Nothing is too technical for this section. Some may find it more baffling than enlightening but it offers something to get your teeth into.


Just because you use your PC every day doesn't mean you're not ocassionally going to be baffled. This is the heading for tips on batch files, pop-ups and utilities.


Danger area! Some of these tips can lead to tears before bedtime. Handle them with extreme caution and remember, PC PLUS can't be held responsible for any data loss or other damage – you have been warned!


This indicates a letter concerning the *SuperDisk*. Advice on using the programs and new twists to old favourites. Special *Help Screen* listings are now also featured on the disk.

DAISY DO



Amstrad has informed me that it does not make a daisywheel printer suitable for use with the PC1512. I want one in order to produce genuine letter-quality printing. Can you tell me if there is a daisywheel printer sold by another manufacturer that I could use with my PC1512?
Anthony Neville
Chatham

Any daisywheel printer designed for use with a PC will work with the PC1512. A variety are available from most computer retailers or via mail order.

These printers seem to be going out of fashion. They lack speed, have reliability problems and are very noisy. They have no graphics capability and changing typefaces is rather a fussy process.

On the bright side, they produce nice letters and cope with multipart forms. The legal profession uses daisywheel printout for legal documents, though most others who need good print quality have gone over to laser printers or ink-jet printers. Inkjets cost about the same, they're more flexible and the printout is nearly as good, though they won't produce multi-part forms. We are reviewing ink-jet printers next month.

Juki and Brother still make daisywheel printers, but they're expensive – over £300. Most word processors support Juki, Brother or the Diablo 630, the last of which is something of a standard, though no longer made. Also occasionally supported are Reed typewriters with a serial or parallel interface. Avoid second hand serial daisywheel printers unless they come with a cable and the original manual – they are often very hard to set up otherwise.

POUND FOR POUND



I use an Amstrad PC1640 with an Epson FX86 printer. My computer will not print the pound sign to the screen. Also, the ['] and [@] symbols are transposed. How can I get these symbols to display correctly?
M E MacSorley
West Worthing

To get the pound sign to display on the screen (and the appropriate national date and time format) requires that COUNTRY.SYS is run with the correct parameter – this is the international dialling code for that country. For the UK this would be like so:

```
COUNTRY=044
```

This line should be in your CONFIG.SYS file and the program COUNTRY.SYS should be in the root directory. More information is usually included with MS-DOS versions from 3.3, like so:

```
COUNTRY=044,437,C:\DOS\COUNTRY.SYS
```

This tells MS-DOS to run COUNTRY.SYS using code page 437 (for the UK) and to find the COUNTRY.SYS program in the sub-directory C:\DOS.

The problem with the transposed keys is different. You have a UK keyboard but MS-DOS thinks it's a US keyboard. This is due to the lack of a keyboard driver. The program used to tell MS-DOS which keyboard you are using is KEYB (in MS-DOS versions 3.3 and above). It takes a two letter parameter, like so:

```
KEYB UK,437,C:DOS\KEYBOARD.SYS
```

This line should appear in your AUTOEXEC.BAT file. The code page number and path are optional.

You can switch to the default US layout by pressing [Ctrl][Alt][F1] and back again to the currently defined layout by pressing [Ctrl][Alt][F2]. I'm not sure why you'd want to do this to yourself but it's a sure way to wind up colleagues.

TRAVELLING MAN



If you do a lot of travelling, but can't afford a portable, a useful thing to carry is a boot disk (5.25 and 3.5-inch) with a minimum working environment on it. I have *PC-Write* on mine and simply borrow a PC wherever I happen to be – there's usually one around.
Chris O'Neill
London

IT'S MAGIC



Looking at a recent *SuperDisk* with *PCTools* I noticed that unused sectors had PC PLUS written all over them. How can this be?

Wilf Hey, the *SuperDisk* editor, doesn't trust the ordinary FORMAT program to

288

completely wipe a disk. So, to ensure that the PC PLUS master *SuperDisk* is nice to know he uses his own format program. This writes PC PLUS to every sector rather than the more familiar (but boring) endless strings of F6H. He also has an alternative wheel in prototype development.

MORE TREES

Using the File Find batch file in the *Help Screen Collection* book I discovered a way to show a tree of the current disk drive using a batch file.

```
ECHO OFF
ECHO.
ECHO TREE.BAT - SHOW ALL
ECHO DIRECTORIES ON DISK
ECHO.
ECHO READING DISK PLEASE WAIT
CHKDSK /V| FIND "Directory"| MORE
```

This batch file needs to be able to find CHKDSK, FIND and MORE.
Miles Parfitt

It's surprising just how much information *CHKDSK* generates in verbose mode – and it's surprising how many different uses people make of the information.

Out of interest see *AND AGAIN* on page 298 for a different approach.

FAT FEATURE

I have an ITT PC and use the Norton *Speed Disk* which optimises the hard disk. Recently it refused to work due to an error reading 'FAT 1'. I was going to correct it using *Norton Utilities* by comparing it to FAT 2. Is there an easier way to correct it and is correcting it manually advisable?
Rahul Fernandez

There is no way to correct a damaged FAT (File Allocation Table) except manually. Two copies of the FAT are held, one following straight on from the other, after the reserved sectors near the beginning of the disk. All the information required to find it is in the BIOS Parameter Block (BPB) in the Boot Sector, which is sector 0 on any disk. The BPB is at offset 0BH.

The number of Reserved sectors is held at offset 0EH of the BPB. The total size of the two FATs – in bytes – is held at offset 16H. The usual technique is to copy a good sector from the undamaged FAT over the corresponding sector of the damaged one. A program like *Norton Utilities* or *PC Tools* makes this easy, but for brave souls DEBUG will suffice (practise on an unwanted floppy disk first).

Although MS-DOS will automatically use the second copy of the FAT if the first is damaged it has no way of repairing the original version. On floppy disks it makes sense to simply copy all the files to a new disk and reformat the old disk if the FAT is damaged. On a hard disk do a back up (just in case) before repairing the FAT.

DON'T HANG UP

My new Quattro SB2422 modem (attached to an IBM PS/2 model 80) is not working. I am using the *Windows 3* TERMINAL utility but cannot log on to any bulletin board, I just receive an aborted message, as per the screen dump below.

```
ATQ0V1E1S0=0
OK
ATDT9,,081,390,1255
CONNECT 1200

(HST) Type 'cix' to login:
```

(Aborted!)

Any help would be appreciated
G. Searley
Leicester

Dowty technical support was rather bemused by this one. However, the gist of a rather weird conversation is that Dowty thinks your modem thinks it isn't connected – even though it is.

In the above example you're dialling OK, the modem at the other end picks you up and you get the CIX sign on message. It all goes wrong when you try to communicate with the other system. Dowty technical thinks your modem is not initialising correctly and doesn't believe it can actually send anything (all right, I know that's anthropomorphising). When you try to send anything it just gives up. Dowty suggest changing the first line to read:

```
ATQ0V1E1S0=0&C1
```

If that doesn't work it's down to calling Dowty on (0635) 33009 for a debugging session. I found the folk at Dowty technical support very helpful but they do have a tendency to answer in strings of TLAs (three letter acronyms).

FOREVER MORE

Before transferring a spreadsheet from *VP Planner* to *Lotus 1-2-3* make sure it contains no date or time stamp formulae (@NOW). In my experience these result in a repeating formula in *1-2-3* which fills memory and stops the load taking place. Wipe out the @NOW in the *VP-Planner* sheet and re-instate it after the transfer.
David Walton
Crowland
Lincs

Has anyone else noticed any similar incompatibility problems?

CLEAR WINDOWS

On the subject of *Windows*, could you recommend a language that allows you to write applications that would run under *Windows 3*? At the moment I use *QuickBASIC*, but I have a working knowledge of C and would, if absolutely necessary, take the plunge.
P S Buttar
Hong Kong

You'll probably have to take the plunge. By design *Windows* is accessed via C function calls. Microsoft develop programs in C and/or Assembler. Programming directly

TEXTSHEETS

I find it handy to be able to load a file of current directory information into *SuperCalc* 5. In the batch file I use to load *SuperCalc5* I include the line:

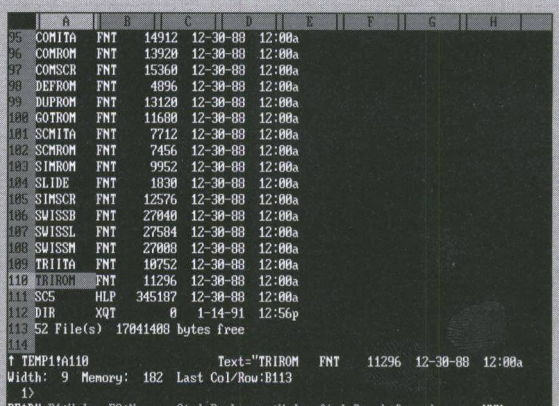
```
DIR *.CAL > DIR.XQT
```

When *SuperCalc* is subsequently loaded I read in the resulting file with the command:

```
/X,DIR
```

By filtering the directory information in various ways before it hits the file this technique is easily adapted to various needs.
Robin Levett
Haslington
Cheshire

Interesting this, but odd. What you're doing is redirecting the screen output (the listing) to a file and giving the file an *SC5* macro filetype. Then you try to run it. What's odd is that a directory listing retains its formatting when it's imported in this way – none of the other ASCII files I tried the trick on did so, they were all horribly mangled. I spoke to the product manager at Computer Associates, who handle *SC5*, and he is now somewhat bemused. However, he did point out that a better way to import a text file is with the Import Text option. This will pull in any ASCII text file and retain the original layout – much the best way to add a large amount of text to a spreadsheet.



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
95	COMITA	FNT	14912	12-30-88	12:00a			
96	COMROM	FNT	13920	12-30-88	12:00a			
97	COMSCR	FNT	15360	12-30-88	12:00a			
98	DEFROM	FNT	4896	12-30-88	12:00a			
99	DUPROM	FNT	13120	12-30-88	12:00a			
100	GOTROM	FNT	11680	12-30-88	12:00a			
101	SCMITA	FNT	7712	12-30-88	12:00a			
102	SCMROM	FNT	7456	12-30-88	12:00a			
103	SIMROM	FNT	9952	12-30-88	12:00a			
104	SLIDE	FNT	1830	12-30-88	12:00a			
105	SIMSCR	FNT	12576	12-30-88	12:00a			
106	SWISSB	FNT	27040	12-30-88	12:00a			
107	SWISSL	FNT	27584	12-30-88	12:00a			
108	SWISSM	FNT	27008	12-30-88	12:00a			
109	TRIITA	FNT	10752	12-30-88	12:00a			
110	TRIROM	FNT	11296	12-30-88	12:00a			
111	SC5	HLP	345187	12-30-88	12:00a			
112	DIR	XQT	0	1-14-91	12:56p			
113	52 File(s)	17041408 bytes free						
114								

↑ TEMP1!A110 Text="TRIROM FNT 11296 12-30-88 12:00a
Width: 9 Memory: 182 Last Col/Row:B113
1>
READY F1:Help F3:Names Ctrl-Backspace:Undo Ctrl-Break:Cancel NUM

● Load any text into a *SC5* spreadsheet with the /IT option

TOTAL WIPEOUT



If you want to clean formatted disk with a label, subdirectories and files it's often so much fuss that FORMAT is used instead. The RECOVER utility offers a method of cleaning a disk down fast.

```
ECHO OFF
CLS
FOR %%D IN (A: a: B: b:) DO IF %1==%%D GOTO CL
IF NOT %1==%%D GOTO END
:CL
ECHO | RECOVER %1 > NUL
DEL %1FILE*.* > NUL
:END
```

Type in the batch file and call it DELFLOP.BAT. To use it call it up with the name of the drive containing the floppy disk to be cleaned.

```
DELFLOP A:
```

This batch file works only on the A: and B: drives for security.

George Verbeke
Belgium

Neat and to the point this one. However, RECOVER is a dangerous utility. Without a filename as a parameter it proceeds to find as many files as it can and assign them a new filename in the root directory. Once it's used up all the entries in root any further files on the disk are simply lost. If you accidentally let it loose on your hard disk you lose everything after the first 512 files.

This batch file uses that effect to get rid of sub-directories (which are effectively no more than a special kind of file entry) on a floppy disk. Once there are no more files in subdirectories the batch file goes on to delete all the newly created files. It works a treat and in our tests took just a few seconds to completely clear down an old *SuperDisk*.

This short batch file has several nice features. The first is the assignment of a specific command line parameter (the name of the disk drive) to a variable and the conditional jump based on that variable in the line:

```
FOR %%D IN (A: a: B: b:) DO IF %1==%%D GOTO CL
```

The bit before the DO checks for either an upper or lower case version of the floppy drive names and if it's there assigns it to %%D. Then, if %%D has a value equal to the input parameter (the input was a valid floppy drive name) the batch file jumps to the main routine.

The line that invokes RECOVER begins with ECHO I. This has the effect of feeding a carriage return into the RECOVER utility, which asks for one in order to continue. You can use the same trick to feed any required input into a utility, a 'Y' or even a complete phrase. Finally, redirecting the output from the utilities to NUL keeps the screen clean.

DISKMATE



FORM.BAT is a simple batch program which simplifies the job of selecting the right disk format type. In theory this is unnecessary but I have a knack for forgetting the correct parameters. The batch file offers the choice of eight format types or a return to DOS.

As written, it assumes that it is in the root directory, along with FORMALL.COM, and that drive A is 1.2 Mbyte and drive B is 1.44 Mbyte. If any of these conditions aren't true you'll need to edit FORM.BAT. For example, if your second drive is a 720K then make the line:

```
IF ERRORLEVEL=50 GOTO NO2
```

into

```
IF ERRORLEVEL=50 GOTO END
```

FORMALLA.COM is a modified version of the menu program Adding ANSI escape sequences for a coloured menu.

```
ECHO OFF
ECHO This batch file assumes a computer with
ECHO Drive A = 5," High density (1.2 Mb)
ECHO Drive B = 3+" High density (1.44 Mb)
ECHO If these parameters aren't correct, exit from the utility
ECHO and edit FORM.BAT until it is suitable for your machine.
ECHO If you use ANSI.SYS, change the first line after ":START"
ECHO from FORMALL to FORMALLA
:START
FORMALL
IF ERRORLEVEL=57 GOTO END
IF ERRORLEVEL=56 GOTO No8
IF ERRORLEVEL=55 GOTO No7
IF ERRORLEVEL=54 GOTO No6
IF ERRORLEVEL=53 GOTO No5
IF ERRORLEVEL=52 GOTO No4
IF ERRORLEVEL=51 GOTO No3
IF ERRORLEVEL=50 GOTO No2
IF ERRORLEVEL=49 GOTO No1
GOTO END
:NO8
Format A: /S
Goto Start
:NO7
Format B: /S
Goto Start
:NO6
Format A: /4 /S
Goto Start
:NO5
Format B: /T:80 /N:9 /S
Goto Start
:NO4
Format A:
Goto Start
:NO3
Format B:
Goto Start
:NO2
Format A: /4
Goto Start
:NO1
Format B: /T:80 /N:9
Goto Start
:End
```



Marcus L Rowland
London

This is a Really Useful Utility, and easily modified to suit any machine. FORM is written for MS-DOS 3.3 or MS-DOS 4. PC users with MS-DOS 3.2 can't normally format high density 3.5-inch disks so it would make sense to disable that option by making :NO3 and :NO7 simply jump straight to the :END label (or to an explanatory message first).

The FORMALL and FORMALLA programs we've put on the *SuperDisk*, but all they're doing is printing the menu and then picking up a keystroke to return as an ERRORLEVEL. If you want to do this yourself in other batch files this little debug file will do the same job. Printing a menu is easily done using ECHO commands in the batch file.

```
RCX
8
NERRORS.COM
A
MOV AH,8
INT 21
MOV AH,4C
INT 21

W
Q
```

To use this script type it in and save it as an ASCII file called ERRORS.BUG (just text, no formatting codes) and feed it into debug like so:

```
DEBUG < ERRORS.BUG
```

293

LEASE OR PURCHASE A COMPLETE AMSTRAD PC 3286 SYSTEM FOR UNDER £8 PER WEEK

Package includes Amstrad PC3286 40MB HD-VGA MONO System – Plus Epson LX400, 9 pin printer – Plus maintenance – Plus Mini Office Software.

Save money by leasing your computer system. Any make of computer equipment can be included in a lease package which can save you more than 25% over an outright purchase and offers complete long-term flexibility, as machinery can be upgraded easily and without penalty.

Both business and home users are catered for on our lease rental and purchase schemes. Short term rentals from one day to 3 months are also available.

Our trained staff are available for free consultation on all products, and guidance to gain maximum tax advantage on leasing.

Hardsoft are dealers for over twenty major manufacturers including Olivetti, Elonex, Tandon, Opus, etc. We are happy to provide information and written quotations. Hardsoft are D.T.I. Approved finance brokers.

HARDSOFT INTERNATIONAL
1a The Square,
Sawbridgeworth, Herts. CM21 9AE

RING 0279 600427 NOW AND DISCOVER THE BENEFITS OF LEASING, OR FAX US ON 0279 726488.

TELETEXT

A world of information at your fingertips

IS YOUR PC UP TO DATE?

Now you can keep it informed with the vary latest Sports results, Share prices, Exchange rates and World news from Teletext services like Ceefax or Oracle. But unlike a Teletext Television, all the information freely available isn't stuck behind a sheet of glass, PC's can now access it providing endless possibilities!

The Microtext Adaptor is a plug in half card for any PC/XT/AT or compatible with MDA, HGA, CGA, EGA, or VGA displays. Software supplied with the card allows viewing, saving and printing of Teletext pages either manually or automatically and includes a device driver allowing programs written in almost any language to access Teletext directly.

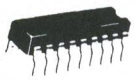
- Save Teletext pages to disc as Ascii files
- Includes Fastext to reduce the waiting time for pages
- Print pages as text or as a screen dump
- Automatically saves/prints selected pages
- Select TV Channel & Page from the keyboard or with a mouse
- Interfaces with many languages like Basic, C or Pascal
- Software controlled automatic tuning
- VHF/UHF version for overseas use also available
- Easy to set up and use
- Compatible with Satellite, Cable and normal TV

Everything is supplied just plug in a TV aerial. At just £169.50 + £3 p/p + VAT (=£198.38) its excellent value for money. Make sure your PC is always up to date and get yours now from:-

Access **MICROTEXT** VISA

Dept PL, 7 Birdlip Close, Horndean, Hants PO8 9PW
Tel: 0705 595694 Fax: 0705 593988

Upgrades



Amstrad PC 1512 to 640K Upgrade Kit plus SIMPLE instructions
Early model (18 chips).....(£21.70 + VAT) = **£24.95**
New model (Spring '89) (6 chips).....(£14.78 + VAT) = **£16.95**
Amstrad PPC and Sinclair PC 200. Chips (6) and sockets, with helpful notes on installation **(soldering required)**.....(£15.22 + VAT) = **£17.50**

DRAMs (DIL) - while stocks last. Postage £1 per order.
(256K x 1) 41256 - 10/12/15 (£1.17 + VAT) = **£1.35** .....41256-80 = **£1.45**
(256K x 4) 44256 and 414256-80.....(£3.39 + VAT) = **£3.90**
(1Mb x 1) 41000-80.....(£3.91 + VAT) = **£4.50**
SIMM. 1 Meg x 8, or 9-80ns.....(£33.91 + VAT) = **£39.00**
LOCOLINK Cable & S/W for PCW to PC Data transfer **£25.95**



Hi-Tech Intruder Alarm

The Intruder Alarm System that you have always wanted, at a price you are prepared to pay. Used and highly recommended by us, this portable Intruder Alarm will protect your home, office, shop, boat, caravan, or mobile home, up to 2,000 square feet. Installation is simply by plugging into the mains, there are no unsightly wires. The revolutionary Sensors are not triggered by heat or sound and are therefore pet resistant. The Test mode can be used to monitor Customer entry, or to protect an occupied room, or bedsit. There is, of course, a battery back-up system. An external Bell Box and Strobe Light is available, requiring only one small cable. A dummy Bell Box is also available. The Intruder Alarm comes in a 190 x 170 x 50mm metal box weighing 1.5KG for under £200!

Please write or phone for further details!

Minimum Order £10. Prices include P&P except chips (£1)
Send UK cheques/Money orders, plc, LA, or Government Orders to:-

SILICON CITY
Dept.P. Postal Buildings, Ash Street, Windermere, Cumbria, LA23 3EB.
Access/Visa orders Telephone 09662 88707
(Coolchance Ltd)

Access VISA

Slimline Uninterruptible Power Supply

Low cost protection for your PC



- SPS 500 gives back up time of up to 15 minutes at full operation power of 550 VA
- State of the Art Microprocessor control and efficiency
- With a "footprint" of only 40x40cm and just 7.5cm high
- 3 A/C outlets with front panel control

Call Sollatek NOW on 0753 682337

Also distributors for Computer Facsimile the Panasonic system Fax & Panasonic Laptops

Unit 4, Trident Ind Est, Blackthorne Road,
Poyle, Slough SL3 0AX

ONLY £395 + VAT

TRACK the STOCKMARKET the EASY way

FREE GRAPHICS SOFTWARE WITH PLUS! VERSION

* Why struggle valuing portfolios, and calculating tax returns?

* Why wait for someone else to spot a chart breakout for you?

It's time YOU tracked Investments and Profits the easy, low cost way

Boltrac 3 £39.95

Three unique programs for the essential stages in tracking Stockmarket Data, Share Transactions and Valuations and for generating comprehensive reports and graphs.

Runs on minimum 512K Single drive PC

Boltrac 3 *plus!* £59.95

An extended edition providing even greater control over Investments and Cash Flow. Also includes PICPRINT - a graphics print control program for use with any ".pic" files.

Runs on minimum 640K Single drive PC

Each has pop-up interactive menus, prompts and context sensitive Help screens to guide you easily through all the normal functions expected from serious Investment software.

BOLTRAC 3 users can graduate to the plus! version (paying the difference) and still use their old data files.

IBM/AMSTRAD PC and compatibles - CGA, EGA, VGA Colour/mono DOS 2.0+

Boltermore Systems Limited

Send cheque or ring with credit card number **(PHONE 081-891-6172)**. Prices all inclusive worldwide. State disk size - 5.25" or 3.50". **BOLTERMORE SYSTEMS LTD, 134 HEATH ROAD, TWICKENHAM, MIDDLESEX, TW1 4BN**

Access VISA

BACK TO SCHOOL

Your computer is the only teacher which YOU CONTROL!

Whatever your age, whatever your subject - let your computer help you learn.

Subjects include ...

French, German, Spanish, Italian, English
History, Geography, Science, General Knowledge, Football, First Aid, Sport, England, Scotland, Natural History, Junior **Spelling and Arithmetic**

Available for most popular home & business computers

Kosmos are specialist producers of Educational Software designed to help you enjoy learning from your computer. Our programs even allow you to add your own lesson material.

Write or telephone for a FREE 20-page BROCHURE of our Educational & Leisure software
Please state your computer type

Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed)
DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR
Telephone 05255 3942 or 5406

Access KOSMOS SOFTWARE VISA

NEW SHAREWARE

Master Disk

All your Disk titles on one Master disk. Master Disk automatically reads all Disk File Titles onto a Master Disk. Includes auto update 200 Disks on this Shareware version £6.00 inc P&P.
1500 - 3000 File Titles on full version.
Instant info on any disk contents.

Macrolink

The Program that writes your Assembler Source code for you. Works with MASM or A86 and includes Sprite handling words. Easier to write in than BASIC and up to 200 times faster. Assembler is the best computer language now its also the easiest to use. Automatic Structure and Documentation saves a lot of programmers time. Priced as above. Please state 3.5" or 5.25"

Other TItles:

PC-POOLS-WIN	Get those Score Draws
CGA10	Full Screen Graphics.
DESIGN	Sprite and Simple Music File generator.

I.R.D.

Innovation Research & Development

16 Tresham Road, Orton Southgate
Peterborough (0733) 230156

NEW LOW PRICES FROM BCS

INCL FREE LABELS

BULK BUYERS
50 3½ DS/DD.....£20
100 3½ DS/DD.....£34
150 3½ DS/DD.....£47
200 3½ DS/DD.....£60
400 3½ DS/DD.....£115
500 3½ DS/DD.....£135
1000 .....£CALL
Price incl VAT & P&P

3½ DS/DD

DISKS & BOXES
50 Disks + 80 Box £23
100 Disks + 80 Box £37
150 Disks + 80 Box £50
200 Disks + 80 Box £63
400 Disks + 80 Box £118
500 Disks + 4 80 Boxes.£148
Price inc VAT & P&P

5¼ DS/DD 20p
5¼ DS/HD 38p

SONY BULK 38p

3½ High Density 60p

KAO BRANDED 69p

3½ 40 Cap Box £4
80 Cap Box ...£4.30

3½ 150 Cap Posso Box £15

5¼ 50 Cap Box £5
100 Cap Box .£5.75

STAR LC-200 Colour Printer £199

STAR LC-24-200 Colour Printer £320

Philips CM8833 MKII Monitor £209

ALL DISKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE FOR LIFE!

ADD £3.50 FOR 3 DAY DELIVERY (FROM DESPATCH) ADD £9 NEXT DAY

AMIGAS

Batpack	£353
Screen Gems	£353
Class of the 90's	£510
First Steps	£510
Dust Cover	£5
Cumana Drive	£66
Mouse Mat	£2.50
Printer Stand	£9
Mouse House	£7
Printer Lead	£8
Monitor Stand	£18
Konix Speedking joystick + PC Card	£28
Star LC-200 Printer	£220

ATARIS

Discovery	£259
Turbo	£350
1040 STE	£420
Lynx	£115
Portfolio	£175
Dust Cover	£5

CALL OR SEND CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO B.C.S LTD,
349 DITCHLING ROAD, BRIGHTON, E.SUSSEX BN1 6JJ
Tel 0273 506269 or 0831 279084 24 hours 7 days

Access VISA

UNISTAT-IV

Statistical Package

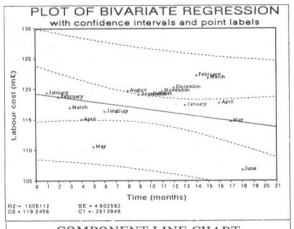
The Good Software Guide Recommended Product

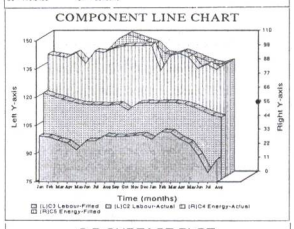
* Fully menu/mouse driven * Batch mode * Fast operation with 32,000 memory-resident data points * String variables * Missing data handling *

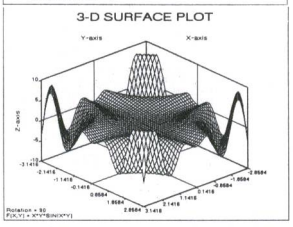
DATA HANDLING: Fully featured spreadsheet custom designed for statistical data handling. Easy data entry and editing, column transformations, conditional functions, recode, keysort, ranking, moving averages etc. Export/import Lotus 123, dBase 2,3,4, .DIF, Sylk, fixed and free format ascii files. Dos Manager and View-file.

GRAPHICS: Full array of XY and XYZ colour plots, pie, bar, line charts with error bars, confidence intervals, two y-axes, log options, curve and distribution fitting, probability plots, 2D-3D function plots. Multiple font management. Save .PCX files.

STATISTICS: Descriptive statistics, histograms, expected and random numbers for 18 distributions, more than 40 parametric and non parametric tests, goodness of fit tests, correlation coeffs, contingency tables, crosstabulation and breakdown analyses, OLS, weighted, polynomial and stepwise regressions, balanced ANOVA with repeated measures, unbalanced ANOVA, ANCOVA.





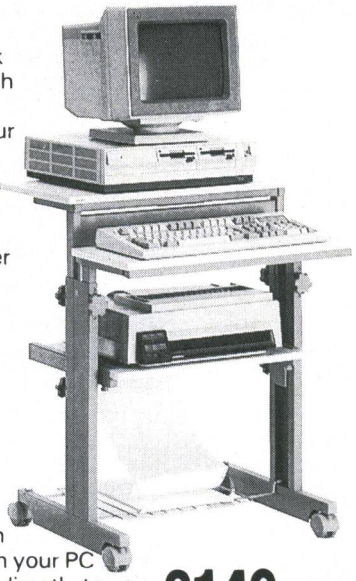


For IBM PC/PS2 and compatibles. Demo system: £5, User's Guide (440pp): £30, UNISTAT-IV Statistical Package (including User's Guide): £295 (+P&P+VAT).

UNISTAT LTD, Dept C PO Box 383, Highgate, London N6 5UP.
Tel: 081-883 7155, 0836-597 532, Fax: 081-444 9512.

DESKING Three

Our NEW compact and ergonomic PC Workstation



Organising a PC is not easy. Either it takes over your desk or you just don't have enough space for everything. DESKING Three will take your PC Printer & Paper in one mobile compact unit packed with ergonomic and safety features.

- Keyboard VDU and Printer all independently height adjustable.
- Roll-out keyboard for comfort
- Printer slides out for easy access
- Paper tray and catcher
- Cable tidy system
- Lockable castors
- Side extension option

DESKING Three is finished in dual tone satin grey to match your PC and will usually be delivered directly to you within 48 hours at our special price of just **£149** +VAT

Free delivery applies to UK mainland, other locations by agreement

ORDERING: CALL our 24 hour Hotline NOW

0993-883277

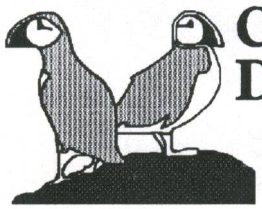
PLC Gov't Educational & Dealer Orders Welcome or send payment to: or FAX 0993-883333

State make & model of hardware when ordering

COMPUTING plus

Rookery Court Church Hanborough Oxford OX7 2AB 0993-881912

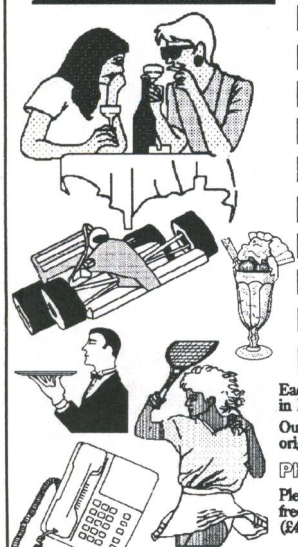
A FULL RANGE OF COMPUTER FURNITURE & ACCESSORIES IS SHOWN IN OUR CATALOGUE WHICH IS AVAILABLE FREE UPON REQUEST



CLIP ART FROM DISKS CYBERNETIC IMAGINATION

£4.95 each
Any 5 £19.95
Any 10 £39.95

FREE PCX VIEWER WITH EVERY ORDER
Quickly view any PCX format clip art image on screen with PCXVIEW without having to use your DTP package



tick boxes

- ☐ ANIMALS - A selection of wild, domestic, and farm animals from alligators to zebras
- ☐ PEOPLE - Adults and children eating, drinking, working and playing
- ☐ TRANSPORT - From rockets and racing cars to buses and bicycles on land, sea and in the air
- ☐ SPORT - Windsurfing, horse racing, swimming, tennis, football, cricket and many others
- ☐ BUSINESS - Office images from staplers to executives on the move
- ☐ FOOD AND DRINK - Mouthwatering cocktails, meals & desserts ideal for bar/restaurant menus
- ☐ SPECIAL OCCASION - Mix greetings and images for all occasions from passing exams to weddings
- ☐ MAPS - Clear concise outlines of countries and continents, assorted globes and world maps
- ☐ SIGNS AND SYMBOLS - Everything from no smoking signs to astrological symbols
- ☐ FRAMES AND BORDERS - From victorian and art noveau to post modern

Each subject contains a minimum of 30 high quality images in PCX format suitable for most PC DTP/graphic packages

Our graphic designers can also create professional quality original images to order - ring for details

Photocopy or cut whole ad as order form

Please send me the Clip Art subjects ticked above plus a free copy of PCXVIEW. I enclose a cheque/PO for £_____
(£4.95 each / any 5 £19.95 / any 10 £39.95)

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

☐ 5.25" DISKS ☐ 3.5" DISKS

SEND TO: CYBERNETIC IMAGINATION SYSTEMS LTD
21A CHURCH ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS. WD1 3PY
TELEPHONE 0923 52196

COURSEWINNER V4

THE PUNTER'S COMPUTER PROGRAM

with Artificial Intelligence

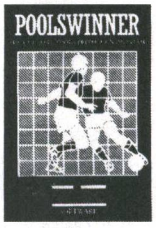


- THE LEGENDARY PUNTERS FORECASTING AID, now has artificial intelligence. The latest version, V4, has the power to learn from the results of its own predictions, constantly adjusting the prediction formula to improve performance.
- FORM POINTERS used include past form, speed ratings, prize money, course statistics, jockey form, trainer form , stall effect, the going, weight carried, and the horses ability to act under current conditions.
- DETAILED ASSESSMENT of every runner's chances is given, not just a tip. The calculated odds are compared with the starting price, and the potential profit is assessed.
- VITAL STATISTICS for all British courses (Draw advantage, Top Trainers and Jockeys etc) are included in the database.
- FLAT and NATIONAL HUNT versions are included.
- PACKAGE CONTAINS disc, detailed instruction booklet and support literature, all you need to start forecasts immediately.

Coursewinner V4 **£28.50**

POOLSWINNER II

THE ULTIMATE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM



- MASSIVE DATABASE Poolswinner is a sophisticated Pools prediction aid. Complete with 22000 match database over 10 years.
- PREDICTS SCOREDRAWS, NO-SCORES, AWAYS and HOMES Predictions are based on many factors .. recent form, the massive database, league standing, goal scoring rates, and draw averages.
- SUCCESSFUL Selec guarantee that Poolswinner performs significantly better than chance.
- LEAGUE AND NON-LEAGUE matches are covered.
- FULL LEAGUE TABLES are automatically generated.
- AUTOMATIC FIXTURE GENERATION : Fixtures for English and Scottish League matches are generated automatically by Poolswinner's sister program FIXGEN 90/91...
- PACKAGE CONTAINS disc, detailed instruction booklet and support literature, all you need to start forecasts immediately.

Poolswinner with Fixgen. **£28.50**

All programs Available for..

IBM (5.25",3.5")..... AMIGA .... ATARI ST .... AMSTRAD PCW

Send cheque / PO for return of post service to ....

Selec Software (Est. 1984)
62 Altrincham Rd, Gatley, Cheadle, Cheshire SK8 4DP
(send for full list of our software)

Tel 061-428-7425
Phone or FAX 24 hrs

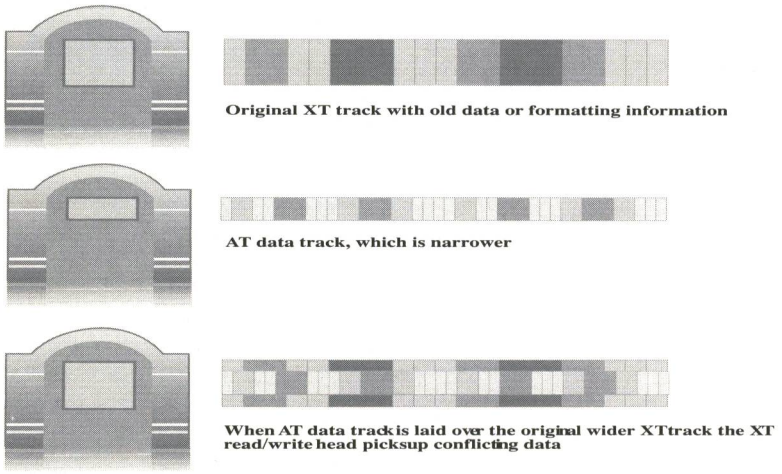
FLOPPY DATA

I'm having problems transferring my *Sage Accounts* data from my AT 1.2 Mbyte floppy disk drive to my XT (360K disk drive). I've tried several backup programs but, though the data verifies all right on the AT, the XT reports data damage when I try to restore the data. This is almost always at track 35. What is the problem and what is the solution?
P Layton
Norfolk

Problems like this are usually caused by differences in track width between the 1.2 Mbyte disk drive and the 360K disk drive. A 1.2 Mbyte drive writes 80 tracks per side to a disk, and these tracks are narrower than the 40 track 360K drives. When the 1.2 Mbyte drive writes to a disk formatted to 360k it still writes narrower tracks. This can result in the 360K drive picking up conflicting information.

Depending on the drives concerned the process occasionally works without problems. To transfer data to the XT it's best to work with disks freshly formatted on the AT and only read on the XT. To transfer data the other way format the disk on the XT and only read it on the AT.

In this case you're nearly getting away with it. Assuming you're working as above the problem is probably due to one or other of the drives getting slightly out of alignment. Try to restore the AT disks to a different XT to determine which drive is giving the trouble.



● Different sized read/write heads on 1.2 Mbyte and 360K drives can cause problems

289

for *Windows* is so complex that without the *Windows* Software Development Kit (the SDK), it simply isn't currently a practical proposition. The SDK includes all the technical information on the hundreds of *Windows* function calls, and *Windows*-based utilities that enable program development. Deciding to program *Windows* applications isn't a decision to take lightly.

One way to make life easier is to use an application builder. One such is *Actor* for *Windows* from The Whitewater Group (from Neow – (0628) 668334 – in the UK).

Although you don't have to use the *Microsoft C* compiler it's recommended – and it will make your life easier. The SDK costs around £400. If you really want to continue then contact Microsoft on (0734) 391123 for current information.

Out of interest you would also need a second kit, called the Device Driver Kit, for developing device drivers that will run under *Windows 3*.

DRIVE SELECT

Can you please let me know how I can add an extra floppy drive to my Tandon 6004a. When I tried to add a drive to the existing 360K drive all I could get was an error message – it wouldn't read the disk. I have been told that the cable is a special one and that it only works with Tandon floppy disk drives.

I also have a Western Digital drive controller (WD 1002A F004) and would like to use it to run a 720K and a 1.2 Mbyte drive. Can I use the Tandon cable? How do I make a cable for the external floppy drive socket?
L W High
Chigwell

Tandon assures me that there is nothing odd about its floppy drive ribbon cables and its drives are just the same as everyone else's. The problem you're experiencing is due to both floppies using the same drive select line. Floppy drive cables either have a twisted section or they don't. If they do then both drives are set to drive one. If the cable is untwisted then the second drive must use line two. A jumper on top of the drive near the cable connector attached to one pair of a double row of pins – usually four pairs – decides this. Move it to the next row and try again – some trial and error is necessary.

Your other card (now discontinued, incidentally) supports up to four drives as an option – it depends whether or not it came fully populated with the appropriate chips. You can use the same ribbon cable. The external connector is wired as per the original IBM. You need a 37-way IDC ribbon connector for the socket end and an appropriate 34-way connector for the other end (which type depends on what drive you use).

It will support either a 360K drive or a 720K drive but not a high-density device – the data transfer rate is too low. At the card end the cable must be offset so that line 34 goes to pin 37 – the cable is offset by three pins.

INCOMPATIBLE

I have upgraded from an Amstrad PC1640 to an Amstrad 2386, but disliked the white on black default screen. So I copied the NVR program from the PC1640 to change it to yellow on blue, only to be told, 'This program will only run on an Amstrad PC'. Stupid me.

I do understand that the same effect might be achieved with ANSI.SYS, but I could not get this to work either. Can you help me out?
A J Cope
Bognor Regis

NVR.EXE is used to change the values in the Non Volatile RAM on the Amstrad PC1512 and PC1640. This holds time and date, various items of system information, joystick value translation codes, RAM disk size and startup screen attributes – among other things (in fact I never knew there was so much in it). The NVR itself is an Amstrad special on those two machines – there simply isn't an equivalent to it on the other Amstrad PCs so the NVR program finds nothing to work on.

However, to set the screen attributes using ANSI.SYS first put the line:

```
DEVICE=C:\ANSI.SYS
```

in your CONFIG.SYS file, giving the full path to it if it isn't in the root directory. Next, add the line:

```
PROMPT=$e[1;33;44m
```

to your AUTOEXEC.BAT file. If there is already a PROMPT command just add the bit after the equals sign above to the end of it. That will change the display attributes to yellow on blue.

FONT OF WISDOM

I'm using *Artline* with an Amstrad 2286 PC and a Starscript laser printer. Can you please tell me how to use the 35 resident fonts (those in the laser printer) with *Artline?*
Chris Cowell
Swansea

The short answer is to tell *Artline* to print text using the Resident attribute rather than the default Vector attribute.

Normally, *Artline* sends everything to the printer as graphic information, making no use of the printer's resident fonts. Changing this setup can make printing dramatically faster for documents with a high text content. Use the Options menu to change these settings. You must then use the PostScript printing option, not the Output one, when printing.

However, if you want to use different fonts (for example a Wild West font) you need new display fonts. Adobe is the supplier of genuine PostScript fonts while Bitstream is the main alternative (The Fontware package with *Artline* actually comes from this company).

New Bitstream fonts are available from many mail order companies for around £20 per font – slightly dearer from your local

294

computer software retailer. You could also buy genuine Adobe PostScript fonts. Digital Research doesn't deal in fonts itself.

PostScript clones from Bitstream will have slightly different names but their internal identification numbers will be the same as those from Adobe. The font conversion utility is used to generate display font outlines from the font outlines of either supplier, changing them to the internal format *Artline* uses.

SAVE AND PROSPER



While experimenting with various combinations of TSR (Terminate and Stay Resident) programs I came up with a good way to save valuable RAM. A program that stays resident under MS-DOS keeps a complete copy of the current environment. In most cases this is wasted space. Save that space by following these three steps:

1/ Clear out existing variables PATH and COMSPEC by starting with the lines:

```
PATH=
COMSPEC=
```

Be sure to reset them when you've loaded the last TSR.

2/ Load up the TSRs in your AUTOEXEC.BAT file before you set any environment variables.

297

FITTING KEYS



It's common to find that the F11 and F12 keys on the extended AT keyboard don't work – especially when such keyboards are used on the XT. The following is a tiny TSR (Terminate and Stay Resident) program that I've been using.

```
RCX
A8
NF11F12.COM
A
POP DS
LES DX,[24]
CS:MOV [183],DX
CS:MOV [185],ES
MOV Wo[24],136
MOV [26],CS
LES DX,[58]
CS:MOV [18D],DX
CS:MOV [18F],ES
MOV Wo[58],187
MOV [5A],CS
MOV DX,1A8
INT 27
PUSH AX
IN AL,60
MOV,AH,D
CMP AL,57
JZ 145
MOV AH,E
CMP AL,58
JNZ 181
PUSH BX
PUSH DS
MOV BX,40
MOV DS,BX
MOV AL,[17]
TEST AL,3
JZ 155
OR AL,2
OR AL,1
SUB AH,2
SHL AL,1
TEST AL,10
JZ 157
MOV AL,FF
MOV BX,[1C]
MOV [BX],AX
ADD BX,2
CMP BX,[82]
JB 175
MOV BX,[80]
CMP BX,[1A]
JZ 17F
MOV [1C],BX
POP DS
POP BX
POP AX
JMP 0:0
CMP AH,2
JB 191
JMP 0:0
PUSHF
CS:CALL FAR [18D]
PUSHF
CMP AL,FF
JNZ 1A4
CMP AH,0
JZ 1A4
XOR AX,80FF
POPF
RETF 2

W
Q
```

All it does is make these two keys return a scan code. Once they do that utilities that detect keypresses (like KEYBECHO) recognise them. They can also be used with ANSI.SYS – I use them to invoke my disk head parking program and my menu program.




```
PROMPT
$e[0,133;"AUTO ";13p
PROMPT $e[0,134;"PARK ";13p
```

Moreover, I have found that *WordPerfect* now recognises these keys as well on my Hyundai XT.

C Van Dijk
Amersfoort
Netherlands

This DEBUG script becomes a little TSR program once assembled. For those who don't feel up to typing it in you'll find the program F11F12.COM in the MAGAZINE sub directory of the *SuperDisk*. It should be loaded like any other TSR and before any menuing programs.

For those interested in how it does the trick it appears that the Interrupt used to process information from the keyboard – Interrupt 16 – has two separate calling methods available. The second method expects to find an enhanced keyboard but MS-DOS itself doesn't make any use of it. The TSR traps the Interrupts and forces the PC to use the second method. This gives you a whole raft of extra keypresses. In the following table (courtesy of our *SuperDisk* editor) the existing scan codes are shown in brackets while the new ones stand alone.

40 NEW KEYSTROKES

On the numeric key pad:

key	normal	shift	CTRL	ALT
+	(43)	(43)	0;144	0;78
–	(45)	(45)	0;142	0;74
*	(42)	(42)	0;150	0;55
/	(47)	(47)	0;149	0;164
.	(0;83)	(46)	0;147	
0	(0;82)	(48)	0;146	
2	(0;80)	(50)	0;145	
5	0;76	(53)	0;143	
8	(0;72)	(56)	0;141	
ENTER	(13)	(13)	(10)	0;166

key	normal	shift	CTRL	ALT
F11	0;133	0;135	0;137	0;139
F12	0;134	0;136	0;138	0;140
Up arrow	(0;72)	(0;56)	0;141	0;152
Down arrow	(0;80)	(0;50)	(0;145)	0;160
Left arrow	(0;75)	(0;52)	(0;115)	0;155
Right arrow	(0;77)	(0;54)	(0;116)	0;157
INS	(0;82)	(0;48)	0;146	0;162
DEL	(0;83)	(0;46)	0;147	0;163
TAB	(9)	(0;15)	0;148	0;165
HOME	(0;71)	(0;55)	(0;119)	0;151
END	(0;79)	(0;49)	(0;117)	0;159
PgUP	(0;73)	(0;57)	(0;132)	0;153
PgDOWN	(0;81)	(0;51)	(0;118)	0;161

LOOK!

SHAREWARE from £1.99

NO extra for 3.5" disks.

Paper catalogue free (first order only)

Choose any of these LATE VERSION titles at this special first order only price. Normal catalogue prices £2.50.

BUSINESS:
As Easy As(1); Cash Trac(2); Lotus Utilities(1); Freecalc(1); Deskmate(1); EZ Forms(1); Formgen(1); Page Financial Controller(3); Label Maker(1); Cheques & Budgets(1); U.K.Business Accounts(4).

DATABASES:
Dream(3); Freefile(1); Instant Recall(1); Library Card(2); Wampum(1); File Express(3); PC File v(3); PC Outline(1); PC Browse(1); Seekeasy(1).

WORD PROCS:
PC Type II(3); PC Type +(3); PC Write(2); Galaxy(1); Hypershell(1); Mindreader(1); City Desk(1); New York Word(2); Chi Writer(1).

FRONT END:
Automenu(1); DOS Shells(1); Dosamatic(1); Help DOS(1); Magic Menus(1); Nildram(1); PC Shell(2); Power Menu(1); Microsoft Windows Tools 1(1).

GENERAL:
Burnout(1); Computer Info(1); The Crossword Creator(3); Genealogy(1); Football Forecast(1); Biorthym Monthly(1); Food/Smoking Analyst(1); The Diet Disk(1); Skyglobe(1).

GRAPHICS:
Altamira(1); Draft Choice(1); Express Graph(1); Optiks(2); Finger Paint(1); Clip Art(3); Graphics Animator(1); Laser Letter Heads(1); Molecular Builder(2); T Square CGA(4); PC Keydraw CGA(4); Present CGA(1); SurfModl2 CGA(3); Dancad 3D CGA(2); PC Foil(1); Slide Presentation(1); Signsmith(1); Symbols(1).

GAMES:
Captain Comic EGA(1); Super Hangman(1); Scrabble(1); Mahjong VGA(1); Sleuth(1); Monopoly(1); Star Trek 1(1); Tank Battle EGA(1); Mazer(1); Trivia Quiz(2); War Game(1).

PROGRAMMING:
TP mouse tools(1); Prolog(1); Xlisp(1); Basic Necessities(1); TP Utils(3); Modula Two(2); LadyBug Logo(1); Emacs(1); C Utils(1); Flowcharter(1); Pascal compiler(1); Icon(1).

EDUCATIONAL:
ABC + Songs CGA(1); Amys First Primer CGA(1); Batch File Tutor(1); Childrens games CGA(1); French Tutor(1); Funnel & Buckets(1); GCSE Computers(1); GCSE Physics(1); German Tutor(1); Maths Tutor(1); Morse Tutor(1); Touch Type(1); PC Tutor(1); Spanish Tutor(1); Tutor Dos(4); FlashCards(4); DOS Technical Reference(1).

UTILITIES:
Disk Doctor(1); File Saver(1); Virus Protection Tools(1); File Conversions(3); PC Tester(1); Masterkey(2); Sharesepell(1); Onside(1); CGA Emulator(1).

Figure in brackets indicates number of disks per program
Write or phone for free disk catalogue
Minimum order £10.00 plus £3.00 p+p & VAT

All Shareware programs require a separate payment to the author if you find them useful.

DATABAK COMPUTER SERVICES

ASHTON HOUSE, 26 PORTLAND ROAD, HOVE, SUSSEX BN3 5DJ
TEL 0273 - 205001 **FAX 0273 - 720961**
CREDIT CARDS WELCOME **24 HOUR DESPATCH**

Labelling software for product labels.

Make labels as you need them, for factories, warehouses, shops. Easy to use, on-screen label design, featuring:
* Bar codes *
* Consecutive numbering *
* Mixed text styles and sizes *
* Box drawing *
* Date stamping *
* Small text for small labels *

For PC's and matrix printers.

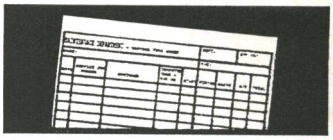


Label Mate £35 - £172.50

Design business forms on your PC.

Produce professional looking forms with multiple text sizes, box drawing and shading. Easy to use, on-screen form design, with mouse support.
Up to 132 columns, A4 portrait or landscape. Save, load, edit forms, print "blank" or fill in on screen.
Print multiple or single copies.
Ideal for quotes, invoices, timesheets.

For PC's and matrix printers.

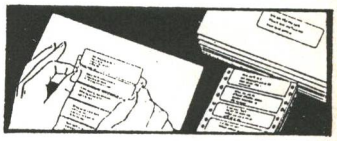


QuickForm £37.50

Simply the easiest solution to printing address labels.

Stores name, address, phone, memo. Type onto screen labels. Full editing. WYSIWYG. Built-in list manager. Sort five ways. Print 1, 2 or 3 across labels as easy as can be.
What you do not have to do:
Waste time setting margins and columns - Ever again type an address twice - Waste labels because your first try did not line-up.

For PC's, matrix and laser printers.



Mail Mate £29.95

Prices incl. VAT. Full documentation and support. 5.25" or 3.5" disk.
Call for more information. Order by Access, VISA, cheque.

Helping Hand Software
11 Silbury Close, Reading RG3 7BQ. Tel **0734 421282**

Classic Shareware

23 Fieldhead Close, Pontefract, WF8 2ED
Order Line 0977 794876
TECH SUPPORT: 0274-531607
BBS TEL: 0274-531607 10pm to 9am ONLY

OVER 12,000 TITLES AVAILABLE

WORDPROCESSOR
Galaxy
PC Type + (3 disks)
New York Word (2 disks)
Mindreader
PC-Outline
EZ-Spell
PC Style
Rubicorn DTP (3 disks)

ACCOUNTS ETC
Page Financial (3 disks)
Mr Bill (2 disks)
Homeacc
Freeway Accounts
Express check
Cashbook

TUTORS/EDUCATION
PC Tutor
French Tutor
German Tutor
Spanish Tutor
Italian Tutor
Play & Learn

DATABASE
PC File V5 (3 disks)
File Express (3 disks)
Wampum
Zephyr (2 disks)

SPREADSHEET
Aseasyas
PC Calc + (3 disks)
Qubecalc 3D

COMMS
Procomm
PC Dial
Kermit (2 disks)
Wildcat BBS (2 disks)

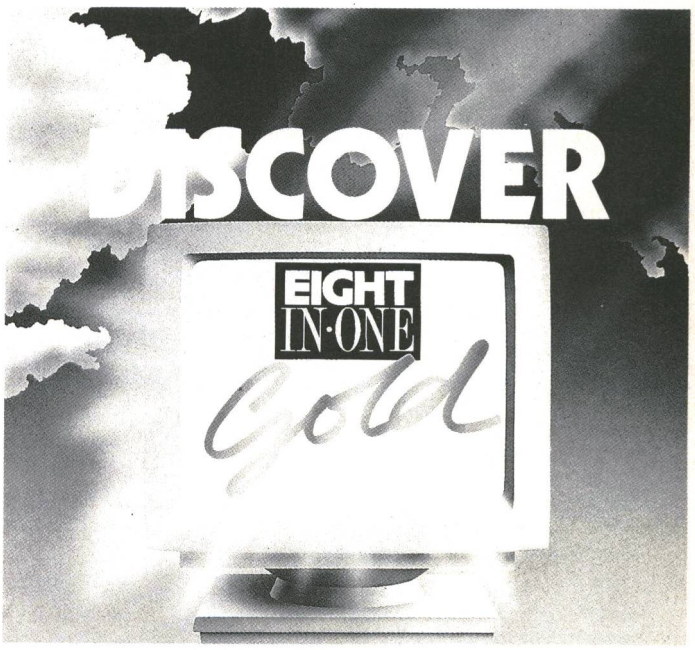
GRAPHICS
ClipArt Lib (10 disks)
GIF Image Lib (5 disks)
Dancad 3D (3 disks)
Droege (2 disks)
Optiks
IConvert
T-Square (4 disks)

SPECIAL INTEREST
PC Chess
Ham Radio (4 disks)
Family Tree
Astronomy
Speech Synth
Deep Space (2 disks)
Video Library
Diet Disk
Football Forecast
Yacht Racing Simulator
Adventure Tool Kit (5 disks)

PROGRAMMING
Pascal
Modula 2 (3 disks)
Small 'C' Compiler
'C' Interpreter
80x86 Assembler
80x86 Debugger
'C' Source Lib (10 disks)
TPascal Lib (10 disks)
ASM Tutor
'C' Tutor

5 1/4 Disks £1.40 each INCLUSIVE
3 1/2 Disks £1.95 each (1st Class post)

- **Shareware for PC Compatibles and Atari ST (Mac available shortly)**
- We also compile disks from our vast library
- Shareware programs may require separate payments to authors if found useful
- **Write or Phone for FREE CATALOGUE**



SOFTWARE FOR PEOPLE NOT MACHINES

Eight in One Gold from Longman Logotron offers you all the facilities you need to make effective use of your computer for business. Based on the ideas behind Eight in One Professional, the first fully integrated business computing package for under £50, Gold takes those ideas a quantum leap further with powerful computing in an easy-to-use environment. With enhanced printer support, full Microsoft mouse support in all applications, and a host of other advanced features, Eight in One Gold really does offer a complete software solution for only £111.00.

● Word Processor ● Spell Checker ● Outliner ● Spreadsheet ● Database ● Graphics ● Communications ● Desktop.

If the computer revolution of the eighties passed you by, you can't afford to miss out in the nineties. Eight in One Gold provides the most painless transition into computer literacy, with all the computing power you'll need. *For more information contact:*

The Sales Department
Longman Logotron
Dales Brewery
Gwydir Street
Cambridge CB1 2LJ
Tel: (0223) 323656

LONGMAN LOGOTRON

DISK/TAPE DUPLICATION

51/4" • 31/2" • 3" • MAG. TAPE

High speed mass production service for most formats of disk and tape. All media is top quality certified product, and is verified after the duplication process.

DISKS
Mac, IBM, MS-Dos, Amiga, Amstrad, Atari, C/PM, Flex, Idris, OS/9, Unix, Xenix and many more.

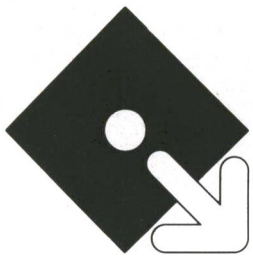
TAPE
1/4", 1/2", TK50'S

SOFTWARE PACKAGING
We can take your master disks and manual roughs right through to a typeset, printed, boxed and shrinkwrapped product.

TURNAROUND
Normal turnaround is 2-3 days. Urgent jobs can be done within 24 hours.

QUOTATIONS
We will fax you a firm quote within 1 hour of your call.

A.L. GROUP
Disk/Tape Conversion; Dataprep; Direct Mail; Mailsort (PO approved); Label-printing; Keyboarding; Programming; Kermit Distribution; Design; OCR/Scanning; DTP/Typesetting; PostScript Linotronic bureau; Printing/Binding/Finishing; Fonts.



VISA

Usual Terms: CWO
All prices exclude VAT

A.L. DOWNLOADING SERVICES A9
VOYSEY HOUSE
BARLEY MOW PASSAGE
LONDON W4 4PT
FAX 081-994 4959
081-994 5471

PUT THAT MANUAL DOWN – AND LISTEN!



Your computer won't earn its keep until you're in control, and struggling with the manual won't help! Reeltime condenses a full training course into just a few hours intensive study. It will teach you to use your system like a pro, and with its unique telephone Helpline, it's just like having an expert by your side!

PC Courses:** IBM PC **£69.95;** Amstrad PC, **£49.95** (state model): Olivetti PCS **£49.95
***Software Courses:** Locoscript PC **£49.95;** Desktop Publishing, Lotus 1-2-3, SuperCalc 5, WordPerfect 5/5.1, WordStar 5 & 6 **£69.95,** Ventura 2, PageMaker 3 **£89.95.** Please state computer model or software version when ordering*
***Other Courses:** We have a range of courses for all Amstrad computers and popular PCW software. Call for details.*
NEW! Reeltime Flying Start,** the best introduction to your Amstrad bundle! PC1640 + Locoscript, **£75;** PC2086 + Lotus 1-2-3 **£89!

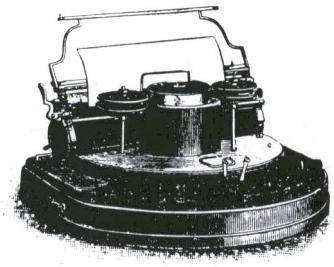
Reeltime

All courses available by return.
Prices include P&P but exclude VAT. Send cheque to:
Headline Communication Ltd., PO Box 22, Hereford HR4 8UW

or phone 0602 603623 quoting your Access or Visa number.
Registered Office: 437 Westdale Lane, Nottingham.

Old Apricot, New IBM?

If you are upgrading from an Apricot "generic" (PC, Xi, F-series, etc), you need **APE 91** ... the Ansible Apricot Emulator.



Constant use does not and cannot disturb its alignment.

APE 91 allows Apricot *programs* to be run safely on any IBM compatible, with full access to data. SuperWriter, WordPerfect, SuperCalc, Pegasus, dBase, Wordstar, Cardbox, Palantir, etc.

APE 91 works on all IBMs and clones. It is now *fully compatible* with WINDOWS 3. Your existing software will look better, run faster, and work alongside latest-release programs.

APE 91 gives the best of Apricot stylishness in today's technology. Keyboard calculator included, plus new display fonts, screen colour options, PC/Xi/Xen MicroScreen compatibility, keyboard and font editors. Free PC/XT/AT keyboard templates with every copy.

APE 91 comes complete with easy-to-use front end, and detailed manual. PRICE: **£126.50**, fully inclusive (no extras).

Need datafiles (only) moved to the IBM? Ask about **APEDRIVE**: **£69.00**, inclusive.

Keeping your Apricot? We maintain a stock of our own Apricot software. **PC, Xi, Xen, F Series or Portable**.

Call Walter Kennedy for more details: **0672 62576**.

ANSIBLE INFORMATION
94 London Road
Reading, Berkshire, RG1 5AU

Access VISA

Public Notice

Shareware Marketing are the publishers or publisher's agent in the United Kingdom for the following programs:

As Easy As	Draft Choice
Pivot!	PowerMenu
PC Outline	RamTest
HomeBase	Easy Presentation Graphics
MindReader	CashTrac
4DOS	Galaxy 2
Procomm Plus/Procomm	Page Financial Controller

Let it be known that whilst this software, in its unregistered form, may be freely copied and given to friends for evaluation purposes, it is forbidden to charge any fee whatsoever for a copy of this software without authorisation from ourselves.

We would like to encourage disk vendors other than ourselves to distribute this software. However, if you have not already signed our Agreement then please send a copy of your catalogue and any promotional materials in the first instance to **SHAREWARE MARKETING, 4A Queen St., Seaton, Devon.**

It is a criminal offence under the Copyright, Designs & Patents Act, 1988 punishable by up to 2 years in prison and unlimited fines to illegally copy software.



shareware marketing

A copy of our 276 page Shareware catalogue is available for £2 post paid.

3/ Keep TSRs in the root directory with a short name, since the path to them is part of the environment.

Beware of mucking about with TSRs, keep a boot disk handy. Keep a copy of your original AUTOEXEC.BAT file too.
Mike Williams
Loughborough

The advice concerning an emergency boot disk is sound, whether you're using a floppy-only system or a hard disk. It's surprising how easy it is to find yourself locked out of a hard disk system. A clean boot disk is useful as a debugging aid when things go wrong with a complex setup. It's also useful when your hard disk fails to boot. Make your disk a minimum installation, so it won't cause problems of its own.

ZIPPETTY DO DA

If you're going to use the PKZIP – u parameter (to update a ZIP file) you need at least as much free disk space as the original file. If you're intending to update after using a zipped program you need enough space for the unzipped files as well.
Richard Cole
Wimbourne

CHAIN GANG

I've never experienced any problems with my original 10 Mbyte 640K IBM XT but I'd like some advice on whether I'm about to have one. I run CHKDSK every couple of months as space gets tight on my hard disk. For the last few months I've been getting the response:

```
ERRORS FOUND F PARAMETER NOT SPECIFIED

CORRECTIONS WILL NOT BE WRITTEN TO DISK

3 LOST CLUSTERS FOUND IN 3 CHAINS

CONVERT LOST CHAINS TO CLUSTERS?
```

This doesn't cause any noticeable errors. Whatever option I take it then goes on to check the disk. Removing programs from the hard disk doesn't change the message. Can I continue to ignore this?
Roy Dowsett
Tunbridge Wells

Yes you can, though it isn't advisable. Disk errors should always be corrected as soon as possible. Lost clusters aren't serious, it simply means that the space is unavailable for file storage (though perhaps that is serious on a 10 Mbyte disk). Run CHKDSK with the /F parameter, like so:

```
CHKDSK /F
```

Now, when it asks if you want to convert the chains to a file answer 'y'. CHKDSK will create files in the root directory called FILE0001.CHK through FILE0003.CHK (one for each lost chain). If they contain nothing, delete them to reclaim the space.

For an interesting and informative report on your hard disk try:

```
CHKDSK /V > REPORT
```

You can load the file REPORT into any text editor or word processor for perusal.

Probably more useful is to use CHKDSK to see how fragmented the files on your hard disk are. To do this providing a file specification, *.* will do. So, the command

```
CHKDSK *.*
```

will report on every file that has non-contiguous sectors – which simply means that it's broken up and spread over different parts of the disk. If a lot of files are fragmented your hard disk will seem slower.

AND AGAIN

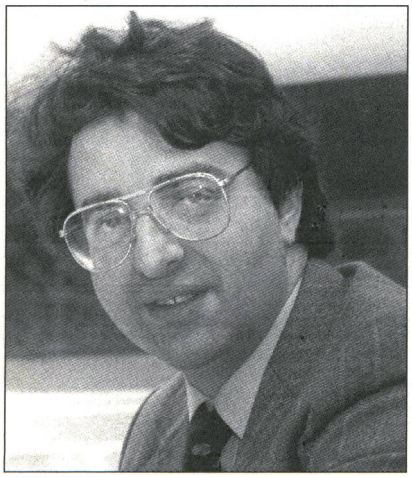
A simple batch file will tell you which files have a problem with cross linked clusters. Call it COPYNUL.BAT.

```
COPY C:\*.* NUL
COPY C:\DOS\*.* NUL
COPY ....
```

and so on for every directory and sub-directory on your hard disk. When you run it every file will be copied to the

WISDOM OF SOLOMON

Dr Alan Solomon spreads a few rumours about MS-DOS 5, explains why he carries three computers and admits just what it is he does in his spare time.



I'm hearing very interesting rumours about MS-DOS 5. Apparently, it will do everything that DR-DOS 5 currently does, and a fair bit besides. It will load into high memory, leaving 625K of main memory to work inside. It will work with the main network operating systems, and with *Windows*, of course. There will be a full screen and command line editor, as well as a number of other utilities that you currently need to get from a third party.

One of the nicest features, I hear, is a delete tracking system, which will make it possible to undelete accidentally deleted files reliably, even if the file were fragmented. The delete tracker will keep tabs on which parts of the disk were used by that file, and only after you have re-used the directory entry or disk space will it be impossible to recover the data.

This should not, of course, be used as a substitute for a good restorable backup, but it certainly will prove very convenient for many people.

MEMORY MATTERS

Memory has become ridiculously cheap. In case you hadn't noticed, the street price is down to about £30 per megabyte, and may even fall further. It now makes sense to buy any machine with at least 2, and probably 4 Mbyte as standard, as the cost of opening up the machine and messing about inside, is probably greater than the marginal cost of the extra memory.

I'm assuming here, of course, that you're already buying 386SX or 386 computers. There's no real excuse for not doing so – I recently bought 386SX machines with 2 Mbyte, floppy, monitor and keyboard for under £600, from Solidisk. A lot of future (and present) software runs very much better on the 386 architecture than on a 286, irrespective of clock rates. *Windows 3* is a prime example of this.

TRAVELLING LIGHT

I seem to be coming down in favour of having three computers with me when I travel. I carry the NEC in my briefcase, for writing. The NEC is a two-kilo non-DOS machine (it cost about £250 four years ago, and you can't buy them any more), with a built-in word processor and comms package. It runs off AA batteries and I get about 20 hours per set, which gives me a running cost of a few pence per hour; also I can carry a spare set of batteries, and you can get AA batteries anywhere. The drawback is that it doesn't have a floppy drive, and only stores some 28K of data. This is enough for a day's writing, but then I need to put it all somewhere. So I carry a notebook PC with a hard and floppy disk, and this usually goes in my luggage. I download the contents of the NEC at night into the PC, and the NEC is ready for the next day's work. I can also use the PC for any heavier jobs that need doing, such as diskette copying, or a quick program.

My DIP pocket PC is partly used as a personal organiser; it has an address book and a diary built in. But I also use it for programming; I keep Debug on it, and I use the assembler/disassembler in that. With the DIP and a couple of pocket sized manuals, I have all I need to do virus analysis anywhere when I have an odd hour or two.

DIP – (0483) 391555
Arche – (0602) 862700
NEC – 081-993 8111
Microsoft – (07340 391123
Solidisk – (0223) 423122

HELP SCREEN

NUL device until you hit the one with the problem.
Alf Whyte
Ballingcollig
Co. Cork

Well, yes, but I've got 93 directories – today. They keep changing.
However, you can generate a directory listing with the command

```
TREE > TREELIST
```

It didn't take a minute to pull this into *Protext* and write a macro to make it over into the desired form. Hey presto, instant batch file. I expect you can do the same in your favourite word processor.

GOING BACK



Please tell me how to print the backspace character to screen in *GWBASIC*. I used to be able to do

```
PRINT CHR$(8)
```

in BBC basic to move the cursor back but all I get on the PC is one of IBM's extended character set.
Pete Rushton
Fetcham

`PRINT CHR$()` isn't very consistent. Not only doesn't backspace work but `CHR$(13)` produces a carriage return and a line feed.

The command you need is LOCATE, as used in this code fragment:

```
10 PRINT "Using Locate"
20 PRINT "AAAAAA";
30 CUR.POS=POS(0)
40 LOCATE,CUR.POS-1
50 PRINT "B"
```

`POS(0)` picks up the current cursor position and LOCATE uses this value to move it back one.

LOCATE will take five parameters in all. In order these are:
column, row, cursor, start and stop. The first two are self explanatory. Cursor is either 0 or 1 and determines whether the cursor is visible. Start and stop define the number of scan lines used to display the cursor, and hence it's size.

```
LOCATE 1,1,1,0,7
```

puts the cursor in the top left hand corner, it's visible and the full height of a CGA character cell. This works in all Microsoft BASICs.

PLAYING THE BLUES



After spilling coffee into the keyboard of my Tandon AT compatible PC I began getting an error reported when I booted up. This was:
[26:14]
I tried another keyboard but this also produced the same error. What do these mean and what can I do to get my keyboard – or any other keyboard – working properly on my PC?
Stephen Beecham
Leicester

Tandon technical help tells me that these are keyboard error codes returned by the POST (Power On Self Test). The first one simply means that a key is found stuck down when the machine is first turned on (inevitable if you take sugar in your coffee). The second one means that there is a fault in the connection to the keyboard. From what you say both these faults seem to be intermittent.

The best way to clean out the sticky coffee is to run the keyboard under the tap for a while or soak it in clean water – no soap or any other cleaning agent, though. I've done this myself and it won't hurt anything. However it's vitally important to make sure that you don't try to use the keyboard again until it's dried out thoroughly – put it in the airing cupboard for a day or so.

The connection fault with the other keyboard is more difficult. Take the keyboard apart to check the cable continuity with a multi-meter, clean the pins and check the attachments internally in the keyboard. If those are all right then you're left with a damaged keyboard connector on the motherboard (unlikely in this case) or a more exotic fault in the keyboard. Either of these will require expert attention.

HELP SCREEN

The PC PLUS Fact Panel Guide

These days there's no such thing as a 'standard' PC – instead we've got a range of different disk sizes, graphics adaptors and hardware add-ons, such as mice, modems and memory boards. This makes the claim that a piece of software 'Runs on IBM Compatibles' a bit meaningless, so we're introducing a fact panel on all our reviews which shows exactly what hardware you need to run the program, and what optional equipment the program can make use of. The fact panel has four sections, as follows:

1. Display types.

This section shows the type(s) of screen display supported by the program. Remember that your PC's display type is determined by its combination of display adaptor and monitor, so for example a PC1640 will have a Hercules, CGA or EGA display depending on the MD, CD or ECD monitor in use.
The icons are as follows:

[T] 80x25 character text-only – runs on any IBM-compatible PC.
[H] Displays Hercules monochrome graphics on Hercules-compatible machines.
[C] Displays Colour Graphics Adaptor (CGA) quality graphics on CGA, EGA and VGA machines.
[E] Displays Enhanced Graphics Adaptor (EGA) quality text/graphics on EGA and VGA machines.
[V] Displays Video graphics Array (VGA) quality text/graphics on VGA machines only.
[M] Displays Multi-Colour Graphics Array (MCGA) grapics on MCGA machines.
[15] Displays PC1512 16-colour graphics on the PC1512 only.
[Y] Displays Tandy Graphics Adaptor graphics on Tandy compatible machines.
[G] GEM [W] *WIndows*

Windows and GEM are both Graphical User Interfaces, which adjust automatically to make the best use of [H] [C] [E] and [V] displays. Other types may also be supported. You may need to buy Windows or GEM separately.

Programs with just a [T] work on all IBM-compatible PCs, since all types of display adaptor support a standard text-only mode, which includes the 'IBM graphics character set' – the boxes, lines and funny faces used by many programs. Monochrome systems may interpret colour text codes (or 'attributes') as flashing, underline etc.

Other icons refer to 'all points addressable' graphics displays, used in business graphics (e.g. *Lotus*-style spreadsheets), painting and drawing programs, desktop publishers, games and others.

A program may have more than one icon – for example, [H] [C] means that the software works with both Hercules and CGA adaptors.

2. Issue Disks

This tells you what type of floppy disk the software is supplied on.

5.25", 360K floppy, or 1.2Mbyte if marked '1.2'.
3.5", 720K floppy, or 1.4 Mbyte if marked '1.4'. One icon means only available on that disk type (though check with your dealer)
both types supplied as standard
or 5.25 /3.5 choice – see price for details.

3. Minimum Hardware requirements

Items in this section are mandatory – either the program won't run at all without them, or would be unuseable in practice.The icons are:

Single floppy
Twin floppy
Hard disk
80286 processor chip
80386 processor chip
Mouse
Joystick
Matrix printer
Laser printer (Note 1)
Telephone line and modem
Minimum free RAM, after MS-DOS and any resident programs are loaded.
Expanded Memory Specification (EMS) card (see Note 2)
Maths co-processor chip (e.g. 8087 for standard PCs, 80287 for ATs and so forth)

4. Other hardware supported

These Items are not mandatory, but the program can make use of them. The icons are the same as those used in the minimum hardware section.

Notes: 1. Most laser printers will emulate Epson FX series matrix printers, so will work in basic mode with a matrix-only program. A laser driver indicates support for special fonts and high-resolution graphics. Always double check that your particular model of matrix or laser printer is supported.
2. There are various EMS standards around, the most popular being LIM EMS version 4.0. Check that your type is supported by the program.

OUR VALUE VERDICTS

Product fact boxes also contain verdict ratings, in the range 0 - 5, covering four areas of the product – Range of Features, Overall Speed, Ease of use and Documentation – plus an overall Value verdict..

These ratings are made in the context of the program's price and intended position in the market, so a £25 filer which provides good sorting facilities might get a Range of Features rating of 4, while a £600 bells-and-whistles database which couldn't import text data might be marked down to three. The overall value verdict is made on the same basis. It is quite possible for a very expensive product to be excellent value for money because it really does do the job well, while a very cheap product might be poor value because it is too lacking in features to do anything at all.

£9.95 FOR YOUR OWN SHAREWARE LIBRARY?

☞ **SHARE-MONSTER PACK** - Over 150 of the VERY BEST shareware packages, (600+ progs/ files in all), highly compressed for max value:- AsEasyAs, PCFile, Galaxy, PCOutline, PCStyle, LQFonts, PKZIP, InstantRecall, LZEXE, Dosamatic, DosPrompt, PersonalC + Pascal + Basic Compilers, Format360K to 420K, Chess, Popcorn, Pacman, Digger, & the best Utils, Games, Languages, + many not seen before! Packed onto 8 x 360K volumes (5.25 or 3.5 disks),**ALL FOR ONLY £9.95!!**

☞ **PCS GAMES PACK 1** - ChessMate2200 & Sage2200 - Top rate commercial chess & draughts programs, & Games: Centron, Addle-II, Connex, Ranger, +.. **ONLY £7.95!!**

☞ **PCS UTIL PACK 1** - XCELCOPY, Sprites 'n' Fonts designer, BATFX, MACLAN, Flexi-Label, CGA Enhancer, FAST1512, CBM64-IBM Converter + more.. **ONLY £7.95!!**

Add £1.50 for UK P & P, £3.50 overseas. No Phone = Cheaper Software!! Order with confidence - We've been going since 1983!! Specify 3.5 / 5.25" disks. Send Cheques/P.O's/Enquiries to:-

PC SOLUTIONS, (Dept P2), P.O. Box 954, Bournemouth BH7 6YJ, England.

System Support Services

Computer Problems

LOST DATA? CORRUPT FILE?
SYSTEM HANGS? VIRUS'%#!!
FAT ERROR? DRIVE READY?



We can help with Data Recovery, File Transfer, Training and Technical Support on compatible and not so compatible computers.

Phone (0249) 813408 (24-hour)
(0831) 282270 (mobile)

ZEPHYR — DATABASE POWER WITHOUT THE PRICE

Ward Mundy's much acclaimed database, built round the powerful FoxPro® engine. *'Totally and absolutely recommended'* (PC Shareware 12/90). 90-day UK telephone support and our exclusive Hints and Tips sheet with full version. 640K RAM/Hard Disk needed.

- Shareware version (2 disks).....£6.90 Registered version.....£57.50

File Plus — NEW!!! FILE MANAGER +++

DOS commands tamed! Function keys let you copy, delete, and rename files, create, rename or remove subdirectories, run programs...and more! Can be used with your own programs. For all PC's.

- Shareware version (with SuperBeam).....£3.45 Registered version.....£17.25
- Architects/Surveyors; ask about our SuperBeam (steel/timber beam design) and SuperHeat (Building Regs L.1 checking) programs. From £57.50 each.

Survey Design Associates Ltd

5A Waldegrave Gardens, Twickenham, Middx. TW1 4PQ
Tel: 081-744 2002 Fax: 081-891 0866 **VAT/P&P included.**
You must register shareware programs if you wish to keep on using them.

PERSONAL COMPUTERS

EXAMPLE OF OUR PERSONAL COMPUTER PRICING
386 SX 40Meg. Dual Floppy.
2 Meg. Ram.
Mono VGA.....£1050.00. Plus V.A.T.
Colour VGA.....£1285.00. Plus V.A.T.
ALL COME COMPLETE WITH DOS. LOTUS WORKS AND ON SITE MAINTENANCE

MEMORY

Sipps and Simms IMB x 9-8ONS.....£45.00.
H.P. Laserjet 2MB LJ II/IID, LJ IIp, LJ III.....£160.00
2MB for P/S2.....£170.00.
Over 130 Memory Products plus AMD, 11T, plus Intel Maths Co. Pro's.

ETHERNET

8 Bit Boards.....£75.00. each.

Pentland Communications Ltd,
25 Teville Gate, Teville Road, Worthing, West Sussex BN11 1AU.
Fax: 0903 209963 Tel: 0903 214826
Telex: 878947 TLXSVC

Access **Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.** VISA

PLUS 3 ELECTRONICS LTD

The **IBM PS/2** Repair Specialists
why not benefit from the service we provide

SEND US YOUR FAULTY P.C./SYSTEM BOARD
We offer
A FAST RELIABLE SERVICE
FIXED PRICE REPAIRS
A 4 MONTH NO QUIBBLE WARRANTY

For further details and a price list, telephone:

(0256) 851355

Omicron Systems - Windows Shareware Catalogue - Autumn 1990
About...

WINDOWS 3 SHAREWARE:

Our new specialist catalogue contains the very latest versions of Shareware and Public Domain software exclusively for Microsoft Windows 3 users. Over 150 different programs now available to enrich your Windows Environment. All prices are inclusive of VAT and delivery , no surcharge for 3.5" media, 1-4 disks £4.00 each, 5-9 @ £3.50, 10+ @£3.00. Telephone 0702 710391 (24 hours) or write to :- Omicron Systems Ltd, Dept.PCP, 45 Blenheim Crescent, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex SS9 3DT, for your free catalogue.

Utilities, Graphics, Icons, Menu systems, Games, Home Finance, Toolbooks, File & Archive Management, Fractals, Aporia , Command Post , Metz Products, Developers Utils, Tetris, Source Code, Chess...

Omicron Systems Ltd

* Shareware programs require separate payment to authors if found useful

PC KITS and PC Bits

SOME EXAMPLES of Kits:- **8 MHz XT - 199.00** Single floppy, No Display | **12 MHz AT - 568.00** 20Mb, MGA | **25 MHz 386 - 1168.00** 40Mb, VGA MONO

Kits also include full assembly instructions and diagnostics, many configurations available to your exact specification

A FEW of OUR BITS:- Motherboards - 12MHZ XT - 49.00, 12MHz AT 95.00, 16MHz 386SX - 269.00, 20MHz 386 - 429.00. Universal Case - 40.00, Baby Tower or Baby AT - 50.00, Full Size AT - 65.00, 150w PSU - 33.00, 200watt PSU - 50.00, MGA Card (with printer port) - 20.00, CGA Card 23.00, VGA (to 800x600) - 60.00, VGA (to 1024/768) - 80.00, XT MFM HDC - 35.00, AT MFM 1:1 HDC/FDC - 58.00.....and many, many other items.

SOME BAREBONES (Case, PSU and motherboard):- 12MHZ XT - 115.00, 12MHz AT - 150.00, 16MHz 386SX - 359.00, 386-25 - 599.00

So if you are thinking about building your own machine to find out what really makes a PC tick or to save some money and would like a kit that really is a kit - or if you are interested in our Barebone Systems or high quality add-ons-

for a brochure. price lists, spec lists etc. contact:-

3TH Ltd, P.O. Box 482, Oxford OX2 9RP Tel 0865 791452 Fax 0865 794267

IMAX Computers Ltd

IMAX Computers Ltd
G9, Verdin Exchange
High Street
WINSFORD
Cheshire CW7 2AN

UNBEATABLE COMPONENT PRICES

386-25/30 DX 4Mb RAM M/board	£595.00
286-16/20 AT 2Mb RAM M/board	£175.00
286-12/16 AT 1Mb RAM M/board	£145.00
TEAG 1.44Mb FDD W/5.25" mounting	£60.00
TEAG 1.2Mb FDD	£60.00
SONY 720Kb FDD W/5.25" mounting	£55.00
AT 11DC 1:1 Interleave (2HD/2FD)	£55.00
AT FDC	£20.00
Monographic/Printer Card	£19.00
AT Multi I/Q (2S/1P/1G)	£20.00
101 UK Slimline Click Keyboard	£35.00
TVGA Card 256Kb RAM (800x60D)	£55.00
TVGA Card 512Kb RAM (1024x768)	£75.00
VGA Colour Monitor	£245.00
Ethernet NF1000 compatible	£76.00
AT Complete Systems from	£495.00
Seagate Hard Disks	£Call

E & OE. Prices are Ex VAT and P&P. Call for prices of other components and complete systems. Prices exclude VAT and P&P. Visa accepted.

(0606) 861630

HIGH QUALITY PRINT SOLUTIONS

Canon BJ-10*e*	£CALL
DeskJet 500	£CALL
LaserJet IIP	£739
LaserJet III	£1159
LaserJet IIID	£1799
QMS Colourscript 100 Model 10	£5659
Erskine EPS 1700B	£5999

(17 pages/min & 1000 sheet bin)

PERFECT PORTABLE PARTNERSHIP

PSION MC200 AND Canon BJ-10*e* £739
The mobile office for the modern executive

MC400	£649
MC600	£1219

Amstrad Portables:

ALT-286	£1299
ALT-386SX	£1649

COMPACT COMPUTER SOLUTION

Carry-i PC 80286 12 MHz
20Mb + Single 3.5" drive

£729
(RRP £895)

PC the size of a "Windows" manual
Compact footprint
Whisper quiet

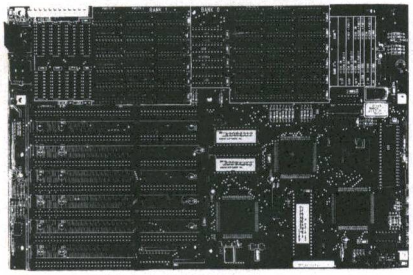
PUBLISHER'S POWERPAK £75.95 (inc. p&p) - Scaleable fonts NO extra memory required, superb results from dot matrix/inkjet/laser printers

PLUS - COLOURED INK refills for **DeskJet** (Pack of TWO: **£17.95**)

CALL (025126) 4246
Please add 15% VAT. Next day delivery for printers and pc's: £10.
Hartley Wintney Systems Ltd, PO Box 163, Hartley Wintney, Hampshire, RG27 8UL.

Access VISA

Trident 1024 x 768 Super VGA card with 1MB RAM - £100
Supports Windows 3.0 etc; 256 colours; with 512K RAM - £80



MOTHERBOARDS

386 33MHz with 64K cache & 1MB RAM	£625
20MHz 386SX with 1MB RAM	£299
386SX with 1MB RAM	£265
16MHz AT & 1MB RAM	£135

RAM, CASE & MONITOR

Extra RAM from	£ 40/MB
AT case with 200W P.S.	£ 80
Super VGA monitor	£249

Call for volume discounts. All prices exclude VAT & delivery

E S L
274-276 Queenstown Road, London. Tel: 071 498 7816

WiseOne EXPERT SYSTEM

CREATE YOUR OWN EXPERT CONSULTANT

WiseOne provides all you need to turn expert knowledge into a friendly interactive Consultant, on any subject, using Artificial Intelligence techniques. Your system will use questions, answers and explanations to give expert advice, for diagnosis or guidance. Includes a tutorial package with many examples. If you can use a word processor, you can use WiseOne to learn about Expert Systems. Users in:

TRAINING, INDUSTRY, PERSONNEL, LOCAL AUTHORITIES, UNIVERSITIES, LAW, SOCIAL SERVICES, COMMERCE, MEDICINE, LIBRARIES, SCHOOLS, GOVERNMENT

USER COMMENTS:*..excellent value...very useful...no problems...best budget expert system.*
REVIEWS:*...powerful...genuinely useful (8000 PLUS)...could do valuable work...may be used by non-experts (YOUR AMSTRAD PCW)...manual excellent primer...versatile features... (COMPUTING WITH THE AMSTRAD PCW)*

True/false, numeric & option knowledge * Multiple goals
Help/Explanation/Don't know/Why * Text Files * Volunteering
Change answers * Interruption * Printed logs * Arithmetic
Variable match * Reasoning Stages * Rule Priorities * Trace

£39.95
inc P&P
(State 5.25/3.5)

SWALLOWSOFT PUBLICATIONS
Shipping House, Medstead, Alton, Hants. GU34 5LJ

Using LocoScript PC?

LINDEX
£29.95
(Inclusive)

Produces a catalogue of LocoScript files with an indication of file contents drawn from LocoScript's special *identity Text* feature.

The catalogue can be printed or read into LocoScript's database for fast location of files.

Search one directory or entire disk.

VISA Access

DETAILS AND SAMPLE OF OUTPUT FROM:

Festival Software Services

470 Leeds Road, Thackley, BRADFORD, BD10 9AA

PC UTILITIES etcetera

Print Utilities.....£12.90
Nprint - substitutes up to 7 characters for parallel printer output e.g. $ for £ etc. PRT - versatile print program with many command line options for style, width, page length etc. to obtain the printout you want - ideal for program listings. Plus 1 other (ptrset).

Chordsearch.....£23.00
For guitarists. Features include: Search on any conceivable chord by entry of constituent notes in chord under search, displaying many inversions. Change tuning to any alternate tuning desired. Chord directory with over 400 chord names accessing 10000 plus chord shapes. Print out screen displays. (Demonstration disk £2.00).

File Back Up.....£17.90
Hard disk back up program, saving only altered files. Easy to use. Easy to retrieve backed up data. Result, you'll no longer neglect backing up your valuable data.

Mixed Bag 1.....£12.90
List - Lists file directory, displaying files greater/less/equal to file date, size etc. as specified by user. File data pack/unpack program - compress ASCII date files by up to 50% of previous size. Plus 2 others (ftouch, shwhid).

Mixed Bag 3.....£12.90
Save - Blanks screen after user defined period (1 to 99 mins), of no keyboard use. Search - searches hard disk for that lost file, accepts wildcard input. Plus 2 others (killfile, stgcount).

The above programs run on IBM PC and compatible computers (Amstrad PC1640 etc.) All prices include VAT and postage. Full documentation included. Please specify if 3.5" disk format required, otherwise supplied on 5.25" disc format. Payment by cheque, Access or Visa to:

GILTREX LTD. 9A Raynham Road, Hammersmith, London W6 0HY. Tel 081 741 5222

Access VISA

RED DRAGON SHAREWARE

VISA Access

Dept PP. 3 OAKLEA COURT, RHYL CLWYD, LL18 4NP TEL: 0745 338094

***Free Catalogue on request *Same day dispatch on orders *Free advice on all computer matters**
5.25 Disks £1.60, 3.5 Disks£1.90 Payment by Cheque or Credit Card (Telephone orders accepted)

SPECIAL OFFER PACKS OF 10 DISKS 5.25 @ £12, 3.5 @ £14.00

BUSINESS PACK 1 PC Type II (3D), PC File V5 (3D) PC Calc+ (3D), GAP Accounts	**BUSINESS PACK 2** Labelmaker, Page Financial Controller (3D) PC Write (2D), As Easy As (Spreadsheet), FreeFile, Pivot (Aseasyas Printer Util), Easy Project	**WINDOWS 3** Extra Fonts (5D), Chess, Misc Utils (4D) - Icondraw, Paperboy, Click Filer, Organiser, Packet Driver, Metz Lock, etc, etc
PRIMARY EDUCATION Amy's First Primer, Funnels & Buckets, Flash Cards (4D), Wordprocessor For Kids, ABC Funkeys, School Mom, Teach Tot & Baby Math	**SECONDARY EDUCATION** Algabrax, Calfacts Physics, Calculus, Monarches, Calfacts Computer Study, Video Chemistry, Language Teacher, Nations of the World, World Map, Typing Tutor	**ART & GRAPHICS** City Desk, Letterhead, Kid Paint, Mapmaker, DanCad, Draft Choice, Free Press, Painters Apprentice, Optics, PC Illustrator
VGA GRAPHICS PROGRAMS VGA Paint, VGA Test Progs, VGA Cad, VGA Games (4D)- Bananoid, Catchem, Army, Mahjong, Wizard VGA Utils, VGA Misc Demos & Utils (2D)	**MISCELLANEOUS** Virus Scan, Football Forecast, Softcat, Checkmate, Dream House, PC Musician, P Basic, Bakers Dozen Utils, Powermenu, UK Postcodes	**ADULT** 10 Disks of Miscellaneous Programs for the over 18's only. Telephone if details are required

---

MATRIX SOFTWARE CLUB
TRY BEFORE YOU BUY

★ Hundreds of titles for Atari ST, Amiga, Amstrad and IBM/P.C. (3 1/2" discs) systems to review without obligation, no contracts - no agreements to buy.
★ Generous member discounts on all brand new software

£1000 FREE PRIZE DRAW

In the next six months we are giving away £1000 worth of prizes to suit all tastes - If you like driving, what about a day rallying - for couch potatoes, a colour T.V. - for those that like to relax, £200 worth of hotel vouchers.
These are just a few of the prizes on offer each and every month until June.

NO COST - NO OBLIGATION

To find more about the FABULOUS PRIZES ON OFFER THIS MONTH, HOW TO WIN THEM, AND THE BENEFITS MATRIX HAS TO OFFER TELEPHONE THE MATRIX PRIZE LINE, 0836 403807★ and just listen, (a pen and paper may be useful); or, simply send for Matrix membership details enclosing a large S.A.E. and stating your machine to:- Matrix Leisure Services Dept PCP3, Unit 10, Mill Studio Business Centre, Crane Mead, Ware, Herts SG12 9PY

★Calls cost 33p/min cheap, 44p/min other times (obtain permission from the phone owner)

MATRIX - WORKING FOR MEMBERS

BeebDOS 3 IBM PC Software for BBC & IBM FILE TRANSFER

BeebDOS professionally transfers information between BBC and IBM computers. As an added bonus, it contains the major functions of the BBC disk filing system for the IBM PC, PS2 (and compatibles). It offers powerful commands for copying and converting files to and from BBC, Master, Electron and Archimedes diskettes. Thousands of copies have been sold to educational, industrial, business and private customers. BeebDOS 3 now supports: 9 different BBC diskette formats (depending on the IBM PC used), Compaticard, Watford/Solidisk multi-catalogues, and many new features, including a friendly menu operation. To test BeebDOS with your equipment, please order our test pack.
Prices (inclusive of £1.00 p&p and 15% VAT): BeebDOS £52.75, Test pack £6.50, Upgrade to BeebDOS 3 £18.25 (return the old BeebDOS disk).
Alternatively, send us your BBC/IBM disks and copy instructions and we will transfer your files for £12.50 per disk (including £1.00 p&p and VAT).

For our detailed information sheet or to order by Cheque, Access or VISA contact:
MICROBOSS LTD 3 HADLEIGH RD FRINTON ESSEX CO 13 9HG TEL (0255) 671095

Wath Business Centre

Are you interested in Computer Training? Then we can help.

1-day courses *available in WordPerfect 5.1, Aldus PageMaker 3.0, plus others.*

Also available *are courses to RSA and Pitman examination standard in Word Processing, Database and Spreadsheets.*
For more details contact:-

Julie or Helen
Tel 0709 873359 Fax 0709 760088
6 Sandygate, Wath on Dearne, Rotherham, S Yorks S63 7LW

SMS SHAREWARE

Pay less with SMS

5¼' Discs £1.25*
3½" Discs £2.00*
including VAT and delivery

Charge for first disk £3

No Hidden Charges

ussa user supported software association Approved Library

SHAREWARE Programs require separate payment to author if found useful

For further details write or phone

VISA **0276 681864** MasterCard

SMS, 19 Carshalton Road, Camberley, Surrey GU15 4AQ

Swancraft

Quality Seating Direct From Our Workshop

Fully adjustable quality chairs for the computer operator

★ AUTOMATIC SEAT HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT from 46cms (18 ") to 60cms (23 1/2")
★ ALL STEEL HEAVY DUTY MECHANISM
★ SINGLE LEVER CONTROL TO SEAT AND BACK RAKE



Choice of colours. Our direct from the factory prices start at £59.50 for typist chairs and £125 for Operator Armchairs that at other outlets would cost you £180+

Phone now 0543 416286 (24 hours)
For free brochure, price list and sample materials
Business or private enquiries welcome

Access VISA
Manufactured by
Swancraft Ltd., Pipe Hill House, Walsall Road, Pipe Hill, Lichfield, Staffs, WS13 8JU

SOFTCELL SUPER SAVERS
PC Share Ware
£1.75 Per Disk Fully Inclusive

PC Type II (3)	£5.00
Black Magic (3)	£5.00
NY Word (3)	£5.00
PC File dB (3)	£5.00
PC File (3)	£5.00
Front Office (3)	£5.00
Homebase (3)	£5.00
PC Type (3)	£5.00
PC Calc (3)	£5.00
PC File + V3 (3)	£5.00
Freeway Accts (3)	£5.00
Ford Car 11 (2)	£3.50

£5.00 Set £6.00 3.5

EGA Pacman	£1.75
Deskjet Collection	£1.75
Educational Games	£1.75
VGA Paint	£1.75
Laser Letterhead	£1.75
Home Records	£1.75
Share Spell	£1.75
Bar Codes	£1.75
Windows Toolkit	£1.75
Windows Games	£1.75
dbase 4 Tutor	£1.75
Food Analysis	£1.75

+ 100's more

SCHNEIDER COMPUTERS
* Quality
* Value
* Free Software

10 5 1/4 Discs £16.00, 10 3 1/2 Discs £25.00
For further details write or phone for a FREE catalogue!

ussa Approved Library

Softcell Services, Dept PCP, 25 Maywood, Brynna, Pontyclun, CF7 9PZ. Tel: (0443) 238630 *anytime*

Accounts

"excellent value" IBM PC User Group journal, Sept 1990

£7

"Bargain of the decade", said *What PC* magazine (review July 1990), urging you to "give Page Financial Controller a go". *What PC* gave Page a **Five-Star** rating, and also picked Page as *What PC's* **"Star Buy"**. Page is very easy to use, and will suit all small or medium businesses or departments. Invoicing, Cashbook, VAT, statements, remittances, integrated Job Costing and B-O-M are **all** included.

PC Plus magazine compared Page to the market-leader, Sage Financial Controller (© Sagesoft). *PC Plus* (review August 1990) said: "Page Financial Controller offers Sales, Purchase and Nominal Ledgers, with Stock Control and Invoicing thrown in for good measure. Order Processing and Parts Explosion are also provided, and like Sage, integrated Job Costing is available for those who require it.

"Once up and running Page Financial Controller even looks like Sage, with the same white on green screens, shadowed boxes and pop-up menus. It also seems to offer more options than the Sage product, such as the ability to enter cash register sales and turn job transactions into sales orders. You can even set-up sales price bands and quantity price breaks for customers, which is more than Sage can!" *PC Plus* verdict on Page: "exceptional value for money".

You will get the latest and best version (now 1.05) of Page from us. Registered copies of Page (including printed manuals and telephone hot-line support) cost £125 (+ p&p + VAT = £145). We also offer full computer and accounts training. Or you can try the complete Page system as shareware (with simple tutorial and manual on disk) for just £7 (+ p&p + VAT = £9.50). Supplied on 3 x 5.25" disks (or 2 x 3.5" disks if you prefer).

Send your cheque for £9.50 to: FSL **(Ref PCP /15)** ,Stone Pier Yard, Shore Road, Warsash SO3 9FR. Or, if you want 24-hour despatch, phone us your VISA/Access order.
☎ (0489) 574992/582419 ☎

Derwent Software (0279) 730058

Norton Utilities

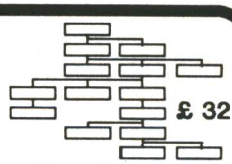
Norton Anti-Virus	£135
Norton Backup	£82
Norton Commander	£82
Norton Editor	£42
Norton Utilities V5	£125
Q & A	£230
Timeline	£475
Novell 2.12	£475

Windows 3 Software

MS Windows 3	£80
Ami Professional	£395
Dralix CAD	£675
Excel	£375
SmarText	£475
Superbase 4	£475
Wingz	£375
Word	£335

Prices exclude VAT & carriage Call for quotation on any Software

TREES



£ 32

The Relational Family History Database

Person , Marriage and Notes Records up to 10000 records
Global/Detailed Tree Displays and instant search facility
Create your own fields, ideal for one name studies
Search all records and then Display or Print. 9/24 pin printer support
Printout in a choice of popular formats incl. 24 generation dropline
3½" or 5¼" available please state format, 14 page easy to read manual

Tomorrows Designs Ltd.
37a Union Street
Ryde, Isle of Wight
PO33 2LE
☎ 0983 67890
Access/Visa/Mastercard
24 hr hotline support

© T.D.L. IBM/AT/XT/Compatible * All Trade marks acknowledged.

REFERENCE SuperDisk

£750!

We pay anything from £20 for a short routine to £750 for a top quality broad appeal program

SENDING SOFTWARE FOR THE SUPERDISK

1. We welcome programs – and even BAT files or DEBUG 'scripts': this can earn you money, and make you more widely known among PC enthusiasts. Send in submissions on floppy disk.

2. Remember to send a .DOC file, describing the use and operation of your program. This is much more important than describing it in a covering letter. There is no objection to a little discreet self-publicity in your .DOC.

3. Include your full name, address and daytime telephone number on the disk (as a little file, perhaps!), on its label, on your letter and on any other (non-disk) documentation. Naturally, your address and phone number are kept confidential.

4. The smaller the program, the better; SHORTIES should ideally be up to 6K in length, so would usually have to be written in assembly language.

5. The more original the program, the more likely it will be of interest to PC PLUS readers.

6. Be considerate to users without your particular configuration: if possible make use of CGA as well as VGA/EGA displays; If you must include a mouse make it optional. Remember that different processors go at different rates, so try to tailor for speed in games!

Attractive screens enhance your program considerably; but it is best to make things visible for MDA (monochrome) users: see if you can avoid dependency on colours and on non-text modes. If at all possible, you should consider making any arcade-type sound effects optional.

7. We can correct spelling and syntax in your .DOC, but not within your program! Please check out as much as possible every detail. Sadly, we have to turn down many otherwise good programs because of little faults. Of course, make sure displays and text are not offensive.

8. Your covering letter should contain the following statement – and the letter should be signed:

'The program [insert its name] enclosed is completely my own work, and has not been accepted, nor is under consideration, for publication by any other magazine, book or software publisher.'

You must not send it to any other publisher without first writing to us withdrawing it. If we decide to use your program, we will contract with you for 'first world serial rights' – meaning we get to publish it in PC PLUS first: it will still remain yours to sell or give away as you wish.

If you enclose the appropriate return postage and packaging, We will send your work back to you: if we decide not to keep it for *SuperDisk,* you can be assured that we will not even keep a copy – that is your right alone.

FAULTY DISK?

If your copy of the *SuperDisk* doesn't load, returning the error message 'Not ready error reading drive A', or something similar, return the disk (within the cover date month) along with your name and address to:

PC Wise
Unit 3,
Merthyr Tydfil Industrial Park
Pentrebach,
Merthyr Tydfil
CF48 4DK

CHANGING FORMAT

PC PLUS is now available with both 5.25 or 3.5-inch *Superdisk* versions directly from your newsagent, but we will still be offering you our disk-swap service.

To swap a 5.25-inch format *SuperDisk* for the 3.5-inch version, simply send your existing disk and a cheque for £1.50 (made payable to 'PC Wise') to the address on the left, or to swap a 3.5-inch *SuperDisk* for the 5.25-inch format, send 75 pence to the same address.

F1 FOR HELP

Some users of monochrome systems have reported various problems – not always the same symptoms – with recent *SuperDisks:*

- **Sometimes the F1 choice (to list the documentation of programs) does not work.**
- ***TOWNQUEST* ('TWNQST') on the January 1991 *SuperDisk* (52) halts with messages like 'illegal function on line xx'.**

Both these problems seem to be solved by loading the *CGA2* emulator before running *SuperDisk*. We suggested this may enhance monochrome screen displays with TWNQST at the time, but it seems with some systems, it is not only desirable – it is necessary! *CGA2* is re-published this month on the current *SuperDisk* in the \PCPLUS\UTILS directory. It will be loaded automatically with the current *SuperDisk*, but you may wish to move it onto your system disk for use with earlier programs.

SINGLE DISKETTE?

If you have a single disk drive on your PC and no hard disk, you will have found that expanding zipped files from the *SuperDisk* is impractical, sometimes requiring forty or more disk swaps; if you press a key too soon at any point, you have to start again!

From now on, when possible, we will offer you a way around this – but it requires you to create a RAMDISK on your system: this makes part of your memory (while power is supplied) work as if it is a little C-drive. On some versions of MS-DOS it is called VDISK (V for 'virtual'): you should find on your system or utilities disk a file called RAMDISK.SYS or VDISK.SYS: you will need this on your boot disk, and a new line in your CONFIG.SYS to tell the system that you wish part of the memory set aside for it. Details differ from system to system, so please consult your MS-DOS manual.

For example, *Microsoft 3.30* users would have a line in CONFIG.SYS which would assign 320K bytes for the virtual disk:

```
DEVICE=A:\VDISK.SYS 320
```

FOR DIRECT ASSISTANCE TELEPHONE

THE *SUPERDISK* HOTLINE

(0297) 24566

(2pm to 5pm each week day)

For further assistance or to make submissions to the *SuperDisk*, please write to:
***SuperDisk* Editor, PC PLUS, Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth Street, BATH, BA1 2BW**

SUPERDISK PROBLEMS?

1. Don't panic! If the disk doesn't work at all, or one of the programs blanks your screen and then nothing happens, you need have no fear of a virus: the *SuperDisk* is fully vetted against all known virus programs, and guaranteed by an expert in the field.

2. Check the instructions carefully, and consult the icons printed with each program description to be sure that the program will function with your processor. (Note that sometimes using a program with the wrong display adaptor can cause problems that require a 'reboot'). Some applications need the ANSI.SYS driver: if peculiar sequences of characters – especially square brackets – appear, instead of expected displays, try installing ANSI.SYS, as detailed in the panel (right).

3. If the *SuperDisk* appears damaged, or clearly does not function as it should, send it to PC Wise, the company which does our disk duplication; the address is opposite, and also on the sleeve of the *SuperDisk*. Note that you must do this within the calendar month, as PC Wise does not keep a back stock.

4. If you have technical questions or difficulties that do not appear to be caused by damage to the disk, you can get assistance from the SUPERDISK HOTLINE. If, for any reason, you are unable to get through, please write to our Bath office (address above), including as much detail about your own PC as possible and describe the problem carefully.

QUESTION AND ANSI

Some *SuperDisk* programs need ANSI.SYS installed as a driver to aid displays or keyboard control. This must be specified when you originally 'boot' your system by a command in your CONFIG.SYS file. An easy way to arrange this is as follows:

1. Find ANSI.SYS (possibly in a subdirectory called DOS) and copy it into the root directory of your startup disk (hard or floppy).

2. Add the line DEVICE=ANSI.SYS to the CONFIG.SYS file in the same (root) directory; if there is no such file, create one, with this line. (You can use any ASCII editor to do this: RPED or EDLIN are just fine).

3. Reboot your PC

HOW TO USE THE SUPERDISK

Above all the *SuperDisk* is designed to be easy to use. With this in mind its programs are designed to run on most IBM-compatible PCs.

For those with little PC experience we have compiled this short guide to the use of DOS and importing programs.

1. 'Boot' your computer in the usual way. Make sure that *SuperDisk* is not in your 'A' drive when you do this, or your PC will simply report the presence of a non-system disk.

2. Create a copy of the *SuperDisk*. The best command to do this is XCOPY (using the /S option, to copy all the subdirectories); consult your DOS manual for more details of the options for this command on your particular configuration. If you have no hard disk, you may have to load XCOPY from the system disk on 'A' drive with the /W option (to 'wait' after being loaded), and then put the *SuperDisk* into drive 'A'. After creating the copy, keep the original *SuperDisk* safe and unaltered.

3. The *SuperDisk* is designed to be run by typing PCPLUS [Enter] while in the root directory of drive 'A'. This will give you an introduction to the programs on the *SuperDisk* and directions on how to make use of them.

The *SuperDisk* is organised into subdirectories for convenient copying of individual programs – you may want to move some of these to your hard disk, system disk or other regularly-used storage place: subdirectories are named UTILS, GAMES, SHORTIES and often some other distinct name. Executable programs normally have an extension name .COM or .EXE; executable batch files are .BAT. Script files for DEBUG are .BUG, and (GW)BASIC programs end in .BAS. Most of these will be accompanied by a .DOC (for 'document') file with the same first name. Files with other surnames are usually data or reference used by the associated program, and should not be ignored!

You may care to examine many of these files yourself: in particular, .BAT, .BUG and (of course) .DOC files are composed of ASCII text, which can be viewed by several methods:

(a) `TYPE | MORE` to see one screen at a time

(b) `COPY [filename] PRN` to print the file

(c) `PRINT [filename]` to buffer-print the documentation file

(d) load it into a word processor (as an ASCII file, or in *WordStar* terms, a 'non-document' file)

We want the *SuperDisk* to serve you; we have designed it so that most programs run on the majority of PCs and PC compatibles. Since a good percentage of PC users now have CGA and EGA adaptors, permitting more sophisticated and colourful displays, we will not restrict the *SuperDisk* to text-only programs. Although some programs may not work on your monitor, others will. Check the icons to see whether they will run on your configuration.

Other factors we consider before including a program on *SuperDisk* are: memory size; DOS version; peripherals (hard disk, mouse, diskettes); language and application.

We have decided not to include GEM/BASIC2 programs in the future as these are usable by only a small part of our PC community. We shall likely be adding shortly a section for occasional GWBASIC programs.

MAKE YOUR PC EARN

Yes making money with your PC becomes incidental when you know how. Your micro is, if only you knew it, a gold mine. The size and make is irrelevant. Make the initial effort **NOW** by starting your own

HOME BASED BUSINESS

This may be the most important move you will ever make!

REMEMBER: You'll never get rich by digging someone else's "ditch". Anyone in the country, including **YOU**, can become very rich in a relatively short period of time just by doing a few basic things! It's more rewarding than playing games. The benefits are many and varied. Full or part time. For **FREE** details send S.A.E. to:



HOME BASED BUSINESS

31, PILTON PLACE (PCP 12)
KING AND QUEEN STREET,
WALWORTH, LONDON SE17 1DR

COMPUTER REPAIRS

AMSTRAD

We repair Amstrad PCW, PC, Monitors and Printers. All repairs carry a 3 month warranty.

*** NEW *** **SECOND USER DEPT** *** NEW ***

We now buy and sell Amstrad PCs and PCWs
Immediate cash available for systems and non working units.
We can also sell your system for you on a commission basis.
All reconditioned units sold with a 3 month warranty.
Optional 1 year extended warranty available.

PHONE US NOW FOR DETAILS

SUREDATA
TELEPHONE: 081 902 5218

DEPT+, UNIT 6, STANLEY HOUSE,
STANLEY AVENUE, WEMBLEY, MIDDX HA0 4JB
(opposite Dorothy Avenue)

SOFTCELL SUPER SAVERS

PC Share Ware

£1.75 Per Disk Fully Inclusive

PC Type II (3)	£5.00	EGA Pacman	£1.75
Black Magic (3)	£5.00	Deskjet Collection	£1.75
NY Word (3)	£5.00	Educational Games	£1.75
PC File dB (3)	£5.00	VGA Paint	£1.75
PC File (3)	£5.00	Laser Letterhead	£1.75
Front Office (3)	£5.00	Home Records	£1.75
Homebase (3)	£5.00	Share Spell	£1.75
PC Type (3)	£5.00	Bar Codes	£1.75
PC Calc (3)	£5.00	Windows Toolkit	£1.75
PC File + V3 (3)	£5.00	Windows Games	£1.75
Freeway Accts (3)	£5.00	dbase 4 Tutor	£1.75
Ford Car 11 (2)	£3.50	Food Analysis	£1.75
£5.00 Set £6.00 3.5		**+ 100's more**	

SCHNEIDER COMPUTERS

* Quality
* Value
* Free Software

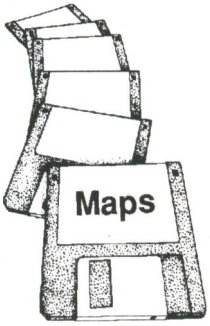
10 5 1/4 Discs £16.00, 10 3 1/2 Discs £25.00
For further details write or phone for a FREE catalogue!

ussa
Approved Library

Softcell Services, Dept PCP, 25 Maywood, Brynna, Pontyclun, CF7 9PZ. Tel: (0443) 238630 *anytime*

Clip Art Maps

High quality world, country, & regional maps. EPS & PCX formats.



Demo disk available



Kuma
Computers Ltd

12 Horseshoe Park, Pangbourne, Berks. RG8 7JW

For details of our full clip art range Tel **0734 844335**

£399.00

for an AT computer

Bargain of the Year!!
286 AT with 640K RAM, 1S, 1P,
Mono/Hercules Graphics,
Metal Case, 200W PSU,
1.2Mb Floppy, 102 Keyboard,
Mono Amber Monitor
Call today and ask Helen for our **FREE** catalogue

SILVERWOOD ELECTRONICS LTD
37 Eastgate, Pickering YO18 7DU
Tel: 0751 72668 Fax: 0751 76707

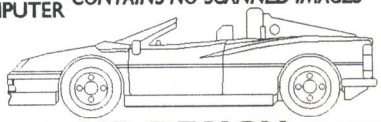
CLIP ART FOR DESKTOP PUBLISHING AND PAINT SOFTWARE

Fineline Plus

170 CLIPART GRAPHICS FILES **£24.95**
IDEAL FOR REPORTS, TUTORIALS, EDUCATION, NEWSLETTERS.
CRISP LINE DRAWINGS TO COMPLIMENT YOUR DOCUMENTS.
BUILDINGS, TRANSPORT, COMPUTER AND OFFICE GRAPHICS.
FORMATS AVAILABLE
PCX/ TIF/ IMG/ WPG/ MDA



CONTAINS NO SCANNED IMAGES



ORDER SPECIFYING DISK SIZE AND FORMAT REQUIRED. £24.95 INC P&P
WRITE OR PHONE FOR OUR FREE INFORMATION PACK

Access VISA

HD DESIGN
3 ROUNDTHORN WAY
GOLDSWORTH PARK
WOKING, SURREY GU21 3QN
(04867) 81394 PCP

Timeworks Publisher & Lite users

Are you still using a Dot Matrix Printer?
Would you prefer the professional apperance of a Laser printer?
Send your disk to us with details of program and version, filenames and number of pages required for **Laser printed copies**(300 x 300 dpi) by return of post.
£1.25 per page, further copies of same page 25p each.
Post & Packing 75p per order; add 50p if you would like us to return your disk.
Disk-format 5.25"360k/3.5" 720k IBM\Amstrad

The Master Copy Shop, 99 Fareham Road, Gosport, Hants, PO13 OXN. ☎(0329) 230382

JUST *Computer* BOOKS

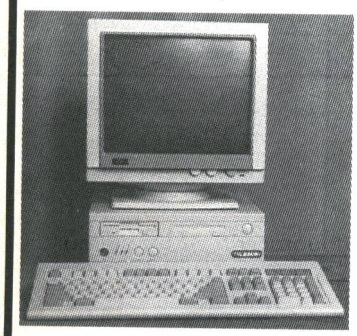
- Puzzled by Paradox ?
- Dicing with DOS ?
- Confused by CAD ?

From beginner to expert
We have over 1800 titles
to choose from
Please phone or write for your FREE catalogue
111 Court Rd. Malvern
Worcs. WR14 3EF.
☎ 0684-568095

ADVERTISERS INDEX

3th....299
A Phillips & Co....281
A&P Comps....274
A.S. Technology....47
Accolyte Services....229
Adex International....227
Admincure....230
Advantage....30-31
AL Downloading....296
Allied Computer Products....29
Ansible Information....296
APT Res....241
Aria....134
Arran....28
Austin....IFC, 3
BBD Dust Covers....233
BCS....291
Blackmore Electronics....218
Blackwell Scientific....262
Boltermore Systems....291
Brent Comms....279
Cache Systems....130
Calabco....100
Camsoft....285
Caspell....235
CD2000....38-39
Chipboards....10-11
City Desk....25
Classic Shareware....295
Clockwork Software....259
Clydesoft....236
CNJB....285
College Shareware....249
Comp. Music....285
Comp. Site Installations....37
Compuadd....122-123
Compumart....24
Compumart....41
Compuserve....98-99
Computaccount....193
Computer Express....159
Computers by Post....50-51
Computing Plus....292
Computronics....250
Concita....59
Connect Software....182-183
Country Publications....281
Cybernetic Imagination....292
DABS Press....268
Dan Tech....113
Danesoft....300
Data Tech....284
Databak....295
Datacraft Consultants....238
Dataplex....214
Datel Electronics....63-65
Datrontech....166-167
Deepak Sareen....163
Derwent Info....301
Digi Data....235
Digita....162
Digitask....261
Dimensions....26-27
Disc-x-press....35
Disk Park....43
DJW....233
DMST....257
Dunning Computer Services....282
Eigen PD....236
Electro Connections....56
Electronic Arts....170-171
Elonex....IBC
Enlightening Info....286
Entertainments International....219
EQ Consultants....235
ESL....300
Evesham Micros....72-75
Festival....300
First Business Leasing....106-107
First Hand Software....47
Fortransoft....286
Freeway....178
Front-line....32
FSL....301
Fujitsu....93
G&B Computers....199, 209
Gemini....54-55
Giltrex....300
Glenlake....41
Goldstar....49
Griffin Systems....117
GTC....259
Gultronics....33
Hardsoft....290
Hartley....300
HD Design....304
Headline Communications....296
Helping Hand Software....295
Hi-Speed Modems....240
Hi-Tech....195
Hi-Voltage....70-71
HMC....62
Home Based Business....304
IBS....46
Intraset....266
IRD....291
Jatek....204
Javelin....66
JCS Systems....260
Just Computer Books....304
K&O Products....241
Keyzone....234
Kosmos....291
KTD Software....236
Kuma Comps....304
Leonardo Comps....254
Logicraft....229
Longman....295
LTS....271
M-Tec....233
Manor Court Supplies....231
Marstec....48
Matmos....251
Matrix Corp....279
Matrix Leisure....300
Maze Technology....251
Media Direct....277
Media Value....273
Mediaware....20
Mega Tech....60
Meridian....280
Mesh....8
Micomp Developments....279
Micro Boss....301
Micro Business Computing....21
Micro Haus....218
Micro Tech....272
Micronet....146
Microsoft....95
Microtel....279
Microtext....290
Midland Computer Brokers....45
MJN Technical Services....215-217
Multiplex....16-17
Naksha....103
NDT....211
Netland....258
New Star....137
Next Base....208
Nortec....164
Novatech....179
Ocean....161, 168
OMD....18-19
Omnicron....299
Original Media Company....232
P.W. Computer Supplies....213
Panasonic....97
Pancom....305
Panrix Electronics....214
Paragon....153
PC Brand....215-217
PC Challenge....259
PC Lindley Software....274
PC Solutions....299
Pentland Comm....299
Perestroika....57
PFCS....22
PHD....305
Pinna Electronics....208
Plus 3 Electronics....299
PMS....213
Precision Software....118
Premium Software....192
Profile Systems....228
PSA....280
Quantech....286
Quarterdeck....OBC
Racard Electronics....284
RAM Peripherals....285
Red Dragon....300
Reeves....12-15
Roline Systems....228
Roline Systems....230
Rombo....42
RSC....85, 184-191
Rutland....284
S&S Int....239
Sanroy....40
SC Coleman....236
SCB....44, 61
SCB....226
SCS....115, 148-149
SDA....299
Selec Software....292
Serif....177
Shareware Marketing....296
Siam....284
Silicon City....290
Silk Software....67
Silverwood Elec....304
Smart Computers....194
SMS....301
Softcell Services....301, 304
Softville....265
Software Paradise....68-69
Sollatek....290
Special Reserve and Official Secrets....174
Stratum Tech....254
Super Tech....248
Supply Technology....225
Suredata....304
Swallowsoft....300
Swancraft....301
Synergy....135
Synkro....25
System Support....299
TCL....136
Testware....282
TGC....206
The Master Copy Shop....304
Tiko....79
Time..52-53, 58, 129, 133, 143, 145, ...155, 196, 200
Tomorrows Designs....301
Top Level Computers....104
UK Home Computers....198
Unistat....292
Universal Overnight Distribution 267
US Express Technology....81, 83
Vasstec....34
Velstar....36
Velstar....241
Video Active PLC....265
Viglen....86-89
Vine Micros....231
Voyager Software....233
Watford Electronics....220-224
Wath Business Centre....301
West of Britain....23
Willow Software....234
Wintech....286

Incredible specification... ...Unbeatable price!!!



AT 286 16/20 MHz system with 40 Mb Hard Disc.. mono VGA monitor & keyboard.

ALL for £699 plus carr & VAT

- ☆ Landmark speed 20.7 MHz @ 16 MHz 0 wait
- ☆ 1 Mb expandable to 5Mb
- ☆ Quadtel BIOS
- ☆ LIM EMS version 4.0
- ☆ 40 Mb Seagate HD
- ☆ 1 x 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
- ☆ VGA module
- ☆ Shadow RAM support
- ☆ Page interleaf memory mode with slow DRAM
- ☆ 5x16 Bit & 1 x 8 Bit expansion slots
- ☆ Power good on board
- ☆ IS/IP/IG/RTC
- ☆ Socket for 8027
- ☆ 200 Watt power supply
- ☆ 102 key keyboard
- ☆ 14" Hi-Res paper white f5 VGA monitor

PANCOM. 6 Tranby Drive, Wheelsby Park Industrial Estate. Grimsby, DN32 8QA. Tel: 0472 694196

CHEAP PRICES — BAD SERVICE? WRONG!!!

HERE AT P.H.D. WE OFFER IBM COMPATIBLES AT BARGAIN PRICES BUT WE ALSO TAKE PRIDE IN THE SERVICE WE OFFER

P.H.D. COMPUTERS

XT COMPATIBLE 12MHz

640K RAM
20Mb HARD DRIVE
360K FLOPPY DRIVE
MONO MONITOR
SERIAL AND PARALLEL PORTS
KEYBOARD
12 MONTHS WARRANTY

ONLY
£499 + VAT

286 16 MHz CPU SPEED (LANDMARK 20MHz

1Mb RAM
40Mb IDE HARD DRIVE (28MS)
1.2Meg OR 1.44Meg FLOPPY DRIVE
MONO VGA MONITOR AND 16 Bit VGA CARD
2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL PORTS
AT KEYBOARD
12 MONTHS WARRANTY

ONLY
£799 + VAT

386SX 16MHz CPU SPEED (LANDMARK 20MHz)

1Mb RAM
40Mb IDE HARD DRIVE (28MS)
1.2Meg OR 1.44Meg FLOPPY DRIVE
MONO VGA MONITOR AND 16 Bit VGA CARD
2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL PORTS
AT ENHANCED KEYBOARD
12 MONTHS WARRANTY

ONLY
£949 + VAT

VGA COLOUR MONITORS — £245 + VAT
MONO VGA MONITORS — £85 + VAT
8/16 Bit VGA CARDS — £75 + VAT
24 PIN PRINTERS FROM — £225 + VAT

PART EXCHANGES WELCOME ON 286 AND 386 SYSTEMS

TEL/FAX (0532) 654779

MOUSE — £20
3.5" 1.4 MEG FLOPPY DRIVE — £85
5.25" 1.2 Meg FLOPPY DRIVE — £76
1 Meg RAM (WITH SYSTEM) — £65

ALL SYSTEMS CAN BE CONFIGURED TO YOUR EXACT SPECIFICATIONS

Exit

SLANGING MATCH

Here's some more of that PC Rhyming Slang, with bumper bundles of 20 recycled *SuperDisks* (many with write-enable notches) going to this month's contributors.

First up is Nabil Asaad of Harrogate, with:

Pirate Disk – Virus Risk
EMS – Awful Mess
Backup Copies – Waste of Floppies
Windows User – Born a loser
SuperDisk – A collection of useful and entertaining software that comes free with Britain's number one computer magazine (grovel grovel, hint hint).

(Yes Nabil, you've got the hang of this rhyming slang – excellent! P.S. No you can't have a 3.5-inch subscription, it's 20 second-hand SuperDisks *as we said in the rules!)*

And our second contributor, Mike Williams of Leicester, has sent us these (incidentally, Mike, can you send us your address, because we've – ahem – lost it!).

Full Page Scanner – Pass the Spanner
Z88 – 3 years too late
Cheap hard disk – Bytes at risk
LCD – Hard to see
CP/M – older than GEM
Martin Banks – No more, thanks

(hang on a minute – Martin Banks... What a cheek! Memo to 'ain't misbehavin' competitions department – sort out a batch of notchless disks and Red Star 'em to Leicester.)

(That's enough Rhyming Slang for this month – keep 'em coming in – Ed)

HIDDEN MESSAGES



At first glance this is a picture of some football players, minus the obligatory Gazza but otherwise unremarkable. However, beneath the surface lurks the clear winner in our *Wacky (or should it be Tacky?) Publicity Stunt of the Month* competition, for these players are from Aldershot FC, and local memory manufacturers Datrontech has agreed to advertise on their jockstraps.

There's no need for us to supply any humourous remarks, since Datrontech's press release has done that for us. 'Aldershot need all the support they can get', the company's MD, Steve King, is alleged to have said, while the press release reveals that the club ordered 21 large jockstraps and one small model – 'the identity of the latter's recipient is a closely guarded secret' it confides, tongue firmly in cheek no doubt. 'With the players' software thus protected', it goes on, 'they managed to pull off a shock 0 – 0 draw against West Ham in the cup.'

Well, full marks to Datrontech for having had the balls to send that one in (oops – it just slipped out, honest!), although we fail to see exactly how they expect their adverts to gain any further exposure. Perhaps the lads themselves will be moved to make additional purchases of memory expansion modules as a result of the message's weekly airing in the dressing room. Anyone wishing to contact Datrontech (for whatever reason) can do so on (0252) 313155.

AVAILABLE RESOURCE

Strictly non-joking time now. We've received a letter from Paula Savage of Gravesend, Kent, asking if we know of anyone who employs people to work from home on PC-related tasks.

Paula was involved in a road accident last year, and is consequently unable to get around – but as she points out in her letter, while her legs may not properly, her hands and brain most certainly do.

Paula owns an Amstrad PC1640, and has experience of Word Processing, Desktop Publishing and databases. She's also learning Turbo Pascal, and would be interested in any computer-related work, from mailing lists to programming. She's also willing to consider charity work for just the cost of materials (paper, disks and so on) consumed.

Anyone who has a (genuine) offer of work can contact Paula on (0474) 324278.

PC PLUS

is looking for a

PC Journalist

PC PLUS is looking for a PC journalist to join our team here in Bath. We're looking for someone with a good knowledge of the PC world – PC hardware and peripherals, MS-DOS, PC applications – who is able to write product reviews, news and background features. A track record on a PC magazine is preferred, and we're interested in hearing from people at staff writer level, and also from those who feel capable of an early move to a more senior position. Starting salary to £17K depending on experience.

To apply, write to Paul Stephens at PC PLUS, 30, Monmouth St., BATH BA1 2BW.

WINNERS WINNERS WINNERS

Yes, it's the well-behaved PC PLUS competitions department here, with the results of issue 53's Sygnos LCD monitor competition.

The lucky winner is Mr C J Morgans of Abbeymeade, Gloucester, who will be receiving his new screen together with a copy of Microsoft's *Windows 3* graphical user interface.

And the answers to the five brain-teasing questions were:

1. Douglas Cobb (page 172)
2. *Thinx* (page 112)
3. Ants (page 169)
4. Logitech's *Finesse 3.1* (page 132)
5. Liquid Crystal Shutter (page 184)

WHAT NO NEXT MONTH BOX?

Details of next month's magazine, including our all-new 32-page *PC PLUS Buyers Guide*, can be found on page 245.

OOPS!

Last month we tested the TY-1415 super VGA monitor from Factotum. We gave this top-of-the-range model a value rating of four out of five, but unfortunately didn't publish the correct phone number for you to contact the company. To set matters straight, the correct number is (0635) 524404. Our apologies to all concerned and we're very sorry for any inconvenience caused.

SAMPLE PRICES
(exclusive of carriage and VAT)

PC-386SXM/16 Slimline

16MHz 80386SX processor with an all-in-one-motherboard, built-in VGA, 1MB on-board RAM (max 8MB), 3½" 1.44MB floppy drive, 1 parallel 2 serial ports, 3 free 16-bit slots, Mouse, MS-DOS 4.01, MS WINDOWS 3.

£925

VGA Mono	Hard Disk	VGA Colour
£ 925	40MB/28mS	£1095
£1175	100MB/25mS	£1345
£1475	200MB/15mS	£1645

also available PC-386SXB Compact: ADD £70 to above.

PC-286M Slimline

12MHz 80286 processor with an all-in-one-motherboard, built-in VGA, 1MB on-board RAM (max 4MB), 3½" 1.44MB floppy drive, 1 parallel 2 serial ports, 3 free 16-bit slots, Mouse, MS-DOS 4.01, MS WORKS 2.

£775

VGA Mono	Hard Disk	VGA Colour
£ 775	40MB/28mS	£ 945
£1025	100MB/25mS	£1195

PC-88M Slimline

10MHz V20 (8088) processor, all-in-one-motherboard, 640k RAM, 3½" 720k floppy drive, 1 parallel 1 serial port, 3 free 8-bit slots, Mouse, MS-DOS 4.01, MS WORKS 2.

£595

Mono	Hard Disk	VGA Colour
£ 595	20MB/65mS	£ 845
£ 645	40MB/28mS	£ 895

WORKS 2 is the acclaimed Microsoft integrated Wordprocessor-Database-Spreadsheet-Comms package.

Each PC comes with a keyboard, monitor (14" tube), comprehensive manuals, a 12-month Warranty and Unlimited Technical Hotline Support.

Optional on-site support is available from Response Computer Maintenance at £30 for any PC configuration.

All trademarks are acknowledged. Elonex reserves the right to change prices and specificiations without notice. Goods are supplied subject solely to Elonex's terms and conditions of trade.

NEW LONDON OFFICE
Elonex plc, 2 Apsley Way, London NW2 7HF
Fax 081-452 6422

SALES
Tel 081-452 4444

HOTLINE SUPPORT
Tel 081-450 6262

NORTHERN OFFICE
Elonex plc, 7-9 Campus Road, Listerhills Science Park, Bradford, West Yorkshire BD7 1HR
Fax (0274) 307294
Tel (0274) 307226

EIRE
ERS Computers, Merchant Court
24 Merchants Quay, Dublin 8
Fax 1-6791728 Tel 1-6797774/5

BELGIAN OFFICE
Marktech (Benelux) SA Route Provinciale 244,
Bte 7, B-1301 Wavre (Bierges), Belgium
Fax 10-41 45 96 Tel 10-41 42 26

ELONEX

PERSONAL COMPUTERS



The PerFormer

For sheer Value, our new 32-bit slimline is in a class of its own.

The PC-386SXM is just part of our extensive range of PCs, Fileservers and Workstations – all supplied directly and backed by our renowned service and professional Technical Support.

It takes more than just Technology to give you the Right Choice.

PF51 Please send me details of Elonex's products and services.

COMPANY NAME

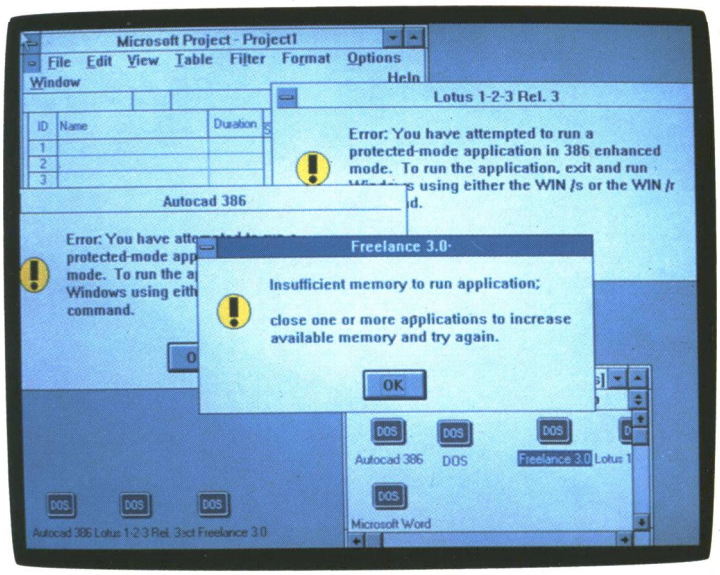
NAME POSITION

ADDRESS

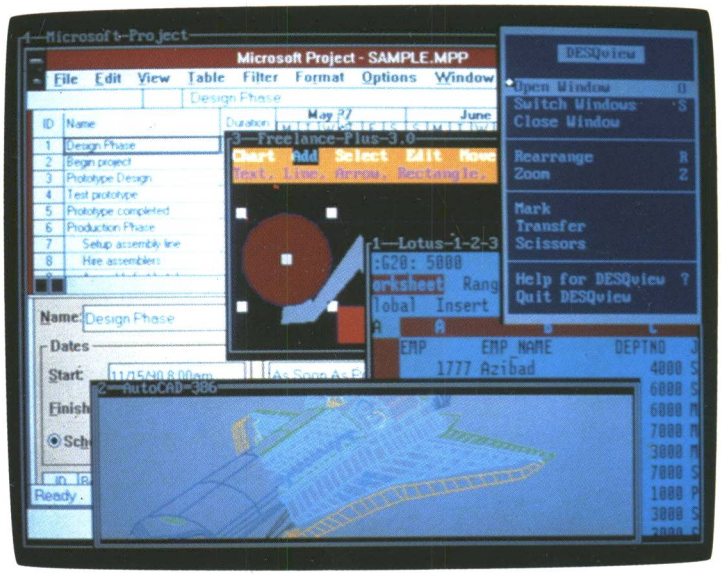
TELEPHONE

Is Windows 3.0 the end of DESQview™?

Not if you're still using DOS programs.



Windows 3.0. The multitasking, windowing environment.



DESQview 386 2.3. The multitasking, windowing environment.

Are you still using MS-DOS programs on your PC?

You may want to use DESQview as your primary operating environment.

The new DESQview 2.3 and DESQview 386 2.3 let you use your favourite DOS and DOS-extended programs in windows side-by-side on 80286, 80386 and i486 PCs. As you can see above, you can even run Windows programs within DESQview 386. So the next time you get error messages like the ones at the left in Windows, remember how the same set of programs look running in DESQview.

Whatever standard you use—DOS, extended DOS or Windows—DESQview provides the best way for you to get the most out of the hardware and software you own today.

DESQview. The obvious choice.

Quarterdeck

Quarterdeck Office Systems UK, The Widford Hall, Widford Hall Lane, Chelmsford, Essex, CM2 8TD. Tel: (0245) 496699. Fax: (0245) 495284. BBS (0245) 263898
For after-sales technical support, contact: Quarterdeck International Limited, Ireland Tel: (353) (1) 844 - 144 Fax: (353) (1) 844 - 380

This comparison was made using a system like the one you might run: Both shots show an ALR FlexCache 33/386 running DOS 3.3 with VGA display adaptor, Novell NetWare v3.01 Rev. A, with IPX/SPX v3.01 Rev A, Microsoft Mouse 7.00, and Microsoft SMARTDrive v3.03 disk cache. Buffers were set to 20. For the Windows screen, we ran Microsoft Windows 3 HIMEM.SYS and EMM386.SYS. For the DESQview screen, we ran QEMM 386 v5.1.

Trademarks: Microsoft, Windows, MS-DOS, 80386, i486, ALR, FlexCache, Novell, NetWare. ©1990 Quarterdeck Office Systems